

## Index for the Register

### Volumes 68-110 (1970-2012)

---

- A
- A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 96:55–58
- A & P Store (Covington, Ky.):  
desegregation of, 109:382
- Aaron, Ky.: and Garlin M. Conner,  
110:67, 70, 87
- Aaron Burr: *The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805*, by Milton Lomask: reviewed, 79:82–84
- Abbeville, N.C., 75:137
- Abbey, M. E., 93:289
- Abbey, Richard: and Keats family,  
106:49–50, 53–54
- Abbot, W. W.: ed., *The Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series*, vol. 4, *April 1786–January 1787*, reviewed,  
94:183–84
- Abbott, B. A., 74:117
- Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
- Abbott, Edith, 93:32
- Abbott, Grace, 93:32
- Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281
- Abbott, Martin: book reviews by,  
70:325–26, 71:108–9, 72:55–56
- Abbott, Richard H.: *Cobbler in Congress: The Life of Henry Wilson, 1812–1875*, reviewed, 71:114–17; *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed,  
103:803–5; *The Republican Party and the South*, reviewed, 85:89–91
- ABC of Early Americana*, by Eric Sloane,  
72:65
- A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbot: *Comic History of England*, 77:115
- Abell, Alethia: See Spalding, Alethia Abell
- Abell, Margaret, 68:263
- Abell, Robert, 68:263
- Abell, Robert A., 68:263, 108:221
- Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252
- Abernathy, Greg: Deborah White, Ellis L. Laudermilk, and Marc Evans, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted,  
108:169
- Abernathy, Jeff: *To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, reviewed, 101:558–60
- Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
- Abernathy, Thomas P., 71:69, 86, 450,  
80:145, 149, 91:299
- Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, by James Duane Bolin: noted, 89:118
- Abilene, Kans., 105:463
- Abingdon, Va., 71:402, 72:210, 74:244,  
75:134, 93:273–74; during Civil War,  
108:78, 83, 109
- Abingdon Presbytery (Va., Tenn.), 80:279
- abolitionism, 77:6–8, 89, 96:224–25,  
228–29; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:460;  
history of, 107:165; issue in Ky.,  
110:266–91; and John G. Fee,  
105:619–21; John T. Harrington's  
opinion of, 105:665; opposition to  
filibustering, 105:572; in Washington,  
D.C., 68:132–46; and William Andrew  
Jackson, 107:167–69
- "Abolitionism in Kentucky," by Wallace B.  
Turner, 69:319–38
- Abolitionists Remember: Antislavery Autobiographies and the Unfinished Work of Emancipation*, by Julie Roy Jeffrey: reviewed, 107:450–52
- Above and Beyond: A History of the Medal of Honor from the Civil War to Vietnam*, by editors of Boston Publishing Company: noted, 84:453
- Abraham, Henry J.: *Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, noted, 84:453–54
- Abraham, Herbert, 90:353
- Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353
- Abraham, Mr.—, 81:388, 394, 397, 401,  
403–4
- Abraham and Mary Lincoln*, by Kenneth J. Winkle: listed, 110:609

## Index

---

- Abraham Lincoln*, by James M. McPherson, 106:461
- Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
- Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, edited by Frank J. Williams and William D. Pederson: reviewed, 94:182–83
- Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President*, edited by Roger Billings and Frank J. Williams: reviewed, 109:221–23
- Abraham Lincoln, His Story in His Own Words*, by Ralph C. Newman: reviewed, 73:426–28
- Abraham Lincoln: A Life*, by Michael Burlingame: review essay, 106:448–56
- Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas großer Präsident: Eine Biographie*, by Jorg Nägler, 106:441–43
- "Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective," by J. Blaine Hudson, 106:513–35
- Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
- Abraham Lincoln and Horace Greeley*, by Gregory A. Borchard: listed, 110:610
- Abraham Lincoln and Robert Burns: Connected Lives and Legends*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: reviewed, 107:112–16
- Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition*, edited by John L. Thomas: reviewed, 85:181–83
- "Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian," by Mark J. Stegmaier, 106:409–32
- Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers*, by Daniel Bassuk: noted, 86:99
- "Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:297–305
- Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, by James M. McPherson, 108:316; reviewed, 89:411–12
- Abraham Lincoln and White America*, by Brian R. Dirck: reviewed, 110:599–602
- Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
- Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas*, by Allen C. Guelzo: review essay, 106:463–67
- Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission, 107:238, 253, 259–60
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site Bicentennial Workshop (KHS), 106:303
- Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia, The*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 81:79–81
- Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings*, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
- Abraham Lincoln in Kentucky Literature*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum (Harrogate, Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln cupboard at, 106:484
- Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, by Waldo W. Braden: reviewed, 87:457–58
- Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
- Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsale, 81:386; reviewed, 93:341–42
- Abraham Lincoln: Theologian of American Anguish*, by Elton Trueblood: reviewed, 72:422–23
- Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
- Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality*, by Dwight G. Anderson: reviewed, 82:188–89
- Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
- Abrahams, Roger, 73:71
- Abram, Job, 75:138
- Abram, Morris B., 99:41

## Index

---

- Abrams, Douglas Carl: book review by, 102:131–33
- Abrams, Regina, 89:63
- Abramson, Jeffrey: *We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, reviewed, 94:212–13
- Absalom, Absalom!* by William Faulkner, 69:95, 84:343
- Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
- Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866*, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 99:315–17
- Abstract of Early Kentucky Wills and Inventories*, by J. Estelle Stewart King, 68:281
- Abyssinian Baptist Church (New York, N.Y.), 109:321
- Abzug, Robert H.: and Stephen E. Maizlish, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
- Acacia, John: *Clark Clifford: The Wise Man of Washington*, reviewed, 109:269–71
- Academics in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt*, by Paul B. Cook: reviewed, 81:224–25
- Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University*, by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
- Academy Awards, 98:368, 370–71, 423
- Academy of Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:255–56
- Academy of St. Vincent (Union County, Ky.), 68:263
- Accomack County, Va., 69:44, 162, 70:25
- Accord, Irene: illus., 107:358
- Acheson, Dean, 77:33–34, 45, 82:29, 33, 102:315, 104:431–32, 459
- Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
- Achievement of Robert Penn Warren*, by James H. Justus: reviewed, 81:81–82
- Acker, Caroline Jean: *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*, reviewed, 101:185–87
- Acklen, Adelia, 93:84
- acroosteolysis: at B. F. Goodrich plant in Louisville, Ky., 102:159–69
- Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400–1900*, by Laura L. Scheiber and Mark D. Mitchell: reviewed, 108:257–59
- Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, by Walter E. Campbell: reviewed, 95:110–11
- Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 77:239–40
- "Act and Testimony," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 72:325–30
- Action for Appalachian Youth, 107:377, 381
- Acton, John Emerich Edward, 85:157
- Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky*, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
- Actors Theatre (Louisville, Ky.): lobby of, 106:60
- Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America*, by Ted Steinberg: reviewed, 99:442–44
- Acuff, Roy, 80:175
- Adair, John, 69:90, 71:158, 161, 164–65, 171, 332, 72:86, 77:95, 99, 103–4, 78:17, 82:121, 215, 218, 233, 88:246, 100:341; on education, 82:217
- Adair County, Ky., 71:411, 90:328, 98:396, 399; courthouses in, 70:335; free African Americans in, 109:299; school integration, 101:254–55; Trappists in, 97:359

## Index

---

- Adairville, Ky., 72:13
- Adam, John D.: "The Berea College Mission to the Mountains: Teacher Training, the Normal Department, and Rural Community Development," 110:33–66
- Adams (Union transport ship), 74:6
- Adams, Abigail, 72:403, 73:77
- Adams, Alexander E., 71:302
- Adams, Captain—, 108:106
- Adams, Catherine Neuman: and Fred G. Neuman, *The Story of Paducah*, noted, 78:296
- Adams, Della: and Lewis H. Carlson, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
- Adams, Elvira, 93:138
- Adams, Elyah, 70:220
- Adams, George, 76:103–5, 88:18
- Adams, George Rollie: *General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons*, reviewed, 100:77–78
- Adams, George W., 91:269
- Adams, Green, 83:125, 88:18
- Adams, Henry, 81:368–69; on effect of Civil War, 109:72–73; Louisville, Ky., 109:310
- Adams, Henry Carter, 70:181
- Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283
- Adams, James A., 83:127
- Adams, Jesse E., 83:193
- Adams, John, 70:21–22, 25, 27–31, 33–34, 37, 41, 71:462, 72:430, 73:64, 77, 74:273, 79:306, 80:277, 83:178, 95:42, 350, 100:55, 311–12, 341–43, 345, 424, 471, 101:293, 296, 105:48, 272–73, 107:244, 256; attitude to slavery, 101:283–84; illus., 101:283; and John Thayer, 101:283–84, 289; opposition to in Ky., 101:290
- Adams, John A., 69:58
- Adams, John Quincy, 69:164, 70:123–24, 71:3, 445–46, 72:144, 153, 168, 182, 209, 280–81, 408, 419, 73:242, 244, 246, 250, 253–57, 263, 267, 360, 374, 74:51, 55, 75:299–300, 318–19, 76:282–83, 78:124, 128, 130–31, 80:200, 82:21, 74–75, 85:6, 9–10, 13, 27–28, 86:330, 88:253, 91:287, 94:355, 361, 100:55, 442, 451, 465, 471, 107:552; and Andrew Jackson, 100:452; election of 1824, 102:504–5; foreign policy of, 107:575–76; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:309–10; and Henry Clay, 100:444–45, 447, 449–50, 107:552–57; and John Tyler, 100:461–62; *Memoirs*, 75:296; and the Panama Congress, 107:557–59; and trade with British West Indies, 107:560–64; Transcontinental Treaty of, 107:568; U.S. relations with Mexico, 107:567
- Adams, Joyce: and high school girls' basketball, 109:169–70, 174, 185–86
- Adams, Luther J., 109:370–71, 373, 397; "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," 99:363–84; book review by, 107:618–19
- Adams, Michael C. C., 92:260, 262; *The Best War Ever: America and World War II*, reviewed, 92:337–38; book reviews by, 80:107–9, 81:215–16, 82:93–94, 84:432–33, 85:271–72, 86:290–91, 87:175–76, 88:231–32, 89:221, 419–20, 90:309, 396–97, 93:106–7, 96:101–2, 98:120–22, 217–18, 298–99; *The Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I*, reviewed, 89:318–19; "The Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," 92:400–410; "When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," 96:1–28
- Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript

## Index

---

- collection of, 103:60
- Adams, Richard, 70:222
- Adams, R. J. Q.: ed., *The Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political, and Social History of the First World War*, reviewed, 89:419–20
- Adams, Sam, 78:298
- Adams, Samuel, 73:64
- Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471
- Adams, Silas, 71:296
- Adams, Simon, 68:57
- Adams, S. M., 70:99, 100, 106
- Adams, Virginia Matzke: ed., *On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front*, reviewed, 90:300–301
- Adams, William Taylor: Civil War book series, 102:388–89
- Adams, Wirt, 74:293–94
- Adams County, Ohio, 69:227
- Adams Express Company (Mass.), 70:19, 91:378
- Adam's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
- Adams-Onis treaty (1819), 73:250, 253  
see also Transcontinental Treaty
- Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters*, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 86:380–82
- Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, edited by Elizabeth Jocoway et al.: reviewed, 91:229–30
- Adath Israel (Louisville, Ky.), 110:167–69, 174; new building of, 110:178
- Addams, Jane, 85:239, 261, 90:346, 93:32, 96:354
- "Address by The Honorable Julian M. Carroll," 74:152–55
- Address to the People of Pennsylvania Containing a Narrative of the Proceedings against John Nicholson*: (1790), 70:323
- Adeleke, Tunde: book review by, 106:75–77
- Adet, Pierre, 70:22
- Adjusted Service Compensation Act (1936), 75:304
- Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
- Adkins, Long-John: in the District of Columbia, 68:132–46; family of, 68:225; "Letters to the Editor," 68:70–80
- Adkinson, Kandie: book review by, 92:80–81
- "Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892," by Leonard Schlup, 75:112–20
- Adler, Louis: Civil War service of, 110:170
- Adler, Mortimer J., 74:151
- Adler, Rosenfield, and Strauss (Louisville, Ky.): clothing firm of, 110:176
- Adler, Thomas A.: book review by, 83:273–74
- Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850*, by William C. Richardson: noted, 82:318
- Adolph Hitler*, by John Toland: reviewed, 75:345–47
- Adomanis, James F.: book review by, 108:272–74
- Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas*, by Amilcar Shabazz: reviewed, 102:270–71
- Adventists, 69:38
- Adventures in Good Cooking*, by Duncan Hines, 97:27, 31
- Adventures in Good Eating*, by Duncan Hines, 97:30, 33, 35–36, 40–41
- "Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41
- "Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon," by John Filson, 88:374
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, by Mark Twain, 72:134, 73:197
- Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866*, edited by

## Index

---

- Brooks D. Simpson: noted, 86:407–8
- Advocacy & Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905*, by Mary O. Furner: reviewed, 74:66–68
- Aeschbacher, W. D.: book reviews by, 72:171–72, 73:199–200
- Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic*, by Joanne B. Freeman: reviewed, 100:71–73
- Affluent Society, The*, by John Kenneth Galbraith, 107:301
- Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; and Operation Enduring Freedom, 110:157; oral history in, 104:666; war in, 109:66
- AFL-CIO: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
- Africa: and African American colonization, 74:192, 106:314; during the Cold War, 110:157; culture of, 110:301; emerging nations of, 107:230; slavery in, 107:190–91; during World War II, 110:71–72
- Africa: History of a Continent*, by Basil Davidson: reviewed, 71:309–11
- African American Communities Project, 103:739
- African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
- African American Environmental Thought: Foundations*, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 105:346–48
- African American Experience during World War II, The*, by Neil A. Wynn: reviewed, 109:130–32
- African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900*, vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, edited by Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 92:428–29
- African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
- "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
- African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
- African American Orphan's Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
- African Americans, 69:150, 170–71, 248, 332, 84:350, 90:115; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–32, 513–35; and agriculture, 104:612–13; during American Revolution, 107:187–88; attitudes toward, 99:53, 56, 58, 64–68; as attorneys, 98:174–75; and Axis POWs, 105:437–38; Berea College, 83:237–69, 98:1–22, 105:617; in Boyle County, Ky., 87:426–38; businesses of, 99:372–74; at Camp Nelson, 85:29–45; and causes of poverty, 107:351–52, 367; in Christian County, 99:8, 9, 16–20; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:641; The Civilian Conservation Corps and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64; civil rights protests in Ky., 109:351–93; Civil War, 69:106–7, 116, 120, 378–80, 383, 388, 101:457–78, 102:397, 103:682–83, 105:54–55, 109:67–68, 110:239, 422–24, 464–67, 492–95, 503–7, 526–27; coal miners in Harlan County, Ky., 107:506; colonization of, 77:263–65, 80:281, 296–97, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; compensated emancipation, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and the Confederate flag, 107:229–30; in Corbin, Ky., 100:293–310; and the criminal code, 102:366–67; education of, 71:225–52, 88:318–34, 99:370, 109:327–50; emancipation of, 107:533, 535, 542–43; employment opportunities for, 99:363, 365; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; Fayette County, school integration in,

## Index

---

- 101:243–74; and the Fifteenth Amendment, 107:547–48; film depiction of, 98:369, 370; free African Americans in antebellum Louisville, Ky., 109:295–326; free blacks, 69:319, 323, 329; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; historiography on, 89:338–61, 91:65–75, 109:283–94; history of racial attitudes toward, 106:323–26; integration of baseball, 82:373–80, 386, 99:113–21; Isaac E. Black and African American experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914, 98:155–77, 241–59; in the Jackson Purchase, 110:503–31; in Kentucky after World War II, 104:515; and Kentucky high school basketball, 109:433–65; in Ky., 109:283–465; and Ky. civil rights legislation (1964–66), 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; on Ky. frontier, 82:353–54, 95:121–34, 102:465–70, 480, 481–82, 106:351–54, 360, 107:29–30; in Ky. General Assembly, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; and the L&N Railroad, 82:65–71, 117–18; legal testimony issue, 71:29–50; legislators from Ky., 110:533–57; in Lexington, Ky., 71:253–71, 89:147–78, 106:191, 194, 198, 205, 216–17, 222, 225–28; at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 96:167–91; and the Lost Cause ideology, 107:242; in Louisville, Ky., 72:111–13, 115, 117, 121, 123–27, 129–30, 132, 78:39–54, 228, 235, 89:346–48, 93:159–79, 98:155–57, 175, 99:363–64, 104:695, 107:56, 69–70, 109:298, 303–4, 304–7, 315–21, 370–76, 395–431; Melungeon ancestry, 102:214, 221; migrations of, 99:367, 100:301, 106:358–62, 107:340, 353–54; and minstrelsy, 93:290–91; as musicians, 98:401–3; oral history projects, 104:610–13; in Paducah, Ky., 97:305–7, 311–12, 315, 102:191; percentage of Ky. population, 98:243; and race law in Ky., 90:165–82; racial attitudes in central Kentucky, 105:386–89; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:347–80; and railroads, 98:241–59, 288–89, 105:383–416; recruitment during American Revolution, 107:188; recruitment during Civil War, 72:364–90, 77:7–9, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 589–92, 598–600, 107:158–59, 185–88, 228, 543; removal from Corbin, 100:293–310; research by George C. Wright, 89:339–61; and rural poverty, 107:361–63, 365; school desegregation, 84:414–16, 419–26, 105:3–32; segregation and, 93:159–79, 99:57, 114–15, 368–69, 379–80; and the Separate Coach Law, 98:241–59; and slave politics in Ky., 110:293–95; slavery, 87:2–7, 16–19, 89:190–96, 91:403–19, 96:167–91, 99:145–49; slavery and Jesuits in Ky., 108:213–49; slavery on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23; soldiers in Civil War, 69:383, 388; special issue of the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 109:283–465; stereotypes of, 100:296, 302; suffrage for, 72:111–33, 106:511–12; violence against, 100:293–310; voting rights of, 69:176, 99:14, 251, 379; and the Watts riot, 107:349, 352, 356, 385; whipping issue, 100:15–27; William English Walling, 96:351–76; the Will Lockett lynch mob, 84:263–79; during World War II, 100:131, 101:302; worship practices of, 98:400–401; *See also* black history; slavery
- "African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34
- African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by Dorothy C. Salem: noted, 92:126
- African Methodist Episcopal Church, 110:547; West Kentucky Conference, 109:349
- African Methodist Episcopal Church

## Index

---

- (Lexington, Ky.), 106:225
- African Methodist Episcopal Church  
(Nicholasville, Ky.), 110:322
- African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church  
(Louisville, Ky.), 109:371, 110:545
- African Methodist Zion Church  
(Frankfort, Ky.), 72:115
- African Repository*, 71:226, 73:220
- African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia*, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: reviewed, 105:703–5
- Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWS from in Ky., 100:134
- Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts*, by Michael Plunkett: noted, 89:237
- After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation*, by Charles T. Clotfelter: reviewed, 102:440–44
- After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66
- After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875–1915*, by John Giggie: reviewed, 105:720–22
- After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 78:82–84
- After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965*, by Timothy J. Minchin and John A. Salmond : reviewed, 109:504–6
- After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934*, by Douglas B. Craig: reviewed, 91:358–60
- Afton, Okla., 68:150
- Agassiz, Louis, 80:410–12, 422
- Agay, Denes, *Best Loved Songs of the American People*: reviewed, 74:69–70
- Agee, James, 84:176
- Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters*, by Charles H. Brown: reviewed, 79:86–87
- Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, by Stanley Elkins and Eric McKittrick: reviewed, 92:321–22
- Age of Reason and Revelation, The*, 71:393
- Ages, Ky., 107:471
- Ages and Brookside Pictorial History: 1900 to 2003*, 107:475, 497–501, 503, 509
- Ages-Brookside, Ky.: coal mines at, 107:495–96; pictorial of, 107:475, 497–501, 503, 509
- Ages Mountain Assembly Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
- Ages Pentecostal Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
- Agnew, Spiro T., 83:41, 63
- Agoncillo, Theodore, 83:332
- Agonito, Joseph A., 97:350
- Agos River (Philippines), 104:50
- Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*, by Michael L. Lanza: reviewed, 89:104–6
- Agrarian Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 77:129–31
- Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939*, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60
- Agrarians, 69:96–97; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72; at Vanderbilt University, 75:262, 270
- agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
- Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), 80:327, 84:147–51, 153, 155–57, 160–66, 90:271–73, 98:385, 395; oral history project with African American farmers, 104:612–13
- Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: during administration of Earle C. Clements, 104:519–21



## Index

---

- Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 74:230, 79:324, 88:431–56; *See also* University of Kentucky
- Agricultural Wheel, and the Populists, 78:227–28, 230
- agriculture: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:267–87; in frontier Ky., 107:3–32; and German POWs in Ky., 100:144–47; Henry Clay and, 100:438–40; historiography of antebellum agriculture in Ky., 89:179–99; and rural poverty, 107:339–70; for tobacco, 92:1–23; tobacco farming in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; and the War on Poverty, 107:344–46
- "Agriculture entry from the *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66
- Agua Nueva, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
- Aguinardo, Emilio, 83:330, 332–33, 337, 344; Filipino insurgency, 104:45–48
- Ahiman Rezon*, 68:56
- Ahlman, Todd M.: and Erin E. Prichard, eds., *TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, reviewed, 107:287–89
- Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351
- Aiken, George, 75:168; MA thesis about, 104:646
- Ainsley Cochran and Company (Louisville, Ky.), 94:53, 54
- Ainsworth, Henry, 74:69
- Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
- Air Corps Act (1926), 71:146, 150
- aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92
- Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe*, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
- Airdrie (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 69:16
- Air Force Cross, 110:90
- Air Force ROTC building (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
- air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
- Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia*, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19
- Airy, Sir Richard: and John S. Rarey, 108:195
- Akemon, Zona Belle, 107:372
- Akenson, James E.: and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002*, reviewed, 100:420–21; and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12
- Akers, Opp, 68:39
- Akin, A. W., 76:104
- Akin, Edward N.: *Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*, reviewed, 86:299–300
- Akin, Lillian, 94:404
- Akins, C. B., 109:443–45; and Brenda Hughes, 109:449–53, 465
- Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286
- Akron Indians, 97:428
- Alabama, 69:166, 172, 192, 339, 350, 70:137, 197, 71:5, 154, 72:94–95, 97, 101–3, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413, 110:538; civil rights protests in, 109:352, 358, 408; during Civil War, 110:457, 485; foxhunting in, 69:389; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144; NAACP in, 109:362; oral history projects in, 104:610; peonage in, 70:328–29; poverty in, 107:378; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; POW escapes in, 105:448; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and secession, 101:417–18, 110:284, 286, 309; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; United Mine Workers Association in, 73:162–64
- Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
- Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie*, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24

## Index

---

- "Alabama" letters: and the election of 1844, 73:260–62  
Alabama River (Ala.), 73:207, 108:20  
Alabama State College (Montgomery, Ala.), 88:319  
*Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54  
*Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950*, by John Rennie Short: reviewed, 105:168–69  
Alamo (Texas), 72:286, 81:241; Kentuckians at, 71:1–28, 101–2  
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75  
Alan-A-Dale: 1902 Ky. Derby winner, 100:492–93  
Alaska, 69:192; 1890 gold rush to, 73:280; purchase of, 73:286, 379, 102:510  
Alba, Victor: *The Horizon Concise History of Mexico*, reviewed, 72:77–79; *The Mexicans*, 72:77  
Albanese, Catherine L.: *Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, reviewed, 105:337–39  
Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446  
Albany, Ky.: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67, 69, 86  
Albany, N.Y., 69:242, 71:73, 72:60, 75:318  
Albany Law School (New York, N.Y.), 68:198  
Albany Plan (1754), 72:424, 105:253  
Albany Post Road (US 9), 70:72  
Albe, Annie H.: *The American Indian as Slaveholder and Secessionist*, 70:147  
Albemarle County, Va., 69:262  
"Alben Barkley's Clinton Days," by James K. Libbey, 78:343–61  
"Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress," by James K. Libbey, 98:261–78  
"Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son," by James K. Libbey, 92:24–43  
"Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician,'" by James K. Libbey, 96:249–68  
"Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," by Polly Ann Davis, 76:112–32  
Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33  
Albert, Charles L. Charoin: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196  
*Albert D. Kirwan*, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 74:124–26  
*Albert Shaw of the Review of Reviews*, by Lloyd J. Graybar: reviewed, 73:79–80  
*Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:164–65, 185; noted, 86:102  
*Albert Taylor Bledsoe: Defender of the Old South and Architect of the Lost Cause*, by Terry A. Barnhart: reviewed, 110:206–9  
Albion: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130  
Albisetti, James C.: book note by, 93:254; book reviews by, 87:164–65, 88:113–15, 96:211–12  
Albisone, "Dago," 95:168  
Albrecht, George W., 82:241, 98:57  
Albright, Horace M., 81:45  
alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79  
*Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, edited by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: reviewed, 79:194–96  
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350  
Alcorn, James L., 69:265–66, 268, 70:170  
Alcorn, James Lusk, 80:398  
Alcorn, J. W., 93:415  
Alcorn Valley (Ky.), 68:222  
Alden, John R.: *George Washington: A Biography*, reviewed, 83:362–63  
Alden, Miss., 80:207  
Alder, John, 69:253  
Alderman Library (University of Virginia), 69:91  
Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17

## Index

---

- Aldrich, Mark: *Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, reviewed, 104:177–79
- Aldrich, Nelson W., 79:139
- Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
- Alejandrino, Jose, 83:344
- Aleman, Miguel, 82:369
- Aleutian Islands, 96:79
- Alexander, Adele Logan: *Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879*: reviewed, 91:89–90
- Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162
- Alexander, Charlton: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:403–4
- Alexander, David: and public school reform, 109:37
- Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
- Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 270–71
- Alexander, James E., 79:358–59
- Alexander, John M., 94:397
- Alexander, J. R., 86:32, 35, 38, 43–44
- Alexander, Kern: and public school reform, 109:34, 41, 45, 54, 56
- Alexander, Philip, 94:397
- Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
- Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
- Alexander, Robert, 69:204, 209–11, 91:397, 103:502
- Alexander, Robert A.: horse farm of, 108:33, 78
- Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
- Alexander, Ronald R.: book reviews by, 78:158–59, 93:226–27, 355–56
- Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
- Alexander, Thomas, 72:425
- Alexander, Walter Gilbert, 110:555
- Alexander, Wayland, 97:289–90, 294–98, 302, 303
- Alexander, William Fayette, 94:397–98, 400, 403–4, 407–8, 411, 413–14, 415, 418
- Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, edited by D. Duane Cummins: reviewed, 105:281–82
- Alexander County, Ill., 69:240, 242, 270–71
- Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*, by Thomas E. Schott: reviewed, 87:71–73
- Alexander II: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:263, 265–66, 268–69, 275–76, 279–82, 285
- Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
- Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 102:428–29
- Alexandria, Egypt, 71:440–41; John S. Rarey in, 108:202
- Alexandria, La., 73:207, 108:13
- Alexandria, Tenn., 71:182, 75:128–29
- Alexandria, Va., 69:45, 62, 70:26; capture by British, 105:224
- Alfaro, Armando J., 72:203
- Alford, John W., 84:355
- Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36–37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
- Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
- Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
- Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*, by Sybil Gordon Kantor: reviewed, 100:240–42
- Alfred Thayer Mahan: The Man and His Letters*, by Robert Seager II: reviewed, 77:231–33
- Alger, Horatio, 71:320, 85:138
- Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
- Algeria, 101:310; during World War II, 110:71
- Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
- Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
- Algood, William, 98:80
- Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.),

## Index

---

- 100:129, 135  
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4  
*Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters*, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 83:284–85  
*Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, by Carol Felsenthal: reviewed, 86:401–2  
*Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, by Howard Teichmann: reviewed, 79:292–94  
Alien and Sedition Acts (1798), 68:287, 70:31, 39–46, 48–49, 71:327, 72:207, 73:105, 82:121, 107:486  
*A. Lincoln: A Biography*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: review essay, 106:444–48  
*A. Lincoln: The Crucible of Congress*, by Paul Findley: reviewed, 78:372–73  
*All Abraham's Children: Changing Mormon Conceptions of Race and Lineage*, by Armand L. Mauss: reviewed, 101:361–62  
*All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28  
Allais, Ky., 95:64  
Allardice, Bruce S.: *Confederate Colonels: A Biographical Register*, noted, 107:635; and Lawrence Lee Hewitt, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, 110:234; and Lawrence Lee Hewitt, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, noted, 107:627–28; *More Generals in Gray*, reviewed, 94:84–85  
Allatoona Mountains (Ga.), 77:182  
*All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II*, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13  
Allegany County, N.Y., 107:383  
Allegheny Mountains, 70:51, 335, 71:399, 401  
Allegheny River, 71:132, 75:144  
Allegrante (horse), 100:478  
Allen, —, 68:335, 89:6  
Allen, Alfred, 72:376  
Allen, Austin: *Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, reviewed, 104:714–16  
Allen, Barbara, 90:46; and Lynwood Montell, *From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53  
Allen, Benjamin, 69:45–46, 48  
Allen, B. H., 85:358  
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36  
Allen, C. B., 78:43–44  
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90  
Allen, Charles B., 69:153  
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, *Shaker Furniture Makers*, reviewed, 89:86–87  
Allen, Ethan, 76:44; sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15  
Allen, Hall, 68:265; book review by, 69:278–79  
Allen, Henry T., 83:328  
Allen, Hugh, 72:234  
Allen, James Lane, 68:9, 12, 69:53, 71:194, 72:308, 74:316, 322, 91:27, 44, 49, 176, 95:78, 97:375, 377  
Allen, Jeffrey Brooke, 101:96; book review by, 77:143–45; "Did Southern Colonizationists Oppose Slavery? Kentucky 1816–1850 as a Test Case," 75:92–111; "The Origins of Proslavery Thought in Kentucky, 1792–1799," 77:75–90  
Allen, John, 76:104, 107, 79:3, 98:49; biographical sketch of, 105:588–89; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 598, 605, 610–12  
Allen, John B., 89:384  
Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805  
Allen, John R., 84:270  
Allen, John Rowan, 70:96, 98  
Allen, John William, 72:166–68

## Index

---

- Allen, Michael: *Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, noted, 89:434
- Allen, Mr. —, 72:234, 241
- Allen, O. K., 71:321
- Allen, Pamela P.: and Robert L. Allen, *Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, reviewed, 74:248–50
- Allen, Phog, 84:67–68
- Allen, Robert, 72:35, 74:242
- Allen, Robert C: *Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture*, reviewed, 89:415–16
- Allen, Robert L.: and Pamela P. Allen, *Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, reviewed, 74:248–50
- Allen, Susan E.: and Terry L. Birdwhistell, eds., *The Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; and Terry L. Birdwhistell, "The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky," 81:287–302
- Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
- Allen, Thomas, 108:68
- Allen, Thomas B.: and Norman Polmar, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
- Allen, Thomas (frontiersman), 70:279
- Allen, William A., 93:317
- Allen, William B., 92:244
- Allen and Ginter Tobacco Company (Richmond, Va.), 78:226
- Allen County, Ky., 70:299, 305, 90:328, 99:293–94; courthouses in, 70:335
- Allen County High School (Allen County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293
- Allenville, Ky., 78:223
- Alley, J. P., 94:260
- Alley, Norman, 100:129
- All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862*, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz: reviewed, 99:159–60
- Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
- Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
- Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36–37, 109:389
- Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
- Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 104:353–55
- Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, by John S. D. Eisenhower: noted, 81:234
- Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25–27
- Allington, David, 89:23
- Allington, James, 89:27
- Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
- Allington, Mrs. —, 89:23
- Allington, William, 89:26
- Allison, Burgess, 70:319–20
- Allison, Dr. —, 80:267
- Allison, Finis N., 89:251
- Allison, Peter, 71:267
- Allison, Vista Royse: *Methodist History of Adair County, Kentucky, 1782–1969*, reviewed, 71:458
- Allison, Young E., 68:260
- "'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
- Allman, J., 95:267
- Allmendinger, David, 86:109
- "'All Men of Decency Ought to Quit the Army': Benjamin F. Buckner, Manhood, and Proslavery Unionism in Kentucky," by Patrick A. Lewis, 107:513–49
- Allmond, Marcus Blakey, 68:4, 8
- Allnut, John T., 69:124

## Index

---

- "All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76
- All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939*, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50
- Allouez, Claude, 69:244
- All Quiet On the Western Front* (film), 99:127
- All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1900*, by William Trent Williams: noted, 93:125–26
- Allswang, John M.: book review by, 101:175–77
- All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region*, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 82:288–89
- All the King's Men*, by Robert Penn Warren, 69:95, 104:2, 79, 94; analysis of, 104:84–87; film based on, 104:80–83, 85–87, 93; popularity of, 104:80; restored edition of, 104:80–81
- Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
- Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
- Almonte, Juan Nepomuceno, 71:26
- "Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 103:465–91
- Almstedt, Henry, 92:67
- Almstedt, William C., 92:62
- Along Came You* (film), 100:199
- Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick: reviewed, 76:76–77
- Alonso, Harriet Hyman: *Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children*, reviewed, 101:139–41
- Alpern, Sara: et al., *The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women*, noted, 92:452–53
- Alpha Company, Eighth Tank Battalion: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:142
- Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity (Louisville, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371; tensions with C. Ewbank Tucker, 109:373
- Alps (steamboat), 71:94
- Alps (Union steamboat), 74:6, 8, 82–83
- "Alsace-Lorraine of Pragmatism Between the Crusaders': Kentucky in the Civil War Era," by John David Smith, 110:231–41
- Alsace region (France): during World War II, 110:80
- Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
- Alston, John, 69:254
- Alston, Philip, 69:254, 260
- Alston, R. A., 85:324, 326–27, 357
- Alston, Willis, 70:32
- Altamont Creek (Laurel County, Ky.), 68:119
- Alter, Jonathan, 92:402
- Alther, Lisa, 83:312
- Alton, Ill., 72:215; lynching in, 106:368
- Altschuler, Glenn C.: and Stuart M. Blumin, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
- Alvah, Donna: book reviews by, 100:561–63, 101:194–96; *Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:360–62
- Alvarez, Eugene: *Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860*, reviewed, 73:422–23
- Alves family: genealogy, 101:20
- Alvey, R. Gerald: book review by, 78:172–73; *Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford*, reviewed, 83:141–42; *Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, reviewed, 91:331–33
- Alvic, Philis: *Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, reviewed, 101:120–21
- Alvord, Clarence, 72:285
- Alvord, J. W., 72:123
- Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, edited by Robert L.

## Index

---

- Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
- Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
- Amalgamated Association of Street Car and Electric Railway Employees, 87:139
- Amalgamated Clothing Workers, 73:158
- Amazons: as a name for girls' basketball teams, 109:153, 158, 160, 164
- Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848-1890*, by Vanessa Ann Gunther: reviewed, 105:310–12
- Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879*, by Adele Logan Alexander: reviewed, 91:89–90
- Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
- Ambrose, Douglas: book review by, 110:206–9
- Ambrose, Stephen E., 99:135, 138, 100:467, 469, 101:484–85, 104:107; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684
- Ambrose, William C.: *Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky*, reviewed, 105:680–81
- Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
- Ambrosius, Lloyd E.: book reviews by, 80:245–47, 82:414–15; *Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 101:373–75
- Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
- Amburgey, Lindsay, 107:333–34
- Amelia River (Fla.), 72:407
- Amenda, Phyllis: book review by, 104:346–48
- America (horse), 100:492
- America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
- America, Ky., 69:271
- America and the American Church*, 69:59
- America for Sale*, by Kenneth C. Crowe: reviewed, 78:94
- America in Our Time*, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 75:341–43
- America in Vietnam: A Documentary History*, edited with commentaries by William Appleman Williams, Thomas McCormick, Lloyd Gardner, and Walter LaFeber: noted, 83:387
- American Adventure Series, 102:520
- American Antiquarian Society (Worcester, Mass.), 70:338, 72:298
- American Antislavery Society, 68:132, 135, 139
- American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, by Michael H. Hunt: reviewed, 105:546–49
- American Association for State and Local History, 68:190; Ky. Historical Society award from, 101:32
- American Association for Teacher Education, 68:215
- American Association Limited, 98:50
- American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
- American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 83:52, 56, 61, 85:56–57, 59, 61, 63, 68; and institutional review boards, 104:672
- American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
- American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
- American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, by Terry G. Jordan and Matti Kaups: reviewed, 88:87–88
- American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The*, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
- American Bankers Association, 79:46, 53
- American Baptist*, 97:314

## Index

---

- American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
- American Bar Association, 70:131, 73:336; oral history projects of, 104:625
- American Baseball Guild, 82:370–71, 99:113
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
- American Boy*, 95:70
- American Buildings and Their Architects: Technology and the Picturesque, the Corporate and the Early Gothic Styles*, by William Harvey Pierson Jr.: reviewed, 78:90–92
- American Car Company, 95:404, 415
- American Child*, 91:186
- American Citizen, The*, 71:268–69
- American Civic Association, 81:40–41, 45
- American Civil Liberties Union, 90:86, 91:190, 99:257; Louisville chapter and the Braden case, 104:224–29; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation case, 105:9
- American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
- American Civil War*, by Guenter Schomaekers: reviewed, 78:285–87
- American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–45
- American Civil War Center (Richmond, Va.), 107:145
- American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
- American Colonies*, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
- American Colonization Party, 68:133
- American Colonization Society, 73:58, 218, 221, 240, 75:99, 101, 108, 294, 77:75, 263, 80:281, 85:16; certificate, illus., 106:522; formation of, 106:523; founding, 102:36; and Henry Clay, 106:460, 568; and Liberia, 102:37
- American Committee for Devastated France, 76:180
- American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, by Stephen Aron: reviewed, 104:309–11
- American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
- American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:491
- American Derby, 100:495
- American Diplomacy*, by George F. Kennan, 75:203
- American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, by Kirsten Fermaglich: reviewed, 104:189–90
- American Eagle*, 104:242
- American Economic Association, 74:67
- American Education Society, 72:323
- American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, by Neil Smith: reviewed, 102:136–38
- American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
- American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130–31
- American Experience in Vietnam*, by Clark Dougan: reviewed, 87:190–91
- American Experience in Vietnam: A Reader*, edited by Grace Sevy: reviewed, 88:364–65
- American Federationist*, 96:355
- American Federation of Labor, 72:354, 73:153–54, 82:142–43, 257–75, 84:292, 96:354–55, 372; and coal miners, 107:481; and the National Union of Textile Workers, 70:144–45
- American Film Institute, 96:132
- American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, edited by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 94:429–30
- American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I*, by Frank E. Roberts: reviewed, 102:437–39



## Index

---

- American Forke (Calif.), 69:13  
*American Foxhunting, An Anthology*, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 69:388–90  
American Freedmen's Inquiry Commission: and Washington Spradling, 109:309  
American Friends Service Committee: in Ky. during Great Depression, 90:345–67  
*American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 98:229–30  
*American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger, and Carson*, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816  
American Fund for French Wounded, 82:259  
*American Fur Trade of the Far West*, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, 72:66  
*American Georgics: Writings on Farming, Culture and the Land*, edited by Edwin C. Hagenstein, Sara M. Gregg, and Brian Donahue: reviewed, 110:105–7  
*American Habitat: A Historical Perspective*: edited by Barbara Gutmann Rosenkrantz and William A. Koelsch, reviewed, 72:61–62  
*American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60  
*American Heritage*, 101:482  
*American Heritage Century Collection of Civil War Art, The*, by Stephen W. Sears: reviewed, 73:318–20  
*American Heritage History of Railroads in America, The*, by Oliver Jansen: reviewed, 74:333–35  
American Heritage Publishing Company, 71:461, 73:318  
American Historical Association, 68:371, 69:87–89, 85:67, 92:242, 99:141, 143, 104:683; and institutional review boards, 104:672  
*American Historical Review*, 104:619  
*American Holy Land*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 86:279–80  
American Home Missionary Society (New York, N.Y.), 73:220, 234–35, 74:101–2  
*American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, by Marion Elizabeth Rodgers: reviewed, 104:179–80  
*American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 89:310–11  
*American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 74:344–45  
*American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14  
*Americanization in the States: Immigrant Social Welfare Policy, Citizenship, and National Identity in the United States, 1908–1929*, by Christina A. Ziegler-McPherson: reviewed, 109:497–98  
*Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by Gordon S. Wood: review essay, 105:247, 257–61  
*Americanization of the Gulf Coast, The, 1803–1850*, by Lucius S. Ellsworth et al., eds.: reviewed, 71:450–51  
*Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, by John C. Hennen: reviewed, 95:206–8  
*Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The*, by Naomi W. Cohen: reviewed, 102:129–31  
American Jewish Committee, 73:430  
American League Against War and Fascism, 84:290  
American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201  
*American Legion Weekly*, 98:203  
*American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, edited by James Roger Sharp and Nancy Weatherly

## Index

---

- Sharp: noted, 98:337–38
- American Library Association, 93:159, 164–65, 95:59
- American Library Journal*, 93:159
- American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy*, by John Lamberton Harper: reviewed, 103:554–55
- American Medical Association, 68:353, 367; Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
- American Medical News*, 102:172
- American Mercury*, 84:299–300, 91:188, 104:425
- American Military Frontiers, The: The United States Army in the West, 1783-1900*, by Robert Wooster: reviewed, 108:149–50
- American Military History: A Documentary Reader*, edited by Brad D. Lookingbill: noted, 108:313
- American Military Institute, 99:123
- American Missionary Association, 69:333–34, 85:29–31, 35, 41–42, 89:63, 93:200–201, 203, 98:162, 105:652, 106:576, 110:535; and education for blacks, 84:350; and John G. Fee, 105:620, 626, 629, 636, 651
- American Missionary Society, 69:332
- American Monthly Review of Reviews*, 91:180
- American Museum of Natural History (New York, N.Y.), 110:45
- "American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context," by Mark E. Neely Jr., 73:31–60; reprint of, 106:537–70
- American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, by Douglas Little: reviewed, 101:198–201
- American Party: See Know-Nothing Party
- American Patchwork Quilts*, by Lenice Ingram Bacon: reviewed, 72:176–77
- American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99
- American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420
- American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
- American Photography and the American Dream*, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18
- American Physical Education Association, 93:437–40
- American Physical Education Review*, 93:441
- American Political Science Association (Washington, D.C.), 74:67
- American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 92:417–19
- American Presidents, The: Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford*, by David C. Whitney: noted, 81:236; reviewed, 74:253–55
- American Professional Football Association, 97:403
- American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, by Howard R. Bowen and Jack H. Shuster: reviewed, 86:174–76
- American Property: A History of How, Why, and What We Own*, by Stuart Banner: reviewed, 109:273–75
- American Protective Association, 76:285–87
- American Protective League, 98:182
- American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
- American Railroad Labor and the Genesis of the New Deal, 1919-1935*, by Jon R. Huibregste: reviewed, 108:159–61
- American Railway Express Company, 70:130
- American Red Cross, 82:258–59, 267, 269; and American POWs in Germany, 105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
- American Revolution, 68:245–46, 69:386,

## Index

---

- 92:76, 131, 156, 95:223, 225, 99:144, 100:5, 39, 331, 334, 346, 473, 484, 101:422, 440, 102:16–17, 496, 515, 525, 105:610, 106:168, 174, 345, 404, 503, 107:14, 23, 110:389, 441; and the Confederate States of America, 107:154–56; and Daniel Boone, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 523, 526–27; and France, 105:582; in frontier Ky., 107:5; and George Rogers Clark, 102:523; heroes of, 105:578; historiography of, 104:118; impact on slavery, 102:18, 20; and Jefferson Davis, 101:434; and Ky., 78:98–114, 105:41–43; as Native American war, 102:493; Shakers during, 109:6; and slavery, 107:187–88, 109:295
- American Revolution, The: A Heritage of Change*, edited by John Parker and Carol Urness: reviewed, 75:161–64
- American Revolution in the West, The*, by George M. Waller: reviewed, 75:159–61
- American Rolling Mill Company (Armco): semiprofessional football team of, 97:403–47
- Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6
- Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), 82:29
- American Slavery, 1619–1877*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
- American Slavery, American Freedom*, by Edmund S. Morgan, 105:247, 252–53
- American Slavery, Irish Freedom: Abolition, Immigrant Citizenship, and the Transatlantic Movement for Irish Repeal*, by Angela F. Murphy: reviewed, 110:111–13
- American Social Science Association, 72:135, 74:67
- American Society of Equity, 83:347, 353
- American Society of Ethnohistory, 74:245
- American Sociological Society (Boston, Mass.), 74:67
- American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, by Peter S. Kindsvatter: reviewed, 101:543–44
- American South, The: A History*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:148
- American South: Portrait of a Culture*, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: reviewed, 80:109–11
- American Statesman*, 88:400
- American System, 70:180–81, 85:7, 9, 12, 14–15, 20, 89:42, 106:384, 459, 547–48, 110:304; Abraham Lincoln's support for, 106:475; and Henry Clay, 107:141; Henry Clay and, 100:36, 51, 444; and Lexington's economic situation, 100:433–35
- American Territorial System, The*, by John Porter Bloom: reviewed, 72:423–26
- American Tobacco Company, 76:287, 294–96, 78:219, 227, 79:137–40, 142, 83:350, 353, 87:149, 89:377, 379, 386, 387, 389, 393, 395
- American Towns: An Interpretive History*, by David J. Russo: reviewed, 99:181–83
- American Trotting Register*, 100:490
- American University (Washington, D.C.), 68:81, 88:180, 104:616
- American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812
- American War Poetry: An Anthology*, edited by Lorrie Goldensohn: reviewed, 104:378–82
- American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: noted, 92:237–38
- American Women's Hospital, 82:258
- American Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust*, by Melvin I. Urofsky: reviewed, 73:429–30
- America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville*, by Eugene J. McCarthy: reviewed, 77:241–42

## Index

---

- America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24
- America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, by Robert H. Zeiger: reviewed, 100:100–101
- America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, by George C. Herring, 98:341, 102:284–85, 287, 349; background of, 102:290; illus., 102:291; popularity of, 102:296–97; reviewed, 80:361–63
- America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, by Seth Jacobs: reviewed, 104:198–99
- Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Ames, Fisher, 68:65
- Ames, Jonathan, 72:407–8
- AME Zion Church, 99:375
- Amherst College (Amherst, Mass.), 72:421
- Amherst County, Va., 72:207
- Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216
- Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133
- Amiger, William T., 78:43
- Ammen, Jacob, 69:102–3
- Amneus, Cynthia: *Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, reviewed, 102:120–21
- Amos, —, 68:219
- Amos, Harriet E.: book review by, 86:88–89
- "Amos Kendall's Ode to Freedom," by Robert P. Hay, 68:239–51
- Amoss, David, 81:410–13, 417, 423, 90:181–82; prosecution of, 82:235–56
- Amphibians and Reptiles of Kentucky*, by Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 70:242–44
- Amphitheatre Auditorium (Louisville, Ky.): history of, 78:27–38
- Ampudia, Pedro de: during Mexican War, 106:25, 28–29
- Amsden, Mrs. —, 68:13
- Amtrak, 104:462
- Anacostia Flats (Washington, D.C.), 110:573
- Anahuac, Texas, 71:5, 97
- Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal*, by James R. McGovern, 84:265; noted, 91:247–48
- Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4
- Anchorage Independent School District: school desegregation suit, 105:6
- Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, by Alfred Tamarin and Shirley Glubok: reviewed, 74:341–42
- "And All the Baptists in Kentucky Took the Name *United Baptists*': The Union of the Separate and Regular Baptists of Kentucky," by Keith Harper, 110:3–31
- Anderegg, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84
- Anders, Leslie: *The Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment*, reviewed, 74:350–51
- Anderson (Ky.) News* (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14
- Anderson, —, 69:104, 258
- Anderson, Agga Ball, 81:260
- Anderson, Alexander, 69:226, 75:171
- Anderson, Alfred, 81:256
- Anderson, Amanda, 110:516
- Anderson, Arthur: visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403
- Anderson, Ben, 72:300
- Anderson, Betsey, 68:72, 76
- Anderson, Cecilia, 68:72, 77
- Anderson, Charles, 70:118
- Anderson, Charles W. Jr., 71:246, 89:357, 99:374–76, 383, 104:221, 109:422, 110:240, 555–56; illus., 104:220; political career of, 110:545–48;

## Index

---

- and public accommodations in  
Louisville, Ky., 109:401; and school  
desegregation, 109:337, 343, 345
- Anderson, Charley, 110:466
- Anderson, David L.: ed., *Facing My Lai:  
Moving Beyond the Massacre*, reviewed,  
97:232–34; *Trapped by Success: The  
Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam,  
1953–1961*, reviewed, 89:426–28
- Anderson, David R.: book review by,  
104:203–5
- Anderson, D. H., 71:237
- Anderson, Dick: Office of Economic  
Opportunity, 107:408
- Anderson, Douglas: *Radical  
Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin,  
The*, 105:250
- Anderson, Duncan: and Richard  
Connaughton, and John Pimlott, *The  
Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating  
Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed,  
94:198–200
- Anderson, Dwight G.: *Abraham Lincoln:  
The Quest for Immortality*, reviewed,  
82:188–89
- Anderson, Emma Ball, 81:260
- Anderson, Eric: and Alfred A Moss Jr.,  
eds., *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays  
in Honor of John Hope Franklin*,  
reviewed, 90:302–4
- Anderson, Felix S., 110:557; political  
career of, 110:547–49
- Anderson, Franklin D.: ed., *Pogue's War:  
Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*,  
reviewed, 100:203–4
- Anderson, Frank O., 85:327
- Anderson, Fred: *Dominion of War, The:  
Empire and Liberty in North America,  
1500–2000*, 104:121–25
- Anderson, Gary Clayton: *Conquest of  
Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the  
Promised Land*, reviewed, 104:145–46
- Anderson, George, 81:124
- Anderson, Henry Clay, 79:337
- Anderson, Ind., 94:281
- Anderson, Isaac, 74:105
- Anderson, James, 69:181, 97:424
- Anderson, James D.: *Education of Blacks  
in the South, 1860–1935*, reviewed,  
88:98–100
- Anderson, Janet Aim: *A Taste of  
Kentucky*, reviewed, 85:164–65
- Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William  
L. Turner, *Cerulean Springs and the  
Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted,  
104:807
- Anderson, Lee, 110:467
- Anderson, Leon, 104:503
- Anderson, Linda: book notes by, 74:355,  
79:202–3, 302, 80:117, 251, 479,  
81:341, 83:169–71, 295, 84:235,  
85:195, 86:311, 87:194–95, 88:371,  
91:242–43, 92:444, 93:505, 94:111–12;  
book reviews by, 71:202–3, 317–18,  
458, 72:172–73, 297, 417–18, 73:72–73,  
433, 75:169–70, 257–58, 76:177–78,  
265, 77:244–45, 78:269–70
- Anderson, Lucian, 76:197, 199–200,  
204–9, 211–15, 110:513, 523, 530; and  
African American recruitment, 110:506;  
and election of 1863, 110:391–92
- Anderson, Mandy, 81:260
- Anderson, Margaret: book review by,  
72:176–77
- Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484
- Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
- Anderson, O. H. P., 68:333
- Anderson, Patrick: *Electing Jimmy Carter:  
The Campaign of 1976*, reviewed,  
93:248–50
- Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by,  
103:524
- Anderson, Pressley, 92:9–10
- Anderson, Richard C., 68:54
- Anderson, Richard Clough Jr., 68:72, 76,  
69:312, 74:241; and the Panama  
Congress, 107:558–60
- Anderson, Robert, 68:176, 73:26,  
74:241, 76:6–8, 80:287, 103:671,  
110:246, 449; Federal occupation of Ky.,

## Index

---

- 110:338; and Fort Sumter, 106:388; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; Union general, 79:9
- Anderson, Robert Ball, 91:403; story of a Ky. slave, 81:255–73
- Anderson, S., 98:175
- Anderson, Sherwood, 73:157
- Anderson, Silva Ball, 81:260, 264
- Anderson, T., 98:175
- Anderson, Terry H.: *The Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 94:98–99
- Anderson, W., 83:214
- Anderson, Warwick, 85:47–48, 51–55, 68
- Anderson, W. C., 68:306
- Anderson, William Ball, 81:260
- Anderson, William C.: and Thomas Hutchison, 106:410, 429–30
- Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
- Anderson County, Ky., 69:90, 72:315
- Anderson County Historical Society, 74:241, 242
- Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
- Anderson-Mayer State Aid Act (1936), 71:244–45, 109:333–34, 343; passage of, 110:546
- Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
- Andersonville Prison (Andersonville, Ga.), 68:349, 97:23
- Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners*, by James M. Gillispie: reviewed, 106:271–72
- Andersonville: The Last Depot*, by William Marvel: reviewed, 93:226–27
- Andes Mountains, 74:297
- "*And I Was There*": *Pearl Harbor and Midway—Breaking the Secrets*, by Edwin T. Layton: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, reviewed, 84:444–46
- "And Not to Make Athletes of Them: Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45
- " . . . And Oblige Your Friend," by Howard D. Doll, 70:57–60
- Andover, Mass., 72:156
- Andover Seminary (Newton, Mass.), 110:37
- Andraiga, Margaret, 86:135
- Andraiga, Steve, 86:135
- Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640
- Andrew, John: *Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800–1830*, reviewed, 75:329–31
- Andrew Carnegie*, by Joseph Frazier Wall: reviewed, 69:181–83
- Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, by Gerard N. Magliocca: reviewed, 105:489–91
- Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy, 1833–1845*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 83:75–77
- Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 81:89–92
- Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, by Matthew Warshauer: reviewed, 105:117–19
- Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, by James G. Barber: reviewed, 90:292
- Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times*, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45
- Andrew Jackson: Symbol for an Age*, by John William Ward, 110:576
- Andrew Johnson and Reconstruction*, by Eric McKittrick, 110:563
- Andrew Johnson and the Negro*, by David Warren Bowen: reviewed, 87:458–59
- Andrews, Dee E.: "Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay," 105:247–75; book review by, 100:363–65

## Index

---

- Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349  
Andrews, L. W., 93:402  
Andrews, Mrs. A. P., 72:301–2  
Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63–64  
Andrews, Rob: essay by, 110:567–68  
Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61  
Andreychuk, Ed: *American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger, and Carson*, noted, 104:816  
"And shall thy flowers cease to bloom?": The Shakers' Struggle to Preserve Pleasant Hill, 1862-1910," by David Marsich, 109:3–26  
*And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11  
Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45  
*Anetso, the Cherokee Ball Game: At the Center of Ceremony and Identity*, by Michael J. Zogry: reviewed, 109:145–47  
Angel, Heather, 98:372  
Angela, Mary, 74:32–33, 36  
Angelica's Grotto (Mammoth Cave), 68:334  
Angevine, Robert G.: book review by, 107:105–7  
angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75  
Anglaze River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348  
Angle, Paul M.: *Collected Poetry of Abraham Lincoln, The*, reviewed, 71:185; ed., *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, noted, 95:218; *A Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, noted, 84:238–39  
Anglin, Talton Tiberines, 70:55  
Anglin family, 68:225, 70:52, 54–55  
Anglin Pioneer Cemetery (Greenup County, Ky.), 70:53–56  
*Anglo African*, 72:111  
*Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, by Martin Crawford: reviewed, 86:185–86  
Angostura, Mexico: pass of, during Mexican War, 106:38; pass of, illus., 106:36  
*An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3  
"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy, edited by Pierre Salinger et al.: noted, 91:464  
*Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, by Michael Barrier: reviewed, 105:532–34  
*Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, The, 1775-1975*, by Maralea Arnett: reviewed, 75:244–45  
Annapolis, Md., 74:269  
Ann Arbor, Mich., 68:30  
*Anne Royall's U.S.A.*, by Bessie Rowland James: reviewed, 71:204–7  
Anness, Joe Riley, 86:254, 257, 264  
Anniston, Ala., 74:294; during Civil War, 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84  
*Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, by James B. McMillan and Michael B. Montgomery: reviewed, 88:236–37  
*Annual* (Barret Manual Training High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:168  
Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77  
"A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism": Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians," translated and introduced by Richard Bland, 94:59–66  
"Another April," by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 271  
*Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, by Arnold A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12

## Index

---

- Ansell, Martin R.: book review by, 95:108–9; *Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, reviewed, 96:106–8
- Ansen, David, 92:405–6
- Ansley, Fran, and Jon Shefner, eds.: *Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States*, reviewed, 109:143–45
- Anspach, F. R., 73:34, 56; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 564
- Antal, Sandy: *A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812*: noted, 97:238
- Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 90:383–85
- Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets*, by John E. Stealey III: reviewed, 92:212–13
- Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 81:442–43
- Anthony, Allen: comp., *Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, reviewed, 93:213–14; "Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," 77:108–11; *River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas*, reviewed, 86:283–85; "Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend—A Golden Era," 77:25–29
- Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: *First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power*, reviewed, 89:326–27; *Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, reviewed, 96:412–16
- Anthony, Howard: and POW laborers, 105:430
- Anthony, Susan B., 73:386, 86:210, 214; centenary celebration, 72:361; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:6, 10, 14–18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 34–36; and women's suffrage, 72:357, 360
- Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 84:320–23
- Antietam, Md.: battle of, 73:319, 110:406
- Antietam, South Mountain & Harpers Ferry: A Battlefield Guide*, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 106:277–79
- Antietam, Va.: battle of, 77:6, 96:315, 345, 348, 97:282
- Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:351
- Antigua: and Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin, 109:285
- Antimasonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843*, by William Preston Vaughn: reviewed, 81:443–44
- Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46
- Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, by Michael R. Hyman: reviewed, 89:418–19
- Anti-Relief Party, 69:307
- Anti-Saloon League of America, 92:181–82, 189
- Anti-Saloon League of Kentucky, 75:34–35, 37–39, 49
- Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252
- Anti-Separate Coach Movement: *See* Separate Coach Law
- antislavery: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20; *See* emancipation
- Anti-Slavery Examiner*, 68:138
- Anti-Slavery League, 106:530
- Antislavery Movement in Kentucky, The* by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 77:300–302
- Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, edited by John R. McKivigan



## Index

---

- and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
- Antonia, La.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:13
- Antwerp, Belgium, 96:282
- Antwerp, Howard Van, 93:146
- Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner*, by George E. Dickinson and Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 85:73–74
- Anzilotti, Cara: book review by, 105:688–90
- Anzio, Italy: World War II campaign of, 110:69, 74, 77
- "A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919," by Nicholas C. Burckel, 79:136–61
- Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
- Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, by Preston John Hubbard: reviewed, 89:320–21
- Apostle of Vengeance*, 96:124
- Apostol, Jane: "The Fickel Goddess Evades Me": The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman," 79:99–121
- Appalachia, 74:239, 78:336–37, 90:85–86, 98:367–68, 379–81, 383, 387; and the Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty, special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–417; and Berea College, 110:33–66; black workers in, 100:301–2; and causes of poverty, 107:351–52; crafts of, 94:243; depictions of in film, 96:119–36; education in, 93:180–206; flooding in, 107:379–80; folktales, 104:656–57; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525–28; and the Hatfield-McCoy feud, 87:385–404; image in popular magazines, 91:176–202; and infrastructure development, 107:328; job proposals for, 107:389; John F. Kennedy's programs for, 107:378, 381; and Ky. history, 77:285–93; Ky. mountain names, 78:197–207; local political machines of, 107:384–85, 388; memory and oral history, 98:141–53; music in, 80:170–82; during the New Deal, 78:54–63; and the Oneida albums, 80:432–43; oral history and image of, 81:287–302; outmigration from, 83:123–39, 107:302, 340, 350; the pack horse library in, 95:57–77; racial violence in, 100:300–301; reflections of an historian of, 83:299–314; reform efforts in, 94:225–46; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:305–6, 371–400; slavery in, 80:151–82; and the South, 100:300, 302; and the War on Poverty, 87:40–57, 107:301–417; women reformers in, 85:237–61
- Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development*, by Karl B. Raitz and Richard Ulack with Thomas R. Lembach: reviewed, 84:214–15
- Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, edited by Allen Batteau: reviewed, 82:83–84
- Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, edited by Robert T. Higgs, Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller: reviewed, 93:466–67
- Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, edited by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
- Appalachia in the Sixties*: edited by Davis S. Walls and John B. Stephenson, reviewed, 70:236–37
- Appalachian Agreement (1933), 73:165, 170
- Appalachian Folkways*, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
- Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and the Development in the Preindustrial Era*, edited by Robert D. Mitchell: reviewed, 90:191–92
- Appalachian Governors' Conference,

## Index

---

- 107:374
- Appalachian Highlands Bill: proposed, 107:335
- Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: *Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact*, reviewed, 82:84–86
- Appalachian Mental Health*, edited by Susan Keefe: reviewed, 87:443–44
- Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, by Deborah Vansau McCauley: reviewed, 94:302–3
- Appalachian Mountains, 69:66, 243, 70:167, 227, 236, 274, 71:382, 72:60, 73:166, 106:335, 107:4, 475, 109:7, 110:353
- Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression*, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
- Appalachian Oral History Project, 81:289
- Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
- Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC), 107:383, 397; formation of, 107:336; and local political machines, 107:384–85
- Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
- Appalachian Regional Development Act (1965), 107:308, 335, 383
- Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, edited by Mari-Lynn Evans, Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren: noted, 104:811
- Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
- "Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy, The," by Edward R. Schmitt, 107:305–6, 371–400
- Appalachian Values*, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
- Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 87:44, 47–48, 50–53, 55, 57, 91:198, 107:336, 350, 388, 390–91, 394, 396; formation of, 107:380; programs of, 107:347–49, 352
- Appalachia on Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870–1920*, by Henry D. Shapiro: reviewed, 77:134–36
- Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93
- Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131–33, 135
- Apperley, Charles James, 77:280
- Apperson, Richard, 108:91
- Appian Way (Italy): during World War II, 110:76
- Apple, Charles C. ("Bud"): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:142
- Apple, Lindsey, 110:478; book review by, 90:287–88; *Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, reviewed, 96:196–98; and Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; "Poetry and Politics: *The Kentucky Gazette In Verse*," 82:115–35; "The Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," 94:363–95
- Applebaum, Diane Karter: *The Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, noted, 88:116
- Appleby, Joyce, 104:106, 115; *Relentless Revolution, The: A History of Capitalism*, reviewed, 107:425–26; reputation of, 104:107; *A Restless Past: History and the American Public*, review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
- Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99

## Index

---

- Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
- Appleman, Roy E.: *Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, noted, 88:243; *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration*, reviewed, 74:342–44
- Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience*, by Rodger Cunningham: reviewed, 87:62–63
- Appleton, Thomas H. Jr., 80:80; "An Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire," 79:57–62; appreciation of, 98:138, 240; book notes by, 78:296, 385–86, 79:96–97, 302–3, 80:116, 480, 81:112–14, 236, 461, 82:109–10, 208, 319, 83:386–87, 84:105, 239, 455, 85:99–100, 101, 285, 288, 86:102, 311–12, 87:197, 88:118–19, 238, 369–70, 89:118, 435, 90:220–22, 319–20, 91:121–23, 241–43, 245, 369, 92:236–37, 344–45, 93:383, 511–12, 94:113–14, 215–16, 343–44, 347, 95:461, 97:242, 98:134–36, 100:270; book reviews by, 74:253–55, 77:139–40; and John David Smith, eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; and Melba Porter Hay, and Dianne Wells, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5; "Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign and Election of 1915," 75:28–54; *Register* editor, 101:2, 43; valedictory, 97:480
- Appomattox, Va., 71:316, 345, 73:319, 81:313, 101:477, 105:388, 106:378, 109:70, 110:435, 448, 459, 462, 477; Robert E. Lee's surrender at, 106:604; U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:458, 468
- Appy, Christian G.: *Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, reviewed, 91:362–64
- Aptheker, Herbert, 77:37; *Nat Turner's Slave Rebellion*, 70:150
- Apynys, Anne: book review by, 106:134–35
- Aquinas, Thomas, 72:193
- Aquino, Jesse, 73:159, 160
- Arago, Francois, 78:215
- Arapaho Indians, 95:233
- Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
- Arbacoochee, Ala., 74:295
- Arbuckle, Robert D.: "Ohiopiomingo: The 'Mythical' Kentucky Settlement That Was Not a Myth," 70:318–24
- Arcadian movement: in Louisville, Ky., 107:57–58, 60–61, 78
- Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193
- Arch* (Union ship), 69:29
- Arch, Stephen Carl: *After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, reviewed, 100:365–66
- archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
- Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7
- Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50
- Archer, Branch T., 71:6, 11, 99–100
- Archer, Michael: *Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, reviewed, 102:449–52
- Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24
- Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office*, by Antoinette J. Lee: reviewed, 99:185–87
- Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers, and Urban Planners*, by Jeff Dean: noted, 80:481

## Index

---

- architecture: church styles in Lexington, Ky., 106:193, 214, 221–22; in Ky., article about, 103:493–515
- Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, by Carla Yanni: reviewed, 105:700–701
- Archives of Environmental Health*: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
- Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II*, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34
- Arcola (horse), 100:482
- Ardennes: during World War II, 110:80
- Ardery, Julia S.: *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, reviewed, 96:391–94; *Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains*, reviewed, 82:181–83
- Ardery, Julia Spencer: *Kentucky Court and Other Records*, vol. 2, reviewed, 71:112
- Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
- Ardery, Philip P., 104:409; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; "Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," 85:308–21; *Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II*, reviewed, 78:88–90; book notes by, 87:92–93, 92:445; book reviews by, 84:337–38, 88:111–12, 89:114–15, 401–2, 92:204–6; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:507–9, 516, 534–36, 538, 541
- Ardery, W. B., 71:112, 104:545; and Edward F. Prichard's conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
- Area Redevelopment Act (1961), 107:335
- Argentina: U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
- Argersinger, Peter H.: *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, reviewed, 73:326–28
- Argillite, Ky., 68:229
- Argonne, France: battlefields of, 73:395
- Argus of Western America* (Frankfort, Ky.), 68:239, 69:308–10, 71:10, 72:146–47, 164, 339, 77:98, 78:129, 100:39, 440; on banking, 77:101–2; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255
- Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
- Arista, Mariano: during Mexican War, 106:27
- Aristocratic Journey*, by Mrs. Basil Hall, 90:30
- Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, by Willard B. Gatewood, 102:210; reviewed, 89:416–17
- Arizona, 72:346, 99:39
- Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
- Arizona State Department of Public Instruction: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
- Arkansas, 69:5, 7, 256, 70:195, 197, 71:65, 67, 94, 107, 323, 72:264, 94:286–87, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:144, 200; African American legislators in, 110:534, 536; civil rights protests in, 109:352; during Civil War, 101:449, 105:660, 664, 672, 110:420–21; foxhunting in, 69:389; guerrilla warfare in, 103:537; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; moonlight schools in, 74:19; NAACP in, 109:362; Presbyterians in, 68:300; public school education in, 109:49; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and secession, 101:412–13, 417; slave population of, 106:434; state ranking in education, 105:41
- Arkansas Post*, 69:102, 387
- Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of and Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 664, 672
- Arkansas River (Ark.), 69:243–44, 71:128, 324, 73:298

## Index

---

- Arlington Avenue Baptist Church  
(Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
- Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.),  
101:260
- Armagh, Northern Ireland, 105:404
- Armbruster's Brewery (Louisville, Ky.),  
69:159
- Armco Employees Mutual Association  
(Ashland, Ky.), 97:407–8, 411, 419, 421,  
424–25, 430–32, 436–37, 441–42
- Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410–12,  
414, 416–17, 419, 429, 434, 439–41,  
443
- Armco Steel (Middletown, Ohio), 94:271
- Armed with Cameras: The American  
Military Photographers of World War II*,  
by Peter Maslowski: reviewed,  
92:225–27
- Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
- Arming America: The Origins of a National  
Gun Culture*, by Michael A. Bellesiles:  
reviewed, 99:303–5
- Arming the Free World: The Origins of the  
United States Military Assistance  
Program, 1945–1950*, by Chester J. Pach  
Jr.: reviewed, 90:314–16
- Arminianism: and Ky. Baptists, 110:5,  
11–12
- Armour, Samuel G., 68:341
- Arms, Mrs. W. C., 87:29
- Arms and Men*, by Walter Millis, 99:141
- Arms for Empire: A Military History of the  
British Colonies in North America,  
1607–1763*, by Douglas Edward Leach:  
reviewed, 72:59–61
- Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy  
Analysis*, by Lewis Sorley: noted, 82:112
- Armstrong, —, 72:76
- Armstrong, Amanda Allen, 73:428
- Armstrong, Charles Quirey, 73:428
- Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial  
primary, 102:73
- Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
- Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
- Armstrong, Frank Crawford, 74:290, 292
- Armstrong, James, 69:246
- Armstrong, John, 105:224; Fort Meigs,  
defense of, 104:12–15, 21; and William  
Henry Harrison, 104:10–13, 105:222
- Armstrong, Louis: in Lexington, Ky.,  
109:369
- Armstrong, Marion V.: *Unfurl Those  
Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the  
Second Army Corps in the Antietam  
Campaign*, reviewed, 106:108–10
- Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
- Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
- Armstrong, William H.: *The Education of  
Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 73:425–26;  
*Major McKinley: William McKinley and  
the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:319–21
- Army and Navy Journal*, 104:59–60
- Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff:  
Evolution of Army Ideas on the  
Command, Control, and Coordination of  
the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, by  
Edgar F. Raines Jr., and David R.  
Campbell: noted, 85:393–94
- Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191–92,  
197, 201, 203–4, 94:396; and  
flood-control projects in Appalachia,  
107:328–35
- Army Generals and Reconstruction:  
Louisiana, 1862–1877*, by Joseph G.  
Dawson III, 93:83; noted, 93:383;  
reviewed, 81:322–23
- Army Historical Foundation:  
Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
- Army of Central Kentucky, 110:457
- Army of Manifest Destiny: The American  
Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*,  
by James M. McCaffrey: reviewed,  
91:219–20
- Army of Northern Virginia, 77:1, 94:149,  
101:444, 103:535, 107:182
- Army of Tennessee, 69:102, 355, 72:305,  
75:131, 136, 138, 77:2, 93:270, 274,  
94:152, 159, 162, 165–66, 170, 99:358,  
101:453; Jefferson Davis's failure with,  
101:451–52; Ky. troops with, 103:630;

## Index

---

- praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
- Army of the Cumberland, 69:359, 70:200, 207, 210–11, 71:183–84, 437, 72:25, 29, 34–35, 37, 73:396, 412, 74:281, 93:292, 107:531, 540, 108:46
- Army of the James, 69:121
- Army of the Mississippi, 73:86, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
- Army of the Ohio, 69:102, 75:81, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344–45, 348
- Army of the Potomac, 71:316, 72:405, 96:335; and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7
- Army of West Tennessee, 70:178
- Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
- Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861*, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
- Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
- Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
- Arnaud, Charles de, 70:264, 266
- Arndt, Karl J. R.: ed., *A Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, vol. 1, 1814–1824*. reviewed, 74:65–66; ed., *A Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, vol. 2, 1820–24*, reviewed, 77:145–46
- Arndt, Richard T.: *First Resort of Kings, The: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 107:619–21
- Arnett, Benjamin W., 110:541
- Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
- Arnett, Farish, 98:92
- Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; *Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History*, noted, 94:451
- Arnett, Maralea: *The Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, 1775–1975*, reviewed, 75:244–45
- Arnett, Meda, 94:266
- Arn'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South*, by Deborah Gray White: reviewed, 85:84–85
- Arnold, —, 69:389
- Arnold, Benedict, 72:80, 78:107, 110:415
- Arnold, Eddy, 80:175, 93:287
- Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
- Arnold, Isaac N., 75:204, 97:444; *The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:108–9
- Arnold, Peri E.: *Remaking the Presidency: Roosevelt, Taft, and Wilson, 1901–1916*, reviewed, 107:286–87
- Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
- Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
- Arnold, W. E., 74:117
- Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 68:289, 90:64, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; *The Doll-Maker*, 83:124; *The Dollmaker*, noted, 85:286; *Flowering of the Cumberland*, noted, 83:89; *Old Burnside*, noted, 94:346; *Old Burnside*, reviewed, 77:215–16; *Seedtime on the Cumberland*, noted, 82:318, 94:456–57; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
- Arnow, Jan: *By Southern Hands*, noted, 86:313
- Aron, Cindy S.: *Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, reviewed, 98:131–33
- Aron, Stephen, 91:326, 92:239, 257, 95:339, 97:85, 100:34, 36, 474, 504, 102:23, 103:499, 741, 110:232; *American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, reviewed, 104:309–11; book reviews by, 86:71–72, 89:307–8, 91:338–39, 420–21, 93:343–44, 94:67–68, 95:181–82, 107:577–78; on early Ky.,

## Index

---

- 105:49–50, 202–3; *How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, reviewed, 94:422–23; "Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," 96:307–14; "The Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," 95:219–35; "The Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," 91:298–323
- Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History*, by Leslie Shively Smith: reviewed, 78:264–66
- Arrasmith, William Strudwick, 81:157
- Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21
- Arsenault, Raymond: book review by, 88:85–86
- Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection*, by Bruce W. Chambers: reviewed, 83:285–86
- Arter, James, 89:19
- Arter, William, 89:19
- Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50
- Arthur, Chester A., 74:253, 99:15
- Arthur, Gabriel, 69:286, 70:235
- Arthur, Lila Bently, 90:369
- Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* by Hartwell L. Quinn: noted, 89:332
- Arthur E. Stilwell, Promoter With A Hunch*, by Keith L. Bryant Jr.: reviewed, 70:348–50
- Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism*, by Stephen P. DePoe: reviewed, 93:118–20
- Articles of Confederation, 71:196, 74:279–80, 110:255, 380, 397
- Articulating Rights: Nineteenth-Century American Women on Race, Reform, and the State*, by Alison M. Parker: reviewed, 108:132–34
- Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, by Johanna Miller Lewis: reviewed, 93:472–74
- Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865*, by L. Diane Barnes: reviewed, 106:256–58
- Artist in Treason, An: The Extraordinary Double Life of General James Wilkinson*, by Andro Linklater: reviewed, 107:577–78
- Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, by Andrew Hemingway: reviewed, 100:404–6
- Art of Carving in the Home*, by Duncan Hines, 97:31
- Art of Command in the Civil War*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 97:474–75
- Art of Lee Miller, The*, by Mark Haworth-Booth: reviewed, 105:741–42
- Art of Paul Sawyier, The*, by Arthur F. Jones: reviewed, 75:235–36
- Art of Taming and Educating the Horse* (1886), by Dennis Magner, 108:208
- Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, by Sarah Greenough and Diane Waggoner: reviewed, 106:128–29
- Arvey, Jacob M., 76:127
- ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, by Robert K. Brigham: reviewed, 105:362–63
- Asboth, Alexander: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:393
- Asbury, Daniel, 83:18
- Asbury, Eslie, 75:154; book note by, 84:234–35; *Both Sides of The River*, noted, 83:295; *Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, noted, 80:251; *Not Under Oath*, noted, 86:311
- Asbury, Francis, 73:212; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 82:334–57
- Asbury, John Wesley: political campaign of, 108:365–67

## Index

---

- Asbury Chapel (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312–14
- Asbury College (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117, 84:283, 304, 100:322–24
- Asbury Theological Seminary (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117
- Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by, 103:525, 532; *Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, reviewed, 86:388–89; *When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 94:189–90
- Ashby, Brother—, 110:20
- Ashby, John, 70:282, 72:241
- Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, reviewed, 105:185–87
- Ashby, Sally, 76:282
- Ashcroft, John, 100:459
- Ashe, Samuel, 70:30
- Ashe, Thomas, 69:184, 72:277, 81:132, 90:38, 94:12, 19, 29–30, 106:205, 218
- Ashe County, N.C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211
- Ashes of the Mind: War and Memory in Northern Literature*, by Martin Griffin: reviewed, 107:607–9
- Asheville, N.C., 70:136, 72:356, 78:44
- Asheville Normal School (Asheville, N.C.), 110:57
- Ashford, Ed, 84:58, 69
- Ashland (Henry Clay Estate, Lexington, Ky.), 68:11–14, 31, 69:187, 194, 70:229, 72:355, 361, 93:26, 94:367, 106:6, 9–10, 506–7, 107:238, 110:245–46; article on, 100:583–84; George A. Ellsworth at, 108:82–83; Henry Clay and, 100:435, 437, 440, 475–81, 495–96, 583–84; historical interpretation at, 100:467, 584, 107:259; horse breeding at, 100:473–96; illus., 100:479, 489, 106:501; James B. Clay and, 100:436, 437, 486–88, 584; John T. Harrington's visit to, 105:667; McDowell family and, 100:488–93, 584; *See also* Ashland Stud; Clay, Henry; Clay, James Brown
- Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent*, 99:289–90
- Ashland (Ky.) Independent*, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441
- Ashland (Ky.) Republican*, 96:38
- Ashland, Ky., 68:222, 69:89, 70:76, 132, 71:231, 236, 74:24, 90:96, 95:60, 396, 97:404, 109:435; Edward F. Prichard's imprisonment at, 104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
- Ashland Armcos: article about, 97:403–43
- Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
- "Ashland District," 69:363–64
- Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
- Ashland Oil and Refining Company (Ashland, Ky.), 69:89
- Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
- Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
- Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
- Ashland Stud (Lexington, Ky.): end of, 100:486, 493; established, 100:473, 478; Henry Clay and, 100:478–81; Henry Clay McDowell and, 100:488–92; John M. Clay and, 100:481–85; Josephine Clay and, 100:483, 485–86
- "Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
- Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
- Ashland Woman's Club (Ashland, Ky.), 99:289
- Ashley, James M.: views on slavery, 110:368, 370–71
- Ashley, Linda Ramsey: book reviews by, 79:201, 90:285–86
- Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
- Ashmore, Susan Youngblood: Introduction to the Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty



## Index

---

- special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–6
- Ashmun Association, 75:100–101
- Ashwell, Samuel, 74:90
- Ashworth, Mrs. Lou, 80:23, 26
- Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
- As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods*, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
- Aspendale Drive (Lexington, Ky.), 109:435
- As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–31*, by Nan Elizabeth Woodruff: reviewed, 84:98–100
- Associated Charities, 72:343
- Associated Negro Press: and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289
- Associated Press, 73:372, 92:190
- Associated Reformed Synod: and Adam Rankin, 106:198; and James McChord, 106:212
- Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
- Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
- Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 70:326, 93:164
- Association of American Universities: and Berea College, 110:51
- Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188–89, 194
- Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
- Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
- Assumption High School (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- "Assurance that Someone Cares": The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," by Keith Harper, 98:23–42
- Astor, Aaron, 110:234, 236, 440, 478; essay by, 110:567; *Rebels on the Border: Civil War, Emancipation, and the Reconstruction of Kentucky and Missouri*, reviewed, 110:607–9; "The Crouching Lion's Fate: Slave Politics and Conservative Unionism in Kentucky," 110:293–326
- Astor, John Jacob, 74:137
- Astor House (New York, N.Y.), 68:10
- Asylum settlement (Pa.), 70:320–23
- Atalantas: as a name for girls' basketball teams, 109:153, 158, 160
- At America's Gates: Chinese Immigration During the Exclusion Era, 1882–1943*, by Erika Lee: reviewed, 101:362–64
- At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
- Atchison, David Rice, 76:317
- Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
- Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, 71:324
- At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, by William Cohen: reviewed, 90:202–3
- Athenaeum (Cincinnati, Ohio): See Saint Xavier College
- Athens, Ala., 77:182
- Athens, Ga., 73:207
- Athens, Tenn., 73:124
- Atherton, John M., 75:43
- Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
- Atherton's Ferry (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484; slaves at, 106:351
- Athletic Association (University of Ky.), 88:166–67, 170–71, 174–75, 178–79
- athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; Ky. high school girls' basketball, 109:153–86, 433–66; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45

## Index

---

- Athol, Mass., 93:181
- At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, by Richard F. Nation: reviewed, 103:786–87
- At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America*, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
- Atkin, Natalie: book reviews by, 99:330–32, 108:301–3
- Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
- Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: *Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, noted, 94:111–12
- Atkins, Jonathan M.: *Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, reviewed, 95:194–97
- Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
- Atkinson, John, 90:100
- Atkinson, Ted: book review by, 105:341–43
- Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New*, by James Michael Russell: reviewed, 87:69–70
- Atlanta, Ga., 70:145, 75:135, 138, 78:44, 54, 93:61, 94:162, 165–66, 95:7, 26, 98:261, 99:372, 110:555; battle of, effects of, 79:219; black branch library in, 93:162, 168, 174; Chamber of Commerce, 92:72; during Civil War, 75:124, 77:174–82, 106:530, 110:431; fall of, 75:132; Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:445; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:79; riot in, 107:354; state capital relocation issue, 104:266
- Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
- Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, compiled by Mrs. Henry Lumpkin Wilson: reviewed, 83:85–86
- Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:72
- Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
- Atlantic Coast Line, 76:292
- Atlantic Monthly*, 72:221, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
- Atlantic World*, 76:110
- Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*, by Sam Bowers Hilliard: reviewed, 84:81–82
- Atlas of Graves County, Kentucky*, by B. N. Griffing: reviewed, 69:287–89
- Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, edited by John H. Long: noted, 93:511
- Atlas of Kentucky*, edited by Richard Ulack, Karl Raitz, and Gyula Pauer, 97:84; reviewed, 97:445–47
- Atlas of the City of Louisville 1876*: reviewed, 74:143–44
- Atlas of World Population History*, by Colin McEvedy and Richard Jones: noted, 79:98
- At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present*, by Carl N. Degler: reviewed, 79:378–80
- Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, by Grady McWhiney and Perry D. Jamieson: reviewed, 81:449–50
- At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763*, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
- At the Edge of the Precipice: Henry Clay and the Compromise that Saved the Union*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 108:255–57
- At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People*, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
- At the Precipice: Americans North and South during the Secession Crisis*, by Shearer Davis Bowman: reviewed, 109:486–88

## Index

---

- At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War*, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
- Attica, N.Y., 71:216
- Attwell, Cordelia A., 71:231
- Atwater, Caleb: description of Louisville, 106:61
- Atwater, Mr. —, 108:73–74
- Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20–21, 101:1, 109:283; and Charles Eubanks, 109:336; civil rights and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–78; and school desegregation, 109:332–33, 342, 345
- Atzerodt, George, 74:248
- Aubespain, Mervin: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:404; support for William O. Cowger, 109:426; voter-registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:407
- Aubrey, Charles Philippe, 69:248
- Auburn, Ky., 70:300, 94:47
- Auchincloss, Louis: *The Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age*, noted, 88:241–42
- Audacity of Hope, The*, by Barack Obama, 106:443–44
- Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane: *14-18: Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
- Audubon*, by John Chancellor: reviewed, 77:298–300
- Audubon, John James, 68:326, 329, 71:55–56, 65–67, 82:327–28, 330, 106:473, 107:61; biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533; illus., 106:46; relationship with George Keats, 106:44–49
- Audubon, Victor, 68:326, 329, 335
- Audubon: A Retrospective*, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303
- Audubon Avenue: (Mammoth Cave), 68:326
- Audubon Country Club (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60
- Audubon* magazine, 91:202
- Audubon Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60–61, 63
- Audubon Park Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60
- Audubon: The Kentucky Years*, by L. Clark Keating: reviewed, 75:145
- Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
- Auerbach, Nina, 93:73–74
- Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
- Augusta, Ga., 69:7, 70:37, 145, 73:123, 75:138, 99:63; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:110
- Augusta, Ky., 94:64, 95:169, 187; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:103–6; and public school reform, 109:56
- Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.), 69:330; and John G. Fee, 105:619
- Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332, 106:496; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495; out-migration, 106:343
- Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.): and Arthur Larson, 105:469
- Augustin, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586
- Augustin I: Mexico, 72:78
- Aunt Jane of Kentucky*, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6
- Au Revoir (horse), 100:495
- Aurora, Ky.: TVA dam project near, 97:49–50, 54–55, 60, 62–63, 65–67, 69, 71–72, 76, 80
- Auroro, Ind., 70:84
- Auschwitz, 95:139–41
- Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
- Austin, Allan W.: book reviews by, 101:362–64, 104:359–61, 105:156–58
- Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
- Austin, Colonel —, 99:349–50
- Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., *Children of the*

## Index

---

- Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
- Austin, James T., 72:215
- Austin, J. B., 71:91
- Austin, J. P., 75:128
- Austin, Moses, 68:125, 71:1, 81:237, 90:69, 91:322
- Austin, Stephen F., 68:125, 71:1–2, 5–7, 9–11, 90, 99–100, 104, 81:237
- Austin, Tex.: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Bergstrom Field, 102:45; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39
- Austin, Verne, 105:443
- Austin, William, 73:332
- Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Austin, Tex.), 74:111
- Australia's Vietnam War*, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18
- Austria, 72:147; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–76; and Naples, 107:564; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37; during World War II, 110:86
- Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930*, by Sandra Lee Barney: reviewed, 99:320–22
- Autobiography of a Female Slave*, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217
- Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:249, 256, 260, 262, 266–67
- Autobiography of Malcolm X, The*, by Alex Haley, 75:246
- Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America*, by Kevin L. Borg: reviewed, 105:528–30
- Autry, Micajah, 71:25
- Auvergne (Bourbon County, Ky.): estate of Green Clay, 108:354
- Auxier, Jean L., 68:81, 70:76
- Auxier family, 69:287
- Avary, Miss., 73:424
- Averill, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479
- Averill family: genealogy, 101:20
- Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198
- Avon Lake, Ohio: B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:162–63
- Avrich, Paul: *Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, reviewed, 89:420–21
- Away, I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17
- Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 104:785–87
- "A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," by Julie Human, 98:405–28
- Axford, Faye Action: ed., *The Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs*, reviewed, 75:335–37
- Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60
- Axley, James, 82:352
- Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Axson, Stockton: *"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 92:429–30
- Axtell, James: *Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America*, reviewed, 99:165–67
- Axtell, Samuel Beach, 70:86
- Axton, W. F.: *Tobacco and Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:325
- Aycock, Charles Brantley, 83:186
- Ayer, Perley, 87:43–44, 48, 53; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346, 364
- Ayers, Edward L., 98:244, 106:496; *The*

## Index

---

- Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, reviewed, 91:355–57;  
*Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South*, reviewed, 83:79–81;  
*What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, reviewed, 104:787–89
- Ayers, John, 110:507–8  
Ayres, Mott, 82:238–41  
Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582
- B**
- Babbage, Bob, 99:276; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; and public-school reform, 109:60  
Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278  
Baber, Adin, 92:132  
Bach, Jennifer, 109:205  
Bache, Alexander Dallas, 79:311  
Bache, Benjamin, 105:260  
Bache, Franklin, 94:399  
Bache, Richard, 105:255  
Bache, Sarah, 105:255  
Bachman, Frank, 93:317  
Back, Kenneth, 83:129–30  
*Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, by Christopher E. Hendricks: reviewed, 105:285–87  
Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246  
*Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark*, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39  
*Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, by John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 91:435–36  
*Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, by Stephen O'Shea: reviewed, 96:102–5  
Backus, Gertrude, 92:39  
Backus, William: book review by, 108:280–82
- Backward Glance*: vol. 2, by Ouida Jewell, reviewed, 74:355; vol. 3, by Ouida Jewell, reviewed, 77:244–45  
Bacon, —, 89:29  
Bacon, Albert G., 75:87–88  
Bacon, Jacqueline: *The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition*, reviewed, 100:528–29  
Bacon, Lenice Ingram: *American Patchwork Quilts*, reviewed, 72:176–77  
Bacon, Margaret Hope: *But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, reviewed, 105:493–94  
Bacon College (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 73:232  
Bacon Creek (Ky.), 69:117, 71:177, 182; bridge at, 108:60  
Bad Axe (Mich.): battle of the, 75:319  
Bade, William Frederick, 74:337  
Badeau, Adam, 72:181  
Badge, Oliver, 89:29  
Badger, Milton, 73:235  
Badgett, J. Chester: *History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808  
Badin, Stephen Theodore, 68:254–55, 258, 262; as a confessor, 101:293–94; and early Catholicism in Ky., 97:352–54, 357, 359–60, 362, 364–69; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:282, 285, 287, 289–90, 294; illus., 101:288; slaves of, 101:287, 288, 108:217; view of slavery, 108:227  
Baer, Michael A.: et al., eds., *Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, noted, 90:430–31  
Baer, Sidney, 71:247  
Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48  
Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9  
Bagby, George W.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30  
Bagby, Steadman: book review by, 79:373–74  
Bagdad, Ky., 99:246  
Bagehot, Walter: *Physics and Politics*, 72:213

## Index

---

- Bagley, W. H., 94:254
- Bahr, Ehrhard: *Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, reviewed, 105:536–38
- Bailey, Alonzo, 70:329
- Bailey, Ann, 93:84
- Bailey, Anne J.: book review by, 108:137–38; *The Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, reviewed, 98:119–20
- Bailey, Candace: *Music and the Southern Belle: From Accomplished Lady to Confederate Composer*, reviewed, 109:232–34
- Bailey, Clay Wade, 84:200
- Bailey, David T.: *Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860*, reviewed, 84:216–17
- Bailey, Fred A.: book review by, 87:452–54; "Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element'," 99:53–68
- Bailey, Fred Arthur: *Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*, reviewed, 86:85–86
- Bailey, Gamaliel, 69:330
- Bailey, Howard Taft: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362–63, 366
- Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24
- Bailey, James E., 74:80, 82, 84, 169, 187–88
- Bailey, John, 81:17; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:12; and universalism, 110:27
- Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
- Bailey, Kenneth P.: *Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*, reviewed, 75:143–45
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde: and the Country Life Commission, 107:345
- Bailey, Mark Warren: *Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 103:576–77
- Bailey, Peter James, 71:14, 16
- Bailey, Raymond C.: book review by, 75:337–39
- Bailey, Richard A.: book review by, 103:549–50
- Bailey, Thomas A., 82:59
- Bailey, William S., 69:338
- Bailyn, Bernard, 75:332, 102:18; reputation of, 104:106; United States historiography, current state of, 104:96–97, 99–100, 103; *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:123–24
- Bain, Robert: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:391–92
- Bainbridge, E. T.: opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577
- Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University*, reviewed, 99:412–13
- Bain-Conkin, Jeffrey: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Baird, Absalom, 71:186, 426–27
- Baird, Nancy D., 101:234, 237; "An Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person': A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," 101:297–318; book reviews by, 79:266–67, 80:347–49, 83:140–41, 84:311–12, 86:376–77, 89:223–24, 90:383–85, 91:227–29, 98:305–7, 100:516–18, 102:415–17,

## Index

---

- 103:600–601, 104:735–38; and Carol Crowe-Carraco and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808; *David Wendell Yandell: Physician of Old Louisville*, reviewed, 77:209–10; ed., *Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 107:420–22; *Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 104:805–6; *Luke Pryor Blackburn: Physician, Governor, Reformer*, reviewed, 78:259–60; "Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for Governor," 74:300–313; "To Lend You My Eyes . . .": The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," 88:287–317
- Baird, William Jesse: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:61, 66
- Baize, James: See James Baythe
- Bakeless, John, 68:70, 103:65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39; *Daniel Boone, Master of the Wilderness*, 71:469
- Bakeman, Mom —, 73:332
- Baker, —: during Mexican War, 106:22
- Baker, Abner: trial and execution of, 88:1–23
- Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21
- Baker, Belcher, 110:518
- Baker, Benjamin S., 89:356
- Baker, Bruce E.: book review by, 108:143–44; *What Reconstruction Meant: Historical Memory in the American South*, noted, 107:635
- Baker, Charles W., 74:173
- Baker, Cornelius, 70:153–54
- Baker, David L.: articles by, 102:284, 103:463; "The Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," 102:357–82
- Baker, Edward, 75:89
- Baker, George, 80:440–41, 84:367–68, 372–73, 378, 380, 394
- Baker, Isaac, 89:13, 14, 25
- Baker, Jean H., 90:78; book reviews by, 82:185–86, 102:246–48; *Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, reviewed, 86:166–68; "Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," 86:203–15; *Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, reviewed, 103:580–82; *The Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family*, reviewed, 94:332–35
- Baker, John, 69:248, 89:13, 24–26
- Baker, John MacRay, 99:1
- Baker, Lafayette C., 76:166
- Baker, Leonard: *Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, noted, 85:391
- Baker, Lisle Jr., 99:33, 389
- Baker, Lucille, 100:304
- Baker, Lucy Martin, 110:518
- Baker, Mark A.: *Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, noted, 97:240–41
- Baker, Nancy E.: book review by, 101:554–56; Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Baker, Newton D., 92:184, 193, 99:152
- Baker, Nicholas, 109:440
- Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489
- Baker, Ray S., 73:431
- Baker, Ray Stannard, 90:179, 96:363
- Baker, Richard A.: and Roger H. Davidson, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24; *The Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History*, reviewed, 86:307–8
- Baker, Roberta, 109:440
- Baker, Squire, 80:440–41
- Baker, Susan White, 88:2, 3, 5–6, 17, 21–22
- Baker, T. Harri: book review by, 88:222–23
- Baker, Thomas N.: book review by,

## Index

---

- 105:696–97  
Baker, William, 69:248, 88:21  
Baker, William J.: *Jesse Owens: An American Life*, reviewed, 85:185–87  
Baker George, 76:311  
Baker's Hill (Warren County, Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 210  
Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13–14  
Bakewell, Benjamin, 69:136  
Bakewell, Page & Bakewell (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 69:133, 136, 138  
Bakewell, Thomas, 69:136; and George Keats's investments, 106:47–50, 63–64  
Bakewell, William, 106:64; investments of, 106:46  
Bakrow, Moses, 110:169  
Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66  
Balch, Alfred, 75:201  
Balch, Hazekiah, 80:279  
Balch, James, 69:220  
Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301  
Baldree, W. Hickman, 68:81  
Baldrige, Olus, 94:287–88  
*Baldwin* (steamboat), 110:473–74  
Baldwin, Abraham, 70:38  
Baldwin, Bill: Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537  
Baldwin, Davarian L.: *Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, reviewed, 105:521–22  
Baldwin, Dick, 71:301, 303–4  
Baldwin, James, 92:406  
Baldwin, John B.: and Garrett Davis, 110:377  
Baldwin, Leland D.: *Reframing the Constitution: An Imperative for Modern America*, reviewed, 71:117–19  
Baldwin, Lewis V.: book reviews by, 103:828–29, 105:363–66, 106:82–84  
Baldwin, Loammi, 72:40–41, 46, 48  
Baldwin, N. B., 73:36, 39; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:542, 545–46  
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26  
Baldwin, Stanley, 68:89  
Baldwin, William E., 70:164–66, 170, 173  
Baldwin, Yvonne Honeycutt: book reviews by, 96:196–98, 98:333–34, 101:495–97; *Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America*, reviewed, 104:134–36; illus., 102:307  
Bale, Mrs. Joy, 71:330; *See also* Boone, Joy Bale  
Balfour Declaration (1917), 73:429, 74:237  
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95  
Balize, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:14  
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216  
Ball, Charlie, 104:400  
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29  
Ball, Durwood: *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861*, reviewed, 99:413–16  
Ball, Floyd, 86:136  
Ball, Margaret, 109:177  
Ball, Mary, 81:262–64, 269–70, 109:176  
Ball, Robert, 81:256, 258, 261–63, 265, 271  
Ball, William Watts, 80:147  
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82  
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67  
Ball and Mason Company (Muncie, Ind.), 70:189  
Ballard, Bland, 69:323, 95:16  
Ballard, Michael B.: book reviews by, 87:69–70, 89:214–15, 90:301–2, 93:486–87, 95:304–5, 98:319–21; *A Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 85:271–72; *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, reviewed, 102:419–22  
Ballard, Sandra L.: and Patricia L. Hudson, eds., *Listen Here: Women*



## Index

---

- Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
- Ballard, S. Thruston, 101:27; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26
- Ballard, Sunshine, 83:34
- Ballard, Thruston, 84:276
- Ballard, William, 70:282, 72:241
- Ballard, William M., 87:9
- Ballard County, Ky., 69:240, 242, 73:18–19, 21, 98:274, 99:341, 343, 348, 355; African Americans in, 110:512, 519, 528; during Civil War, 68:314; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:517; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; rural progressivism, 96:137–66
- Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
- Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
- Ball Homes, LLC (Lexington, Ky.): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
- Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
- Ballinger, Richard, 68:125
- Ballinger, William Pitt, 79:123
- Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
- Balsler, James: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:598
- Balsler, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
- Balsiger, David: and Charles E. Sellier, *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, reviewed, 76:166–67
- Baltic (Union transport ship), 74:6
- Baltimore (Md.) Clipper, 77:263
- Baltimore (Md.) News, 79:341
- Baltimore (Md.) Sun: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309, 312
- Baltimore, Md., 68:17–18, 35, 254, 257–58, 263, 69:62, 161–62, 173, 175, 232, 286, 381, 70:69, 319, 71:326–27, 393, 72:14, 104, 211, 217–18, 221, 321, 326, 333, 73:122, 126, 377, 78:44, 51, 54, 97:356, 358, 99:115, 375, 100:40, 494, 102:18, 108:218; 1835 Democratic National Convention, 106:384–86, 398–99; African Americans in, 109:297, 325; during Civil War, 110:261, 434–35; Denton Offutt in, 108:189–90, 196; Jesuits in, 108:216, 233, 239; Jews in, 110:167; Republican national convention at, 69:366
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 72:281
- Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine*, 72:213
- Baltzell, E. Digby: *Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, reviewed, 94:207–9
- Bambterger, Bloom and Co (Louisville, Ky.), 69:148
- Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934*, by Lester D. Langley: reviewed, 82:311–12
- BancoKentucky (Louisville, Ky.): failure of, 107:68
- Bancroft, Frederic, 75:93, 95, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2; *Slave Trading in the Old South*, noted, 94:454
- Bancroft, George, 69:182
- Bandana, Ky., 96:148
- Bandits' Hall: in Mammoth Cave, 68:335
- Band of Angels*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 93:379
- Band Played Dixie, The: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, by Nadine Cohodas: reviewed, 95:453–55
- Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
- Bankhead Cotton Control Act: (1934), 84:160
- "Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky, 1806–1822," by Dale Royalty, 77:91–107
- Banking Crisis of 1933, The*, by Susan Estabrook Kennedy: reviewed, 72:289–91
- Bankman, John, 86:324, 325
- Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815

## Index

---

- Bank of Allegan (Mich.), 110:460  
Bank of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 69:137  
Bank of England, 107:195  
Bank of Kentucky, 69:69, 297–98, 71:159–62, 164, 73:4, 6–7, 10, 12, 14–15, 78:17, 90:334, 97:364, 386, 100:39; and the commonwealth ideal in Ky., 77:91–94, 96–107  
Bank of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60  
Bank of Maysville (Maysville, Ky.), 70:130  
Bank of the Commonwealth, 71:165–66, 174, 78:17, 82:215, 217; and the Old Court–New Court struggle, 71:159–63  
Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 69:297–98, 302, 77:96–107  
Bank of the United States, 71:156–57, 161, 164, 74:140, 75:5, 77:93, 78:1, 16–18, 82:19–20, 24, 85:12, 20, 91:265, 94:358, 360, 100:36, 43–44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 434–35, 461, 106:384, 504  
Banks, Daniel C.: death, 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10  
Banks, Fontane Jr.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:152  
Banks, G. T., 97:260  
Banks, Nathaniel, 80:282  
Banks, Sir Joseph, 71:460  
Banks, William, 99:145–47  
Bankston, Carl L. III: and Stephen J. Caldas, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60  
Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33  
Banneker, Benjamin, 76:322  
Banner, James M. Jr.: and Michael D. Bell, Lawrence B. Holland, James M. Pherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48  
Banner, Stuart: *American Property: A History of How, Why, and What We Own*, reviewed, 109:273–75  
*Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70  
*Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stones River*, by Earl J. Hess, 110:234  
Banning, Lance, 95:365–66, 99:95; book reviews by, 79:82–84, 81:314–16, 82:401–3; *The Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology*, reviewed, 77:304–6; obituary, 103:617–19; reputation of, 104:106; review essay by, 99:153–57; *The Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*, reviewed, 94:311–12; University of Ky., 104:3  
Banshee (horse), 100:485  
Banta, Henry, 69:233  
Banta, Richard E., 74:58; book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58  
Banta, Samuel, 69:233  
Baptised Licking-Locust Association: and Carter Tarrant, 88:133–34, 136–37, 138–40  
Baptist, Edward E.: *Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, reviewed, 100:520–22  
*Baptist Annual Register*, 85:313  
*Baptist Banner* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:193, 200–201, 203, 210  
Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263  
*Baptist Champion* (Georgia), 74:207, 210  
*Baptist Correspondent*, 74:212  
Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19  
*Baptist Herald*, 97:314  
Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42  
*Baptist Messenger* (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:207–12  
Baptist Ministers' Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens,

## Index

---

- 104:227
- "Baptist Minister Visits Kentucky, A: The Journal of Andrew Broaddus I," edited by John L. Blair, 71:393–425
- Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky, 91:267
- Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.): founding of, 109:359; organization of, 105:392
- Baptists, 69:38, 69, 77, 79, 223, 225–26, 230, 234, 263, 319, 70:136, 177, 346, 71:66, 93:137, 142–43, 157, 98:23–24, 41, 399, 400, 99:66; African American Baptists in Louisville, Ky., 109:310–12, 314; African American churches in Ky., 105:383, 416; and Andrew Broaddus, 71:393–425; at the Cane Ridge revival, 106:202; and care of orphans, 90:236–55; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; division over slavery, 106:502; in eastern Ky., 80:441–42; and the evolution controversy, 74:112–16; General Association, 110:265; Home Mission Board of, 70:100; Ky. Baptist aid to Reconstruction Georgia, 79:219–26; on Ky. frontier, 73:332, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:193–94, 196, 198–99, 214–17, 219, 221, 224–25, 227, 229; and Lincoln family, 106:503; at New Salem, Ind., 106:370; Old Regular Baptists, 107:399; and revivalism, 106:189, 204; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; and secession, 110:265, 268–73, 283, 284, 286; segregation of in western Ky., 97:305–22; and the Traveling Church, 103:75–92; types of, 69:287; unification of in Ky., 110:3–31; Va. Baptist emigration to Ky., 79:240–65
- Baptist School House: *See* Houston Seminary
- Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor*, edited by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 94:451–52
- Baptist World Alliance, 74:115
- Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, by Charles Reagan Wilson, 110:583
- Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 80:240–41
- Barbary States, 71:440
- Barbee, E. L., 95:269
- Barbee, John, 69:156, 159, 169; curfew for slaves, 102:363, 365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:375
- Barbee, Joshua, 71:369, 77:187, 197
- Barbee, Thomas, 99:208
- Barber, Captain—, 92:357
- Barber, David, 70:319–21
- Barber, Flavel C.: *Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*, reviewed, 93:224–25
- Barber, James David: *The Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age*, reviewed, 80:113–15
- Barber, James G.: *Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, reviewed, 90:292
- Barber, John, 95:13
- Barber, Nathaniel, 69:134
- Barber, Walter ("Red"), 99:107
- Barber family, 68:226
- Barber's Hill (Marion County, Ky.), 72:24
- Barbour, James, 68:104, 75:195, 78:312, 91:268–69, 100:478
- Barbour, John: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409
- Barbour, Joseph, 93:410–11
- Barbour, Philip Norbourne: biographical sketch of, 106:25–26
- Barbour, Philip Pendleton, 70:137
- Barbour, Phillip, 78:319, 81:15
- Barbour, Pollock, 78:230
- Barbour, Roger W.: *Amphibians and Reptiles of Kentucky*, 70:242–44; *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49; and Mary E. Wharton, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land*

## Index

---

- Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81; and Mary E. Wharton, *Guide to the Wildflowers and Ferns of Kentucky*, A, reviewed, 69:284–86; and Wayne H. Davis, *Mammals of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:203–5
- Barbourville, Ky., 68:125, 70:134, 71:300, 95:396; NAACP in, 109:361
- Barbuto, Domenica M.: and Martha Kreisel, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
- Barclay, James T., 97:5
- Barclay, John, 85:143
- Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220
- Bardaglio, Peter W.: *Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 94:82–83
- Barde, Robert E., 97:48
- Bardford, George H., 87:155
- Bardstown (Ky.) Herald*, 72:314; on the Alamo, 81:247–48, 250, 252
- Bardstown, Ky., 68:233, 257–61, 69:64, 234, 359, 390–91, 70:229, 71:11, 186, 188, 72:20, 25, 273, 73:186, 227, 293, 357–58, 361, 75:128–29, 77:15, 81:237–39, 246–47, 250, 90:55, 93:268, 94:64, 95:18, 29, 396, 96:322, 337–38, 99:224–25, 106:64, 356, 402, 108:216, 218; Catholic settlement in, 97:353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 365, 367; during Civil War, 110:347, 411; economic development of, 106:354; Jesuits in, 108:215; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76; and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 71:426, 428, 434, 436; Masons in, 68:57; national guard unit of, 90:140–64; pioneer Catholics in, 68:252–53, 264; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:33–34, 45, 53–54, 58; road to Nashville, Tenn., 106:315, 484–85; Roman Catholic diocese at, 108:233; and Saint Joseph's College, 108:213, 222, 237, 239–49
- Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8
- Bardstown Junction, Ky., 71:274
- Bardstown Pike (Louisville, Ky.), 107:45
- "Bardstown Pleiades": members of, 73:365
- Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7, 107:33–34, 53–54, 58
- Bargar, D. B., 74:64
- Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army*, by Steven J. Ramold: reviewed, 107:447–48
- Baritaria Island (Va.), 69:249–51, 258
- Barkan, Elliott Robert: *From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, reviewed, 105:510–12
- Barker, Cliff, 84:71, 90:114
- Barker, Elihu, 68:98, 103, 94:7; map of, illus., 102:479, 104:251
- Barker, Garry: *Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience*, noted, 94:347
- Barker, Henry, 93:432–33
- Barker, Howard F., 85:103; population studies of, 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265
- Barker, James W., 69:154
- Barker, J. C., 100:304
- Barker, Kenneth A.: land development by, 107:67
- Barker, Lewis, 69:266–67
- Barker family, 90:370–71
- Barker Hall (University of Ky.): See Buell Armory, University of Ky.
- Barkley, Ada, 92:31
- Barkley, Alben B., 75:168, 327
- Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29
- Barkley, Alben W., 72:356, 79:233, 351–52, 82:55, 84:155, 158, 196, 417, 85:149, 90:35, 99:285–86, 101:1, 104:406, 442, 452, 563; 1938

## Index

---

- Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic primary, 80:309–29; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; Clinton days of, 78:343–61; death of, 104:561; early life of, 92:24–43; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:449–50; and Ky. politics in 1919, 78:243–58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:358; political career in Paducah, 96:249–68; political career of, 98:261–78; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:449–50; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63; Thomas D. Clark letter to, illus., 103:336; and TVA in Ky., 97:68, 71, 72, 75, 77, 79–80; as vice president, 76:112–32
- Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32–33
- Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
- Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
- Barkley, Charles, 109:463
- Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
- Barkley, David M., 76:119, 96:263, 98:262
- Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258–59, 262–65, 98:262
- Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30–34, 36, 96:250, 263
- Barkley, George, 92:31
- Barkley, Harry, 92:31
- Barkley, Ima, 92:31
- Barkley, Jane Rucker Hadley, 76:119, 125
- Barkley, John, 78:343, 346–48, 354, 360, 92:31, 96:250, 254, 263, 98:261, 272
- Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27–32, 36–37, 39, 43
- Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
- Barkley, Lizzie Kimbrough, 85:356–57
- Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
- Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
- Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.), 69:398, 97:82; and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
- Barksdale, Kevin T.: *Lost State of Franklin, The: America's First Secession*, reviewed, 107:96–98
- Barksdale, Richard: *Mint Julep, The*, noted, 103:847–48
- Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
- Barlow, John, 84:127, 130
- Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
- Barlow, Thomas, 69:185
- Barnard, A. P., 79:312
- Barnard, Dr. —, 81:246
- Barnes, Absalom B.: Civil War letters of, 71:296–306
- Barnersville, Ky., 72:340
- Barnes, Eliza Ann, 69:101
- Barnes, Florence: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:57–59, 62–63, 65–66
- Barnes, Harper: *Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis*, reviewed, 100:66–67
- Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
- Barnes, L. Diane: *Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 106:256–58; book review by, 107:595–97
- Barnes, Mr. —, 85:44
- Barnes, Newcomb M., 73:292, 308, 407, 413, 415
- Barnes, Rob, 85:338
- Barnes, Sarah, 83:25
- Barnes, Thomas: *Kentucky's Last Great Places*, listed, 102:152
- Barnes, Troilus, 76:111
- Barnesville, Ga., 74:295
- Barnett, James: "Munfordville in the Civil War," 69:339–61
- Barnett, John G.: book review by, 76:70–72
- Barnett, Ross, 103:251
- Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
- Barnett, David, 94:36

## Index

---

- Barnette, W. J., 88:66  
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396  
Barnett's Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399  
Barneville, France, 96:281  
Barney, Hiram: Joseph Holt's letter to, 110:408–11  
Barney, Sandra Lee: *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 99:320–22  
Barney, William L., 74:321; book reviews by, 87:73–74, 91:221–23, 93:483–85, 95:200–202, 98:309–10, 102:112–14  
Barnhart, John D.: and Donald F. Carmony, *Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, reviewed, 78:185; and Dorothy L. Riker, *Indiana to 1816—The Colonial Period*, reviewed, 69:386–87  
Barnhart, Terry A.: *Albert Taylor Bledsoe: Defender of the Old South and Architect of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 110:206–9  
Barnouw, Eric, 79:333  
Barnstable, Dale, 84:51, 54, 58, 62, 65, 71, 73, 90:114  
Barr, Daniel P.: *Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850*, reviewed, 104:702–3  
Barr, Eliza, 76:281  
Barr, Frances Keller: *Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895–1995*, reviewed, 94:177–79  
Barr, Isaac, 78:319  
Barr, James Jr., 97:285  
Barr, John W., 81:39, 98:254  
Barr, John W. Jr., 81:41, 51–52  
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133  
Barr, Robert, 70:315, 79:209  
Barrell, Colborn, 70:319  
Barren County, Ky., 71:411, 73:302; courthouses in, 70:335; out-migration, 106:364  
*Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky*, compiled by South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: reviewed, 80:448–50  
Barren River (Ky.), 70:168, 172–73, 206, 210, 295–98, 71:347, 73:62, 75:322, 92:269  
Barrens (Ky.), 70:219, 71:411–12  
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135  
Barret, John B.: book review by, 71:114–17  
Barret Manual Training High School (Henderson, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:168–72, 174, 179–85  
Barrett, Alex, 93:316  
Barrett, David M.: *Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers*, reviewed, 92:232–34  
Barrett, Faith: and Cristanne Millers, eds., *"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33  
Barrett, Florence E.: *A Pocket in a Petticoat*, reviewed, 75:257–58  
Barrett, Frank, 72:191  
Barrett, John G.: book reviews by, 72:56–59, 78:80–82, 81:220–21  
Barrett, Lawrence, 78:30–31, 36  
Barrett, Lemuel, 86:22  
Barrett, Lucille, 109:380; civil rights leadership of, 109:392  
Barrett, Paul F.: Mark H. Rose and Bruce E. Seely, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62  
Barrier, Michael: *Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, reviewed, 105:532–34

## Index

---

- Barron, Bill: *The Vaudreuil Papers: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana*, reviewed, 74:59–60
- Barron, Samuel, 71:440
- Barron, William W., 99:40
- Barrow, David, 74:192, 77:75, 88:123, 125, 132–34, 138, 140, 146, 97:353–54; migration to Ky., 110:20; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 22, 27, 31
- Barrows, Joe, 99:222; and public school reform, 109:51
- Barry, Armistead Mason, 80:186, 81:193–94, 196–97
- Barry, Catherine Mason, 81:172, 177, 179, 187–88, 192, 194, 196–98
- Barry, Edward B., 88:66
- Barry, Jackson, 81:194, 196–97
- Barry, John, 94:164
- Barry, John Waller: letters of, 80:183–212, 81:168–98
- Barry, Leonard, 80:208
- Barry, Leonora, 82:143
- Barry, Lucy Catherine, 81:193
- Barry, Martha Hutchinson, 81:177, 187–88, 193, 197
- Barry, Mary Howard, 80:187
- Barry, T. B., 82:148
- Barry, William, 88:253, 255–56
- Barry, William T., 70:125, 78:126, 129–30, 133, 82:215–16, 218, 83:178, 91:397; and the Old Court–New Court struggle, 71:155, 165, 171–72, 174
- Barry, William Taylor, 80:183, 190–94, 198–201, 208–10, 81:168, 179, 181–82, 185–93
- Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word*, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 93:88–89
- Barry Goldwater*, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
- Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan*, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
- Barrymore, John, 98:417
- Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
- Barrymore, William Taylor, 72:154
- barshear plow: illus., 107:9
- Barsotti, John, 86:6
- Bartek, James M.: book review by, 108:411–13
- Bartholomew, J., 77:26
- Bartle, John, 69:129
- Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
- Bartlett, Edward B.: Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 102:362
- Bartlett, E. S., 73:180
- Bartlett, Irving H.: *John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, reviewed, 93:348–50
- Bartlett, Josiah, 72:403
- Bartley, Numan V.: *The Creation of Modern Georgia*, reviewed, 82:198–200; ed., *Evolution of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 86:392–93; *History of the South*, vol. 11, *The New South, 1945–1980*, reviewed, 94:328–30
- Barton, C. L., 71:304
- Barton, Clara, 74:22
- Barton, Keith C., 110:299; book review by, 109:228–30
- Barton, Lon Carter: book reviews by, 69:287–89, 77:212–14, 86:283–85
- Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
- Barton, Michael H., 68:140–41
- Barton, O. S.: *Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, noted, 91:122
- Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
- Barton, Tom K.: "John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the Kentucky Constitution of 1792," 73:105–21
- Barton, William E., 68:231, 236, 74:148, 151, 83:244–45, 253, 256, 106:298; at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8; Lincoln biography of, 103:64
- Barton, William H.: 1850 López

## Index

---

- expedition, 105:611; Ky. Regiment, 105:594
- Barton, William R., 98:8
- "Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," by Philip P. Ardery, 85:308–21
- Bartram, John, 71:314
- Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
- Barzun, Jacques: on history, 101:479–82, 488
- Bascom, —, 68:34
- Bascom, Henry B., 73:356
- Bascom, Ohio, 73:309
- baseball: 1910 in Kentucky, illus., 90:112; during the Chandler era, 99:99–121; integration of, 82:373–77, 385–86, 99:95, 110–16
- Baseball Hall of Fame (Cooperstown, N.Y.), 82:358
- Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy*, by Jules Tygiel: reviewed, 82:205–6
- Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951*, by William J. Marshall: reviewed, 99:74–75
- Bashaw, Carolyn T.: book reviews by, 91:82–83, 96:390–91; "'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," 89:61–84
- Bashford, Allen: political campaign of, 108:367
- Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
- Basic City, Va., 97:195
- Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*, by Gary Robert Matthews: reviewed, 104:128–30
- Baskerville, Barnet: *The People's Voice*, reviewed, 78:370–72
- basketball, 90:112, 114; debate on rules of, 109:166; debate on safety of for girls, 109:155–58; high school girls' basketball in Ky., 109:153–86, 433–65; importance of in Ky., 109:154; scandals at the University of Ky., 84:51–75, 103:450–57
- "basketball bill": and Kentucky High School Girls' basketball, 109:440
- Basket Ball for Women*, by Senda Berenson, 109:156
- Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains*, 90:98
- Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
- Basler, Roy P.: *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832–1865*, reviewed, 73:328–29; *A Touchstone for Greatness: Essays, Addresses, and Occasional Pieces about Lincoln*, reviewed, 73:195–96
- Bass, Amber, 94:47
- Bass, Amy: ed., *In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 104:382–84
- Bass, Dr. —: during Mexican War, 106:22
- Bassett, Erskine Birch, 81:414, 417–18, 420–21, 82:238, 247, 254
- Bassett, James E. "Ted" III: and Bill Mooney, *Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, noted, 107:632
- Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
- Bassuk, Daniel: *Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers*, noted, 86:99
- Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
- Bastian, Robert W.: and John A. Jakle, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
- Bastrop, —: land claims of, 71:82
- Bataan, Philippines, 86:230–77, 93:334, 100:132; Death March, 86:231, 250, 255–57, 93:338
- Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account*, by William E. Dyess: noted, 101:232–33
- Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
- Batavia, Ill.: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201



## Index

---

- Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
- Bateman, Fred: *Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective*, noted, 80:251–52
- Bates, ———, 73:47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:555
- Bates, Clarence: and public school reform, 109:37, 41, 58
- Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2–6, 8, 11, 16–17, 21–22
- Bates, David S., 72:50
- Bates, Edward, 106:373; resignation of, 110:432
- Bates, Edward C., 97:6
- Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
- Bates, Ida W., 89:156
- Bates, Issachar, 69:232
- Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
- Bates, John C.: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
- Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
- Bates, Kitty, 101:465
- Bates, Mary, 88:21
- Bates, Sarah, 94:44
- Bates House (Indianapolis, Ind.): Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 431
- Bath County, Ky., 70:352, 71:112, 73:329, 420, 94:270; during Civil War, 110:345–46; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11–12
- Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of José Martí, 105:571
- Baton Rouge, La., 68:376, 70:194–95, 73:207; battle of, 69:192, 77:2; Denton Offutt in, 108:205
- Bator, Francis, 95:288
- Batson, Mordecai, 70:282, 72:241
- Batteau, Allen W., 107:471; *Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, reviewed, 82:83–84; *The Invention of Appalachia*, reviewed, 91:421–23
- Batten (horse), 100:492
- Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169
- Battle, John S., 99:17
- Battle Creek, Mich., 69:192
- Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era*, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 87:73–74
- Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II*, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32
- Battle for a Continent. Quebec 1759*, by Gordon Donaldson: reviewed, 72:292–94
- Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200
- Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39
- Battle Hymns: The Power and Popularity of Music in the Civil War*, by Christian McWhirter: reviewed, 110:602–4
- Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:397–99
- Battle of New Market, The*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 74:141–43
- Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
- Battle of the Bulge, 96:283–84; during World War II, 110:80
- Battle of the Washita, The: The Sheridan-Custer Indian Campaign of 1867–69*, by Stan Hoig: reviewed, 75:252–53
- Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9
- Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry*, by Kirk C. Jenkins:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 101:490–92  
*Battles and Leaders of the Civil War*, 73:318–19  
*Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25  
*Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the Organizations Involved*, by Henry V. Boynton: reviewed, 108:282–85  
*Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241  
*Battle: The Nature and Consequences of Civil War Combat*, edited by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 106:272–74  
Bauer, K. Jack: book review by, 83:279–80; *Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 84:429–30  
Baugh, Sammy, 96:276  
Baughman, Jacob, 68:122  
Baughman, James Glenn: book review by, 78:179–80  
Baughman, James L.: *Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948–1961*, reviewed, 105:558–60  
Baughman Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233  
Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, 104:689  
Bauman, John F.: book review by, 102:139–41; and Thomas H. Coode, "'Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," 78:55–63  
Bauman, Mark K.: book review by, 105:352–55  
Bauman, Robert: book review by, 107:462–64  
Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106  
Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196  
Baxter, Ky., 109:359  
Baxter, Maurice G., 100:454; book reviews by, 81:79–81, 83:356–57, 89:411–12, 91:76–77; *Henry Clay and the American System*, reviewed, 94:67–68; *Henry Clay the Lawyer*, reviewed, 98:205–7; *One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, reviewed, 84:79–80  
Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32  
Bayard, Tania: trans. and ed., *A Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century*, noted, 90:320–21  
Bayard, William, 72:157  
Bay Bottoms (Ill.), 69:262  
Bay Creek (Ill.), 69:263  
Baye, Nancy, 89:3  
Bayes family, 68:222  
Bayfield and St. Croix Railroad, 70:85, 87  
Bayless, Brainerd, 85:336  
Bayley, Malcolm, 81:36–37  
Baylor, Orval: *Woodford Sun*, 104:448  
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston, Tex.): oral history project, 104:609  
Baylor University Institute for Oral History (Waco, Tex.), 104:644, 648, 659  
Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68  
Bay of Pigs (Cuba), 73:321  
Bayou City Guards: Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19  
Bayou Sarah, La., 70:195  
Bays, Karl D., 77:292, 83:129  
Bayse, Elizamond, 73:141  
Baythe, James, 92:142–43  
Beach, Edward L.: *Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 94:325–26  
Beach, Henry, 108:70–71  
Beachley, Charles, 77:289  
*Beacon Light of Knott County* (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186  
Beadle, Eratus, 72:283  
Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield

## Index

---

- Convention, 99:347–48, 353, 359–60
- Beale, Calvin I., 102:213
- Beale, Howard K., 97:1
- Beall, Archibald, 97:157
- Beall, N. B., 72:162
- Beall, Samuel, 78:319
- Beall, Walter, 89:9
- Bealle, Samuel, 68:265
- Beamish, Thomas D.: *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, reviewed, 100:576–78
- Bean, Captain—, 68:259
- Bean, William, 76:320
- Bear Creek (Miss.), 74:185
- Beard, Charles A., 76:68, 103:734
- Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518
- Beard, Henry, 81:345
- Beard, Oliver Hazard Perry, 81:345–46, 353, 358
- Beard, Ralph: University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 59–60, 62–63, 71, 73, 90:114
- Beardstown, Ill., 108:182
- Bear family, 68:223
- Beargrass Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.), 70:278–79
- Beargrass Creek (Ky.), 72:234; frontier agriculture by, 107:8
- Beargrass Station, Ky., 84:253, 91:261
- Bearman, Alan: book review by, 98:321–22
- Bearss, Edwin C.: book review by, 72:178–80; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 1, 70:200–218; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 2, 71:177–88; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 3, 71:426–38; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 4, 72:20–37; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid December, 1862," part 2, 71:177–88; "Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December, 1862," 70:200–218; part 3, 71:426–38; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson," part 1, 74:1–9; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson," part 2, 74:73–84; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson," part 3, 74:167–91
- Bear Wallow (Barren County, Ky.), 70:214–16, 71:187
- Beasley, John, 89:5–7
- Beasley, Maurine H.: book review by, 87:187–89
- Beating Against the Barriers: Biographical Essays on Nineteenth-Century Afro-American History*, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
- Beatrice, Nebraska, 110:42
- "Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," by Carl M. Becker, 97:403–43
- Beattie, L. Elisabeth: book review by, 103:776–78; ed., *Savory Memories*, reviewed, 96:418–19; oral history interview with Thomas D. Clark, 103:205–6
- Beatty, Adam, 75:109, 89:198–99, 100:439–40
- Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
- Beatty, Eskuries, 77:186–88, 195, 198
- Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
- Beatty, Martin, 94:401
- Beattyville, Ky., 107:330–31; and the Kentucky River, 95:369–70, 372, 381, 383–86, 389–92
- Beaubien, Charles, 83:7, 17
- Beauchamp, Emerson ("Doc"), 76:126, 128, 80:146, 84:404, 406–7, 416–18; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557–58; Combs administration, 104:577–778; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:555–56
- Beauchamp, Frances E., 75:44–45, 48, 98:63
- Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and

## Index

---

- Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:2, 79, 88–90
- Beauchamp-Sharp Tragedy, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Beaufort, S.C.: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:159
- Beaumont (Metcalf County, Ky.), 98:397
- Beaumont, Thomas W., 74:73–74, 78, 172, 187
- Beaumont, William, 68:356–60, 367–69
- Beaumont and Fletcher: plays of, 106:57
- Beauport, Canada, 72:294
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 69:350, 70:173, 72:305, 76:329–30, 79:23, 25, 87:415, 88:284–85, 93:263, 265, 267–68, 282, 97:174, 252, 101:450, 107:185, 198, 108:19, 109; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
- Beauregard, Robert A.: *When America Became Suburban*, reviewed, 104:776–77
- Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955–1985*, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 87:461–62
- Beauty, Ky., 97:200
- Beauty Ridge (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:224
- Beauty Shop Politics: African American Women's Activism in the Beauty Industry*, by Tiffany M. Gill: reviewed, 108:433–35
- Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.): illus., 107:205; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45, 204–5, 208
- Beaven, Charles, 68:253
- Beaven, Edward, 68:253
- Beaver, Patricia Duane: *Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 85:192–93
- Beaver Creek (Ky.), 68:120
- Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
- Beaver Wars, 91:306–7, 320
- Beccaria, Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:132–34
- Beck, Charlotte H.: *Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 105:94–96
- Beck, Earl R.: *Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945*, reviewed, 85:96–97
- Beck, George, 76:270–71, 77:17–18, 21
- Beck, James B., 74:36, 78:224, 85:204
- Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147
- Beck, Joanna, 77:23
- Beck, Mary: and Ky. education, 77:15–24
- Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79
- Beck, Thomas: political career of, 110:537
- Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
- Becker, Carl, 85:46, 92:265, 96:291
- Becker, Carl M.: "Beat the Tanks": A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," 97:403–43
- Becker, Edward Jr., 79:340
- Becker, George F., 83:337
- Becker, Jane S.: *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, reviewed, 97:226–28
- Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50
- Beckett, William, 109:409, 426; defeat of, 109:427; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401–2; support for William S. Milburn, 109:421–23
- Beckham, Christopher: book reviews by, 98:322–23, 99:312–13; "The Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," 97:305–22
- Beckham, J. C. W., 72:86, 74:156, 75:29, 31, 35–36, 50, 76:288–95, 298, 305–8, 78:245–46, 250–52, 254–55, 257, 338, 79:144, 149, 81:32, 82:155, 238–39, 84:20–22, 24, 33, 45, 47–50, 85:147, 148, 87:152, 88:440, 447, 90:174, 93:35, 98:96, 269, 101:1, 5, 104:532;

## Index

---

- Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:446; illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20–22; and the League of Nations, 95:29–55
- Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 94:121, 95:29
- Beckham, Sue Bridwell: *Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction*, reviewed, 89:88–89
- Beckham, William, 95:29
- Beckley, Pendleton, 78:47
- Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
- Beckner, Lucien, 72:229, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
- Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
- Beckner, William Morgan: and Ky. education reform, 96:29–60
- Becksvoort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
- Beckwith, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic*, by James Sidbury: reviewed, 106:75–77
- "Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
- Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865*, by Frank J. Byrne: reviewed, 105:297–98
- Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862*, by Judith Kelleher-Schafer: reviewed, 101:516–18
- Becoming Free in the Cotton South*, by Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
- Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader*, by Troy Jackson: reviewed, 106:292–94
- Becoming Native to This Place*, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
- Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, by Russell A. Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
- Becraft, Abraham, 89:19, 22–23, 25
- Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
- Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
- Bedell, George T., 69:48
- Bedford, Benjamin, 87:105
- Bedford, H. L., 74:74, 78–79, 169, 173, 181
- Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
- Bedford, Ky., 69:326
- Bedford, Mrs. —, 73:176, 414
- Bedford, Va., 71:87
- Bedford, William, 69:257
- Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
- Bedford County, Va., 70:25; David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
- Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company*, by Andrew Nelson Lytle: noted, 83:295
- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York City): community development in, 107:386
- Bedinger, D. P., 69:324
- Bedinger, George M., 107:13–14, 19; memories of frontier Boonesborough, Ky., 86:315–29
- Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
- Bedini, Gaetano, 69:153
- Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
- Bedwell, Thomas, 70:321
- Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
- Beebe, Lucius, 69:94
- Beech, Keyes, 82:45
- Beecher, Catharine, 72:422, 86:206
- Beecher, Henry Ward, 69:334, 105:622
- Beecher, Lyman, 69:329, 72:421, 102:38; and revivalism, 106:189
- Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
- Beech Fork, 68:258
- Beech Fork (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:233
- Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
- Beechmont (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55, 57
- Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
- Beeman, Randal: book review by, 106:286–88

## Index

---

- Beeman, Richard R.: *The Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832*, reviewed, 83:274–75; *The Old Dominion and the New Nation, 1788–1801*, reviewed, 71:312–13; *Patrick Henry: A Biography*, reviewed, 73:314–16
- Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery*, by Leon F. Litwack: reviewed, 79:189–90
- Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
- Beery, Wallace, 87:32, 98:417
- Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
- Beesley, Stanley W.: *Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers*, noted, 86:202
- Beesontown, Pa., 70:51; See Uniontown, Pa.
- Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
- Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, edited by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 90:295–96
- Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee*, by Charles A. Israel: reviewed, 102:576–78
- Before the Revolution: America's Ancient Past*, by Daniel K. Richter: reviewed, 109:471–73
- Beggs, James, 83:129
- Begley, Carl E., 100:138
- Begley's drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:382, 385
- Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, by Ray C. Hunt and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 85:276–77
- Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*, edited by Priscilla Roberts: reviewed, 105:162–64
- Behold! The Polish-Americans*, by Joseph A. Wytrwal: reviewed, 78:294–95
- Beijbom, Ulf: *Swedes in Chicago: A Demographic and Social Study of the 1846–1880 Immigration*, 70:244–45
- Beijing, China: and the Vietnam War, 110:161
- Beisner, Robert L.: book review by, 80:361–63; *Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:549–51
- Beiswanger, William L.: Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan T. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
- Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11
- Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
- Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
- Belford family, 68:222
- Belford's Magazine*, 84:359
- Belgium, 72:411
- Belissary, Constantine, 86:119
- Belknap (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Belknap, Morris, 68:9
- Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155
- Belknap, William G.: and George Keats, 106:60; during Mexican War, 106:16–17
- Belknap, William K., 84:389
- Belknap, William Richardson, 68:7
- Belknap, William W., 70:81
- Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53
- Belknap Campus (University of Louisville), 107:52
- Bell, Andrew McIlwaine: *Mosquito Soldiers: Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 108:141–43
- Bell, Becca, 90:71
- Bell, Bernard W.: *Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches*, reviewed, 104:203–5
- Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77

## Index

---

- Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598–99
- Bell, Bonnie: *The Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, 102:210–11
- Bell, Caryn Cossé: book review by, 109:226–28
- Bell, C. W., 98:165
- Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
- Bell, Derrick: *Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, reviewed, 102:440–44
- Bell, Elizabeth, 87:104
- Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
- Bell, Ira, 71:252
- Bell, James, 90:326
- Bell, James B.: *Family History Record Book*, reviewed, 79:201; and Gilbert H. Doane, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201
- Bell, James M.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:347
- Bell, J. Franklin: education and career of, 83:315–46
- Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
- Bell, John, 69:279, 368–69, 70:282, 72:241, 74:140–41, 189, 75:21, 76:2, 3, 156, 78:319, 79:214, 80:168, 81:180, 89:59, 90:343, 97:394; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492, 110:266, 359, 373, 446–47, 490, 497; illus., 106:389, 411; during the secession crisis, 106:433
- Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 360, 362
- Bell, Joshua F., 89:250–51
- Bell, Madison ("Matty"), 93:146
- Bell, Malcolm Jr.: *Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, reviewed, 86:182–84
- Bell, Mary Margaret: book note by, 82:318; book review by, 100:206–7
- Bell, Michael D.,: and James M Banner Jr., Lawrence B. Holland, James M. McPherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48
- Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
- Bell, Pearl: Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
- Bell, Robert E., 68:148–49
- Bell, Robert ("Jake"): and Brenda Hughes, 109:444–46, 451
- Bell, Theodore S., 69:379–80, 72:382–83, 106:388–90, 406
- Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
- Bell, T. S., 80:290, 303, 97:9, 110:410, 412; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:417
- Bell, Urban R., 81:64
- Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
- Bell, Virginia, 90:244
- Bell, William, 71:38
- Bellah, Robert N.: *The Broken Covenant: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial*, reviewed, 76:261–62
- Bellarado, Lewis Jr.: and Robert F. Sexton, eds., *The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn*, reviewed, 75:141–42
- Bellarmino University (Louisville, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:349
- Bell County, Ky., 72:251, 100:16, 21; coal mining investigation in, 105:421
- Belle, Lulu, 80:180
- Bellefontaine, Ill., 69:256–58, 261
- Bellefontaine Cemetery (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:346, 366, 368, 69:16
- Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
- Bellesiles, Michael A., 100:276; 1877: *America's Year of Living Violently*, reviewed, 108:291–93; *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, reviewed, 99:303–5; and Christopher Waldrep, eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99

## Index

---

- Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
- Belleville, W.Va., 108:77
- Bellevue Place (Batavia, Ill.): Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201
- Bellingham, —, 88:11
- Bell Irvin Wiley Reader, The*, edited by Hill Jordan, James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars: reviewed, 100:83–85
- Bellows, Barbara L.: *Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860*, reviewed, 92:213–14
- Bellows, Donald: book reviews by, 91:348–49, 93:230–31
- Bellows, Virginia H.: book reviews by, 89:232–33, 90:423–24
- Bell syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
- Bell Telephone Company (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
- Bellwood Furnace (Tenn.), 74:189
- Belmon, Henry, 99:38
- Belmont, August, 78:241, 334, 339
- Belmont, Mo., 68:311, 70:258, 262–63, 273; battle of, 73:22–23, 319
- Belmonte, Laura A.: book reviews by, 100:252–53, 101:389–90, 107:619–21
- Belohlavek, John M.: book notes by, 90:427, 93:380–81; book reviews by, 86:382–83, 88:469–70, 90:194–95, 91:90–92, 92:417–19, 93:98–99, 95:96–98, 97:234–35, 104:143–45, 109:234–36; *Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, reviewed, 105:124–25; *"Let the Eagle Soar!" The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 85:177–79; and Lewis N. Wynne, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
- Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
- Belt, Newton O: book review by, 80:92–93
- Belue, Ted Franklin: ed., *A Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir* by Peter Houston, reviewed, 95:181–82; *Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792*, reviewed, 102:89–91; *The Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, reviewed, 95:182–83
- Belvel, Samuel, 88:147
- Belvin, Betty McLain: *Ray McLain and the National Guard*, noted, 93:126
- Belvoir (Fairfax County, Va.), 69:4
- Belz, Herman: *Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 96:201–3
- Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 70:119
- Ben Ali Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
- Benbow, Mark E.: book review by, 107:128–29
- Benching Jim Crow: The Rise and Fall of the Color Line in Southern College Sports, 1890–1980*, by Charles H. Martin: reviewed, 109:120–22
- Benchley, Robert, 90:368
- Bendel, Carl, 75:232
- Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
- Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
- Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145, 110:7, 11
- Benedict, Jennie C.: *Blue Ribbon Cook Book, The*, noted, 107:633
- Benedicta, Sr. Mary, 74:33; *See* Corbett, Mollie
- Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
- Benét, Stephen Vincent, 97:15; portrayal of Simon Girty in "The Devil and Daniel Webster," 102:527–28
- Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston*,



## Index

---

- 1670–1860, by Barbara L. Bellows:  
reviewed, 92:213–14
- Benfolly (Tennessee home of Caroline  
Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372–73
- Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199; coal-company  
housing in, 107:488; and International  
Harvester, 107:483; Kentucky Coal  
Mining Museum in, 107:475, 504–8,  
511–12; NAACP in, 109:361
- Benham, Mr. —, 73:415
- Benjamin, Curtis, 80:38
- Benjamin, I. J.: reports on Jews in  
Louisville, Ky., 110:167–69
- Benjamin, Judah P., 75:82, 79:19, 32
- Benjamin, Robert Charles O'Hara:  
biography of, 109:285
- "Benjamin Bosworth Smith: Kentucky  
Pioneer Clergyman and Educator," by  
W. Robert Insko, 69:37–86
- Benjamin Franklin*, by Carl Van Doren,  
105:250
- Benjamin Franklin*, by Edmund S.  
Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53
- Benjamin Franklin, Politician*, by Francis  
Jennings, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, by  
James N. Green and Peter Stallybrass:  
review essay, 105:247, 264–67
- Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary  
Essay: website, 105:249
- Benjamin Franklin: An American Life*, by  
Walter Isaacson: review essay, 105:247,  
254–57
- Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, by  
Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed,  
95:188–89
- Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, by  
Kerry S. Walters, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin and Women*, edited by  
Larry Tise, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin in American Thought  
and Culture, 1790-1990*, by Nian-Sheng  
Huang: reviewed, 94:74–76
- Benjamin Franklin's Science*, by I.  
Bernard Cohen, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of  
Genius, The Boston Years*, by Arthur  
Bernon Tourtellot: reviewed, 76:162–64
- "Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review  
Essay," by Dee E. Andrews, 105:247–75
- Benjamin Lincoln and the American  
Revolution*, by David B. Mattern:  
reviewed, 94:306–8
- Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New  
Deal*, by William Lasser: reviewed,  
100:549–51
- Benkert, Jacob, 98:59
- Benneson, William H., 71:436, 72:21–22
- Bennet's Fork (Ky.), 68:98
- Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital  
relocation issue, 104:264–65
- Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36–37
- Bennett, Edward M.: book review by,  
92:339–41; communication by,  
93:207–8
- Bennett, Evan P., 108:326
- Bennett, Harry, 73:153
- Bennett, Henry, 82:253
- Bennett, Jacob, 86:359–62, 375
- Bennett, Jake, 77:8
- Bennett, James D.: book reviews by,  
78:185–88, 81:439–40, 82:421
- Bennett, James Gordon, 71:206, 86:213;  
reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign,  
103:650–51
- Bennett, John A.: and the Pickett  
Incident, 68:171–75
- Bennett, Lerone Jr.: *Forced into Glory:  
Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*,  
106:515; Lincoln article by, 106:299,  
304
- Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by,  
104:738–39
- Bennett, Margie: and Eliot Wigginton,  
*Foxfire 8*, reviewed, 83:70
- Bennett, Shannon Smith: Kentucky  
Historical Society scholarly research  
fellow, 107:297
- Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72
- Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise*

## Index

---

- of the Popular Press*, by James L. Crouthamel: reviewed, 88:222–23
- Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28
- Benningfield, Wendy R.: book reviews by, 104:311–13, 107:116–17
- Benny, Jack, 100:198–99
- Benowitz, June Melby: book review by, 107:621–23
- Bensel, Richard Franklin, 108:352; *American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, *The*, reviewed, 102:243–46; *Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900*, reviewed, 99:317–18
- Ben Snyder's (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372
- Benson Creek (Ky.), 69:210–11, 70:279
- Benswanger, William, 82:371
- Bent, Julia, 76:277
- Bentley, —, 68:13
- Bentley, James R., 71:222; book reviews by, 70:64, 339, 71:452–54
- Bently, Thomas, 81:9, 21
- Benton (Ky.) Tribune-Democrat*, 73:95
- Benton (Union ironclad)*, 74:183
- Benton, Ky., 69:288, 73:95
- Benton, Lemuel, 70:34–35
- Benton, Miss.: Robert Holt in, 106:382
- Benton, Mortimer M., 76:198–99, 201, 93:400–401
- Benton, Thomas Hart, 68:356, 76:317, 80:31, 93:258
- Benton, William, 72:183
- Bentonville, N.C., 75:136–37
- Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
- Beran, Janice A.: on girls' basketball, 109:173
- Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
- Bercaw, Nancy D.: *Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, reviewed, 101:355–57
- Berch, Bettina: *The Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952*, reviewed, 99:421–23
- Berchtesgaden (Austria): capture of, 110:86
- Bercovitch, Sacvan: *The Puritan Origins of the American Self*, reviewed, 76:335–37
- Berea (Ky.) Citizen*: and Berea College, 110:48
- Berea, Ky., 68:114–15, 73:211, 74:58, 85:29, 35–36, 105:651–52, 107:339, 109:386; Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:340; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621–26, 628, 634; and John G. Fee, 110:315; migration of African Americans to, 105:630; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty meeting in, 107:357–60, 369; racial clash near, 109:390–91; school system, 110:66
- Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 69:281–82, 331, 334, 393, 70:155, 71:232, 239, 242–43, 330, 73:286, 379, 85:254, 258, 87:6, 17, 43, 91:196, 407, 409, 93:183, 203, 94:225–26, 230–39, 242, 243–46, 96:42, 44, 59, 123, 131, 99:22, 100:322, 324, 105:617, 636, 647, 107:339, 341, 359, 364, 392; African American criticisms of, 83:237–66; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:631–32; career of Katherine S. Bowersox at, 89:61–84; and the Day Law, 110:547; desegregation of, 109:349; disciplinary committee, 98:16–18; educational mission of, 110:33–66; and Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee, 105:646; Foundation School of, 110:60–62; founding of, 105:621; girls' basketball at, 109:159; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; leadership of, 105:654–56; Model Schools of, 110:39–40, 43–45; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; news of in Texas, 105:639–41; Normal Department of, 110:38–44, 48–53, 56, 58, 60–61; quality of education, 98:3; recreation,

## Index

---

- 98:12; relationship of John G. Fee with, 105:622; *Reporter*, 83:253; rules, 98:4–5, 8, 14, 15, 17; student labor, 98:5–6; student life and racial integration, 98:1–22
- Berea College, Berea, Ky., 68:213
- Berea College, Kentucky: An Interesting History, Approved by the Prudential Committee*, by Edward Henry Fairchild, 110:35
- Berea College: An Illustrated History*, by Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 104:285–87
- "Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
- "Berea College Mission to the Mountains, The: Teacher Training, the Normal Department, and Rural Community Development," by John D. Adams, 110:33–66
- Berea College v. Commonwealth of Kentucky* (1908), 109:331
- Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980*, by Elisabeth S. Peck: reviewed, 81:430–31
- Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
- Berea Union Church, 71:239
- Berenson, Senda: and girls' basketball, 109:155–56, 171
- Berg, George, 69:158; and Bloody Monday, 102:360
- Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
- Berge, William H.: book review by, 78:191–92; oral history at Eastern Ky. University, 104:629
- Berger, Maurice: *For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 107:461–62
- Berger, Victor, 96:366
- Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
- Bergeron, Arthur, and Lawrence W. Hewitt, eds.: *Confederate Generals in the Western Theater*, vol. 3: *Essays on America's Civil War*, noted, 109:275–76
- Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
- Bergeron, Paul H.: *Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*, reviewed, 81:442–43; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, vol. 9, *September 1865–January 1866*, reviewed, 90:407; *Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970*, reviewed, 80:96–98; *The Presidency of James K. Polk*, reviewed, 86:184–85; vol. 10, *February–July 1866*, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, *August 1866–January 1867*, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, *February–August 1867*, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, *September 1867–March 1868*, reviewed, 95:323–24
- Berger v. New York*, 98:199
- Berglund, Ed, 100:137
- Bergmann, William H.: book review by, 106:86–87
- Bergson, Henri, 77:127
- Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
- Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
- Beringer, Richard E.: book review by, 106:267–69; et al., *Why the South Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 85:87–88
- Berkeley, Kathleen C.: book reviews by, 86:85–86, 87:454–55, 89:229–30, 412–13
- Berkeley County, Va., 70:29, 124; out-migration, 106:343
- Berkhofer, Robert Jr., 72:424
- Berki, R. N., 89:40
- Berkley, William, 69:54
- Berks County, Pa., 76:85, 102:489
- Berle, A. A. Jr., 77:36
- Berley, Nancy Montgomery: and Ruth Paull Burdette, *Long Hunters of the Skin House Branch*, reviewed, 69:290–91
- Berlin, Ira, 87:437, 101:93, 99; *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, 110:233–34; *Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American*

## Index

---

- Slaves*, review essay, 103:727–41;  
*Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 74:138–40
- Berlin, Jean W.: ed., *A Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, reviewed, 92:324–25
- Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
- Berlin, Vt., 69:47
- Berlin Wall, 70:333
- Berman, Larry, 102:349
- Bermuda Hundred, Va., 70:65
- Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3; *Confederate Minds: The Struggle for Intellectual Independence in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 108:415–17
- Bernhard, Virginia: ed., *Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., *Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, noted, 92:127
- Bernhardt, Sarah, 78:36
- Bernheim, Isaac W., 110:174–75
- Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 64–66
- Bernier, Olivier: *Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790*, noted, 80:252
- Bernstadt (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229–31
- Bernstein, Alison R.: *American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, reviewed, 90:213–14
- Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
- Bernstein, Mark F.: *Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession*, reviewed, 99:194–95
- Berolzheimer, Alan: book review by, 105:727–29
- Berra, Allen: *Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant*, reviewed, 104:295–97
- Berrien, John M., 81:171–72, 100:461
- Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
- Berry, A. S., 100:14
- Berry, Chad, 99:379, 383; book reviews by, 93:214–15, 104:184–86; *Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, reviewed, 98:213–14; "The Great White Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," 94:265–96
- Berry, Col. —, 85:346
- Berry, Edward: slaves of, 106:351
- Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
- Berry, James, 86:324–25
- Berry, John ("Denes"), 100:298, 306
- Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
- Berry, John Marshall, 84:374–75, 380, 382–84, 386
- Berry, Mary Clay: *Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, reviewed, 95:429–33
- Berry, One-Armed, 86:368
- Berry, Richard: slaves of, 106:350–51
- Berry, Ronald: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
- Berry, Stephen, 107:518; book review by, 104:322–23; ed., *Weirding the War: Stories from the Civil War's Ragged Edges*, reviewed, 110:604–7; *House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
- Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; *Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77
- Berry, William, 87:104
- Berry, William T., 101:15
- Berry family, 68:264
- Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480;

## Index

---

- sledding on, 103:466, 487
- Berryman, John: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Berry's Ferry, Ky., 69:239, 247, 257
- "Bert Combs and the Council for Better Education: Catalysts for School Reform," by Richard E. Day, 109:27–62
- Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*, edited by George W. Robinson: reviewed, 90:185–86
- Berthoff, Rowland, 85:110
- Berthoud, James, 71:85
- Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
- Bérubé, Allan: *My Desire for History: Essays in Gay, Community & Labor History*, reviewed, 109:506–8
- Berwanger, Eugene H.: book reviews by, 84:326–27, 87:455–57, 89:310–11; *British Foreign Service and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 93:230–31
- Besch, Michael D.: book review by, 105:504–5
- Beschloss, Michael R.: *Mayday: Eisenhower, Khrushchev, and the U-2 Affair*, reviewed, 85:190–91
- Beshear, Andy, 106:3
- Beshear, Jane, 106:3
- Beshear, Jeff, 106:3
- Beshear, Nicholas, 106:3
- Beshear, Steven L., 99:243; biographical sketch of, 106:3–4; illus., 106:4
- Beshears & Jackson Wheat Mill (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
- Best, James, 87:2
- Best, Nancy Harris, 87:2, 11
- Best American Short Stories*, 97:114
- Best Loved Songs of the American People*, by Denes Agay: reviewed, 74:69, 70
- Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33
- Bestor, Arthur, 72:424, 101:409
- Best Places to Eat*, 97:32
- Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, by James L. Morrison Jr.: reviewed, 85:85–87
- Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, by Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett: reviewed, 105:560–62
- Best War Ever: America and World War II*, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 92:337–38
- Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148, 151
- Beth, Loren P.: *John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice*, reviewed, 91:209–10
- Bethel, Ky.: high school girls' basketball in, 109:171
- Bethel, N.Y., 69:216, 71:314
- Bethel, Va., 71:394
- Bethel AME Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311–12, 314
- Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:416
- Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 74:204, 93:48, 50–51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66–67, 69, 78
- Bethel House of God (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
- Bethesda, Ky., 69:336
- Beth Israel (Louisville, Ky.), 110:167–69; illus., 110:168
- Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 104:439
- Bethurum, B. J., 81:39
- Better Angels of Our Nature: Freemasonry in the American Civil War*, by Michael A. Halleran: noted, 108:170
- Better Homes and Gardens*, 91:199, 107:76
- Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862–1891*, by Edward Chalfant: reviewed, 94:193–95
- Bettsworth, John Knox, 81:75
- Bettsworth, Joseph: and Confederate

## Index

---

- conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
- Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414
- Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
- Betts, Raymond F.: book reviews by, 71:309–11, 81:104–5, 83:379–80, 86:174–76, 88:108–10, 91:213–14, 92:92–94, 93:477–78, 94:322–23, 96:102–5, 98:131–33, 224–25; "Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country": Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," 90:26–44
- Betty's Fork, Troublesome Creek (Knox County, Ky.), 78:206
- "Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
- Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865*, by Anne Sinkler Whaley LeClercq: reviewed, 99:314–15
- "Between the Hawk and the Buzzard': Owensboro during Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 77:1–14
- Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 101:334–35
- Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921*, by Carol Willcox Melton: reviewed, 99:423–25
- Bever, John, 88:147
- Beveridge, Albert J., 73:31, 53; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
- Beverly Hillbillies*, 96:127
- Bevins, Ann B., 68:81
- Bevins, Ann Bolton: book reviews by, 69:183–85, 70:334–36, 84:450–51, 87:442–43, 94:298–300; Frederick A. Johnston, and Lindsey Apple, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; *A History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings*, reviewed, 80:224–25; and Rev. James R. O'Rourke, "That Troublesome Parish": *St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84; "Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," 74:30–39
- Bexley Hall (Gambier, Ohio), 69:57
- Beyer, Barry K.: *Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership*, reviewed, 79:198–200
- Beyond Glory*, by Norman Schwarzkopf, 110:90
- Beyond Measure* (film), 96:131
- Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25
- Beyond the Blue Mountains*, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121
- Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice*, by Mary Boewe: noted, 108:443–44
- Beyond the Civil War Syntheses: Political Essays of the Civil War Era*: edited by Robert P. Swierenga, reviewed, 74:348
- Beyond the Double Night*, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
- Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
- Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
- Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, by Joshua Brown: reviewed, 101:358–59
- Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91
- Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, by Deborah Gesensway and Mindy Roseman:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 87:82–83
- B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63
- B. F. Goodrich plant (Louisville, Ky.): health problems and pollution at, 102:157–81; illus., 102:159, 164, 173
- Bibb, George, 71:165
- Bibb, George M., 69:188, 72:87, 74:56, 78:133, 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
- Bibb, John B., 72:87
- Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377
- Bibb, Richard, 70:300
- Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20
- Bible: racial imagery in, 106:325–26
- Bible Trace Society: and the Shakers, 109:21
- Biblical Record* (N.C.), 74:212
- Biblical Repertory*, 72:326
- Bibliographies in History: An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada*, 88:244
- Bibliography of Kentucky History*, 69:288
- Bibliography of the Writings of J. Winston Coleman Jr., A*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Bibliotheca Sacra*, 72:334
- Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46
- Bickerstaffe, Isaac, 70:67
- Bickford, Charles, 98:378
- Bickford, James, 102:79
- Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39
- Bicycles, Bangs, and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, by Patricia Marks: reviewed, 89:314–15
- Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486
- Biddle, Nicholas, 72:151, 78:135, 82:19, 21, 91:133, 100:44
- Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont), 88:419
- Bidermann, Jacques Antoine, 88:419
- Bidwell, Bell G., 74:73, 75, 78, 79, 172, 181, 187–88
- Biegert, M. Langley: book note by, 99:92; book reviews by, 99:88–89, 101:392–93, 562–63
- Bielakowski, Alexander M.: book review by, 105:146
- Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325
- Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de, 71:129–30
- Bierce, Ambrose, 92:408, 96:7
- Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302
- Biesheim, Germany: during World War II, 110:84
- Bieter, John: book review by, 108:426–28
- Biffle, Leslie, 76:127–28
- Big Bay (Ill.), 69:263
- Big Blossom, 69:255
- Big Bone Lick (Boone County, Ky.), 70:151–52, 72:239, 78:298, 94:62
- Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology*, by Stanley Hedeon: reviewed, 106:69–70
- Big Cave: See Mammoth Cave
- Big Clifty Creek (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256
- Big Creek Baptist Church (Randolph County, Ind.), 69:263
- Bigelow, John: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187, 190–91, 193, 196–97, 204; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:201
- Biggers, C. W., 78:236–37
- Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34
- Big Grey Eagle* (steamboat), 74:98
- Biggs, Tom, 92:36
- Biggs, Williams, 69:249, 258, 269
- Bigham, Darrel E., 108:323; book review by, 107:109–10; book reviews by, 108:287–89; *An Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988*, reviewed, 87:468; *On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, 110:234; *On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, reviewed, 104:130–32
- Big Hill (Richmond, Ky.): Civil War battle

## Index

---

- at, 108:53–54
- Big Hill, Ky., 68:130
- Big Hominy (Shawnee chief), 90:20
- Big House After Slavery, The: Virginia Plantation Families and Their Postbellum Domestic Experiment*, by Amy Feely Morsman: reviewed, 109:254–56
- Big Jewish Book*, edited by Jerome Rothenberg with Harris Lenowitz and Charles Doria: noted, 79:98
- Big Kenhawa River, 94:62
- Big Lever* (film), 96:132
- Big Lost Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:224–25
- Big Miami River (Ohio), 69:128
- "Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46
- Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12
- Big Sandy*, by Carol Crowe-Carraco: reviewed, 78:158–59
- Big Sandy Health Care (Ky.), 90:86
- Big Sandy River (Ky.), 71:348, 72:246, 250; during Civil War, 105:667; flood-control projects on, 107:329–30
- Big Sandy Valley (Ky.), 71:140–41, 150, 72:306; coal industry in, 107:320; coal markets of, 107:322
- Big Sandy Valley, The*, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed, 69:286–87
- Big Sandy Valley: A History of the People and Country from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*, by William Ely: noted, 68:281
- Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85
- Big Spring, Ky., 70:77
- Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington*, by Peter Braestrup: reviewed, 77:237–39
- Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way*, by Lary May: reviewed, 99:88–89
- Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494
- Bilbo, Theodore Gilman, 74:125
- Biles, Roger: book review by, 88:107–8; *The South and the New Deal*, reviewed, 92:335–37
- Biles, Steven, 92:142
- Bilharz, Joy A.: book review by, 107:91–93
- Bilibid prison (Philippines), 86:255, 93:338
- Billinger, Robert D.: book reviews by, 106:237–38
- Billinger, Robert D.: book reviews by, 108:261–63, 439–40
- Billinger, Robert D.: *Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, 105:419
- Billings, Dr. —, 68:174
- Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
- Billings, John D.: *Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*, noted, 92:450–51
- Billings, Roger, and Frank J. Williams, eds.: *Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President*, reviewed, 109:221–23
- Billings, Warren M.: and John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
- Billingsley, Carolyn Earle: book review by, 99:434–35; "Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity—A Review Essay," 102:207–23
- Billington, Monroe: book reviews by, 71:121–23, 75:164–65, 82:418–19
- Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350; book



## Index

---

- review by, 79:88–89
- Bill of Rights, 71:196, 90:171; and slavery, 110:371
- Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Billom, France, 108:221
- Biloxi, Miss.: and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45, 204–5, 208
- Biltmore Conference (1942), 73:429
- Bindas, Kenneth J.: *All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939*, reviewed, 94:449–50; book reviews by, 101:381–83, 104:210–12, 105:355–56, 106:139–41, 288–91, 107:132–34, 612–14
- Binford, John, 70:32
- Binford, Joseph: book review by, 74:351–54
- Binford, Lewis R., 68:148
- Binford, Sally R., 68:148
- Binford, W. D., 78:42–43
- Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
- Bingham, Barry Sr., 79:334, 344, 349, 351, 80:322, 84:45, 47, 92:196, 94:249, 99:33, 104:549, 571, 109:420; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
- Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
- Bingham, George Caleb, 76:317; *Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap*, 102:522, 530
- Bingham, John: views on slavery, 110:370–71
- Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
- Bingham, Mary, 99:33
- Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
- Bingham, Robert W., 68:89
- Bingham, Robert Worth, 79:334–35, 339, 341, 345, 348, 350, 84:20, 21, 45, 50, 392, 92:184, 95:44–45, 96:296, 301–2, 304; takeover of the *Louisville Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 94:247–61
- Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
- Bingham family, 84:412
- Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes*, by David Leon Chandler: reviewed, 86:280–82
- Binghamton, N.Y., 107:383
- Binghamtown, Ky., 68:97–98
- Binion, Eugene: and public school reform, 109:36, 58
- Binkley, Martha: and high school girls' basketball, 109:182, 185
- Binkley, R. W., 68:206
- Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy*, by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 76:70–72
- Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, edited by John T. Hubbell and James W. Geary: reviewed, 94:192–93
- Biographical Directory of the Indiana General Assembly: vol. 1: 1816–1899*, compiled and edited by Rebecca A. Shepherd, Charles W. Calhoun, Elizabeth Shanahan-Shoemaker, and Alan F. January, noted, 79:97
- Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly: vol. 1: 1796–1861*, by Robert M. McBride and Dan M. Robison, reviewed, 74:255, 256
- "Biographical Sketch of Julian M. Carroll, Governor of Kentucky," 73:335–36
- Birchfield, James D.: book note by, 93:124–25; book reviews by, 86:378–79, 88:82–83, 90:186–87, 94:177–79, 95:330–31; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Bird, Henry, 71:135, 91:251
- Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
- Bird, Robert Montgomery, 68:335–36
- Birdnow, Brian E.: *Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*, reviewed, 103:824–26

## Index

---

- Bird's Point, Mo., 73:19
- Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
- Birdwhistell, Ira V.: *Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association*, reviewed, 78:174–76
- Birdwhistell, Terry L., 90:271, 104:619, 628, 634, 650–51; book reviews by, 79:178–79, 100:354–56; "Divided We Fall: State College and the normal school movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," 88:431–56, 103:201–4; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:221, 223–29, 231–34, 271–72, 277, 284, 292–93, 299–300, 310–11, 313–14, 324–25, 333–34, 356–59, 381–83, 385, 390–91, 396–99, 417–20, 438–44; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; and Susan E. Allen, eds., *The Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; and Susan E. Allen, "The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky," 81:287–302; *Transcribing and Editing Oral History*, reviewed, 76:315–16; "WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in Kentucky, 1922–1942," 79:333–53
- Birk, L. A., 78:354
- Birkbeck, Morris, 72:337; and George Keats, 106:56
- Birkbeck and Flower colony (Illinois territory): and George Keats, 106:44–45
- Birkner, Michael J.: book reviews by, 88:342–43, 89:425–26, 91:360–61, 92:113–16, 93:348–50, 94:332–35, 104:783–85; "What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," 105:461–74
- Birks, Hammond, 88:293
- Birmingham (Ala.) News*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Birmingham, Ala., 73:163, 74:289–90, 292, 78:44, 54, 99:6–7; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; civil rights protests in, 109:369–70
- Birmingham, Mich., 68:30
- Birney, James G., 68:17, 36, 69:319–20, 70:6, 74:192, 75:101–2, 77:75, 85:27, 87:427
- Birney, W. N., 74:117
- Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
- Birth of a Nation* (film), 104:410–11, 110:581
- Birth of a Nation*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
- Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53
- Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10
- Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153–55
- Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59
- Bishir, Catherine W.: *Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, reviewed, 105:112–13
- Bishop, C. F.: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:368
- Bishop, Robert H., 69:217, 106:224; *Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, illus., 106:178
- Bishop, Stephen, 68:335–37
- Bishop, W. H., 69:353, 97:268, 285
- Bishop, William S., 96:255
- Bismarck, Otto von, 107:552
- Bissett, Jim: book review by, 105:321–22
- Bitter Freedom: William Stone's Record of Service in the Freedmen's Bureau*, edited by Suzanne Stone Johnson and Robert Allison Johnson: reviewed, 110:560
- Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the*

## Index

---

- Confederacy, 1861–1865*, by Armstead L. Robinson: reviewed, 103:796–98
- Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II*, by Richard C. Lukas: reviewed, 81:337–38
- Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, by Chris Feudtner: reviewed, 101:377–78
- Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, by Jonathan Jeffrey and Michael Dowell: reviewed, 99:332–33
- Bittner, Van A., 73:150, 159–60, 163–64
- Bituminous Coal Conservation Act (1935), 75:304–5
- Bituminous Coal Labor Board, 73:163
- Bituminous Coal Operators Association (BCOA): and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–14; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
- "Bivouac of the Dead," by Theodore O'Hara, 75:320, 105:574, 603
- Bix, Amy Sue: book review by, 105:742–44
- Bixby, Anna Pierce Hobbs, 74:89
- Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44
- Black, Bob: *Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, noted, 104:810
- Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442
- Black, Emma, 98:176
- Black, Gregory D.: and Clayton R. Koppes, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
- Black, Hugo, 75:306, 104:455, 477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67, 469–70
- Black, Hugo La Fayette, 70:133
- Black, Isaac E.: and African Americans in Ky., 98:155–77
- Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
- Black, James, 68:236
- Black, James D., 76:313, 78:251–52, 254, 256–57, 82:154, 93:35, 37
- Black, James Dixon, 83:125
- Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
- Black, Joseph, 79:317
- Black, Martha, 72:232, 78:302
- Black, Rowena, 98:176
- Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50
- Black Abolitionist Papers*: vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 84:82–84; vol. 2, *Canada, 1830–1865*, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 85:368–70
- "Blackberry Winter," by Robert Penn Warren: evaluations of, 104:82, 87–88
- Blackburn, Cleo: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:363–64
- Blackburn, George, 69:209–10
- Blackburn, Gideon, 74:108
- Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
- Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32–33, 37, 41, 43
- Blackburn, James, 74:301, 87:6
- Blackburn, Joe, 92:144
- Blackburn, Joseph C. S., 74:301, 76:24, 286, 78:329, 331, 334, 341, 97:163, 164, 444, 98:87, 260, 269; political campaign of, 108:365–67
- Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427
- Blackburn, Luke P., 78:225, 259–60, 86:221, 91:381; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14, 18; portrait, 101:18; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:365
- Blackburn, Luke Pryor, 68:7, 72:86; gubernatorial campaign of, 74:300–313
- Blackburn, Mrs Sam, 69:273
- Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83

## Index

---

- Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
- Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
- Blackburns Station, Ky., 70:293
- Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
- Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, by G. William Jones: reviewed, 90:206–7
- Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community Conflict, 1780–1980*, by Ronald L. Lewis: reviewed, 86:172–73
- Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90
- Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42
- Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, by Lawrence W. Levine: reviewed, 78:74–76
- Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
- Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12
- Blackett, Richard J. M.: biographical sketch of, 107:165; *Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:80–82; ed., *Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, reviewed, 89:102–3; illus., 107:167; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 163, 165–69, 172–73, 182–83, 187, 189–92, 194–96, 200, 237, 240–43
- Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750–1925, The*, by Herbert G. Gutman: reviewed, 76:157–59
- Blackfish (Shawnee chief), 83:3, 9, 88:389, 91:251, 95:123, 124, 125, 129, 223, 224; and Daniel Boone, 100:502, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; and Leslie Combs, 104:22
- "Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865," by James B. Martin, 86:352–75
- Blackfoot Indians, 72:415
- Blackford, Joseph, 69:204, 72:235
- Blackford, Linda B., 109:353
- Blackford, Samuel, 69:204
- Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
- Black Hawk* (Union gunboat), 69:19, 29
- Black Hawk War, 69:195, 70:240, 75:319, 79:31, 95:229, 102:506–7, 110:248; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:367–68, 493, 514
- Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
- Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The*, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27
- Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University*, by Lawrence H. Williams: noted, 86:97
- Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249; illus., 102:475
- Black Jack: The Life and Times of John J. Pershing*, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 78:86–88
- Blackjoe, Ky., 107:471
- Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, by John David Smith: reviewed, 98:312–13
- Black Kettle (Cheyenne chief), 72:295
- Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, edited by Leon Litwack and August Meier: reviewed, 86:389–91
- Blacklegs, Card Sharps, and Confidence Men: Nineteenth-Century Mississippi River Gambling Stories*, edited by Thomas Ruys Smith: noted, 108:169
- Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884*, by Victor B. Howard, 106:300, 110:233;

## Index

---

- reviewed, 82:78–79
- Black Lick Fork (Ky.), 70:222
- Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:151–53
- Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920*, by Florette Henri: reviewed, 73:430–33
- Black Mountain (Ky.), 71:449, 107:471, 490, 504
- Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945*, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12
- Black Officer in a Buffalo Soldier Regiment: The Military Career of Charles Young*, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 108:296–98
- Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training*, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
- Black Patch (Ky.): Black Patch War, 83:347, 349, 89:377–99, 90:180, 92:305–9, 100:313, 101:4, 104:82; farming in, 89:266–86; origins of, 89:377–99; tobacco farming in, 108:331, 343; tobacco fields of, 91:179; tobacco war in, 108:320, 322, 338
- Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, by Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar: reviewed, 103:829–32
- Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915*, by Loren Schweningen: reviewed, 89:306–7
- Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
- Black Regulars, 1866–1898, The*, by William A. Dobak and Thomas D. Phillips: reviewed, 100:231–32
- Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, by Judith A. Carney: reviewed, 100:216–17
- Black River, 72:264
- Black Rock, N.Y., 72:209
- blacks: See African Americans
- Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*, by Albert S. Broussard: reviewed, 92:110–12
- Blacksburg, Va., 70:151
- Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, by Wayne J. Urban: reviewed, 91:238–39
- Black Sea: Russian ambitions in, 107:565
- Black's Fort (Va.): and the Traveling Church, 79:254
- Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, edited by James M. McPherson, Lawrence B. Holland, James M. Banner Jr., Nancy J. Weiss and Michael D. Bell: reviewed, 70:146–48
- Blacks in Appalachia*, edited by William H. Turner and Edward J. Cabbell: reviewed, 84:316–17
- Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II*, by Alan M. Osur: reviewed, 76:253–54
- Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980*, compiled by John David Smith: noted, 81:461
- Black Southerners, 1619–1869*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 82:294–95
- Blackstone, Sir William, 69:3, 91:132
- Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, by Jeff Woods: reviewed, 102:266–70
- Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
- Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
- Black Warrior River (Ala.), 74:293
- Blackwell, Deborah L.: book note by, 93:128; book reviews by, 99:320–22,

## Index

---

- 101:497–99, 104:350–51; "Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," 94:225–46
- Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, by James Robert Saunders and Monica Renae Saunders: reviewed, 101:112–13
- Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History*, by Stephanie Y. Evans: reviewed, 105:717–18
- Black Women of the Old West*, by William Loren Katz: noted, 94:219–20
- Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, 93:72
- Blaich, Adam, 82:140
- Blaine, James G., 70:84, 75:154
- Blair, Alex, 69:266
- Blair, Anne: *Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, reviewed, 94:341–42
- Blair, Everetta Love, 80:27
- Blair, Francis P., 69:307, 310, 312, 71:155, 161, 172, 174, 76:327, 77:98, 78:126–27, 129, 133, 100:39
- Blair, Francis P. Jr., 76:317
- Blair, Frank, 110:385
- Blair, Frank P., 70:80
- Blair, James (settler), 72:61, 231
- Blair, Jayson, 100:276
- Blair, Jemmy, 76:104
- Blair, J. H., 107:479, 485
- Blair, John, 68:54, 106:170
- Blair, John G., 78:228–29, 241
- Blair, John L.: ed., "A Baptist Minister Visits Kentucky: The Journal of Andrew Broaddus I," 71:393–425
- Blair, Karen J.: book review by, 102:248–50
- Blair, Ms. Arnold, 75:269
- Blair, Robert A., 81:26, 57
- Blair, Samuel, 106:173
- Blair, William A.: and Karen Fisher Young, eds., *Lincoln's Proclamation Reconsidered*, reviewed, 107:448–50
- Blair, William Alan: book review by, 91:346–48
- Blair Bill, 96:35
- Blair v. Williams* (1823), 78:17
- Blake, Angela M.: *How New York Became American, 1890-1924*, reviewed, 105:322–24
- Blake, E. D., 77:109
- Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49
- Blake, I. George: book reviews by, 69:386–87, 70:69–71, 72:404–6, 75:335–37, 76:72–73, 247–49
- Blakely, —, 69:255
- Blakely, Paul, 74:34, 36, 37
- Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202
- Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80
- Blakeman, Scott: book notes by, 92:121, 93:251–52, 96:218–19
- Blakewell, J. W., 73:123
- Blakey, Clayton, 98:90
- Blakey, Clayton C., 78:47, 49–50
- Blakey, George T., 90:270, 95:57, 97:93; book note by, 87:96–97; book review by, 83:376–77; *Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939*, reviewed, 85:69–70; "The New Deal and Rural Kentucky, 1933–1941," 84:146–91
- Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197
- Blancett, R. N., 102:63; and Gene Wheeler, 102:54
- Blanchard, Paul: book reviews by, 87:439–40, 97:449–51; "Governor Paul E. Patton," 102:69–87
- Bland, Gaye Keller: book review by, 76:169–72
- Bland, Larry I.: et al., eds., *George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, reviewed, 90:420–21; and Sharon Ritenour, *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30; and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, eds., *The Papers of*

## Index

---

- George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job*, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943, reviewed, 90:418–19; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, "We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941, reviewed, 88:232–33
- Bland, Richard, 72:186
- Bland, Richard A.: book reviews by, 76:61–62, 326–28, 93:350–52, 94:80–81, 96:199–201, 98:112–13, 102:225–26; translator, "A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism": Traugott Bromme's *Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians*," 94:59–66
- Bland, Richard P., 76:317
- Bland, Sidney R.: book note by, 94:348–49; book reviews by, 93:480–82, 94:429–30, 95:326–27, 96:105–6, 98:231–32; *Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, reviewed, 94:91–92
- Blandford, John B., 97:62
- Blanding, Abraham, 73:124–26
- Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44
- Blandville, Ky., 68:314, 316
- Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
- Blanke, David: book note by, 94:351–52; book reviews by, 101:529–31, 105:528–30; *Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940*, reviewed, 106:131–32
- Blanton, Bill, 104:416
- Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by, 102:242–43
- Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
- Blasio, Mary-Ann: See Kyvig, David E.
- Blassingame, John W., 74:321; *Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies*, reviewed, 77:221–22
- Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
- Blaydes, George, 84:395
- Blaydes, Herbert, 84:371
- Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
- Blaze (horse), 100:475
- Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66, 386, 407, 425
- Blazer, Richard, 103:523
- Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
- Bleakey & Montgomery (Elizabethtown, Ky.): and Thomas Lincoln, 106:483
- Bledsoe, —, 83:208–9
- Bledsoe, Abraham, 68:92, 118
- Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139–40, 143
- Bledsoe, Hiram M., 73:141
- Bledsoe, Isaac, 68:118
- Bledsoe, Jesse, 79:242
- Bledsoe, Joseph, 79:242
- Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:555
- Bledsoe, Moses: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31
- Bledsoe County, Tenn., 72:287
- Bledsoe Creek (Ky.), 70:202, 206–7
- Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
- Blee, Kathleen M., 104:642; book note by, 89:433–34; book review by, 109:263–64; *Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s*, reviewed, 90:310–11
- Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267
- Bleimaier, John Kuhn: "Cassius Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg," 73:263–87
- Blennerhassett, Harman, 71:75
- Bleser, Carol: ed., *Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder*, reviewed, 87:171–72
- "Blessed Are They That Mourn": Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870–1910," by Sue Lynn Stone, 85:213–36
- Blessing, Tim H.: See Murray, Robert K.

## Index

---

- Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
- Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
- Blick, David G.: book review by, 92:411–12
- Blight, David W., 106:530; and Brooks D. Simpson, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; Civil War memorial days, 102:391–92; Lincoln historiography, 106:440; meaning of the Civil War, 102:387, 398; *Race and Reunion: The Civil War in American Memory*, 110:578–79
- Blight, James, 95:289, 303
- Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
- Bliss, Josiah, 84:137
- Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
- Bliss, Porter, 76:255
- Bliss, William W.: during Mexican War, 106:22
- Bliss v. Commonwealth* (1822), 91:372–74
- Block, Mary R.: "'Stoutest Son, The': The Mexican-American War Journal of Henry Clay Jr.," 106:5–42
- Block, Nelson: *Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman*, noted, 99:92
- Block, Sharon: *Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, reviewed, 105:101–2
- Blocker, Jack S. Jr.: *Alcohol, Reform, and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, reviewed, 79:194–96; *"Give To The Winds Thy Fears": The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874*, noted, 84:455
- Block House Fork (Ky.), 70:222
- Blonde Venus* (film), 98:408–12, 415
- Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, by Sarah E. Gardner: reviewed, 102:114–16
- Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 91:346–48
- Blood Horse Magazine*, 77:284
- Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
- Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, by Paul A. Kramer: reviewed, 104:338–40
- Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 100:375–77
- Blood Shed in this War: Civil War Illustrations by Captain Adolph Metzner, 32nd Indiana*, edited by Michael A. Peake: reviewed, 110:185–89
- Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
- Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19
- Bloody Monday (Louisville, Ky.), 102:357, 359–62, 375, 381; article about, 69:150–72; and Benedict J. Webb, 102:362; fatalities of, 102:360; and George D. Prentice, 63:218–39; Quinn's Row, 102:360
- Bloody South Carolina Election of 1876, The: Wade Hampton III, the Red Shirt Campaign for Governor, and the End of Reconstruction*, by Jerry L. West: reviewed, 110:560–63, 569
- Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, by John M. Taylor: noted, 94:454–55
- Bloom, Jack M.: *Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 85:278–80
- Bloom, John Porter, 76:332; *The American Territorial System*, reviewed, 72:423–26
- Bloom, Jo Tice, 72:425



## Index

---

- Bloom, Khaled J.: *The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, reviewed, 92:327–29
- Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
- Bloomer, Amelia, 86:204
- Bloomfield, John, 69:113
- Bloomfield, Ky., 69:117, 390
- Bloomington, Ill., 69:171, 179, 75:112, 106:480
- Bloomsbury group, 90:368, 373
- Blotner, Joseph: *Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, reviewed, 95:435–36
- Blount, Thomas, 70:31–32
- Blount, William, 70:31, 76:321
- Blue, Frederick J.: *Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, reviewed, 86:82–83
- Blue, Rolla, 106:217–18
- Blue, Thomas Fountain: and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:162–64, 166, 172–77
- Blue and Gray Diplomacy: A History of Union and Confederate Foreign Relations*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 107:445–46
- Blue and The Gold* (Bethel College): and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:51, 65; on society notes, 93:69
- Blue Banks (Ill.), 108:180
- Blue Boar Cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:373, 414; illus., 104:239
- Bluebook Speller*, 73:145
- Bluecoats & Tar Heels: Soldiers and Civilians in Reconstruction North Carolina*, by Mark L. Bradley: reviewed, 110:559, 569–70, 572
- Bluegrass: A History*, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810; reviewed, 84:315–16
- Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25
- "Bluegrass and Volunteer—Sister States or Enemy States?" by Benjamin Franklin Cooling, 110:439–80
- Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
- Bluegrass Basketball Association (BBA): and Brenda Hughes, 109:445–46, 451–52
- Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, by Robert Cantwell: reviewed, 83:273–74
- Bluegrass Cavalcade*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
- Bluegrass Clipper*, 100:9, 17, 19
- Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, edited by William C. Davis and Meredith L. Swentor: reviewed, 98:117–19
- Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County, Ky.), 93:451
- Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119; illus., 107:337
- Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81
- Blue Grass League, 70:132
- Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, by Carl Fleischhauer and Neil V. Rosenberg: reviewed, 100:418–19
- Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, by Richard S. and Patricia S. DeCamp: reviewed, 84:423–24
- Blue Grass Park (Georgetown, Ky.): and Alexander Keene Richards, 108:207
- Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406–7, 417
- Bluegrass Parkway (Ky.), 76:228
- "Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry," by Gary A. O'Dell, 87:99–117

## Index

---

- Bluegrass region (Ky.), 72:25, 90:7–8, 10, 12, 14–15, 17, 19, 24, 95:132; African Americans in, 108:349, 356–57; agriculture in, 108:353–55; crops grown on, 107:21; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381–82, 383; frontier forests of, 107:6; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487; and infrastructure development, 107:328; land in, 106:345; migration to, 106:338, 355; out-migration, 106:366; racial politics in, 108:347–80; slavery in, 106:361; tobacco cultivation, 107:25–26; tobacco farming in, 108:332, 343
- Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
- Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
- Bluegrass Tomorrow: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 87:133, 95:406
- Bluegrass Union: capture of William Quantrill, 110:459
- Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249, 92:131, 141–43
- Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees*, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
- Blue Lick (Ky.), 68:115–17
- Blue Licks (Ky.), 69:187, 207, 72:396; battle of, 68:282, 74:317, 75:154, 317, 76:217, 88:376, 380, 90:68, 91:252, 94:18–19, 100:502, 103:52, 106:348; battle of and Simon Girty, 102:526–27; Daniel Boone and his salt makers at, 83:1–18, 95:223, 102:493, 529; price of salt (1786–1788), 77:188
- Blue Mountain (Ala.), 74:294, 295
- Blueprint for Disaster: The Unraveling of Chicago Public Housing*, by D. Bradford Hunt: reviewed, 110:226–28
- Blue Ribbon Cook Book, The*, by Jennie C. Benedict: noted, 107:633
- Blue Ridge Mountains, 71:398, 79:247, 249, 95:121, 106:174
- Blues, Thomas: book review by, 73:196–99
- Blues from the Delta*, by William Ferris: noted, 78:195
- Blue Sky Boys, 93:305
- Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263, 289
- Blue Springs, Ky., 73:392
- Blue Wing* (steamer), 95:247
- Blum, Edward J.: book reviews by, 99:190–92, 100:62–66, 377–79, 101:154–56, 354–55, 525–26, 102:588–89, 103:576–77, 104:154–55; *Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898*, reviewed, 103:578–79
- Blum, John M.: *The Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, reviewed, 80:111–13
- Blum, Virginia L.: *Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, noted, 103:847
- Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
- Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
- Blumenberg, Horst, 105:447
- Blumhofer, Edith L.: and Mark A. Noll, eds., *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
- Blumin, Stuart M.: and Glenn C. Altschuler, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
- Blunder, Bill, 85:152
- Blunt, N. B., 68:33
- Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: *Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, reviewed, 93:242–44
- Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
- Blyew, John, 71:38
- Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
- Blythe, A. K., 97:262–63, 268–71, 285
- Blythe, James, 69:187, 227, 79:312–13; early career, 102:24–25; early

## Index

---

- education, 102:17; emancipates his slaves, 102:36–37; exposure to slavery, 102:17; family of, 102:16; gradual emancipation, 102:35–36, 38; and Hanover College, 102:36–38; historiography of, 102:17; illus., 102:15; leaves Kentucky, 102:36; revivalism of, 102:19–20; slave-owner exclusion, 102:35–36; and the slavery controversy in Presbyterian churches in Ky., 102:13–38; and Transylvania University, 102:16–17
- Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
- Blytheville, Ark., 71:52
- Blyton, Gifford, 79:235; and Randall Capps, *Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, reviewed, 77:59–61
- B'nai B'rith (Louisville, Ky.), 110:167
- Boalsburg, Pa., 72:111
- Boalt, C. L., 73:193
- Boardman, Barrington: *Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, reviewed, 86:394–95
- Boardmen, H. A., 68:303
- Board of Aldermen (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67, 69
- Board of Children's Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
- Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U.S.* (1939): and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69
- Board of Public Works (Louisville, Ky.): subdivisions approval, 107:64–66
- Board of Trade (England), 107:562
- Boatyard (Kingsport, Tenn.), 69:252
- Boaz, Bud, 72:270
- Boaz, Dan, 72:270
- Boaz, John, 72:270
- Boaz, T. F., 72:125
- Bobbit, James: illus., 107:358
- Bobbs, John, 68:57
- Bobtown, Ky., 68:130–31
- Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58–60, 62–63
- Bode, Frederick A.: and Donald E. Ginter, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed, 85:372–73
- Bodley, Temple, 70:119
- Bodley, Thomas, 69:188, 76:103, 91:135
- Bodnar, Adelbert, 107:350
- Bodnar, John: *"Good War" in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 109:500–502; *Remaking America; Public Memory: Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 91:109–11
- Boehm, Lisa Krissoff: *Making a Way Out of No Way: African American Women and the Second Great Migration*, reviewed, 107:618–19
- Boerne, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642, 648–50
- Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535
- Boewe, Charles: ed., *C. S. Rafinesque Anthology, A*, noted, 104:804–5; ed., *Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque*, reviewed, 86:77; ed., *Profiles of Rafinesque*, listed, 102:152; *Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, reviewed, 81:310–11
- Boewe, Mary: *Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice*, noted, 108:443–44
- Bogan, Wes: case of, 110:420–21
- Bogardus, Carl R.: book reviewed by, 68:185–86
- Bogart, Charles, 72:203; book reviews by, 76:253–54, 99:163–65, 105:680–81; "Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," 95:395–425
- Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
- Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky*, 102:517
- Boggs, Alvin: illus., 107:358; Pine Mountain Settlement School, 107:358–59

## Index

---

- Boggs, John M., 76:276  
Boggs, Joseph Oliver, 76:277–78  
Boggs, Lilburn W., 76:276, 279, 316;  
Mormon expulsion order, 105:230  
Boggs, Margaret, 109:436  
Bogota, Colombia, 107:558  
Bogue, Allan G.: *The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, reviewed, 81:221–22; *Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, reviewed, 96:411–12  
Bohannon, Keith: book review by, 109:102–3  
Bohon, George: and the Shakers, 109:23  
Boileau, Elijah C., 69:135  
Boiling Springs (Ky.), 70:289–90, 71:468, 72:230, 233, 74:152  
Boisbriant, Pierre Dug e de, 92:166  
Bold, Christine: book review by, 104:794–95  
*Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 85:183–84  
Boldrick, Charles C., 74:146–47, 75:315  
Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72  
Boldrick, Sam S.: book review by, 72:411–12  
Boldt, Stephen, 105:424  
Boles, John: and Randal Hall, eds., *Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, reviewed, 108:389–91  
Boles, John B., 85:315, 103:723; *Black Southerners, 1619–1869*, reviewed, 82:294–95; ed., *Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870*, noted, 87:470–71; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167; and Evelyn Thomas Nolen, eds., *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79; *The Great Revival, 1787–1805: The Origins of the Southern Evangelical Mind*, 70:345–46; *The Irony of Southern Religion*, reviewed, 93:471–72; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, noted, 94:345; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:133–34  
Boles, S. A., 93:436  
Bolin, James Duane: *An Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, noted, 89:118; book notes by, 87:469, 97:243; book reviews by, 93:352–55, 95:451–53, 97:205–7, 104:295–97; *Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 98:211–13; "From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938," 87:118–43; *Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation*, reviewed, 99:72–73; "The Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–1935," 90:256–83; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6  
Bolívar, Simon, 72:407, 82:73, 107:567; and the Panama Congress, 107:556  
*Bolivia* (ship), 97:183  
Boller, Paul F.: *Presidential Anecdotes*, reviewed, 81:82–83; *Presidential Campaigns*, reviewed, 83:72–74  
Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79  
Bolloten, Burnett: *The Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 90:208–9  
Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71  
Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370  
Bolsterli, Margaret Jones: ed., *Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891*, reviewed, 82:99–100  
Bolt, Robert: "Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the

## Index

---

- Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?," 75:191–203
- Bolton, James F.: Freedmen's Bureau in Columbus, Ky., 110:511–12, 517, 521–22, 525
- Bolton, Rebecca Darnell: Mary Nash Cox and Sallie Clay Lanham, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
- Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II*, by Philip Ardery: reviewed, 78:88–90
- Bommario, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
- Bonaparte, Charles J., 79:140
- Bonaparte, Louis-Napoleon (Napoleon III): government of and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:189, 191–92
- Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
- Bonar, William, 73:87
- Bond, Bradley G.: and James W. Ely, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92
- Bond, Horace Mann, 81:65
- Bond, James, 71:239, 83:254, 100:303
- Bond, Lydia K.: and Lewis W. McKee, A *History of Anderson County*, reviewed, 74:240–43
- Bond, N. U., 81:33
- Bond, Philip, 69:353
- Bond, Richard E.: and Paul Rasor, eds., *From Jamestown to Jefferson: The Evolution of Religious Freedom in Virginia*, reviewed, 110:197–99
- Bond, Shadrach, 69:251–52
- Bond, Shadrach Sr., 69:258, 272
- Bond, Thomas, 80:400
- Bond, William, 80:399–400, 402
- Bond, Winfrey, 80:400, 402
- Bondurant, Joseph, 85:342
- Bonaparte, Napoleon, 69:11, 233; wars of, 69:294, 345
- Boney, Nash, 76:318
- Bonham, James Butler, 71:23–24
- Bonner, A. A., 100:491
- Bonner, David, 100:491
- Bonner, James C., 73:207; book reviews by, 71:207–8, 76:318–20
- Bonner, Robert: evaluation of Denton Offutt, 108:207–8
- Bonner, Robert E.: *Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, reviewed, 101:352–53; *Mastering America: Southern Slaveholders and the Crisis of American Nationhood*, reviewed, 109:223–25
- Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27
- Bonnycastle (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Bonsall, Thomas E.: *Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43; *Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43
- Bonus Army, 110:573
- Booger Hollow (Knox County, Ky.), 68:104
- Booker, John W.: and public school reform, 109:30
- Booker T. Washington Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260, 264, 268; construction of, 101:247; illus., 101:270; integration of, 101:267
- Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915*, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 82:200–201
- Bookman*, 91:26, 33
- bookmobile projects, 95:60
- Book of American Diaries*, edited by Randall M. Miller and Linda Patterson Miller: noted, 94:112–13
- Book of Common Prayer*, 69:46, 59, 78
- Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
- "Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
- Boomhower, Ray E.: book review by,

## Index

---

- 105:155–56; *Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary*, reviewed, 106:149–51
- Boone, Albert Gallatin, 95:219–20, 230–34
- Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
- Boone, Caroline, 78:57–58, 61–62
- Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
- Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
- Boone, Daniel, 68:186, 225, 234, 299, 69:187, 207, 241, 248, 286, 70:152, 226–27, 230, 235, 293, 319, 71:1, 458, 464–69, 471, 72:228–29, 237, 392–97, 73:67, 74–75, 84, 102, 289, 356–57, 74:152, 75:154, 316, 320, 76:277, 307, 77:290, 78:303–4, 306, 310, 79:241, 264, 355, 80:261, 83:209, 229, 84:242, 85:311, 86:319, 324, 87:17, 100, 90:51–53, 66, 91, 225–26, 91:2, 9, 67, 303, 304, 308–9, 315–16, 318, 324–29, 92:2, 7, 131, 140, 142, 245, 94:19, 95:121–24, 127, 129, 96:119, 97:141, 148–49, 151, 98:372–73, 378, 100:423–25, 101:1, 102:22, 103:53, 105:49, 106:347, 473, 487, 107:3, 486, 109:288; as American icon, 102:513–33; during American Revolution, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 526–27; articles about, 76:85–98, 82:321–33, 83:1–18, 88:313–93, 91:324–29, 95:219–36, 100:497–504, 102:489–511, 513–34, 535–66; biographies of, 100:495–501, 102:489–501; and Blackfish, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; Boone Day speech about, 69:274–77; Boone family, 95:219–35, 100:501–2, 102:464, 485, 487, 496–98, 522, 529–31, 543, 553, 555; and Boy Scouts, 102:487, 518–19; capture of at Blue Licks, 83:1–18; and the changing frontier, 82:321–33; contemporary reputation of, 88:373–93; court-martial of, 100:502; document of, illus., 103:54; and early Ky. roads, 68:91, 93, 102, 105. 112, 114, 116–18, 121, 124; first view of Ky., 101:14; in French and Indian War, 102:477–78, 492; and frontier, 102:461–87; grave of, 72:85, 102:507–10, 104:261; and historical evidence, 88:373–93; hogs of, 107:19; illus., 102:460, 463, 491, 494, 510, 512, 514, 518, 521, 523, 531; and Isaac Shelby, 102:543; and John Filson, 107:4; and Ky. land titles, 106:483–84; land claims of, 100:503–4, 102:485, 535–36, 553–55, 557, 559; legacy of, 95:219–35, 100:504; as legendary figure, 102:457–58, 485–87, 497–503, 509–11, 513–33, 535, 556; in literature, 68:285–86, 289; and Manifest Destiny, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; migration to Ky., 106:333; in Missouri, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 499, 503, 507, 516, 532–33; and Native Americans, 95:219–35, 100:502–3, 102:461–87, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; portrait, 101:20; reburial of in Ky., 102:507–10; rescue by, 101:7; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79; and settlement of Ky., 101:14, 102:457, 464, 489, 522–23; significance of, 74:315–19; as slaveholder, 102:485, 107:29; statue of, 69:391; as surveyor, 102:458, 522, 535–66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 102:458, 103:335–38; TV series about, 102:457–58, 486; and William Fleming, 102:523, 543, 547
- Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502
- Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
- Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
- Boone, Israel, 74:317, 91:328; death of, 102:497–98
- Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530
- Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7

## Index

---

- Boone, Jemina, 97:148
- Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498;  
surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Boone, Joy Bale: "All of A Place: The  
Literary Soil of Todd County,"  
90:368–76; book note by, 91:121; book  
review by, 92:203–4
- Boone, Nathan, 88:378, 382, 393,  
95:219–20, 225–30, 107:21–25; and the  
Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel  
Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate  
of Daniel Boone's land claims, 102:553;  
interview with Lyman C. Draper,  
102:528
- Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382,  
95:226, 230
- Boone, Panthea Grant, 76:277
- Boone, Rebecca Bryan, 72:85, 74:318,  
88:378, 385–86, 388–89, 393, 90:66,  
91:326, 328, 95:226, 98:372,  
100:501–2, 102:482, 495, 507; Daniel  
Boone monument, 102:525; grave of,  
illus., 102:510; reinterment of, 74:318,  
319
- Boone, Richard: antipoverty politics of,  
107:303, 379–81; career of, 107:394
- Boone, Squire, 68:123, 186, 72:237,  
73:356–57, 74:152, 79:261, 84:253,  
256, 261, 95:122, 102:532; compared to  
Daniel Boone, 102:523
- Boone, Susannah, 95:122
- Boone, William P., 75:123; command of,  
108:43, 52
- Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus.,  
102:486
- Boone County, Ky., 69:132, 72:414,  
90:328, 110:172; members of Ky.  
Regiment from, 105:588, 595–97;  
slavery in, 106:601; state capital  
relocation issue, 104:282
- Boone Day (Kentucky Historical Society),  
69:274–77; program in 1973, 71:335
- Boone Day (Ky. Historical Society),  
79:355, 99:117, 122, 101:8–12, 43;  
103rd observance, 98:139–40; 2003,  
talk by William J. Cooper Jr., 101:401;  
2004, roundtable discussion at,  
102:461–87; address at, 77:285–93;  
Bert T. Combs address at, 76:307–13;  
cancellation, 101:27; George C. Wright  
at, 109:283; inauguration of, 101:14,  
18; Jean H. Baker talk at, 106:300;  
Julian Carroll's speech at, 74:314–19;  
Program in 1977, 75:314; Thomas D.  
Clark talk at, 72:391–97
- Boone Day (Ky. Historical Society)  
address, June 7, 1972, by Holman  
Hamilton, 70:225–30
- Boonesborough, Ky., 68:93, 114–17, 119,  
121, 127–28, 282, 69:49, 204, 207,  
71:138, 72:85, 237–38, 279, 73:63, 69,  
102, 357, 77:15, 78:306, 312, 87:101,  
88:373, 375–76, 385, 391, 91:325, 92:1,  
8, 17–19, 94:18, 26, 95:223–25, 97:141,  
147–49, 151, 153, 155–56, 98:372–73,  
100:498, 502, 102:469, 489; African  
Americans at, 102:468; assembly at,  
72:394; Daniel Boone at, 102:538;  
defense of, 102:493; early settlement of,  
71:464–72; frontier agriculture at,  
107:11, 19; Great Elm Tree, 68:280;  
Monk Estill at, 102:467; Native  
American attacks at, 107:13–14; pioneer  
recollections of, 86:315–29; preservation  
of, 103:52; proposal to relocate state  
capital to, 104:250, 252; siege of,  
95:123–28, 102:529; siege of, illus.,  
102:524
- Boone's Creek (Ky.), 70:286; Daniel  
Boone's survey near, 102:552
- Boone's Fork (Ky.), 68:127, 131
- Boone's Gap (Ky.), 68:112–15
- Boone's Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228, 106:335
- Boone's Station, Ky., 102:540
- Boone's Trace (Ky.), 68:93–94, 104, 107,  
111–29, 131
- Booneville Academy (Owsley County,  
Ky.), 91:151
- Boonville, Mo., 110:541
- Boonville Dam (Ky.): opposition to,  
107:334
- Boorman, John, 96:129

## Index

---

- Boorstin, Daniel J.: *Hidden History: Exploring Our Secret Past*, reviewed, 86:173–74
- Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85
- Booth, —, 73:191
- Booth, Edwin, 78:30–31, 33–36
- Booth, John Wilkes, 74:248, 76:166–67, 106:515, 531
- Booth, William H., 68:72, 77
- Booth's Amphitheatre, Mammoth Cave, Ky., 68:321
- Boozer, William: ed., "Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968–1978," 80:1–64
- Borah, William E., 70:143–44, 95:36
- Borchard, Gregory A.: *Abraham Lincoln and Horace Greeley*, listed, 110:610
- Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
- Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
- Borden, Gail, 71:323
- Borden, George Pennington, 69:120
- Borden Company (N.Y.), 70:61
- Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842*, by Kenneth R. Stevens: reviewed, 88:469–70
- Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, by Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
- Borders, Saramay, 76:133
- Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795, The*, by Lucullus Virgin McWhorter: reviewed, 75:70–73
- Borders family, 69:287
- border states: importance during Civil War, 106:434–35, 575
- Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War*, by Stanley Harrold: reviewed, 109:480–82
- Bordes, Francois, 68:148
- Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
- Borg, Kevin L.: *Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:528–30
- Borick, Carl P.: *Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780*, reviewed, 101:128–30
- Boritt, Gabor S.: ed., *The Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History*, reviewed, 87:455–57; ed., *Why the Confederacy Lost*, reviewed, 91:353–54
- Borland, Katherine: oral-history essay, 104:693–94
- Borman, Kathryn M.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46
- Born, Kate: book note by, 83:295; book reviews by, 82:195–97, 87:77–78
- Borne, Lawrence R.: book reviews by, 80:472–73, 85:365–67, 88:209–10, 91:429–30; *Dude Ranching: A Complete History*, reviewed, 82:421
- Bornet, Vaughn Davis: *The Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 83:289–90
- Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 88:205–6
- Bornhorn, John, 109:381
- Born Southern: Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South*, by V. Lynn Kennedy: reviewed, 107:438–39
- Borough, Edward, 72:416
- Borowy, Hank, 99:112
- Borrcock, R. L., 98:77
- Borries, Philip E.: book review by, 72:408
- Borritt, Gabor S.: *Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, reviewed, 77:310–12; and Mark E. Neely Jr., and Harold Holzer, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90
- Borstelmann, Thomas: *The Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*, reviewed, 100:253–55



## Index

---

- Borucki, Wes: book review by, 108:135–37
- Boscolo, Armando, 105:433
- Bosher, G. W., 99:349
- Bosphorus: Russian ambitions regarding, 107:565
- Bosse, David: *Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, noted, 92:123–24
- Bosses. *The*, by Alfred Steinberg: reviewed, 71:320–22
- Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
- Boss: *J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition*, by Athan C. Theoharis and John Stuart Cox: reviewed, 87:462–63
- Bostain, —, 90:359
- Boston (Mass.) Argus*: Fr. John Thayer's essays in, 101:279
- Boston (Mass.) Intelligencer*, 75:297
- Boston (Mass.) Transcript*: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
- Boston, Ky., 71:428
- Boston, Mass., 68:33, 182, 257, 69:39–40, 42, 47, 281, 318, 70:136, 71:218–20, 393, 461, 73:87, 122, 74:236–37, 310, 93:198, 201–3, 99:103–4, 105:259, 106:497, 110:540; busing controversy, 101:264; land development in, 107:56; library in, 93:172
- Boston, Michael B.: *Business Strategy of Booker T. Washington, The: Its Development and Implementation*, reviewed, 109:110–12
- Boston, Thomas, 106:170
- Boston Celtics: in Lexington, Ky., 109:369
- Boston Greek Committee (Boston, Mass.), 72:168
- Boston Harbor (Boston, Mass.), 72:215
- Boston Journal of Education*, 82:161
- Boston Mail*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
- Boston Post Road (U.S. 1), 70:72
- Boswell, Angela: book reviews by, 100:522–24, 107:102–4; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
- Boswell, Anthony M., 89:157
- Boswell, George, 88:422, 97:385
- Boswell, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
- Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
- Boswell, William: during the War of 1812, 104:15–16, 18–19, 19, 21, 27, 38, 39
- Bosworth, Benjamin, 88:428
- Bosworth, Clifford C., 75:46, 48
- Bosworth, Elizabeth, 69:42
- Bosworth, Henry, 76:302
- Bosworth, Henry M., 75:31, 45
- Botetourt County, Va., 69:251, 71:399, 74:231–32, 244, 107:38
- Both Sides of The River*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 83:295
- Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
- Bottom, H. P.: farm of at Perryville, Ky., 110:440
- Bottomless Pit, Mammoth Cave, Ky., 68:334–35
- "Bottoms" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
- Botts, —, 92:7
- Botts, John Minor: and Denton Offutt, 108:193
- Botts, Mrs., 85:338
- Boughton, John F., 69:335
- Boulanger, Clement: and Jesuits in Ky., 108:237–39
- Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78, 107:328
- Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
- Boundaries Between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850*, edited by Daniel P. Barr: reviewed, 104:702–3
- Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68

## Index

---

- Bouquet, Henry, 86:5, 12, 17–20, 22–23, 97:140
- Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
- Bourbon Academy (Paris, Ky.), 70:124, 73:138, 140–43
- Bourbon Agricultural Society (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
- Bourbon Association of Teachers, 73:147
- Bourbon Collegiate Institute (Paris, Ky.), 72:267
- Bourbon County, Ky., 69:106, 227, 233, 283, 70:348, 71:112, 166, 347, 349, 72:128, 267, 347, 73:125–26, 74:281, 284, 90:324, 91:2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19–20, 94:134–73, 95:128, 132, 99:358, 100:15, 104:543, 545, 105:384, 110:306; African Americans in, 108:349, 356–58; agriculture in, 108:353–55; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; Cane Ridge revival in, 106:197, 201–6; during Civil War, 108:105, 107, 110:451; courthouses in, 70:335, 71:313, 72:138, 73:136, 90:130; Court of Common Pleas, 105:384; Daniel Boone in, 102:553, 555; economy of, 108:351–52; educational institutions of, 105:395–96; education in, 73:136–49; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:535, 540; election results in, 108:362; exhibition on African Americans, 105:416; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; guerrilla war in, 108:84; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37, 39; newspapers of, 108:364; politics in, 104:397, 404, 413–14, 416, 443, 528–42, 531–32; racial attitudes in, 105:386, 389, 402; racial politics in, 108:316, 347–80; railroad referenda in, 105:404; Republican Party in, 104:404, 105:391; schools of, 105:405; slavery in, 101:94, 110:299, 310–12, 317–18, 321, 371–72
- Bourbon County Democratic Society, 71:372, 383, 91:10–12
- Bourbon County High School (Bourbon County, Ky.), 109:443–44
- Bourbon County Since 1864*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
- Bourbon Democrats: *See* Democratic Party
- Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
- Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
- Bourbon Jockey Club, 73:147
- Bourbon News* (Millersburg, Ky.), 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:368
- Bourbon News* (Paris, Ky.): and the Shakers, 109:22
- Bourbon News* (Paris, Ky.), 72:139
- "Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," by Aaron D. Purcell, 96:61–87
- Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
- Bourne, Amelia: Civil War diary of, 110:463
- Bourne, Walker, 85:334
- Boutwell, George S., 75:204
- Boving, Eleanor: and high school girls' basketball, 109:173
- Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
- Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
- Bowen, Billy, 83:208
- Bowen, Catherine Drinker: *Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787*, noted, 85:99–100
- Bowen, David Warren: *Andrew Johnson and the Negro*, reviewed, 87:458–59
- Bowen, Edward L.: *See* Wharton, Mary E.
- Bowen, H. D., 99:217
- Bowen, H. F., 79:212
- Bowen, Howard R.: and Jack H. Shuster,

## Index

---

- American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
- Bowen, Mrs. —, 70:200
- Bowers, Claude G., 68:89, 80:135
- Bowers, Mr.—: oral history interview, 104:653–54
- Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84
- Bowes, John P.: book reviews by, 108:123–25, 110:199–201
- Bowie, James, 71:16–17, 19, 22, 25–26, 28, 99–100, 104
- Bowie, Richard J., 73:44–45; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551
- Bowled Over: Big-Time College Football from the Sixties to the BCS Era*, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 107:464–66
- Bowles, —, 85:351, 353–55
- Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89
- Bowling, Frank, 81:291–92, 297
- Bowling, Lawrence, 75:272
- Bowling, Ott, 81:292–93
- Bowling, Thomas B.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
- Bowling, Vance, 81:296–98, 301
- Bowling, William K., 75:15
- Bowling Green (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:35
- Bowling Green (Ky.) Intelligencer*, 74:203
- Bowling Green (Ky.) Standard*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
- Bowling Green (Ky.) Times-Journal*, 85:222; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:386
- Bowling Green*, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
- Bowling Green, Ky., 68:57, 176–77, 179, 322, 69:30, 72, 90, 236, 340–41, 349, 359, 70:18, 81, 163, 167–76, 178, 194, 197, 200–201, 205–6, 208–10, 272, 274–75, 295–96, 298–304, 309, 71:182, 185, 236, 412–13, 437, 72:35, 353, 369–70, 384, 73:221, 232, 235, 300, 303, 312, 388, 398, 400, 74:3, 97, 100, 103, 200, 202, 204, 211, 75:287, 322, 86:25, 93:60, 61, 261–63, 267, 94:141, 147, 95:7, 8, 10, 389, 396, 96:269, 271, 290, 292, 318–21, 326, 97:27, 30–31, 39, 98:247, 99:224–25, 357, 100:180, 102:43, 107:544, 108:97; during Civil War, 68:311, 313, 317, 109:68–69, 110:171, 333, 357, 360, 481–82, 487–88; as Confederate capital of Kentucky, 79:14; Confederate state capital, 76:6, 8–9, 11, 14; Confederate state capitol at, 110:290; desegregation in, 109:353; high school girls' basketball in, 109:173–76; Jews in, 110:180; and Ogden College, 68:189–220; Opera House, 68:210; Presbyterians in, 70:306; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249; quarries of, article about, 92:44–72; school integration, 101:255; slavery resolutions, 70:299; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:23–24, 52; Union garrison at, 107:541; visited by Lemcke, 75:228; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
- Bowling Green, Va., 71:412
- Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad Company, 95:14
- Bowling Green Business College (Ky.): Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
- Bowling Green High School (Bowling Green, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:173–76
- Bowling Green Quarries Company, 92:62
- Bowling Green White Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:57
- Bowman, Abram, 92:18
- Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
- Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
- Bowman, John, 69:208, 80:261, 83:10, 229, 86:315, 91:251; and the Ky. expedition of 1777, 97:137–57
- Bowman, John S.: ed., *Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography*, noted, 93:512; ed., *The Civil War Almanac*, reviewed, 82:194–95

## Index

---

- Bowman, Joseph, 97:139  
Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138  
Bowman, Mr. —, 80:278  
Bowman, Shearer Davis: "Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln," 106:495–512; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304; "Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," 103:727–41  
Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695  
Bowmar, Dan, 71:221  
Bowmar, Dan M.: book review by, 68:184–85  
Bowran, Maximilian, 88:147  
Bowser, Alpha L.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:136  
Bowyer, John, 100:342  
Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342  
Bowyer, Michael, 100:342  
Boyce, Amanda, 101:465  
Boyce, Douglas W., 74:245  
Boyce, Kitty, 101:465  
Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465  
Boyd, Carl B.: *A History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918*, noted, 83:169–70  
Boyd, Douglas A., 99:2, 104:623, 634, 651, 662; *Crawfish Bottom: Recovering a Lost Kentucky Community*, reviewed, 110:95–96; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73  
Boyd, J. A., 78:336  
Boyd, John, 91:10  
Boyd, Julian, 69:91, 74:277, 92:74–76  
Boyd, Linn, 70:227, 72:109, 85:203  
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54; *Chronicles of Cynthia, and Other Chronicles*, reviewed, 69:282–84  
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138  
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330  
Boyd, Stephen D.: "The Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler," 79:227–39  
Boyd, Steven R.: *Patriotic Envelopes of the Civil War: The Iconography of Union and Confederate Covers*, noted, 109:148  
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395  
Boyd, William Kenneth, 80:145, 86:59; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28  
Boyd County, Ky., 69:287, 70:132, 72:250, 259, 381, 73:330, 74:19, 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660  
Boykin, L. A., 94:170  
Boylan, Anne M.: book review by, 90:203–4, 92:206–7; *Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, reviewed, 88:88–89  
Boyle, Anthony, 75:149  
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 70:200–201, 209–11, 213, 215, 217, 71:185–86, 426–27, 436–38, 72:25, 29, 34–36, 107, 372–73, 75:215–16, 80:299, 301, 97:255, 398, 106:590, 108:23–24, 40, 110:485; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:328, 347, 350, 358, 465; military rule in Ky., 103:676  
Boyle, Jere T., 68:179  
Boyle, John, 70:125, 71:167, 72:20, 23, 27, 33  
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31  
Boyle County, Ky., 70:6, 126, 71:112, 72:125, 73:188, 232, 293, 362, 99:208–9; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; free African Americans in, 109:299; free blacks in, 87:426–38; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; newspapers of, 106:410; public school education in, 109:39; during the secession crisis, 106:413–14; slaves in, 110:323; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10; state capital relocation issue, 104:270; Thomas Hutchison, 106:302,

## Index

---

- 423, 430–31  
Boyle family, 68:222  
Boynnton, Dr. —, 68:361  
Boynnton, Henry V.: *Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the Organizations Involved*, reviewed, 108:282–85  
Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519  
*Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814  
Bozarth, Jim, 81:415, 418, 420, 423  
*Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*, by Terri L. Snyder: reviewed, 101:330–32  
Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492  
Bracht, F. G., 110:350  
*Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69  
*Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle*: on Bill Miller, 95:169  
Bracken, Matthew, 78:297–98  
Bracken Association, 88:126  
Bracken County, Ky., 69:330–31, 336, 70:41, 71:112, 72:370, 95:135, 173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; free African Americans in, 109:299; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418; and public school reform, 109:56  
Brackman, Arnold C.: *The Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, reviewed, 86:94–95  
Bracton, Henry de, 91:132  
Bradburn, Douglas: and John C. Coombs, eds., *Early Modern Virginia: Reconsidering the Old Dominion*, reviewed, 110:196–97  
Bradburn, John (Juan) Davis, 81:242  
Braddock, Edward, 75:144, 86:5, 12, 14, 16–19, 90:124; defeat of, 102:477–78  
Braddy, Haldeen, 73:71  
Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225  
Braden, Anne, 90:86, 104:213–14, 231, 237, 245, 109:398; biography of, 104:698; and communism, 104:244; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; illus., 104:225; and Louisville branch of the NAACP, 104:217, 232; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; religion of, 104:240; support for, 104:226–30; *The Wall Between*, noted, 98:134; and the West End Community Council, 104:239–41  
Braden, Carl, 104:213–14, 229, 231, 237, 245; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; convicted of contempt of Congress, 104:226; convicted of sedition, 104:217, 224; fired by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; illus., 104:225; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:232; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; prosecution of, 104:222; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for, 104:226–30  
Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225  
Braden, Spruille, 73:321  
Braden, Waldo W.: *Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, reviewed, 87:457–58  
Braden family, 68:222  
Bradford, Andrew, 105:256  
Bradford, Charles, 76:274–75  
Bradford, Daniel, 69:71, 73:132, 77:22, 100:39  
Bradford, David, 71:382  
Bradford, Fielding, 68:61

## Index

---

- Bradford, Fielding Jr., 74:35, 100:39
- Bradford, John, 69:185, 296, 70:247–48, 71:162, 375, 382, 72:147, 414, 73:341–42, 76:156, 275, 78:109, 91:135, 97:137, 103:53; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; career of, 68:60–69; economic views of, 100:36, 37, 39; illus., 100:38, 106:207; and *The Kentucky Gazette*, 82:115–18, 121, 124, 133–35; and *Kentucky Gazette*, 100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith*, 102:499
- Bradford, John O., 69:63
- Bradford, Marlene: *Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting*, reviewed, 99:444–46
- Bradford, M. E.: *Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution*, reviewed, 92:207–9
- Bradford, Mrs.—, 108:70
- Bradford, Nettie Duvall: and tobacco farming, 108:334–35, 339
- Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
- Bradford, Sarah: *The Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952*, reviewed, 89:233–34
- Bradford, T. G., 77:26
- Bradford, William, 105:256; *History of Plymouth Plantation*, 74:340
- Bradford family, 68:225
- Bradley, Boone, 80:389
- Bradley, Christine, 88:55, 98:62–63
- Bradley, Ed: book reviews by, 107:279–81, 109:221–23
- Bradley, Edwin S.: and W. G. Marigold, *Union College, 1879–1979*, noted, 78:386
- Bradley, John, 89:16
- Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153
- Bradley, Lenore K.: *Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, noted, 88:238
- Bradley, Mark L.: *Bluecoats & Tar Heels: Soldiers and Civilians in Reconstruction North Carolina*, reviewed, 110:559, 569–70, 572
- Bradley, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
- Bradley, Mr. —: Lexington, Ky., 108:80
- Bradley, Omar N., 76:317, 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
- Bradley, Thomas, 84:267
- Bradley, Tom, 99:214
- Bradley, V. A., 89:392
- Bradley, Victor, 104:532
- Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185
- Bradley, William O., 72:86, 73:331, 74:41, 75:327, 76:24, 285–86, 289, 294, 78:239–40, 335, 88:55, 81, 89:287, 291, 95:33, 96:253, 97:158, 98:46–49, 65, 68, 83, 95–97, 157, 101:5, 110:544; first Republican governor of Ky., 98:256; illus., 101:17; political campaign of, 108:368; and racial politics, 108:371–73; reestablishment of Ky. Historical Society in 1896, 101:16; separate coach law, 98:256–57
- Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
- Bradshaw, Donald E., 71:224
- Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66
- Bradshaw, John, 69:269
- Bradshaw, Michael: *The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, reviewed, 91:212–13
- Bradshaw, Nancy: book review by, 89:324–25; "Polio in Kentucky—From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," 87:20–39
- Bradshaw family, 69:268
- Bradshear v. Lapsley* (1822), 69:304
- Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
- Brady, Andrew, 86:220
- Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
- Brady, J., 69:337–38

## Index

---

- Brady, Lisa M.: *War Upon the Land: Military Strategy and the Transformation of Southern Landscapes*, reviewed, 110:595–97
- Brady, Matthew, 72:406; daguerreotype of Henry Clay, 106:509
- Braestrup, Peter: *Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington*, reviewed, 77:237–39; on Tet Offensive, 102:344–45
- Braeview (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:54, 58
- Bragg, Braxton, 70:65, 203, 207, 302, 71:188, 72:30, 73:174–75, 183–84, 186–87, 190–91, 295, 299, 301, 398, 412, 74:127, 142, 75:127, 129–31, 137, 76:1, 4, 5, 10–13, 17, 19–20, 331, 77:157, 167, 80:89, 85:208, 88:281–83, 285, 89:371, 92:369, 370, 93:263, 267–75, 280, 94:152, 157, 96:243–44, 246, 97:177, 252–55, 257, 260, 263–64, 273, 275, 277–78, 281, 282–83, 103:632, 105:38, 64, 107:539, 108:57, 61, 64, 71, 86; failures of, 101:451–53; the invasion of Ky., 96:315–47, 105:57–59; invasion of Ky., 108:7; Ky. campaign of, 69:350–52, 355–59, 79:33–38, 124–27, 129–31, 133–34, 110:411; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:174
- Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, 76:28
- Bragg, Mrs. Braxton, 73:424
- Bragg, Thomas, 85:200
- Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263
- Braley, Burton, 80:182
- Brame, John, 110:515–16
- Brame, William R., 110:515
- Bramlette, Thomas E., 69:379–81, 383, 70:126, 72:371–72, 374–75, 377–84, 389, 76:213, 77:13, 79:122, 80:301–6, 87:414–15, 88:152, 158, 160, 89:251, 253, 256, 261, 263, 93:401, 98:158, 101:460, 106:463, 108:12, 110:445, 477; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:464–67, 477; and African American recruitment, 106:591–92; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:358, 475; and Stephen Burbridges's command in Ky., 69:103–5, 109–10, 118–19, 121–22, 124; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599–600
- Bramlette, William, 79:122
- Branch, John, 81:171–72
- Branch Bank of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 76:16
- Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, by Lee Lowenfish: reviewed, 105:737–39
- Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
- Brand, James W.: death of, 103:505; duplex of, illus., 103:505; estate of, 103:506; marriage of, 103:501; partnership with Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 500–506; shop in Versailles, Ky., 103:503
- Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
- Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
- Brand, Robert, 103:501
- Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
- Brandeis, Adolph: business career, 110:176–78
- Brandeis, Alfred, 71:218, 74:237, 77:30
- Brandeis, Alice, 74:237
- Brandeis*, by Lewis J. Paper: reviewed, 82:415–16
- Brandeis, Fanny, 77:33
- Brandeis, Frederika, 110:177
- Brandeis, Louis D., 70:121, 134–36, 75:256–57, 78:167–69, 81:65, 85:48, 60, 67, 101:4, 104:430, 455, 464, 465, 506, 110:176; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436; social philosophy of, 77:30–45
- Brandeis & Crawford (Louisville, Ky.), 110:176
- Brandeis and America*, edited by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 88:463–64
- Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, by Leonard Baker: noted,

## Index

---

- 85:391  
*Brandeis Century, The: Constant Values in Changing Times*, by Carl E. Kramer: noted, 110:229  
*Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices*, by Bruce Allen Murphy: noted, 82:111–12  
*Brandeis of Boston*, by Allon Gal: reviewed, 79:91–92  
Brandenburg, Ky., 69:113, 77:8; John Hunt Morgan in, 103:658, 108:76  
*Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920*, by Lawrence J. Oliver: noted, 91:124–25  
Brands, H. W.: *Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times*, reviewed, 104:143–45; *First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250  
Brandt, Nat: *The Congressman Who Got Away with Murder*, reviewed, 91:220–21  
Brandtner, Walter, 100:159  
Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99  
Brandy Keg Branch (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200  
Brandywine, Pa.: battle of, 69:188  
Branham, —, 69:317  
Branigan, Roger, 71:328  
Brannan, John Milton, 74:288  
Brannin, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323  
Bransford, Henry, 71:277–79, 281–82, 285–86, 288, 292–93  
Branson, Jack: and Mary Kinney  
*Branson, Murder in Mayberry: Greed, Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town*, noted, 107:628–29  
Brant, Irving, 72:191  
Brashear, Richard, 81:243–44, 247, 250–51  
Brashear, Walter, 81:251  
Brasher, Glenn David: *Peninsula Campaign and the Necessity of Emancipation, The: African Americans and the Fight for Freedom*, reviewed, 110:587–89  
Brass Ankles (S.C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212  
*Brass Images: Medieval Lives*, by Carol T. Gallagher: noted, 79:203  
Bratten, Flo, 76:124  
Bratton, Emily, 76:138  
Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by, 93:234–35  
*Bravest of the Brave, The: The Correspondence of Stephen Dodson Ramseur*, edited by George G. Kundahl: reviewed, 109:102–3  
Bray, Chris: book review by, 107:93–95  
Bray, Dr. —, 80:8  
Bray, Robert: *Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, reviewed, 103:771–72; *Reading with Lincoln*, reviewed, 109:219–21  
Braymen, Bob, 96:272  
Brazil: slavery in, 107:193; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555  
Brazinsky, Gregg: *Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*, reviewed, 105:759–60  
Brazon Santiago, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:15–16  
Brazoria, Texas, 71:16  
Brazos River (Texas), 107:568–69  
*Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765*, by Matthew C. Ward: reviewed, 101:505–7  
*Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 84:94–95  
Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50  
Breathitt, Edward T. Jr. ("Ned"), 71:224, 72:205, 85:159, 99:241, 255, 279, 104:398, 545, 567–68, 576; administration of, 104:519, 592–98, 600; civil rights bill of 1966, 109:352,



## Index

---

- 388–89; civil rights issues, 99:5–51, 8, 26–28, 33–34, 36, 44–48, 104:595–96; death, 101:5; and Edward F. Prichard, 109:49; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:595–98; environmental issues, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:595–96; illus., 107:341; interview with, 99:5–52; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 99:17, 37–40, 43, 50; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:345, 357–58, 360; and *The People Left Behind*, 107:353–54, 366, 369; political campaigns of, 104:580–88, 587–88, 590; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:599–600; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Harry Lee Waterfield, 104:591, 597–98; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:361
- Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
- Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
- Breathitt, James, 81:49, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
- Breathitt, James Jr., 84:30, 99:15
- Breathitt, John, 69:236, 71:332, 81:136, 88:255–56, 258, 268, 272; and Joseph Holt, 106:384; portrait, 101:23
- Breathitt, John W., 99:15
- Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
- Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
- Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
- Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
- Breathitt County, Ky., 94:267, 270, 109:359; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; education in, 91:150–75; influence of the Turner family in, 107:404–17; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; political importance of, 107:405; Presbyterians in, 91:150–75; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72; and the War on Poverty, 107:306, 401–17
- Breathitt County High School (Jackson, Ky.): illus., 107:410; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403–4
- Brecht, Robert, 83:56
- Breck, Daniel, 106:220
- Breckinridge (Cloverport, Ky.) News*: on homicide, 81:134
- Breckinridge, Anne Sophonisba, 72:330–31
- Breckinridge, Charles, 69:373
- Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 76:179, 82:261, 101:63, 65
- Breckinridge, Desha, 72:343–44, 347–48, 352, 356, 359, 78:331, 89:155, 90:84, 93:26, 36, 94:253–54, 100:467, 101:58
- Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
- Breckinridge, Henry Hugh, 71:383
- Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59, 110:486–87; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
- Breckinridge, James, 100:336
- Breckinridge, John (1760–1806), 69:363, 70:40–46, 313, 317, 71:86, 371–72, 375, 382, 390, 72:207–8, 311, 73:217, 218, 341, 75:110, 180, 182–83, 332–33, 78:2, 80:261, 85:197, 203, 90:66, 91:12–14, 135–41, 144, 149, 92:4, 94:32, 96:308, 100:452, 101:49, 105:44–47, 46–48, 50, 106:359
- Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34; political career of, 104:577, 587, 105:48–50
- Breckinridge, John Bayne: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
- Breckinridge, John C., 68:177, 69:279, 323, 363–64, 366, 368–69, 381, 70:177, 227, 71:349, 72:300, 304, 73:41, 372, 417–19, 74:35, 141–43, 76:2, 12, 17, 179, 77:266, 79:6, 13, 25, 30, 125–26, 128–31, 133, 80:168, 373, 375, 380, 383, 385–87, 389–90, 82:261, 88:278, 281–83, 285, 90:343, 93:258, 261, 263, 266–67, 269–72, 279–80, 94:141, 158, 97:160, 167, 176–77, 181, 185, 186, 394, 101:63, 106:493, 108:80–81, 110:237, 376; article about,

## Index

---

- 85:197–212; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; and the Civil War, 75:81, 137–38, 301, 325, 85:197–212; and Confederate identity of Ky., 110:313; and the Confederate States of America, 107:183–84; election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64, 106:412–13, 492, 110:266, 374, 446; and Henry Clay, 106:502, 548; illus., 106:389, 107:184; influence of Mary Cabell Breckinridge on, 101:50; influence of Mary Cyrene Breckinridge on, 101:51; Jefferson Davis's support for, 101:414, 420; and secession crisis in Ky., 110:304–5
- Breckinridge, John Jr., 72:208, 217
- Breckinridge, Joseph, 69:373, 376
- Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell, 72:208, 75:325
- Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
- Breckinridge, Laetitia, 72:209
- Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 83:28–29, 31–32, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9–10, 12, 14, 19–21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299; career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2, 25–42; and women's suffrage, 72:342–63
- Breckinridge, Marie, 72:331
- Breckinridge, Mary, 81:289–90, 90:84, 85, 101:4; and the Frontier Nursing Service, 76:179–91, 82:257–75; illus., 101:47; *Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service*, noted, 80:116
- Breckinridge, Mary Anne, 72:208
- Breckinridge, Mary Cabell, 72:207, 85:198; gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
- Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba Breckinridge, 101:71–73; divorce, 101:70; education, 101:65–67; family of, 101:63–65; Frontier Nursing Service, 101:63, 69–72; illus., 101:64, 66, 71; marriages, 101:66, 68–70; name, 101:70; parental expectations, 101:64–65; University of Tenn., 101:67; vocational uncertainty, 101:62–63, 67–68, 71
- Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
- Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
- Breckinridge, Mrs. John C., 73:424
- Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
- Breckinridge, Robert, 70:332, 74:152, 78:112
- Breckinridge, Robert J., 70:8, 9, 227, 72:118, 380–83, 73:356, 367, 74:100, 75:4–6, 15, 94, 96, 99–100, 102–3, 109, 76:3, 77:75, 80:302–3, 82:227–28, 230–34, 85:193, 205, 90:343, 96:33, 97:167; and abolitionism, 69:320–21, 323–24, 328; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73, 106:493; and the Civil War, 69:110, 119–22, 125–26; on emancipation of slaves, 73:218, 220–31, 237, 239; and Joseph Holt, 106:387; and Ky. Unionism, 69:362–85; recruitment of American Africans, 72:380–83; and secession, 106:387–88; and slavery, 68:299–303, 306, 310; state capital relocation issue, 104:271–72; support for the Union, 110:256, 258, 282–83, 466; theology of, 72:207–23, 319–36
- Breckinridge, Robert J. Jr., 69:364, 369
- Breckinridge, Scott, 76:185
- Breckinridge, Scott D.: book review by, 86:306–7; *The CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System*, reviewed, 85:191–92
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 90:83, 93:31, 32, 101:1; comparison with Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:71–73; education, 101:54–59, 61–62; family of, 101:54–55; historiography, 101:54; and Hull House (Chicago, Ill.), 101:62; illus.,

## Index

---

- 101:50, 54, 56; impact of father's scandal, 101:59–61; influence of, 101:62; relations with men, 101:60–61; teaching career, 101:61–62; vocational uncertainty, 101:58–59
- Breckinridge, William, 68:294, 72:208, 217, 75:162, 83:222, 224, 231, 235, 85:201
- Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, 69:111, 365, 369, 70:212, 71:35, 44, 178, 181, 187, 428–29, 434, 72:343, 76:18, 30, 78:240, 331, 334, 80:380–82, 98:56, 100:467, 101:54, 56–57, 110:486; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546–47; breach of promise suit, 101:59–61; during Civil War, 75:122, 127–28, 131, 138; illus., 101:60; joins John Hunt Morgan, 108:33; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; political campaigns of, 108:362, 368, 373; progressive views of gender roles, 101:55; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
- Breckinridge, William Lewis: on emancipation of slaves, 73:220–23, 225, 227, 237
- Breckinridge, W. L., 68:301
- Breckinridge County, Ky., 69:3, 70:9, 77, 136, 71:11, 106:384; during Civil War, 110:434; Holt family in, 106:375–76; Lincoln family in, 106:356
- Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981, The*, by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 85:262–63
- Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 73:417–19
- Breece, Thomas H., 71:16
- Breden, James O.: book review by, 71:106–8; *Joseph Jones, M.D., Scientist of the Old South*, reviewed, 74:130, 131
- Breen, Patrick H.: book review by, 107:104–5
- Breen, Timothy, 108:321
- Breines, Winifred: *Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement*, reviewed, 105:373–74
- Breitman, Richard: and Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
- Brekus, Catherine A.: *Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, reviewed, 105:477–78; *Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845*, reviewed, 97:467–68
- Bremen Street Baptist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:159–60, 167
- Brennan, Beverly W.: and David Horvath, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs*, reviewed, 85:71–72
- Brennan, James, 74:179
- Brennan, Michael J. ("Mickey"), 84:33, 39, 50, 400, 104:453–54
- Brennan, Thomas, 85:112, 114, 127
- Brennan, T. P.: school of, 69:280
- Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71
- Brent, George, 97:307, 315
- Brent, Hugh, 97:387
- Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160
- Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172
- Brent, Joseph E.: book note by, 91:126–27; book reviews by, 94:86–87, 446–47, 95:323–24
- Brent, Lieutenant Colonel—: John H. Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:337–38
- Brentford, Burke: *The Thunderbolt of the Border; or, Daniel Boone on the Warpath*, 82:330
- "Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation," by Richard Hedlund, 79:40–56
- Brentsville, Ky.: and racial politics, 108:372
- Brescia, Anthony M.: "The Election of 1828: A View from Louisville," 74:51–57

## Index

---

- Brescia, Emma ("Cinina"): illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82
- Brescia College (Owensboro, Ky.), 69:174–75
- Bretton Woods (N.H.), 72:244
- Bretton Woods Conference: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:494–95
- Brevard, James, 100:324
- Brewer, B. E., 90:274
- Brewer, Dennis L.: *The Land of Lee; The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983*, noted, 81:462–63
- Brewer, Earl, 74:125
- Brewer, George St. P., 68:338
- Brewer, Given: ed. *The Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanianus, An Itinerant Preacher of the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D.*, noted, 79:202–3
- Brewer, J. S., 68:338
- Brewer, Nadine, 91:201
- Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:694
- Breyer, Stephen G.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
- Brezhnev, Leonid Ilyich, 72:83
- Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
- Brian, Denis: *Pulitzer, A Life*, reviewed, 100:382–83
- Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82
- Brices Crossroads, Miss., 72:300–301
- Bridenbaugh, Carl: *Jamestown, 1544–1699*, reviewed, 79:181–83
- Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203
- Bridgeport, Ky., 72:126, 95:405
- Bridgeport, Tenn., 77:162
- Bridges, Peter: *Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, reviewed, 101:520–21
- Bridgeville, Ala., 74:290, 293
- Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951*, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 98:323–25
- Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties*, by Lloyd G. Lee: noted, 80:480–81
- Brief Picturesque History: United Methodist Churches of the Lexington District, Kentucky Conference*: noted, 83:171
- Brien, James, 99:342
- Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
- Brierfield Plantation (Miss.): Jefferson Davis statues at, 107:144
- Briggs, Asa: et al., *A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography*, noted, 92:346
- Briggs, Benjamin, 70:221
- Briggs, John Channing: *Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, reviewed, 104:157–59
- Briggs, Susan: *The Home Front: War Years in Britain, 1939–1945*, reviewed, 74:351–54
- Brigham, Jay: book reviews by, 101:366–68
- Brigham, Robert K., 95:287, 289; *ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, reviewed, 105:362–63; book review by, 94:339–41; illus., 102:307, 331
- Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier*, by Newell G. Bringhurst: reviewed, 85:180–81
- Bright, Jesse: and Garrett Davis, 110:378
- Bright, Steve, 83:42–46, 49, 55–56, 58–59; illus., 102:304
- Bright, William: *Native American Place*

## Index

---

- Names of the United States*, noted, 103:845
- Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
- Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom & White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345
- Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*, by James H. Taylor: noted, 86:312
- Bright Shining Lie: John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam, A*, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2
- Brilliant* (Union gunboat), 72:35
- Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256
- Briney, Melville O., 85:124
- Bringham, Newell G.: *Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier*, reviewed, 85:180–81
- Brinsmade, J. Chapin, 78:46
- Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420
- Brinton, Anne Y.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369
- Brisbin, James, 69:125, 72:111–12, 115, 118, 120–22, 80:304–5
- Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437
- Briscoe, Parmenas, 72:232, 78:302, 84:242, 251
- Briss, W. W., 95:247
- Bristol, Ralph, 78:34
- Bristol, R. I., 69:38–39, 41–42, 62, 73:4, 5
- Bristow, Benjamin H., 70:127, 84:345, 353, 357, 88:282; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:395–96, 401
- Bristow, Frank L., 105:396; attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and George C. Lockhart's wedding, 105:406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 397, 399–402, 409, 414
- Britain and America since Independence*, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37
- British and Foreign Society for the Abolition of Slavery Throughout the World, 72:331
- "British and Kentucky, 1786, The," edited by Ged Martin, 73:288–90
- British Foreign Service and the American Civil War*, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31
- British Maps of Colonial America*, by William P. Cumming: reviewed, 73:87–88
- British West Indies: and slavery, 107:190–91; trade issue, 107:560–64
- Britt, Elmer, 93:459
- Brittain, Vera, 95:52
- Brittle Sword: The Kentucky Militia, 1776–1912*, by Richard G. Stone Jr.: reviewed, 77:207–9
- Britton, Earl, 97:434
- Britton, J. B., 69:61
- Britton, Julia, 98:1
- Britton, Mary E., 89:156
- Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35
- Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64
- Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
- Broaddus, Andrew, 109:399; and civil rights in Louisville, Ky., 109:420
- Broaddus, Andrew I: journal of, 71:393–425
- Broaddus, Andrew III, 71:396
- Broaddus, Andrew Jr., 71:394
- Broaddus, Columbia, 71:394, 396
- Broaddus, Edward, 71:407
- Broaddus, Jane C., 71:396, 399
- Broaddus, Thomas B., 71:398, 400, 402–3, 405–7, 409, 416, 419–20, 424–25
- Broadhead, —, 83:221

## Index

---

- Broadus, Ella, 68:15  
Broadus, John A., 78:30  
Broadus, John Albert: and early Ky. roads, 68:4, 6–8  
Broadwater, Jeff: *Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade*, reviewed, 91:113–14; *George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, reviewed, 105:290–91  
Broadway Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:114  
Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116, 92:72  
Broadway Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:117  
Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263  
Broadway Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:229  
Broadway Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 46, 108:236, 109:301  
Broadway Street (New York, N.Y.), 108:202  
Broadway Street (Richmond, Ky.), 109:382  
Brobston, Nicholas, 81:129  
Brock, John: and public school reform, 109:60  
Brock, William R.: *Parties and Political Conscience: American Dilemmas, 1840–1850*, reviewed, 78:274–76  
Brockwell, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 76:160–62  
Broderson, A. B.: *The Honest Miller of Simpson County*, noted, 92:344–45  
Brodhead, Ky., 68:114, 118, 121–22, 127–28  
Brodhead, Michael J.: *Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, reviewed, 102:121–22  
Brodie, Fawn M.: *Thomas Jefferson—An Intimate History*, reviewed, 73:76, 77  
Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by, 100:112–15  
Brodie, Maurice, 87:25, 27  
Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107  
*Broke by the War: Letters of a Slave Trader*, edited by Edmund L. Drago: reviewed, 90:400–402  
*Broken Covenant, The: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial*, by Robert N. Bellah: reviewed, 76:261–62  
*Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 105:124–25  
*Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, by Jonathan W. Singer: reviewed, 100:538–39  
*Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992*, by William Banks Taylor: reviewed, 92:342–43  
Bromme, Traugott: observations on Ky., 94:59–66  
Bronson, Charles, 69:63  
Bronston, Charles J.: illus., 104:263; state capital relocation issue, 104:261–62  
Brook, Cash, 69:248–49  
Brooke, Francis, 68:139  
Brooke, James V., 73:32, 38, 44–47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538–39, 545, 551–52  
Brooke, John: *King George III*, reviewed, 71:459–60  
Brooke, Robert, 94:357, 106:500  
Brooke, Walter, 73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548  
Brookes-Smith, Joan E.: *Master Index, Virginia Surveys and Grants, 1774–1791*, 84:248  
*Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, by Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89  
Brook Hill, Va., 68:15  
Brookhiser, Richard: *Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, reviewed, 95:186–87  
Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.), 72:421; community development in, 107:386

## Index

---

- Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle*: on Leo Durocher, 82:379
- Brooklyn, Ky., 70:289–90
- Brooklyn, N.Y., 68:35, 82, 335, 69:127, 142, 334, 110:270
- Brooklyn Academy (New York, N.Y.), 110:45
- Brooklyn Academy of Music (New York, N.Y.): John S. Rarey lecture at, 108:202, 204
- Brooklyn Derby, 100:485
- Brooklyn Dodgers, 96:284, 99:106, 113, 115–16, 118–19
- Brooks, Bidge, 94:156
- Brooks, Cleanth, 90:375; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 82, 87
- Brooks, Colin: book review by, 79:181–83
- Brooks, David: illus., 107:358
- Brooks, Ebenezer, 70:331; careers of, 80:267–80
- Brooks, Eric: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 258
- Brooks, George, 68:106, 108
- Brooks, James, 73:42, 86:340; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
- Brooks, Jared, 71:54–55, 67, 84–85, 72:38–39, 41, 46
- Brooks, J. N.: during Civil War, 108:43, 46, 48
- Brooks, J. Polk, 94:268
- Brooks, Lieutenant —, 71:304
- Brooks, Noah, 106:314
- Brooks, Preston, 110:562
- Brooks, Robert, 86:240
- Brooks, S. Abijah, 94:169
- Brooks, Samuel, 83:5, 16, 18
- Brooks, Stewart, 96:9
- Brooks, Thomas, 83:18
- Brooks, William, 83:5, 18
- Brooks, William ("Bill"), 97:405
- Brooks, William Henry, 96:363
- Brookside, Ky., 75:149–50, 107:471; coal strike in, 107:492–95, 500, 503
- Brook Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 107:42; trolley of, 77:115
- Brooksville, Ky., 69:336
- Broome, John D.: book review by, 95:307–9
- Brophy, Alfred L.: book reviews by, 104:714–16, 105:371–73, 489–91, 106:291–92, 107:125–28, 275–76, 443–45
- Brossart, Ferdinand, 74:31, 34
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers, 98:286
- Brothers, Eric: and Dale Topping, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
- Brothers of a Vow: Secret Fraternal Orders and the Transformation of White Male Culture in Antebellum Virginia*, by Ami Pflugrad-Jackisch: reviewed, 109:94–96
- Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865-1917*, edited by Bruce A. Glasrud: noted, 109:277
- Brother to Dragons*, by Robert Penn Warren, 69:95, 104:90
- "*Brother Woodrow*": *A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, by Stockton Axson: reviewed, 92:429–30
- Brough, James: and Woody Stephens, *Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213
- Broughton, Jack, 77:278
- Broussard, Albert S., 104:612, 623; *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*, reviewed, 92:110–12; book note by, 91:367–68; book reviews by, 83:280–82, 85:374–76, 86:389–91, 88:345–46, 89:112–13, 416–17, 91:115–16, 92:331–32; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42
- Broussard, James H.: book review by, 72:403–4, 73:91–93
- Broussart, Bishop, 86:130
- Browder, Clifford: *The Money Game in*

## Index

---

- Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times*, noted, 84:341
- Browder, Earl, 84:290, 299
- Browder, George, 85:214, 220; Civil War diary of, 109:71, 110:463; opposition to emancipation, 106:581
- Browder, Rufus, 89:355, 358
- Browder, Wilbur F., 76:25, 28
- Browder, William, 89:388
- Brower, Charles, 96:262
- Brower, Charles F.: book review by, 90:217–18
- Brower, Laura, 96:262
- Brown, Aaron, 97:5
- Brown, A. Benson: Freedmen's Bureau in Jackson Purchase, 110:511
- Brown, Ann Hart "Nancy," 100:438
- Brown, Ann Hart ("Nancy"), 100:443
- Brown, Annie Hord, 88:32, 103:475
- Brown, Arthur, 68:5
- Brown, Azariah, 72:235
- Brown, Benjamin, 69:251–52
- Brown, Benjamin Gratz, 76:317, 104:59
- Brown, Birdie, 88:28, 42, 43
- Brown, Bobby, 99:105
- Brown, Carrie: *Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, reviewed, 101:181–82
- Brown, Catherine L.: compiler, *The Urban South: A Bibliography*, noted, 88:244
- Brown, Charles Armitage: and the Keats family finances, 106:50–52
- Brown, Charles H.: *Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters*, reviewed, 79:86–87
- Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368
- Brown, David E.: *Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, reviewed, 100:391–92
- Brown, Dee: *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee*, 71:203
- Brown, Dora, 68:5
- Brown, Dorothy Inman, 78:95
- Brown, Dorothy M.: *Mabel Walker Willebrandt: A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law*, noted, 83:386–87
- Brown, Dr. —, 73:180
- Brown, Earl S., 108:326
- Brown, Ed: and Jane Maguire, *On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, reviewed, 75:165–67
- Brown, Edmon Jr., 86:268
- Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Brown, E. O., 69:110
- Brown, Eugene: *J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, noted, 86:101–2
- Brown, Evelyn, 88:28
- Brown, George, 88:255
- Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152
- Brown, George N., 93:409
- Brown, Gerald S., 74:64
- Brown, Harold, 90:154
- Brown, Henry, 88:157
- Brown, Henry B.: supports Preston Brown, 104:62–63
- Brown, H. Templeton, 93:150
- Brown, Humphrey & Davie (Louisville, Ky.), 70:109
- Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Brown, Jacob, 71:15; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
- Brown, James, 69:191, 314, 317, 70:124, 71:82, 371, 375, 377, 379, 72:168, 231, 75:180, 76:272, 83:124, 100:434, 438, 443, 452, 475, 107:566
- Brown, Jeffrey P.: and Andrew R. L. Cayton, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; book review by, 106:94–95
- Brown, Jere A., 110:541
- Brown, Jessica: and Susan Kinnell, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
- Brown, Jim: *Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, reviewed, 102:449–52



## Index

---

- Brown, Jim (Cleveland Browns): in Louisville, Ky., 109:406
- Brown, Joe O.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:152
- Brown, John (1757-1837), 69:92, 161, 191, 313-17, 70:109, 111-12, 114-15, 117, 119-20, 226, 313, 315-16, 71:73-76, 154, 376-77, 387-88, 75:180, 76:100, 102, 77:194, 199, 78:98, 110-13, 83:15, 18, 84:10, 12, 100:332, 345-46, 438, 103:475, 104:59, 105:658
- Brown, John (abolitionist), 69:334-35, 338, 365, 71:232, 255, 442-43, 72:96, 74:206, 209, 248, 83:238, 92:377, 106:534; Harpers Ferry raid, 101:97, 103:666, 106:389, 404, 422; manuscript of, 103:59; raid on Harpers Ferry, 110:307-8, 320; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81; and the Underground Railroad, 106:530
- Brown, John (father of John Brown, 1757-1837), 69:313, 70:315
- Brown, John H., 73:224, 81:346
- Brown, John Henry, 71:101
- Brown, John (Jack): book review by, 109:230-32
- Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness*, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64-66
- Brown, John Mason (son of Mason Brown): controversy with Thomas Marshall Green, 70:109-19
- Brown, John (settler), 72:231
- Brown, John Sloan: *Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, reviewed, 85:277-78
- Brown, John (student), 82:213; and Roman Catholicism, 97:347-48, 369, 372
- Brown, John Will ("Scoop"): basketball official rating of, 109:447; and black women basketball officials, 109:450; and Brenda Hughes, 109:441, 444-45, 456
- Brown, John Y. Jr. (1933- ), 75:327, 83:134, 88:26, 90:88, 99:32, 45, 213, 218, 219, 220, 257, 264, 266, 102:70, 74; appoints women to office, 99:278; biographical sketch of, 78:95-97; and public school reform, 109:34, 40, 49; and school desegregation, 109:327, 349; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:362-63
- Brown, John Young (1837-1904), 74:46, 47, 75:114, 245, 76:287, 78:230, 238, 326-27, 339, 81:49, 278, 88:26, 104:270; Ky. Historical Society, 101:15-16; and separate coach law, 98:245-46, 249
- Brown, John Y. Sr. (1900-1985), 78:95, 79:352, 80:328, 84:41, 64, 417, 419, 85:149, 90:262, 93:143, 98:245-46, 249, 99:45, 46, 104:408, 443-44, 453; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511-12, 531-32; 1946 senatorial campaign, 104:511-12; Breathitt administration, 104:594; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445
- Brown, Joseph E., 79:220-22; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199-200
- Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
- Brown, Joshua: *Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 101:358-59
- Brown, Kathleen M.: *Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, reviewed, 95:309-10
- Brown, Kent Masterson: book review by, 80:236-38; *Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, reviewed, 92:425-26; ed., *One of Morgan's Men: Memoirs of Lieutenant John M. Porter of the Ninth Kentucky Cavalry*, reviewed, 109:467-69; ed., *The*

## Index

---

- Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, 110:234; ed., *The Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 99:394–96; "Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," 97:247–85; *Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, reviewed, 104:722–23
- Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
- Brown, Lee, 110:544
- Brown, Leland, 78:217
- Brown, Margaretta, 71:81
- Brown, Martin, 104:573
- Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
- Brown, Mason, 70:109, 89:242, 97:167, 104:59
- Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; *Frontiersman: Daniel Boone and the Making of America*, reviewed, 107:263–64; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43–76
- Brown, Mrs. John Sr., 69:313
- Brown, Neil, 101:90
- Brown, Orlando, 70:6, 7, 71:154, 72:313, 75:17, 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
- Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
- Brown, Paul, 79:54
- Brown, Phyllis George, 78:97, 99:218
- Brown, Preston, 69:191; complaint about, 104:52–54; court-martial of, 104:53–58, 67–71; family connections of, 104:59; illus., 104:45, 75; and the Philippine War, 104:43–76; sentence of commuted, 104:71–72; support for, 104:59–66
- Brown, Preston W., 76:102, 104, 97:169
- Brown, Richard C.: book note by, 94:106–7; book reviews by, 92:310–11, 95:93–94, 427–29, 98:103–4, 99:74–75; *A History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992*, reviewed, 90:284–85; *The Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in Danville, 1784–1974*, reviewed, 82:394–96; "The Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note," 87:426–38
- Brown, Richard D.: *The Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650–1870*, reviewed, 94:432–34
- Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9
- Brown, Robert A.: investigation of Preston Brown, 104:52–53, 56
- Brown, Robert E.: *Carl Becker on History and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 69:179–80
- Brown, Samuel, 69:191, 316, 73:376, 87:107, 97:169
- Brown, Samuel R.: *Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide*, 77:16
- Brown, Samuel T., 81:244–45
- Brown, Susan, 69:387
- Brown, Theodore, 68:1, 5
- Brown, Thomas, 72:285
- Brown, Thomas J.: book review by, 109:252–53; ed., *Remixing the Civil War: Meditations on the Sesquicentennial*, reviewed, 110:604–7; and memorial to John C. Calhoun, 102:391; "The Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the Populist Movement in Kentucky," 78:219–42
- Brown, V. A., 110:527–28
- Brown, Wallace, 72:183, 75:162, 87:152
- Brown, William, 68:102, 107, 109–11, 121, 71:54, 78:116, 88:410
- Brown, William Dodd: book note by, 89:332; book reviews by, 95:182–83, 98:236–37; "Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777,"

## Index

---

- 97:137–57; ed., "A Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger," 86:315–29; ed., "The Capture of Daniel Boone's Saltmakers: Fresh Perspectives from Primary Sources," 83:1–18
- Brown, William S., 96:240
- Brown, Yoder, 88:157
- Browne, Francis Fisher: *Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:107–8
- Browne, Henry R., 69:394–95
- Browne, Jefferson B.: *Key West The Old and the New*, reviewed, 72:70–71
- Browne, Robert, 74:341
- Browne, Symmes E., 69:394–95
- Brownell, Blaine A.: book review by, 84:334–35
- Brownell, Thomas Church, 69:52
- Brown family, 69:287; prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
- Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
- Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:415; Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421
- Browning, C. S., 100:297
- Browning, Judkin: book reviews by, 107:602–5, 108:114; *Shifting Loyalties: The Union Occupation of Eastern North Carolina*, reviewed, 109:490–92, 110:559, 568–69, 572
- Browning, Mae, 100:322
- Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Adventures in Pioneering*, 102:524
- Browning, Mary C., 80:79
- Browning, Mary Carmel: *Think Big*, reviewed, 69:174–75
- Browning, Orville H., 69:374, 106:438; and Abraham Lincoln's First Inaugural, 106:427; illus., 106:426; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:195; and slave confiscation, 110:382–83
- Browning, Reed and Ziegler (Maysville, Ky.), 70:130
- Browning, Tom ("uncle"), 70:210
- Brownlee, Richard S.: *Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865*, noted, 83:172
- Brownlow, James P., 71:438
- Brownlow, William G., 110:475, 477
- Brownsboro, Ky.: road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:33–34, 58
- Brownsboro Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34, 58
- Browns Valley (Ky.), 69:175
- Brownsville, Ky., 68:213, 93:456
- Brownsville, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18
- Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
- Brown Temple AMEZ Church: Louisville, Ky., 110:548–49
- Brown Theater (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:362, 371, 374, 400–401, 412–15, 429
- Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 69:41, 71, 164, 88:179, 95:287, 290, 302, 303
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954), 84:415, 91:74, 99:16, 17, 18, 116, 101:237, 243–45, 251–52, 254–55, 257, 262, 271, 104:220, 232, 243, 448, 105:4, 107:229, 363, 109:346–47, 361–62
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954), 110:547
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954): integration of, 101:244; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1; refinement of, 101:247–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242
- Bruce, Barbour, 68:8
- Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476
- Bruce, Dickson D. Jr., 94:131; *Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 92:222–24; book review by, 107:452–53; *Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:93–94
- Bruce, Eli Metcalfe, 79:20
- Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
- Bruce, Helen, 68:8
- Bruce, Helm Jr., 81:31; land development by, 107:55, 58
- Bruce, Horatio Washington, 68:8, 99:56
- Bruce, H. W., 79:12
- Bruce, John, 92:18
- Bruce, John P., 70:7
- Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18
- Bruce, Mary, 68:8
- Bruce, Robert, 68:90
- Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, reviewed, 101:371–73
- Bruce, Sanders D., 69:106–7, 70:209–10, 71:437, 108:23; at the battle of Shiloh, 107:538
- Bruce, W. W., 71:258
- Bruce Catton's America!* by Oliver Jensen: reviewed, 78:375–76
- Brucker, Roger W.: and Robert K. Murray, *Trapped*, reviewed, 78:262–64
- Brueggemann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9
- Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136
- Brumfield, Nancy, 106:356
- Brumfield, William, 106:356
- Brumgardt, John R.: ed., *Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes*, reviewed, 80:347–49
- Brummett, Grover C., 86:240, 256, 261, 269
- Brundage, W. Fitzhugh, 100:308, 110:235; book review by, 91:102–4; "Forging a Confederate Tradition in Kentucky: Memory, Politics, and Race," 110:575–84; *Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:99–101
- Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72
- Bruner, Ben L., 79:161
- Bruner, Jerome, 99:41
- Brunerstown, Ky., 73:223
- Brunner, J. H., 93:65
- Brunner, Otto, 75:230
- Brunnwald (Germany): during World War II, 110:85
- Bruscino, Thomas: *Nation Forged in War, A: How World War II Taught Americans to Get Along*, reviewed, 109:132–34
- Brush, George, 82:226–27
- Brushy Creek (Ky.), 75:154; Daniel Boone near, 102:555
- Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372
- Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455
- Bryan, Daniel, 87:105; *The Mountain Muse*, 82:325–26
- Bryan, David, 69:201
- Bryan, Edward P., 95:395
- Bryan, Eliza, 71:54
- Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78
- Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198
- Bryan, J. W., 80:324
- Bryan, Lettice: *The Kentucky Housewife*, reviewed, 90:189–90
- Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383
- Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
- Bryan, William Jennings, 68:273–74, 73:384–85, 74:42, 45, 48–49, 113, 115, 118–19, 77:34–35, 78:36, 240–41, 79:137, 92:181, 182, 93:140, 94:250, 95:48, 96:252, 254, 299, 98:48, 87–88, 260–61, 265, 269, 275, 102:396; Bryan Clubs, 98:275; on currency question, 76:24, 26–27, 30–33, 317; election of 1896, 108:363, 369, 373; election of 1900, 104:48
- Bryan family, 102:464
- Bryan's Station, Ky., 69:200, 208, 70:286, 73:217, 75:193, 77:87, 78:312, 79:254, 90:68, 91:252, 261, 94:22–23; agriculture at, 107:7, 21; blacksmith at,

## Index

---

- 107:9; illus., 107:23; migration to, 106:343; siege of, 102:526, 107:15–16, 22–23
- Bryan's Station Baptist Church (Ky.): growth of, 110:18
- Bryant, Betty: *Here Comes the Showboat!*, noted, 93:130
- Bryant, Carter, 95:247
- Bryant, Daniel, 88:398
- Bryant, Keith L. Jr.: *Arthur E. Stilwell, Promoter With A Hunch*, 70:348–50
- Bryant, Myrtle: and the Wildie Demonstration School, 110:66
- Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167–70, 99:48
- Bryant, Ron D.: book notes by, 85:392, 89:238; book review by, 95:324–25; *Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 99:90
- Bryant, Ruth: voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:406
- Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202
- Bryantsville, Ky., 110:315
- Bryce, James, 90:41
- Bryden, John, 83:55
- Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
- Bryson, James W., 88:405
- Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
- Bucco-Riboulat, Rene: "Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825," 73:390–95
- Buchanan, Charles, 78:47–48, 51
- Buchanan, James, 68:18, 141, 69:367, 370–71, 70:224, 71:349, 79:30, 81:177–78, 82:261, 83:234, 85:27–28, 203, 205, 88:279, 93:258, 97:3, 5, 7, 127, 100:453, 101:419, 110:404; criticism of, 110:369, 379, 382; illus., 106:386; and Joseph Holt, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; proclaims national of day of prayer, 109:9; during the secession crisis, 106:415–16
- Buchanan, Jane, 83:204, 219, 222, 224, 226–28, 231, 236
- Buchanan, W., 83:234
- Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
- Buchanan, William J.: *Execution Eve*, reviewed, 92:204–6
- Buchanan County, Va., 69:287
- Buchanan v. Warley* (1917), 110:544; and segregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:361
- Buchannon, Alexander, 68:124
- Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174
- Buck, Paul H.: *The Road to Reunion, 1865-1900*, 110:577–78
- Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
- Buck, William C., 74:200, 203, 210–12
- Buckeye, Ky., 73:331
- Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865*, edited by J. Merton England: book review by, 94:193–95; noted, 94:456
- Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463
- "Buckhorn" (Springfield, Ill.), 108:180
- Buckhorn Lake (Ky.): dams on, 107:329–30, 332–33
- Buck Horn Valley (Ind.), 106:363
- Buckingham, John, 77:291
- Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282
- Buckingham Palace: John S. Rarey performance at, 108:195
- Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2; *William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, reviewed, 106:84–85
- Buckley, John T., 95:396
- Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46
- Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
- Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
- Buckley, William, 88:146
- Buckman, James D., 99:18
- Buckman, J. D., 104:594
- Buckner, A. H., 89:256–57, 259, 107:517, 541–42
- Buckner, Benjamin F., 72:369; at the

## Index

---

- battle of Shiloh, 107:523, 542; and emancipation issue, 107:529–38; family of, 107:517; marriage of, 107:544, 546; postwar career of, 107:546–49; racial views of, 107:529, 536–37, 544, 547–48; relationship with Helen Martin, 107:513, 515–18, 523–30, 537–38, 541–43; resignation from Union army, 107:513, 515–17, 537–43; and secession, 107:522–23; and slavery, 107:520; social position of, 107:518–19; Unionism of, 107:519–20; and W. C. P. Breckinridge, 107:546–47
- Buckner, Benjamin H., 79:28
- Buckner, Charlotte, 107:517, 541–42
- Buckner, Delia, 68:9
- Buckner, Frank, 89:157
- Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
- Buckner, John C., 69:132, 138
- Buckner, Mary, 94:159
- Buckner, Phillip, 68:103
- Buckner, Richard A., 72:366, 88:8, 15, 256, 258
- Buckner, Robert, 68:101
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 68:9, 177, 311
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar Jr., 72:86
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar Sr., 69:268, 340–41, 357, 70:65, 168–72, 175, 272, 297–98, 302, 73:27, 74:187–88, 75:216, 76:28–31, 77:3, 78:240, 79:9, 18, 34, 81:152, 368, 86:369–70, 87:396–97, 402, 92:369, 93:258, 261, 273–74, 275, 278, 280, 285, 94:141–42, 147–49, 96:340, 97:250, 276–77, 279, 281–83, 110:454; during Civil War, 110:172, 481–82; and Confederate identity of Ky., 110:313; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–36; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
- Buckner, William, 70:221–23, 95:259–60
- Buckner Guards, 93:294
- Bucknor, E. P., 106:598
- "Buck Pond" (Woodford County, Ky.), 72:208
- Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
- Bucksville, Ala., 74:292, 293
- Bucy, Carole: book review by, 108:305–8; book reviews by, 106:146–49
- Bucyrus, Ohio, 73:191
- Budd, Richard M.: *Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, reviewed, 100:540–41
- Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
- Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
- Buechel, Ky., 107:69
- Buell, Don Carlos, 68:311, 313, 69:15–16, 341, 349–51, 358–59, 70:64, 178, 303–4, 73:174–75, 184, 187, 192, 295, 297, 75:128, 76:7–13, 79:37, 124, 80:298, 88:279, 284–85, 90:95, 92:382, 93:263, 265, 269, 96:229–30, 243–44, 246–47, 97:172, 247, 249, 252, 254, 257, 273, 275, 282–83, 108:57, 110:497; antiguerrilla tactics of, 103:519; campaign in Ky., 96:315–49, 110:411–12; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and slaveholders, 106:586
- Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
- Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432; battle of, 75:319, 81:360, 362, 365, 105:578, 586, 588, 597, 106:12, 21, 28, 38–40
- Buena Vista, Mexico: battle of, 72:86, 410
- Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
- Buenker, John D.: book review by, 84:448–50
- Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
- Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
- Buffalo (N.Y.) Commercial Advertiser*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
- Buffalo, N.Y., 68:17, 32, 70:19, 105:220
- Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
- Buffalo Creek (Ky.), 68:99, 78:200

## Index

---

- "Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31
- Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
- Buffalo Springs (Ky.), 68:123
- Buffalo University (Buffalo, N.Y.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
- Buffalow, Walord, 69:205
- Buffalo War, The*, by James L. Haley: reviewed, 75:66–67
- Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
- Buffett, Howard, 79:46, 53–54
- Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerk de, 69:92
- Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
- Buford, Charles, 100:341
- Buford, E. T., 71:236
- Buford, James, 71:220
- Buford, John, 70:352, 83:322
- Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
- Buford, Mr. —, 107:538
- Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 83:322, 96:346
- Buford, Sarah, 83:322–23, 325
- Buford, Thomas, 81:153, 88:157
- Buford, Willia: death of, 110:487
- Buford, William, 100:341
- Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26
- Bugniet, P. G., 91:134
- Buhite, Russell D: and David W. Levy, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
- Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen: *No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S.*, reviewed, 101:173–75
- Buhr, George, 75:226
- Building an Atlantic Wall: Black Americans in the Atlantic Abolitionist Movement*, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
- Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956*, by Jason Scott Smith: reviewed, 104:760–62
- "Building of Liberty Hall, The," by Patricia Watlington, 69:313–18
- Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin*, by F. Bruce Kirkham: reviewed, 78:162–64
- Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513
- Bulganin, Nikolai A., 82:42–47, 49, 51
- Bulge: battle of, 96:283, 284; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:676
- Bulkley, W. H., 96:363
- Bull, —, 69:6
- Bull, Jacqueline, 75:236; book review by, 76:59–60; and Eugene L. Schwaab, editors, *Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, reviewed, 72:297–99
- Bull, The* (N.Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
- Bullard, Eunice, 72:421
- Bullard, Isaac, 80:400
- Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
- Bullard, N., 77:204
- Bullard, Robert Lee, 83:328; characterization of Preston Brown, 104:56–57
- Bull Creek (Ky.), 78:200
- Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism, The*, by Adam Rome: reviewed, 100:262–64
- Bulletin, The* (Kentucky Historical Society), 71:330
- Bulletin of the Bureau of School Service*, 69:395, 397
- Bullitt, Alexander Clark, 68:337
- Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 70:332, 74:152, 97:344
- Bullitt, Dianna, 68:72, 77
- Bullitt, John C., 97:344
- Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231
- Bullitt, Joshua T., 69:109, 121
- Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
- Bullitt, Thomas, 68:72, 76, 69:202,

## Index

---

- 70:277–78, 72:224, 239, 242, 90:226, 91:310; surveys of, 78:297–301, 107:39–40
- Bullitt, William C., 70:68
- Bullitt, William Christian, 73:223, 97:344
- Bullitt County, Ky., 69:129, 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; public school education in, 109:36; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
- Bullitt's Lick (Ky.), 68:123, 70:279
- Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
- Bullock, David, 89:27
- Bullock, Edward, 73:361, 77:194
- Bullock, Edward I., 93:414
- Bullock, Edward II, 75:26–27, 109
- Bullock, Frank, 84:267, 272
- Bullock, J. J., 95:246
- Bullock, John O., 84:116, 127
- Bullock, Joseph, 69:71, 82:223–24
- Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
- Bullock, Nathaniel, 83:5, 13–14, 17
- Bullock, Rice, 78:112
- Bullock, Robert S., 71:428–29, 432–33
- Bullock, Waller, 85:337
- Bullock, William F., 70:9, 76:3, 84:117, 95:10, 96:231; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
- Bull Run (Va.): battle of, 70:254, 75:79, 110:376, 413–14
- Bull's Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602
- Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
- Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294
- Bundy, William P., 102:329
- Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233–35, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8
- Bunyan, John, 68:13
- Burbank, Sidney, 84:348–50, 353–54, 98:159
- Burbridge, Robert, 69:101
- Burbridge, Stephen G., 69:379, 383–84, 70:303–4, 72:111–12, 118, 382–84, 75:134–35, 76:16, 77:3, 11, 13, 80:303–6, 85:39, 40, 335, 337–38, 93:400, 101:460, 108:106; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; article about, 103:521; biography of, 103:520; Civil War policies in Ky., 105:67, 110:427, 465–67, 475; command in Ky., 69:101–27; executions of, 103:682–83, 108:75, 109:72; illus., 103:522; in Ky., 106:468; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:465
- Burch, John R. Jr.: *Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty*, reviewed, 106:73–75; "Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky, and the War on Poverty, The," 107:306, 401–17
- Burch, Joseph, 83:49
- Burchette, Bobby: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:359
- Burckel, Nicholas C., 80:80; "A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919," 79:136–61; "From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors," 76:285–306
- Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287
- Burden of Southern History, The*, by C. Vann Woodward, 69:95
- Burdette, Ruth Paull: and Nancy Montgomery Berley, *The Long Hunters of Skin House Branch*, reviewed, 69:290–91
- Burd's drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:384–85, 387
- Bureau of Indiana Affairs: and the War on Poverty, 107:360–61
- Bureau of Indian Affairs, 71:318, 72:296
- Bureau of Military Justice: and Joseph Holt, 106:396; U.S. War Department,



## Index

---

- 110:427  
Bureau of Mines: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands: *See* Freedmen's Bureau  
Bureau of the Budget, 70:337  
Burgess, Barbara M.: book review by, 105:119–20  
Burgess, Randolph, 79:46, 53  
Burgess family, 68:222  
Burgess-Whiting, Stephen: book review by, 105:543–45  
Burgh, James, 95:341, 348  
Burgin, Ky., 100:307  
Burgoyne, Bruce E.: ed., *Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5  
Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26  
Burgwyn, H. James: book review by, 101:187–89  
Burk, Kathleen: book review by, 110:103–5  
Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73  
Burk, ("Segt.") —, 70:171  
Burke, Bill, 80:19  
Burke, Clyde T., 75:236; *See Kentucky: A Pictorial History*  
Burke, Edmund, 69:89, 73:365, 90:35  
Burke County, Ga., 71:18  
Burke County, N.C., 71:106  
Burkesville, Ky., 68:57, 231, 234, 69:90, 70:200, 215, 72:20, 25, 30, 75:129, 110:69; Smith Pharmacy in, 94:396–421  
Burkeville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:71  
Burkhard, Fred J., 68:84, 271, 70:76  
Burkhart, Tom, 80:438  
Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32  
Burlison, Edward, 71:99–100, 102–3  
Burley Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association, 70:130  
Burley Tobacco Society, 83:353  
Burlingame, Michael, 106:301–3, 370, 503; *Abraham Lincoln: A Life* review essay, 106:448–56; ed., *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary* by William O. Stoddard, reviewed, 98:329–30; *Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, 106:448–49; *Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, reviewed, 93:482–83  
Burlingame, Roger, 94:254  
Burlingham, Michael B., 110:258, 378; *Lincoln and the Civil War*, listed, 110:610  
Burlington, Ky., 69:391  
Burlington, N.J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654  
Burlington, Vt., 71:206  
Burman, Ben L., 91:187  
Burnam, Curtis Field, 87:4, 18  
Burnam, Curtis J., 81:135  
Burnam, Edmund Hall, 87:18  
Burnam, Eliza Jane, 87:2  
Burnam, Harrison: slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19  
Burnam, Henry S., 87:4, 18  
Burnam, Henry Sr., 87:17  
Burnam, James, 87:2, 4  
Burnam, John, 87:18  
Burnam, John Sr., 87:2, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19  
Burnam, Nancy Ann Tucker, 87:17  
Burnam, Sarah Jones, 87:17  
Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78; slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19  
Burnam, Sarah Martha, 87:2  
Burnam, Sarah Merritt, 87:17  
Burnam, Susanna Sexton, 87:17  
Burnam, Thompson, 87:18  
Burnam, Thompson Sr., 87:4, 18  
Burner, David: *John F. Kennedy and A New Generation*, reviewed, 87:465–66  
Burnes, —, 88:146  
Burnet, —, 72:160, 91:281  
Burnet, David G., 71:89, 91–93, 107  
Burnet, Jacob, 86:336  
Burnett, Caroline, 110:521

## Index

---

- Burnett, Henry C., 99:348, 352–55, 358; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:12–15, 22; and the secession crisis, 77:266–74; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
- Burnett, Henry L., 97:19; and the Milligan case, 110:431
- Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301
- Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89
- Burnett, William, 69:287–88
- Burnham, John Sr., 69:334
- Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814*, by Anthony S. Pitch: reviewed, 96:399–400
- Burnley, Reuben, 72:163–64
- Burns, Anthony: rescue of, 110:381
- Burns, Bob, 100:200
- Burns, David M.: *Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:236–37
- Burns, Haydon, 99:38
- Burns, James Anderson, 80:433, 436, 441, 443
- Burns, John E.: book review by, 85:263–64
- Burns, Ken: *Civil War*, film by, 107:243; Civil War documentary of, 110:462
- Burns, Robert, 70:229
- Burns, Stewart: ed., *Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 96:111–13
- Burnside, Ambrose E., 70:64, 71:304, 72:372–74, 73:85, 80:301, 110:430; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:392–93, 395, 498–99
- Burnside, Jacqueline G.: "Suspicion Versus Faith: Negro Criticisms of Berea College in the Nineteenth Century," 83:237–66
- Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35
- Burnt Bridge Ford (Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:215
- Burnt Knob (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50; See also Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.)
- Burnt Station, Ky.: See Kincheloe's Station, Ky.
- Burr, Aaron, 69:269, 73:107, 76:98, 100–103, 107, 109–11, 78:107, 87:107, 90:232, 94:127, 357–58, 100:347–48; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:306; western trip and the Louisville Canal, 71:69–86
- Burr, Theodosia, 71:81
- Burr, Virginia Ingraham: ed., *The Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Burr*, reviewed, 89:97–98
- Burris, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, reviewed, 100:377–79
- Burritt, Elihu: Burritt Hamilton Fee named for, 105:622
- Burrow, Rufus Jr.: book review by, 106:292–94
- Burrows, Tom: See Thomas Burrus
- Burr's Washington (horse), 100:487
- Burrus, Thomas, 92:143
- Burstein, Andrew: *Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 101:134–35
- Burt, John, 69:41
- Burt, Marion, 69:41
- Burton, Charles, 72:65
- Burton, David H.: *The Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 87:181–82
- Burton, E. C., 88:196
- Burton, George, 78:348
- Burton, Lewis W., 68:280
- Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61
- Burton, Robert Allen, 68:215
- Burton, Sheila Mason: and Winona L. Fletcher, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of Africian American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
- Burton, Thomas, 98:5
- Burwell, Rebecca, 73:76
- Busbey, Hamilton: and Denton Offutt,

## Index

---

- 108:192, 206–8  
Busch, Wilhelm, 77:120  
Buschenhagen, — (German POW),  
100:158  
Bush, Asahel K., 96:341  
Bush, Charles H., 82:248  
Bush, Cornelia: Ky. Historical Society,  
101:14  
Bush, George H. R., 89:374  
Bush, George W., 99:268, 282, 100:459,  
102:9, 105:462, 470  
Bush, G. W., 73:237  
Bush, Harold K.: book review by,  
101:364–66; *Mark Twain and the  
Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, reviewed,  
105:312–14  
Bush, Henry, 72:126; family, 68:225  
Bush, James H., 72:380  
Bush, James M.: and photography in  
Ky., 78:208–9, 213–16  
Bush, Joseph H., 71:332  
Bush, Nannie, 89:150  
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone,  
102:540  
Bush, Sam Stone: illus., 107:59; land  
development by, 107:55, 57  
Bush, William, 97:151–52, 156, 157,  
102:541; settlement of, 102:540;  
surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540–41  
Bushmeyer, John, 78:44  
Bushman, Richard L.: *Joseph Smith and  
the Beginnings of Mormonism*, reviewed,  
83:365–66  
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14  
Bushong, Paul D., 73:416  
Bush's settlement, Ky., 107:11  
Bush Street (Covington, Ky.), 109:381  
*Business in the New South: A Historical  
Perspective*, edited by Fred Bateman:  
noted, 80:251–52  
*Business of Relief, This: Confronting  
Poverty in a Southern City*, by Elna C.  
Green: reviewed, 102:128–29  
*Business Strategy of Booker T.  
Washington, The: Its Development and  
Implementation*, by Michael B. Boston:  
reviewed, 109:110–12  
*Business Week*, 91:199, 201  
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County  
school desegregation, illus., 105:26; and  
the Louisville-Jefferson County School  
Desegregation Case, 105:3–32  
Bussey, Charles J.: book note by,  
91:464; book reviews by, 79:86–87,  
80:464–66, 84:76–77, 86:394–95,  
87:465–66, 88:353–54, 92:103–4,  
93:371–73, 94:182–83, 100:566–68  
Bustamante, Anastasio, 71:4  
Buster, William R., 72:201–2, 301;  
"D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," 93:333–36;  
illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society  
director, 101:35–36, 44  
Butchart, Ronald E.: *Schooling the Freed  
People: Teaching, Learning, and the  
Struggle for Black Freedom, 1861-1876*,  
reviewed, 109:106–8  
Butcher, Jno., 85:336  
Butchertown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46  
*But for Birmingham: The Local and  
National Movements in the Civil Rights  
Struggle*, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed,  
96:213–15  
Butler, Anne S., 99:122  
Butler, Anthony, 71:158, 73:257, 88:246,  
248, 105:224  
Butler, Benjamin F., 69:121, 72:3,  
93:292, 110:571  
Butler, C. M., 73:36; eulogy of Henry  
Clay, 106:543  
Butler, David, 98:370  
Butler, Doug, 94:420  
Butler, Edward: subdivision development  
by, 107:72  
Butler, Edward Mann, 81:72–73  
Butler, Elizabeth, 84:112  
Butler, Joseph, 69:56  
Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138  
Butler, Leslie: *Critical Americans:  
Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic  
Liberal Reform*, reviewed, 105:725–27

## Index

---

- Butler, Linda: and June Sprigg, *Inner Light; The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
- Butler, Mann, 68:287, 86:5, 106–8, 110, 112–14, 116–17, 106:59; *A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, 70:113, 71:470, 72:430, 73:84; *A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, reviewed, 68:180–84; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:343–44
- Butler, Marguerite, 85:237, 238, 247, 251, 255, 90:85
- Butler, Marshall, 100:136
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
- Butler, Noble, 84:110, 115–16, 139, 141
- Butler, Percival, 76:269
- Butler, Pierce, 70:35, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
- Butler, Samuel, 79:311
- Butler, Susan: ed., *My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, reviewed, 104:355–57
- Butler, Thomas Langford, 76:268–69
- Butler, Wendell P., 69:87, 84:401, 414, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
- Butler, W. F., 91:416
- Butler, William, 70:35
- Butler, William F., 72:117
- Butler, William Hopkins Gregg, 84:107–45, 91:383; murder of, 81:144–47
- Butler, William O., 70:226, 75:239, 76:269, 88:264, 266, 90:333, 334, 340; during Mexican War, 106:25, 36
- Butler Act (1925), 74:119
- Butler County, Ky., 70:297, 305, 94:285; and public school reform, 109:56
- Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
- Butler County, Pa., 110:41
- Butler High School (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459
- But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, by Margaret Hope Bacon: reviewed, 105:493–94
- Butor, Michel, 90:44
- But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 83:159–60
- Button, Bill, 96:2
- Buttre, J. C.: engraving of, 106:205
- Buxton, Coburn Allen Sr.: *John Allen Armstrong: Man of His Day*, reviewed, 73:428–29
- Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
- Buzzell About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, edited by Craig Thompson Friend: reviewed, 98:297–98
- Byars, Don W.: and Brenda Hughes, 109:449–50
- Byars, Laurette F.: book review by, 92:332–34; "Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892-1913," 89:147–78
- Bynum, Victoria E.: *Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South*, reviewed, 91:216–17
- Byrd, Alexander X.: book review by, 105:316–17
- Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
- Byrd, C. T., 98:64
- Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
- Byrd, Harry, 70:326, 104:442
- Byrd, Harry C., 84:70
- Byrd, Harry F., 80:313, 326, 84:172–73, 85:148, 149
- Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
- Byrd, Robert, 107:382
- Byrd, William, 69:244, 71:207, 75:248, 90:119–20
- Byrn, James, 83:223, 225
- Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
- Byrne, Frank J.: *Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:297–98

## Index

---

- Byrne, Frank L.: and Andrew T. Weaver, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118; book reviews by, 82:408–9, 85:162–63, 92:325–26
- Byrne, Jeb: *Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK and LBJ*, noted, 107:636
- Byrne, William: death of, 108:226; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:218–21, 223, 228; slaves of, 108:227, 235
- Byrnes, Edward H., 72:300
- Byrnes, James F., 82:361, 104:450, 491, 493–94, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
- Byrnes family, 68:224
- Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron), 70:90, 71:394, 396, 100:48; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Don Juan*, 102:499
- By Southern Hands: A Celebration of Craft Traditions in the South*, by Jan Arnow: noted, 86:313
- C
- Cabanatuan, Philippines, 86:256–58
- Cabbage Patch (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
- Cabbell, Edward J.: and William H. Turner, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*, reviewed, 84:316–17
- Cabell, —, 83:216
- Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
- Cabell, James Branch, 75:248
- Cabell, Mary, 92:6
- Cabell's Dale Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:207–8, 80:374; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49
- Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
- Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*, edited by Clifton Ellis and Rebecca Ginsburg: reviewed, 108:402–4
- Cabin Creek, Ky., 69:227, 229
- Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
- Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
- Cable, George W., 72:134, 138, 96:43, 98:11
- Cable, George Washington: lectures in Louisville, 72:134–42
- Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom*, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
- Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:450
- Cache River (Ill.), 69:239, 255, 270–71
- Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
- Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
- Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
- Cadwalader, Lambert, 71:461, 74:273
- Cadwallader, Sylvanus, 81:376; with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637, 646–47
- Cady, J. Cleaveland: and Berea College, 110:45–47
- Cady and Gregory Architects (New York, N.Y.), 110:45
- Caffrey, Margaret M.: book reviews by, 91:100–101, 94:317–18
- Cagney, James, 98:426
- Cahaba River (Ala.), 74:290, 292
- Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
- Cahill, Edward, 72:375
- Cahill, William P.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:153
- Cahn, Susan K., 109:178–79, 442, 444, 450–51; *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, reviewed, 105:524–26
- Cahokia, Ill., 68:261, 346, 69:243, 258, 71:135, 81:9, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Cahokia Mounds State Park (Ill.), 72:73
- Caiden, Martin: *The Saga of Iron Annie*, noted, 80:365
- Cain, John: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
- Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96

## Index

---

- Caine, Philip D.: *Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe*, noted, 96:116–17; book review by, 99:425–27
- Caines, Dianne H.: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:443
- Cairo (Union ironclad), 74:189
- Cairo, Egypt: John S. Rarey in, 108:202; visited by Jesse Stuart, 75:264, 266–67
- Cairo, Ill., 68:311–14, 316–17, 69:17, 19–20, 245, 70:255, 260–66, 268–70, 71:52–56, 127–28, 437, 72:30, 372, 73:17–21, 23, 29, 74:1–4, 6, 183–85, 189, 190, 75:23–24, 76:39, 42, 99:341–42, 346, 352; during Civil War, 110:352, 354; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630; girls' basketball in, 109:162–63
- Cairo Egyptians: girls' basketball team, 109:162–63
- Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
- Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; La. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
- Calais, Ky., 72:340
- Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, by James D. McLaird: reviewed, 104:333–35
- Calaway, Cahaj, 83:6
- Calaway, Connie, 71:299
- Caldas, Stephen J.: and Carl L. Bankston III, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
- Caldwell, —, 92:136
- Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
- Caldwell, Charles, 79:314, 319–20, 81:59, 74; political career of, 110:537
- Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N.C., 102:28
- Caldwell, David (Livingston County, Ky.), 80:399, 401
- Caldwell, Erskine, 70:328; *Deep South: Memory and Observation*, noted, 79:302–3; *Tobacco Road*, 108:330–31
- Caldwell, George, 69:269–70
- Caldwell, George A., 84:118, 124
- Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
- Caldwell, John C., 70:9, 247–48
- Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
- Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
- Caldwell, Mary, 68:15
- Caldwell, Samuel, 78:120, 80:396
- Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
- Caldwell College: and girls' basketball, 109:160–61; see also Centre College
- Caldwell County, Ky., 69:270, 71:347, 78:121, 90:181, 99:346, 352, 355; free African Americans in, 109:299; iron industry, 79:328; tax records of, 80:393, 396, 401–2; voting in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32
- Calendar Club (Bowling Green, Ky.), 69:33
- Calf Branch (Ky.), 78:200
- Calhoun, Charles W.: book reviews by, 87:76–77, 92:426–28; *Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham*, noted, 86:314
- Calhoun, Esther, 69:265
- Calhoun, John C., 68:132–40, 143, 69:73, 99, 265, 72:182, 73:124, 359, 374, 74:53–57, 214, 75:205, 76:142, 77:80, 78:3, 79:11, 81:170–72, 82:20–21, 85:2, 4, 6, 23, 89:34, 91:263, 94:356, 100:426, 451, 465, 101:414, 106:379, 110:442, 445; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; and the annexation of Texas, 107:570; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 458; illus., 106:497, 107:152; Joseph Holt's description of, 106:388; memorial to, 102:391; and nullification, 100:455–57; and slavery, 107:151–53
- Calhoun, Ky., 70:306, 75:81, 85, 88, 90,

## Index

---

- 100:142, 102:42, 43, 48; Federal occupation of, 110:333–34; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41, 44, 55, 62, 66
- Calhoun, Robert, 72:183
- Calhoun County, Ala., 74:294
- Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
- Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
- Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
- California, 69:1, 8–12, 15, 87, 70:86, 232, 330, 71:324, 72:346, 409, 88:73, 95:237, 100:464, 107:148; acquisition of, 107:551, 571–72; African American legislators in, 110:554–55; and Eliza H. Yocum, 110:41; gold rush, 110:541; migration of Howard Samuel Fee to, 105:621, 631–32; and public school reform, 109:28; reported destination of López expedition, 105:585, 601; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
- California neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41, 109:330; development of, 107:52
- California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
- Calk, William, 68:95, 97, 101–2, 104, 106, 110, 112, 115, 72:397, 100:498; diary, illus., 103:145
- Call, Barbara: basketball official rating of, 109:447
- Callahan, Allen Dwight: *Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible*, reviewed, 105:115–17
- Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
- Callahan, James M., 68:171–72
- Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202, 96:299, 301, 304; and profit sharing in Louisville, Ky., 78:140–56; and Prohibition, 92:175–99
- Callahan, Richard J. Jr.: *Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust*, reviewed, 106:233–35
- Callahan, Robert, 92:178
- Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
- Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
- Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
- Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
- Callaway, Flanders, 83:18
- Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
- Callaway, Jack, 107:12–13
- Callaway, James, 83:5–6, 10–12, 17, 97:157
- Callaway, Micajah, 83:4–5, 10, 17
- Callaway, Richard, 74:152, 83:10, 86:319, 88:391, 95:122, 97:144, 153, 155, 100:502, 102:469
- Calles, Plutarco Elias, 72:78
- Calley, William, 84:204
- Callihan, Brady, 68:229–30
- Callihan, Charlie, 68:229
- Callihan, George, 68:229
- Callihan, Jack, 68:229
- Callihan's Curve (Greenup County, Ky.), 70:50–51, 56
- Callot, Victor, 69:262
- Calloway, —, 86:327
- Calloway, Colin G.: book review by, 108:149–50; *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, reviewed, 101:501–3; and Richard A. Sattler, and Jay Miller, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985–1990*, noted, 94:222–23
- Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
- Calloway County, Ky., 73:20, 98:246, 99:341, 355; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:518, 526; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; Mormons in, 105:230, 232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
- Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History*, by Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
- Calmes, Marquis, 69:204
- Caloway, —, 88:187

## Index

---

- Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494  
*Calumet Region, The: Indiana's Last Frontier*, by Powell A. Moore: reviewed, 76:324–26
- Calvary Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
- Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
- Calvert, Charles B.: and Denton Offutt, 108:196
- Calvert, Gerry, 84:71
- Calvert, Jane E.: book review by, 107:270–72
- Calvert, Thomas C., 68:193
- Calvin, John, 69:78, 72:218
- Calvinism, 69:78, 231, 72:317, 324, 91:22; and Ky. Baptists, 110:5, 11–12, 26–27
- Camargo, Mexico, 95:267; during Mexican War, 106:17, 19, 20, 22, 27, 38
- Cambodia: invasion of, 83:36, 40–42, 45–46, 51; U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
- Cambridge, Mass., 69:49, 73:87, 93:181  
*Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography*, edited by John S. Bowman: noted, 93:512
- Cambron, Henry, 68:253
- Camden, Johnson N., 77:291, 95:33
- Camden, Mrs. Johnson N., 72:263
- Camden District, S.C., 69:265
- Cameron, Simon, 72:105, 365, 73:272, 80:293–94, 106:373
- Cameron family, 68:226, 264
- Camhi, Jane Jerome: *Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920*, noted, 93:510
- Caminita, Ludwig Jr., 76:127
- Cammack, —, 69:317–18
- Cammack, James W., 81:45, 53–55, 84:27, 30
- Camp, —, 69:258
- Camp, James B., 78:30, 36–37
- Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
- Camp, Walter, 97:413
- "Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler," by Stephen O. Boyd, 79:227–39
- Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
- Camp Andy Johnson, Tenn., 73:396, 403, 408, 411
- Campanella, Roy, 82:386
- Camp Atterbury, Ind., 110:86; POWs at, 105:437
- Campbell, —, 68:335, 337
- Campbell, Alexander, 69:75–76, 227, 70:100, 71:394, 73:356, 74:107, 336, 85:316, 317
- Campbell, Anne: See Ritchie, Anne G.
- Campbell, Anne G.: "Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: The Foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service," 82:257–75
- Campbell, Archibald, 75:128
- Campbell, Arthur, 71:376, 72:235, 76:280, 80:267, 270–71, 276–78, 83:205, 211, 214, 216–17, 97:143
- Campbell, D'Ann: book reviews by, 79:89–91, 80:331–34, 83:275–77, 89:113–14; *Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era*, reviewed, 84:228–29
- Campbell, David, 80:269, 276, 280
- Campbell, David R.: and Edgar F. Raines Jr., *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, noted, 85:393–94
- Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
- Campbell, Duncan Robertson: and the secession issue, 110:278–80
- Campbell, Edward D. C., 98:369, 375; book reviews by, 84:229–331, 86:300–302, 88:458–59, 90:317–18; ed., *Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:295–96; "Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky," 85:291–307
- "Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler,"



## Index

---

- Campbell, Edward D. C. Jr.: *The Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth*, reviewed, 81:108–9
- Campbell, Frank, 87:23
- Campbell, Gavin James: book reviews by, 102:253–55, 110:93–94; *Music and the Making of a New South*, reviewed, 102:255–56
- Campbell, Hugh, 110:410–11
- Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
- Campbell, Isom: illus., 107:358
- Campbell, James, 99:351–52
- Campbell, James R., 98:46
- Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
- Campbell, J. Nathan: book review by, 98:110–12
- Campbell, John, 70:331, 71:135, 78:300, 103:496; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 46
- Campbell, John A., 106:603–4
- Campbell, John C., 85:257, 93:201
- Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
- Campbell, Marie, 73:72
- Campbell, Nancy D.: J. P. Olsen and Luke Walden, *Narcotic Farm, The, The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, reviewed, 107:86–88
- Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
- Campbell, Penelope, 75:92–94
- Campbell, Randolph B.: book reviews by, 86:186–87, 87:449–50, 91:343–45, 107:419–20; *An Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, reviewed, 88:474–75
- Campbell, Robert, 76:274; book review by, 101:523–24
- Campbell, R. T., 76:274
- Campbell, Tracy A., 90:377–79, 97:92; biography of Edward F. Prichard, 104:392–93, 397; book reviews by, 89:418–19, 100:549–51, 106:126–27; *Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, reviewed, 104:783–85; "'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," 89:377–99; *Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, reviewed, 92:305–9; *Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*, reviewed, 96:385–86
- Campbell, Walter E.: *Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, reviewed, 95:110–11
- Campbell, William, 72:236, 83:207–8, 91:255, 259
- Campbell, William P., 77:12
- Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
- Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994*, by the Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society : noted, 96:236–37
- Campbell County, Ky., 69:129, 132–33, 135, 79:214, 90:332, 100:14; corruption and reform efforts in, 98:343–65; courthouses in, 70:335; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; historical society of, 98:343; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Negro State Convention representation, 98:166
- Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: *Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994*, noted, 92:236–37
- Campbell's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
- Campbellsville, Ky., 72:25, 27–28, 30–32, 75:129, 100:9, 12, 19
- Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
- Camp Boone, Clarksville, Tenn., 68:176, 94:139, 141, 110:452
- Camp Boone, Tenn., 69:340
- Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65

## Index

---

- Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65
- Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
- Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148–49, 151, 103:529, 110:337, 340
- Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
- Camp Dennison, Ohio, 71:185
- Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., 71:296, 73:25, 331, 333, 74:287, 84:347, 92:349, 357, 108:57
- Camp Douglas, Ill., 94:151, 108:92; Confederate conspiracies and George A. Ellsworth, 108:14, 94–107
- Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
- Camp George D. Prentice, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
- Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., 89:288–89, 292–93, 296–99
- Camp Gilbert, Ind., 73:182
- Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
- Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
- Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
- Camp H. C. Corbin, Ky., 98:54–55, 62–63, 67
- Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
- Camp Jackson (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:80
- Camp Kearney, R.I., 100:162
- Camp Kilmer, N.J., 96:276, 280, 290
- Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
- Camp Lejeune, N.C.: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:143, 150–53, 161
- Camplin, Paul: *A New History of Muhlenberg County*, reviewed, 83:270–72
- Camp Lucky Strike, France, 96:289
- Camp Mackall, N.C., 102:46; triracial isolate group, 102:48
- Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:87–88, 90
- Camp McKay, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
- Camp Merriwether, Ky., 95:249
- Camp Monroeville, Ohio, 73:171, 173, 178, 304
- Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
- Camp Nelson, Kentucky: A Civil War History*, by Richard D. Sears, 110:234; reviewed, 101:110–12
- Camp Nelson, Ky., 68:84, 72:112, 384, 388, 73:331–32, 84:347–48, 101:462, 110:166; African Americans at, 85:29–45, 110:314, 465, 494, 509; Ariel Academy, 105:621, 630–32, 634; conditions at, 105:626–27; Edward Francis training at, 101:457, 460; illus., 106:599; refugee school at, illus., 105:627; Soldier's Home at, 101:461; work of John G. and Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:626–28, 641
- Camp Nevin, Ky., 69:341
- Camp O'Donnell, Philippines, 86:251, 255, 256
- Camp Offutt, Ky., 90:115
- Camp Owsley, Ky., 95:249; Second Kentucky Infantry at, 106:11
- Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
- Camp Pendleton, Calif., 110:150–53; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:144
- Camp Polk, La., 86:236
- Camp Rousseau, Ky.: during Civil War, 110:336
- Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
- Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
- Campsbellville, Ky.: free African Americans in, 109:300
- Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division at, 105:424
- Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:307
- Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
- Camp Silas F. Miller (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:3
- Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
- Camp Swigert, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at,

## Index

---

- 105:660
- Camp Taylor, Ky., 82:157; during World War I, 99:148, 104:684
- Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, by Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz: noted, 87:95–96
- Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
- Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:82–87, 90
- Camp Wheeler, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:77–80; POW camp, 105:446, 454
- Camp Wildcat, Ky., 68:126
- Camp Williams, Texas, 71:99
- Camp Wood, Ill., 74:342
- Camron, John M.: business in New Salem, Ill., 108:182–83
- Canada, 69:47, 131, 140, 71:129, 381, 72:75, 135, 73:48, 49, 108:196, 110:310; during Civil War, 110:351, 500, 507; Confederates in, 106:396, 108:94, 96–97; expedition into, 105:223–25; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:92–94; government of, 69:389; migration of free African Americans to, 109:317; and the Northwest Territory, 105:42; oral history in, 104:628; during War of 1812, 76:45–52, 104:6
- Canadian First Army, 96:282
- "Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three Cornered Rivalry, The," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 72:38–54
- Canales, Antonio: during Mexican War, 106:19–20
- Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860*, by Ronald E. Shaw: reviewed, 89:408–9
- Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 74:289
- Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
- cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
- Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, by Karen M. Kedrowski and Marilyn Stine Sarnow: reviewed, 106:151–53
- Candee, George, 69:333, 336, 110:34
- Candler, Asa, 94:414
- Candler, Wade, 81:26
- Candler, Warren, 78:360
- Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
- Cane Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
- Canedy, Susan: book reviews by, 92:231–32, 94:96–98
- Cane Ridge, Ky., 73:137, 149, 77:15; and Barton Stone, 106:182, 201; Cane Ridge, Ky., 97:357, 106:182; revival, 70:346, 82:343, 106:197, 201–6, 217, 228; revival and Baptist unification, 3, 17–18; revival and Barton Stone, 85:308–21; revival and David Rice, 106:181–84; revival at, 69:227, 229, 232
- Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost*, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2
- Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial: submission of, 102:32–33, 35
- Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, edited by Anthony L. Dunnivant: reviewed, 91:335–36
- Cane Ridge Meetinghouse (Bourbon County, Ky.), 74:336; illus., 106:197
- Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 69:226–27, 102:30; Great Revival, 102:27–28, 34; history of, 91:1–23; illus., 102:34
- Cane Ridge Revival: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3, 17–18
- Cane Run, Ky.: Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179
- Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
- Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180,

## Index

---

- 183, 184, 186, 189, 199  
Caney Creek Community Center (Knott County, Ky.), 79:347  
Caney Fork (Ky.), 72:31  
Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4  
Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186  
Cannadine, David: *Mellon: An American Life*, reviewed, 105:148–50  
Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9  
*Cannibals of Finance*, by Arthur E. Stilwell, 70:348  
Canning, George, 107:556  
Cannon, Donald J.: *Heritage of Flames*, reviewed, 76:262–64  
Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492  
Cannon, Laura: and Brenda Hughes, 109:456  
Cannon, Sarah Jouett Taylor, 69:174, 103:48; annual report, 101:27; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:25, 28, 30, 44  
Cannon Creek (Ky.), 68:99  
Canon, Bradley C.: book note by, 86:199–200  
Canon, E. H., 86:40  
Canterbury, N.H., 74:217  
*Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50  
*Canton (Ohio) Repository*, 74:310  
Canton, Ill., 74:8  
Canton, Ky., 70:194  
Canton, Miss., 72:301  
Canton, Mo., 70:79  
Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427–28, 435, 438  
Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435  
Cantor, Eddie, 87:28  
Cantrell, Doug, 97:197; book reviews by, 90:191–92, 93:468–69, 102:592–93, 106:73–75, 233–35; "Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," 86:119–41  
Cantrell, Gary: and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds. *Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed, 106:116–18  
Cantrell, Gregg: book reviews by, 86:295–96, 87:450–51, 91:217–18; *Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, reviewed, 91:445–47; *Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas*, reviewed, 98:214–16  
Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48  
Cantrill, J. Campbell, 78:248, 250, 252, 93:17–18, 35  
Cantwell, Robert: *Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, reviewed, 83:273–74  
Cape Girardeau, Mo., 70:262–63, 73:19, 23  
Capehart, Harry, 110:551  
Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475  
Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:95, 347, 352–53, 356, 382, 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476  
*Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920*, by Edith Sparks: reviewed, 105:138–40  
*Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England*, by Michael J. Connolly: reviewed, 102:97–99  
Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261  
*Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 85:263–64  
Capital Plaza Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 109:37  
"Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate

## Index

---

- Kentucky's Seat of Government," by Robert M. Ireland, 104:249–83
- Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
- Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
- capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
- Capitol Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:308
- Capitol Men: The Epic Story of Reconstruction through the Lives of the First Black Congressmen*, by Philip Dray: reviewed, 110:559, 563–65, 569–70
- Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
- Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
- Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
- Capp, Al, 96:126
- Cappell, Peter, 69:345
- Capp family, 69:271
- Capps, Randall, 79:235; and Gifford Blyton, *Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, reviewed, 77:59–61; *The Rowan Story: From Federal Hill to My Old Kentucky Home*, reviewed, 76:240–42; "Some Historic Kentucky Orators," 73:356–89
- Capra, Frank, 98:423, 99:285–86
- Captain Departs, The: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign*, by Thomas M. Pitkin: reviewed, 72:180–81
- "Captain Harrod's Company, 1774; A Reappraisal," by Neal O. Hammon, 72:224–42
- "Captain Jack Jouett House Restoration, The," 72:427–29
- Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings*, edited by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 87:66–67
- Captives and Countrymen: Barbary Slavery and the American Public, 1725-1816*, by Lawrence A. Peskin: reviewed, 107:431–32
- Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North*, by Roger Pickenpaugh: reviewed, 107:281–82
- Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
- Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
- Caputo, Philip, 92:403; Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
- Caracas, Venezuela, 71:61
- Carafano, James Jay: *Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, reviewed, 100:561–63
- Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
- Carden, Ella, 85:233
- Carden, Joy: *Music in Lexington Before 1840*, reviewed, 80:218–21
- Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
- Cardome Academy (Scott County, Ky.): and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
- Cardozo, Benjamin N., 77:38, 104:455, 464–65, 485
- Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America*, by Ann Fabian: reviewed, 90:203–4
- Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
- Carey, Alice, 93:429
- Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
- Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
- Carey, Gordon R.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:363, 383, 386
- Carey, James C., 71:200
- Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
- Carey, Matthew, 71:206
- Carico, Lide, 77:12
- Carinci, Peter ("Tito"), 98:343, 355–61, 363; described, 98:355; indicted, 98:364
- Carithers, James, 69:206
- Carland, John M.: book note by, 81:464
- Carl Becker on History and the American Revolution*, by Robert E. Brown:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 69:179–80
- Carlée, Roberta Baughman: *The Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay*, reviewed, 79:70–72
- Carleton, James H., 81:356
- Carley, F. D.: and the petroleum industry, 73:347–51, 353–55
- Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?," 96:377–83
- Carlin, William Passmore, 73:186, 297, 298, 309–11, 396, 406–7, 412
- Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury*, 71:33, 74:307, 75:45; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379
- Carlisle (Ky.) Nicholas News*: on lynching, 84:274
- Carlisle, John G., 74:43, 76:22, 31–32, 78:237, 98:155–57, 168–69, 174, 177, 104:60
- Carlisle, Ky., 75:154, 92:294–95; Brushy Creek near, 102:555; Thomas Bramlette speech at, 106:466–67
- Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
- Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
- Carlsbad, Calif., 98:370
- Carlson, Lewis H.: and Della Adams, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
- Carlson, Paul H.: "*Pecos Bill*": *A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, reviewed, 88:355–56
- Carlyle, Thomas, 73:33, 85:210, 86:204; and hero worship, 106:540
- Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
- Carmichael, Peter S., 107:516; *Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, reviewed, 103:799–801; *Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, reviewed, 94:442–43
- Carmichael, William, 74:272
- Carmody, John, 73:320
- Carmon—, 88:146
- Carmony, Donald F.: book reviews by, 71:209–10, 445–47, 72:418–20, 76:164–66, 81:317–18, 86:70–71; and John C. Barnhart, *Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, reviewed, 78:185
- Carnahan, Burrus M.: book review by, 110:191–93
- Carnahan, E. T., 74:151
- Carnahan, Josh, 80:441
- Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
- Carnahan family, 70:52, 55
- Carneal, Thomas D., 69:130–32, 135, 139, 72:40, 338
- Carnegie, Andrew, 69:181–82, 71:239, 89:155, 93:161–62, 168–71; and Berea College, 110:37
- Carnes, Mark C.: ed., *Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, reviewed, 94:206–7
- Carnes, William, 92:44
- Carney, Court: book reviews by, 105:309–10, 530–31, 108:155–57
- Carney, Dick, 90:169–71, 173, 175, 178
- Carney, John, 97:157
- Carney, Judith A.: *Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, reviewed, 100:216–17
- Carnot, Lazare: military doctrines of, 106:28–29
- Caro, Ramon Martinez, 71:26
- Caro, Robert A., 105:473; *Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, reviewed, 100:255–57
- Caroli, Betty Boyd: *First Ladies*, reviewed, 86:176–77
- Carolinas: peonage in, 70:328
- Caroline County, Va., 71:393, 397, 400, 403, 408, 425, 73:106–7
- Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault*, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 82:193–94  
*Carondelet* (Union ironclad), 74:1, 3–9, 75, 77–83, 169–71, 175–80, 184–85, 189  
Carpenter, George Ann: book review by, 69:390–92  
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77  
Carpenter, Homer, 85:142–43  
Carpenter, James A.: and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:15–16  
Carpenter, Joel A.: *Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism*, reviewed, 97:224–26  
Carpenter, Lillian, 71:251  
Carpenter, Luther, 85:223  
Carpenter, Robert B., 84:126, 144  
Carpenter, Robert P., 82:385  
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294  
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502  
Carpenter's Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233–34  
Carper, James C.: "William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," 96:29–60  
*Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, edited by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 88:97–98  
*Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant*, by Ruth Currie-McDaniel: noted, 85:392–93  
Carr (Kerr), James, 72:231  
Carr, D. R., 93:418  
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673  
Carr, Herbert, 99:359  
Carr, John W., 91:186  
Carr, Lucian, 80:423  
Carr, Philip J.: and Amy Lambeck Young, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91, 97:337–46  
Carr, Willie, 78:202  
Carradine, John, 98:372  
Carr Creek (Ky.), 78:203  
*Carr Creek Legacy*, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214  
Carrell, George A., 74:30, 33, 34  
Carrigan, Jo Ann: book review by, 86:393–94  
Carrigan's Flat (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28  
Carrington, Edward, 74:273–74  
Carrington, Henry B., 71:185; and Confederate conspiracy, 110:428  
Carrington, Joseph W.: attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 414  
Carroll, Alfred Milton, 109:329; biographical sketch of, 109:328–29, 349; congressional race in 1948, 109:329; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:293, 333–35, 339–40, 343, 345, 347, 349–50  
Carroll, Bradley, 73:336  
Carroll, Bret E.: book review by, 109:96–98  
Carroll, Charlann, 73:336  
Carroll, Charles, 101:276  
Carroll, Ellynn Kriston, 73:336  
Carroll, Francis M.: *A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842*, reviewed, 100:371–72  
Carroll, John, 68:254–55, 257, 72:411, 97:356, 358, 364, 366, 101:278, 292; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:275–76, 281–82, 282, 285, 287, 290, 293, 294; illus., 101:279; opposition to sale of slaves, 101:291  
Carroll, John M.: book reviews by, 80:356–58, 84:231–32, 89:115–16, 104:209–10  
Carroll, Joseph A., 71:236  
Carroll, Julian: and public school reform, 109:33–34  
Carroll, Julian M., 75:325, 78:97, 83:62,

## Index

---

- 99:2, 30, 52, 217–19, 241, 102:77, 107:405; address by, 74:152–55; biographical sketch of, 73:335–36; establishment of Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:391; marker dedication at Gettysburg, Pa., 74:145–47, 156; "Rededication of the Old Capitol," 73:337–39
- Carroll, Kenneth, 73:336
- Carroll, Louis, 82:360
- Carroll, Patrice, 73:336
- Carroll, Patrick J.: *Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism*, reviewed, 101:192–94
- Carroll, Susan, 110:508
- Carroll, Susan J.: ed., *The Impact of Women in Public Office*, reviewed, 100:124–26
- Carroll, William, 73:391
- Carroll, William B., 71:431–32
- Carroll County, Ky., 71:347, 108:322, 110:536; comparison with Switzerland County, Ind., 108:342–43; courthouses in, 70:336; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; ethnic groups and tobacco farming, 108:332–33; immigration to, 108:343; during Mexican War, 106:25; number of farms in, 108:318; pocket plantations in, 108:330; regionalism of, 108:323–24; rural communities of, 108:321; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; and the "Traveling Church," 108:333; women and tobacco farming in, 108:324, 331–34, 336–37, 341–43, 345–46
- Carroll County, Md., 73:177
- Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:48, 100:10
- Carrollton (Ky.) News-Democrat*, 108:319–20
- Carrollton, Ky., 69:90, 108:343; tobacco market in, 108:320
- Carr's Fork (Ky.): flood-control projects on, 107:329, 333–34
- Carrsville, Ky., 69:267
- Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life*, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
- Carson, Clayborne: et al., eds., *Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr., The: vol. 6, Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948–March 1963*, reviewed, 105:363–66; and others, *Papers of Martin Luther King Jr., vol. 2, Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, reviewed, 93:369–71
- Carson, Fiddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
- Carson, Gerald: *Social History of Bourbon*, noted, 108:168
- Carson, James Green, 91:162
- Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
- Carson, John, 71:106
- Carson, Joseph M., 71:106
- Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
- Carson, Rachel: impact of *Silent Spring*, 102:155, 157–58, 165
- Carson, Samuel Price, 71:106
- Carstens, Kenneth C., 81:2; book review by, 101:322–24; and Nancy Son Carstens, eds., *Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, reviewed, 103:769–70
- Cartagena, Colombia, 107:560
- Carter, A. P., 93:286
- Carter, Clarence Edwin, 72:424
- Carter, Dan T.: *From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counter-revolution, 1963–1994*, reviewed, 95:213–14; *The Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, reviewed, 94:203–4; *When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867*, reviewed, 84:87–89



## Index

---

- Carter, Edward, 72:80  
Carter, Ellerbe W., 84:390  
Carter, Harvey Lewis: *The Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*, reviewed, 85:365–67  
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578  
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52  
Carter, James, 86:226, 106:363  
Carter, James C.: *Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr.*, noted, 87:92–93  
Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"), 76:318–19, 99:41, 50, 217, 231, 104:462; and African Americans, 106:534; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249  
Carter, John, 76:320, 94:408  
Carter, John J.: book reviews by, 102:447–49, 105:164–66; *Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 101:544–46  
Carter, L. L., 70:209  
Carter, Mrs. Chillian, 79:366–67  
Carter, Owen, 88:323; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377  
Carter, Paul A.: book review by, 82:415–16  
Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84  
Carter, Ruth C.: ed., *For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, reviewed, 98:318–19  
Carter, Samuel, 110:457; *Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, reviewed, 75:339–40  
Carter, Samuel III: *Cowboy Capital of the World: The Saga of Dodge City*, reviewed, 71:323–25; *The Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, reviewed, 79:289–90  
Carter, Samuel P., 71:304, 72:29  
Carter, Thomas, 69:134  
Carter, Tim: *Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, reviewed, 105:752–54  
Carter, William, 88:147; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:344  
Carter, William C.: ed., *Conversations with Shelby Foote*, reviewed, 88:112–13  
Carter County, Ky., 69:101, 70:50, 53–54, 73:330, 99:289; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660  
Carter Family (musical group), 93:286, 305, 98:390  
*Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*, by Jacqueline Goggin: reviewed, 93:234–35  
Carter House (Franklin, Tenn.), 110:440  
Cartersville, Ky., 73:331, 333  
"Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," by Charles Tarrants, 88:121–47  
Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46  
Carthage, Tenn., 70:206–7, 209  
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646  
Carthaginians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222  
Carton, Stanley: "Cassius Marcellus Clay, Antislavery Whig in the Presidential Campaign of 1844," 68:17–36  
*Cartooning for Suffrage*, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31  
Cartwright, Joseph H.: book reviews by, 77:225–27, 80:96–98, 84:307–8, 86:388–89; *The Triumph of Jim Crow: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s*, reviewed, 76:167–69  
Cartwright, Justinian, 77:204–5  
Cartwright, Peter, 69:264, 270, 71:63, 458, 82:343, 345, 352, 89:19, 90:71, 106:221

## Index

---

- Cartwright, Peter Jr., 69:270  
Cartwright Creek (Washington County, Ky.), 68:253–54  
Cartwright family, 68:264  
Carty, Helen, 69:184  
Carty, John, 81:121  
Caruthersville, Mo., 71:52, 56  
Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39  
Carver, Clarence L., 85:225  
Carver, Field Marshall Lord: *Twentieth Century Warriors: The Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 87:97–98  
Carver, George Washington, 76:317  
Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus., 101:259  
Cary, James: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386  
Cary, Lorin Lee: and Marvin L. Michael Kay, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73  
Cary, Miss —: See Mrs. Peter  
Casablanca, Morocco, 101:310; during World War II, 110:71  
Casdorff, Paul D., 80:137; book note by, 92:451–52; book reviews by, 84:222, 88:105–6, 91:119–20, 92:212–13; *Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, reviewed, 91:349–50; *Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, reviewed, 88:481–83  
Case, Charles C.: *The Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, noted, 81:114  
Case, Jay Riley: book review by, 108:145–46  
Case, Lynn M.: and Warren F. Spencer, *The United States and France: Civil War Diplomacy*, reviewed, 68:374–76  
Casement, John S., 88:149  
Casement Museum (Fort Monroe, Va.), 107:208  
*Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, edited by Minoru Kiyota: reviewed, 102:261–62  
Casey, Samuel L., 106:585–86  
Casey, William, 71:458, 75:181  
Casey County, Ky.: Trappists in, 97:359  
Casey Creek (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256  
Casey-Leininger, Charles F.: book review by, 108:115–17  
*Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners*: vol. 1, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 87:193; vol. 2, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 88:369  
Cash, J. M., 82:245  
Cash, Leslie, 82:251  
Cash, Lit, 81:417, 420  
Cash, Sam, 81:420, 82:253  
Cash, T. L., 82:245  
Cash, W. J., 70:328, 80:369–70, 84:362, 88:184; *The Mind of the South*, 110:576; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25  
Cashin, Joan E., 96:313; address by, 107:143; ed., *Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 95:317–18; *First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, reviewed, 105:306–8; *War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 101:346–48; "Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*," 93:79–85  
Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91  
Cass, Lewis, 68:18, 71:349, 73:37, 81:183, 186, 91:272, 285, 287, 106:368, 107:572–73; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; during the Hungarian revolution, 105:572–73; during the War of 1812, 105:214–15, 217  
Cass, Millard: testimony to the National

## Index

---

- Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:365
- Cassanelo, Robert: and Colin J. Davis, eds., *Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, reviewed, 108:164–65
- Casseday, Benjamin, 81:61, 106:63; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74
- Cassell, Frank A.: book note by, 94:107–8; book review by, 70:328; book reviews by, 74:135, 75:62–63, 76:162–64, 80:454–56, 82:392–94, 89:208–10; *Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752–1839*, reviewed, 71:325–28
- Cassell, Jacob: Second Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, CSA, 108:21
- Cassidy, Howard, 79:331
- Cassidy, Rebecca: book review by, 107:269–70; *Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, reviewed, 105:683–84
- Cassidy, Samuel M.: *Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman*, reviewed, 79:65–66
- Cassino, Italy: during World War II, 110:72–73
- Cassity, Michael J.: *Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900; Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction*, noted, 84:104–5
- "Cassius Marcellus Clay, Antislavery Whig in the Presidential Campaign of 1844," by Stanley Carton, 68:17–36
- Cassius Marcellus Clay: Firebrand of Freedom*, by H. Edward Richardson: reviewed, 75:146–47
- "Cassius Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg," by John Kuhn Bleimaier, 73:263–87
- Castagnero, Betty, 86:141
- Castagnero, Guiedo, 86:141
- Castagnero, Peno, 86:141
- Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45
- Castel, Albert: *Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, reviewed, 91:439–43; *Victors in Blue: How Union Generals Fought the Confederates, Battled Each Other, and Won the Civil War*, reviewed, 110:593–95
- Castle Garden (N.Y.), 72:72
- Castleman, David, 72:208
- Castleman, John B., 80:374–75, 98:46, 96
- Castle Spectre, The*: performance of, 76:268
- Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122
- Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 94:105
- Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149
- Castlewood, Va., 72:228
- Casto, James E.: *Towboat on the Ohio*, reviewed, 93:503–4
- Casto, Marilyn: *Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:81–82
- Casto, William R.: *The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, reviewed, 94:76–77
- Castro, Fidel, 72:88, 73:321
- Caswell, Henry, 69:59, 65
- Caswell, Walter, 73:309
- Catanzariti, John: et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 24, 1 June to 31 December 1792, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., vol. 25, 1 January to 10 May 1793, reviewed, 92:73–79
- Catawba Indians, 91:307, 310
- Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, by Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, and Howard L. Sacks: reviewed, 107:294–96
- Cate, Wirt A.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*,

## Index

---

- 103:723–25
- Cates, Clifton B.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:145
- Cathcart, Wallace H., 75:169
- Cathedral Church of Saint Peter and Saint Paul (Washington, D.C.), 70:133
- Cathedral of the Assumption (Louisville, Ky.), 68:258; African Americans in, 109:313
- Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South*, by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6
- Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.): See also *Central Catholic Advocate*
- Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.), 69:163
- Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.): and Gene Wheeler, 96:48
- Catholic Charities of India, 69:175
- Catholic Church: See Roman Catholic Church
- Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257
- Catholic Historical Review*, 96:302
- Catholic Hospital Association of India, 69:175
- Catholic Review* (Baltimore, Md.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188
- Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America*, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98
- Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, edited by Randall M. Miller and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 82:186–88
- Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182
- Catholic Union and Times* (Buffalo, N.Y.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189
- Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301
- Catholic Worker, The*, 107:302
- Cat in the Pillow Case*, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43
- Catledge, Turner: correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:228, 251–53, 396
- Catlettsburg, Ky., 70:132, 72:247, 250, 256, 258–60, 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289
- Catlettsburg Central Methodist*, 74:311
- Catlettsburg Woman's Literary Club, 99:289
- Catron, John, 70:137, 75:197, 201
- Catskill, N.Y., 68:35
- Catskills from Wilderness to Woodstock, The*, by Alf Evers: reviewed, 71:313–15
- Catt, Carrie Chapman, 73:387–88, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257
- Cattaraugus County, N.Y., 72:66, 189
- Catton, Bruce, 70:241, 73:318, 320, 81:382, 89:363; book by, 107:220; *Gettysburg: The Final Fury*, reviewed, 72:404–6; *Reflections on the Civil War*, reviewed, 80:462–63
- Catton, Philip E.: *Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:549–51
- Catton, William: book by, 107:220
- Catudal, H. M.: *Steinstucken: A Study in Cold War Politics*, 70:333–34
- Caudill, Anne: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
- Caudill, Ben, 77:290
- Caudill, Edward: Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
- Caudill, Fred W., 87:30, 33
- Caudill, Harry M., 81:292, 86:137, 91:199, 202, 96:131, 136, 97:105, 111, 195, 103:347; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82; book reviews by, 81:98–100, 85:70–71; books on Appalachian Ky., 107:492; *Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jennie Wiley*, reviewed, 68:90; *Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, noted, 93:251; *A Darkness at Dawn: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future*, reviewed, 75:57; "Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), 77:285–93; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:278; *The Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord*; and

## Index

---

- Other Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 80:221–22; *Night Comes to the Cumberlands*, 83:302, 312, 102:155; "Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," 78:197–207; on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93, 398; *The Senator from Slaughter County*, noted, 96:114; *Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 86:168–69; testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389; *Theirs Be The Power: The Monguls of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 82:287–88; "They Climbed the Highest Mountain: The Success Story in the Eastern Kentucky Exodus," 83:123–39; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:277–83, 364–65, 394, 427, 450; Thomas D. Clark report on *Theirs Be the Power: The Monguls of Eastern Ky.*, 103:353–56
- Caudill, Hubert, 83:135
- Caudill, James K., 102:155
- Caudill, Lee, 83:134–35
- Caudille, Captain —, 85:340, 353
- Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, by Junius Irving Scales and Richard Nickson: reviewed, 85:389–90
- Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 106:115–16
- Causey, Dr. —, 68:219
- Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, by Phillip E. Myers: reviewed, 106:269–70
- Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, by Lindsey Apple: reviewed, 96:196–98
- Cavalaire-sur-Mer, France: during World War II, 110:79
- Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and the American National Character*, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121
- Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and the American National Character*, by William Taylor, 110:576
- Cavanaugh, James Mitchell, 70:86
- Cave, Alfred A.: book review by, 99:167–68
- Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8
- Cave, The*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813
- Cave, William, 79:242
- Cave City, Ky., 68:177, 339, 69:343, 346, 352, 355, 70:213–15, 71:183, 72:36, 378, 73:302, 388, 96:322, 97:260–64; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:64
- Cave Gap (Tenn.), 68:94
- Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 69:359, 93:285, 302, 102:372, 107:33–34; Keats family monument, 106:67; Keats family monument, illus., 106:66; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495
- Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History*, by Samuel W. Thomas: book review by, 84:311–12
- Cave in Rock (Ill.), 69:248–49, 254–55, 260, 267
- Cavender, Anthony: *Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 102:229–30
- Cave Run Reservoir (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
- caves: in Ky., 77:247–62
- Cawthorn, C. P.: and N. W. Warnell, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
- Cayce, Edgar: in literature, 68:289
- Caylor, Bill, 107:338
- Cayton, Andrew R. L.: book reviews by, 83:361–62, 85:176–77, 99:174–76; "Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*,"

## Index

---

- 91:324–29; *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25; *Frontier Indiana*, reviewed, 95:95–96; *The Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825*, reviewed, 85:364–65; and Jeffrey P. Brown, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; *Ohio: A History of a People*, reviewed, 100:358–60; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:558; United States historiography, current state of, 104:100–101
- Cazenovia, N.Y., 68:35
- Cazenovia, N. Y., 70:100
- CBS: coverage of Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448
- "CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64
- C Company, Seventh Rifle Battalion (Evansville, Ind.): history of, 110:158
- Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87
- Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50
- Cecil, Kinsey B., 69:286
- Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: *Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina*, reviewed, 91:217–18
- Cedar Creek (Ky.), 69:204
- "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53
- Celebrating the Republic: Presidential Ceremony and Popular Sovereignty from Washington to Monroe*, by Sandra Moats: reviewed, 107:589–91
- Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, by Robert T. Krebs: noted, 90:426
- Celestine, Father—, 86:130
- Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, by Melton A. McLaurin: reviewed, 91:88–89
- Celler, Emanuel, 92:184
- Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth*, by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 81:108–9
- Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, by Frank J. Wetta and Stephen J. Curley: reviewed, 92:227–30
- Cemeteries in Shelby County, Kentucky*: noted, 78:195
- Censer, Jane Turner, 94:118; book reviews by, 80:468–69, 86:392–93, 89:421–22; *North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860*, reviewed, 83:150–51
- Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876*, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19
- Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978*, by Justin E. Walsh: noted, 86:312–13
- Centennial-Olivet Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:408
- Center, Ky., 98:389
- Center Cannot Hold, The: The 1960 Presidential Election and the Rise of Modern Conservatism*, by Laura Jane Gifford: reviewed, 109:267–69
- Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250
- Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122
- Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 102:341
- Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
- Centerville, Ala., 74:292
- Centerville, Ky., 69:246–47, 264, 268
- Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248
- Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
- Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, edited by Kenneth M. Coleman and

## Index

---

- George C. Herring: noted, 85:101  
*Central Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48  
Central Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116  
Central Colored High School (Louisville, Ky.): See Central High School (Louisville, Ky.)  
Central Connecticut State College (\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_), 68:190  
Central High School (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40, 89:347, 93:162, 105:7, 109:320–21, 329–30, 334; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340; and school desegregation, 109:400; and school segregation, 105:17–18  
Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295  
Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 87:133, 95:403, 405  
*Central Methodist*, 74:117, 122; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170  
Central Park New York, N.Y.), 72:76  
Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422  
"Central Themes in Shaker Thought," by Richard G. Ferguson Jr., 74:216–29  
Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 72:346, 91:156, 159, 161–64, 173; open to women, 93:2  
*Central Watchman, The* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 73:233, 234  
Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 68:213–14, 297, 299, 70:126, 132, 72:11, 73:218, 75:112, 85:201, 92:347, 399, 93:138, 146, 148–49, 157, 316, 96:32, 97:2, 9, 163, 165, 166, 167, 405, 413, 418, 99:107, 104:590, 106:402; abolitionist at, 110:317–18; football game with Harvard, 97:413; and girls' basketball, 109:160–61; law school of, 70:82, 132; and slavery, 108:217–18; speech of Joseph Holt at, 106:397–98  
Centre Point, Ky., 108:66–67  
Centre Street Methodist Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315  
Centreville, Ky., 78:120–21  
Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83  
Centreville, Va., 69:395  
*Century, The*, 72:135–36  
*Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979*, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 78:366–68  
*Century* magazine, 73:318  
*Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 82:179–81  
*Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, by James C. Klotter and Henry C. Mayer: reviewed, 88:461–62  
*Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, 1798–1914*, by Doris W. Dwyer: noted, 83:171  
Ceram, C. W.: *The First American: A Study of North American Archaeology*, reviewed, 70:231–33  
Ceredo, Ky., 96:149  
Cerralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:38  
Cerro Gordo, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582  
*Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7  
Ceruti, Florencio, 105:607–8  
Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480  
Chabrat, Guy Ignatius, 68:256–57, 263; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:233–39  
Chadakoff, Rochelle: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945*, reviewed, 88:230–31  
Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:63, 68, 72; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66

## Index

---

- Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183
- Chaffin, Tom: *Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba*, reviewed, 95:100–102
- Chafin, Eugene W., 71:189
- Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction*, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
- Chal, Joseph, 97:421
- Chalfant, Edward: *Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862-1891*, reviewed, 94:193–95
- Chalf Bluffs, Ky., 70:264
- Challen, Naomi, 76:279
- Challen, William, 76:279
- Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, by Jesse Stoddart: reviewed, 101:324–25
- Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women*, edited by Sara Alpern et al.: noted, 92:452–53
- Chalmers, James R., 69:353–56, 74:290, 293, 97:260–65, 267–73, 275, 285
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423
- Chamberlain, John, 84:290, 100:482
- Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14
- Chamberlain, Neville, 68:89, 104:479
- Chambers, Benjamin Stuart, 74:35
- Chambers, Bruce W.: *Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection*, reviewed, 83:285–86
- Chambers, Frank, 95:243–44, 249, 264–65, 271, 279
- Chambers, George, 90:337
- Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260
- Chambers, James, 79:357–58
- Chambers, John, 86:348, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
- Chambers, John S., 73:99; book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711
- Chambers, John Whiteclay: *The Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917*, noted, 78:385
- Chambers, Laura Gordon, 69:31
- Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244
- Chambers, Peter: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34
- Chambers, Thomas A.: *Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, reviewed, 101:158–60
- Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244
- Chambers, Violetta Bradford, 74:35
- Chambersburg, Pa., 106:496
- Champion, Alfred H., 79:331
- Champion, Emilous, 90:181
- Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 94:266, 269, 271
- Champlin, James, 88:428
- Chan, Alexandra A.: book review by, 107:432–34; *Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, reviewed, 105:686–88
- Chance, Joseph E.: ed., *Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, reviewed, 100:265–67; ed., *Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, noted, 93:382–83; *Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment*, reviewed, 91:94–96
- Chancellor, John: *Audubon*, 77:298–300
- Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 70:309, 92:405, 101:439, 441, 445, 456
- Chandler, A. B. ("Happy"): and civil rights, 109:331, 333, 336, 348, 352
- Chandler, Albert Benjamin ("Happy"), 71:244, 72:205, 75:327–28, 76:235, 81:77, 83:39, 45–46, 61, 63, 130, 84:30, 39–42, 45–46, 48–49, 69, 162, 186, 189, 397–99, 403, 405, 407–9, 417, 419, 87:420, 88:192, 89:358–59, 90:256, 93:442, 95:55, 173, 177, 98:348, 361, 371, 396, 100:142, 102:11, 104:227, 415, 452, 527, 554, 576, 591, 593; during 1937 flood, 102:192; and the



## Index

---

- 1938 Ky. Democratic primary, 80:309–29; as baseball commissioner, 82:358–88, 99:4, 99, 107–21; campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 352; career of, 85:138–61; and civil rights, 104:448, 559; early life, 99:99, 107; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:447–49; evaluation of by peers, 104:453; first administration, 104:569; and George Chescheir, 105:422; as governor, 99:99, 102; highway patrol, 104:520; illus., 105:463, 107:329; and integration of baseball, 99:110–16; and Ky. politics, 99:5, 6, 7, 25–26, 29, 241, 266, 298; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of, 104:414, 440–43, 518, 545, 555–58, 560–65, 582–89; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–79; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:513, 540–45; school integration, 101:244; second administration, 104:559–60; support of Republicans, 104:560; tax plan, 104:590; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:356–61; University of Ky. medical center, 104:567; with Vance H. Trimble, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84; visits North Africa, 101:311–12
- Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton's pardons, 102:85
- Chandler, Burchel, 88:185–87
- Chandler, Callie Sanders, 85:138
- Chandler, Dan, 99:106
- Chandler, David G.: and James Lawton Collins Jr., eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
- Chandler, David Leon: *The Bingham of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes*, reviewed, 86:280–82
- Chandler, Joe, 99:103
- Chandler, Joseph, 72:376
- Chandler, Joseph Sephus, 85:138
- Chandler, Mildred, 99:106
- Chandler, Mimi, 99:106
- Chandler, Zachariah, 96:333
- Chang, Derek: *Citizens of a Christian Nation: Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 108:145–46
- Change, Iris: *The Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, reviewed, 96:108–10
- Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 89:323–24
- Channing, Edward, 69:31, 80:141; and Arndt M. Stickles, 105:78
- Channing, Steven A., 89:192, 197, 90:74, 92:248, 254, 260, 264; documentary film by, 104:611; *Kentucky: A Bicentennial History*, reviewed, 77:46–49
- Channing, William Ellery: campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 316
- Chantal, Jane Frances de, 74:30, 32
- Chaouanons (Shawnee), 69:241
- Chapel, Luther, 90:158
- Chapelle, Helene: correspondence with Alma Wheeler, 102:65–66; search for, 102:67
- Chapeze, Ben, 73:365
- Chaplain, Abram, 83:220
- Chaplain River, 96:339
- Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
- Chaplin, Abraham, 72:226, 229, 231, 235–36, 84:250–51
- Chaplin, Joyce E.: *First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, 105:250
- Chaplin Creek (Ky.), 73:298
- Chaplins Fork (Ky.), 68:128
- Chaplin Hills, Ky., 73:301; battle of, 73:397, 399
- Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335

## Index

---

- Chapman, Charles W., 71:431  
Chapman, Dale, 83:56  
Chapman, George W., 74:16  
Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43  
Chapman, Sam, 99:106  
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22  
Chapman, Virgil, 82:29, 84:157–58, 196; 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:533–34; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538; Paris, Ky., 104:452  
Chapman, Wickliffe, 75:114  
Chappell, David L.: *Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 92:438–39; *Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 102:266–70  
Chapperal Coal Company (Ky.): and Paul E. Patton, 102:70  
Chapultepec, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576  
*Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of the Boy Scout Movement*, by Michael Rosenthal: reviewed, 85:379–81  
*Character of John Adams, The*, by Peter Shaw: reviewed, 75:68–69  
Charles, Joseph, 74:277  
*Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, by Peter Kafer: reviewed, 103:782–83  
Charles County, Md., 69:59  
Charleson, W.Va., 107:359, 377, 382  
*Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76,"* by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 86:377–78  
*Charleston (S.C.) Mercury*, 69:278, 101:417  
*Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309  
*Charleston (W.Va.) Gazette*, 107:382  
Charleston, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:515–16  
Charleston, Mo., 70:262  
Charleston, S.C., 69:29, 279, 70:26, 34–35, 71:365, 447, 72:407–8, 73:122, 124, 126, 128, 132, 135, 77:162, 95:6, 7, 102:30, 105:404, 106:388, 497, 108:237, 110:246, 435, 449, 535, 565; conflict over the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; harbor of, 73:319; segregation in, 109:400  
Charleston, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73  
Charleston, W. Va., 70:151  
Charleston, W.Va., 71:83, 110:552; NAACP in, 109:363  
Charleston & Hamburg Railroad, 73:122–23, 135  
*Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, by Walter J. Fraser: reviewed, 88:466–67  
Charleston Harbor (Charleston, S.C.), 110:246  
Charleston House (Charleston, S.C.), 110:435  
Charlestown, Ind., 99:377  
Charlestown, W.Va.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669  
Charlestown Ordnance Works (Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146  
Charles Warren Center for Studies in American History (Harvard University), 107:147  
Charles Young Recreation Center (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:441, 444–45  
Charlevoix, Xavier de, 69:245, 247–48  
Charleyville, Jean du, 69:243  
Charlotte, N.C., 75:137; school integration, 101:249  
Charlotte, North Carolina: high school girls' basketball in, 109:158  
Charlottesville, Va., 68:11, 70:228, 71:206, 398, 72:427, 100:502, 107:552  
Charlton, Albert: state capital relocation issue, 104:279  
Charlton, Thomas L., 104:612, 638, 648; and Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca

## Index

---

- Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
- Char-Mont Room: Kaufman-Straus, Louisville, Ky., 109:371
- Charter, By-Laws, etc. of the Louisville & Portland Canal Company*, 72:51
- Charter, Jeanalta, 109:153
- Chartier, Martin, 69:242
- Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD*, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
- Chase, James S.: *The Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789–1832*, reviewed, 73:91–93
- Chase, Philander D.: book reviews by, 93:474–76, 95:188–89
- Chase, Salmon P., 68:19–20, 80:286, 96:333, 346, 106:373, 438, 110:329; during Civil War, 110:353, 358–59; and John S. Rarey, 108:194; Murat Halstead's letter, 103:640–41
- Chase, Stuart: *New Republic* article, 104:424
- Chase, William, 77:281
- Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
- Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw's Adventures in Moonshine*, by Max Watman: noted, 107:637
- Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
- Chateaubriand, René de, 90:30
- Chatham, James O.: *Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, reviewed, 98:226–27
- Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
- Chatman, Viva, 98:389
- Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 74:295, 92:295
- Chattanooga, Tenn., 69:339, 349–50, 359, 383, 70:166, 168, 73:319, 418, 74:304, 75:131–33, 138, 93:61, 268, 274, 278, 94:159, 160, 95:7, 26–27, 96:315–16, 318, 323–24, 327, 329, 97:252, 254; black branch library in, 93:162; during Civil War, 108:70, 110:353, 455, 469, 471, 473; John Hunt Morgan's headquarters in, 108:19–21
- Chattanooga—A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 83:157–59
- Chattaroi Railroad, 72:250, 257, 260
- Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860*, by Marcus Cunliffe: reviewed, 79:185–87
- Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
- Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
- Chautauquas: and Henry Hardin Cherry, 92:267–87; in N.Y., 93:54, 75; programs of, 72:344
- Chauvigny, France: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191
- Chazelle, Pierre, 108:222, 230; Jesuit school in Louisville, Ky., 108:235–36; at Saint Mary's College, 108:233; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:223, 225–26
- Cheapside (Lexington, Ky.), 69:185; slave auctions at, 106:446
- Cheatam, Benjamin F.: during Civil War, 72:300
- Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 76:17, 96:340
- Checklist of Kentucky Cabinetmakers from 1775 to 1859*, by Mrs. Wade Hampton Whitley: reviewed, 68:275–77
- Cheek, Christen Ashby: ed., "Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville during Civil War", 92:347–99
- Cheek, George W., 84:388
- Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374–75
- Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
- Cheek, Mrs. George, 69:273
- Cheever, George, 90:184
- chemical industry: and vinyl chloride,

## Index

---

- article about, 102:157–81
- chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
- Chen, Anthony S.: *Fifth Freedom, The: Jobs, Politics, and Civil Rights in the United States, 1941-1972*, reviewed, 107:134–35
- Chenault, David W., 71:428, 434, 76:15
- Chenery House Hotel (Springfield, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln at, 106:416–17
- Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11
- Cheng, Mrs.—, 83:121
- Chenoa, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
- Chenoweth, J. T., 85:327, 329, 332, 341, 347, 349, 351, 352, 353
- Cherbourg, France, 72:56, 102:39
- Cherny, Robert W.: *A Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 84:89–90
- Cherokee* (transport ship), 94:386
- Cherokee Gardens (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, edited by Duane H. King: reviewed, 79:273–75
- Cherokee Indians, 69:49, 247–48, 253, 72:279, 284, 395, 73:65–66, 68, 74:345, 78:304, 80:271, 276, 278, 90:2, 3, 19, 226, 229, 91:249, 272–73, 286, 307, 320, 92:161, 97:139, 144–45, 150, 155, 101:7, 102:480; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; Melungeon ancestry, 102:211; Sycamore Shoals Treaty, 102:496; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
- Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
- Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 50–52, 55, 58; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514; land development near, 107:57
- Cherokee Phoenix*, 75:339
- Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes, Ky.), 91:200
- Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, by Samuel Carter: reviewed, 75:339–40
- Cherokee Triangle (Louisville, Ky.): creation of, 107:54
- Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
- Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
- Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
- Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
- Cherry, Henry Hardin, 69:30, 74:21, 75:31, 45, 86:25–26, 29–31, 35, 37–39, 43–45, 48, 88:443, 444, 446–47, 451–54, 456, 97:303; and Chautauqua programs, 92:267–87; illus., 105:84; and Western Kentucky University, 105:80, 83–85
- Cherry, Mrs. T. C., 86:36
- Cherry, Thomas C., 69:31
- Cherry Brothers' Business College, 68:214
- Cherry Run, Ky., 70:77
- Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 70:130
- Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky*, 98:257
- Chesapeake Bay, 70:25
- Chesapeake region: out-migration, 106:341–42
- Chescheir, George M., 100:139; and 1937 flood, 105:421–22; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; career of, 105:421–22, 458; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 105:418, 422, 425, 440, 445, 447, 457, 459
- Chescheir, James, 105:450–51
- Chesebrough, David B.: *God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 90:392–93;

## Index

---

- "No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln*, reviewed, 92:220–21
- Cheshire, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
- Cheshire, Maxine Hall, 83:128
- Cheshire, E. L., 94:169
- Chesnut, Mary Boykin, 71:207
- Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 93:174
- Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
- Chess-Carley Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:347, 350
- Chessman, G. Wallace: book note by, 91:462; book reviews by, 79:396–98, 84:89–90, 92:429–30
- Chesson, Michael B.: *Richmond After the War, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 80:353–54
- Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59–60
- Chester, Edward W.: *Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy*, reviewed, 76:77–79
- Chester, England, 70:55
- Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
- Chester, S.C.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:109–10
- Chester County (Pa.) Times*: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
- Chester County, Pa., 72:65
- Chester County, S.C., 69:265
- Chestnut, John, 70:35
- Chestnut, Mary Boykin, 73:423–24
- Chestnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311
- Chestnut Street Christian Methodist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
- Chet, Guy, *Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*: reviewed, 101:332–34
- Chetlain, Augustus, 72:384–85
- Cheunissen, Rev. —, 83:121
- Chevalier, Stuart, 78:49
- Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre, 101:279
- Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
- Chicago (Ill.) Daily News*, 84:376
- Chicago (Ill.) Daily Tribune*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
- Chicago (Ill.) Evening Journal*, 108:100
- Chicago (Ill.) Post*, 77:114
- Chicago (Ill.) Press and Tribune*: Abraham Lincoln autobiography in, 106:479–80
- Chicago (Ill.) Times*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
- Chicago (Ill.) Tribune*, 74:150, 81:376; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:118; on lynching, 84:272; on prohibition, 92:190
- Chicago, Ill., 69:27, 94, 109, 291, 383, 70:19, 135, 71:217, 72:13, 361, 73:337, 378, 384, 431, 94:268, 277, 284, 289, 95:10, 26, 98:293–95, 344, 379, 380, 99:103, 107, 367, 375, 100:197, 490, 107:397, 109:409, 110:539; 1892 Democratic Convention at, 75:112; Appalachian outmigration to, 107:307; during Civil War, 110:259; Confederate conspiracies in and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 14, 94–107; and CORE, 109:354; Democratic national convention of 1864 in, 108:14; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:193, 200–201; Ninth Marine Corps Recruiting and Reserve District, 110:140; oral history project in, 104:612; police department, 107:379; Republican Convention, 73:1–264
- Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, 69:93
- Chicago & Indiana Coal Road, 69:93
- Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
- Chicago & Wabash Valley Railroad, 69:93
- Chicago and Alton Railroad, 108:17
- Chicago Bears, 97:404
- Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
- Chicago Cubs, 99:112
- Chicago Evening American*: and William English Walling, 96:356–57

## Index

---

- Chicago Historical Society (Chicago, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln collection of, 109:202–3
- Chicago Medical School (Chicago, Ill.), 93:177
- Chicago Seven, 83:37
- Chicago's Irish Legion: The 90th Illinois Volunteers in the Civil War*, by James B. Swan: reviewed, 107:122–24
- Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, by Davarian L. Baldwin: reviewed, 105:521–22
- Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*, by Louise Carroll Wade: reviewed, 86:88–89
- Chicago Times*, 71:333; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
- Chicago Tribune*, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
- Chickamauga, Ga., 75:81, 131, 94:165; battle of, 70:65, 74:288, 93:274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 284, 99:57, 101:451–52, 108:78, 110:170
- Chickamauga, Tenn.: battle of, 69:192
- Chickamauga Campaign, The*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 108:282–85
- Chickamauga Indians, 79:254, 80:271, 83:224
- Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 663–64, 670–72; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
- Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.: *See* Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.
- Chickasaw Indians, 70:239, 71:128–35, 138, 72:284, 75:173, 317, 81:6–8, 11, 13, 20, 83:224, 90:229, 91:249, 273, 307, 388, 392, 92:26, 152, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 167, 174, 105:660; John Bowman's campaign against, 69:243, 245, 252–55, 259–60, 271; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
- Chidsey, Donald Barr: *The War in the South: The Carolinas and Georgia in the American Revolution, an Informal History*, reviewed, 68:186–87
- Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835*, by Herbert A. Johnson: reviewed, 95:189–90
- Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910*, by James W. Ely Jr.: reviewed, 93:492–93
- Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986*, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 98:222–24
- Chihuahua, Mexico, 72:409; during Mexican War, 106:32
- Child, Francis J., 80:177
- Child, Lydia Marcia, 68:336
- Childers, Mr.—, 91:166
- Child Labor Act (1916), 70:130
- Children and Youth during Civil War Era*, edited by James Marten: reviewed, 110:213–15
- Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*: ed., Robert Manson Myers, reviewed, 71:207–8
- Children of Pride A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*, by Robert Manson Myers: noted, 82:320
- Children of the City: At Work and At Play*, by David Nasaw: noted, 83:386
- Children of the Depression*, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
- Children's Tin Box Fund: during World War I, 82:258
- Childress, John, 89:388
- Childress, Mort, 109:399
- Childress, William, 109:428
- Childress, William H., 110:548

## Index

---

- Childs, Mrs. Craig, 79:263  
Chile, H. M., 97:395  
Chiles, Jane, 99:257  
Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169  
Chillicothe, Ohio, 69:208, 70:123, 71:83, 91:6, 21, 250, 251, 252, 310, 311, 94:8, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137, 105:226; army headquarters at, 105:221; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347  
Chillicothe, Ohio: presbyterians in, 68:295, 301  
Chillicothe, Ohio: Shawnee settlement, 102:494  
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438  
Chilton, Richard: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:69–70  
Chilton, Thomas, 72:286, 74:56, 78:133  
Chilton, Thomas J.: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31  
Chilton, William E. III, 107:382  
"Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67  
China: communist revolution, 102:318; industrial development in, 107:337; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329  
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77  
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276  
Chinn, George M., 69:174, 400, 71:439, 72:201, 203–4, 429, 79:175–77; illus., 101:33; *Kentucky: Settlement and Statehood*, 74:323–24; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:33, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30; *Register* editor, 101:2  
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276  
Chinn, Jack, 76:295  
Chinn, Julia, 75:198, 202, 91:262, 270, 276–77, 291  
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127  
Chinn family, 101:25  
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350  
Chinnuby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26  
Chino, Wendell: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366  
Chipley, Steve F., 97:181  
Chipley, W. S., 70:95–99, 104–7  
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255  
*Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom*, by Don Worcester: reviewed, 80:472–73  
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17  
Chittenden Library (Yale University), 110:45  
Chitwood, Ira, 81:26  
Chivington, John, 72:295, 95:235  
Choat, Isaac, 70:188  
Choate, Rufus, 73:360  
"Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," by Ella Wells Drake, 91:260–97  
Choctaw Indians, 69:98–99, 71:123–30, 203, 72:284, 74:345; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358  
*Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16  
*Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 92:341–42  
Chosin Reservoir (Korea): and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137, 163  
Chraphard, John, 68:128  
Chrisman, David: book review by, 103:826–28  
Christ Church (Bethel, Vt.), 69:46  
Christ Church (Lexington, Ky.), 68:280–81, 69:49–51, 54, 56, 66, 192  
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61  
Christian, Anne, 77:195  
Christian, Fred, 110:170  
Christian, John, 68:105  
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38  
Christian, William, 69:251, 70:279, 72:395, 73:68, 83:203, 211, 216, 92:10, 97:139, 144, 155

## Index

---

- Christian Advocate* (Richmond, Va.): and abolitionism, 110:270
- Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
- Christian Baptist*, 85:317
- Christian Century*, 78:153, 91:190, 195–96, 198; on J. B. Matthews, 84:300
- Christian Chronicle* (Philadelphia, Pa.), 74:201–2, 211
- Christian Church, 70:51; establishment of, 91:14
- Christian Church Disciples, 94:293–94; in Louisville, Ky., 92:71
- Christian County, Ky., 69:122, 259, 70:14, 71:238, 407–8, 412, 414, 72:17, 73:164, 74:192, 75:112, 114–16, 118, 90:168, 174, 179, 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140; African Americans in, 108:348; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; during Civil War, 103:531–32, 110:491; courthouses in, 70:336; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:96; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 165, 165–66; integration in, 99:18–19; and Jefferson Davis, 107:214; slavery in, 110:296, 371; *See also* Hopkinsville, Ky.
- Christian-Evangelist*, 74:122
- Christian family, 102:483
- Christianity: in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
- Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
- Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*: edited by Bill J. Leonard: reviewed, 98:322–23
- Christian Messenger*, 85:320
- Christian Observer*, 91:174; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
- Christian Observer* (Philadelphia, Pa.): and abolitionism, 110:273–74; and the slavery debate, 110:277–78
- Christian Psalmist*, 98:399
- Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890*, by Joe B. Richardson: reviewed, 85:91–93
- Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, in the Heart of the Alleghenies*, by Lula Porterfield Givens: noted, 80:366
- Christian Science, 94:393
- Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906–46*, by Nancy Marie Robertson: reviewed, 105:731–33
- Christianson, Eric Howard: book reviews by, 76:234–36, 78:76–78, 81:310–11, 88:354–55, 89:108–9, 405–6, 101:124–26, 102:229–30; "The Conditions for Science in the Academic Department of Transylvania University, 1799–1857," 79:305–25
- Christianson, Scott: *Freeing Charles: The Struggle to Free a Slave on the Eve of the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:597–99
- Christian Standard*, 74:116, 122
- "Christmas Bill" (1820), 71:160–61, 166
- Christopher, —, 68:123
- Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*, by Kenneth P. Bailey: reviewed, 75:143–45
- Christy, E. P., 74:69
- Christy, Susan, 97:174
- Chronicles of Cynthiana, and Other Chronicles*, by Lucinda Boyd: reviewed, 69:282–84
- Chronology of Women's History*, by Kirstin Olsen: noted, 93:381
- Chrysler's Field (Canada), 69:131
- Chudacoff, Howard P.: *How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, reviewed, 89:231–32
- Chuinard, Eldon G.: *Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, noted, 79:399
- Chumley, Everett, 86:267
- Chumney, James R.: book reviews by, 79:382–84, 81:430–31, 84:329–30,



## Index

---

- 91:361–62  
Chung, Haeja K.: *Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, reviewed, 95:91–92  
Church, Frank, 82:56  
Church, Richard, 72:168  
Church, William S., 89:243  
"Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784–1830," by David J. Voelker, 106:191–229  
*Churches in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists*, by John Lee Eighmy: reviewed, 71:108–9  
Churchill, H. A., Lexington, Ky., 101:250  
Churchill, J., 69:134  
Churchill, Julia: *See* Throckmorton, Julia Churchill  
Churchill, Sam, 68:7  
Churchill, Samuel, 74:301  
Churchill, Winston, 75:344, 76:317, 85:152, 88:314, 99:133, 104:479, 481, 682, 108:1, 315  
*Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, by Keith Sainsburg: reviewed, 93:365–67  
Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391, 90:102, 100:495, 103:484; security for, 105:421; *See also* Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks  
Church Missionary Society, 69:40  
Church of England, 69:64, 78, 226; and the Shakers, 109:6; in Virginia, 106:170–71  
Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293–96  
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: *See* Mormons  
Church of our Lady (Louisville, Ky.), 68:255  
Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:71  
Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172  
Church of St. Louis (Louisville, Ky.), 68:255  
Church of the Nazarene, 94:293–96  
Church Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196  
Churubusco, Mexico: Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576  
*CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System*, by Scott D. Breckinridge: reviewed, 85:191–92  
Ciaccio, Jack, 87:42–44  
Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364  
Cibola Creek (Texas), 71:99  
Cicotte, Eddie, 82:359  
Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402  
Cimbala, Paul A.: book review by, 77:221–22; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *The Great Task Remaining Before Us: Reconstruction as America's Continuing Civil War*, reviewed, 110:559, 566–68, 570  
Cimprich, John: book notes by, 85:392–93, 86:310–11; book reviews by, 88:97–98, 90:302–4, 92:420–22, 104:128–30, 109:469–71; *Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, reviewed, 105:309–10; *Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:326–27  
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial*, 69:125  
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer*, 69:106, 108–9, 391  
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette*, 69:115  
Cincinnati, Bluffington & Chicago Railroad, 69:94  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 68:11, 59, 182, 223, 255, 261, 297, 301, 336, 69:23, 79, 102–3, 115, 128, 131, 133–38, 153, 170, 183, 191, 216, 235, 282, 320, 326, 329, 336, 341, 345, 348–50, 394, 70:11, 66–67, 151, 241, 71:12, 42, 62, 72, 74, 76–77, 83, 89, 93, 185–86, 198, 303–4, 438, 72:13, 30, 36, 39, 41–45, 47, 50–51, 53, 139–40, 337, 340, 421, 73:9,

## Index

---

- 11, 20, 173, 180, 182–83, 189, 233–34, 393, 74:37, 56, 105, 110, 90:330, 332, 92:294, 94:26, 52–53, 267, 271, 289, 95:5, 8, 10, 26–27, 96:5, 10–11, 13, 14, 23, 243, 319–20, 326, 331–32, 97:399, 98:167, 169, 182, 344, 346, 349, 351, 355, 356, 362, 391, 99:99, 103–4, 107, 115–16, 104:15, 105:221, 598, 636, 106:61, 64, 454, 108:86, 109:360, 110:280, 540; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:436, 471; African Americans in, 105:641, 109:304, 322, 110:541; Appalachian out-migration to, 107:307; during Civil War, 108:36, 92, 110:259, 334, 347–48, 359, 425, 473; commercial publishing in, 102:501; Confederate agents in, 108:104; establishment of Department of Kentucky, 106:447–48; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:586; founding of, 102:515; and General Orders, No. 11, 110:180; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11, 100, 102–3; Jews in, 110:167; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 587, 591, 597, 599, 601; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179; Presbyterians in, 68:262, 293, 300, 306; racial violence in, 109:321; reactions to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–46, 656–57; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628; Republican Party in, 107:545; riot in, 107:354; Saint Xavier College in, 108:237, 239, 243; and Shelton Morris, 109:308, 320; steamboat access, 106:191; Thomas Henry Hines in, 108:101; ties with northern Ky., 79:213–16; trade connections with Ky., 110:305; Underground Railroad, 101:105; and the Underground Railroad, 109:321; Urban Workshops in, 107:346  
*Cincinnati Advertiser*, 72:43, 341  
Cincinnati and Lexington Railroad: during Civil War, 108:92  
Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415  
*Cincinnati Catholic Telegraph*: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44  
Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad: in Ky., 73:122–35  
Cincinnati College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:341  
*Cincinnati Commercial*, 72:116, 118–19, 76:141, 98:173, 99:348, 103:656–57, 110:293; on Congressman H. C. Burnett, 77:268–69; Grant's letter to, 103:639; on Green Clay Smith, 76:203; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 637–42, 643–45  
*Cincinnati Daily Commercial*, 79:215, 108:105–6, 108  
*Cincinnati Daily Gazette*, 79:218, 98:161–62, 164, 168  
*Cincinnati Daily Times*, 79:215, 80:289  
*Cincinnati Enquirer*, 76:141, 79:215, 80:327, 103:638, 104:425; account of John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid in, 108:42; during Civil War, 110:351; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421  
*Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843  
*Cincinnati Gazette*, 74:309–11, 313, 80:294, 92:347, 348, 103:656–57, 110:245–46; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215, 217–18; on Green Clay Smith, 76:203; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:242; on Matt Ward trial, 84:131; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 642–45  
*Cincinnati Germans after the Great War*, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182  
Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348  
Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432–33, 435, 437  
*Cincinnati Inquirer*, 72:44

## Index

---

- Cincinnati Liberty Hall*, 72:48  
*Cincinnati Nonpareil*, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587  
*Cincinnati Post*, 93:139; on Harlan County coal mines, 90:360  
*Cincinnati Potters*, 97:411, 415, 418, 421–24, 436  
*Cincinnati Reds*, 99:99–100, 106  
*Cincinnati Republican*: battle of the Thames, 105:218–19  
*Cincinnati Scenes*, by Caroline Williams, 69:391  
*Cincinnati Southern Railroad*, 72:349, 76:36, 78:227  
*Cincinnati Theological Seminary* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:294, 297–98  
*Cincinnati Times*, 72:368; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656–57  
*Cincinnati Times-Star*: on lynching, 84:272  
*Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse*, 98:194  
*Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 83:146–47  
Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600  
Cisneros, Henry, 99:214  
Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–55  
Cistercians: at Gethsemani, Ky., 68:262  
Cisterna, Italy: during World War II, 110:76  
*Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky*, by Allen J. Share: reviewed, 81:304–5  
*Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64  
*Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy*, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70  
Citizens Bank of Jackson (Jackson, Ky.), 107:404, 406; War on Poverty funds in, 107:412  
Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 72:360, 93:15, 17, 39  
Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232  
Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty: and Richard Boone, 107:394  
Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 69:90  
Citizens' Guards: in Lexington, Ky., 107:548  
*Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812*, by Lawrence Delbert Cress: reviewed, 81:207–9  
Citizens Liberty League (St. Louis, Mo.), 110:552  
*Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic*, by Harry S. Laver: reviewed, 106:70–71  
Citizen's National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46  
*Citizens of a Christian Nation: Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*, by Derek Chang: reviewed, 108:145–46  
*Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism*, by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 97:464–67  
*Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York*, edited by Rebecca D. Symmes: reviewed, 80:232–33  
*Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72  
*Citizen Soldiers: The Plattsburg Training Camp Movement, 1913–1920*, by John Gary Clifford: reviewed, 71:119–21  
Citizen's Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2  
Citizens' Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72  
City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615  
City Federation of Colored Women's

## Index

---

- Clubs (Richmond, Ky.), 109:391  
*City of Alton* (Union warship), 75:24  
*City of Frankfort* (steamboat), 95:377  
*City of New Orleans* (steamboat), 72:54  
City Planning and Zoning Act (1930): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68  
City Planning and Zoning Commission (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68  
City Point, Va., 69:119  
City Theatre (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61  
*Civic Opinion* (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66  
*Civic Passions: Seven Who Launched Progressive America (and What They Teach Us)*, by Cecelia Tichi: reviewed, 109:112–15  
Civic Trust of Lebanon, Ohio, 69:399  
*Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15  
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 84:184, 90:273–74, 98:396; and employment, 107:315; and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64  
Civilian Conservative Corps (CCC): and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70  
Civill, L. A., 72:388  
civil rights: and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:448; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:5–51; historiography of, 109:355–58; issue in 1962 senate campaign, 104:583–84; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Ky. bills on, 99:3, 8, 26–28, 31, 33–34, 36, 44–48; march on Frankfort (1964), 99:36; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:227, 229; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70, 407–20  
Civil Rights Act (1866), 71:32–34, 37–38, 40, 41, 43, 84:345, 349, 91:411, 110:533  
Civil Rights Act (1875), 73:78, 91:411, 110:540; and A. M. Swope, 105:391  
Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:39–40, 101:249, 107:349, 109:327, 390; passage of, 110:550  
*Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron*, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51  
*Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129  
Civil Rights Committee, 70:131  
*Civil Rights History from the Ground Up: Local Struggles, a National Movement*, edited by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 109:502–4  
*Civil Rights in the Gateway to the South: Louisville, Kentucky, 1945-1980*, by Tracy E. K'Meyer: reviewed, 108:115–17  
*Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, edited by Renee C. Romano and Leigh Raiford: reviewed, 104:370–71  
"Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky Oral History Project" (Kentucky Historical Society), 109:357  
Civil War, 69:10, 16–17, 96, 101, 104, 123, 152, 170, 177, 183, 233, 265, 278–79, 289, 319, 333, 392–94, 398–99, 70:15, 64, 126, 135, 153–54, 160, 163, 185, 325–26, 336, 339, 343, 71:204, 209, 228–29, 242, 253–55, 260–61, 267–68, 270, 296, 316–17, 348, 72:1, 12, 14, 57, 67, 105, 110, 136–37, 202, 213–14, 288, 291, 296, 298, 304, 73:78, 85, 90, 142, 206–7, 213, 330, 356, 372–83, 420, 423, 74:1–9, 31, 36, 62, 67, 143, 157, 159, 212, 288, 300, 80:153–54, 168–69, 89:362–76, 90:40, 95, 97, 91:375, 92:252, 253, 288, 291, 93:399–400, 94:134–73, 253, 261, 367, 377, 396, 400, 97:1–25, 305, 98:179–80, 241–42, 244, 268, 279, 370, 393, 429–38, 99:60, 66, 134, 360, 100:6, 146, 453, 459, 482, 488, 494,

## Index

---

- 500, 101:51, 397, 399, 423, 428, 105:87–92, 387, 391, 106:305, 318, 468, 107:214, 226, 230–31; and African Americans, 109:67–68; African American soldiers in, 101:459–60, 477–78; in Appalachian Ky., 107:486; article about, 109:2; art of, 73:318–20; and the battle of Munfordville, 69:339–61; battle of Munfordville, 97:247–85; causes of, 101:403, 405, 106:5; centennial of, 70:250, 74:125, 107:242; changing views of, 101:425–27; comparison of Kentucky and Tennessee during, 110:439–80; and Confederate Ky., 79:3–39; constitutional issues during, 110:363–402; contingency in, 101:438–40; effect on family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 624–55, 637; effect on Ky. politics, 103:661–90; effect on political attitudes of George W. Smith, 103:661–90; and emancipation, 102:398; Fort Boone and the defense of Frankfort, 88:148–62; Grant's invasion of Ky., 68:311–18; and Great Britain, 107:166–69; in the Green River Valley of Ky., 70:295–311; guerrilla warfare, 86:352–75, 103:517–41, 108:7–8; historical interpretation of, 107:234, 251; and historical memory, 110:575–84; impact on Ky., 109:65–73; invasion of Ky., 79:122–35; in Jackson Purchase, 73:17–30; and Jews in Ky., 110:165–84; in Kenton County, Ky., 79:211–18; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; in Ky., 72:272–75, 76:1–21, 103:661–90; and Ky. Bend, 77:108–11; and Ky. exceptionalism, 107:141–46; Ky. opposition to, 105:57–60; Ky. slave policy during, 80:281–308; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; Ky. women diaries during, 110:481–502; letters of an African American Civil War soldier, 101:457–78; letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, 77:157–85; letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; and Logan Co. Shakers, 94:34, 47; López expedition veterans in, 105:614; and the Lost Cause, 109:358; and Mahlon D. Manson, 96:221–47; Marxist interpretation of, 102:347; meaning of and Jefferson Davis, 107:147–261; and the memoir of George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; memoirs of Danville during, 92:347–99; memorials, 102:391–95; memories of in Ky., 106:477; monuments in Kentucky, 102:396; *New Perspectives on Civil War–Era Kentucky*, 110:231–584; number of Shakers before, 74:217; and original-intent theory, 102:397–99; Owensboro during, 77:1–14; and the Pickett Incident, 68:171–75; and proslavery Unionism in Ky., 107:513–49; recruitment of American Africans in Ky. during, 72:364–90, 404–5, 410; review essay about meaning of, 102:383–402; Russia's interest in, 73:264, 269–71, 275, 281, 283; and sectional reconciliation, 110:577–78; sesquicentennial of, 107:254, 109:63–73; and the Shakers, 70:189, 192, 109:4, 8–13, 17, 24; social cost of, 109:64–67; in southern Ky., 68:176–79; struggle over centennial observance, 102:396–97; tribute to the Kentuckians who died at the battle of Shiloh, 88:278–86; and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:657–77; Union generals in Kentucky, 105:664; urban development of Louisville, Ky. during, 107:46, 49, 53; veterans at the Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; Vicksburg campaign, article about, 103:627–60; and William Preston, 93:257–85
- Civil War*, film by Ken Burns , 107:243
- Civil War Almanac*, edited by John S. Bowman: reviewed, 82:194–95
- Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, by E. Merton Coulter, 110:233, 293–94

## Index

---

- Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55
- Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115
- Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, by Archer Jones: reviewed, 90:396–97
- Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta*, edited by William Walton: reviewed, 80:107–9
- Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, edited by Mary H. and Dallas M. Lancaster: reviewed, 85:184–85
- Civil War History*, 74:348, 107:179, 110:455–56
- Civil War Humor*, by Cameron C. Nickels: reviewed, 109:99–101
- Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, edited by Kenneth W. Noe and Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 95:445–48
- Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116
- Civil War in Kentucky, The: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, edited by Kent Masterson Brown, 110:234
- Civil War in Kentucky, The*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 74:126–28
- "Civil War in Kentucky, The: Some Persistent Questions," by Lowell H. Harrison, 76:1–21
- Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, edited by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 99:394–96
- Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky*, by John David Preston: noted, 83:295–96
- Civil War in the West, The: Victory and Defeat from the Appalachians to the Mississippi*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 110:589–91
- "Civil War: Its Nature and End," 69:375
- "Civil War Letters": submitted by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, 72:262–71
- "Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U. S. A.," edited by Jenny O'Leary and Harvey H. Jackson, 77:157–85
- "Civil War Letters of Herbert Saunders," by Ronald K. Huch, 69:17–29
- Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, by Noel D. O'Reilly: et al., noted, 86:200
- Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, edited by Terry L. Jones: reviewed, 90:198–99
- Civil War Naval Chronology, 1861–1865*: noted, 69:392
- Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24
- Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, by Albert J. Menendez: noted, 86:98
- Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes*, edited by John R. Brumgardt: reviewed, 80:347–49
- Civil War of 1812, The: American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels & Indian Allies*, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 110:109–11
- Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, by Michael A. Flannery: reviewed, 102:417–19
- Civil War Preservation Trust, 110:440
- Civil War Prisons: A Study in War Psychology*, by William B. Hesseltine: noted, 97:238–39
- Civil War Quiz and Fact Book*, by Rod Gragg: noted, 84:104
- Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77
- "Civil War Reprisal, A," 69:101

## Index

---

- Civil Wars in the Twentieth Century*: Robin Higham, ed., reviewed, 71:199–202
- Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, by Reid Mitchell: noted, 88:371–72
- Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 88:215–17
- Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders*, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 79:389–91
- Civil War Times Illustrated*, 73:418, 74:143; on *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, 76:166
- Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865*, by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed, 104:152–54
- "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky. Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90
- Civil War Trust, 110:440
- Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280
- C. J. Meddis Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:58
- Clagett, J. H., 86:29, 34, 37, 39–40, 42–44
- Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence of, 101:301–2, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:298–99
- Claggett, John H., 68:204
- Claiborne, Richard, 70:319–20
- Claiborne, William C., 70:42–43
- Claiborne, William C. C., 71:80, 106:358
- Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed, 104:140–41
- Claire-E* (boat), 70:70
- Clampitt, Bradley, 110:478
- "Clan" (Know-Nothing Party), 69:157
- Clansman, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
- Clardy, Mary Fox, 95:75
- Clare College (Cambridge, Eng.), 69:49
- Clarence Adams, *An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, edited by Della Adams and Lewis H. Carlson: reviewed, 106:144–45
- Clarence Moore's Kentucky Cavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295
- Clark, Abraham, 72:404
- Clark, Albert, 84:189
- Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5
- Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387
- Clark, Billy C.: *A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River*, reviewed, 92:81–84
- Clark, Champ, 75:113, 79:142
- Clark, Charles, 70:164, 73:19, 75:89
- Clark, Christopher: *Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:106–8
- Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7
- Clark, Donald A.: *The Notorious "Bull" Nelson: Murdered Civil War General*, reviewed, 110:591–93
- Clark, Earl W. Jr.: and Terry W. Lehmann, *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:163–65
- Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92
- Clark, Elizabeth (Morris), 109:320
- Clark, Emily: *Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834*, reviewed, 105:692–94
- Clark, George Rogers, 68:54, 186, 321, 69:187, 208, 274, 386, 70:226, 238, 280, 314, 317–18, 71:1, 84, 132–38, 364, 366, 368–70, 373–74, 376–81, 72:40, 73, 285, 73:64, 84, 341–43, 74:241, 75:159, 317, 320, 76:164–65,

## Index

---

- 217, 307, 78:99, 106, 80:261, 83:5, 15–16, 218, 221, 225, 229–30, 84:9, 86:315, 88:376, 90:228–29, 91:251, 257, 400, 92:155, 96:170, 308, 311, 97:130, 139, 140–41, 149, 102:461, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; and the construction of Fort Jefferson, 81:1–24, 116; at Falls of the Ohio, 107:40–41; Illinois campaign of, 69:249–53, 258, 260–62; illus., 102:523; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41–43; land grant of, 68:70–80, 265–68; northwestern campaign of, 72:414; textbook biography of, 102:517; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:338; western campaigns of, 106:347
- Clark, George W., 68:72, 78
- Clark, Henry Thomas, 68:192
- Clark, Isaac, 68:72, 77
- Clark, James, 69:304, 70:7, 81:138, 140, 82:223, 233, 88:259, 89:244, 91:373
- Clark, J. Ballard, 84:375, 383, 387
- Clark, Jerry E.: *The Shawnee*, reviewed, 77:295–98
- Clark, Joe: and Jesse Stuart, *Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, reviewed, 74:327–29; *Tennessee Hill Folk*, reviewed, 71:463
- Clark, John, 69:206–8, 72:231, 98:178
- Clark, John E. Jr.: *Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 102:575–76
- Clark, John G., 71:450
- Clark, John H., 68:72, 77
- Clark, Jonathan, 68:266
- Clark, Joseph: critique of War on Poverty, 107:386–87, 396
- Clark, Kathleen Ann: *Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, reviewed, 104:159–61
- Clark, Lucy, 97:343
- Clark, Mark W.: during World War II, 110:74
- Clark, Marston G., 71:84
- Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 92:149, 156
- Clark, Michael, 109:320
- Clark, Myrvin C.: illus., 105:457; POW reeducation, 105:453–55
- Clark, Peter B., 98:169
- Clark, Peter H., 98:164
- Clark, Robert B.: *Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, noted, 104:808
- Clark, Sean: and Laura Sayre, eds., *Fields of Learning: The Student Farm Movement in North America*, noted, 110:229
- Clark, Septima, 93:84
- Clark, Thomas, 69:270
- Clark, Thomas D., 68:289, 71:10, 330, 72:54, 298–99, 73:99, 323, 76:154, 78:246, 79:367, 80:86–87, 137, 83:95, 85:315, 87:405, 89:181, 183–84, 190–91, 193, 195, 90:48, 66, 72, 257, 92:245–46, 248, 249, 254, 260, 94:353, 409–10, 96:296, 304, 307, 314, 97:115, 129, 99:281, 101:1–2, 30, 104:507, 105:82, 107:164; academia, 103:299–304; *Agrarian Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:129–31; American and Southern historians, 103:324–32; article on intrastate slave trade, 103:712–13; "A Threshold to the Future": The Kentucky History Center," 94:174–75; autobiographical essays of, 103:11–66, 206–8; "Big River," 103:23–46; book reviews by, 74:124–26, 78:162–64, 80:330–31, 82:102–4, 84:81–82, 423–24, 85:372–73, 87:182–84, 107:204; "Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," 103:47–66; "Boonesborough—Outpost of the American Westward Movement," 72:391–97; *A Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky*, reviewed,



## Index

---

- 82:179–81; and civil rights, 103:227, 229, 251–70; *Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 95:86–88; "Clement Eaton," 80:140–50; commentary of, 103:201–457; "Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," 103:125–42; and constitutional reform, 105:89; on Daniel Boone, 102:458; "Dead Hand of Partisanship," 103:193–98; death of, 102:285; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:345; at Duke University, 103:18–19; ed., *The Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, reviewed, 91:420–21; education, commentary, 103:167–84, 366–69; *The Emerging South*, 84:35; family background, 103:13–15; *Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, reviewed, 89:400–401; *The Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest*, reviewed, 84:215–16; "Growing Up with the Frontier," 103:11–22; historical preservation, 103:143–58; *Historic Maps of Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:157–58, 91:388–89; *A History of Laurel County*, reviewed, 89:203–4; on his writings, 103:201–34; "Holy Rollers," 103:93–108; honorary degree, illus., 103:379; illus., 101:38, 103:2, 9, 157, 184, 200, 203, 237, 345, 365, 367, 371, 383, 387, 405, 711, 714; and India, 103:238–42; integration, 103:407–20; and John D. W. Guice, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11; John Oswald, 103:421–44; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708–9; and J. Winston Coleman Jr., and Lawrence S. Thompson, eds., *Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 70:156–58; Kentuckiana essays, 103:67–107; *The Kentucky*, noted, 91:122–23; "Kentucky Education through Two Centuries of Political and Social Change," 83:173–201; "Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow," 103:67–73; Ky. history and historians, 103:333–47; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39–41; letters to and from Kennedy and Truman, 100:426; literary figures, commentary on, 103:270–98; Lyman Johnson, 103:407–20; and Margaret A. Lane, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22; master's thesis, 103:17–18; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684; memorial issue, 103:1–458; obituaries for, 103:3–4; oral history, 103:313–14, 104:389–90; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539; partisanship in Ky., 103:193–98; "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," 103:143–58; quoted, 100:36; reasons for migration, 106:341, 361; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; and *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:32; "Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," 103:109–24; sale of book collection, 103:167–84; "Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," 103:167–72; *Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, noted, 92:443; Snake-handling and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108; *The Southern Country Editor*, noted, 91:125; southern history, 103:109–66, 209, 315–21; southern journalism, 103:117–28; "Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," 103:173–84; "Traveling Church," 103:75–92; and the University of Ky., 103:19, 47, 371–406, 104:215; and the University Press of Ky., 103:401–3; views of Shakers, 109:8, 10; women's history, 103:314; world affairs, commentary on, 103:235–50
- Clark, Vernon, 88:35  
Clark, Walter, 92:295

## Index

---

- Clark, William, 68:70–75, 77–80, 266–68, 69:261, 74:342, 343, 76:316, 90:57, 109:320; and Native Americans, 92:149–50, 155–61, 168, 170–74, 93:258, 95:227, 228, 97:128
- Clark, William Bedford: ed., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 2, *The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*, reviewed, 100:62–66; letters of Robert Penn Warren, edited by, 104:81, 83, 93
- Clark Chief (horse), 100:487
- Clark Clifford: The Wise Man of Washington*, by John Acacia: reviewed, 109:269–71
- Clark County (Ky.) Democrat*, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21
- Clark County, Ind., 72:41; free African Americans in, 109:322
- Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88
- Clark County, Ky., 70:124, 71:112, 388, 72:121, 73:125, 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44–45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257, 110:539; agriculture in, 108:353; and Alien and Sedition Acts, 70:40; Benjamin F. Buckner's career in, 107:544, 546; Boone's Creek, 102:552; during Civil War, 107:525; courthouses in, 70:336; demography of, 107:520–21; economic elite of, 107:517; free African Americans in, 109:299; frontier agriculture in, 107:6; frontier cloth-making in, 107:24–25; slaves in, 107:517, 532; volunteer company during Mexican War, 105:582
- Clark County Historical Society and Kentucky Heritage Commission: *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76
- Clarke, Basil: slaves of, 108:245
- Clarke, Beverly, 75:7
- Clarke, Cary L., 68:57
- Clarke, Charles, 76:279
- Clarke, George W., 91:273
- Clarke, James, 71:166–67, 332
- Clarke, James Freeman: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; relationship with George Keats, 106:52, 56–58, 60
- Clarke, Joe: and public school reform, 109:39
- Clarke, Kenneth: and Mary Clarke, *The Harvest and the Reapers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:322–24; *Uncle Bud Long: The Birth of a Kentucky Folk Legend*, reviewed, 72:417–18
- Clarke, Mae, 98:427
- Clarke, Maj. —, 85:343
- Clarke, Marcellus Jerome, 70:306
- Clarke, Mary: and Kenneth Clarke, *The Harvest and the Reapers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- Clarke, Mary Washington: and J. R. LeMaster, editors, *Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, reviewed, 77:57–59; *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, noted, 92:444; *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, reviewed, 76:59–60
- Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6
- Clarke, William, 76:279
- Clark Field (Philippines), 86:238
- Clark Handicap: and Thomas Clay McDowell, 100:493
- Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646
- Clarks Run (Boyle County, Ky.), 68:123
- Clarks Run (Ky.), 72:231–32
- Clark's Station, Ky., 68:128
- Clarksville, Ind.: free African Americans in, 109:322
- Clarksville, Ky., 69:256
- Clarksville, Tenn., 68:176–77, 70:135, 188, 197, 71:437, 72:340, 375, 74:2–4, 76, 189–90, 89:387, 90:373, 95:10, 99:367, 370; during Civil War, 110:452, 463; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672; Union garrison at, 107:538
- Clarksville County, Ky.: petition for,

## Index

---

- 69:253  
Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675  
*Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Jack M. Bloom: reviewed, 85:278–80  
*Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*, by Fred Arthur Bailey: reviewed, 86:85–86  
*Classical Dictionary*, by Charles Anthon, 70:58  
Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405  
*Classic Racehorse*, by Peter Willett: reviewed, 81:431–32  
*Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century*, by Paul H. Mattingly: reviewed, 77:227–29  
*Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15  
Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455  
Clavin, Matthew J.: *Toussaint Louverture and the American Civil War: The Promise and Peril of a Second Haitian Revolution*, reviewed, 108:308–11  
Claxton, P. P., 82:157  
Clay, —, 68:276, 85:347  
Clay, Albert, 83:43, 45–46  
Clay, Anne, 100:488, 106:10; birth of, 106:9  
Clay, Brutus, 73:385; estate of, 108:354  
Clay, Brutus J., 72:376, 74:284; Union and slavery, 75:214–21  
Clay, Cassius Jr., 73:385  
Clay, Cassius M., 70:134, 155, 72:131, 355, 388, 73:385, 74:192, 204, 234, 75:3, 7, 107–9, 215, 76:156, 201, 206, 77:75, 78:239, 79:6, 80:297, 380, 81:344–45, 348, 85:29, 87:18, 88:268, 270, 89:63, 90:77, 93:4, 98:249, 104:590; and Berea College, 110:34; biographical sketch of, 73:374–82; chapeau, illus., 101:15; emancipationist views of, 110:302, 304; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; estate of, 108:354; illus., 106:585; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; papers of, 103:55; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:620–21; and slavery, 69:281–82, 320–24, 331–33, 336–37, 70:9–13, 106:312, 447; speech about, 103:64; in St. Petersburg, 73:263–87; support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; at Transylvania University, 108:217; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54  
Clay, Cassius Marcellus: and the presidential campaign of 1844, 68:17–36  
Clay, Cassius M. Jr.: and Democratic Party politics, 108:354, 369, 379; illus., 108:355  
Clay, Charles D.: family of and the Spanish-American War, 94:364–95  
Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391  
Clay, Clement C., 76:167, 80:385  
Clay, Eliza, 80:186, 100:435  
Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87, 92  
Clay, George, 94:373, 389  
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95  
Clay, Grady, 107:79  
Clay, Green, 68:54, 70:11, 73:374; biographical sketch of, 104:14; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; during War of 1812, 104:14, 18–19, 21–23, 26–29, 31, 38–39, 41; *See also* Kentucky Brigade  
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435  
Clay, Henry, 69:54, 155, 164–65, 187, 195, 236–37, 308, 70:15, 78, 125–27, 226, 240, 305, 71:10, 155, 162–63, 349, 72:145, 152–53, 155, 169, 182, 343, 73:92, 224, 228, 356, 358–59, 364, 367–69, 376–77, 417, 74:35, 51, 56–58, 125, 210, 310, 75:103, 110, 191, 286–87, 292, 318–20, 327, 76:2, 104, 106, 109, 272, 276, 77:75–76, 97, 285,

## Index

---

78:232, 79:29–30, 163, 242, 306, 319, 80:199, 281, 283, 378, 82:19, 21, 86:343, 344, 88:251, 256, 258–59, 261–62, 266, 401, 412, 90:75, 225, 232, 233–35, 343–44, 91:265, 93:26–29, 33, 94:127, 128, 365, 96:230, 313, 97:163–64, 167, 378, 384, 98:178, 240, 384, 99:96, 341, 390, 103:662, 104:14, 105:49, 91, 211, 106:8, 378, 384, 413, 489, 110:303, 338, 442, 445, 448; and 1844 election, 100:463–65; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:331–32, 383, 434, 475, 482, 495–512, 522, 107:257–59; and African American colonization, 77:263–65, 106:314, 459–60, 522; agricultural interest of, 100:438–40, 475–76; American System, 78:3, 24, 107:141, 110:304; and Andrew Jackson, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; and Ashland, 100:436–40, 475–76, 583–84; assessment of, 70:179–86; autograph, illus., 106:499; on banking, 77:95, 103; on colonization of free blacks, 75:94, 97–98, 104, 107; comparison with Abraham Lincoln, 110:248–50; compromise efforts of, 106:547–48, 554; compromises of, 107:521, 530; Constitutional Unionism of, 89:32–60, 196–97, 199, 244; and continental expansion, 73:241–62; and the court fight, 69:310–12; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Daniel Webster, 100:457–58; death of, illus., 106:539; death of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40, 42; dedication of monument, 110:259; and Denton Offutt, 108:191–92, 210; economic interests of, 100:36, 39, 51, 433–35, 444, 456; economic system of, 106:547–48; education of, 106:544–47, 563; eulogies of, 106:537–70; eulogy of by Abraham Lincoln, 106:299–300, 304–5, 447, 501–2, 538, 557, 562–70; and European diplomacy, 107:564–66; family of, 100:430–31, 435–43, 110:261–62, 478; foreign policy of, 106:549–50, 554–57, 565, 107:551–76; on foreign trade, 73:242, 249; and the French indemnity issue, 107:568; and Garrett Davis, 110:363–64, 382; on gradual emancipation, 75:4, 14, 106, 109; grave of, 105:667; and the Greek revolution against Turkey, 107:564–66; horse breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–76; illus., 100:429, 441, 452, 474, 105:200, 106:497, 509, 543, 107:557; on James Madison, 100:471; and James Monroe, 100:428, 445; and Jefferson Davis, 107:259–60; and Jeffersonianism, 100:434, 457; John F. Kennedy on, 100:426; and John Quincy Adams, 100:444–45, 447, 107:552–57; and John Tyler, 100:445, 447–48; and Joseph Holt, 106:389; Ky. power base of, 78:123–39; Latin American diplomacy of, 107:554–60, 567; law office, 68:82; lawyer for Aaron Burr, 76:107–8; legacy of, 100:423–26, 453–72; letters of, 77:263–65; Lexington, Ky., 100:53–54, 433–35; in literature, 68:285, 287; and Louis Kossuth, 107:575–76; nationalism of, 106:559–61, 563–65; on office of governor, 102:1, 2; opposition to Mexican War, 107:571; opposition to state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:251; and the Panama Congress, 107:556–60, 567; papers of, 107:552; *Papers of Henry Clay*, review essay, 82:72–76; and the politics of compromise, 85:1–28, 202; portrait, 101:23; and the presidential campaign of 1844, 68:17–36; and the Raleigh letter, 107:571; religion of, 106:219, 502–4, 541–44, 562; roundtable discussion of, 100:427–72; and secession, 106:512, 110:235–36; and the secession issue in Ky., 110:243–63; as secretary of state, 100:449–50; as senator, 100:455–63; and slavery, 69:321, 323, 70:1, 11–12, 73:45, 47, 259, 74:195, 196, 106:505–8,

## Index

---

- 552–53, 565–70; and slavery in the District of Columbia, 68:132–46; as Speaker of the House, 100:454–55; speech at Georgetown, Ky., 105:208; support for the War of 1812, 105:199–201; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:205; supports gradual emancipation, 102:23; and the Supreme Court, 94:353–62; and the Texas annexation issue, 107:568–72; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320, 403–5; and trade with British West Indies, 107:560–64; at Transylvania, 76:269; and Unionism, 106:412; and the U.S. Constitution, 110:380; and the Whig Party, 106:312; and William Henry Harrison, 100:445, 447–48, 462; will of, 100:437, 481
- Clay, Henry III, 106:11–12, 40; birth of, 106:9; death of, 110:262; education of, 106:10
- Clay, Henry Jr., 73:38, 81:359, 89:39, 90:336, 95:276, 280, 100:430, 451, 488, 106:545; appointment to Second Kentucky Infantry, illus., 106:11; birth of, 106:6; burial of, 106:40–42; career of, 106:8–10; death of, 106:40, 110:247; education of, 106:6–7; horse breeding of, 100:493–94; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:439; injury of, 106:12, 18–19, 22, 30–31; killed, 100:464; marriage and family, 106:9–10; marriage of, 100:437; Mexican burial place of, illus., 106:39; during Mexican War, 106:5–42; Mexican War journal of, 106:12–37; Mexican War journal of, illus., 106:23; pistols of, illus., 106:13; portrait of, illus., 106:7; relationship with Zachary Taylor, 106:37
- Clay, James B.: and Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584
- Clay, James B.: and Ashland, 110:245–46; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:338
- Clay, James B.: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
- Clay, James B. Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494
- Clay, James W.: and Douglas M. Orr Jr., and Alfred W. Stuart, eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
- Clay, John, 79:242
- Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
- Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
- Clay, John T., 89:157
- Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
- Clay, Julia Prather: death of, 106:9–10; marriage of, 106:9
- Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448, 109:361
- Clay, Laura, 72:342, 347, 349–50, 352, 354–55, 358–62, 83:28, 90:77, 83, 84, 93:25, 33, 36, 39; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:4–24; oratory of, 73:356, 385–89
- Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
- Clay, Lucius, 70:333–34
- Clay, Lucretia Hart, 69:191, 90:75, 77, 94:372, 96:313, 98:75, 100:435, 106:10, 110:244; agricultural interests of, 100:438–40; birth of Henry Clay Jr., 106:6; child raising of, 100:440–42; described, 100:431, 440–43, 475; family relations of, 100:430–31, 435–38, 440–43; identified, 100:430–31; illus., 100:441
- Clay, Lucy, 89:156
- Clay, Mariah Pepper, 94:364–95
- Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
- Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
- Clay, Martha: birth of, 106:9
- Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 73:269, 90:77, 93:4

## Index

---

- Clay, Matilda: birth of, 106:9
- Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
- Clay, Mrs. Cassius M., 68:27
- Clay, Mrs. Clement C., 80:385
- Clay, Mrs. James B.: during Civil War, 108:93
- Clay, Nannie, 106:40
- Clay, Porter, 68:277
- Clay, Samuel H.: Paris, Ky., 105:392
- Clay, Susan, 94:378–81, 384–85, 389
- Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488
- Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
- Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
- Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
- Clay, Thomas Julian, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
- Clay, Tom, 94:373–74, 382
- Clay, Tommie, 106:40
- Clay, Virginia Tunstall, 73:423–24
- Clay County, Ky., 72:251, 88:7, 94:270, 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–48; education in, 80:432–43; free African Americans in, 109:300; and public school reform, 109:45, 56
- Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
- Clay High School: high school girls' basketball at, 109:178
- Clay-Jackson Community Agency: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
- Clay Memorial, The*, by H. B. Skinner, 106:539–40, 557
- Claypool, James C.: *Images of America: Kentucky's Bluegrass Music*, noted, 107:631; and Paul Tenkotte, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:419–20
- Clay Seminary (North Middletown, Ky.), 73:140
- Clayson, William: book review by, 106:294–95
- Claysville, Ky., 76:150–51; African American settlement near, 104:515, 105:389; creation of, 105:392
- Clayton, Antitrust Act (1914), 75:42
- Clayton, Bruce: and John A. Salmond, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, reviewed, 86:192–94; *W. J. Cash: A Life*, reviewed, 89:421–22
- Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
- Clayton, Graham, 104:462
- Clayton, John M., 75:298, 89:47; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572
- Clayton, Will, 78:354
- Clayton Antitrust Act (1914), 72:198, 79:144
- Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
- Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
- Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
- Clear Branch, Tenn., 110:57
- Clear Creek (Ky.), 72:235
- Clear Creek (Shelby County, Ky.), 68:99–100; projectile points, 68:147–70
- Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
- Clear Fork Creek (Ky.), 94:51
- Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
- Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 83:69–70
- Clear Springs: A Memoir*, by Bobbie Ann Mason: reviewed, 97:205–7
- Cleary, Patricia: *World, the Flesh, and the Devil, The: A History of Colonial St. Louis*, reviewed, 110:99–101
- Cleaveland's Cabinet: in Mammoth Cave, 68:334, 336

## Index

---

- Cleaver, Amos, 69:58, 61  
Cleaver, Mrs.—: and John T. Harrington, 105:666  
Cleaver, Reverend —: Young Ladies Academy of, 73:140  
Cleburne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254; and the arming of slaves, 107:185–86  
Clegg, Claude A. III: book review by, 108:296–98; *Troubled Ground: A Tale of Murder, Lynching, and Reckoning in the New South*, reviewed, 109:260–62  
Cleghorn, Reese, 109:409  
Cleland, Horace Thomas, 74:107  
Cleland, Thomas, 69:230, 74:100, 104, 106  
Clemenceau, Georges, 70:69  
Clemens, Guershom, 69:267–68  
Clemens, Livy, 72:140  
Clemens, Samuel: *See* Mark Twain  
Clemens, Samuel L.: *See* Twain, Mark  
Clement, Elizabeth Alice: *Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945*, reviewed, 105:142–43  
Clement, Frank, 99:40  
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200  
Clements, Earle C., 71:247–48, 251, 75:328, 76:126, 128, 79:230, 84:397–98, 400–403, 406, 408–9, 411, 414, 417–19, 85:154, 90:87, 96:300, 99:5, 13, 104:553, 555–56, 570, 591, 105:2, 107:330; administration of, 104:519–24; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:594; and electric co-ops, 104:511; and Lyndon Johnson, 104:575; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538; personality of, 104:522–24; political campaigns of, 104:510–11, 515–19, 536, 544–46, 557, 560–62, 582–84, 587–88; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:576–79; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:509–10, 512–13; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:599–600; relationship with the Kennedys, 104:577; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63, 576–77; and the truck deal, 104:574–75  
Clements, Gladys Fuller Mahoney: and tobacco farming, 108:336–37  
Clements, John A., 84:299  
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365  
Clements, Kendrick A.: book reviews by, 103:589–90, 104:343–45  
Clements family, 68:264  
Clemmon, J. H., 69:121  
Clemson, Thomas G., 71:323  
Clendenen, Clarence C., 71:200  
Clermont (Madison County, Ky.), 73:374  
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599  
*Cleveland (Ohio) Gazette*: on lynching, 84:274  
*Cleveland (Ohio) Herald*, 74:311  
*Cleveland (Ohio) Plain-Dealer*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 131  
Cleveland, —: Versailles, Ky., 109:68  
Cleveland, Grover, 68:7, 40, 70:82, 74:254, 75:112–13, 119, 191–92, 76:22, 25–26, 29, 297, 78:230, 239, 88:47–48, 91:38, 40, 92:32, 40, 93:296, 96:352–53, 105:462; reelection in 1892, 108:362, 366  
Cleveland, Henry Whitney, 70:116  
Cleveland, Ohio, 68:30, 72:51, 272, 94:290, 95:421, 98:245, 99:103, 110:334, 540, 542; African Americans in, 110:541; Appalachian migration to, 107:350; John S. Rarey in, 108:207; organized crime in, 98:344–45, 346, 362; school board, 98:182; soldier-rehabilitation school in, 110:56; supply depot near, 104:12  
Cleveland, Parker, 79:311  
Cleveland, Stephen Grover, 69:192  
Cleveland Browns, 109:406  
Cleveland family: slaves of, 110:318–19  
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439–40  
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by,

## Index

---

- 104:798–99  
Clevidence, Mr. —, 73:189  
Click, Patricia C.: book review by, 109:490–92  
Clifford, Clark, 76:118, 90:140  
Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83  
Clifford, J. Garry: book reviews by, 89:424–25, 93:117–18; and Samuel R. Spencer Jr., *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed, 85:386–88  
Clifford, J. Gary: *The Citizen Soldiers: The Plattsburg Training Camp Movement, 1913–1920*, reviewed, 71:119–21  
Clifford B. Harmon & Company (N.Y.): land development by, 107:61  
Clifford Waller Barrett Library, 68:3  
"Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381  
Clift, Charles L. Sr., 69:i  
Clift, G. Glenn, 80:80; bibliography of, 69:iii–viii; biographical sketch of, 69:i–ii; death, 101:35; *Governors of Kentucky*, 75:325; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; *Register* editor, 101:2, 34; "Second Census" of Kentucky–1800, reviewed, 69:173–74  
Clift, Mary Ethel (Tomlin): i (Jan.)  
Clift, Mrs. Virginia, 70:351  
Clifton, —, 89:27, 29  
Clifton, Ky., 69:18, 20–21  
Clifton Lodge (Daviness County, Ky.), 69:4  
Clifton's Creek (Ky.), 70:170  
Clinch, Nancy Gager: *The Kennedy Neurosis: A Psychological Portrait of an American Dynasty*, reviewed, 72:63–64  
Clinch River (Tenn., Va.), 70:288, 292, 71:404, 72:227  
Cline, Henry M., 81:34, 50  
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217  
Cline, Perry, 87:392, 394, 396–97, 399–400, 401, 402  
Cline, Second Lieutenant —, 73:412  
Clinkenbeard, David N.: book notes by, 85:391, 86:313, 407, 91:124, 97:237–38  
Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:6–7, 11–12, 23, 26  
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462  
*Clinton (Ky.) Democrat*, 78:346  
Clinton, Catherine: ed., *Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, reviewed, 93:374–75; ed., *Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 100:82–83; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; Mrs. Lincoln: *A Biography*, 106:436; and Nina Silber, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, reviewed, 93:480–82  
Clinton, DeWitt, 72:45, 51, 74:54–55, 57  
Clinton, Henry, 71:447, 72:279  
Clinton, Ky., 72:301, 76:22, 98:261; Alben W. Barkley in, 78:343–61  
Clinton, Robert Lowry: *Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, reviewed, 89:91–92  
Clinton, William Jefferson, 92:73, 97:126–27, 99:41, 279, 282, 101:409; and African Americans, 106:534; empowerment-zone legislation of, 107:397; visit to eastern Ky., 107:398  
Clinton College (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347  
Clinton County, Ky., 79:122–23, 134, 100:11–12, 15; Federal occupation of, 110:339; and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67–68, 70  
Clintonville, Ky., 73:137, 142  
Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417  
*Clio's Favorites: Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000*, by Robert A. Rutland, reviewed, 99:203–4  
*Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for*



## Index

---

- Women Historians*, edited by Constance B. Schultz and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 102:586–88
- Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, by Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones: reviewed, 100:556–57
- Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, by S. T. Joshi: reviewed, 104:757–59
- Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945*, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95
- Clotfelter, Charles T.: *After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation*, reviewed, 102:440–44
- Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
- Cloud, Caleb: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:222–23
- Cloud, Daniel William, 71:12, 14, 16, 25
- Cloud, John B., 71:13
- Clouse, Robert G., 71:329
- Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
- Clover Creek, 68:99
- Clover Fork (Ky.), 107:471, 495
- Cloverfork Museum (Higsplint, Ky.), 107:474–75, 496–97, 501–4, 506, 508–9; illus., 107:474
- Cloverport, Ky., 70:136
- Cloyd, Benjamin G.: book review by, 106:271–72; *Haunted by Atrocity: Civil War Prisons in American Memory*, reviewed, 108:422–24
- Clugston, W. G., 91:188
- Cluke, Roy S., 71:179–80, 428, 432–34, 88:150
- Clute, Charles C.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
- Clyde, Ohio, 73:306
- Clymer, Kenton: book review by, 101:370–71
- CNN, 105:254
- Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
- Coach Cave (Barren County, Ky.), 77:261
- Coahuila, Texas, 71:1–2, 5, 95, 97
- Coal Age, 73:166
- Coal: A Human History*, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
- Coal Branch Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:224
- Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
- Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis*, by Curtis E. Harvey: reviewed, 85:264–65
- coal industry, 107:486; in Appalachia and the War on Poverty, 107:307–38, 389–91; and Appalachian unemployment, 107:313–15; boom-and-bust cycle of, 107:313–14; Carl D. Perkins's support for, 107:319–27; coal reserves in Ky., 80:429; and the cold war, 107:320–27; difficulties in the global economy, 107:311–13; and flood-control in eastern Ky., 107:332–35, 337–38; in Harlan County, 86:119–41, 107:471–72, 475, 478–511; and poverty in eastern Ky., 107:336–38; synthetic-fuels research, 107:326–27, 338; and truck mines, 107:317–19; union activity in eastern Ky., 86:216–29; and the United Mine Workers of America, 73:150–70; in West Virginia, 107:374
- Coal Miner's Daughter* (film), 96:129
- Coal Miners' Memorial Park (Benham, Ky.), 107:504
- Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform*, by William Graebner: reviewed, 75:147–48
- Coalmining Women* (film), 96:135
- Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 90:306–7
- Coan, James P.: *Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, reviewed, 102:449–52
- Coast and Geodetic Survey: in Ky., 80:415, 421, 423–24, 426, 429
- Coates, Albert, 80:140

## Index

---

- Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, by Walter H. Conser Jr.: reviewed, 105:102–3
- Cobb, Frank I., 70:144
- Cobb, G. D., 79:330
- Cobb, Gideon D., 77:206, 79:330
- Cobb, Howard, 107:198–200
- Cobb, Howell, 106:388, 512; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
- Cobb, Irvin S., 74:44, 76:309, 313, 79:354, 92:154, 162, 169, 96:250, 255–56, 264, 98:93; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473
- Cobb, James C.: *Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, reviewed, 104:785–87; *Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984*, reviewed, 83:160–61; *The Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity*, reviewed, 92:104–6
- Cobb, J. H.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:158
- Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
- Cobb, Margaret: and Richard K. Showman, and Robert E. McCarthy, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1777–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
- Cobb, R. L., 74:188, 79:330
- Cobb, Robert, 72:300, 304; during Civil War, 97:175–79, 182
- Cobb, Thomas W., 73:244
- Cobb, Ty, 85:152
- Cobb, Williamson R. W., 80:385
- Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87; visit to U.S., 90:38
- Cobb family (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:403
- Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 194–96, 198–203
- Cobbler in Congress: The Life of Henry Wilson, 1812–1875*, by Richard H. Abbott: reviewed, 71:114–17
- Coben, Stanley: *Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, reviewed, 90:311–12
- Coburn, Charles, 96:331
- Coburn, John, 97:389–90
- Coburn, Marion, 68:228
- Coburn family, 68:228
- Coca-Cola Company (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
- Coca-Cola Company (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
- Cochan, Judge—, 95:421
- Cochise Indians, 70:231
- Cochran, Andrew M. J., 87:139, 141, 98:188, 192–96, 202
- Cochran, B. F., 74:103
- Cochran, John O., 95:16
- Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82
- Cochrane, John, 80:293
- Cochrane, Thomas, 72:168
- Cockburn family: See Coburn family
- Cocke, Daniel F., 79:126
- Cocke, Jesse, 76:274, 278
- Cocke, John, 76:278
- Cocke, Otho, 76:278
- Cocke, Samuel, 76:278
- Cocke, William, 72:394, 397
- Cockerill, Mrs.—, 91:160, 165
- Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
- Cockrum, William, 109:321–22
- Cocks, Catherine: *Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:93–94
- Cocks, Sally, 76:279
- Codding, Ichabod, 69:179
- Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, by Thomas B. Allen and Norman Polmar: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 94:200–201  
*Codename Greenkill: The 1979 Greensboro Killings*, by Elizabeth Wheaton: reviewed, 86:196–98  
Cody, William F., 100:499  
Coe, Stephen H.: book notes by, 82:209, 91:243–44, 93:507; book reviews by, 76:246–47, 80:232–33, 85:170–71, 89:90–91, 407–8, 91:85–86, 431, 93:218–19  
Coenen, Craig R.: *From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, reviewed, 104:209–10  
Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10  
Cofer, Jesse, 83:6  
Cofer, Martin H., 93:406  
Cofer, Reubin, 89:14  
Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359  
Coffin, J. A.: "History of the Whig Party in Kentucky," 73:215  
Coffin, Levi: and the Underground Railroad, 109:320  
"Coffle Gang": illus., 106:321  
Coffman, Edward M., 99:95, 97, 100:127; "A Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation," 100:129–38; biographical sketch of, 107:163–64; book note by, 93:509–10; book reviews by, 72:182–83, 287, 75:65–66, 78:84–86, 84:97–98, 88:335–36, 100:102–3, 103:590–92, 104:132–34; career of, 103:299, 104:683–84; Forrest C. Pogue's influence on, 104:679–84; illus., 100:132–33, 137, 138, 104:677, 107:167; interview with on the new military history, 99:123–52; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:142–43, 166, 169, 172, 178–79, 181–82, 185, 192, 197–98, 206, 237, 243–44, 256; "Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," 104:675–84; *The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898*, reviewed, 84:425–26; and oral history, 104:389–90; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:299; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:5–6; *The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I*, noted, 97:242  
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132  
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282  
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132  
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48  
Cogar, William B.: *Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy, vol. 1, 1862–1900*, noted, 88:491  
Cogel, John H., 108:24  
Cogliano, Francis D.: *Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, reviewed, 105:292–93  
Cogolin, France: during World War II, 110:79  
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23  
Cohen, I. Bernard: *Benjamin Franklin's Science*, 105:250  
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550  
Cohen, James, 80:387  
Cohen, Lester: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:485–88, 494, 502, 512  
Cohen, Max: Civil War service of, 110:171  
Cohen, Naomi W.: *Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The*, reviewed, 102:129–31  
Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70  
Cohen, Ronald D.: *Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 101:391–92  
Cohen, Warren I.: *See* Iriye, Akira  
Cohen, William: *At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, reviewed, 90:202–3  
Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462  
Cohn, M.: Civil War service of, 110:169  
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459  
Cohodas, Nadine: *The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, reviewed, 95:453–55  
Coinage Act (1873), 76:23  
*Coining Corruption: The Making of the American Campaign Finance System*, by Kurt Hohenstein: reviewed, 106:126–27  
Coit, Thomas W., 69:64, 79:316  
Coke, Ben H.: *John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land*, reviewed, 74:243–44  
Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5  
Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132  
Coke, Van Deren, 78:213–14  
Coker, Joe L.: *Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the Prohibition Movement*, reviewed, 106:123–24  
Colbert, Alexander, 71:135–36, 81:11–12  
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423  
Colbert, George, 92:159  
Colbert, James, 69:252–55, 271  
Colbert, William, 92:159  
Cold Harbor, Virginia: battle of, 101:441  
*Cold Mountain* (2003), 110:462  
cold war: and coal industry, 107:320–27; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238; and the War on Poverty in Appalachia, 107:305  
*Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*, *The*, by Thomas Borstelmann: reviewed, 100:253–55  
*Cold War Diplomacy: American Foreign Policy, 1945–1975*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:552  
*Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, edited by Leon Friedman and William F. Levantrosser: noted, 93:384  
Cole, A. E., 93:410  
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400  
Cole, Charles C.: *A Fragile Capital: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio*, reviewed, 99:174–76  
Cole, Charles C. Jr.: *Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, reviewed, 94:179–80  
Cole, Donald B.: book review by, 84:428–29; *A Jackson Man: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, reviewed, 102:225–26; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 92:211–12  
Cole, George, 84:131  
Cole, Harry A., 110:553  
Cole, I. Willis, 110:544  
Cole, Joe, 76:151  
Cole, Kizzy, 76:152  
Cole, Thomas, 71:314  
Cole, Wayne S.: book reviews by, 82:201–2, 86:302–3; *Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 82:203–4  
Coleman, —, 68:219  
Coleman, Bill: *Trumpet Story*, noted, 90:426–27  
Coleman, Burnetta Z., 73:98–99  
Coleman, Clell, 84:27  
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61  
Coleman, George, 70:67  
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58  
Coleman, Joe, 98:393  
Coleman, John, 88:157  
Coleman, John V., 110:552  
Coleman, John Winston: estate of,

## Index

---

- 103:699–700  
Coleman, J. T., 75:116  
Coleman, J. Winston Jr., 68:289, 72:276, 73:382, 74:129, 75:155, 325, 80:73, 87, 142, 82:77, 89:340, 342, 91:68, 92:23, 96:184–85, 103:55, 60; book collection of, 103:64; book reviews by, 68:272–75, 280–81, 74:322, 323, 80:450–52; *Collected Writings of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, reviewed, 68:274–75; collection of, 68:291; collections of, 103:700–701, 705–7; criticism of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 103:698; engineering career of, 103:705; evaluations of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:691–726, 707–9; family of, 103:699–700; *Famous Kentucky Duels*, reviewed, 68:184–85; historiographical position of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:698–99, 722–26; illus., 103:49, 345, 695, 702, 706, 711, 714; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; and Jack W. Oldham, editors, *Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, reviewed, 77:218–19; Ky. bibliography of, 69:288–89; "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:694–99; personality of, 103:703–4; racial views of, 103:701–2; romantic view of Old South, 103:701–2; self-description, 103:704; *Sketches of Kentucky's Past*, reviewed, 78:261–62; *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, evaluations of, 102:692–94, 103:692–94; *The Squire's Memoirs*, reviewed, 75:55, 57; *The Squire's Sketches of Lexington*, reviewed, 71:220–21; *Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900*, noted, 94:343; and Thomas D. Clark, and Lawrence S. Thompson, eds., *Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 70:156–58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:344–46; *Three Kentucky Artists: Hart, Price, Troye*, reviewed, 73:322–24; view of Underground Railroad, 103:698; *William H. Townsend; Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer*, noted, 79:301; Winburn Farm, 103:702–3; works of, 103:704–5  
Coleman, Kenneth: ed., *A History of Georgia*, reviewed, 76:318–20  
Coleman, Kenneth M.: and George C. Herring, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, noted, 85:101  
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58  
Coleman, Q. B., 97:298  
Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58  
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136  
Coleman, R. T.: land development by, 107:55, 57, 59  
Coleman, Terry: *Going to America*, reviewed, 72:71–73  
Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460  
Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41  
Coles, Harry L.: book reviews by, 83:287–88, 85:191–92  
Coles, Jacob, 92:134  
Coles, Robert, 107:371  
Coles County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364; move of Lincoln family to, 108:181  
Coletta, Paolo E.: book notes by, 91:368, 94:220–21; book reviews by, 79:292–94, 80:475–77, 82:311–12, 84:91–93, 87:185–86, 88:481–83, 89:224–25, 90:211–12, 418–19, 93:113–15, 95:111–12; *William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 68:273–74  
Colfax, Schuyler, 75:216, 76:209, 247, 106:422  
Colfax Massacre (1873), 110:560  
Colgan, James: See McColgan, James  
Colgan, John, 98:73  
Colgrove, James: *State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:733–34  
Collamer, Jacob: and slave confiscation,

## Index

---

- 110:383  
*Collapse of the Confederacy*, by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81  
*Collected Poetry of Abraham Lincoln, The*, introduction by Paul M. Angle: reviewed, 71:202–3  
*Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The*, edited by Roy P. Basler, 73:195, 427  
*Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The: Supplement, 1832–1865*, edited by Roy P. Basler: reviewed, 73:328–29  
*Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, edited by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 78:185–88  
*Collected Writings of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*: reviewed, 68:274–75  
*College Football*, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94  
*College Football and America: Culture in the Cold War Era*, by Kurt Edward Kemper: reviewed, 107:291–93  
*College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69  
College Hill (Bowling Green, Ky.), 70:173, 178  
*College Life in the Old South*, by E. Merton Coulter: noted, 82:208  
College of Charleston (Charleston, S.C.), 81:67  
College of Education (University of Ky.): educational leadership at, 93:307–32  
College of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.), 106:172  
College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), 74:112, 116, 121, 230; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365  
College of William and Mary (\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_), 68:320  
College of William and Mary (Williamsburg, Va.), 73:366  
Collender, James T., 73:76  
Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645  
Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240  
Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96  
Collier, John, 85:295  
Collier, Malinda W.: et al., *White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, noted, 92:118  
Collier, Morris S., 86:243, 250, 251, 252, 257  
Collier, Sherman, 98:56  
Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80  
Collier family, 69:257  
*Collier's*, 91:195, 107:213; and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:272; on Knott County education, 91:188; on World Series (1919), 82:359  
Collin, Richard H.: *Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*, reviewed, 84:330–32; *Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context*, reviewed, 89:317–18  
Collin County, Texas, 71:91  
Collings, William E., 68:185  
Collingsworth, George M., 71:98  
Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211  
Collins, Arnold, 83:126–27  
Collins, Basil, 107:502–3; interview with, 107:495  
Collins, Bill, 82:211  
Collins, David, 90:155, 158–59  
Collins, Elisha, 81:129  
Collins, Floyd, 78:262–64, 84:365, 98:390  
Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412  
Collins, James Lawton Jr.: and David G. Chandler, eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39  
Collins, James R.: "In Memoriam to Walter Allerton Wentworth," 70:61–62  
Collins, J. Lawton: *Lightning Joe: An Autobiography*, reviewed, 79:298–300  
Collins, Joel, 69:201  
Collins, Josiah, 81:120, 83:7; memories

## Index

---

- of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:7, 9, 11, 19
- Collins, Lewis, 68:108–9, 287, 69:184, 70:17, 71:464–65, 75:242, 88:249, 92:244, 103:48; and Richard H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 72:229, 237, 78:194, 86:55; works of, 103:704–5
- Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
- Collins, Martha Layne, 90:64, 102:74; biographical sketch of, 82:211–13; illus., 82:212; interview with, 99:213–48; "power suit" of, 99:302; and public school reform, 109:44, 49–55, 59; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Toyota recruitment, 99:240–45, 247, 267; as trailblazer in Ky. politics, 99:213–21, 224–29, 233–37, 264–68
- Collins, Mary, 90:158
- Collins, Mary Eleanor Peers, 75:242
- Collins, Mrs. Ruth, 107:55
- Collins, Orell, 77:292, 83:129
- Collins, Patsy, 90:158
- Collins, Richard H., 68:108–9, 322, 75:242, 80:86, 89:262, 92:244, 94:402, 95:56; and his *History of Kentucky*, 70:17–20, 51, 322; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and Lewis Collins, *History of Kentucky*, noted, 78:194; and Lewis H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55; winners of award named for, 101:6
- Collins, Robert F.: *A History of the Daniel Boone National Forest, 1770–1970*, reviewed, 75:243–44; "John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," 76:153
- Collins, Robert M.: *Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years*, reviewed, 105:378–80
- Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
- Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
- Collins, Tommy, 100:136
- Collins, Tony: and public school reform, 109:36–37, 41
- Collins, Wayne, 90:158
- Collins, William ("Bill"), 99:215, 217, 218, 229
- Collins, William E. Sr.: *Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers*, reviewed, 76:61–62
- Collins, W. L., 95:395
- Collins drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:387
- Collins family, 68:42–44, 50–51
- Collins Family Papers (University of Ky.), 70:17
- Collinson, Peter, 105:256
- Collis, Mark, 74:116
- Colmar, France: during World War II, 110:80, 85
- Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style*, by Michael E. Masters: noted, 99:92, 93
- Colombia: conflict with Spain, 107:555, 559; and the Panama Congress, 107:557; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
- Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, by Stephen Z. Starr: noted, 94:455–56
- Colonial Dames of America, 70:334
- Colonial Dames of Kentucky, 70:336
- Colonial Georgia and the Creeks: Anglo-Indian Diplomacy on the Southern Frontier, 1733–1763*, by John T. Juricek: reviewed, 108:119–21
- Colonial Records Office (London, England): and Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin, 109:285
- Colonial Virginia: A History*, by Warren M. Billings, John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate: reviewed, 85:171–73
- Colonial Williamsburg (Williamsburg, Va.): historical interpretation at, 107:255
- Colonization After Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, by Phillip W. Magness and Sebastian N. Page: reviewed, 109:250–52

## Index

---

- Colonization and Its Discontents: Emancipation, Emigration, and Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania*, by Beverly C. Tomek: reviewed, 110:201–4
- Colorado, 110:536; civil rights in, 110:537–38; and slavery, 110:309; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
- Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
- Colorado River, 71:89–90, 92, 94, 97–98
- Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association (Lexington, Ky.), 89:149; founding of, 109:359
- Colored Baptist Church: Nicholasville, Ky., 110:322
- Colored Christian Church: Nicholasville, Ky., 110:322
- Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
- Colored Farmers' Alliance, 78:228
- Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
- Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
- Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
- Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past*, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
- Color of Money, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
- Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South*, by Gail Williams O'Brien: reviewed, 98:125–27
- Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
- Colson, David Grant, 98:260; appointed colonel, 98:46; death, 98:101; described, 98:51, 101; elected to Congress, 98:43; and the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:43–102; trial, 98:97–98; wounded, 98:81
- Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
- Colson, John, 98:101
- Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
- Colson, Julie, 83:56
- Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
- Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
- Colt, Samuel, 97:4
- Colter, John, 72:415
- Colter Barbara W., 99:274
- Colton, Calvin: work cited, 68:138
- Columbia (Mo.) Statesman*, 75:90
- Columbia (S.C.) Times*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
- Columbia, District of, 70:6
- Columbia, Ky., 68:57, 69:290, 70:201, 71:411, 427, 72:20, 25, 31–33, 36, 75:126, 129; and Edgar Basil Gaither, 105:577; Federal occupation of, 110:340; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:53–55, 71–72; Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
- Columbia, Mo., 110:541
- Columbia, S.C., 75:135–36; Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard's headquarters in, 108:109
- Columbia, Tenn., 72:375; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340, 347
- Columbia College (Washington, D.C.), 71:393
- Columbia Finance & Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:55; *See* Columbia Trust Company
- Columbian Exposition, 99:285
- Columbian University (Washington, D.C.), 70:128
- Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
- Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, edited by Bernard F. Dick: noted, 92:128–29
- Columbia Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60
- Columbia University (New York, N.Y.), 69:90, 70:130, 88:179, 99:376, 110:42,



## Index

---

- 56, 424–25; Abraham Lincoln collection of, 109:203; oral history office, 104:389, 616, 618, 622
- Columbine, Mary: illus., 105:452
- Columbus (Ga.) Ledger*: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
- Columbus (Ohio) Confederate News*, 75:26–27
- Columbus (Ohio) Crescent*, 73:24, 75:20–22, 24, 27
- Columbus (Ohio) Crisis*, 71:333
- Columbus, Christopher, 70:231, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
- Columbus, Ga.: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426
- Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War*, by Charles A. Misulia: noted, 107:635
- Columbus, Ky., 68:176, 179, 69:341, 394, 70:155, 167, 255–59, 261–64, 267, 269–73, 275–76, 73:17–20, 22–23, 25–30, 74:3, 73, 127, 185, 190, 90:57, 93:260, 94:141, 96:226, 97:10; African Americans in, 110:503–4, 506–10, 512, 514, 522; during Civil War, 99:341–43, 346, 347, 349, 356, 357, 110:375, 505; Civil War in, 68:311–15, 317; Confederate occupation of, 110:354; Confederate seizure of, 103:671, 106:454; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:511, 517, 525
- Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, compiled by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14
- Columbus, Miss., 74:293, 99:363
- Columbus, Ohio, 94:268, 289, 374, 375, 389, 105:206, 110:540; John S. Rarey in, 108:194, 206; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659
- Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, by Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85
- Columbus Bluffs (Ky.): during Civil War, 110:451–52
- Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422
- Columbus Central Labor Union: and POW laborers, 105:430
- Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416
- Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416
- Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422–23, 433, 435
- Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
- Columbus West Siders (Ohio), 97:411–12, 416
- Colvin, Benny, 68:277
- Colvin, George, 82:166–67, 87:152, 93:310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 326–27, 330; controversy with Louis Gottschalk, 85:46–68
- Colwell, Mr. —, 73:182
- Comanche Indians, 71:89, 90:57, 92:152, 166–67, 174, 95:229, 110:539
- Combat Artist in World War II*, by Edward Reep: noted, 86:101
- Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, edited by John B. Romeiser: reviewed, 105:155–56
- Combe, George, 86:341
- Combs, Benjamin, 89:15
- Combs, Bert T., 71:224, 72:205, 80:442, 83:195, 198, 84:400–401, 409, 418–19, 85:154, 88:326, 91:197, 201, 98:350, 361, 99:7, 216, 256, 280, 104:524, 563, 567, 572, 580–81, 598–99; administration of, 99:5–6, 21–26, 32, 48, 51, 104:519, 565–72, 577–80, 600; article about, 109:1–2; and desegregation, 109:352, 374, 415–16; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:569–70, 594; i (Jan.); illus., 109:61; issues executive order on public accommodations, 99:21–26; Ky. Historical Society, 101:34; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of,

## Index

---

- 104:510, 544–46, 555–58, 563–64, 580–87, 591; and public school reform, 109:38–62; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 548, 601; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:593; "William Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978), 76:307–13
- Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
- Combs, Earle, 99:104
- Combs, Josiah Henry, 80:170, 93:193
- Combs, Leslie, 69:53, 325, 73:378, 80:380, 88:255, 90:333, 334; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:32–38; Dudley's regiment, 104:29; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:22–23; illus., 104:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; military career of, 104:22
- Combs, Richard, 76:311
- Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
- Combs, Thomas A., 79:156
- Come Back to the Farm*, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152
- Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810
- Comer, Braxton Bragg, 78:325–26, 338
- Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, by George Watt: reviewed, 89:322–23
- Comic Mark Twain Reader, The*, edited by Charles Neider: reviewed, 76:74–76
- Coming Struggle for Power*, by John Strachey: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
- Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, by R. Dan Richardson: reviewed, 81:336–37
- Comiskey, Charles, 82:385
- Comm, E. D.: illus., 107:329
- Commager, Henry Steele, 86:4; *Commager on Tocqueville*, reviewed, 92:92–94; *The Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment*, reviewed, 78:270–71
- Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, by Eric Larrabee: reviewed, 86:302–3
- Commerce, Texas, 69:278
- Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519
- CommerceLexington, Inc: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Commercial Appeal* (Memphis, Tenn.), 80:2
- Commercial College of Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 74:12
- Commercial Gazette*, 70:117
- Commission on Human Rights: report to, 109:388
- Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 89:344, 100:303
- Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96
- Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:354, 357, 35152, 36364
- Committee of One Thousand (Ky.), 92:193
- Committee of the French Democracy: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187, 193, 195–99, 202, 204
- Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70
- Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity: and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289
- Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:601
- Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J. May, 105:420–21
- Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241
- Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247–48
- Committee on Suffrage and Elections (Ky. General Assembly), 72:348

## Index

---

- Committee on the State Chautauqua (Ky.), 92:285–86
- Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 84:149, 163–64, 96:71–72; charter of, 107:316
- Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, by John A. Jakle, Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer: reviewed, 88:365–66
- "Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42
- Common Market, 104:502
- Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, edited by Dell Upton and John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 84:450–51
- Common School Act (1884), 96:41
- Common School Society: and education in Ky., 69:70
- Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*, by Beth English: reviewed, 105:327–29
- Commonweal*: on J. B. Matthews, 84:302; on prohibition, 92:194
- Commonwealth* (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:26
- Commonwealth Credit Union, 109:35, 37
- Commonwealth Distribution Company: and Ky. lotteries, 87:417
- Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
- Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis*, by Allan Lawson: reviewed, 105:540–41
- Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina*, by Bill Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18
- "*Communazis*": *FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers*, by Alexander Stephan: reviewed, 99:322–24
- "Communications," 80:213–16, 93:207–8
- communism, 69:146, 72:83–84, 91:189, 198, 95:140, 292, 293, 107:230; and the Braden case, 104:224–25; and coal miners, 107:481; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and J. B. Matthews, 84:280–300; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:213–14, 241–48; *See also* scared scare
- Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*, by Brian E. Birdnow: reviewed, 103:824–26
- Communities Left Behind: The Area Redevelopment Administration, 1945–1965*, by Gregory S. Wilson: reviewed, 107:289–91
- Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers*, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65
- Community Action Agencies, 107:357, 364; and the War on Poverty, 107:303
- Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years*, edited by Roy S. Nicks: noted, 79:97–98
- community college system: reform of, 102:77–78
- Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, by Robert V. Hine: reviewed, 80:229–30
- Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs, The*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Lucinda H. MacKethan: reviewed, 100:580–81
- Company A: First Kentucky Cavalry, 77:2
- Company D, 192nd Tank Battalion: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:234–77
- Company D, Fourth Military Police Battalion, 110:162
- Company G, Second Kentucky Infantry, 94:138–73
- Company K: Fifteenth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 77:157, 172
- "Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 106:495–512
- Compendium of Kentucky Humor*, by

## Index

---

- John Ed McConnell: noted, 87:194–95  
compensated emancipation: *See*  
Abraham Lincoln; African Americans  
*Complete Conviction: The Private Life of  
Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, by Wade Hall:  
reviewed, 95:305–7  
*Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks,  
The*, by Susan Reigler: noted, 107:634  
*Complete Tales of Washington Irving, The*,  
edited by Charles Neider: reviewed,  
75:347–48  
*Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln*, by  
John Nicolay and John Hay, 73:328  
Comprehensive Draft Bill (1863),  
72:374  
Compromise, Mo., 77:26–27, 111  
*Compromised Campus: The Collaboration  
of Universities with the Intelligence  
Community, 1945–1955*, by Sigmund  
Diamond: noted, 91:247  
Compromise of 1850, 68:295, 69:155,  
71:457, 73:41, 46–47, 53, 74:254,  
94:356–57, 362, 106:382, 497, 502,  
508, 512, 107:148, 259, 110:243, 245,  
254; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554–55,  
562, 564; Henry Clay and, 100:455  
*Compromises of Life, The*, 73:383  
Compromise Tariff (1833), 74:254,  
94:356, 362  
Compson, Quentin, 84:343, 360  
*Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln  
Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, by  
Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45  
Comstock, Anthony, 87:416  
Comstock, John Lee, 79:311  
Comstock, Lyndon, 76:274–76  
Comte, Auguste, 71:455  
Conant, T. J.: *The Gospel by Matthew*,  
74:209  
Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284  
concealed weapons: in  
nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85  
*Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism,  
Reproduction, and the Family in the  
United States, 1890–1938*, by Laura A.  
Lovett: reviewed, 105:517–19  
Concepción, Venancio, 83:343–44  
*Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of  
Taking Ideas to Market*, by W. W.  
Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25  
Conception Mission (Texas), 71:99  
Concise Lincoln Library Series, by  
Southern Illinois University Press: books  
in listed, 110:609–10  
Concord, Ky., 69:227  
Concord, Mass., 72:75, 73:87–88  
Concordia College (Fort Wayne, Ind.),  
71:272  
Concord Presbyterian Church (Concord,  
Ky.), 69:227, 91:4–7, 17, 102:30;  
slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35  
"Conditions for Science in the Academic  
Department of Transylvania University,  
1799–1857," by Eric H. Christianson,  
79:305–25  
Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256  
Cone, Carl B., 79:376–78; book note by,  
85:286–87; book reviewed by,  
68:370–72; book reviews by, 71:459–60,  
72:294, 415, 417, 77:302–4, 81:431–32,  
84:213, 85:193–94; "Sports History with  
a Kentucky Bouquet," 77:275–84;  
Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47,  
393–95, 424; *The University of  
Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed,  
88:335–36  
Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118  
Conestoga (Union gunboat), 70:263, 268  
Conestoga (Union ironclad), 73:20, 74:3,  
6, 7, 168, 169, 172, 174, 189  
Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264  
Coney Island Handicap, 100:493  
*Confederacy, The*, by Charles P. Roland,  
107:164  
*Confederados: Old South Immigrants in  
Brazil*, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey:  
reviewed, 93:356–57  
*Confederate Arkansas*, by Michael  
Dougan: reviewed, 76:72–73  
*Confederate Battle Flag, The: America's*

## Index

---

- Most Embattled Emblem*, by John Coski, 107:203
- Confederate Bell, The*, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48
- Confederate Carpetbaggers*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 87:76–77
- Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War*, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28
- Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, by W. Craig Gaines: reviewed, 88:214–15
- Confederate Colonels: A Biographical Register*, by Bruce S. Allardice: noted, 107:635
- Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during Civil War*, by Victoria E. Ott: reviewed, 106:107–8
- Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during Civil War*, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57
- Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*, by George G. Kundahl: reviewed, 98:317–18
- Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13
- Confederate Generals in the Western Theater*, vol. 3: *Essays on America's Civil War*, edited by Lawrence Lee Hewitt and Arthur W. Bergeron: noted, 109:275–76
- Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*, by Rod Gragg: reviewed, 90:402–3
- Confederate Governors*, edited by W. Buck Yearns: reviewed, 83:367–68
- Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, by Thomas Shelby Watson with Perry A. Brantley: reviewed, 106:231–33
- Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee*, by Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein: reviewed, 92:325–26
- Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, by Mark E. Neely Jr., Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 86:189–90
- Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, Miss., 102:394
- Confederate Memorial Hall (New Orleans, La.): Jefferson Davis memorabilia in, 107:208
- Confederate Military Department Number Two (West Tennessee), 73:19
- Confederate Minds: The Struggle for Intellectual Independence in the Civil War South*, by Michael T. Bernath: reviewed, 108:415–17
- Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States*, by Ralph W. Widener: noted, 81:462
- Confederate Nation, 1861–65*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 78:373–75
- Confederate Navy: A Study of Organization*, by Tom H. Wells: reviewed, 70:158–60
- Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492
- Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, edited by Jean V. Berlin: reviewed, 92:324–25
- Confederate Outlaw: Champ Ferguson and the Civil War in Appalachia*, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 110:117–19
- Confederate Park (Memphis, Tenn.): Jefferson Davis monument in, 107:208
- Confederate Privateers*, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236
- Confederate Reckoning: Power and Politics in the Civil War South*, by Stephanie McCurry, 110:496
- Confederate Relief and Historical Association (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:173

## Index

---

- Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30
- Confederate Roll of Honor, 94:159
- Confederates in the Attic*, by Tony Horwitz, 107:214, 242
- Confederate States of America, 69:101, 103, 105, 108, 111, 114, 192, 265, 278, 346, 349, 351–52, 354–56, 358, 360, 70:226, 256, 72:106, 213, 296, 300, 365, 371, 377, 390, 405, 410, 73:276, 277, 423, 98:241, 243–44, 369, 101:399, 420, 436, 102:383–84, 106:396, 452, 514, 107:144, 160–61, 181, 204, 224–25, 229, 242, 110:256–58, 533–34; and the American Revolution, 107:154–56; arming of slaves by, 107:185–88; attitude of Kentuckians to, 105:63–64; and the battle of Munfordville, 69:339–43; books about, 101:426; cavalry, 69:344; commemoration of in Richmond, Va., 107:250; Congress of and Ky., 99:56, 339–61; conscription bill of, 110:332; conspiracies in the North, 108:9, 14, 94–107; constitutional issues in, 110:386–87; creation of, 101:418–20; currency of, illus., 101:440; debate about guerrilla warfare, 103:532–41; defeat of, 102:391, 396; diplomatic relations with Mexico, 68:171–75; disunity of, 101:441–42; formation of, 106:415–16, 508; and Great Britain, 107:166–69, 189–91, 194–95; and guerrilla warfare, review essay, 103:517–41; hard and soft war tactics toward, 110:407–8; and historical memory, 110:575–84; home front, 103:525; Howell Cobb's qualifications for president of, 101:419, 436; influence of, 93:400–407; invasion of Ky., 106:454, 468; and Jefferson Davis, 101:418–20, 434–35; Jewish support for, 110:172; and Ky., 107:173–76; Ky. seal of, 80:89–90; military history, 101:428–29; military strategy of, 101:444–52; northern conspiracy of, 110:428–31; Partisan Ranger Act (1862), 110:334; president of, 69:5; raiders, 69:17, 350, 395; reasons for defeat, 101:437–43, 103:533; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466–67; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:364–65, 369, 373, 375–76, 381; sentiment for in Ky., 108:7; Sequestration Act of, 110:330–31; soldiers of and John T. Harrington, 105:657, 664–65, 676; "west concentration bloc," 101:450–51
- Confederate Veteran* (Nashville, Tenn.): George A. Ellsworth's memoir in, 108:13
- "Confederate View of Southern Kentucky, 1861, A," by Lowell H. Harrison, 70:163–78
- Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 96:203–5
- Confederate White House (Richmond, Va.), 107:255; illus., 107:239
- Confederate Women*, by Bell Irvin Wiley: reviewed, 73:423–25
- Confer, Clarissa W.: *Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 105:712–13
- Conference in Public and International Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
- Conference of American College Women, 93:437
- Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
- "Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28
- Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11
- Confessions of a Reformed Inebriate*, 69:182
- Confessions of Jereboam Beauchamp: and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
- Confessions of Nat Turner and Related*

## Index

---

- Documents*, edited by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 95:98–99
- Confidence Or National Suicide?* by Arthur E. Stilwell, 70:348
- Confiscation Act (1861), 80:284, 289–90
- Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317, 107:529
- Conflict on the Michigan Frontier: Yankee and Borderland Cultures, 1815-1840*, by James N. Schwartz: reviewed, 108:125–27
- Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, edited by Dwight B. Billings, Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford: reviewed, 97:453–55
- Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, by Michael S. Foley: reviewed, 101:225–27
- Congleton, Betty Carolyn, 69:168; book reviews by, 78:170–72, 80:339–41, 91:342–43; "The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendancy in Breathitt County," 91:150–75
- Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264–65
- Congregation Adas Israel (Washington, D.C.), 110:182
- Congregationalists, 69:76–77, 98:250, 106:189; in Lexington, Ky., 106:209; and revivalism, 110:6
- Congregational Union of England and Wales, 72:327, 330
- Congregation Rodeph Shalom (Philadelphia, Pa.), 110:175
- Congress and the Cold War*, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
- Congress and the U.S.–China Relationship, 1949-1979*, by Guangqiu Xu: reviewed, 105:551–53
- Congressional Globe*: and Garrett Davis, 110:398; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:430
- Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
- "Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," by Thomas E. Stephens, 98:43–102
- Congressman Who Got Away with Murder*, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
- Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
- Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), 88:323–24, 325–29, 99:25, 41, 104:228, 109:407, 412; and Andrew Wade, 104:226; antidiscrimination campaign, 104:238–39; article about, 109:293; and the Bradens, 104:232–36, 247; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:235–39; and civil rights protests in Ky., 109:351–93; conflicts in, 104:232–36; in Covington, Ky., 109:380–81; disappearance of, 104:234, 236; Fayette County school integration, 101:257; founding of, 109:354; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–82; Freedom Rides of, 109:380; Ky. chapters of, 109:388, 391; in Lexington, Ky., 109:363–70, 385, 387, 392; in Louisville, Ky., 109:371–76, 379, 405, 415, 423, 425–26; Northern Ky. chapter of, 109:381–82; and public accommodations, 109:404; and the red scare, 104:234–35; reputation of in Ky., 109:379; in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–88
- Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183
- Conkin, Paul K.: book review by, 86:75–76; *Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost*, reviewed, 89:401–2; and Erwin C. Hargrove, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68; *Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University*, reviewed, 84:329–30; *Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929*, reviewed, 106:286–88
- Conkling, James C.: letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:467
- Conkling, Roscoe, 84:419

## Index

---

- Conlee, Ralph Burton: *The Sun Will Shine—Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* noted, 91:243
- Conley, Elizabeth, 109:176
- Conley, Joan Weissinger: *History of Nicholas County,* reviewed, 75:153–55
- Conn, Notley, 71:313
- Connaughton, Richard: and John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II,* reviewed, 94:198–200
- Connecticut, 69:38–39, 63, 192
- Connection of the Physical Sciences,* by Mary Somerville, 69:181
- Connelley, William E., 69:290, 87:14; and E. Merton Coulter, *History of Kentucky,* 86:55
- Connelly, Donald B.: *John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship,* reviewed, 104:729–31
- Connelly, James A.: *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland,* edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
- Connelly, Mark Thomas: *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era,* reviewed, 80:241–43
- Connelly, Thomas L., 80:76, 86:61, 107:521; *Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders,* reviewed, 79:389–91; and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:15–16; and James Lee McDonough, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin,* reviewed, 82:303–5; *The Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society,* reviewed, 78:80–82
- Connelly, William E., 70:74
- Conner, Arthur: World War II service of, 110:70–71
- Conner, Chester: World War II service of, 110:70–71
- Conner, Cordell: World War II service of, 110:70–71
- Conner, Eugene ("Bull"): Birmingham, Ala., 109:369
- Conner, Eugene H.: and Harold Meloy, and Samuel W. Thomas, "A History of Mammoth Cave, Emphasizing Tourist Development and Medical Experimentation Under Dr. John Croghan," 68:319–40; and Samuel W. Thomas, eds., *The Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830,* reviewed, 73:208–9
- Conner, Garlin M.: and Audie Murphy, 110:75–76, 85, 89; early life of, 110:70–71; and the medal of honor, 110:87–91; medals of, 110:73, 76, 80, 83–84; military base named for, 110:90; World War II service of, 110:67–92
- Conner, Kenneth: World War II service of, 110:70–71
- Conner, Norman, 71:396
- Conner, Pauline (Wells): and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67–69
- Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
- Connolly, Christopher P., 78:324–26, 329, 334–35, 337–41, 92:189
- Connolly, John, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 43, 46
- Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
- Connolly, Michael J.: *Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England,* reviewed, 102:97–99
- Connor, Theophilus Eugene ("Bull"), 99:6, 96
- Conover, Cheryl: book notes by, 81:112, 339, 461, 463; ed., "Kentuckian in 'King Andrew's' Court: The Letters of John Waller Barry, Washington, D.C., 1831–1835," 81:168–98; ed., "'To Please Papa': The Letters of John Waller Barry, West Point Cadet, 1826–1830," 80:183–212
- Conover, James F., 77:23
- Conover, Sanford, 97:24
- Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the*



## Index

---

- Colonial Northeast*, by Guy Chet: reviewed, 101:332–34
- Conquest, Robert: *The Great Terror: Stalin's Purge of the Thirties*, reviewed, 72:82–84
- Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land*, by Gary Clayton Anderson: reviewed, 104:145–46
- Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
- Conrad, Bryan: and H. J. Eckenrode, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
- Conrad, Dennis M.: book reviews by, 100:362–63, 102:406–8; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 9, 11 July 1781–2 December 1781, reviewed, 95:312–13; ed., *The Papers of Nathanael Greene*, vol. 11, 7 April–30 September 1782, reviewed, 98:310–12; *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 8, 30 March–10 July 1781, reviewed, 94:309–11
- Conroy, David W.: *In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, reviewed, 94:73–74
- Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:309
- Conscription Act (1864), 80:301
- Conser, Walter H. Jr.: *Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, reviewed, 105:102–3
- Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
- Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
- Conservative American Revolution*, by Samuel Eliot Morison: reviewed, 77:219–21
- Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, by J. Brooks Flippen: reviewed, 104:780–81
- Conservative Party, 93:400
- Conservative Regime, The: South Carolina, 1877 to 1890*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147
- conservative Unionism: in Ky., 110:236, 293–326
- Conservative Unionist Party, 75:219, 220
- Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
- Consolidated Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:55, 58
- Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
- Constable, John, 90:29
- Constant, Benjamin, 82:10
- Constant, John, 86:316, 328
- Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
- Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830*, by Daniel J. Hulsebosch: reviewed, 104:300–302
- constitutional conventions: *See* Kentucky constitutional conventions
- Constitutional Union Party, 69:368, 79:214; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492, 110:266, 490
- Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
- Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829, The*, by David P. Currie: reviewed, 100:218–20
- "Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
- Constitution of 1850: *See* Kentucky constitutions
- Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South*, by Don E.

## Index

---

- Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
- Consumer Product Safety Commission:  
danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- Consumers' Imperium: The Global  
Production of American Domesticity,  
1865-1920*, by Kristin L. Hoganson:  
reviewed, 106:120–21
- Consumers' Research, 84:290–93
- Consumers' Union, 84:292
- containment policy: and George Kennan,  
102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
- Contemporary African American Novel,  
The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary  
Branches*, by Bernard W. Bell: reviewed,  
104:203–5
- Contemporary Southern Politics*, edited by  
James F. Lea: noted, 87:196–97
- Contentious Liberties: American  
Abolitionists in Post-Emancipation  
Jamaica*, by Gale L. Kenny: reviewed,  
109:477–79
- Contested Borderland: The Civil War in  
Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, by  
Brian D. McKnight, 110:234; reviewed,  
104:291–93
- "Contested Legacy of Jefferson Davis,  
The": Ky. Historical Society symposium,  
107:142–44, 147–261
- Contested Waters: A Social History of  
Swimming Pools in America*, by Jeff  
Wiltse: reviewed, 105:325–27
- Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the  
Nation: American Literature and Culture  
in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893*, by Ben  
Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
- Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, by James P.  
Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
- Continental Army, 69:49
- Continental Congress: and the  
Transylvania Company, 73:64
- Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court  
and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, by  
Melvin I. Urofsky: noted, 89:435–36
- Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850  
López expedition rendezvous point,  
105:600, 604
- "Contract with America," 102:75
- Contreras, Mexico: Mexican War, battle  
of, 79:122, 105:576
- Contributions in American Studies*: Robert  
H. Walker, ed., 73:196, 329
- Control Materials Plan, 104:489
- Convention, The* (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:194
- Convention Center (Louisville, Ky.),  
106:61
- Convention of Colored Baptist Ministers  
of the State of Kentucky: organization  
of, 105:392
- Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*,  
edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben  
Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
- Conversations with Shelby Foote*, edited  
by William C. Carter: reviewed,  
88:112–13
- Converse, Thomas E., 91:174
- Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine  
Tragedy*, by Robert David Ward and  
William Warren Rogers: noted, 85:393
- Conway, Jesse, 97:157
- Conway, Jill Ker, 89:79
- Conway, John, 97:157
- Conway, Judi Jane: *See* Patton, Judi
- Conway, Martin F., 106:454
- Conway, Moncure D., 71:377, 74:192,  
106:438
- Conyers, James, 69:270
- Cood, H. W.: George Keats's estate,  
106:65
- Coode, Thomas H.: and John F. Bauman,  
"Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer  
Reports from Eastern Kentucky,"  
78:54–63
- Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn  
Warren's *World Enough and Time*,  
104:88–90
- Cook, Blanche Wiesen: *Eleanor Roosevelt*,  
vol. 1, 1884–1933, reviewed, 91:235–37
- Cook, Charles Christian, 77:281
- Cook, Charles W., 78:225, 237
- Cook, Cita: book reviews by, 100:103–5,

## Index

---

- 101:355–57, 105:306–8  
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358–60, 363  
Cook, James W.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46  
Cook, Marlow W., 80:19, 84:208, 99:23, 50, 278; 1966 constitutional convention, 104:600; Jefferson County, Ky., 104:589–90  
Cook, Patrick, 74:180  
Cook, Paul B.: *Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt*, reviewed, 81:224–25  
Cook, Shirley Bright: and Clyde N. Wilson, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, 1846, reviewed, 95:193–94  
Cook, Tabitha, 71:63–64  
Cook, Thomas, 73:179, 189, 192, 291–93, 307, 312, 401, 403  
Cook, Thomas P., 82:240, 242, 246, 90:170, 173, 174  
Cook, Valentine, 71:63–64  
Cook County, Ill., 108:98  
Cooke, Alistair, 74:148  
Cooke, Jacob E.: book review by, 81:207–9  
Cooke, John E., 69:58–59  
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76  
Cooke, William B., 69:61  
*Cooking in Other Women's Kitchens: Domestic Workers in the South, 1865–1960*, by Rebecca Sharpless: reviewed, 109:256–58  
Cooley, Carol: *See* Patton, Carol Cooley  
Cooley, Jake, 102:70  
Cooley, Nick, 102:70  
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137  
Cooley, Ray N.: "Religious Ministry at the Lexington, Kentucky, State Asylum, 1844–1869," 70:94–107  
Coolidge, Calvin, 71:144, 150, 73:214, 77:34, 81:38, 43, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463  
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57  
*Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29  
Cooling, Benjamin Cooling: *To the Battles of Franklin and Nashville and Beyond: Stabilization and Reconstruction in Tennessee and Kentucky, 1864–1866*, reviewed, 109:469–71  
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, 110:238, 509; "Bluegrass and Volunteer—Sister States or Enemy States?," 110:439–80; book by, 103:531–32; book reviews by, 81:307–10, 83:290–93, 86:84–85, 89:402–3; *Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam*, reviewed, 106:276–77; *Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, reviewed, 95:426–27; *Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland*, reviewed, 86:289–90  
Coombs, John C.: and Douglas Bradburn, eds., *Early Modern Virginia: Reconsidering the Old Dominion*, reviewed, 110:196–97  
Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60–61  
Coomes, Jane, 90:69  
Coomes, Mrs. William, 68:252  
Coomes, William, 68:252  
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479  
Coone, Herbert W.: *The Sequential Soldier*, noted, 91:246–47  
Cooney, Charles F.: book review by, 76:166–67  
Coons, Lorraine: and Alexander Varias, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36  
Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408  
Cooper, Arthur, 81:408, 412, 422–23, 82:247–49  
Cooper, Axiom, 82:247; murder of, 81:407–24  
Cooper, Bill: book reviews by, 86:72–75,

## Index

---

- 87:447–48; "John Sherman Cooper: A Senator and His Constituents," 84:192–210
- Cooper, Carl, 82:249
- Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
- Cooper, David D.: *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, 88:336–37
- Cooper, Dean, 84:167, 180
- Cooper, Don, 68:271, 93:138–39, 142–43, 154, 156–57
- Cooper, Don E., 70:76
- Cooper, Elza H., 85:234
- Cooper, Emily, 81:412
- Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
- Cooper, Gary, 96:126
- Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
- Cooper, Herston, 105:441
- Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
- Cooper, James, 73:37, 43; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544, 550–51
- Cooper, James Fenimore, 72:283, 82:10, 12, 24, 91:329; Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
- Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13
- Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
- Cooper, Jesse, 83:5
- Cooper, John, 88:155, 158, 160
- Cooper, John Milton Jr.: *The Vanity of Power: American Isolationism and World War I, 1914–1917*, 70:143–44; *The Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt*, reviewed, 82:412–14
- Cooper, John Sherman, 76:130, 83:128, 88:198, 99:286, 107:330; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; career in India, 82:128–59; diplomatic career of, 82:28–59; early years of, 93:133–58; and flood-control projects, 107:333; illus., 107:329; letters to, 107:315; political campaigns of, 104:511–12, 545, 561; political constituents of, 84:192–210; and regional development, 107:335–36; support for the coal industry, 107:319–20; and the War on Poverty, 107:393, 398
- Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
- Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
- Cooper, Lorraine, 84:192, 209
- Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
- Cooper, Newton, 81:412
- Cooper, Patricia A.: *Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900–1919*, reviewed, 86:298–99
- Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
- Cooper, Samuel, 70:272, 73:27, 79:32, 125, 127, 130, 134
- Cooper, Spencer, 87:110, 115, 88:422–25, 427
- Cooper, Thomas, 79:309, 319
- Cooper, Thomas Poe, 84:150, 90:271, 96:142–43
- Cooper, William Beech, 91:157–61, 164, 168
- Cooper, William J. Jr., 99:96–97, 101:397, 399, 107:534–35; biographical sketch, 101:401, 107:147–48; book reviews by, 79:187–89, 86:87; graduate study, 101:424; illus., 107:149, 167; interest in Jefferson Davis, 101:423–24, 428–35; interview of, 101:401–56; *Jefferson Davis, American*, 101:401–2; *Jefferson Davis, American*, reviewed, 98:435–38; *Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:267–69; "Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War," 107:142–43, 147–61; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:163, 165–66, 172–79, 181–88, 191–200, 206, 222, 233–34, 240, 242, 246–47, 258, 260; and John David Smith, eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The*

## Index

---

- Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2; and John David Smith, eds., *Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 76:54–55; *Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860*, reviewed, 82:298–99; *A Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*, reviewed, 85:76–77; *The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828–1856*, reviewed, 79:386–87
- Cooper, W. T., 82:244
- Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
- Cooper Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226–27
- Cooper Institute (New York City): Abraham Lincoln's speech at, 106:308
- Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
- Cooper's Run, Ky., 73:137
- Coopers Run Baptist Church (Ky.): growth of, 110:18
- Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
- Cope, A. C., 85:329
- Cope, S. W., 93:66
- Copeland, James E.: article by, mentioned, 79:211–18; "Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and Secessionists?," 71:344–63
- Copenhagen, Denmark: John S. Rarey's book in, 108:194
- Copher, Jesse, 83:13–14, 17
- Copley, George, 94:51
- Coppee, Henry, 97:15
- Copperfield (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:80
- Copperheads, 110:426–27; Confederate conspiracy of, 110:429; and the Democratic Party, 69:123; Peace Democrats, 110:409–10
- Coppin's Department Store (Covington, Ky.): segregation at, 109:380
- Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
- Coral Gables, Fla.: i (Jan.)
- Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America*, by Yvonne Honeycutt Baldwin: reviewed, 104:134–36
- "Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," by Willie E. Nelms, Jr., 74:10–29
- Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
- Corbett, C. C., 71:179–81, 187, 72:22
- Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
- Corbett, James J., 78:36
- Corbett, Mollie, 74:33
- Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune*, 100:305
- Corbin (Ky.) Times*, 100:298
- Corbin, David A.: *Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922*, reviewed, 81:98–100
- Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
- Corbin, Ky., 68:106, 73:80, 97:191; 1922–23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; Col. Sanders's restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; Kiwanis Clubs in, 81:26; race relations in, 100:293–310; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
- Corbin, Mary, 104:63
- Corbin Chamber of Commerce (Corbin, Ky.): drafts paper on racism, 100:310
- Corbly, John: illus., 107:42; plat of Louisville, Ky., 107:41
- Corcoran, Michael, 73:298
- Corcoran, Thomas G., 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
- Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
- Cordery, Simon: book review by,

## Index

---

- 107:455–57
- Cordery, Stacy A.: book reviews by, 91:235–37, 92:334–35, 93:374–75
- Cordon, —, 82:253
- CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968* (1973), by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, 109:354–55
- Corinth, Miss., 69:349, 70:164, 166, 174, 72:262, 269, 93:262, 94:41, 96:324–26; battle of, 74:350, 107:539
- Corlew, Robert E.: book review by, 78:378–80; "Some Aspects of Slavery in Dickson County, Tennessee," 73:207
- Corliss, Mary Ann, 76:275
- Cornbury, Edward Hyde, 71:314
- Corne, Philip, 108:222, 230; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:225–26
- Corneilson, John C., 81:148, 150–52
- Cornelia's Dining Table: Mammoth Cave, 68:334–35
- Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
- Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: *When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:296–98
- Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
- Cornell, Saul J.: *Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America*, reviewed, 105:104–6
- Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.), 69:179–80, 71:245, 72:66, 88:179, 97:33, 107:345, 110:61; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
- Corner of Celebrities (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:229
- Cornerstone 2000 Comprehensive Plan (Louisville, Ky.), 107:79
- Cornett, Chester, 96:132
- Cornett, Lilly: woods named for, 68:82
- Cornett, Mrs. Tom: illus., 107:358
- Cornett, Samuel, 78:202
- Cornett, William, 78:202
- Corn Island (Louisville, Ky.), 69:251, 71:134, 138, 72:39; agriculture on, 107:8; settlers on, 107:40
- Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239; and public school reform, 109:59–60
- Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250–51, 310, 313–14
- Cornutt, Widow, 85:328
- Cornwallis, Charles, 70:72, 76:233, 92:139
- Coronado, Francisco Vasquez, 70:231
- Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, by Carl Kramer: noted, 102:279
- Corregidor, Philippines, 86:231, 253–54
- "Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 97:113–22
- Correspondence of James K. Polk*: vol. 3: 1835–1836, edited by Herbert Weaver, reviewed, 74:140–41; vol. 4: 1837–1838, by Herbert Weaver and Wayne Cutler, reviewed, 77:65–67; vol. 5: 1839–1841, edited by Wayne Cutler, Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, reviewed, 79:283–85; vol. 6, 1842–1843, edited by Wayne Cutler and Carese M. Parker, reviewed, 82:300–301; vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, edited by Wayne Cutler and James P. Cooper Jr., reviewed, 88:212–13
- Corrigan, Edward, 100:485
- Corsan, W C.: *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, edited by Benjamin H. Trask, reviewed, 95:197–98
- Cortelyou, George B.: letter to, 83:347–55
- Cortner, Richard C.: *The Iron Horse and the Constitution*, reviewed, 92:97–98
- Corwin, Tom, 73:368
- Corydon, Ind., 68:185–86
- Corydon, Ky., 99:99
- Corydon High School (Henderson County, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:176–79, 186
- Coryell, Janet L.: book reviews by,

## Index

---

- 92:430–31, 94:90–91, 97:217–19  
Cos, Martin Perfecto de, 71:5–7, 95–97,  
99–104  
Cosby, Fortuntus Jr., 72:162–63, 106:59  
Cosby, Fortuntus Sr., 106:59  
Cosby, John Cooney, 85:216  
Cosgrove, Dr.—: tuberculosis treatment,  
105:652  
Coski, John M.: book reviews by,  
91:229–30, 94:189–90, 95:320–21,  
98:330–31, 104:720–21; illus., 107:221;  
and the Jefferson Davis symposium,  
107:143, 203, 206, 208, 210, 219–25,  
227, 229–31, 233–35, 237–61  
Coski, Ruth Ann: and the Jefferson Davis  
symposium, 107:238, 255  
Cosmas, Graham A.: book review by,  
104:729–31  
*Cosmopolitan Magazine*, 91:199, 96:367;  
on feuding, 91:178  
*Cosmopolitan Patriots: Americans in Paris  
in the Age of Revolution*, by Philipp  
Ziesche: reviewed, 109:89–91  
Cossan, Reverend Mr. —, 80:279  
Cossman, Richard, 84:303  
Costin, Lela B.: *Two Sisters for Social  
Justice: A Biography of Grace and Edith  
Abbott*, reviewed, 83:86–87  
Cosway, Maria, 73:76  
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259  
Cott, Nancy, 94:117  
Cotter, Joseph S., 72:308, 93:176  
Cotter Homes Housing Project (Louisville,  
Ky.), 109:427  
Cotterill, Robert S., 80:145, 81:73–74,  
85:47, 48, 60–61, 64, 86:59–61,  
103:709; works of, 103:704–5  
cotton: and Confederate diplomacy,  
107:168, 194–95  
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674  
Cotton, John, 76:163  
cotton, price stabilization of, 84:148–50  
Cotton, Robert N., 82:65, 68  
*Cotton and Race in the Making of  
America: The Human Cost of Economic  
Power*, by Gene Dattel: reviewed,  
108:135–37  
*Cotton Fields No More: Southern  
Agriculture, 1865–1900*, by Gilbert C.  
Fite: reviewed, 83:370–71  
Cottrell, Leonard, 107:376  
Couch, Darius Nash, 69:119  
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus.,  
103:709; publication of J. Winston  
Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*,  
103:710–16; University of North  
Carolina Press, 103:703  
Couch family, 73:72–73  
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196  
Coulombe, Joseph L.: *Mark Twain and  
the American West*, reviewed,  
101:364–66  
Coulson, Edward: book review by,  
105:187–89  
Coulson, Lee, 79:352  
Coulter, E. Merton, 70:74, 73:207, 340,  
80:76, 145, 89:340, 342, 91:70, 92:244,  
106:378–79, 107:211, 548–49, 110:394,  
448, 467; *Civil War and Readjustment in  
Kentucky*, 70:307–8, 74:127, 86:52–69,  
110:233, 293–94; *College Life in the Old  
South*, noted, 82:208; Thomas D. Clark  
commentary on, 103:325; Thomas D.  
Clark letters to, 103:212–13, 219–21,  
329–30; *William G. Brownlow—Fighting  
Parson of the Southern Highlands*, noted,  
69:289–90  
Council for Better Education, 99:239;  
article about, 109:1; creation of, 109:37,  
40; and public school reform, 109:27,  
47–48, 52–53, 60  
*Council for Better Education et al. v.  
Martha Layne Collins, Governor et al.*  
(1989): and public school reform, 109:1,  
58–60  
Council of Christians and Jews  
(Lexington, Ky.): and civil rights protests  
in Lexington, Ky., 109:368  
Council of Superior of Government:  
formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582

## Index

---

- Council of the Southern Mountains (CSM), 87:43–45, 48, 53–57, 93:180, 107:364; and Appalachian migration, 107:350; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347; and the causes of poverty, 107:352–53; creation of, 107:340; critique of Urban Workshops, 107:349–50; and *Mountain Life and Work*, 107:351; programs of, 107:346–48; and urban America, 107:349
- Council on Higher Education: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:548, 595–96, 601
- Council on Postsecondary Education (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:349
- Council on Public Higher Education (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:349
- Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South* by John Mayfield: reviewed, 108:400–402
- Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison*, by James Huston: noted, 88:117
- Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 106:276–77
- Country Home*, 95:70
- Country Life Commission: and Theodore Roosevelt, 107:345–46
- Country Life Reader*, 74:25, 82:158
- Country Music Annual 2002*, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 100:420–21
- Country Music Goes to War*, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 104:210–12
- Country Music Highway, Highway 23, 104:639
- Country of Vast Designs, A: James K. Polk, the Mexican War, and the Conquest of the American Continent*, by Robert W. Merry: reviewed, 109:234–36
- country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:109–17
- County Courts in Antebellum Kentucky, The*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 70:339–41
- County Homemakers' Association, 96:160
- County Kerry, Ireland, 70:216
- Couri, LeRoy, 69:263
- Course of American Democratic Thought, The*, by Ralph H. Gabriel, 72:320
- Courteau, Connie, 99:23
- Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960*, by Edmund F. Kallina Jr.: reviewed, 87:88–90
- Court Houses of Lexington, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Courtney, Mr. —, 80:207
- Courtney, William H., 88:175
- Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon County, Ky.): and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384
- "court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37
- Coutoure, Jean, 69:241–42, 244–45
- Couzens, James, 81:46, 57
- Cova, Antonio Rafael de la: book reviews by, 100:86–88, 221–25, 103:789–90, 104:336–38; *Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, reviewed, 101:350–52; "Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," 105:571–615
- Covered Bridges: Focus on Kentucky*, by Vernon White: noted, 85:195
- Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960*, by John J. Carter: reviewed, 101:544–46
- Covington (Ky.) Journal*, 71:46, 79:213; on the Grand Council of the American Party, 93:396; slavery, 106:580
- Covington (Ky.) North Kentuckian*, 73:130–31



## Index

---

- Covington (Ky.) Ticket, 100:8–9  
Covington, Elias, 93:459  
Covington, E. M., 73:27  
Covington, James W., 74:245  
Covington, Katharine Meador, 85:228  
Covington, Ky., 69:102, 115, 181, 70:17, 71:231, 72:40, 131, 267, 338, 341, 347, 353, 371, 384, 73:125–26, 128, 130, 173, 178–81, 297, 380, 74:42, 44, 75:42, 44, 79:212–17, 90:41, 94:66, 95:396, 96:66, 99:136, 251, 105:588; African Americans in, 98:155–56, 158–74, 179, 183–84, 186, 195, 198; civil rights leadership in, 109:392; civil rights protests in, 109:380–82; during Civil War, 106:598; CORE chapter in, 109:354; and the Covington Company, 69:128–39; and Dan Beard, 102:518; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578; segregation in, 109:360; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:57; YMCA in, 109:380–81  
Covington, Leonard, 69:131  
"Covington and the Covington Company," by Margaret Strebel Hartman, 69:128–39  
Covington Company (Covington, Ky.): article about, 69:128–39  
Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.), 105:85  
Covington–Paris railroad, 73:122–23  
Cowan, Alexander M., 73:221, 75:97, 98  
Cowan, Elizabeth, 87:428, 430  
Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73  
Cowan, James, 70:287, 71:469, 72:227–28, 231  
Cowan, Jared, 72:236  
Cowan, John, 72:231, 236, 78:313; census of, 95:130  
Cowan, Mr. —, 78:297  
Cowan, Paul: *The Tribes of America*, reviewed, 78:191–92  
Coward, Joan Wells, 78:101, 104, 91:299, 92:256, 95:339; *Kentucky in the New Republic: The Process of Constitution Making*, reviewed, 78:363–66  
Cowbell Creek (Madison County, Ky.), 68:130  
*Cowboy Capital of the World: The Saga of Dodge City*, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 71:323–25  
Cow Creek (Ky.), 78:200  
Coward, Albert E., 89:181, 186; *This Land, This South: An Environmental History*, reviewed, 82:292–94  
Cowger, William O., 99:23, 104:589–90; election of, 109:427; and the public accommodations ordinance in Louisville, Ky., 109:375–76, 424–26, 429–30  
Cowgill, N. N., 69:63  
Cowley, Malcolm, 80:31, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82  
Cowpens, S.C., 69:266  
Cowsert, James, 69:266  
Cox, —, 83:230  
Cox, Attila: land development by, 107:54  
Cox, Austin, 70:236  
Cox, Ben T., 98:63  
Cox, Caroline: *Proper Sense of Honor, A Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army*, reviewed, 102:406–8  
Cox, Dwayne: book review by, 77:216–17; "How Old Is The University of Louisville?," 81:59–76; "The Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," 85:46–68; and William J. Morison, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5  
Cox, Earl, 94:278  
Cox, James M., 92:186, 93:42, 95:53, 54, 104:404  
Cox, John D.: *Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of*

## Index

---

- American Identity*, reviewed, 103:556–58
- Cox, John Stuart: *See* Theoharis, Athan C.
- Cox, Karen L.: *Dreaming of Dixie: How the South was Created in American Popular Culture*, reviewed, 110:123–25
- Cox, LaWanda, 86:54; *Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, reviewed, 81:92–94
- Cox, Leander, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270
- Cox, Len, 88:41
- Cox, Louis, 84:417, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
- Cox, Mary Nash: Sallie Clay Lanham and Rebecca Darnell Bolton, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
- Cox, Oscar, 104:502
- Cox, Richard J.: ed., "A Touch of Kentucky News & State of Politicks': Two Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788," 76:216–22
- Cox, Samuel, 76:274, 278
- Cox, Samuel Hanson, 73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:547
- Cox, Tabitha, 87:431
- Cox, William M., 99:217, 218
- Cox, Zachariah, 69:269
- Cox's Creek (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:254
- Coy, Fred, 80:438
- Coy, Wayne, 104:496
- Cozzens, Peter: *No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, reviewed, 89:99–100; *Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign*, reviewed, 106:274–75; *The Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, reviewed, 93:486–87; *This Terrible Sound*, reviewed, 92:95–97
- Crabb, Alfred Leland, 80:2, 60
- Crabbe, John Grant, 72:347, 74:21, 82:161, 83:29, 31, 34; dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
- Crab Orchard, Ky., 68:94, 117–18, 122, 124, 127–28, 69:390, 71:406–8, 410, 424, 73:190–92, 297, 299–300, 398, 78:98, 79:258, 92:364, 95:126, 96:345; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:75; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:38, 40, 51
- Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., 74:308–9, 99:208
- Crabtree, Beth G.: and James W. Patton, eds., *"Journal of a Secesh Lady": The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*, reviewed, 78:280–83
- Crabtree, Isaac, 95:122
- Crabtree, Jeanne L.: and Oressa M. Teagarden, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
- Craddock, J. G.: and the *Paris Kentuckian*, 105:408
- Craddock, John G.: and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
- Craddock, Robert, 87:431
- Cradelbaugh, William, 83:18
- Cradlebaugh, John, 86:325, 326
- Cradle of the Copperheads*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 87:193–94
- Cradock, Billy, 107:408
- Crafton, Cecil, 109:180
- Craftsman Bungalows: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
- Craig, —, 68:276
- Craig, Benjamin, 110:8
- Craig, Berry F.: book reviews by, 76:155–57, 100:508–10; "Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," 77:266–74; "Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson Purchase Newspapers in 1861," 75:20–27; "Northern Conquerors and Southern Deliverers: The Civil War Comes to the Jackson Purchase," 73:17–30; "The Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," 99:339–61; "William

## Index

---

- English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," 96:351–76; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 100:28
- Craig, Douglas: book review by, 105:744–45
- Craig, Douglas B.: book review by, 104:759–60; *After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934*, reviewed, 91:358–60
- Craig, Dr.—, 91:171
- Craig, Edwin S.: Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–68, 378
- Craig, Elijah, 68:62, 79:241, 357, 96:63, 110:8
- Craig, Joel, 69:130
- Craig, John H. Jr., 69:200–201
- Craig, John H. Sr., 69:200–202, 206, 208–9, 212–13
- Craig, Joseph, 79:242, 265, 110:8
- Craig, Lewis, 73:332, 110:8; and the Traveling Church, 79:243–44, 253, 260–64, 103:75–92, 108:333; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:22
- Craig, Mrs. Robert, 89:25
- Craig, Neville: *The Olden Time*, 86:6
- Craig, Newton, 69:328
- Craig, Robert, 68:100, 89:19, 25
- Craig, Robert H. Jr., 69:201
- Craig, Robert Sr., 69:201
- Craig, Samuel, 84:252, 88:132
- Craig, William, 89:19
- Craig, W. J., 86:48
- Craig family, 72:427
- Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
- Craig's Creek (Ky.), 72:427
- Craig's Station, Ky., 79:260
- Craig Township, Ind.: and tobacco farming, 108:326
- Crandall, Albert Rogers, 80:413, 417, 419, 421, 426, 429
- Crandall, Ralph J.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., eds., *Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
- Crane, Conrad C.: book reviews by, 91:97–99, 94:201–3
- Crane, Sears, 88:147
- Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
- Crane Creek (Clay County, Ky.), 78:203
- Crane Creek Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:225–26
- Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5
- Crapol, Edward R.: *John Tyler: The Accidental President*, reviewed, 105:298–300
- Crary, Catherine C.: ed., *The Price of Loyalty: Tory Writings from the Revolutionary Era*, reviewed, 72:183–85
- Crater (Petersburg, Va.): battle of the, 70:65
- Craven, Avery O., 103:726; *Rachel of Old Louisiana*, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720
- Cravens Landing (Ill.), 69:19–20
- Crawfish Bottom: Recovering a Lost Kentucky Community*, by Douglas A. Boyd: reviewed, 110:95–96
- Crawford, Broderick: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
- Crawford, Bruce, 107:484
- Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
- Crawford, Charles W.: editor, *Governors of Tennessee, I, 1790–1835*, reviewed, 79:84–86
- Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:327–28
- Crawford, General William, 83:96
- Crawford, James, 69:228, 102:24
- Crawford, Jane Todd, 68:353–54, 90:72, 96:313
- Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
- Crawford, John, 69:266, 72:231, 84:251–52
- Crawford, Martin: *The Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, reviewed, 86:185–86; article by, 103:528; book review by, 106:269–70;

## Index

---

- and Richard Godden, *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:548
- Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
- Crawford, N. M., 79:220, 224
- Crawford, Rallay, 71:305
- Crawford, Robert G.: book review by, 70:237–39
- Crawford, Russ: book review by, 107:291–93
- Crawford, Thomas Howell, 82:175
- Crawford, William, 72:407–8; and Adolph Brandeis, 110:176; death of, 102:527
- Crawford, William H., 71:445, 72:407–8, 74:54, 57, 75:318–19, 78:124, 82:75, 85:9, 88:142, 100:55
- Crawfordsville, Ind., 70:100
- Crawfordville, Ga., 107:199
- Cray, Ed: *General of the Army: George C. Marshall—Soldier and Statesman*, reviewed, 90:211–12
- Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
- Creasap, Hans, 78:351
- Creason, Joe, 73:95–96, 80:24; *Joe Creason's Kentucky*, reviewed, 71:308–9
- Creason, Joe Jr., 73:96
- Creason, Mrs. Joe, 71:309
- Creason, Shella Robertson, 73:96
- Creason, William, 73:96
- Creasy, Jack, 97:429
- Creath, Jacob, 91:267
- Creating a Confederate Kentucky: The Lost Cause and Civil War Memory in a Border State*, by Anne E. Marshall, 110:294; review essay, 110:575–84
- Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900*, by Patrick J. Kelly: reviewed, 95:449–50
- Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
- Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, edited by Gregg Ivers and Kevin T. McGuire: reviewed, 102:590–91
- Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*, by Caroline Jean Acker: reviewed, 101:185–87
- Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918–1945*, by Anthony J. Stanonis: reviewed, 105:332–35
- "Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," by Theodore H. H. Harris, 98:155–77
- creationism, 96:299–300
- Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 87:449–50
- Creation of Modern Georgia*, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 82:198–200
- Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
- Credit Island (Iowa): battle of, 75:319
- Creech, Joe: *Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, reviewed, 105:321–22
- Creech, John: acroosteolysis report, 102:161–63, 165, 168; cancer at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75; conversation with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:156
- Creech, Miss—, 107:503
- Cree Indians, 83:320, 323
- Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, by Robbie Etheridge: reviewed, 101:503–5
- Creeker: A Woman's Journey*, by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–41, 144, 146–50, 152–53, 100:276, 279, 283, 285, 287–88; reviewed, 97:451–53
- Creek Indians, 69:254, 71:130, 204, 72:284–87, 80:276, 90:229, 91:272, 296
- Creekmur, Bart, 81:415–16, 420, 423
- Creekmur, Luther ("Spunk"), 81:415–16,

## Index

---

- 420
- Creek Paths and Federal Roads: Indians, Settlers, and Slaves and the Making of the American South*, by Angela Pulley Hudson: reviewed, 109:91–93
- Cremin, Lawrence, 86:117
- Crenshaw, B. Mills, 93:398
- Crenshaw, Herman Richard, 82:240–42
- Crenshaw, Robert, 82:240
- Creole* (steamer): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602, 604–5, 609, 611–12
- Creoles, 69:348
- Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Crescent Hill (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60; development of, 107:54
- Crescent Hill Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
- Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
- Crespino, Joseph: *In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 105:369–71
- Cress, Lawrence Delbert: *Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812*, reviewed, 81:207–9
- Crestwood, Ky., 74:129
- Crevecoeur, J. Hector St. John de, 73:82, 92:248
- Crews, Clyde F., 97:100, 99:391; *An American Holy Land*, reviewed, 86:279–80; *A Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 100:206–7; book note by, 90:426; book reviews by, 77:309–10, 82:186–88; *Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, reviewed, 94:69–70
- Crews, David, 83:6
- Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
- Crider, Jonathan B.: book review by, 108:400–402
- Crime and Punishment in American History*, by Lawrence M. Friedman: reviewed, 92:441–42
- Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, by Donna J. Spindel: reviewed, 88:338–39
- Crimean War, 73:274, 282–83, 81:372, 105:671
- Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239
- criminal code: and forced confessions, 102:367–68; racial differences in, 102:366–67; reform: and the founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 91:129–49
- criminal justice system: and race law, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23
- Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: *De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, reviewed, 102:242–43
- Crimmins, John, 104:453–54; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
- Criscillis, M. M., 81:54–55
- Crisco, Ky., 90:106–7
- Crisis*, 73:431; on lynching, 84:274
- "Crisis, The," by A. D. Sears, 110:286
- "Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," by William E. Ellis, 92:305–9
- Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races*, 96:351, 364, 365
- Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, by Jeffrey S. Prushankin: reviewed, 105:126–27
- Crisis of Democratic Theory, The: Scientific Naturalism and the Problem of Value*, by Edward A. Purcell Jr.: reviewed, 72:192–94
- Crisler, Leonard: Ky. Regiment, 105:596–97

## Index

---

- Crisp, Mrs. —, 74:183
- Crispell, Kenneth R.: and Carlos F. Gomez, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
- Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18–19
- Crissman, James K.: *Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, reviewed, 92:412–14
- Crist, Lynda Lasswell: and Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; book reviews by, 99:79–81, 100:375–77, 102:426–28, 575–76; et al., eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, reviewed, 95:200–202; and Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, *1853–1855*, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 7, *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23; and others, *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 8, *1862*, reviewed, 93:483–85; *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, 101:430
- Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform*, by Leslie Butler: reviewed, 105:725–27
- Critical Court Struggle, The*, by A. M. Stickles, 69:31
- Crittenden, Amy Kidd, 99:4, 338, 100:425
- Crittenden, George, 70:308
- Crittenden, George B., 72:304, 75:81, 84, 76:9, 79:24, 88:279, 96:233
- Crittenden, John, 69:211, 70:353, 72:204
- Crittenden, John J., 68:10–11, 69:169, 238, 325, 375, 70:125, 226, 300–301, 353, 71:162, 332, 72:86, 304, 365–67, 73:32, 45–46, 48–49, 52, 261, 366–74, 74:35, 125, 75:1, 6–7, 17, 81, 102, 215, 301, 319, 327, 77:97, 99, 78:25, 127, 129, 79:31, 80:284, 383, 82:230–31, 233, 84:119–24, 129–30, 132–35, 141–43, 85:6, 19, 201, 86:344, 349, 88:255, 266, 268, 272, 279, 89:59, 94:127, 361, 96:334, 97:159–60, 167–68, 99:56, 341, 355, 100:432, 461, 463, 105:612, 107:540, 110:448; compromise efforts of, 110:252, 281–82, 451; compromise of, 73:372, 107:522; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 553–54, 556–57; illus., 106:553; opposition to emancipation, 106:582; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577; during the secession crisis, 106:415, 433; support for the Union, 110:258
- Crittenden, Judith Harris, 70:353
- Crittenden, M. W., 94:124
- Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49
- Crittenden, Thomas L., 70:202–3, 207, 308, 72:304, 75:81–82, 85, 87–88, 90, 88:279, 285, 96:329, 339, 340; illus., 107:540
- Crittenden, Thomas T., 76:317
- Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615
- Crittenden Cabin (Versailles, Ky.), 70:353
- Crittenden County, Ky., 69:240, 246, 72:94, 272, 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; and public school reform, 109:56; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
- Croatans: triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Crocker, Deborah: book reviews by, 96:391–94
- Crocker, Helen B.: "A War Divides Green River Country," 70:295–311; book reviews by, 73:417, 79:281–83, 81:428–30; *The Green River of Kentucky*, reviewed, 75:322–23
- Crocket, Joseph, 90:137
- Crocket, Sally, 90:137

## Index

---

- Crockett, David, 73:360, 80:376, 383, 385, 81:241, 100:497, 499, 105:604; at the Alamo, 71:13, 15, 22, 25, 28; fame of, 102:501–2; *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee*, reviewed, 72:285–87; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype, 102:516
- Crockett, David A.: book review by, 107:434–36
- Crockett, John, 71:15
- Crockett, John M., 95:271
- Crockett, Joseph, 68:94, 124, 70:332, 83:221–23
- Crockett, Mr.—: law partner of Charles S. Todd, 105:210
- Crockett, Robert, 87:105
- Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20
- Crofts, Daniel W.: book reviews by, 89:103–4, 90:395–96, 98:214–16, 101:141–43; *Old Southhampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869*, reviewed, 91:433–35; *Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*, reviewed, 87:174–75; *Secession Crisis Enigma, A: William Henry Hurlbert and "The Diary of a Public Man,"* reviewed, 109:244–46
- Croghan, George, 68:328, 334–36, 72:414, 75:239; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
- Croghan, John, 71:273, 94:401, 96:171–72; and Mammoth Cave, 68:319–40
- Croghan, Lucy Clark, 68:72, 76, 267–68, 320, 96:170
- Croghan, Serena, 68:334
- Croghan, William, 68:72, 76, 320–21, 324, 71:73, 84, 75:175, 178, 181, 96:170–71, 97:340, 342, 343
- Croly, Jane Cunningham, 83:20
- Cromwell, Emma Guy, 90:88; first female statewide officeholder, 99:256, 265, 288, 296–97, 299; and Ky. politics, 99:287–301
- Cromwell, John, 98:419
- Cromwell, Ky., 110:172
- Cromwell, Mr. —, 88:35
- Cromwell, Thomas, 72:416
- Cromwell, William Foree, 99:294
- Cronice, Dr. —, 73:312
- Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 103:776–78
- Cronkite, Walter, 75:344
- Cronon, William: *Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, reviewed, 90:307–8
- Crook, George, 83:342
- Crooked Creek, 68:130
- Crooked Creek (Ky.), 68:112
- Crooked Creek (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
- Crooks, J. W., 77:5
- Crooks, Squire —, 89:19
- Cropsey, Jasper F.: *American Autumn*, 72:62
- Crosby, Alfred, 91:319; *America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, reviewed, 89:223–24
- Crosby, Bing, 110:573
- Crosby, Emilye: book reviews by, 102:584–86, 104:366–68; *Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, reviewed, 104:368–69
- Crosby, Emilye, ed.: *Civil Rights History from the Ground Up: Local Struggles, a National Movement*, reviewed, 109:502–4
- Crosby, Ernest Howard, 76:255
- Crosley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102
- Cross, Coy F. II: *Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, reviewed, 94:88–89; *Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, reviewed, 98:122–23
- Cross, David, 96:268

## Index

---

- Cross, Edward, 71:94  
Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67  
Cross Bill Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61  
Crossfield, Richard, 85:142  
*Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64  
Crossland, Edward, 110:517  
Cross Plains (Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142  
Cross Roads, Ky., 74:11  
*Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937*, by Howard Jablon: reviewed, 82:201–2  
*Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War*, by James McPherson: reviewed, 101:145–47  
*Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, by Drew Middleton: noted, 82:210  
Crosthwaite, Jane F.: and Christian Goodwille, eds., *Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, noted, 107:633  
Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695  
Crouch, Barry A.: book review by, 94:320–22  
Crouch, Horace E., 83:109, 115–17, 119  
Crouch, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403  
"Crouching Lion's Fate, The: Slave Politics and Conservative Unionism in Kentucky," by Aaron Astor, 110:293–326  
Crough, Tom, 89:26  
Crouse, Maurice A.: book reviews by, 87:168, 89:305–6, 93:476–77, 94:430–32  
Crout, Robert Rhodes Crout: *See* Idzerda, Stanley J.  
Crouthamel, James L.: *Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press*, reviewed, 88:222–23; book note by, 94:112–13, 95:217–18  
Crow, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by, 90:202–3, 91:432–33; and Paul D. Escott and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10  
Crow, John, 68:128, 72:232  
Crow, William, 68:128, 72:232  
Crow Creek (Ala.), 77:162  
*Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63  
Crowdus, Paul: "Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," 74:146–51  
Crowe, Charles, 74:246  
Crowe, Daniel E.: book reviews by, 94:305–6, 97:202–3, 457–59  
Crowe, J. Crawford, 69:291, 71:330; "A New Era in the Writing of Kentucky History," 68:285–91  
Crowe, John Finley: illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36  
Crowe, Kenneth C.: *America for Sale*, reviewed, 78:94  
Crowe, Robert T., 79:155, 84:22, 95:54  
Crowe, William, 90:65  
Crowe-Carraco, Carol, 97:93; *The Big Sandy*, reviewed, 78:158–59; book reviews by, 77:215–16, 81:325–26; "Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," 76:179–91; and Nancy Disher Baird, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel, *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808  
*Crowe on the Banjo: The Music Life of J. D. Crowe*, by Marty Godbey: reviewed, 110:193–95  
Crowley, William J.: *Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times*, noted, 79:301–2



## Index

---

- Crow's Station, Ky., 68:127–28  
Crowther, Bosley, 98:426  
Crowther, Hal: *Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South*, reviewed, 99:204–6  
Croxtton, Anne, 74:297  
Croxtton, Henry, 74:281  
Croxtton, Henry Rogers, 74:297  
Croxtton, John T., 71:431  
Croxtton, John Thomas, 72:128; career of, 74:281–99  
Croxtton, Mrs. John Thomas, 74:297, 298  
*Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation*, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 83:280–82  
Cruiser (horse): death of, 108:207; Dennis Magner's investigation of, 108:209–10; illus., 108:197; and John S. Rarey, 108:195, 202, 206  
Crumbaugh, S. R., 98:44, 85  
Crum family, 68:226  
Crumlin, James A., 99:375, 104:230, 235, 109:362; illus., 104:233; Negro Labor Council, 104:231; resignation from NAACP, 109:412  
Crump, Ed, 71:320  
Crump, M. H., 68:193, 201  
Crunden, Robert M.: *Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920*, reviewed, 84:95–97  
Crunk, T.: *New Covenant Bound*, noted, 107:629  
Cruse, Henry: Ky. Regiment, 105:596  
Crusenberry, Sudie, 107:500  
Crutcher, Annie, 99:158  
Crutcher, Dallas, 95:395  
Crutcher, James, 84:132, 142  
Crutcher, Thomas R., 107:62  
Crutchfield, C. B., 83:61  
Cruzat, Francis, 69:254  
Crystal Palace (London, England): John S. Rarey lecture at, 108:202  
*C. S. Refined Anthology, A*, edited by Charles Boewe : noted, 104:804–5  
CSS *Arkansas*, 73:319  
Cuba, 72:11, 408, 93:259, 94:377, 382, 386, 387, 98:43, 100:131, 105:614; 1849 attempt to invade, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–613; 1851 López expedition, 105:613; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29; national emblem of, 105:571, 581; possible invasion of, 107:555; prejudice against Cubans, 102:222; Republic of, 105:579; slavery in, 107:193; and Spain, 107:556; trade with, 107:562  
*Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova: reviewed, 101:350–52  
Cuban Council of Organization and Government: formed by Narciso López, 105:582–83  
Cuban missile crisis (1962), 95:286  
Cuban Missile Crisis (1962): and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:138  
Cubberly, George, 97:267  
Cuckoo Tavern (Va.), 72:427  
Cudahy, Patrick, 92:183  
Cudjo Cave (Tenn.), 68:95  
Culbertson, Jacob, 74:78, 81–82, 169, 171–72  
Culkin, Kate: book review by, 109:106–8  
Cullen, Charles T.: book reviews by, 80:345–46, 83:362–63; et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 23, 1 *January to 31 May 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79  
Cullen, Paul F., 93:453  
Cullick, Jonathan S.: book review by, 103:610–11; *Making History: The Biographical Narratives of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66; "Robert Penn Warren at His Peak--A Review Essay," 104:77–94  
Cullum, George W., 74:2, 4, 5  
Culp, J. M., 73:350, 353  
Culpeper County, Va., 70:137  
Culpepper, Marilyn Mayer: *Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American*

## Index

---

- Civil War*, reviewed, 91:100–101
- Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
- Culton, James, 71:299
- Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, by Richard Feinberg and Martin Ottenheimer: reviewed, 99:434–35
- Cultural Perspectives on the American South*: vol. 5, *Religion*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson, noted, 90:428–29
- Cumberland, Ky., 72:340; Southeastern Community & Technical College in, 107:505
- Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, by Thomas D. Mays: reviewed, 106:231–33
- Cumberland College (Williamsburg, Ky.), 74:115, 110:46
- Cumberland County, Ky., 68:231, 235, 238, 100:11–12; Federal occupation of, 110:339; Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
- Cumberland Falls (McCreary and Whitley counties, Ky.), 76:307; illus., 100:297; proposed power dam at, 81:25–58
- Cumberland Falls Preservation Association, 81:36, 38, 40, 48–51
- Cumberland fleet (Union), 69:26
- Cumberland Ford, 70:167, 71:297, 300
- Cumberland Ford (Ky.), 68:100–102
- Cumberland Furnance, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:463, 465
- Cumberland Gap (Ky.), 68:92, 94–96, 99, 102, 124, 128–29, 176, 69:232, 339, 341, 350, 70:72, 219, 226, 274–75, 288, 292, 71:405–6, 424, 469, 72:29, 227–28, 392, 73:80, 102, 123, 74:316, 75:127, 76:307, 78:200, 203, 79:129–31, 257, 80:422, 424, 90:94–95, 91:298, 303, 92:387, 389, 96:226, 241, 345, 97:156, 98:45, 372, 102:484, 510; during Civil War, 108:41, 57, 110:375; George W. Morgan at, 108:38; illus., 105:668; migration through, 106:335, 343; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660, 667–69, 671
- Cumberland Gap National Park, 68:96
- Cumberland Iron Works (Tenn.), 74:75
- Cumberland Mountains (Ky.), 69:339, 70:255, 73:191, 107:486; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
- Cumberland National Forest, 68:130; renaming of, 75:243
- Cumberland Plateau, 72:287, 73:164, 166–68, 94:266
- Cumberland Presbyterians: *See* Presbyterians
- Cumberland region (Ky.): flooding in, 107:379–80
- Cumberland River, 68:92–93, 99–101, 103, 118, 129, 311
- Cumberland River (Ky.), 69:17, 29, 218, 223, 339, 398, 70:200, 202, 206, 209, 211, 213, 219, 261, 267, 271, 274, 298, 71:76, 78, 127, 437–38, 469, 72:21, 29–32, 34–36, 251, 73:63, 309, 330, 402, 75:91, 128–29, 88:188–91, 195, 94:62, 153, 95:1, 3, 7, 97:45, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 74, 82, 156, 247–48, 99:339, 107:471, 475, 108:21–22, 66–68; during Civil War, 74:1–7, 79, 83, 167, 169, 177, 181, 188–90, 108:71, 110:450; economic development along, 80:392–407; immigration along, 80:392–407; and Livingston County, Ky., 69:239–40, 242–44, 248–49, 252–53, 262, 269; settlement near, 106:345
- Cumberland River Power Company, 81:25, 28–29, 31, 35, 39–40, 42, 54–55
- Cumberland Road: bill for, 73:254
- Cumberland Rolling Mills (Tenn.), 74:189
- Cumberland Trace: and Taylor County, Ky., 70:219–24
- "Cumberland Trace Through Taylor County, Kentucky, The," compiled by Florence Merkley, 70:219–24
- Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 68:212–13, 89:141
- Cumberland University (Williamsburg, Ky.), 70:135

## Index

---

- Cumberland Valley (Ky.), 69:242; Native Americans in, 106:334
- Cumbler, John T.: *From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 105:719–20; book reviews by, 102:454–56, 106:260–61
- Cuming, Fortescue, 77:16, 94:11, 12, 25
- Cumming, Kitty, 90:71
- Cumming, William P.: *British Maps of Colonial America*, reviewed, 73:87–88
- Cummings, Charles, 80:268
- Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
- Cummings, George D., 68:280
- Cummings, Green, 97:13
- Cummings, William E.: "Pomp, Pandemonium, and Paramours: The G. A. R. Convention of 1895," 81:274–86
- Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
- Cummins, D. Duane: ed., *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, reviewed, 105:281–82
- Cummins, Light Townsend: *Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 91:85–86
- Cumstock, John, 71:299
- Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
- Cunha, George Martin: and Dorothy Grant Cunha, *Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond*, vols. 1 & 2, noted, 82:109
- Cunha, Paula, 82:46–48, 50–51
- Cunliffe, Marcus, 90:52; *Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860*, reviewed, 79:185–87
- Cunningham, Bill: *On Bended Knees; The Night Rider Story*, reviewed, 82:396–97; *Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, noted, 94:105; *Flames in the Wind*, noted, 81:462; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
- Cunningham, Charles M., 73:361
- Cunningham, Earl, 94:290
- Cunningham, Edward, 72:302
- Cunningham, Everett W., 80:81, 83
- Cunningham, Gerald: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:369; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
- Cunningham, H. H.: *Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, noted, 92:121–22
- Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358; business of, 109:306; and the Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
- Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
- Cunningham, Lela: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
- Cunningham, Noble E. Jr., 71:370; *Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:93–94; *The Presidency of James Monroe*, reviewed, 94:312–14; *In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 85:367–68
- Cunningham, Oliver: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
- Cunningham, Raoul, 109:428
- Cunningham, Richard, 72:375–76, 378
- Cunningham, Robert: and the Non-Partisan Registration Committee, 109:409
- Cunningham, Rodger: *Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience*, reviewed, 87:62–63
- Cunningham, Z. T., 81:414
- Cunningham v. Grayson* (1975): and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24
- Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
- Cupples, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
- "Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis" by Nelson L. Dawson, 77:30–45
- Curci, Fran, 85:160
- Curd, Ed, 84:67–69

## Index

---

- Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
- Curd, R. A., 97:394
- Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
- Curd House (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:79
- Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
- Curley, James, 71:320–21
- Curley, James Michael, 92:179
- Curley, Stephen J.: and Frank J. Wetta, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
- Curlin, George, 84:407
- Curlin, William, 84:417
- Curran, F. W., 81:160
- Curran, Thomas, 76:151
- Curran, Thomas E.: *Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement*, reviewed, 101:354–55
- Currans, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee visits, 105:649–50
- Currens, Sharon, 99:257
- Current, Richard N., 72:8; *Northernizing the South*, reviewed, 82:296–98; *Speaking of Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, reviewed, 82:408–9; *Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation*, reviewed, 87:74–76
- Currie, David P.: *The Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829*, reviewed, 100:218–20
- Currie, James T.: *The United States House of Representatives*, reviewed, 86:307–8
- Currie-McDaniel, Ruth: *Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant*, noted, 85:392–93
- Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
- Currier & Ives, 75:207; cartoon, 106:414, 107:157; print of, illus., 106:539
- Curry, Captain—, 68:350
- Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by, 91:99–100
- Curry, George, 72:425
- Curry, James, 69:258
- Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
- Curry, Leonard P., 104:679; book reviews by, 70:158–60, 77:51–53, 81:212–14
- Curry, Lerond: *Protestant-Catholic Relations in America: World War I through Vatican II*, reviewed, 71:211–14
- Curry, Miss —, 69:191
- Curry, Richard O., ed.: *Radicalism, Racism, and Party Realignment: The Border States during Reconstruction*, reviewed, 69:175–77
- Curry family, 68:225, 70:52, 55–56
- Curse of Bigness*, by Louis D Brandeis, 77:36
- "Curse of Canaan": and the slavery debate, 110:274–77
- Curti, Merle, 71:329; on eulogies, 106:537; *The Roots of American Loyalty*, 73:31
- Curtin, Andrew J., 73:287, 74:148, 149
- Curtis, Anthony P.: book review by, 106:282–85
- Curtis, Carroll M.: ed., *A Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, noted, 90:220–21
- Curtis, Edward, 86:348
- Curtis, George M. III: and Harold B. Gill Jr., eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
- Curtis, James C.: book review by, 81:211–12
- Curtis, Michael Kent: *Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History*, reviewed, 99:187–88
- Curtis, Samuel R.: illus., 106:422; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:422, 429
- Curzon, George Nathaniel, 74:151

## Index

---

- Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 92:425–26
- Custer, George A., 75:252, 83:319–21; purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
- Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
- Cutler, Charles L.: *O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, reviewed, 93:216–18
- Cutler, Wayne: book review by, 79:386–87; and Carese M. Parker, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301; and Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 5: 1839–1841, reviewed, 79:283–85; and Herbert Weaver, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 4 1837–1838, reviewed, 77:65–67; and James P. Cooper Jr., eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, January–August 1844, reviewed, 88:212–13; *North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847*, reviewed, 85:373–74
- Cutler, William W. III: *Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*, reviewed, 100:265–67
- Cutrer, Thomas W.: ed., *A Terry Texas Ranger; The Life Record of H. W. Graber*, noted, 85:391
- Cutright, Paul Russell: *Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist*, reviewed, 84:436–38
- Cutter, Barbara: book review by, 108:132–34
- Cutter, George W.: Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15; returns Henry Clay Jr.'s pistols, 106:13, 40
- Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383
- C. Vann Woodward, Southerner*, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 86:305–6
- Cycles of American History*, by Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.: reviewed, 85:265–67
- Cynthiana (Ky.) News*, 71:41
- Cynthiana, Ky., 69:108, 110, 114, 191, 75:122–23, 76:142, 94:66, 95:419, 105:401, 110:317; Civil War skirmish at, 108:36; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:33, 36–37; racial tensions in, 109:442–43; and rumor of slave plot, 110:320
- Cynthiana-Paris Road, 72:263
- Czolgosz, Leon, 78:340
- ### D
- Dabney, Edward, 90:256
- Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
- Dabney, Emmanuel: book review by, 108:402–4
- Dabney, Virginius: *Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian*, reviewed, 77:239–40; *The Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal*, reviewed, 80:458–60; *Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*, reviewed, 81:316–17; *Richmond: The Story of a City*, reviewed, 75:248–49; *Virginia: The New Dominion* (A History from 1607 to the present), 70:325–26
- "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," edited by James Russell Harris and Caroline R. Miller, 95:135–80
- "*Daddy's Gone to War*": *The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, by William M. Tuttle Jr.: reviewed, 92:112–13
- Daffell, Todd, 88:35
- Dafour, —, 69:318
- Daguerre, Louis, 78:215
- Dahl, Robert A., 82:23
- Dahringer, John F., 70:82, 249
- Daily, C. Franklin, 76:133
- Daily, Charles Henry: memoir of,

## Index

---

- 76:133–52  
Daily, Henry: Shaker journal of, 109:13–14, 16, 18, 21–22  
Daily, Jennie, 76:144  
Daily, John, 76:142–43  
Daily, J. W., 76:144  
Daily, Martha Jackson Wilson, 76:133  
*Daily Confederate News* (Columbus, Ohio), 73:24  
*Daily Life During World War I*, by Neil M. Heyman: reviewed, 101:179–81  
*Daily Life in the U.S., 1920–1939*, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 101:396  
*Daily National Intelligencer* (Washington, D.C.): and Garrett Davis, 110:375–76  
*Daily Princetonian*, 104:428; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:424–25, 427  
*Daily Student* (Indiana University), 77:114  
*Daily Universal Register* (London, England), 73:288, 289  
Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27  
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60  
Dale (U.S. convey ship), 69:14  
Dale, Abraham, 92:140  
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20  
Dale, William, 88:131  
Dale Hollow Lake (Cumberland, Clinton counties, Ky.), 94:396  
Daley, Arthur, 88:180  
Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305  
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46  
Dallam, Frances Paca, 78:209  
Dallas, George M., 68:18  
Dallas, Texas, 68:151, 78:44, 100:200  
Dallek, Robert: *Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 78:381–83; *Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, reviewed, 90:214–15; on Lyndon B. Johnson and Vietnam, 102:330, 332  
Dallesburg, Ky., 69:117  
Dallin, David J., 72:83  
Dalpeau, Charles, 71:372  
Dalton, C. David: book notes by, 84:104, 454; book reviews by, 90:392–93  
Dalton, Ga., 75:131, 77:171, 94:159, 161–62, 164; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78  
Dalton, John, 79:317  
Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14  
Damascus, Syria: John S. Rarey in, 108:202  
*Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's*, by Paula S. Fass: noted, 79:98  
Dampierre-sur-Linotte, France: during World War II, 110:80  
Damron family, 69:287  
*Dams, Parks & Politics*, by Elmo Richardson: reviewed, 72:190–92  
Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637  
Dana, Lewis, 105:243  
Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333  
Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412  
*Dandelion on the Acropolis*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 77:141–42  
Dandridge, Alexander Spotswood, 70:281, 78:307  
Dandy, W. C., 70:99  
*Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era*, by Justin Nordstrom: reviewed, 104:745–46  
*Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century*, by Robert Kagan: reviewed, 105:282–85  
*Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate*, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18  
"Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," by William Dodd Brown, 97:137–57  
*Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the*

## Index

---

- Urban West, 1850–2000*, by Kevin J. Mullen: reviewed, 103:806–8
- Daniel, David: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:344
- Daniel, E. Randolph: book review by, 79:277–78
- Daniel, G. W., 95:382
- Daniel, Henry, 74:53, 78:133
- Daniel, Larry J.: book reviews by, 95:202–3, 103:795–96; *Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army*, reviewed, 90:395–96
- Daniel, Mary L., 93:61–62
- Daniel, Pete: *Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880*, reviewed, 84:94–95; et al., *Official Images: New Deal Photography*, reviewed, 86:300–302; *Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, reviewed, 98:313–14; *The Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901–1969*, 70:328–30; *Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900*, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, reviewed, 104:190–92
- Daniel, Walker: death of, 106:176
- Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279
- Daniel Boone* (film), 98:372–73
- Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485
- Daniel Boone: An American Life*, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
- Daniel Boone and the Defeat at Blue Licks*, by Neal O. Hammon: noted, 108:168
- "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
- Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
- Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53
- "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
- Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, by John Mack Faragher: reviewed, 91:324–29
- "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
- Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91
- "Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*," by Andrew R. L. Cayton, 91:324–29
- Daniels, James R., 72:201
- Daniels, Jeff, 92:404
- Daniels, Josephus, 77:34, 92:193, 196, 94:254
- Daniels, Roger: book reviews by, 85:265–67, 104:733–35
- Daniel Smith, Frontier Statesman*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 76:65–66
- Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
- Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time*, by Robert Remini: reviewed, 96:199–201
- Dann, John C.: editor, *The Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*, reviewed, 80:341–45
- Dannenbaum, Jed: *Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, noted, 84:105
- Dant, James, 68:252, 262
- Dant, Joseph, 68:252
- Dantic, James I.: "The Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," 95:237–83
- D'Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
- Danville (Ky.) Advocate*, 71:41–42, 44, 48, 72:125

## Index

---

- Danville (Ky.) Quarterly Review*, 106:379  
*Danville (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Advocate*: and girls' basketball, 109:160–61  
Danville, Ky., 69:51, 64, 319, 369, 372, 376, 379, 70:122, 132, 71:227, 233, 369, 373, 387, 410, 72:11–12, 24, 112, 121, 232, 236, 238, 378, 380, 383, 73:188, 217, 232–33, 293, 300–301, 362, 398–99, 74:106, 129, 185, 75:126, 77:15, 94:26, 64, 398, 95:337–38, 355, 361, 97:365, 99:208, 102:32, 106:397–98, 402, 110:317–18; black church in, 110:322; during Civil War, 106:590; during Civil War, memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; conventions in, 72:280; Dorman family in, 106:353; free blacks in, 110:301, 321; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; girls' basketball teams in, 109:160–61; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:55–57; Literary Club of, 73:232; newspapers of, 106:410, 430; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179–82; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 251, 254, 259, 269, 274, 276–77, 281; during the secession crisis, 106:414–15; sectionalism, slavery, and education in, 68:292–310; and the Shakers, 109:23; slaves in, 110:323; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:54  
Danville, N.Y., 105:629  
Danville and Pleasant Hill Road Company: meetings of, 109:20  
Danville Kickapoos: girls' basketball team, 109:160–61  
Danville Political Club (Danville, Ky.), 73:106, 91:135, 95:351, 352–53  
Danville Presbyterian Church (Danville, Ky.), 73:219, 232  
*Danville Quarterly Review*, 69:369–71, 373–74, 376–77, 381; article by Robert J. Breckinridge in, 110:283  
Danville Theological Seminary (Danville, Ky.), 68:304, 306–7, 309–10, 69:363, 72:212–13, 218, 333, 91:155, 110:283  
Danville Tuscaroras: girls' basketball team, 109:160–61  
Darbo, William D., 69:117  
Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62  
Dark, Alvin, 99:106  
"Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of, 90:1–25  
*Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters*, by Myra Helmer Pritchard, edited by Jason Emerson: noted, 109:148–49  
*Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jennie Wiley*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 68:90  
*Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 93:251  
*Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie*, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 82:417–18  
*Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, by Neil R. McMillen, 99:368; reviewed, 88:100–101  
*Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, by Frank L. Klement: reviewed, 83:278–79  
*Darkness at Dawn, A: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future*, by Harry M. Caudill, 107:492; reviewed, 75:57  
*Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, compiled by Kathleen Houke: reviewed, 90:187–89  
Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16  
Darlington, William M., 86:6  
Darnell, Jane, 81:39–40  
Darnell, Lawrence, 70:282, 72:241  
Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195  
Darnell family: feuds of, 77:26  
Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146  
Darrac, John, 77:16, 20  
Darrow, Nathan B., 69:264  
Darrow, Russel T., 70:212



## Index

---

- Dartmouth College (Hanover, N.H.), 88:179
- Darwin, Charles, 72:283; rise of eugenics, 102:219
- Darwinism, 93:14
- Dary, David: *Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941*, reviewed, 106:240-42
- Dattel, Gene: *Cotton and Race in the Making of America: The Human Cost of Economic Power*, reviewed, 108:135-37
- Daugharty, John: See John Dougharty
- Daughterity, Brian: book review by, 101:384-85
- Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illus., 102:518-21
- Daugherty, Leo J. III: "'Kentuckians All': The Journey of Three Kentucky U.S. Marine Corps Reserve Companies in War and Peace, 1948-1968," 110:135-63
- Daugherty, Robert L.: book review by, 78:285-87
- Daugherty, Steve, 107:350
- Daughter of the Legend*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:280; noted, 93:505
- Daughter of the Legend* by Jesse Stuart, 74:327
- Daughter's College (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 72:263
- Daughters of American Revolution (DAR), 71:199
- Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), 75:115, 92:154, 99:289, 294
- Daughtery, Harry M., 70:337
- Daughtery family, 68:224
- Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, 69:92, 70:317, 73:416, 76:101, 107-8, 110, 94:357-58
- Davenport, F. Garvin Jr.: *Myth of Southern History, The: Historical Consciousness in Twentieth Century Southern Literature*, reviewed, 69:95-98
- Davenport, John, 90:55; book review by, 103:806-8
- Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208-9
- Davenport, Walter, 79:235, 237, 91:188
- David, Horace, 73:152
- David, John Baptist, 68:256, 258, 263, 97:354, 359-60, 362, 367-68; and Saint Thomas Seminary, 108:215
- David, Paul, 70:184
- David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985-1989*, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 91:241-42
- David Crockett: The Man and The Legend*, by James Atkins Shackford: noted, 85:391-92, 94:109-10
- David Garrick (horse), 100:492
- Davidge, Rezin H., 71:171
- David Lavender's Colorado*, by David Lavender: reviewed, 76:82-84
- David Ruggles: A Radical Black Abolitionist and the Underground Railroad*, by Graham Russell Gao Hodges: reviewed, 107:595-97
- Davidson, Basil: *Africa: History of a Continent*, reviewed, 71:309-11
- Davidson, Donald, 75:268, 274, 278, 80:4, 10, 16, 31-33, 47, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91; *The Tennessee: The Old River: Frontier to Secession*, reviewed, 79:281-83
- Davidson, Eva Rucker, 73:211
- Davidson, James, 89:241, 242, 265, 95:246, 247, 250, 277
- Davidson, Jane P.: book review by, 106:69-70
- Davidson, J. O., 73:319
- Davidson, John, 89:262
- Davidson, Levette, 73:71
- Davidson, Matthew, 90:324
- Davidson, Robert: and the Cane Ridge revival, 69:217-20, 222-24, 227, 229-30, 106:182-83; on Ky. Presbyterianism, 106:176
- Davidson, Roe, 81:294. 298
- Davidson, Roger H.: and Richard A. Baker, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the*

## Index

---

- Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24
- Davidson, William, 77:10, 95:246
- Davidson County, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:453
- David Wendell Yandell: Physician of Old Louisville*, by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 77:209–10
- Davie, George M., 70:113–14, 118, 76:29, 31
- Davie, William R., 70:31, 33
- Davies, —, 83:227
- Davies, Charlton ("Shorty"), 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414–15, 417–19
- Davies, Dr. —: during Mexican War, 106:21
- Davies, Gordon K.: book reviews by, 101:385–87, 104:781–83
- Davies, Hysel, 86:223
- Davies, Margery W.: *Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, noted, 83:296
- Davies, Paul, 97:437
- Davies, Samuel, 74:336; illus, 106:169; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–74, 189; revivalism of, 106:170–76
- Davies, Wallace: *Patriotism on Parade: The Story of Veterans' and Hereditary Organizations in America, 1783-1900*, 110:578
- Davies, Will, 94:248–49
- Daviess County, Ky., 69:4, 174–75, 72:125, 74:86, 90, 77:12–13, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146; i (Jan.)
- Daviess County Historical Society, 73:416
- Davion, Antoine, 69:245
- Davis, —, 73:125
- Davis, Allen F.: book review by, 89:314–15
- Davis, Allison, 99:41
- Davis, Arthur N., 75:87–88
- Davis, Azariah, 72:232–33, 239–40
- Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420–21
- Davis, Burke: *Sherman's March*, reviewed, 79:391–92
- Davis, Charles L.: "Green v. Gould (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," 105:383–416; "Racial Politics in Central Kentucky during the Post-Reconstruction Era: Bourbon County, 1877-1899," 108:315–16, 347–80
- Davis, Charles T.: and Henry Louis Gates Jr., eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87
- Davis, Colin J.: and Robert Cassanelo, eds., *Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, reviewed, 108:164–65
- Davis, David: and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:195, 201
- Davis, David Brion, 77:84, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
- Davis, Donald E.: and Eugene P. Trani, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
- Davis, Dwight, 81:38
- Davis, Edgar, 104:459
- Davis, Edmund E., 69:61
- Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75
- Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2
- Davis, Garrett, 69:323, 71:344, 347, 72:377, 74:36, 75:7, 10, 12, 14, 80:285, 93:388–90, 409, 96:334, 99:353, 110:237, 306; and Abraham Lincoln, 110:363–64, 377–78; constitutional views in Civil War era, 110:363–402; and emancipation, 106:582–83; and Henry Clay, 110:382; and Lazarus Powell, 110:376; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; and Reconstruction, 110:398–402; and the secession issue, 110:259; and slavery, 110:371–73; support for the Union, 110:312

## Index

---

- Davis, George B.: and Preston Brown case, 104:67–72
- Davis, Gussie, 93:304
- Davis, Harry, 104:591–92
- Davis, Hartly, 91:180
- Davis, Horace, 73:153
- Davis, Hugh: book review by, 105:493–94
- Davis, Irene, 96:134
- Davis, Jack, 87:430, 97:288, 101:419
- Davis, Jack E.: *Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5
- Davis, James, 72:235, 92:13
- Davis, James S., 69:332, 335–36
- Davis, Jeff C., 84:348
- Davis, Jefferson, 68:8, 174, 69:1–2, 5–6, 268, 70:166, 172, 175, 226–27, 255–59, 272, 352, 71:316, 72:58, 73:18, 27–28, 30, 356, 418, 74:296, 301, 75:22, 137–39, 319, 76:5, 12–13, 17, 307, 329, 79:8, 14, 20, 32–33, 36, 124, 127, 86:355, 357, 362–63, 365, 89:370–71, 375, 93:29, 263, 265, 268, 269, 272, 96:327, 97:23–24, 269, 282, 98:240, 309–10, 435–38, 99:96–97, 342–43, 348, 357, 390, 101:399, 417, 428, 103:670, 106:374–75, 377, 379, 382, 387–89, 405, 452–53, 603, 107:161, 108:56, 110:232, 350, 389, 412, 434–35, 447, 449, 491; and Abraham Lincoln, 107:178, 181, 195–97, 242–43, 257–58, 110:247–48, 250; American identity of, 101:434–35; and arming slaves, 107:158–59; Army of Tennessee, 101:451–52; bicentennial celebrations of, 107:144–45; biographies of, 101:401–2, 429–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; burial of, 107:208–9; capture of, 107:191–92, 195; and the Civil War, 107:147–62; and the commemorative landscape, 107:237–61; comparison to Abraham Lincoln, 101:453–54, 106:496, 107:178, 181, 195–97; comparison to Satan, 107:169; and Confederate military strategy, 101:444–52; and the Confederate rank structure, 101:452–53; and Confederate States of America, 101:421, 434–35; death of, 105:406; diplomacy of, 107:193–95; education of, 101:432; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 107:156–57; and guerrilla warfare, 103:517–20, 533, 535; hanged in effigy, 103:655–56; and Henry Clay, 107:259–60; illus., 101:412, 106:383, 107:150, 157, 232, 246; image of in Great Britain, 107:166; inauguration of, 107:154–56; interview about, 101:401–56; Kentucky Historical Society symposium about, 107:141–262; and Ky., 101:401, 106:481, 107:173–76, 231–32; and Lost Cause ideology, 107:159–61, 203–35; marriages of, 101:402; memory of in Ky., 107:210–18; and Mexican War, 101:431, 106:29; monuments and statues, 101:400, 104:79, 107:143, 145, 163–64, 206–10, 215–16, 231, 233, 241; opinion of in Ky., 107:216–19; opinion of Reconstruction, 101:435; opinion of Republican Party, 107:153–54; papers of, 101:430–31; personality of, 107:197–98; political opposition to, 107:198–200; portrait of, 106:298, 107:213; portrait of, illus., 107:212; postwar career of, 107:159–61, 246–47; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:418–20; reinterrment of, 107:208–9; relationship with Joseph E. Johnston, 101:441; relationship with P. G. T. Beauregard, 101:441; relationship with Robert E. Lee, 101:444–47; *Rise and Fall of Confederate Government*, 107:159, 161, 205; and Robert E. Lee, 107:243–46; scholars and the Civil War, 107:163–201; and secession, 101:413, 418, 422, 434–35, 107:159–61; Senate Committee for Military Affairs, 101:419; and slavery, 101:402, 107:148–52, 160–61, 260–61; southern criticism of,

## Index

---

- 107:158–59; special issue of the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 107:147–261; and states' rights, 107:152–54, 158, 161; support for James Buchanan, 106:386; support for John C. Breckinridge, 101:414, 420; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; toast to, 77:7; and Todd County, Ky., 107:214, 219, 248–49, 257–58; and Transylvania University, 107:215–16, 259, 108:217; and U.S. Constitution, 107:159–61; and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:176, 178, 192–93; as war leader, 101:435–37, 447–50, 107:176–82
- Davis, Jefferson Columbus, 73:184, 297, 396, 400, 403, 406, 96:329, 330–31, 341, 98:159
- Davis, Joe: death of, 107:257; statue of, 107:145
- Davis, John, 68:100, 71:15, 72:270, 75:298, 88:147, 96:294
- Davis, John H.: and J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705, 718–19
- Davis, John W., 73:97, 74:254, 92:183, 186
- Davis, Joseph, 77:196; pardon of, 107:160
- Davis, Joseph E., 101:445, 453
- Davis, Julie: book review by, 105:746–47
- Davis, Kenneth S., 93:151; *FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937*, reviewed, 85:275–76; *FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 85:95–96
- Davis, Lambert: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 84–85
- Davis, Lewis, 69:134
- Davis, Major —, 68:8
- Davis, Molly, 90:69
- Davis, Mrs. —, 68:96
- Davis, Nicholas, 76:98
- Davis, Polly Ann, 80:82; "Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," 76:112–32
- Davis, Reuben, 70:178, 80:379
- Davis, Richard Beale: *Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585–1763*, reviewed, 78:72–73
- Davis, Robert, 68:100
- Davis, Samuel, 73:361
- Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390
- Davis, Scott C.: *The World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community*, reviewed, 86:396–98
- Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Davis, Theodore, 73:319
- Davis, Thomas, 70:42–44
- Davis, Thomas T., 70:317
- Davis, Tom, 87:47
- Davis, Varina Howell, 73:423, 99:97, 101:444, 107:192, 204–5, 231, 257; address about, 107:143
- Davis, Virginia: *J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings*, reviewed, 78:69–70
- Davis, Walter, 81:153
- Davis, Wayne H.: and Roger W. Barbour, *Mammals of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:203–5
- Davis, W. E.: *Water Under the Bridge*, noted, 84:238–39
- Davis, William, 69:210, 70:163–67, 169–78, 107:510
- Davis, William C.: *The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, reviewed, 98:229–30; *The Battle of New Market*, reviewed, 74:141–43; and Bell I. Wiley, eds., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3; book reviews by, 76:54–55, 166, 84:224–25; *Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*, reviewed, 73:417–19; *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, noted, 95:461–62; ed., *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, reviewed, 89:402–3; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, reviewed, 82:190–91;

## Index

---

- ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, reviewed, 83:279–80; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vols. 2 and 3, reviewed, 81:323–25; ed., *Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 85:376–77; *The Imperiled Union, 1861–1865*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:215–16; *The Imperiled Union: 1861–1865*, vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, reviewed, 82:95–96; and James I. Robertson, eds., *Virginia at War: 1863*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; and James I. Robertson, eds., *Virginia at War: 1864*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; "John C. Breckinridge," 85:197–212; *The Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 95:199–200; and Meredith L. Swentor, eds.: *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19; *The Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home*, reviewed by, 79:68–70; "'Taking the Stump': Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," 80:367–91; *A Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*, noted, 94:216–17
- Davis, William H.: War Labor Board, 104:503
- Davis, William J.: ed., *The Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, noted, 94:218
- Davis, William M., 91:272
- Davis, William Morris, 80:422
- Davis and Lee at War*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19
- Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis's plantations, 101:431
- Davis Family Association: reunion of, 107:144
- Davis Island: See Davis Bend
- Davison, F. Trubee, 71:147
- Davis Station, 70:223
- Davis Station, Ky., 68:97
- Davis Trade School for Veterans (Louisville, Ky), 109:329
- Davy Crockett* series, 96:126
- Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986*, edited by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 84:217–18
- Dawahare, Debra: illus., 109:61; and public school reform, 109:47, 54, 56, 60
- Dawahare, S. F., 83:131–32
- Dawahares–Kentucky High School Athletic Association Sports Hall of Fame (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:434
- Dawes, Henry L., 70:84
- Dawkins, O. C., 91:196, 109:396
- Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: noted, 81:234
- Dawn of Reason, The*, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12
- Dawsey, Cyrus B.: ed., *The Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil*, reviewed, 93:356–57
- Dawson, Charles I., 73:165, 104:446
- Dawson, Francis W.: *Reminiscences of Confederate Service*, reviewed, 80:236–38
- Dawson, John E., 74:206–8
- Dawson, Joseph G. III: *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, noted, 93:383; *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, reviewed, 81:322–23; book reviews by, 88:351, 89:319–20, 91:94–96, 350–52, 92:337–38
- Dawson, Larry, 83:52
- Dawson, Moses, 86:331, 340
- Dawson, Nathaniel Henry Rhodes, 69:192
- Dawson, Nelson L., 99:391, 101:399; book notes by, 85:391, 101:396, 102:151–52, 279; book reviews by, 75:256–57, 78:268–69, 79:91–92,

## Index

---

- 82:412–14, 85:188–90, 87:163–64, 91:234–35, 100:505–6, 101:536–38; "Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis," 77:30–45; ed., *Brandeis and America*, reviewed, 88:463–64; editor's pages, 105:569–70, 106:1–2, 107:1–2, 469–70, 108:1–2, 171–72, 315–16, 109:1–2, 151–52; "From Fellow Traveler to Anticommunist: The Odyssey of J. B. Matthews," 84:280–306; hired by KHS, 100:425; illus., 103:492, 105:279; *Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal*, reviewed, 80:334–36; and Lowell Harrison, *A Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly, 1926–1976*, reviewed, 77:139–40; "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," 101:479–88
- Dawson Springs, Ky., 69:390; and public school reform, 109:56; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Dawson Springs High School (Dawson Springs, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Day, Bill, 85:329
- Day, Carl, 71:242, 244, 246–47, 250–51; and the Day Law, 109:359
- Day, George Parmly, 92:243
- Day, Henry Clay, 94:362
- Day, James Butler, 83:129
- Day, Laraine, 82:379
- Day, Marie Frazier: *Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?* reviewed, 82:82–83
- Day, Richard E.: article by, 109:1–2; "Bert Combs and the Council for Better Education: Catalysts for School Reform," 109:27–62
- Day, Roger, 90:114
- Day, Sam, 85:329
- Day, William R., 78:50
- Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott*, edited by Stewart Burns: reviewed, 96:111–13
- Day Law (1904), 71:232, 238–39, 83:265–66, 84:414, 94:233, 96:59, 99:22; amendment of, 109:349; and Berea College, 105:656; passage of, 109:359, 110:42; repeal of, 110:547; and school desegregation, 109:331–41, 345, 348
- Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery: Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1861*, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:72–73
- Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi*, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 79:392–94
- Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, by John Ed Pearce: noted, 107:628; reviewed, 93:209–10
- Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough: reviewed, 95:315–16
- Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482
- Day the Bubble Burst: A Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts: reviewed, 78:380–81
- Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21
- Dayton, A. C., 74:204
- Dayton, Jonathan, 71:73, 75–76, 78–79, 83–85
- Dayton, Ohio, 68:24, 69:133, 72:135, 94:271, 277, 95:172, 100:183, 104:15
- Dayton Independent School District: and public school reform, 109:36
- Dayton Koors (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 425, 427
- Dayton Triangles (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 424–25, 427, 429, 430, 433–34
- D Company, Sixteenth Infantry Battalion (Louisville, Ky.): during the Cold War, 110:162–63; deactivation of, 110:152; history of, 110:140, 142, 153; during Korean War, 110:150–52; training of,

## Index

---

- 110:143–49
- D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675
- "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," by William R. Buster, 93:333–36
- D-Day Encyclopedia*, edited by David G. Chandler and James Lawton Collins Jr.: reviewed, 92:338–39
- D-Day: June 6, 1944: The Climatic Battle of World War II*, by Stephen E. Ambrose, 99:135
- education: Ogden College, history of, 68:189–220
- Deacon, Mr. —, 73:405
- Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Lance Hill: reviewed, 102:272–73
- "Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:193–98
- Dead Irishmen's Fork (Knott County, Ky.), 78:203
- Deadlocked Election of 1800, The: Jefferson, Burr, and the Union in the Balance*, by James Roger Sharp: reviewed, 109:213–15
- Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election*, by Walter LaFeber: reviewed, 103:605–6
- Dead of the House, The*, by Hanah Green: reviewed, 70:241–42
- Dead Sea: John S. Rarey at, 108:202
- Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Danville, Ky.), 82:217
- Deal, Douglas: book review by, 105:685–86
- Dean, Elmer J., 109:438
- Dean, Eric T. Jr.: *Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:101–2
- Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County, Ky., school board, 101:258–59
- Dean, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
- Dean, Jeff: *Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers, and Urban Planners*, noted, 80:481
- Dean, John W.: *The Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 99:437–38
- Dean, Parker, 85:347
- Dean, Robert D.: book review by, 100:250–52; *Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:252–53
- Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, by Robert L. Beisner: reviewed, 105:549–51
- Deane, Silas, 83:204
- Dear, Joseph Clark: Ky. Regiment, 105:592, 608–9
- Dear Alben: Mr. Barkley of Kentucky*, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 78:164–67
- Dearborn, Henry, 71:72, 79, 88:406–7
- Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2
- Dear Ellie*, by Mac Kay Summers: reviewed, 75:257–58
- Dearest Susie: A Civil War Infantryman's Letters to His Sweetheart*, edited by Carl E. Hatch: reviewed, 69:387–88
- Dearing, J. Earl, 104:231, 109:429; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423
- Dearing, Miss —, 70:177–78
- "Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," by Thomas H. Coode and John F. Bauman, 78:54–63
- "Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burrirtt Hamilton Fee," by Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56
- Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, by James K. Crissman: reviewed, 92:412–14
- Death in the Haymarket: A Story of*

## Index

---

- Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36
- Death in the New World: Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492-1800*, by Erik R. Seeman: reviewed, 108:259–61
- Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, by Mark Aldrich: reviewed, 104:177–79
- Deaton, Benton, 95:63
- Deaton, Dale, 81:289
- Deaton, Junior: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500; image of store, 107:498
- "Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The," by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27
- DeBats, Donald: and Paul Bourke, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
- De Beck, Billy, 96:126
- DeBerry, John H.: book note by, 88:119; book reviews by, 73:330, 334, 78:373–75, 81:323–25, 82:179–81, 88:476–77, 89:312–13, 90:402–3, 91:224–25, 439–43, 92:423–24, 95:199–200, 426–27, 96:95–96, 205–6; "The Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," 88:278–86
- DeBlasio, Donna M.: and Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, and Howard L. Sacks, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Deboe, William J., 76:286, 98:88; and Preston Brown, 104:60
- De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168
- DeBow, J. D. B., 68:372, 89:183
- De Bow's Review*, 69:330
- Debs, Eugene V., 76:248, 96:366
- DeCamp, Patricia S.: and Richard S. DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
- DeCamp, Richard S.: and Patricia S. DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
- Decatur, Ala., 68:151
- Decatur, Ill., 106:367, 108:179; Lincoln family near, 106:364
- Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
- Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43
- Decker, Ben, 92:134
- Decker, William Merrill: *Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecommunications*, reviewed, 97:461–62
- Declaration of Independence (1776), 70:104, 71:461, 72:320–21, 73:59–60, 82, 338, 102:398, 105:262, 106:447, 461, 463, 107:154, 110:364; and slavery, 106:568–69, 572
- Declarations of Dependence: The Long Reconstruction of Popular Politics in the South, 1861-1908*, by Gregory P. Downs: reviewed, 110:119–21, 559
- DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72
- DeCredico, Mary A.: book note by, 95:116; book reviews by, 90:196–97, 94:84–85, 98:119–20; *Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*, reviewed, 89:412–13
- Dee, Frances, 98:420
- Deen, Andrew, 69:204
- Deep South: Memory and Observation*, by Erskine Caldwell: noted, 79:302–3



## Index

---

- Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation*, by J. William Harris: reviewed, 101:167–69
- Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
- Deer, Anna, 68:46
- Deer, Charlie, 68:46
- Deer, Hannah, 87:433
- Deer Creek (N.C.), 69:266
- Deering, Mary, 70:51
- Deese, Wynelle Scott: book review by, 87:443–44
- De Falaise, Louis, 69:101; article by, 103:521
- Defeated Creek (Knott and Letcher counties, Ky.), 78:202–3
- Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
- Defender, The*, 73:431
- Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
- Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
- Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy*, by Edward D. Lorenz: reviewed, 99:197–99
- Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, by Kathleen Ann Clark: reviewed, 104:159–61
- de Forest, Lee, 90:60
- de Four, John James, 70:347
- De Friese, L. H., 80:426
- de Galvez, Bernardo, 81:2
- de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
- Degler, Carl, 76:173, 93:44–46, 94:364, 379, 106:496; *At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present*, reviewed, 79:378–80
- de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335
- deism, 69:37; influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286
- Deiss, Ruth D.: book review by, 71:198–99
- de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
- de la Montagnie, John: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191
- Deland, Margaret, 93:76
- Delaney, Norman C.: *John McIntosh Kell of the Raider, Alabama*, 72:55–56
- Delano, Jack, 85:295
- Delano, Sterling F.: *Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, reviewed, 103:787–89
- Delany, Martin, 106:523
- Delany's Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
- de la Peña, Jose Enrique: *With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, noted, 91:244–45
- de la Perriere, John, 93:449
- Delaplane, Joshua, 80:397
- DeLatte, Carolyn E.: book reviews by, 82:86–87, 87:171–72, 89:96–97, 95:317–18; *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, noted, 107:627; *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:428–30
- Delaware, 69:176–77, 72:280–81, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; African American legislators in, 110:553; civil rights bill in, 109:389; during Civil War, 110:261; compensated emancipation, 106:461, 525, 579; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; free blacks in, 110:301; importance as a border state, 106:437; and secession, 101:413; slave population of, 106:434; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- Delaware Indians, 83:224, 90:20, 24, 91:250, 258, 307, 320, 92:161, 95:224–25, 227–28, 230–31, 235, 102:480; migrations of, 106:334; in Missouri, 102:497
- Delaware Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334

## Index

---

- del Castillo, Richard Griswold: *The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict*, reviewed, 89:92–93
- De León, Arnaldo: book review by, 105:510–12
- De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
- De Leon, Ponce, 72:408
- Delfino, Susanna: ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
- Delia's Tears: Race, Science, and Photography in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Molly Rogers: reviewed, 107:609–10
- Delineator*: on State Federation of Women's Clubs and education, 91:181
- Deliverance* (film), 96:128, 98:381
- Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 104:783–85
- Deliver Us From Evil: A Southern Belle in Europe at the Outbreak of World War I*, by Mary W. Schaller: noted, 109:276
- DeLombard, Jeannine Marie: *Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture*, reviewed, 106:92–94
- DeLong, Ethel, 91:185–86
- DeLozier, Mary Dean: *Putnam County, Tennessee, 1850–1970*, reviewed, 78:383–84
- Delpar, Helen: ed., *Encyclopedia of Latin America*, reviewed, 73:320–21
- Delph, John M., 95:11–12
- Delpont, Victor, 86:137
- DeLumley, Henry, 68:147
- DeMarce, Virginia Easley: critique of N. Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold of Ethnic Cleansing*, 102:215–16; work on Melungeons, 102:220, 223
- DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
- Dembitz, Lewis, 110:169; and antisemitism, 110:179
- Deming, Minor, 105:245
- Demise of the American Convention System, 1880-1911, The*, by John F. Reynolds: reviewed, 105:507–9
- Democracy*, by George Sidney Camp, 72:320
- Democracy in America*, by Alexis de Tocqueville, 72:319, 107:171–72
- Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73
- Democracy's Lawyer: Felix Grundy of the Old Southwest*, by J. Roderick Heller III: reviewed, 108:253–56
- Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
- Democratic National Committee, 104:507, 109:429
- Democratic National Conventions: (1835), 202–3, 75:196, 106:384–86, 398–99; (1856), 93:258; (1864), and Confederate conspiracies, 108:14, 95; (1879), 74:308; (1892), 75:112; (1894), 75:287; (1912), 98:274; (1916), 99:251; (1920), 93:21; (1924), 99:297; (1928), 92:184; (1948), 78:244, 104:521–22; (1968), 99:216; (1972), 99:216, 231; (1976), 78:243, 99:216; (1980), 99:231; (1984), 99:214, 230
- Democratic National Conventions (1864), 69:90, 109
- Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana*, by G. R. Tredway: reviewed, 72:291–92
- Democratic Party, 69:125, 127, 131, 154, 323–24, 363, 365, 366, 368, 71:197, 349–50, 72:14, 116–18, 122, 126–27,

## Index

---

129, 131–33, 243, 278, 348, 354–55, 358, 73:147, 239, 337, 380–81, 388, 74:41–42, 44–47, 53, 140–41, 306–7, 75:1, 5–6, 29, 31, 41–42, 47, 49–50, 304, 327, 76:26–28, 30, 33, 78:127, 79:41, 163, 211–14, 80:168, 374–75, 81:36, 48, 52, 57, 82:3, 13–15, 19–20, 22–23, 26, 86:58, 61, 64–66, 68, 87:152, 88:251–53, 255–56, 259, 261–62, 264, 266, 270, 89:385, 90:330–34, 338–39, 92:24, 27, 39–40, 181, 183–87, 193, 195, 93:29, 36, 133, 289, 94:247, 250, 252, 257, 95:137, 372, 98:257, 260–61, 264–67, 269, 270, 273–78, 354, 99:5, 14, 15, 32, 39, 220, 222, 226, 231, 252, 254, 256–57, 291, 101:423, 103:667, 105:391, 461, 465–67, 474, 106:390, 107:153, 320, 110:248, 445; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic Party primary, 80:309–11, 313, 316, 321, 326, 328; 1952 National Convention, 76:125, 127; and the 1960 presidential primary in W.Va., 107:373–75; and African American legal testimony, 71:34, 39, 41, 44–45; and African Americans, 110:536, 545, 547, 549, 553–54, 557; and African Americans in Louisville, Ky., 109:395–431; and African American suffrage, 107:548; and Alben W. Barkley, 78:249–51, 255–56; and Bank of the U.S., 100:43–44, 49–50; and Benjamin Butler, 110:571; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546; and Bloody Monday, 69:156, 168, 170–71; in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:347–80, 355–56, 362–63; in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:404–5; in Campbell County, Ky., 104:518–19; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308; in Carroll County, Ky., 104:518–19; "Chandler Democrats," 99:27; during Civil War, 110:409; in Civil War Ky., 107:516; and Democrats, 73:385; division of during Civil War, 103:666; economic philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville, Ky., 79:326–32; in Edmonson County, Ky., 104:452; election of 1860, 110:374, 447; election of 1864, 110:427; and Emancipation Proclamation, 110:389; factions of during Civil War, 76:211–13, 215; female candidates in, 99:259, 271, 273, 290, 296–97; and George W. Smith, 103:662, 680; Gold Democrats, 74:48, 76:27–28, 30, 32–33, 108:360, 363, 369; and Henry Clay, 106:546–47; i (Jan.), 70:79, 127, 130, 143; interests portrayed in Lexington popular culture, 100:29–57; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; issue of an elective judiciary, 93:389, 392–404, 406–19; Jacksonian Democrats, 110:303–4; and Jackson Purchase, 99:341; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504, 523, 524–25, 530; and Joseph Holt, 106:382–88, 390, 394; in Kenton County, Ky., 104:518–19; and the Know-Nothing Party, 80:379–80; in Ky., 105:64, 106:410, 110:395; local political machines of, 107:386–87; in Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; New Departure Democrats and George C. Lockhart, 105:407; organization of, 74:153; party evolution, 100:459.; Peace Democrats, 69:383, 72:371, 75:214, 219, 76:197, 199, 211–12, 215, 93:400, 103:638–39, 110:425; and Populism, 78:229–30, 232–34, 237–42; and the presidential campaign of 1844, 68:17–36; primary elections, 99:121, 264, 266, 276, 296–97; racial attitudes of, 105:387–89, 392–94, 401–2, 406–7; and Reconstruction, 110:524; and the relief crisis, 69:293–312; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:394–96; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:337, 343; during the secession crisis, 106:425; second party system, 106:507; Silver Democrats, 74:48; and slavery, 106:308, 508; stress in, 76:285–88, 290, 304; in Switzerland

## Index

---

- County, Ind., 108:338; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; in Texas, 105:651; Thomas Hutchison, 106:410; Union Democrats, 72:14–15, 371, 75:214–20, 93:400; Upland South culture, 106:371; and the War on Poverty, 107:306; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; and William Goebel, 78:326, 328, 330, 341; and Young America, 105:574, 577, 588; *See also* Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John
- "Democratic Politics and the Presidential Campaign of 1912 in Tennessee," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
- Democratic-Republican Party: and the XYZ Affair, 70:22–24, 28–29, 31–32, 34–35, 37–38, 40–42, 45, 47–49
- Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
- Democratic State Central Committee, 104:548
- Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, by Marlene Park and Gerald E. Markowitz: reviewed, 83:376–77
- Democratic Woman's Club, 93:22
- demography: of early Ky.; of Lexington, Ky., 81:115–33
- DeMoisey, John ("Frenchy"), 82:371, 376, 104:591–92
- de Monitijo, Eugénie (Empress Eugénie): letter to Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:189–90
- Demos, John Putnam: *Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England*, noted, 82:319
- DeMoss, Dorothy D.: book notes by, 90:320, 92:237–38; book reviews by, 88:90–91, 92:335–37
- Demunbrun, —, 68:219
- Denbo, Bruce, 71:331; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
- Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
- Denham, Jesse, 87:10
- Denhardt, Bertha, 84:369, 380
- Denhardt, Henry H., 96:302; murder of, 84:361–96
- Denhardt, J. G., 84:386
- Denhardt, Robert M.: *Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse*, noted, 81:463
- Denman, Mathias, 69:128
- Denman, William, 104:456
- Denmark: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560, 563
- Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
- Dennett, John Richard: *The South As It Is, 1865–1866*, noted, 85:392
- Denney, Edwin R.: 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557
- Dennis, Matthew: book review by, 108:130–32; *Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar*, reviewed, 101:230–31
- Dennison, George, 110:352
- Dennison, Stephen, 71:15
- Denny, Ebenezer, 106:348
- Denny, George, 98:97
- Denny, Wallace, 86:257
- Denonville, Marquis de, 69:241
- Denson, Andrew: book reviews by, 101:501–3, 104:326–27
- Dent, Emory G., 84:36
- Dent, Frederick, 81:373
- Dent, Julia, 81:373
- Denton, Joe, 108:178
- Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
- Denton, Thomas, 68:114, 118
- "Denton Offutt of Kentucky: America's First 'Horse Whisperer'?", by Gary O'Dell, 108:173–211
- Denton Offutt's Method of Gentling Horses, and Curing Their Diseases* (1843), by Denton Offutt: publication of, 108:187
- Denver (Col.) Post*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Denver, Col.: busing controversy,

## Index

---

- 101:264  
DePaepe, Duane: and Carol A. Hill, "Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," 77:247–62  
Department of East Tennessee, 70:166  
Department of Kentucky, 69:101, 124  
Department of Kentucky (Cincinnati, Ohio): establishment of, 106:447–48  
Department of Ohio, 70:201  
Department of Public Information (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:158  
Department of Tennessee, 69:104  
Department of the Ohio, 69:104, 118, 341, 71:185, 304, 110:334, 425, 431, 497, 498; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:392  
Department of the West, 69:340  
De Pauw, Charles, 71:374–75, 378  
de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H. Dorman, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303  
de Peyster, Arent Schuyler, 71:135  
DePoe, Stephen P.: *Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 93:118–20  
Depp, Nettie, 86:29  
*Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction*, by Sue Bridwell Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89  
DePriest, Oscar, 93:447  
Der Berghof Obersalzburg (Austria): capture of, 110:86  
"Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," by Kenneth H. Williams, 99:385–92  
Derek, John: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85  
Derian, Patricia, 75:165  
DeRogatis, Amy: *Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 101:341–43  
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287  
de Rohan, William, 68:254  
*Deromanticizing Black History*, by Clarence E. Walker: reviewed, 91:115–16  
DeRosier, Arthur H. Jr., 74:246; *The Removal of the Choctaw Indians*, reviewed, 69:98–99  
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," 98:139–53; *Creeker: A Woman's Journey*, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; *Songs of Life and Grace*, reviewed, 101:495–97; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," 100:279–91  
Derrick, W. Edwin: book review by, 77:67–69  
Derrickson, Ralph, 109:353  
Derringer, Paul ("Duke"), 99:100  
*Der Ruf (The Call)* German POW newspaper, 100:162, 105:454  
Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279  
de Sales, Francis, 74:30, 32, 38  
De Santis, Vincent P.: book reviews by, 82:97–99, 84:89–90, 85:173–74, 91:232–33; "Holman Hamilton," 80:134–39  
de Sauque, Francis, 71:17  
DeSaussure, William Henry, 70:33  
*Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family*, by Paul C. Nagel, reviewed, 82:89–91  
*Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections*, compiled by Suzy Ireland and Glen A. McAninch: noted, 82:208  
Desert Shield/Desert Storm: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:157  
Desha, Joe: during the Civil War, 97:182, 108:43  
Desha, Joseph, 71:158, 332, 72:158, 73:292, 78:19–20, 22, 126, 129, 82:218–19, 88:246, 248, 249, 270, 272, 100:34; funds for construction of

## Index

---

- capitol, 104:254–55; and the relief issue, 71:161, 165, 169–70, 173
- Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, by Bruno Giberti: reviewed, 100:379–80
- DeSmet, P. T., 68:366
- Des Moines (Iowa) Register*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
- Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
- Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358–59, 361
- de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
- Dessausure, Harry, 83:178
- Dessens, Nathalie: *From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, reviewed, 105:480–82
- d'Estaing, Giscard, 73:390
- De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
- de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
- Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
- Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport: 1861–1865*, by Jeffrey N. Lash: reviewed, 90:197–98
- de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
- Dethloff, Henry C.: *A History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985*, reviewed, 87:166
- Detjen, David W.: *The Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation*, noted, 84:106
- Detroit (Mich.) Free Press*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
- Detroit (Mich.) News*, 75:308–9, 312, 79:334
- Detroit, Mich., 68:30, 71:135, 72:39, 337, 75:194, 94:268–69, 277–78, 289, 98:344, 99:103, 115; Appalachian outmigration to, 107:307; merger of school districts in, 105:14–16; riot in, 107:354; school desegregation in, 105:17–18, 25; during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 10–12, 105:216
- Detroit River, 105:207
- Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
- Detzer, Karl, 91:196
- Deuerson, James R., 87:115
- Deusner, Charles, 69:168
- Deutsche American* (newspaper), 98:194
- de Vaudreuil, Marquis Pierre Rigaud, 71:130
- Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr., Joseph F. Tripp, and Lyon G. Tyler: reviewed, 88:96–97
- "Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
- Deverell, William: *Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past*, reviewed, 104:183–84
- Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
- Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing*, by Margarete Sandelowski: reviewed, 99:195–97
- De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
- Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, by Edward R. Leslie: reviewed, 95:321–23
- Devil's Elbow (Canton, Ky.), 70:194
- Devine, Ben, 86:257
- Devine, Christine Styrna: book review by, 107:426–29
- Devine, Michael J.: book review by, 89:226
- Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Benjamin Franklin's Years in London*, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:430–32
- Devlin, Rachel: *Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, reviewed, 104:192–94
- Devol, Jerry, 70:70
- Devore, Fred, 98:389

## Index

---

- De Voto, Bernard, 72:191, 75:263–64
- DeVries, Brigid: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:443
- Dew, Aloma W.: "Between the Hawk and the Buzzard": Owensboro during Civil War," 77:1–14; book note by, 92:121–22; book reviews by, 84:422–23, 91:204–5; "From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War," 74:85–98; and Lee A. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77
- Dew, Lee A.: and Aloma W. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77; book notes by, 84:341, 86:100, 314; book reviews by, 68:374–76, 81:453–55, 84:98–100, 87:166, 89:313–14; "Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable Freight Rates—1906–1918," 76:34–44; and Richard A. Weiss, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
- Dew, Thomas R.: *Review of the Debate*, 70:150
- D'Ewart, Wesley, 72:191
- Deweese, Curtis: *George Washington's Kentucky Land*, noted, 104:803
- DeWeese, J. M., 84:270–71
- Deweese Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
- Dewey, Frank L.: *Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*, reviewed, 86:79–80
- Dewey, George, 83:330–31, 94:377, 98:44
- Dewey, John, 76:325, 94:244
- Dewey, Scott H.: book reviews by, 99:326–28, 439–41, 100:260–62, 101:220–22, 103:606–8, 837–38, 104:183–84, 375–76, 780–81, 105:175–76, 310–12; *Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 100:119–21
- Dewey, Thomas E., 76:258, 88:188, 105:464
- Dewey Lake (Ky.): dam on, 107:329, 333
- Dewhurst, Thomas B., 87:135
- DeWitt, —, 76:145–46, 148
- DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, *Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 92:454
- DeWitt, William O., 82:385
- Dewitt's Colony (Texas), 71:91
- DeWolf, James Jr., 73:4
- DeWolf, James Sr., 73:4–6, 10, 15
- Dexter (horse), 100:490
- Deyle, Steven, 92:11
- Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
- de Zavala, Lorenzo: *Journey to the United States of North America*, reviewed, 80:100–102
- Dhanda, Michelle C. S.: book review by, 102:124–26
- Diamond, Major—, 85:340, 347
- Diamond, Sigmund: *Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955*, noted, 91:247
- Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor*, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
- Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744*, by Kenneth A. Lockridge: reviewed, 86:177–78
- Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, edited by William C. Davis: noted, 95:461–62; reviewed, 89:402–3
- Diary of Edmund Ruffin*, vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, edited by William Kauffman Scarborough: reviewed, 89:101–2
- "Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Covering the June 1864 Kentucky Raid of General John Hunt Morgan," edited by Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322–58
- Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866*,

## Index

---

- edited by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 78:280–83
- Diaz, Porfirio, 72:78
- d'Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, 69:242, 244–45
- Dibrell, George Gibbs, 75:137–38
- Dichtl, John R.: book review by, 97:467–68; "She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings": Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," 97:347–73
- Dick, Bernard F.: book review by, 105:532–34; ed., *Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, noted, 92:128–29; *Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, reviewed, 87:464–65; *The Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film*, reviewed, 84:229–31
- Dick, Captain —, 68:93, 118
- Dicke, Thomas S.: *Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, reviewed, 91:364–65
- Dicken-Garcia, Hazel: book reviews by, 81:78–79, 83:67–69, 90:286–87, 92:439–40; *To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, reviewed, 90:287–88
- Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485; and the Louisville Galt House, 106:60
- Dickenson County, W.Va.: community-action agency in, 107:388
- Dickerson, Almaron, 71:16, 27
- Dickerson, Archer C., 73:235, 74:100
- Dickerson, Denis C.: *Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.*, reviewed, 97:202–3
- Dickerson, Mahlon, 81:186
- Dickerson, Susanna, 71:22, 28
- Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
- Dickey, Frank G.: illus., 103:383; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:384; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:385–88; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 386, 400–403, 426–29, 431–32, 446–47
- Dickey, Frank W., 70:212–13
- Dickey, James, 96:128–29
- Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
- Dickinson, —, 89:13
- Dickinson, Anna: and Civil War, 102:395
- Dickinson, Hoke Smith, 85:321
- Dickinson, J. Bates, 69:109, 120, 125
- Dickinson, John, 105:256
- Dickinson, Martin, 81:120
- Dickinson, Samuel, 68:71–78
- Dickinson, S. T., 87:417–19
- Dickinson, W. Calvin: Kent T. Dollar, and Larry H. Whiteaker, eds. *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, 110:234, 439; Kent T. Dollar and Larry H. Whiteaker, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84
- Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
- Dickinson County, Va., 69:287
- Dickman Board (1919), 71:143
- Dickos, Andrew: *Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, reviewed, 101:392–93
- Dickson, Charles Ellis: "James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," 74:261–80
- Dickson, Patrick: book review by, 105:366–67
- Dickson, Samuel, 68:267
- Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
- Dickson County, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:463
- Dicks River (Ky.), 70:289, 72:225, 231, 233, 73:62–63, 190–91; bridge at,



## Index

---

- 92:357, 360–61, 362; Presbyterian congregation near, 106:179
- Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
- Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy: vol. 1, 1862–1900*, by William B. Cogar, noted, 88:491
- Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
- Dictionary of American Biography*, 71:18, 72:323
- Dictionary of North Carolina Biography: vol. 1, A-C*, edited by William S. Powell, noted, 78:386–87
- Dictionary of Twentieth-Century World Biography*, edited by Asa Briggs et al.: noted, 92:346
- Dictionary of Virginia Biography*, 99:392
- Dictionary of War Quotations*, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491
- "Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?" by Sister Ann Margaret Jarrell, 74:40–50
- Diddle, Ed, 109:438
- Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln*, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz, 106:440–41
- Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?* by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
- "Did Southern Colonizationists Oppose Slavery? Kentucky 1816–1850 As A Test Case," by Jeffrey Brooke Allen, 75:92–111
- Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of Invincibility*, by Jason Phillips: reviewed, 106:103–5
- Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
- Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
- Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
- Diener, Edward: *Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past*, reviewed, 74:331–33
- Dies, Martin, 84:295, 297
- Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410–12, 416
- Diffley, Kathleen: ed., *To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, reviewed, 100:229–30
- Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865)*, by Joseph Holt, 110:425
- Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army*, by Joseph Holt, 97:13
- Digging Up the Dead: A History of Notable American Reburials*, by Michael Kammen: reviewed, 108:130–32
- Diggins, John P.: *The Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism*, reviewed, 83:380–82
- Dike, Mrs.—, 82:265
- Dilcher, Fred, 86:227
- DiLeo, David L.: *George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, reviewed, 90:217–18
- Diliberto, Gioia: *A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, reviewed, 98:231–32
- Dilke, Charles, 90:44; correspondence with George Keats, 106:54–55
- Dillard, Annie, 103:48
- Dillard, Florence, 103:48
- Dillard, Peggy L.: Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis*. vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10
- Dillard, Ryland T., 73:142, 82:227–28, 83:181
- Dillard, Mr. —, 70:172
- Dillinger, John, 84:362

## Index

---

- Dillinger: The Untold Story*, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
- Dillingham, Harry C.: See Philliber, William W.
- Dillon, Frances: *The Pilgrims: Their Journeys and Their World*, reviewed, 74:339–41
- Dillon, Merton L.: book reviews by, 84:216–17, 88:362–63; *Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, reviewed, 90:193–94; *Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South*, reviewed, 84:439–40
- Dillon, Mr. —, 68:346
- Dillon, Richard H.: *North American Indian Wars*, reviewed, 82:295–96; *Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Fur Company Route to California*, reviewed, 74:136–38
- Dillworth, Mary, 110:520–21
- Dillworth, W. H., 110:520–21, 529
- Dilworth, Thomas: *Dilworth's Spelling Book* and Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486; racial imagery in works of, 106:325–27
- Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
- Dimity Convictions: The American Women in the Nineteenth Century*, by Barbara Welter: reviewed, 77:229–31
- Dimon, Theodore W.: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196–98
- Diner, Hasia R.: *Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, reviewed, 100:96–98
- Dinges, Bruce J.: and Shirley A. Leckie, eds., *Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, reviewed, 108:420–22
- Dingle View Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:55
- Dingman, Helen, 93:204
- Dinnerstein, Leonard: book reviews by, 81:230–32, 84:232–33, 89:227
- Dinning, George, 89:355
- Dinsmore, John Wirt: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:41–44
- Dinwiddie, Robert, 75:144
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 108:172
- diplomacy: realism of Henry Clay, 107:551–76
- Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, by Joyce G. Williams and Jill E. Farrelly: reviewed, 76:246–47
- diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
- Dirck, Brian, 106:460; book review by, 107:448–50; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; *Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, review essay, 106:456–58; "Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race," 106:307–32; *Lincoln the Lawyer*, reviewed, 105:301–3
- Dirck, Brian R.: *Abraham Lincoln and White America*, reviewed, 110:599–602; *Lincoln and the Constitution*, listed, 110:610
- "Direct-Action Protests in the Upper South: Kentucky Chapters of the Congress of Equality," by Gerald L. Smith, 109:351–93
- Director (horse), 100:490
- Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
- Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
- Disciples of Christ, 69:75, 77, 83, 85:308, 310, 316–19, 91:1, 99:66, 102:13; controversy over evolution, 74:116–17; founding, 102:28–29, 35
- "Discourse on the Formation and Development of the American Mind, A," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 72:321, 334
- Discovering America, 1700–1875*, by Henry Savage Jr.: reviewed, 79:80–82
- Discovering Orson Welles*, by Jonathan Rosenbaum: reviewed, 105:534–36
- Discovery, Settlement, and Present State*

## Index

---

- of Kentucke*, by John Filson, 88:374–78, 90:5–6, 94:5, 103:128–30, 107:4
- Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91
- Dishes and Beverages of the Old South*, by Martha McCulloch-Williams: reviewed, 87:167
- Disney, Walt, 76:317, 96:126, 100:497
- "Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky," by A. Gwynn Henderson, 90:1–25
- Disraeli, Benjamin, 71:341
- "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," by P. David Searles, 93:180–206
- "Dissenting Voice, A: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada," edited by Donald R. Hickey, 76:45–52
- Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, by Larry D. Eldridge: reviewed, 92:318–19
- Distant Revolutions: 1848 and the Challenge to American Exceptionalism*, by Timothy Mason Roberts: reviewed, 107:441–43
- Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
- Distinguished Service Cross, 110:90
- District of Columbia, 70:132, 71:139, 72:216, 244; compensated emancipation, 106:583; slavery in, 68:132–46, 106:368, 524, 526, 110:380–81; *See also* Washington, D.C.
- District of Kentucky, 69:118, 200
- Ditterline, John, 69:263
- Dittmer, John: and George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 93:367–69
- Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963*, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 86:72–75; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
- Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China*, by Edwin W. Martin: reviewed, 85:187–88
- Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, by Amy Murrell Taylor: reviewed, 104:322–23
- Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165; reviewed, 100:80–82
- Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: reviewed, 81:326–28
- Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, edited by John M. Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted, 90:319
- "Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 88:431–56
- Divine, Robert, 102:290
- Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
- Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
- Division of Girls' and Women's Sports (Ky.), 109:446
- Dix, Dorothea, 70:103, 105
- Dix, Dorothy: career of, 90:368–70, 373, 376
- Dix, Keith: *What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining*, reviewed, 87:444–45
- Dix, Mary Seaton: book reviews by, 99:75–76, 100:78–80; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, 1853–1855, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of*

## Index

---

- Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, 1856–1860, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 7, 1861, reviewed, 91:221–23
- Dix, Morgan, 89:155
- Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
- Dixiecrats, 104:448, 107:229
- Dixie Gardens Drive-in (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:381–82
- Dixie Guards, 77:1
- Dixie Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
- Dixieland: musical tradition of, 69:93
- Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935*, by Genetta McLean: reviewed, 100:510–12
- Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites*, by J. Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 78:368–70
- Dixon, Archibald, 69:323, 72:383, 75:7–9, 23, 297, 80:303, 88:268, 106:463; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592; opposition to secession, 103:670
- Dixon, D. O., 73:19
- Dixon, E. James: *Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, noted, 92:446
- Dixon, Henry, 77:248
- Dixon, Irma, 110:553
- Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
- Dixon, John, 77:248
- Dixon, Joseph, 74:77–78, 80–82
- Dixon, Ky., 100:193
- Dixon, Thomas Jr.: books by, 107:247; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
- Dixon Cave (Edmondson County, Ky.), 68:321, 323–25
- Dixon Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 260–62
- Dix River (Ky.), 68:93, 114, 120–22, 127, 73:62–63, 190–91; dam on, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
- Dizney, E. F.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:43
- Doak, Samuel, 80:268–69, 279
- Doane, George Washington, 69:52
- Doane, Gilbert H.: and James B. Bell, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201
- Dobak, William A., 110:479; *Freedom by the Sword: The U.S. Colored Troops, 1862–1867*, reviewed, 110:217–19; and Thomas D. Phillips, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
- Dobbins, William, 77:203, 78:116
- Dobbs, Charles, 75:51
- Dobie, J. Frank, 81:248
- Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
- Dobson, David: *Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, noted, 93:507
- Dobson, George, 97:269
- Dobson, Henry, 97:269
- Doby, Larry, 82:386
- Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
- Dochuk, Darren: *From Bible Belt to Sunbelt: Plain-Folk Religion, Grassroots Politics, and the Rise of Evangelical Conservatism*, reviewed, 109:126–28
- Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 102:415–17
- Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, by H. H. Cunningham: noted, 92:121–22
- Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, 1814–1824*: vol. 1: 1814–1819, compiled and edited by Karl J. R. Arndt, reviewed, 74:65–66; vol. 2: 1820–1824, compiled and edited by Karl J. R. Arndt, reviewed, 77:145–46
- Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*: vol. 10, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 91:431; vol. 8, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski

## Index

---

- and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 88:207–8; vol. 9, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 89:407–8
- Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Michael Bellesiles: reviewed, 104:798–99
- Dod, J. Bovee, 74:96
- Dodd, Edward A.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
- Dodd, William E., 68:89, 69:33, 96:291
- Dodds, Gordon B.: *Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, reviewed, 72:66–67
- Dodge, —, 88:146
- Dodge, Asa L. P., 91:151, 153–53, 158–61, 163, 164, 165
- Dodge, Grenville, 74:335
- Dodge, John, 69:258–59, 71:134, 136–37, 81:9, 13
- Dodge, John Wood: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474
- Dodge, L. Mara: *"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000*, reviewed, 101:172–73
- Dodge, Mrs. William E., 91:163, 172, 174
- Dodge, Norman, 91:163
- Doern, George Philip, 69:152
- Doe Run Settlements, The*, by Alice Bondurant Scott: reviewed, 76:60–61
- Dog Island, Ky., 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80
- Dogs of War, The: 1861*, by Emory M. Thomas: noted, 109:276–77
- Dogwood Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
- Doherty, Herbert J. Jr., 71:450
- Dohla, Johann Conrad: *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5
- Doing Oral History*, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669
- Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, by Catherine Cocks: reviewed, 100:93–94
- Dolan, Amy E. Wells: book review by, 109:207–9
- Dolin, Eric Jay: *Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America*, reviewed, 109:81–83; *Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story*, reviewed, 102:454–56
- Doll, Howard D.: ". . . And Oblige Your Friend," 70:57–60
- Dollar, Kent T.: book review by, 109:488–90; Larry H. Whiteaker, and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, 110:234, 439; Larry H. Whiteaker and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84
- Dollar, Susan E.: book review by, 104:141–43
- Dollfuss, Engelbert, 84:290
- Dollmaker* (film), 96:129
- Doll-Maker*, by Harriette Arnow, 83:124
- Domer, Dennis: book review by, 99:185–87
- Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the American Episcopal Church, 69:40
- Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39
- Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, by Phyllis Palmer, reviewed, 89:228–29
- Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373
- Domingos Álvares, African Healing, and*

## Index

---

- the Intellectual History of the Atlantic World*, by James H. Sweet: reviewed, 110:97–99
- Dominicans: in early Kentucky, 68:253, 262–64
- Dominicans (Springfield, Ky.): and slavery, 108:220
- Dominion Homes, Inc. (Columbus, Ohio): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
- Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton and Fred Anderson, 104:121–25
- domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenhower, 102:318–19
- Donahoo, John, 81:247, 250
- Donahue, Brian: Edwin C. Hagenstein, and Sara M. Gregg, eds., *American Georgics: Writings on Farming, Culture, and the Land*, reviewed, 110:105–7
- Donald, David Herbert, 86:64, 89:51, 101:424–25, 427–29, 106:333; *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 71:334, 345; *Lincoln*, 106:444–45; *Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:297–98; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:270, 298
- Donaldson, Gary A.: book review by, 109:269–71
- Donaldson, Gordon: *Battle for a Continent. Quebec 1759*, reviewed, 72:292–94
- Donaldson, J. Lyter, 84:40; political campaigns, 104:517–19
- Donaldson, Scott, 72:61
- Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
- Donelson, Colonel ("Jack"), 81:192
- Donelson, Emily, 81:176, 183
- Donelson, John, 69:252–54, 72:242, 76:320, 80:271; and the map of Transylvania, 73:65–67; treaty line of, 72:226
- Doniphan, Alexander W., 72:409, 76:317
- Donn, Linda: *The Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924*, reviewed, 99:419–21
- Donnell, John, 78:319
- Donnelly, Janett Douglass, 70:283
- Donnelly, Thomas, 70:283
- Donnelly, William M.: *Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War*, reviewed, 99:199–201
- Donohue, Kathleen G.: *Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer*, reviewed, 103:812–16
- Donovan, Brian: *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, reviewed, 104:171–72
- Donovan, Herman L., 84:69, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:336; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
- Donovan, John H.: Freedmen's Bureau in the Jackson Purchase, 110:511–17, 520, 527–29
- Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
- Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970*, by Scott Hamilton Dewey: reviewed, 100:119–21
- Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11
- Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337; reviewed, 82:79–80
- Doolan, John C., 81:39
- Dooley, Thomas A., 76:317
- Doolittle, James H.: journal of raid, 83:108–22

## Index

---

- Dooly, Jabez, 85:336  
Doom, David, 80:402  
Doom, John, 80:402  
Door, Joseph B., 74:294  
Doram, Dennis Jr., 87:431, 434–35, 99:208–9, 106:353  
Doram, Diamemia Taylor, 99:209; illus., 106:353  
Doran, Adron, 84:401, 417  
Doran, P., 69:204  
Doran, Patrick, 72:232, 235, 78:302, 84:242  
Dorans Run (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:206–7  
Dorfman, Joseph, 74:68  
Dorgan, Howard: *The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia*, noted, 92:118–19; *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, reviewed, 95:307–9; *The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, reviewed, 88:464–65  
Dority, A. O., 89:387  
Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303  
Dorman, John Frederick: *The Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia*, noted, 81:111  
Dorman, J. R., 71:246; and school desegregation, 109:337  
Dorman, O. M., 110:410  
Dorman, Robert L.: book review by, 105:340–41  
Dormon, James, 100:29–31, 42  
Dor-Ner, Zvi: *Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, reviewed, 91:84–85  
Dorr, Gregory Michael: book review by, 105:517–19  
Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717–18  
Dorsey, Allison: book review by, 103:805–6; *To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, reviewed, 102:253–55  
Dorsey, J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:406  
Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277  
Dorsey, Sara: and Jefferson Davis, 107:204–5  
Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277  
Dorson, Richard, 73:71  
Dorton, Ky., 90:360  
Dorwart, Jeffrey M.: *Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949*, noted, 91:126  
Dos Passos, John, 84:290, 90:360, 91:190, 96:375, 107:484; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421  
Doster, Gary L.: ed., *From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, noted, 90:223  
Doster, James F.: and David C. Weaver, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3  
Doubler, Michael D.: *Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 94:94–95  
Doucet, Michael J.: on urban history, 107:36–37  
Dougan, Clark: *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 87:190–91  
Dougan, Michael B., 76:333; *Confederate Arkansas*, reviewed, 76:72–73  
Doughardy, John: See John Dougharty  
Dougharty, John, 72:236  
*Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3  
Dougherty, Mr.—, 81:164  
Dougherty, William J.: *Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, reviewed, 102:447–49  
Dougherty's Creek (Ky.), 68:128  
Doughton, Thomas L.: and B. Eugene McCarthy, eds., *From Bondage to*

## Index

---

- Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60
- Douglas, Alexander, 68:127
- Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77
- Douglas, C. L., 71:18–19
- Douglas, Davison M.: *Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, reviewed, 104:770–71
- Douglas, Frederick, 71:116
- Douglas, George L., 95:13–14, 19, 22
- Douglas, James, 72:226–27, 233, 241, 78:297, 301–2, 305–7, 311
- Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
- Douglas, Mrs. —, 85:335
- Douglas, Paul F., 88:180
- Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
- Douglas, Stephen A., 69:171, 179, 279, 367–69, 374, 72:425, 74:254, 75:21, 76:2–3, 86:211, 94:357, 362, 97:394, 103:667, 106:512; career of, 106:446; and the Compromise of 1850, 89:47, 51–55; election of 1860, 103:668, 750–64, 106:412–13, 110:266, 447; illus., 106:389, 516, 107:171; on Ky., 106:475; Lincoln-Douglas debates, 106:308, 312, 371, 514–17, 110:249; racial attitude of, 106:450; senate seat of, 106:438; sovereignty ideology, 101:416, 105:587; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319
- Douglas, The Noble Shepherd* (play) by John Home, 100:45
- Douglas, William O., 90:145, 104:477, 521; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 465–70
- Douglas C-47 Skytrain, 102:49
- Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, by Carol Morris Petillo: reviewed, 81:105–7
- Douglass (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Douglass, —, 69:222
- Douglass, Elisha P., 75:163
- Douglass, Frederick, 72:8, 93:174, 98:164, 106:304, 109:321; Abraham Lincoln, 106:528–34, 572, 591; African American colonization, 106:525; autobiography of, 106:331; illus., 106:531
- Douglass, James, 70:277–78, 281–83, 286, 288–92
- Douglass, ("Jessamine"): See Janett Douglass Donnelly
- Douglass, William Orville, 70:133
- Douglass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 109:448
- Doulens, Roger, 82:383
- Dove, Benjamin M., 74:175, 184–85, 188
- Dover, Ky., 72:340, 88:191
- Dover, Tenn., 74:2, 8, 75–76, 82, 167, 181, 187–90, 97:60
- Dow, Lorenzo, 71:54
- Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286
- Dowd, Almeron, 70:11–12
- Dowd, Gregory Evans: *A Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, reviewed, 91:339–40
- Dowell, Michael: and Jonathan Jeffrey, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
- Dowling, Mrs.—, 71:189
- Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*, by Charles Joyner: reviewed, 83:153–54
- Downes, Lucy Virgin, 68:227
- Downes family, 68:227–28
- Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; *A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America*, reviewed, 100:232–34
- Downey, Matthew T.: and Fay D. Metcalf, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4
- Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
- Downey, Tom: book reviews by, 105:297–98, 107:276–77; *Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants,*



## Index

---

- and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 104:313–14
- Downing, Josiah, 100:487
- Downingsville, Hansbrough: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:343
- Downs, Gregory P.: *Declarations of Dependence: The Long Reconstruction of Popular Politics in the South, 1861–1908*, reviewed, 110:119–21, 559, 561
- Downs, Lucy Virgin, 70:51
- Downs, Robert B.: *Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World*, reviewed, 86:178–80
- Downs, William: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 349–50
- Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, by Robert M. Fogelson: reviewed, 100:95–96
- Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
- Doyle, Don H.: *Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 84:93–94; *Nashville Since the 1920s*, reviewed, 84:334–35; *Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question*, reviewed, 101:143–45; *New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 89:106–7
- Doyle, Edwina Ann: et al., *From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky*, reviewed, 86:282–83
- Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
- Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
- Doyle, John, 69:257–58
- Doyle, Mary Ellen: *Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, reviewed, 104:289–91
- Doyle, Robert C.: book review by, 107:130–32; *Enemy in Our Hands, The: America's Treatment of Prisoners of War from the Revolution to the War on Terror*, reviewed, 108:261–63
- D. P. Faulds Music Store (Louisville, Ky.), 93:292, 294
- Drache, Hiram M.: *Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, noted, 94:351–52
- Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, by John Sloan Brown: reviewed, 85:277–78
- Dragging Canoe (Cherokee chief), 90:2, 3, 5, 8, 24
- Drago, Edmund: book review by, 110:213–15
- Drago, Edmund L.: ed., *Broke by the War: Letter of a Slave Trader*, reviewed, 90:400–402
- Drake, —, 68:108, 95:122
- Drake, Alexander, 72:164
- Drake, Armanda Virginia, 68:365
- Drake, Benjamin, 86:343
- Drake, Charles D., 68:365
- Drake, Daniel, 68:329, 333, 365, 71:323, 73:123, 124, 76:235, 79:320, 80:264–65, 94:25; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:10–11, 13–14, 21, 28–29; and religion in early Ky., 69:225–26
- Drake, Dr. —, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 85:332
- Drake, Elizabeth, 68:365
- Drake, Ella Wells: "Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," 91:260–97
- Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
- Drake, Isaac, 68:365, 94:16
- Drake, Joseph, 83:206, 208–9, 97:157
- Drake, Richard B.: book reviews by, 77:214–15, 81:311–13, 82:83–84, 83:142–43, 85:192–93, 87:58–59, 90:305–6, 385–86
- Drake, Samuel, 70:66–67
- Drake's Creek, 70:190
- Drake's Creek, Tenn.: camp meeting at, 82:344
- Drane, George, 89:259
- Draper, John, 83:214

## Index

---

- Draper, Lyman C., 69:290, 70:19–20, 108, 83:6, 86:316, 88:381–84, 386–87, 391, 393, 89:1; collection of, 68:291, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528; manuscripts of, 72:230, 277
- Draper, William G., 104:60
- Draper's Meadows (Va.): 1755 Indian attack at, 70:151; Indian attack at, 69:286
- Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:267–70
- Dray, Philip: *Capitol Men: The Epic Story of Reconstruction through the Lives of the First Black Congressmen*, reviewed, 110:559, 563–65, 569–70
- Drayton, —, 74:214
- Drayton, William Henry, 76:66
- Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
- Dreadful Month*, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 81:461
- Dreaming of Dixie: How the South Was Created in American Popular Culture*, by Karen L. Cox: reviewed, 110:123–25
- Dredd, Firmin, 91:34
- Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
- Dred Scott v. Sanford* (1857), 69:366–67, 94:359, 361, 101:409, 106:422–23, 508, 107:149, 151, 109:361, 110:415–16; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:517
- Dreisbach, Daniel L.: and Mark David Hall and Jeffrey H. Morrison, eds., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
- Dreiser, Theodore, 90:360, 91:190, 197; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; *Harlan Miners Speak*, 107:484–90, 499, 509; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:484–90, 492
- Drennan River, 94:63
- Drennon, Jack, 78:297–98
- Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
- Drennon's Lick (Ky.), 69:204–5
- Dresser, Paul, 93:304
- Dressing Change, A* (Kentucky Historical Society exhibition), 99:302
- Drew, Daniel, 74:335
- Drew, Ellen, 98:370
- Drew, John, 68:108–9
- Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
- Drewry's Buff, Va., 70:65
- Drexel, J. P. Morgan and Company (New York, N.Y.), 70:349
- Drexel and Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 70:349
- Drexler, —, 75:51
- Drez, Ronald J.: ed., *Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, reviewed, 92:433–35
- Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, by Jed Dannenbaum: noted, 84:105
- Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, by Thomas A. Chambers: reviewed, 101:158–60
- Dripping Springs (Ky.), 68:339
- Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
- Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
- "Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," by Gerald J. Munoff, 78:208–18
- Dr. Sevier*, by George Washington Cable, 72:136, 139
- Drummond, J. H., 69:61–63
- Drury, Hilary, 68:254
- Drury, Ignatius, 68:254
- Dry Branch, W.Va.: Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:382
- Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 91:454–55

## Index

---

- Dry Tortugas, Fla.: prison at, 108:103
- Duan, Le, 102:322–24
- Duane, William, 78:135, 83:178, 94:360
- Duberman, Martin: *Stonewall*, noted, 91:369
- Dubin, Michael: *United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, noted, 98:135–36
- Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, by Robert D. Sawrey: noted, 91:126–27
- Dublin, Ireland, 69:63
- DuBois, Carol Ellen: and Richard Cándida Smith, eds. *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
- DuBois, W. E. B., 73:431–32, 86:65, 89:357, 93:168, 174, 193, 195, 96:351–52, 364–65, 367, 372, 374, 375, 97:319, 321, 109:321
- Duchess County, N.Y., 100:487
- Duck, Leigh Anne: *Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism*, reviewed, 105:340–41
- Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
- Duck River (Ky.), 73:364
- Duck Soup* (film), 98:421–22
- Dude Ranching: A Complete History*, by Lawrence R. Borne: reviewed, 82:421
- Dudley, Ambrose, 79:241, 265; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:12, 18, 22, 27, 31
- Dudley, A. W., 90:336
- Dudley, Benjamin W., 69:191, 71:323, 76:235, 80:187
- Dudley, Major —, 105:225
- Dudley, Mary: illus., 107:358
- Dudley, Peter, 88:7; and the Fort Meigs campaign, 104:16, 18, 19, 31–32; illus., 104:26
- Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
- Dudley, Thomas Underwood, 68:6–8
- Dudley, William, 75:287; and the Fort Meigs campaign, 104:15–16, 18–19, 21, 21–22, 26, 27–28, 29, 31–32, 35, 39
- Dudley, William A., 72:108–9
- Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
- "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
- Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
- Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
- dueling, 97:402; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
- Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, by Jack K. Williams: reviewed, 79:388–89
- Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, by Ronald R. Krebs: reviewed, 100:115–17
- Duerson, James R., 88:425
- Duff, —, 69:258, 267
- Duff, Jeffrey Michael: comp., *Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, noted, 79:202, 81:341; and Rather, Julia D., eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted, 87:92
- Duff, John, 69:249–52, 254–56, 260–61, 272
- Duff, William, 74:179
- Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
- Duffield, Lathel F.: book review by, 70:231–33
- Duffy, J. D., 74:26, 27
- Duffy, John: book review by, 83:284–85; *The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*, reviewed, 89:108–9
- Dugan, Henry, 72:236
- Dugan, Sarah, 77:12
- Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
- Duke, Basil, 71:178, 180–81, 187, 428–29, 431–35
- Duke, Basil W., 68:4, 8, 69:127,

## Index

---

- 70:117–18, 209, 214, 72:22, 74:46, 127, 308, 75:122, 129, 138, 76:15, 18–21, 78:339, 79:35, 88:283, 93:258, 285, 298, 96:23, 97:160, 179–80, 185–87, 282, 398, 108:109; biography of, 103:520; on Civil War in Ky., 109:72; and Confederate identity of Ky., 110:313; evaluation of military leadership, 105:60–62; on George A. Ellsworth, 108:51–52; illus., 108:28; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:6, 21–22, 42, 56, 74–76; and Ky. politics in the nineteenth century, 80:373, 375, 381–82, 387, 389
- Duke, David C.: *Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, reviewed, 101:499–501
- Duke, Henrietta Morgan, 110:498
- Duke, T. A., 110:523
- Duke, Thomas A., 72:366
- Duke Power Company (N.C.): coal mines of, 75:149
- Dukes of Hazzard* (television program), 96:127
- Duke University (Durham, N.C.), 69:90, 74:64, 88:177, 109:286; and Ralph Flanders, 105:82; Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
- Dulaney, William, 75:301
- DuLaney, W. L., 93:415
- Dulaney, W. Marvin: and George C. Wright, and John Dittmer, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59
- Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford*, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 83:141–42
- Dulles, John Foster, 76:255, 82:29, 31, 33, 37, 46–53, 55; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
- Duluth, Minn.: and James Proctor Knott, 70:77–93
- Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
- Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
- Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, 104:689
- Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; *The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860*, noted, 94:452–53; *Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South*, reviewed, 107:593–94
- Dunbar (Confederate boat), 73:21
- Dunbar, Leslie: *The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches*, reviewed, 100:566–68
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174
- Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
- Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5; and Brenda Hughes, 109:435
- Dunbar High School (Morganfield, Ky.), 71:238
- Duncan, Andy, 89:22
- Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
- Duncan, Elizabeth F.: and Bess D. Stokes, *Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974*, reviewed, 73:211–13
- Duncan, Ella, 110:498
- Duncan, Garnett, 72:162
- Duncan, George B., 99:134
- Duncan, James, 86:316, 321, 328; during Mexican War, 106:16–17, 34
- Duncan, Jane, 97:27
- Duncan, Louis J., 109:439
- Duncan, Parker, 68:218
- Duncan, Russell: book review by, 110:217–19; and David J. Klooster, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54; *Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen*, reviewed, 85:272–73
- Duncan, Sarah, 104:392
- Duncan Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
- Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey*, 97:32

## Index

---

- Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33  
*Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide*, 97:32  
Duncan Memorial Chapel (Oldham County, Ky.), 74:129  
Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): and John Fox Jr. papers, 103:204  
Dundan, Dennis, 104:411  
Dundes, Alan, 73:71  
Dunfermline, Scotland, 69:181  
Dungen, G. W., 98:161  
Dunham, Charles, 97:24  
Dunham, Cyrus L.: and the Munfordville campaign, 69:351–52, 355, 97:263–65, 270–71, 275, 277–78, 284  
Dunham, Josiah, 80:204  
Dunham, Ky., 97:191  
*Dunkerson*: Green River steamboat, 86:361  
Dunlap, George W., 72:365, 76:204, 96:334  
Dunlap, James, 88:147  
Dunlap, Leslie W.: "*Your Affectionate Husband*," *J. F. Culver: Letters Written during Civil War*, reviewed, 78:181–83  
Dunlavy, Benjamin, 109:18  
Dunlavy, John, 69:233, 235  
Dunmore, John Murray, 71:200, 447, 464, 468–69  
Dunmore's War: See Lord Dunmore's War  
Dunn, —, 69:318  
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313  
Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 86:336  
Dunn, Joe, 92:41–42  
Dunn, Joe P.: and Howard L. Preston, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17  
Dunn, Joe ("Red"), 97:429  
Dunn, John, 83:17  
Dunn, Susan: *Roosevelt's Purge: How FDR Fought to Change the Democratic Party*, reviewed, 109:122–24  
Dunn, Thomas, 69:250  
Dunn, W. B., 69:117  
Dunn, William R.: *Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II*, reviewed, 81:307–10  
Dunn, W. M., 84:358  
Dunn, W. McKee, 77:273  
Dunnavant, Anthony L.: ed., *Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, reviewed, 91:335–36; and Richard L. Harrison Jr., eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216  
Dunnigan, Alice Allison: biography of, 109:289; *The Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Tradition*, 109:288–89; *The Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions*, reviewed, 81:305–7  
Dunning, Guy, 82:245  
Dunning, William A., 86:52, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66  
Dupee, George W.: and segregation among Ky. Baptists, 97:305, 308–11, 313–15, 321–22  
Dupont, Carolyn: book reviews by, 101:553–54, 102:266–70, 104:774–76, 105:369–71  
Du Pont, Coleman, 82:164  
Du Pont, E. I., 77:247, 250, 262, 87:105, 108  
Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, 86:221  
Du Pont, T. Coleman: and conservation at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 39, 41–42, 48–49, 51–52, 55, 57  
Du Pont factory (Del.), 87:99, 107, 111  
Du Pont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347  
Du Pont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418  
Du Pont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377  
Dupree, George W., 72:114, 126, 128  
Dupuy, Aaron: illus., 106:506  
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435  
Durant, Susan S.: book review by, 82:91–93

## Index

---

- Durbin, Hade: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62
- Durbin, John P., 70:348
- Durden, Robert F.: book review by, 81:108–9
- Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
- Durham, J. H., 72:352
- Durham, Walter T.: *Daniel Smith, Frontier Statesman*, reviewed, 76:65–66; *James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer*, reviewed, 79:276–77; *Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863*, reviewed, 85:88–89; *Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865*, reviewed, 86:290–91
- DuRocher, Kristina: *Raising Racists: The Socialization of White Children in the Jim Crow South*, reviewed, 109:495–96
- Durocher, Leo, 82:378–80, 388, 99:118
- Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
- Durrett, Peter ("Old Captain"): ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:217–18, 225, 228
- Durrett, Reuben T., 68:5, 8, 69:165–66, 87:414, 90:50, 104:60; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:351; and the Filson Historical Society, 70:20, 108–9, 111–13, 115–18; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
- Durrill, Wayne K.: book reviews by, 89:104–6, 91:225–27
- Dusee, Samuel, 86:316, 328
- Dusinberre, William: *Strategies for Survival: Recollections of Bondage in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 107:439–41
- Dutch Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
- "Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," by Keith A. Sculle, 91:51–62
- Dutil, Robert: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:83
- Dutt, Subimal, 82:47
- Duval, Burr H.: company of at Goliad, 81:237–53
- Duval, John Crittenden, 81:238–39, 242–45, 248, 250–52
- DuVal, Kathleen: book review by, 100:514–16; *Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent*, reviewed, 104:297–98
- Duval, Thomas H., 81:248
- Duval, William H., 81:239
- Duval, William Pope, 73:365, 81:238–39
- Duvall, Alvin, 69:109, 93:396–97, 400–401
- Duvall, Annie, 88:35
- Duvall, Burr H., 71:11
- Duvall, Edward: and tobacco farming, 108:335
- Duvall, Ella Protsman: ancestors of, 108:338; and tobacco farming, 108:334–35, 337–39
- Duvall, Genola Gullion: and tobacco farming, 108:335–36, 339–42
- Duvall, Jeffery A.: "Knowing about the Tobacco: Women, Burley, and Farming in the Central Ohio River Valley," 108:317–46
- Duvall, P. S.: lithograph of, 106:202
- Duvall, Wanda Morgan: ethnic background of, 108:343; and tobacco farming, 108:336–37, 343–45
- Duveneck, Frank, 71:332
- Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
- Dwight, Timothy, 79:318, 92:248; and revivalism, 106:189
- Dwyer, Doris D.: *A Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati*, noted, 83:171
- D. X. Murphy & Bro. (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:65
- Dye, Nancy Schrom: book review by, 77:229–31; "The Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and

## Index

---

- Union Organization in the New South," 82:136–50
- Dyer, John, 93:277
- Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267
- Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267
- Dyer, Sanford, 86:224
- Dyer, Thomas G.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, 79:394–96
- Dyess, William E.: *Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account*, noted, 101:232–33
- Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 96:209–11
- Dykshorn, Jan: book review by, 78:189–90
- Dykstra, Robert R.: *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, noted, 92:345
- Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography*, edited by Suzanne Robitaille Ontiveros: noted, 86:199–200
- Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer*, by Ann Larabee : reviewed, 104:165–67
- Dyson, John P.: book review by, 93:216–18; "The Naming of Paducah," 92:149–74
- E
- Eades, Harvey: and Shaker textiles at South Union, Ky., 94:36, 38, 51–57
- Eades, Harvey L., 70:191
- Eady, George M., 100:298
- Eagle, Ill., 69:261
- Eagle Creek (Ky.), 69:112
- Eagle Pass (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
- Eagle Powder Mills (Lexington, Ky.), 87:109
- Eagles, Charles W.: *Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal*, reviewed, 82:102–4; *The Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later*, noted, 91:462–63; *Price of Defiance, The: James Meredith and the Integration of Ole Miss*, reviewed, 107:293–94
- Eaklor, Vicki L.: book reviews by, 88:224–26, 102:424–26
- Earle, Ben P., 74:87
- Earle, Carville: *Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, noted, 91:460–61
- Earle, Ezias, 72:11
- Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.), 72:423
- Earlington, Ky., 75:228
- Earlington High School (Earlington, Ky.): girls' basketball at, 109:184
- Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, by Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples: reviewed, 89:116–17
- Earls, Elias, 83:225
- Early, Jacob, 106:329
- Early, J. L., 93:37
- Early, Joseph E. Jr.: *Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, noted, 103:846–47
- Early, Jubal A., 85:207, 87:415, 101:428; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; memoirs of, 102:389
- Early American Almanacs. The Colonial Weekday Bible*, by Marion Barber Stowell: reviewed, 76:321–23
- Early American Republic: historiography of, 104:95–126
- Early Architecture of Charleston*, edited by Albert Simons and Samuel Lapham Jr.: noted, 89:236–37
- Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, by John T. Wendle and Robert M. Taylor Jr.: reviewed, 85:268–70
- Early Church of God (Richmond, Ky.), 109:382
- "Early Civil War in Southern Kentucky as Experienced by Confederate Sympathizers," edited by Kenneth R. Johnson, 68:176–79
- Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil*

## Index

---

- Rock (1836–1867)*, by George B. Simpson: reviewed, 86:169–70
- Early Days in Danville*, by Calvin Morgan Fackler: noted, 83:170
- Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, by Kirsten E. Gardner: reviewed, 105:144–45
- "Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County," by H. E. Everman, 73:136–49
- Early Frankfort and Franklin County*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- "Early Heroes of Kentucky," by Robert V. Remini, 90:225–35
- "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," edited by Lynne Hollingsworth, Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, 100:329–48
- Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81
- "Early Manufacturing and Selling of the Shakers at South Union, Kentucky, The," by John M. Keith Jr., 70:187–99
- Early Maps of the Southeast*, by William R. Cummings, 73:88
- Early Modern Virginia: Reconsidering the Old Dominion*, edited by Douglas Bradburn and John C. Coombs: reviewed, 110:196–97
- "Early Roads Into Kentucky," by Neal O. Hammon, 68:91–131
- "Early Struggle for Education of the Blacks in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, The," by C. L. Timberlake, 71:225–52
- Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 81:221–22
- Earp, Wyatt, 68:272, 71:325
- East Alabama Male College (Auburn, Ala.), 68:199
- East Bernstadt, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56
- East End (Louisville, Ky.): land development in, 107:60
- Eastern Cherokees—A Census of the Cherokee Nation in North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia in 1851, The*, compiled by David W. Siler: reviewed, 71:317–18
- Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–64, 170–71, 173
- eastern Kentucky: *See* Appalachia
- "Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), by Harry M. Caudill, 77:285–93
- Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Stuart Sprague: reviewed, 85:70–71
- Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
- Eastern Kentucky Industrial Organization (EKIO): formation of, 107:331
- Eastern Kentucky Railway, 68:226, 70:50, 55
- Eastern Kentucky Regional Planning Commission (EKRPC): and *Program 60: 1960-1970, A Decade of Action for Progress in Eastern Kentucky*, 107:335–36
- Eastern Kentucky State College (Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382, 385; visit of Lyndon B. Johnson to, 109:386; *See also* Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.)
- Eastern Kentucky State Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 74:16
- Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 69:90, 70:75, 71:222, 330, 73:336, 88:165, 93:138, 96:298, 304, 105:84, 110:46; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament at, 109:457; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
- Eastern Kentucky University: Then and*



## Index

---

- Now*, by Charles C. Hay III and Charles D. Whitlock: noted, 91:121–22
- Eastern Michigan University (Ypsilanti, Mich.), 71:115
- Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455
- Eastern Orthodox Christians, 72:143
- Eastern Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54–55
- Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22; religious ministry at, 70:94–107
- Eastern State Teachers College (Richmond, Ky.), 76:294
- Eastern Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 69:339
- East Fork (Metcalf County, Ky.), 98:389
- East Frankfort Junior Optimist Band, 69:273
- East Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
- Eastin, Augustine, 110:12; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:17; and unitarianism, 110:25
- Eastin, George, 72:26–27
- East Lake (Canada), 108:17
- Eastland, James O.: Internal Security Committee, 104:223
- East Lansing, Mich., 69:179
- Eastman, George, 85:223
- Eastman, Max, 72:350
- Eastman, Zebina, 69:179
- Eastman Kodak, 99:223
- Easton, Jane: and Robert Easton, *Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day*, reviewed, 90:417–18
- Eastover Mining Company (Harlan County, Ky.), 75:148, 107:499–500
- East Plymouth, Conn., 69:38
- Eastport* (Confederate boat), 73:21
- Eastport, Miss., 74:185, 288
- East St. Louis, Ill., 70:18; NAACP in, 109:363
- East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, 97:249
- East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, 70:165, 72:29, 97:249
- East Texas State University (Commerce, Texas), 69:278
- Eastwood, Susan G., 108:331
- Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History*, by Joe Gray Taylor: reviewed, 81:313–14
- Eaton, —, 88:131
- Eaton, Amos, 79:320
- Eaton, Clement, 68:275, 69:73, 71:345, 450, 85:19, 89:196; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693, 718; *A History of the Old South: The Emergence of a Reluctant Nation*, reviewed, 74:320, 321; illus., 103:345, 387, 719; *Jefferson Davis*, reviewed, 77:53–55; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325–26; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:209–11, 217, 425; Thomas D. Clark's memoir of, 80:140–50
- Eaton, George, 88:147
- Eaton, Hezekiah, 79:320–21
- Eaton, Isabel, 85:119
- Eaton, John, 81:169–70, 173, 181, 186, 96:38
- Eaton, Margaret, 80:209
- Eaton, Mary Elizabeth, 80:142
- Eaton, Peggy O'Neale (Mrs. John), 81:173, 186, 82:20, 85:11
- Eaton, William, 71:440–41
- Eaton, W. V., 76:300
- Eatonton, Ga.: during Civil War, 110:485
- Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
- Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
- Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
- Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
- Eberle, Dr. —, 68:182
- Eberman, John R., 85:233
- Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
- Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National*

## Index

---

- Security Partnership, 1909–1949*, by Jeffrey M. Dorwart: noted, 91:126
- Ebert, James R.: *A Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965–1972*, noted, 94:457–58
- Ebert Prize, 91:41
- Eble, M. J., 78:146, 152
- Eblen, Amos H., 70:75
- Ebony* magazine: Lincoln article in, 106:299, 304
- Eby, Byron, 97:438
- Eby, Cecil: *Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 105:543–45
- Echo Company, Fourth Tank Battalion (Fort Knox, Ky.), 110:163
- Echols, Dave, 96:277
- Echo River: in Mammoth Cave, 68:334, 339
- Echo River (Mammoth Cave, Ky.), 71:285–86
- Eckdahl, Andrew, 109:357
- Eckelberry, R. H., 81:67
- Eckenrode, H. J.: and Bryan Conrad, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
- Eckert, Allan W.: *A Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, reviewed, 91:429–30
- Eckert, Ralph Lowell: *John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, reviewed, 88:217–19
- Eckert Packing Company (Henderson, Ky.), 84:152
- Eckhardt, Celia Morris: *Fanny Wright: Rebel in America*, reviewed, 83:154–55
- Eclectic Institute (Lexington, Ky.), 69:50
- Economic Cold War: America's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, by Shu Guang Zhang: reviewed, 100:563–64
- Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
- Economic Opportunity Act (1964), 107:303, 357, 381–82, 386
- Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
- Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
- Ecton, George French: political career of, 110:539
- Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*, by W. David Lewis: reviewed, 103:590–92
- Edds, Margaret: *Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey*, noted, 107:632–33
- Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
- Eddyville, Ky., 69:246, 256, 267, 269, 70:194, 71:77–78, 74:7–8, 76:45, 88:183, 90:180, 99:140, 224–25; commercial growth of, 77:201, 206; and the county seat issue, 78:115–16, 118–19, 121; politics in, 79:326–32; relocation of, 88:183–204; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:226–27
- Eddyville penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 75:227, 84:272
- Edelen, T. L., 70:82, 98:95, 97
- Edelman, Peter: and antipoverty politics of Robert F. Kennedy, 107:387–88
- Edelson, S. Max: *Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*, reviewed, 105:287–88
- Edelstein, Tilden G.: book review by, 85:174–76
- Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
- Edenton, N.C., 70:31
- Edgar, Walter, 76:195
- Edgefield, Tenn., 73:402
- Edgefield Junction, Tenn., 73:306
- Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction*, by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 99:418–19
- Edgerson's Station, Va., 92:139
- Edgerton, J. Howard, 68:212–13
- Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House*, by James Wooldridge

## Index

---

- Powell: noted, 78:193
- Edgewood Farm (Versailles, Ky.), 110:486
- Edison, Thomas A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:11, 54
- Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady*, by Sylvia Jukes Morris: reviewed, 79:396–98
- Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics*, by William R. Majors: reviewed, 83:161–62
- Editors Make War: Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crisis*, by Donald E. Reynolds: reviewed, 69:278–79
- Edmiston, Mary, 76:272
- Edmonds, James C.: and Zack C. Waters, *Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, reviewed, 108:417–19
- Edmonds, Martin, 71:200
- Edmonds, R. David: *Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, noted, 83:90
- Edmonds, Richard H., 68:372
- Edmonson, John, 69:117
- Edmonson County, Ky., 70:299; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
- Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396–400; country store in, 70:57–60
- Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
- Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*, by William M. Mathew: reviewed, 87:450–51
- Edmunds, R. David: "Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," 91:249–59
- Edmunds, William H., 99:352–53, 355
- Educated Horse, The* (1854), by Denton Offutt, 108:192, 207; new edition of, 108:198; publication of, 108:187–89; serialization of, 108:208
- Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College*, by James Summerville: reviewed, 82:411–12
- education, 103:365–66; African American criticisms of Berea College, 83:237–66; in Appalachia, 91:181–87, 195, 197, 260, 93:180–206; and the campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29; college education for women, 101:52–59, 61–62; common school system in Ky., 82:214–34; crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69; Dwight David Eisenhower's policy for, 105:466; federal aid to, 96:35–37, 39–43; history of change in Ky., 83:173–201, 237–66; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; and the Jackson Academy, 91:150–75; in Kentucky and Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 601; in Ky., Thomas D. Clark, commentary on, 103:167–84, 366–69; and Ky. lotteries, 87:406, 418; and Mary Beck, 77:15–24; in mountains, 81:293–95; normal school movement in Ky., 88:431–56; origins of public education in Ky., 86:103–18; public school reform, 109:27–62; reform, 83:19–35; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39; tuition costs, 77:189–93; at the University of Ky., 93:307–32; at the University of Louisville, 81:59–76; and women at Berea College, 89:61–84; women in late nineteenth century Kentucky, 105:394–97; *See also* Berea College Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet, 99:278–79
- Education Amendment Public Law (1972): and Title IX, 109:440, 443, 446, 459–60, 463
- Education of Abraham Lincoln, The*, by William H. Armstrong, reviewed, 73:425–26
- Education of a Public Man, The: My Life and Politics*, by Hubert H. Humphrey:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 75:167–69
- Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935*, by James D. Anderson: reviewed, 88:98–100
- Education of John Dewey, The*, by Jay Martin: reviewed, 101:170–71
- Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, by Thomas W. Evans: reviewed, 105:376–78
- Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, by Christie Anne Farnham: reviewed, 92:322–24
- Edward, Mary, 108:245
- Edwards, Amos, 72:340
- Edwards, Bob: "Kentucky in the Nation's History," 97:123–35
- Edwards, Colonel—, 68:122, 127
- Edwards, Don: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:351, 384
- Edwards, Don C., 98:99
- Edwards, George T., 70:169, 172; illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14
- Edwards, Hayden, 71:3
- Edwards, Hettie, 70:169
- Edwards, John, 70:332, 71:384–86; visit to eastern Ky., 107:398
- Edwards, Jonathan, 106:168
- Edwards, Korie L.: book review by, 104:371–73
- Edwards, Laura F.: *People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South*, reviewed, 106:250–52; *Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 99:82–84
- Edwards, Lee: *Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, reviewed, 94:204–6; *Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd*, reviewed, 89:327–29
- Edwards, Lillie Johnson: book review by, 104:136–38
- Edwards, Ninian, 75:186, 77:203
- Edwards, Ninian W., 69:191, 194, 196; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:490
- Edwards, Richard A.: "Pioneer Catholics in Kentucky," 68:252–64
- Edwards, Thomas, 80:172
- Edwards, William, 71:314
- Edwardsville, Ill., 69:257–58
- Eelman, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14
- Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment*, by Martin V. Melosi: reviewed, 99:441–42
- Efford, Alison Clark: book review by, 110:607–9
- Egan, Hugh: book review by, 105:694–96
- Egan, Pierce, 77:280
- Egbert, Ercell Jane, 69:36
- Egert, Ercell Jane: Western Kentucky University, 105:79, 83
- Egerton, Douglas R.: book reviews by, 90:295–96, 91:89–90, 433–35, 94:311–12, 107:597–99; *Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, reviewed, 92:88–89
- Egerton, John: book review by, 80:363–64; *Generations: An American Family*, reviewed, 82:389–90; *Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, reviewed, 91:117; *Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, reviewed, 93:500–501
- Ehle, John, 96:130
- Ehrat, George, 75:230
- Eicher, David J.: *The Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, noted, 95:116; *Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:720–21
- Eicke, Theodore, 95:140
- Eid, Leroy V.: book note by, 86:313–14; "'Their Rules of War': The Validity of

## Index

---

- James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," 86:4–23
- Eighmy, John Lee: *Churches in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists*, reviewed, 71:108–9
- 1812: *War with America*, by Jon Latimer: reviewed, 106:87–88
- 1816: *America Rising*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 101:340–41
- 1866: *The Critical Year Revisited*, by Patrick W. Riddleberger: reviewed, 78:377–78
- 1877: *America's Year of Living Violently*, by Michael A. Bellesiles: reviewed, 108:291–93
- Eighteenth Amendment, 78:249, 92:181, 183, 189, 192, 195, 198, 94:263, 96:65
- Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World War I, 99:136
- "Eighteenth Century 'Autobiographies' of Daniel Boone, The," by Michael A. Lofaro, 76:85–97
- Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia*, by Marcus Whiffen: reviewed, 83:144–46
- Eighteenth Indiana Battery, 70:154
- Eighteenth Kentucky Infantry (USA): Jews in, 110:170
- Eighteenth Michigan: during Civil War, 110:336
- Eighteenth Tennessee Regiment, 70:170
- Eighth Indiana Cavalry, 70:154
- Eighth Iowa Cavalry, 74:292, 294–95
- Eighth Kentucky, 71:178–80, 427–28, 433
- Eighth Missouri, 70:270
- Eighth Regiment, Kentucky Infantry, 71:88
- Eighth Regiment Indiana Infantry, 72:265
- Eighth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–11
- Eighth Texas Cavalry, CSA, 108:87
- Eighth United States Infantry, 69:3
- Eighty-second Airborne Division, 100:132; reunion, 102:39
- Eighty-Second Infantry Division, 99:134
- Eighty-sixth Division, 100:135
- Einhorn, David: and slavery, 110:171
- Eiseman, Alberta: *Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans*, reviewed, 75:256–57
- Eisenach, Eldon J.: *The Lost Promise of Progressivism*, reviewed, 93:361–62
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., 70:131, 133
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 73:213, 214, 395, 75:191, 344, 76:130, 80:132, 82:30–31, 33, 38, 40, 44, 46, 55, 57, 84:196, 301, 397, 409, 92:24, 95:148, 99:126, 139, 104:521, 561, 681, 107:322; 1952 presidential race, 104:93; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; administration of and Appalachian poverty, 107:317, 374; defense strategy of, 110:156–57; and the domino theory, 102:318–19; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676; illus., 105:463; and Modern Republicanism, 105:461–74; and oil imports, 107:324; political philosophy of, 105:462–65; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 319–20, 326; and school desegregation, 101:244, 105:8, 109:399; and the Supreme Command, 104:677–79
- Eisenhower, John S. D.: *Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, noted, 81:234; *So Far From God: The U.S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 88:343–44
- Eisenhower, Mamie: illus., 105:463
- Eisenhower, Milton S: *The President Is Calling*, reviewed, 73:213–15
- Eisenhower: A Centennial Life*, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 89:425–26
- Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics*, by R. Alton Lee: reviewed, 88:485–87

## Index

---

- Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade*, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 91:113–14
- Eisenhower and the Missile Gap*, by Peter J. Roman: reviewed, 94:335–36
- Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956*, by Cole C. Kingseed: reviewed, 94:96–98
- Eisenhower Diaries*, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 81:109–10
- Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, by Stephen Wagner: review essay, 105:461–74
- Eisenhowers, The: Reluctant Dynasty*, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 78:291–93
- Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945*, by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 80:354–56
- Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157
- Ekberg, Carl J.: *Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, reviewed, 106:77–79
- Ekbladh, David: book review by, 105:759–60
- Ekirch, A. Roger: *"Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776*, reviewed, 81:84–85
- Elba, Ky., 72:340
- Elbert County, Ga., 73:206
- El Camino Real—the Spanish Mission Trail (U.S. 101), 70:72
- El Caney, Cuba: battle of, 94:386, 388
- Eld, Henry, 74:137
- Elder, Benedict, 92:184–85
- Elder, George A. M., 68:258; and Saint Joseph's College, 108:216, 221–22
- Elder, Thomas, 68:254
- Eldridge, Larry D.: *A Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, reviewed, 92:318–19
- "Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," by Deborah L. Blackwell, 94:225–46
- Eleanor Roosevelt*: vol. 1, 1884–1933, by Blanche Wiesen Cook, reviewed, 91:235–37
- Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life*, by J. William T. Youngs: reviewed, 83:286–87
- Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day"*: vol. 2, *The Post-War Years*, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26
- Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945*, edited by Rochelle Chadakoff: reviewed, 88:230–31
- Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976*, by Patrick Anderson: reviewed, 93:248–50
- "Election of 1828, The: A View from Louisville," by Anthony M. Brescia, 74:51–57
- Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65
- electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
- electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act (1965), 107:360
- Elements of Government*, by A. M. Sickles, 69:31
- Elet, John, 108:243; Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239–40
- Eleventh Kentucky, 71:428
- Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border*, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27
- Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 88:354–55
- Elisha J. Hall Company: land purchases of, 75:180–82
- Elite Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
- Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, by Marsha Wedell: reviewed, 91:102–4
- Elizabeth (Queen Elizabeth I of England),

## Index

---

- 72:416  
*Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, edited by Ellen Carol DuBois and Richard Cándida Smith: book review by, 105:715–17  
*Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, by Linda Otto Lipsett: reviewed, 94:298–300  
*Elizabethtown (Ky.) News*, 75:155  
*Elizabethtown (Ky.) Register*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:118, 122–23, 134  
Elizabethtown, Ill., 69:266–67  
Elizabethtown, Ky., 68:233, 72:25, 28, 34, 36, 267–68, 73:357, 364, 75:129, 96:326, 99:55, 224–25, 106:310, 110:460; academy of Duff Green in, 106:485–86; Baptist church in, 69:263; during Civil War, 71:177–80, 182, 184, 186–87, 190–92, 224, 426–27, 430, 110:345, 411–12; economic development of, 106:354; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; and Holt family, 106:376, 384, 405; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:60–61; and Lincoln family, 106:356, 483–84; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34; slavery in, 106:351  
Elizabethtown High School (Elizabethtown, Ky.), 68:209  
*Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist*, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 106:72–73  
Elkhart, Indiana: high school of, 69:30  
Elkhorn Association, 88:123, 125, 126, 131–32, 134, 136; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:8–18, 22–24, 27, 29–31  
Elkhorn Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 79:263  
Elkhorn Coal Company (Hemphill, Ky.), 90:348, 359–60, 362  
Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 69:205, 209, 70:280–83, 286, 288, 291, 72:239, 94:65, 101:291, 103:466, 479  
Elkin, David: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 350  
Elkin, Robert: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31  
Elkins, Stanley, 76:250, 101:426; and Eric McKittrick, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, 101:509–10; and Eric McKittrick, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22; interpretation of slavery, 103:728–29  
Elkins, Stanley M., 71:123  
Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258  
Elks' Club (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67  
*Elkton (Ky.) Register*: on dueling, 81:150  
Elkton, Ky., 68:57, 70:135, 73:369; high school girls' basketball in, 109:181–82  
Elkton High School (Elkton, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:181–82  
Elleman, Bruce: *Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 104:359–61  
*Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, by Frances Wright Saunders: reviewed, 84:91–93  
Ellenberg, George B.: book note by, 90:429; book reviews by, 90:316–17, 93:233–34, 96:416–18, 98:313–14, 101:167–69, 534–36, 102:133–34, 103:584–85; "'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," 96:137–66; *Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South*, reviewed, 106:285–86  
*Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, by Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 94:195–96  
Eller, Ronald D., 83:308, 97:105, 196, 107:302, 378; book review by, 80:91–92; *Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers:*

## Index

---

- Industrialization of the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 81:311–13
- Ellerslie (Fayette County, Ky.), 69:187
- Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537
- Ellington, Duke, 96:277
- Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
- Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
- Elliott, James, 69:49
- Elliott, John H., 110:521
- Elliott, John M., 93:410
- Elliott, Mark R.: *Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, reviewed, 81:230–32
- Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, 104:38
- Elliott, Mollie, 72:267–68
- Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
- Elliott, Wallace ("Doc"), 97:427
- Elliott, William, 89:388
- Elliott County, Ky., 99:289; diamonds in, 90:54; public school education in, 109:36
- Elliott's Beach (S.C.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:159
- Ellis, Clifton: and Rebecca Ginsburg, eds., *Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*, reviewed, 108:402–4
- Ellis, Donald W.: book note by, 92:454–55; book review by, 94:197–98
- Ellis, George W., 74:113
- Ellis, James M., 110:551
- Ellis, James Tandy, 80:389; on tobacco farming, 108:320–21
- Ellis, John, 77:196
- Ellis, John H.: book reviews by, 82:292–94, 86:296–98; *Medicine in Kentucky*, reviewed, 76:234–36; *Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, reviewed, 91:227–29
- Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
- Ellis, Joseph J., 105:248; *Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation*, reviewed, 99:153–57; *Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, reviewed, 92:209–11
- Ellis, Lewis Craig, 79:265
- Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
- Ellis, Mark: *Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I*, reviewed, 100:237–39
- Ellis, Mr. —, 73:404, 405
- Ellis, Ron: *Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, noted, 104:815
- Ellis, William, 79:241–42, 245, 254–55, 261, 263–65; Dudley's regiment, 104:18; and the Traveling Church, 108:333
- Ellis, William E., 89:200–202, 97:92; "A Man of Books and a Man of the People": *E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership*, reviewed, 84:312–13; book notes by, 80:251–52, 82:318–19; book reviews by, 81:326–28, 84:95–97, 90:415–16; "Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," 92:305–9; "Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal and Louisville Times*, 1918–25," 94:247–64; and H. E. Everman and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; *History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, reviewed, 104:285–87; *The Kentucky River*, reviewed, 99:160–62; "Labor-Management Relations in the Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing Experience in Louisville," 78:140–56; *Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South*, reviewed, 89:87–88; "Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," 92:175–99; *Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, reviewed, 97:447–49; "The



## Index

---

- Fundamentalist-Modern Schism over Evolution in the 1920's," 74:112–23; "The Harvest Moon Was Shinin' on the Streets of Shelbyville': Southern Honor and the Death of General Henry H. Denhardt, 1937," 84:361–96; "The Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," 96:295–306
- Ellis Island (N.Y.), 75:222
- Ellison, Lee, 84:276
- Ellison, Mr.—, 108:39–40, 54
- Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
- Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
- Ellisville, Ky., 75:154
- Ells, B. F., 69:228–29
- Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 100:570–71
- Ellsworth, Caleb, 108:9, 17, 93
- Ellsworth, Clayton: and American agriculture, 107:345–46
- Ellsworth, George A.: in Ala., 108:70; biographical sketch of, 108:8–14; in Canada, 108:92–94; capture of, 108:85–90; career as secret agent, 108:79–86; and the Chicago conspiracies, 108:14, 94–107; Civil War memoir of, 108:3–110; death of, 108:13; description of, 108:12; escape from captivity, 108:77–78, 90–92; first meeting with John Hunt Morgan, 108:19–20; flight from Ky., 108:84–85; illus., 108:5; with John Hunt Morgan in Tenn., 108:43–51; and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raids, 108:4, 6, 20–42, 53–57, 59–61, 71–76; marriage of, 108:12; memoir of, 108:1; origin of "Lightning" nickname, 108:25; provenance of memoir, 108:15–16; service with Simon B. Buckner, 108:78–79; telegraphic invention of, 108:11–12; and Thomas A. Edison, 108:11; travels in Ky. and Tenn., 108:61–70, 78; writing of memoir, 108:13
- Ellsworth, John W., 108:93
- Ellsworth, Lucius S.: *The Americanization of the Gulf Coast, 1803–1850*, reviewed, 71:450–51
- Ellsworth, Mary, 108:12
- Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alaska), 102:4
- Elmira, N.Y., 107:383
- Elmore, A. E.: *Lincoln's Gettysburg Address: Echoes of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer*, reviewed, 109:103–6
- Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463
- Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
- Elrod, —, 88:147
- Elsmere, Jane Shaffer: *Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837–1847*, reviewed, 72:420–22
- Elton, G. R.: and William Fogel, *Which Road to the Past?*, reviewed, 83:71–72
- Elvira, Ky., 69:268–69
- Ely, James W. Jr.: book reviews by, 92:97–98, 93:362–64; and Bradley G. Bonds, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92; *The Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910*, reviewed, 93:492–93; and Kermit L. Hall, eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18
- Ely, John, 72:113, 120, 84:347, 350
- Ely, Richard T., 92:240
- Ely, William: book by noted, 68:281
- Elyton (Birmingham, Ala.), 74:289–90, 292
- emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
- Emancipation Proclamation, 70:301

## Index

---

- Emancipation Proclamation (1863), 69:376–77, 71:228, 72:2, 113, 117, 214, 364, 367–68, 370–71, 390, 73:269, 77:6, 80:297, 299–300, 89:358, 93:400, 95:129, 96:348, 103:628, 681, 105:657, 106:403, 464–66, 525, 571, 585, 589, 591, 598, 110:231, 237, 366, 388, 389, 391, 406, 408, 420, 422, 494, 506, 570; announcement of, 103:677; illus., 107:157, 514; impact on Great Britain, 107:172–73; and Jefferson Davis, 107:156–57; and John T. Harrington, 105:676; and Ky., 76:198, 200, 204, 105:54–56, 661, 665, 675, 677, 106:586–88, 107:513, 110:313; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:454–56; opposition to, 106:581–82; and proslavery Unionism in Ky., 107:531, 535, 537–38, 545–46, 547
- Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest*, by Leslie A. Schwalm: reviewed, 108:287–89
- Embargo Act: (1807), 101:410
- Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, by Gerald F. Linderman: reviewed, 86:188–89
- Emberton, Carole: book review by, 106:280–82; essay by, 110:567
- Emberton, Tom, 99:216
- Emblidge, David: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day,"* vol. 2, *The Post-War Years*, reviewed, 89:325–26
- Embree, Laura Ann Fee, 105:621, 625, 636; correspondence with Burrirt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48; family of, 105:637; illus., 105:638; visit of Burrirt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee, 105:637
- Embree, R. B.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:159, 186
- Embree, William: correspondence with Burrirt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48
- Embree, William Norris, 105:637
- Embry, Jim, 109:382
- Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
- "E" medal: illus., 100:190
- Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest: Mississippi, 1770–1860*, by John Hebron Moore: reviewed, 86:379–80
- "Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan': Alben W. Barkley and Kentucky Politics, 1919," by Gerald S. Grinde, 78:243–58
- Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, The, 1789–1832*, by James S. Chase: reviewed, 73:91–93
- Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
- Emerging South*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
- Emerson, Charles Wesley: on girls' basketball, 109:171
- Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
- Emerson, Jason: "A Medal for Mrs. Lincoln," 109:187–205; book review by, 108:139–40; ed., *Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters*, noted, 109:148–49
- Emerson, John, 88:248
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 72:211, 222, 90:39
- Emery, Will, 91:309, 95:227
- Emily's List, 99:256
- Eminence, Ky., 68:282, 69:113; German POWs in, 100:145
- Eminence College (Eminence, Ky.), 68:282
- "Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
- Emmerson, John, 71:158
- Emmet, Robert, 97:183
- Emmons, E. E., 94:400
- Emmons, George F., 74:137

## Index

---

- Emmons, William: *Authentic Biography of Colonel Richard M. Johnson*, 75:195–96
- Emory College (Oxford, Ga.), 78:358
- Emory University (Atlanta, Ga.), 73:84, 80:129–31, 96:249, 254, 98:261
- Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, by Randolph B. Campbell: reviewed, 88:474–75
- Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment*, by Henry Steele Commager: reviewed, 78:270–71
- Empire on the Pacific: A Study in U.S. Continental Expansion*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
- Empires, Nations & Families: A History of the North American West*, by Anne F. Hyde: reviewed, 110:107–9
- Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
- Emrich, Duncan, 73:71; *Folklore on the American Land*, noted, 87:93
- Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek: noted, 91:248
- Encyclopedia of Cleveland History*, 99:385, 392
- Encyclopedia of Latin America*, edited by Helen Delpar: reviewed, 73:320–21
- Encyclopedia of Local History*, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
- Encyclopedia of Louisville*, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 99:385–92; treatment of George Keats, 106:43
- Encyclopedia of New York City*, 99:385
- Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky, The*, edited by Paul Tenkotte and James C. Claypool: reviewed, 107:419–20
- Encyclopedia of Religion in the South*, edited by Samuel S. Hill: reviewed, 83:359–61
- Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson and William Ferris: reviewed, 89:403–5
- Encyclopedia of Southern History*, edited by David C. Roller and Robert W. Twyman: reviewed, 79:78–80
- Encyclopedia of the Great Depression*: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
- Encyclopedia of the South*, edited by Robert O'Brien: reviewed, 84:451–52
- Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
- Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
- "End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61
- Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, by Ellen Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 90:410–12
- End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The*, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
- End of Order: Versailles, 1919*, by Charles L. Mee Jr.: reviewed, 80:245–47
- Enduring Hills*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:470
- Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
- Enemy in Our Hands, The: America's Treatment of Prisoners of War from the Revolution to the War on Terror*, by Robert C. Doyle: reviewed, 108:261–63
- Enemy Within, The: Fears of Corruption in the Civil War North*, by Michael Thomas Smith: reviewed, 110:113–15
- Enfield, Conn., 94:38
- Enforcement Act of 1870, 71:46
- Engels, Friedrich, 69:152
- Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
- Engerman, Stanley, 74:321; interpretation of slavery, 103:733
- "Engineering the Kentucky River: A

## Index

---

- Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
- Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway*, by Leland F. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 99:160–62
- Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985*, by Robert C. McMath Jr.: et al., noted, 85:288
- Engineers and Architects Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
- England, 70:67, 69, 185, 319–20, 71:15, 17, 91–92, 127–28, 130–31, 196, 317, 329, 336–37, 339, 381, 72:59–60, 80–81, 143, 145, 150, 167, 330, 332, 430, 73:49, 51, 110:541; ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390–92; Denton Offutt in, 108:198–201; George Keats's return to, 106:50; John S. Rarey in, 108:194–96, 201–2, 210; Kentucky's trade with, 73:2; New World settlement, 102:464; relations with Russia and U. S. in 19th century, 73:263–65, 270–71, 274, 276–77; and the XYZ Affair, 70:22, 31, 36–37, 39, 41, 43, 49
- England, J. Merton: ed., *Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865*, noted, 94:456
- England, John, 101:280; and Jesuits, 108:237
- England, Lynndie, 101:237
- Engle, Stephen D.: book reviews by, 93:108–9, 488–89; *Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, reviewed, 98:106–8; "Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," 96:315–49
- English, Beth: *Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*, reviewed, 105:327–29
- English, Samuel S., 106:384
- English, William Hayden, 76:247, 96:352
- English Channel, 102:51
- English Club (St. Petersburg, Russia), 73:268
- English Derby, 100:482
- English Items*, by Matt Ward, 84:109
- English Journal*, 97:119, 120
- "Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire," by Thomas H. Appleton Jr., 79:57–62
- English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848*, by Edward Royle and James Walvin: noted, 82:113–14
- English Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 79:258
- English Station, Lincoln County, Ky., 68:121–22, 127
- Englis, Nick, 84:54, 56, 58–60
- Englis, Tony, 84:54, 60
- Enicks, Charles H., 70:151
- Enlightenment, 69:73, 92, 72:320
- Enlightenment in America, The*, by Henry F. May: reviewed, 75:331–33
- Enoch, Harry G.: *A Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 84:103; *In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky"*, noted, 95:459; "The Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," 92:131–48
- Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibition (Washington, D.C.): controversy over, 104:110
- Enquirer*, 76:105
- Enrollment Act of March 3, 1863, 72:369; of February, 1864, 72:389
- Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
- Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16
- Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, edited by Jonathan Daniel Wells and Shelila R. Phipps: reviewed, 107:621–23
- Enterprise* (steamboat), 72:54, 146

## Index

---

- Enterprise, Ala., 70:167, 176  
*Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England*, by John Putnam Demos: noted, 82:319  
environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70  
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179  
*Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund*, by Marybeth Gasman: reviewed, 106:141–42  
Enyart, David A., 70:204  
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84  
Ephraim McDowell house (Danville, Ky.), 74:129  
Episcopal Church, 69:39–41, 44, 192, 234, 70:306, 72:221, 94:293–94, 393; of 1832, 69:52; of 1859, 69:44; of Cincinnati, 69:226; community, 69:85; constitution of, 69:57; and education for blacks, 84:350; General Convention of, 69:45, 79, 81; General Theological Seminary of, 69:57, 59; in Greece, 69:45; and Henry Clay, 106:542–43; in Kentucky, 69:53; in Lexington, Ky., 68:280–81, 69:47–49, 64–66, 69, 75, 77–80, 85–86  
Episcopalians: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:205; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 196, 198–99, 206–7, 210, 212–13, 216, 219–21, 224–25, 227–29  
*Episcopal Register, The*, 69:46–48  
Episcopal Sunday School Union, 69:47  
*Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecommunications*, by William Merrill Decker: reviewed, 97:461–62  
Epperson, Ky., 97:57  
Epstein, Dena J.: *Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War*, reviewed, 77:306–8  
Epstein, Ellen: *Tracing Your Roots*, 104:625  
Equality, Ill., 72:11  
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252  
Equal Rights League, 110:566  
*Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001*, by Lawrence J. McAndrews: reviewed, 104:781–83  
*Era of Good Stealings*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45  
Erdelmeyer, Frank, 69:344  
Erickson, Charlotte: *Invisible Immigrants: The Adaptation of English & Scottish Immigrants in 19th Century America*, reviewed, 71:113–14; *Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:344–45  
Erie, Pa., 68:32  
Erie Canal (N.Y.), 72:50, 73:122  
Erikson, Erik: *Martin Luther*, 73:76  
Erin Hollow (Tenn.), 74:80  
Erlen, Jonathon: book reviews by, 102:417–19, 582–84, 105:516–17  
Ermatinger, Francis, 74:136  
Ernest, John: *Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861*, reviewed, 102:104–6  
Ernst, Daniel R.: and Victor Jew, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II*, review, 101:378–79  
Ernst, John: book notes by, 91:247, 463–64, 93:130–31, 384, 95:120; book reviews by, 89:426–28, 94:341–42, 95:331–33, 96:215–16, 97:232–34, 101:549–51, 104:198–99; illus., 102:307  
Ernst, Richard, 81:45  
Ernst, Richard P., 80:310, 95:54  
*Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8  
*Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245

## Index

---

- Erskine, Albert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Erskine, Carl, 82:385
- Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435, 106:8–9
- Erwin, James: real estate speculations of, 106:8
- Erwin, Samuel B., 78:230, 237, 240
- Escott, Paul D.: book reviews by, 83:150–51, 107:107–9; ed., *W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, reviewed, 91:361–62; and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10; *Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900*, reviewed, 84:220–21; *After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism*, reviewed, 78:82–84; "What Shall We Do with the Negro?": *Lincoln, White Racism, and Civil War America*, reviewed, 107:109–10
- Eskew, Glenn T.: book review by, 95:436–38; *But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, reviewed, 96:213–15
- Eskippakithiki (Ky.), 91:306; John Finley at, 76:153
- Eskippikithiki (Ky.), 68:91
- Eslinger, Ellen, 97:86, 102:34, 106:352–53; book notes by, 94:216, 451–52; book reviews by, 91:335–36, 106:243–45; *Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism*, reviewed, 97:464–67; ed., *Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, reviewed, 103:543–44; "Farming on the Kentucky Frontier," 107:3–32; on frontier revivalism, 106:181; "Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to the Great Revival," 91:1–23; "The Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," 92:1–23
- Espalanade (Newport, Ky.), 69:130
- Espionage Act (1917), 98:179, 181–83, 188, 192, 195–96, 201, 203
- Esquire*, 80:4, 18, 22, 25, 28, 37, 40–42, 59; on Duncan Hines, 97:34
- Essah, Patience: book review by, 91:435–36
- Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, by Hans Morgenthau and David Hein: reviewed, 83:78–79
- Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59
- Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy*, by Thavolia Glymph: et al., noted, 85:287
- Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, edited by Norman Wirzba: noted, 103:846
- Essin, Emmett M.: *Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule*, reviewed, 96:416–18
- "Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73
- Estabrook, Arthur H.: and Ivan E. McDougal, book on race, 102:220
- Estaville, Lawrence L.: *Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, noted, 88:492
- Este, George P., 71:431
- Esters, George, 109:353
- Estes, J. Worth, 94:407
- Estes, N. V., 72:349
- Estes, Ralph, 98:388–90, 392, 398
- Estes, Steve: book review by, 109:506–8; *I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 104:202–3
- Estes, Todd A.: article by, 104:3; book

## Index

---

- reviews by, 90:290–91, 92:321–22, 93:472–74, 94:183–84, 95:186–87, 98:104–6, 221–22, 99:309–10, 100:218–20, 367–68, 101:336–37, 509–10, 104:708–12, 105:698–700; *Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, reviewed, 104:707–8; "Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," 104:95–126
- Estill, James, 78:99, 86:319, 327–28
- Estill, Monk, 87:101, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
- Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
- Estill, Samuel, 69:202, 206–8, 86:319
- Estill County, Ky.: poverty in, 107:360; slavery in, 106:312
- Estill's Defeat (1782), 79:261
- Estill's Station, Ky., 68:117, 87:101, 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
- Etcheson, Nicole, 106:369; book review by, 101:137–39; *A Generation at War: The Civil War Era in a Northern Community*, reviewed, 110:211–13
- Etheridge, Robbie: and Charles Hudson, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62; *Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, reviewed, 101:503–5; and Thomas J. Pluckhahn, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians*, reviewed, 104:299–300
- "Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees," by John B. Sanderlin, 85:103–10
- Ethridge, Mark, 79:350–51, 99:33, 104:549, 571, 109:357; resistance to red scare, 104:243
- Etiquette of Race Relations in the South*, 97:316
- Ettinger, Laura E.: *Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, reviewed, 104:754–55
- Etulain, Richard W.: *Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, reviewed, 104:789–91; ed., *Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, reviewed, 90:424–25
- Eubank, Achilles, 92:143
- Eubank, Damon R., 97:91; "A Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," 90:323–44; book reviews by, 89:212–13, 96:92–93, 102:226–28, 107:594–95; *Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The*, reviewed, 103:544–47; *In the Shadow of the Patriarch: The John J. Crittenden Family in War & Peace*, reviewed, 107:264–66
- Eubanks, Alma L., 109:339
- Eubanks, Charles Lamont, 71:243, 109:328; biographical sketch of, 109:329–30, 339–40; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:293, 334–40, 342–50
- Eubanks, Henry T., 110:542
- Eubanks, Killis, 83:6
- Eubanks, Thaddeus, 109:329
- Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167
- Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America*, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
- eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
- eulogies: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:562–70; of Henry Clay, 106:537–70; value of, 106:538–41
- Eureka, Ky., 88:184–85, 188, 190, 191
- Europe: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–26; John S. Rarey in, 108:196, 201–2
- European Magazine and London Review, The*, 76:92
- Eusellus, —: Italian POW, 105:439

## Index

---

- Eustis, William, 88:401–5
- Eutaw Springs, S.C.: battle of, 69:266
- Eutropius, Rev. —, 68:262
- Evangelical Party, 69:48
- Evangelicals, 69:38
- evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
- Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
- Evans, Eli N.: *Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate*, reviewed, 86:292–93
- Evans, Emory G.: "Topping People, A": *The Rise and Decline of Virginia's Old Political Elite, 1680-1790*, reviewed, 107:429–31
- Evans, Estwick, 90:38
- Evans, Herndon J., 99:32; *The Newspaper Press in Kentucky*, reviewed, 76:155–57
- Evans, Joan, 98:378
- Evans, Kate Powell: *Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves*, noted, 84:235–36; *History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, noted, 92:236
- Evans, Lewis, 73:63
- Evans, Marc: Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, and Ellis L. Laudermilk, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
- Evans, Mari-Lynn: and Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
- Evans, Mayford, 94:408
- Evans, Musgrave, 71:15
- Evans, Richard, 95:260
- Evans, Robert, 71:16, 28
- Evans, Robley D., 88:61–63, 66, 71
- Evans, Samuel B., 71:15
- Evans, Sara M.: *Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, reviewed, 88:205–6; *Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, reviewed, 101:212–14
- Evans, Stephanie W.: *Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 105:717–18
- Evans, Thomas W.: *Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, reviewed, 105:376–78
- Evans, Walker, 84:176, 85:294, 301
- Evans, Walter, 74:308, 309
- Evans family, 68:226
- Evansville (Ind.) Daily Journal*: and John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid, 108:10
- Evansville (Ind.) Journal*, 70:298; on guerrillas, 86:361
- Evansville, Ind., 70:126, 257, 295, 298, 71:328, 72:34–35, 73:21, 74:86, 98, 76:34–36, 41–42, 93:53, 55, 58, 60, 95:10, 97:51, 58, 98:253–55, 99:9, 105:599; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; black branch library in, 93:161, 169; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10–11; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 184–85; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:141, 157–58; Wide Awakes in, 108:10–11
- Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988*, by Darrel E. Bigham: reviewed, 87:468
- Evansville Central High School (Evansville, Ind.), 69:30
- Evansville College of Medicine (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86
- Evansville High School (Evansville, Ind.): girls' basketball at, 109:163, 184–85
- Evarts, Ky., 73:168, 107:471, 490; labor violence at, 107:480–81, 510
- Eve, Joseph, 83:125
- "Evening Hawk," Robert Penn Warren, 104:93–94
- "*Even I Voted Republican*": African American Voters and Public



## Index

---

- Accommodations in Louisville, Kentucky, 1960-1961" by Joshua D. Farrington, 109:395-431
- Evenson, Betty, 89:138
- Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, by Karen Gottschang Turner and Phan Thanh Hao: reviewed, 98:128-30
- Everett, Edward, 73:360, 374, 74:149, 89:59; illus., 106:411; and trade with British West Indies, 107:563
- Everett, George, 85:333
- Everett, Pete, 85:331, 347
- "Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century," by Nancy K. Forderhase, 85:237-61
- Evergreen Cemetery (Campbell County, Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21-22
- Everman, H. E., 85:312, 100:295; book reviews by, 79:196-98, 90:284-85, 96:385-86, 98:211-13; *Bourbon County Since 1865*, reviewed, 98:103-4; "Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County," 73:136-49; *Governor James Garrard*, reviewed, 80:444-46; *The History of Bourbon County, 1785-1865*, reviewed, 77:61-63; and William E. Ellis, and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308-10
- Evers, Alf: *The Catskills from Wilderness to Woodstock*, reviewed, 71:313-15
- Evers, Medgar, 99:7
- Everslage, Arnold, 82:140
- Eversole, Alex: and public school reform, 109:36-37, 41, 58
- Every Boy's Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519
- Everyday Klansfolk: White Protestant Life and the KKK in 1920s Michigan*, by Craig Fox: reviewed, 109:263-64
- Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107-8
- Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York*, by Sara S. Gronim: reviewed, 105:696-97
- Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133-34
- Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, by Sarah Hand Meacham: reviewed, 108:384-86
- "Everything is Fair in War': The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan," edited by Stephen E. Towne and Jay G. Heiser, 108:3-110
- Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Kentucky*, by Harold D. Tallant: review essay, 101:93-108
- evolution: in Kentucky, issue of, 96:298-301, 104:417-18
- Evolution Controversy in America*, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129-30
- "Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363-95
- Evolution of Southern Culture*, edited by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 86:392-93
- "Evolution of the Residential Land Subdivision Process in Louisville, 1772-2008, The" by Carl E. Kramer, 107:33-81
- Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746-1832*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 83:274-75
- Evremond, Francis Xavier: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
- Ewald, Wendy: *Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians*, noted, 84:237
- Ewalt, John, 72:264
- Ewell, Richard S., 70:64, 101:455
- Ewen, Lynda Ann: *Which Side Are You*

## Index

---

- On?: The Brookside Mine Strike in Harlan County, 1973-1974*, 107:480
- Ewing, —, 85:325
- Ewing, Ephraim B., 70:79
- Ewing, Felix, 83:347–48, 89:377, 388–92, 394–95, 398
- Ewing, Finis, 69:226
- Ewing, George, 95:232
- Ewing, Hugh, 86:363, 369
- Ewing, James S., 75:113
- Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125
- Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125
- Ewing, Reuben, 78:117
- Ewing, Robert, 78:117
- Ewing, Robert M., 69:134
- Ewing, Thomas, 86:344, 349
- Ewing, Whig, 75:116
- Ewing, Young, 75:180–81, 78:117, 91:395, 396
- Examiner, The* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:195, 197, 199–201
- Example for All the Land, An: Emancipation and the Struggle for Equality in Washington, D.C.*, by Kate Masur: reviewed, 110:560, 565–66
- Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, by Stephen Miller: reviewed, 83:70–71
- "Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky, An," by Hermann Zagel, translated by Richard A. Weiss, 71:272–95
- Execution Eve*, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6
- Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton's settlement with, 102:86
- "Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History," by Lewis L. Gould, 85:359–62
- Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
- Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
- expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
- Ex parte Merryman*: (1861), 98:180
- Ex parte Milligan*: (1866), 98:180
- Ex parte Vallandigham*: (1864), 98:180
- Ex parte Vallandigham* (1864), 110:426
- Experience of World War I*, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81
- Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century*, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25
- Experiments and Observations on Electricity*, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
- Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, edited by Anthony L. Dunnivant and Richard L. Harrison Jr.: noted, 94:216
- Expositor* (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233
- Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945*, by William A. Owens: reviewed, 87:459–61
- Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91
- Ezell, A. G., 110:518
- Ezell, Ann, 110:518
- Ezell, John S.: book review by, 78:289–91
- F
- Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
- Fabian, Ann: *Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 90:203–4
- Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.),

## Index

---

- 94:287
- Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times*, by Charles Royster: reviewed, 98:110–12
- Face Boss: The Memoir of a Western Kentucky Coal Miner*, by Michael D. Guillerman: noted, 107:632
- Face in the Crowd* (film), 96:127
- Face of Battle*, by John Keegan, 99:133–34, 137
- Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre*, edited by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 97:232–34
- Fackler, Calvin Morgan: *Early Days in Danville*, noted, 83:170
- Fackler, Stephen W.: "John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819–1831," 78:1–26
- Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, edited by Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss Jr.: reviewed, 90:302–4
- Fadely, James Philip: *Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1856–1929*, reviewed, 95:208–9
- Fagg, William: *The Living Arts of Nigeria*, reviewed, 71:309–11
- Fagg's Manor, Pa.: William Tennent school in, 106:170
- Fahey, David M.: *Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, reviewed, 95:313–15
- Fahs, Alice: and Joan Waugh, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402
- Fairbank, Calvin, 69:325, 327, 329, 334, 103:698, 110:315; and the Underground Railroad, 109:323
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren, 76:247
- Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425
- Fairbourn, William T.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:158
- Fairchild* (Union transport), 74:6
- Fairchild, Edward Henry: and Berea College, 83:239–41, 243–44, 247, 261, 89:63–64, 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21, 105:654, 110:35–37
- Fairchild, J., 70:158
- Fairchild, Jack, 83:134
- Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
- Faircloth, Jean, 93:84
- Fairclough, Adam: *Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 105:514–15
- Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
- Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC), 99:377, 104:223
- Fairfax, Baron Thomas, 69:388
- Fairfax, Va., 69:4
- Fairfax County, Va., 70:29
- Fairfax Resolves (1774), 69:2
- Fairfield Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Fairhope, Ala., 68:372
- Fair Labor Standards Act (1938), 99:365, 107:368
- Fairley, John: *Great Racehorses in Art*, 83:357–58
- Fairman, Charles, 110:370–71
- Fairview (Ky.) Review*, 90:178
- Fairview, Ky.: and Jefferson Davis, 107:143, 163–64, 206, 213–15, 231, 237
- Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311–15, 321
- Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 98:109–10
- Faithful Account of the Race, A: African American Historical Writing in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Stephen G. Hall: reviewed, 107:452–53
- Falaise, Louis De: "General Stephen Gano Burbridge's Command in Kentucky," 69:101–27
- Falk, Andrew J.: book reviews by,

## Index

---

- 102:145–47, 104:768–69, 105:558–60  
Fall, Philip S., 79:316  
"Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages:  
Women in Kentucky History," by  
Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89  
*Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of  
Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, edited by  
Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 91:223–24  
Fallen Timbers (Ohio), 94:8, 22; battle of,  
71:386, 391, 76:216, 84:7, 12, 14,  
91:20, 255, 259, 312, 92:158, 102:471,  
107:5, 23; and Simon Girty, 102:526  
Fallin, Wilson Jr.: *Uplifting the People:  
Three Centuries of Black Baptists in  
Alabama*, reviewed, 106:82–84  
Falling Creek (Ky.), 68:127  
*Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The:  
Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to  
LBJ*, by Michael Janeway: reviewed,  
102:143–45  
Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69  
Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawrence  
County, Ky.), 102:69  
*Falls City* (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus.,  
95:393  
*Falls City Engineers, The*, by Leland R.  
Johnson: reviewed, 74:61, 62  
*Falls-City Engineers: A History of the  
Louisville District, Corps of Engineers,  
United States Army, 1970–1983*, by  
Leland R. Johnson: noted, 84:236–37  
Falls of Rough (Grayson County Ky.),  
97:159, 160  
Falls of the Ohio, 68:123  
Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), 69:151,  
210, 249, 71:70, 72, 77–78, 134–35,  
209, 453, 464, 72:339, 90:49, 95:121,  
99:364, 106:53, 109:297–98;  
development of Louisville, Ky. at,  
107:38–41, 43; and the Underground  
Railroad, 109:321–22  
"Family Background and Education of  
Mary Todd," by C W. Hackensmith,  
69:187–96  
*Family History Record Book*, by James B.  
Bell: reviewed, 79:201  
*Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis, The*,  
edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David  
W. Levy: reviewed, 100:505–6  
Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275,  
278, 281, 282  
*Famous Kentucky Duels*, by J. Winston  
Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 68:184–85  
*Famous Kentucky Duels*, J. Winston  
Coleman Jr., 73:100  
Fancher, —, 108:208  
*Fangs of the Wild* (film), 96:124  
*Fannie Brandeis* (steamboat), 110:176  
"Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality,  
and the Age of Choice," by Sue Lynn  
McGuire, 93:43–78  
Fannin, James W., 71:8, 23–24, 99  
Fannin, James W. Jr., 81:240–43,  
247–48, 250, 252  
Fannin, Paul Jones, 83:128, 138  
*Fanny* (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade  
Cuba, 105:580  
*Fanny Wright: Rebel in America*, by Celia  
Morris Eckhardt: reviewed, 83:154–55  
Fant, William: illus., 105:28  
Faragher, John Mack, 95:222, 229,  
97:85, 100:501; Daniel Boone's legacy,  
102:533; *Daniel Boone: The Life and  
Legend of an American Pioneer*,  
reviewed, 91:324–29; portrayal of Daniel  
Boone, 102:517; "They May Say What  
They Please: Daniel Boone and the  
Evidence," 88:373–93  
*Farewell to the Party of Lincoln*, by Nancy  
J. Weiss, 109:395  
*Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black  
Politics in the Age of FDR*, by Nancy J.  
Weiss: reviewed, 83:164–65  
Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW  
camp at, 105:446  
Fariston, Ky., 68:107  
Farley, James A., 82:360, 84:49  
Farley, W. B., 81:34  
Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222;  
defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*,

## Index

---

- 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
- Farmer, James, 99:41, 109:415
- Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
- Farmer, Tracy, 83:132–34
- Farmer and Mechanic* (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
- Farmer-Kaiser, Mary: book review by, 109:254–56
- Farmers & Mechanics Bank (Cincinnati, Ohio), 69:137
- Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 391–92, 394, 398
- Farmers and Mechanics Bank, 82:215
- Farmer's Deposit Bank (Mt. Sterling, Ky.), 76:16
- Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
- Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America*, by Mark Friedberger: reviewed, 87:87–88
- "Farming on the Kentucky Frontier," by Ellen Eslinger, 107:3–32
- Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 70:229, 97:343, 106:60, 64, 434, 438, 519; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:63, 474; construction of, 106:474; slaves at, 106:457
- Farmington, N.Y., 100:183
- Farm Relief Bill (1933), 84:147
- Farm Resettlement Administration, 90:365
- Farm Security Administration, 84:169, 171, 173–77; and documentary photography in Ky., 85:291–307
- Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943*, by Stuart Kidd: reviewed, 103:594–96
- Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, by Frederick A. Bode and Donald E. Ginter: reviewed, 85:372–73
- Farnham, Christie Anne: *The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 92:322–24
- Farnsley, Charles P., 81:69–70, 75
- Farnum, —, 85:343
- Farragut, David G., 110:415
- Farrar, Asa, 72:277, 81:124
- Farrar, John, 72:391; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215
- Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
- Farrell, James J., 85:229
- Farrelly, Jill E.: and Joyce G. Williams, *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, reviewed, 76:246–47
- Farrier, Jasmine: book review by, 107:589–91
- Farrington, Joshua D.: "'Even I Voted Republican': African American Voters and Public Accommodations in Louisville, Kentucky, 1960–1961," 109:395–431
- Farrington, O. M., 84:163
- Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
- Farrow, Henry, 71:269
- Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
- Farwell, Byron: *Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson*, reviewed, 92:423–24
- Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus., 105:434–35
- Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians, The: Their Heritage and Tradition*: by Alice Allison Dunnigan, 109:288–89
- Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions*, by Alice Allison Dunnigan: reviewed, 81:305–7
- Fass, Paula S.: *The Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's*, noted, 79:98
- Fassett, John D.: *New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:212–13
- Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba*, by Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102

## Index

---

- Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, by Samuel H. Preston and Michael R. Haines: reviewed, 90:408–9
- Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War*, by George F. Kennan: reviewed, 83:371–73
- Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: review essay, 106:435–36
- Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, by Larry E. Morris: noted, 104:803–4
- Fate of the Maine*, by John Edward Weems: noted, 90:319–20
- "Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness," by C. Walker Gollar, 101:275–96
- Fatherland, The* (newspaper), 98:194
- Fathers of Conscience: Mixed-Race Inheritance in the Antebellum South*, by Bernie D. Jones: reviewed, 109:226–28
- Fatout, Paul: *Indiana Canals*, reviewed, 71:209–10
- Faubus, Orval, 99:38
- Faughender, Mr. —, 109:181, 183–84
- Faught, Forrest, 98:401
- Faulkner, Carol: book review by, 105:715–17
- Faulkner, Charles J., 73:38, 39, 42, 48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:545, 548, 556
- Faulkner, Colonel —, 110:521
- Faulkner, Edward H.: *Plowman's Folly*, 83:125
- Faulkner, William, 72:283, 75:274, 279, 80:4, 8, 11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 31, 34, 39–40, 42, 58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87
- Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11
- Fauquier County, Va., 71:440
- Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81, 110:485;
- The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 87:449–50; *Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 94:317–18; *Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, noted, 93:128; *This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:263–65
- Faust, Patricia L.: ed., *Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War*, reviewed, 85:270–71
- Fauth, Mrs. Cletus, 87:29
- Faux, William, 90:37
- Faxon, Len G., 75:21–22, 25
- Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 93:31
- Fayette County, Ky., 69:187–89, 198, 211, 363, 70:14, 41, 101, 248, 283, 347, 71:112, 256, 266, 409, 72:125, 128, 207, 210, 366, 73:228–30, 375–76, 74:244, 90:132, 332–33, 95:132, 104:251, 108:368; agriculture in, 108:353; agriculture stabilization and conservation office of, 73:335; Coleman family in, 103:700; courthouses in, 70:335; courts of, 69:190, 325, 71:37, 371; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538–39, 542, 544, 549, 553, 555; free African Americans in, 109:300; and the Great Depression, 90:250–83; horse breeding in, 100:476–77, 494; land office of, 102:540–41; politics in, 104:510, 512, 518; population, 101:238–41; public school education in, 109:34, 39, 45; Republican Party in, 102:6; school desegregation in, 101:243–74, 259–60, 262–66, 105:3–5, 7; secession movement in, 107:527; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249; slavery in, 101:94, 106:360, 110:297–99, 317–18, 323, 371; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; third courthouse, illus., 106:200; Whig Party

## Index

---

- in, 106:9; whipping issue in, 100:10, 14–15, 331; *See also* Lexington, Ky.
- Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21
- Fayette County, W.Va., 110:552
- Fayette County Equal Rights Association, 72:350
- "Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," by David L. Wolfford, 101:243–74
- Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
- Fayetteville, N.C., 70:32, 75:136
- FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, by Amos Perlmutter: reviewed, 92:339–41
- FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43
- F. D. R.: An Intimate History*, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 81:456–58
- FDR's Fireside Chats*, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6
- FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937*, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:275–76
- FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933*, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:95–96
- FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32
- Feagin, Joe, 109:409
- Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 106:243–45
- Featherston, W. S., 72:94, 80:379
- Fechheimer, Sam: slaves of, 110:170
- Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49
- Fedala, Morocco: during World War II, 110:71
- Federal (Paducah, Ky.) Union*, 75:27
- Federal Army of Virginia: creation of, 110:413
- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 70:330, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:346
- Federal Communications Commission, 104:485
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 72:290
- Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–76, 280; aid to Ky., 78:55–57
- Federal Farm Board, 70:130
- Federal Highway Act (1921), 84:23
- Federal Hill (Nelson County, Ky.), 78:6, 26, 90:52, 55
- Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82, 107:68–69, 71, 75
- Federalist Party, 70:73, 112, 120, 314, 324, 332, 71:312–13, 327, 367, 384, 386, 72:281, 408, 430, 73:341, 82:119–21, 133–34, 90:323, 100:348, 107:486; in Ky., 101:289; and the XYZ Affair, 70:21–24, 26–27, 29–35, 37–41, 43–44, 49
- Federal Loan Agency: and Fred Vinson, 104:499–501
- Federal Power Commission, 81:28, 30–33, 35–38, 41–43, 45–46, 53
- Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833*, by Andrew C. Lenner: reviewed, 99:309–10
- Federal Process Act, 69:301
- Federal Reserve Act (1913), 72:198
- Federal Reserve Board, 72:290
- "Federal Reserve Policy and the Agricultural Depression of 1920–21, The," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
- Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11
- Federal Trade Commission Act (1914), 72:198
- Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324

## Index

---

- Federal Western Department, 70:254  
Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227  
Federation of Women's Clubs, 73:388  
Fedric, Francis, 103:707  
Fee, Burrirt Hamilton, 85:30, 31; attitude to marriage, 105:653–54; at Berea College, 105:631–32; at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628–29; correspondence with, 105:647–48, 651, 653–54; death of, 105:617, 654; illus., 105:623, 655; life and death of, 105:617–56; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:618, 622, 647–48; in Texas, 105:635–52  
Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646; illus., 105:646  
Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643  
Fee, Howard Samuel, 105:621, 624–25; at Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; at Berea College, 105:632; correspondence with Burrirt Hamilton Fee, 105:651, 653–54; illus., 105:631  
Fee, John G., 69:281, 321, 330–36, 70:155, 71:232, 72:112, 121, 128, 73:219, 223, 75:107, 77:75, 83:238, 240, 243, 257, 84:347, 87:6, 16, 18, 89:63, 90:184, 91:407, 409–10, 419, 98:1, 5, 9–11, 17, 22, 101:101, 105:630; and African Americans at Camp Nelson, Ky., 85:29–45; antislavery views of, 110:304, 315; and Berea College, 105:617, 110:34–35; biographical sketch of, 105:618–21; correspondence with Matilda Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; family of, 105:621–22; home of, illus., 105:653; illus., 105:619, 638; impact of Burrirt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; and the life and death of Burrirt Hamilton Fee, 105:617–56; marriage of, 105:620; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; personality changes of, 105:642–44; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; relationship with Burrirt Hamilton Fee, 105:618, 647–48; relationship with Cassius M. Clay, 105:620–21; sermon at Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 105:622–23; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54  
Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620  
Fee, Libbie, 105:653  
Fee, Matilda, 98:5  
Fee, Matilda Hamilton, 105:629; during Civil War, 105:622–26; correspondence with John G. Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; illus., 105:643; marriage of, 105:620  
Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624  
Fehr, Frank, 69:148; land development by, 107:54, 58  
Fehrenbacher, Don E., 73:32; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; *Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South*, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comps. and eds., *Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:426–27  
Fehr Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54, 58  
Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138  
Feight, Andrew: book review by, 94:73–74; "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802," 102:13–38  
Feimster, Crystal N.: *Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics of Rape and Lynching*, reviewed, 108:437–38  
Feinberg, Richard: and Martin Ottenheimer, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, reviewed, 99:434–35  
Feinberg, Saul, 84:54, 60  
Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214  
Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34  
Feldman, Egal: *Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 100:396–98  
Feldman, Glenn: ed., *Reading Southern*



## Index

---

- History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations*, reviewed, 99:403–5
- Feldstein, Stanley: *The Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America*, reviewed, 77:151–53
- Felix, W. H., 79:221
- Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism*, by Patrick J. Carroll: reviewed, 101:192–94
- Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
- Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
- Fell, Jesse W.: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
- Feller, Robert W. A. ("Bob"), 82:369, 99:107
- Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; *Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, reviewed, 88:213–14
- Fellmer, E. A., 75:222, 225
- Fellowship of Reconciliation, 84:285–86, 288, 91:190
- Fellowship of Reconciliation (FOR), 109:354
- Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159
- Felsenthal, Carol: *Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 86:401–2
- Felsenthal, M.: clothing firm of, 110:176
- Felt, Thomas E.: *Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History*, reviewed, 76:62–64
- Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
- Felton, Mat, 98:185
- Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
- Felty family, 68:226
- Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
- Feminist Promise, The: 1792 to the Present*, by Christine Stansell: reviewed, 109:85–87
- Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone in, 102:490
- Fendt, Valentine, 82:140
- Fenley, William Logan, 69:90
- Fenn, Harry, 73:319
- Fennell, Charles, 98:188
- Fenner, N.Y., 70:100; First Baptist Church, 70:100
- Fenno, John, 68:60
- Fenton, John, 80:80
- Fenton, William N., 72:284
- Fenwick, Edward, 68:255, 262
- Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
- Fenwick family, 68:264
- Ferguson, \_\_\_\_, 69:117
- Ferguson, A. G., 97:288–89
- Ferguson, Champ, 86:371, 110:459; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:55
- Ferguson, George, 85:331
- Ferguson, Hamlet, 69:269
- Ferguson, James E., 99:214
- Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
- Ferguson, John B., 89:388
- Ferguson, Jo M., 68:271; book reviews by, 83:270–72, 84:314–15, 86:168–69, 89:322–23, 92:433–35, 95:305–7; "The First 'West Kentucky College'," 97:287–304
- Ferguson, May, 97:301
- Ferguson, Miriam A. ("Ma"), 99:214
- Ferguson, Naill: *Pity of War: Explaining World War I*, 99:132
- Ferguson, Patrick, 72:279
- Ferguson, R. A., 69:61
- Ferguson, Richard, 72:162
- Ferguson, Richard G. Jr.: "Central Themes in Shaker Thought," 74:216–29
- Ferguson, Samuel Wragg, 75:138
- Ferguson, Thomas, 69:268–69
- Ferguson, Walker G.: execution of, 108:75
- Ferguson family, 90:370
- Ferguson Memorial Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:313–14
- Fermaglich, Kirsten: *American Dreams*

## Index

---

- and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, 104:189–90
- Ferman, Aaron, 83:4
- Fernandina, Fla., 74:301
- Fern Creek (Ky.), 73:186
- Ferrand, Max, 96:291
- Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
- Ferrell, Robert H.: *Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944*, reviewed, 92:341–42; *The Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 96:209–11; ed., *Monterrey is Ours: The Mexican War Letters of Lieutenant Dana, 1845–47*, reviewed, 89:212–13; ed., *Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 80:356–58; *The Eisenhower Diaries*, reviewed, 81:109–10; *Harry S. Truman: A Life*, reviewed, 93:244–45; *Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, reviewed, 91:360–61; *The Strange Deaths of President Harding*, 95:108–9; *Unjustly Dishonored: An African American Division in World War I*, noted, 109:277–78; *Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921*, reviewed, 84:332–33
- Ferrell, Stephen: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:90
- Ferren, John M.: *Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, reviewed, 102:404–6
- Ferrill, London, 72:308, 106:228
- Ferris, Marcie Cohen: and Mark I. Greenberg, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
- Ferris, Norman B., 76:333
- Ferris, Robert G.: ed., *Signers of the Declaration: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Declaration of Independence*, reviewed, 72:403–4; ed., *Soldier and Brave, Historic Places Associated with Indian Affairs and the Indian Wars in the Trans-Mississippi West*, reviewed, 71:110–11; ed., *The Presidents*, reviewed, 76:64–65, 77:153–55; *Signers of the Constitution: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution*, reviewed, 76:68–69
- Ferris, William: *Blues from the Delta*, noted, 78:195; and Charles Reagan Wilson, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19
- Fessenden, Samuel: views on slavery, 110:369
- Fessenden, William Pitt: views on slavery, 110:369
- Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, by Mitch Kachun: reviewed, 102:106–7
- Fetch River (Germany): during World War II, 110:80
- Fetterman, John, 78:200
- Fetty family, 68:223
- Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains* (film), 96:124
- Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900*, by Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 87:58–59
- "Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," by Altina L. Waller, 87:385–404
- feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 87:385–404, 98:55, 94, 378–79; reporting on in Harlan County, Ky., 107:475–78
- Feudtner, Chris: *Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, reviewed, 101:377–78
- Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
- Few, Matthew, 71:82
- Few, William, 71:81
- Few Good Women, A: America's Military*

## Index

---

- Women from World I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, by Evelyn M. Monahan and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee: reviewed, 108:301–3
- Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
- "Fickel Goddess Evades Me': The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman," by Jane Apostol, 79:99–121
- Fickle, James E.: book review by, 76:251–53
- Ficklin, John, 88:146
- Ficklin, Joseph: siege of Bryan's Station, 107:22–23
- Fidler, James M., 72:119
- Fidler, William H., 72:24
- Fiedler, David: *Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, reviewed, 102:138–39
- Field, Abner, 69:260–71
- Field, Alexander Pope, 69:271
- Field, B., 77:194
- Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
- Field, Daniel, 69:271
- Field, James G., 78:231
- Field, John, 83:215
- Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
- Field, Phyllis F.: book review by, 89:97–98
- Field, Thomas P., 70:158
- Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 105:497–99
- Fielding, Dennis L.: and Glen Taul, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65; *Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration*, noted, 79:202
- Fields, Barbara, 110:295–96; essay by, 85:287
- Fields, Carl R.: book review by, 78:159–62
- Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
- Fields, Joseph E.: compiler, *"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington*, reviewed, 93:476–77
- Fields, Rose C., 86:119, 121
- Fields, William, 72:232
- Fields, William J., 71:238, 74:22, 81:27, 30, 84:20–22, 36, 388, 392, 99:297
- Fields of Learning: The Student Farm Movement in North America*, edited by Laura Sayre and Sean Clark: noted, 110:229
- Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers*, by Jack Lichtenstein: noted, 89:334
- Fifteenth Amendment (1870), 71:42, 72:123–28, 130, 357, 359–60, 74:235, 250, 81:374, 91:416, 93:1, 11, 13, 23, 29, 36, 98:165, 167, 169, 99:273, 101:108, 107:547, 110:240, 402, 476, 533–34, 541, 545, 563; and Henry Watterson, 105:393; ratification of, 105:389
- Fifteenth Kentucky Cavalry: Jews in, 110:172
- Fifteenth Kentucky Infantry, 75:287; Jews in, 110:170
- Fifteenth Ohio Volunteers, 69:341
- Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.), 110:181
- Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
- Fifth Freedom, The: Jobs, Politics, and Civil Rights in the United States, 1941–1972*, by Anthony S. Chen: reviewed, 107:134–35
- Fifth Indiana Cavalry, 70:215–16
- Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
- Fifth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
- Fifth Kentucky Regiment, 69:189
- Fifth Marine Regiment: during Korean War, 110:151
- Fifth Pennsylvania Cavalry: Jews in, 110:174
- Fifth Street (Cincinnati, Ohio), 106:471
- Fifth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301, 308, 311

## Index

---

- Fifth Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311, 372
- Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19
- Fifth U.S. Colored Cavalry: ambush of, 109:70
- Fifties, The*, by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113–16
- Fifties, The: The Way We Really Were*, by Douglas Miller and Marion Nowak: reviewed, 76:172–73
- Fiftieth Indiana, 69:351, 355
- Fiftieth Tennessee, 74:73, 78, 79, 82, 187–88
- Fifty-sixth Colored Cavalry Brigade of Kentucky, 69:123
- Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Robert Bain: reviewed, 86:89–91
- Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Robert Bain and Joseph M. Flora: reviewed, 86:391–92
- Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954*, by John A. Hardin: reviewed, 96:390–91
- Fight*: and J. M. Matthews, 84:288
- Fight Against the League of Nations*, 70:143
- Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II*, by William R. Dunn: reviewed, 81:307–10
- Fighting Creek (Ky.), 68:103, 124
- Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:348–49
- Fighting Kentuckian, The* (film), 98:376–78
- Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147
- filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571–615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613
- Filipiak, Jeff: book review by, 107:423–25
- Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56
- Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
- Fillmore, —, 85:27, 28
- Fillmore, Millard, 68:25, 69:155, 73:368, 370, 82:231, 88:268, 89:54, 100:453; election of 1856, 106:413; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:574
- film: comedies, 98:405, 408, 421–25; depiction of African Americans, 98:369–70; depiction of Ky., 96:119–36, 98:367–83; dramas, 98:405, 408, 417; gangster films, 98:343–44, 405, 408, 425–27; Production Code, 98:406, 408; stars in, 98:405, 416–17, 498; women in, 98:405–28; *See also* film by title
- Filson, John, 69:68, 128, 184, 70:109, 74:315, 318, 75:175, 80:261–62, 81:123, 90:5–6, 49–51, 91:308, 325, 92:248, 94:17, 95:130, 221, 100:498–500, 102:532, 109:288; "Autobiography of Daniel Boone," 72:414; autobiography of Daniel Boone, 102:495–99, 514–16, 535; biographical sketch, 102:514–16; *The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucke*, 72:397, 73:288, 76:86, 88–97, 82:324–26, 331, 88:374–78, 102:461, 497; and early Ky. roads, 68:98–99, 102, 104, 107, 111, 113, 115, 120–23, 285–86, 289; and the frontier, 103:128–30; illus., 102:498, 515; map of Kentucky, 94:5
- Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.): *See* Filson Historical Society
- Filson Club History Quarterly*, 73:208, 90:45; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; treatment of George Keats, 106:43; *See also* *Filson History Quarterly*
- Filson Historical Society (Louisville, Ky.), 68:288, 291, 69:392–93, 70:11, 20, 229, 338, 71:222, 90:50; and George Chescheir, 105:459; and the Marshall-Brown Controversy,

## Index

---

- 70:108–20; publication of, 70:116  
*Filson History Quarterly*, 69:31, 37,  
100:425  
*Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in  
Missouri's Civil War, 1861-1865*, by  
Mark W. Geiger: reviewed, 108:276–78  
Fincastle County, Va., 69:249, 70:277,  
294, 71:112, 72:225, 241, 279, 74:156,  
231, 78:299–300, 303; formation of,  
107:38–39  
"Fincastle Surveyors in the Bluegrass,  
1774, The," by Neal O. Hammon,  
70:277–94  
Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173  
Finch, Glenn, 80:80  
Finch, J. A., 98:202  
Finch College (New York, N.Y.), 72:183  
Fincher, E. F., 78:358  
"Finding Jefferson Davis on the  
Commemorative Landscape: A  
Roundtable Discussion," edited by  
James Russell Harris, 107:237–62  
*Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey*, by  
Margaret Edds: noted, 107:632–33  
Findlay, Mrs. James, 86:348–50  
Findley, John, 70:235, 107:3  
Findley, Paul: *A. Lincoln: The Crucible of  
Congress*, reviewed, 78:372–73  
Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter  
to, 103:306–8  
Fine, Sidney, 74:68  
Finger, John R.: book review by,  
84:323–24; "Witness to Expansion:  
Bishop Francis Asbury on the  
Trans-Appalachian Frontier," 82:334–57  
Fink, Albert, 69:342, 349, 358, 97:250,  
283  
Fink, Gary M.: book reviews by,  
83:160–61, 84:226–28, 86:172–73,  
89:420–21; *The Fulton Bag and Cotton  
Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, noted,  
92:345–46  
Fink, Leon: *Sweatshops at Sea: Merchant  
Seamen in the World's First Globalized  
Industry from 1812 to the Present*,  
reviewed, 109:484–86; *Workingmen's  
Democracy: The Knights of Labor and  
American Politics*, reviewed, 82:195–97  
Finkelman, Paul: ed., *His Soul Goes  
Marching On: Responses to John Brown  
and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, reviewed,  
93:352–55; and Peggy A. Russo, eds.,  
*Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John  
Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22  
Finley, Charles, 81:39  
Finley, James B., 69:227, 71:64  
Finley, John, 69:90, 241, 274, 82:329; at  
Eskippakithiki, 76:153  
Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery,  
103:736  
Finley, Robert W., 73:137, 85:310,  
91:4–7, 20–22; antislavery stance,  
102:30  
Finley, Samuel, 106:170  
Finly, George, 83:15  
Finnell, John W., 72:366, 76:201,  
89:252; during Civil War, 108:31–32  
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166  
Finney, Joseph, 107:351–52  
Finnie, Gordon E., 75:93, 110, 88:140  
Finnigan, Jim, 69:28  
Finstuen, Andrew: book review by,  
109:264–67  
*Fire Down Below* (film), 96:134,  
98:380–82  
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis,  
101:416–19  
*Fire-Eaters*, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed,  
91:343–45  
firefighting: early techniques, 76:262–64  
*Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in  
the American Coal Industry*, by Curtis  
Seltzer: reviewed, 83:358–59  
*Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past  
Century*, by Ernest V. Heyn: reviewed,  
75:340–41  
*Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and  
Pentecostalism in the American South*, by  
Randall J. Stephens: reviewed,  
106:122–23

## Index

---

- 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion, 74:77
- First 40-mm Gun (Anti-Aircraft) Battery (Lexington, Ky.): formation of, 110:141; history of, 110:152
- First Acts: A Memoir*, by B. L. Reid, 101:480; reviewed, 87:163–64
- First African Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:228
- First African Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–12, 315
- First African Church (Lexington, Ky.), 110:322
- First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
- First Amendment, 98:188, 197, 110:426; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:342
- First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin*, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
- First American: A Study of North American Archaeology, The*, by C. W. Ceram: reviewed, 70:231–33
- First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, edited by Richard A. Baker and Roger H. Davidson: reviewed, 90:423–24
- First Arkansas Battalion, 69:343
- First Bank of America, 97:386
- First Bank of the United States, 72:15
- First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 74:211, 92:60, 71; slaves admitted to, 74:193
- First Baptist Church (Danville, Ky.), 74:113, 87:432, 435–36, 110:322
- First Baptist Church (Elizabethtown, Ky.), 69:263
- First Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 70:100, 106
- First Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–11
- First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309–11
- First Baptist Church (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:212–13
- First Baptist Church (Nashville, Tenn.), 74:206
- First Baptist Church (Owensboro, Ky.), 70:307
- First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
- First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition*, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
- First Christian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:116
- First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 94:253
- First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
- First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, by Elizabeth Edwards Spalding: reviewed, 104:764–66
- First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations*, by Donald E. Davis and Eugene P. Trani: reviewed, 100:543–44
- First Colored Baptist Church (Danville, Ky.), 110:322
- First Confiscation Act (1861), 106:577, 579, 586
- First Congressional District (Ky.), 107:520–21
- First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 91:96–97
- First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder*, edited by Don Tolzmann: noted, 87:195
- First Dragoons, 69:4, 7, 9, 11, 14
- First East Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, 71:296, 305–6
- "First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," by Gordon B. McKinney, 96:119–36
- First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in*

## Index

---

- South Appalachia, 1700-1860*, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted, 94:452-53
- First Hundred Years of the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy 1870-1970, The*, by Sylvia Wrobel: reviewed, 71:307-8
- First Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39-40
- First Infantry Brigade, 68:177
- First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
- First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 93:267, 94:134-73, 97:172-73, 179, 181
- First Kentucky Cavalry, 68:84, 71:296, 72:379, 76:14; Jews in, 110:169
- First Kentucky Infantry: battle of Monterrey, 106:26
- First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578
- First Kentucky Union Cavalry Regiment, 70:201
- First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
- First Ladies*, by Betty Boyd Caroli: reviewed, 86:176-77
- First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power, 1789-1961*, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 89:326-27
- First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306-8
- First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes*, by Emily Apt Geer: reviewed, 84:89-90
- First Land Court (1779-1780), 72:229-30
- First Louisiana Cavalry, 70:204
- First Majority—Last Minority, the Transforming of Rural Life in America*, by John L. Shover: reviewed, 77:314-16
- First Manassas or Bull Run, 70:254
- First Marine Division: during Korean War, 110:151
- First Methodist Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
- First Military Police Company (Lexington, Ky.), 110:163
- First Mississippi Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:37-38
- First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
- First New York Regiment, 69:14
- First Ohio Light Infantry, 71:430
- First Peacetime Draft*, by J. Garry Clifford and Samuel R. Spencer Jr.: reviewed, 85:386-88
- First Presbyterian Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 110:270
- First Presbyterian Church (Cincinnati, Ohio), 110:280
- First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478-79
- First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 68:82, 69:363, 73:220, 106:213, 220, 225, 227, 107:140; design of, 106:209; design of, illus., 106:211; founding of, 106:198
- First Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:220, 110:280
- First Regiment of Dragoons (U.S. Army), 95:229
- First Resort of Kings, The: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*, by Richard T. Arndt: reviewed, 107:619-21
- First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250
- First South Carolina Volunteers, 70:155
- First Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 65, 107:41, 44, 108:236, 109:301
- First Tennessee Cavalry, 71:438
- "First 'West Kentucky College,'" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287-304
- First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies*, by Ann Arnold Lemert: reviewed, 79:72-75
- Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72-73; and James C. Kelly, *Away, I'm Bound Away*:

## Index

---

- Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415–17; *Paul Revere's Ride*, reviewed, 93:218–19
- Fischer, Kirsten: *Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, reviewed, 100:210–12
- Fischer, Roger A.: book note by, 95:117; book reviews by, 81:322–23, 85:89–91, 88:217–19, 91:444–45, 92:106–8, 93:109–10, 498–500; *Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984*, reviewed, 87:447–48
- Fish, Carl Russell, 74:318, 86:54
- Fish, Hamilton, 73:285, 79:47
- Fishback, James, 86:108, 109
- Fish Dam Ford (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:266
- Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
- Fisher, Bud, 77:127
- Fisher, Christopher T.: book review by, 101:203–5
- Fisher, Horace, 96:342
- Fisher, J. J., 69:148
- Fisher, John, 110:513
- Fisher, Mr. —: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:107–8
- Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
- Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
- Fisher, Warren R. Jr., 71:224
- Fisher Creek (Ky.), 68:226
- Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
- Fisk, —: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- Fisk, Clinton B., 71:29–30, 72:113, 84:346–47, 351, 91:407, 98:159; Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 110:510–11, 515
- Fisk, John F., 72:109–10
- Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
- Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:280, 70:326, 93:177
- Fitch, George, 77:115
- Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
- Fitch, LeRoy, 71:437, 72:29–30, 34–35, 77:9
- Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183; *Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 83:370–71; *Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia*, reviewed, 90:216–17
- Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
- Fitzgerald, Deborah: *Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, reviewed, 102:133–34
- Fitzgerald, Frances, 71:201; on Vietnam War, 102:293
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
- Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
- Fitzgerald, John F., 71:219
- Fitzgerald, Maureen: *Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, reviewed, 105:140–42
- Fitzgerald, Michael W., 110:479; *The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, reviewed, 88:219–20
- Fitzgerald, Monica D.: book review by, 108:384–86
- Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
- Fitzharris, Joseph: book review by, 107:447–48
- Fitzhugh, —: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
- Fitzhugh, Dennis, 68:72, 77
- Fitzhugh, Frances, 68:72, 77
- Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377–78, 380
- Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 176
- FitzMaurice, D. G., 84:67
- Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
- Fitzpatrick, Ellen: *Endless Crusade:*



## Index

---

- Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, reviewed, 90:410–12
- Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
- Fitzpatrick, Vincent: *Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, reviewed, 100:551–52
- Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, revised and enlarged by Charles Boewe: reviewed, 81:310–11
- Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, by James Lee McDonough and Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 82:303–5
- Fizer, Matilda, 73:421
- Flack, Elisha M., 82:243–45
- Flack, James, 83:15
- Flaget, Benedict J., 108:172
- Flaget, Benedict Joseph, 68:255–56, 258–63, 72:411, 97:352–54, 358, 360–63, 367–68, 108:248; Jesuit school in Louisville, Ky., 108:235–36; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:215, 221–23, 232–33, 236–38, 240–42; and Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:218–19; slaves of, 108:217, 220, 109:313; view of slavery, 108:227
- Flaget, Jean: and Jesuits, 108:221
- Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*, by Edward N. Akin: reviewed, 86:299–300
- Flag Top Mountain (Ky.), 68:99
- Flames in the Wind*, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 81:462
- Flanders, Ralph, 75:168, 79:52; New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:646
- Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
- Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
- Flanery, Dew, 99:289
- Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
- Flanery, Merle, 99:289
- Flanery, Sue, 99:289
- Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
- Flannary, Abraham, 69:271
- Flannary, Joshua, 69:271
- Flannary, Thomas, 69:271
- Flannery, Mary Elliott: career in Ky. politics, 99:287–301
- Flannery, Michael A.: book reviews by, 93:245–47, 96:411–12; *Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, reviewed, 102:417–19; "Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," 94:396–421; "The Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," 91:24–50; "The Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," 92:239–66
- Flannery family, 68:226
- Flat Creek (Ky.), 68:98
- Flathead Indians, 91:249
- Flatheads and Spoons: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
- Flat Licks (Ky.), 68:92–94, 101–3, 107, 123–25
- Flat Rock, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:105, 107; and racial politics, 108:372
- Flat Shoals, Ga., 74:295
- Flatt, Don F.: book reviews by, 73:200–202, 326–28
- Flatt, John, 68:323–24, 77:248
- Flatt's Cave: *See* Mammoth Cave
- Flaugherty, Warfield, 68:46, 48–49
- Flaugherty family, 68:42
- Fleche, Andre M., 110:479; book review by, 106:102–3; *Revolution of 1861, The: The American Civil War in the Age of Nationalist Conflict*, reviewed, 110:585–87
- Fleehart, Joshua, 69:246
- Fleischhauer, Carl: *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19

## Index

---

- Fleisher, Sam, 76:124
- Fleming, Alice: *Highways Into History*, 70:71–72
- Fleming, Cynthia Griggs: *Yes, We Did? From King's Dream to Obama's Promise*, noted, 107:637–38
- Fleming, Ky., 73:166, 90:355, 97:191
- Fleming, W. B., 91:377
- Fleming, William, 78:312, 79:356, 90:69; and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; diary of, 68:95, 100, 102, 106, 110–11, 119–21; land claims of, 102:547
- Fleming County, Ky., 69:116, 70:80, 71:112, 72:128, 95:173; courthouses in, 70:335; free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; migration of George Hook to, 103:497
- Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
- Fleming-Neon High School (Letcher County, Ky.): antipoverty hearing at, 107:388–90
- Flemingsburg (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:46
- Flemingsburg (Ky.) Times-Democrat*, 75:47
- Flemingsburg, Ky.: free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12
- Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
- Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
- Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
- Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; education of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial election of 2007, 106:3; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6
- Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7
- Fletcher, Harold, 102:3
- Fletcher, Joseph, 88:332
- Fletcher, Marie, 102:3
- Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book reviews by, 71:119–21, 75:63–65, 100:231–32
- Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156
- Fletcher, Peak, 69:246
- Fletcher, Stephen J.: and Sharon L. Smith, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*, reviewed, 99:333–35
- Fletcher, Winona L.: book review by, 99:81–82; and Sheila Mason Burton, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
- Flexner, Abraham, 76:235, 93:317, 110:176–77
- Flexner, Bernard, 81:65, 110:176
- Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5
- Flexner, Esther, 110:177
- Flexner, Gustav, 79:342
- Flexner, Marion: *Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, noted, 88:238
- Flexner, Morris, 110:176–77
- Flexner, Simon, 81:65, 87:21, 22, 23, 110:176
- Fling, Mr. —, 93:325
- Flink, James J., 91:52
- Flint, Alexander, 110:520
- Flint, James, 69:294, 72:44, 48–50, 79:363, 366, 94:14
- Flint, James P., 72:389
- Flint, Mich., 94:268
- Flint, Timothy, 79:355, 92:248, 106:218; *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone*, 82:328; description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky*, 102:501–3, 510, 517
- Flint River (Ga.), 74:295
- Flippen, J. Brooks: *Conservative*

## Index

---

- Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 104:780–81
- Flood, Charles Bracelen, 81:425; *Hitler: The Path to Power*, reviewed, 88:235–36; *Lee: The Last Years*, reviewed, 80:469–70
- Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50
- Flood, Mary, 93:83
- Flood: A Romance of Our Time*, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153
- Flora, Joseph M.: and Amber Vogel, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13; and Lucinda H. MacKethan, *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:391–92
- Flora, Samuel R.: ed., "I Consider the Regiment my home": The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65," 94:134–73
- Florence, Ala., 99:370
- Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48, 110:172
- Florence Drive-in (Florence, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
- Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16
- Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, by Raymond G. Hebert: reviewed, 81:325–26
- Flores, Dan L.: book review by, 84:436–38
- Florida, 72:407–8, 412, 85:9, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; Andrew Jackson's expedition to, 107:553; Bicentennial Commission of, 72:70; bicentennial publications, 73:94; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; NAACP in, 109:362; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; peonage in, 70:328; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417; slave population of, 106:434; Spanish settlements in, 73:290
- Florida American Legion, 73:80
- Florida: Its Scenery, Climate, and History*, by Sidney Lanier: reviewed, 72:69–71
- Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money, and the Banks*, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51
- Florida's Frontiers*, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20
- Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
- Florida Times-Union*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
- Florissant, Missouri: Jesuit novitiate in, 108:227, 240, 246
- Flournoy, Emily, 84:108, 136
- Flournoy, Matthew, 84:108, 88:259
- Flournoy, Thomas, 71:165
- Flower, Benjamin O., 76:255, 91:34
- Flower, Elizabeth: and Murray G. Murphy, *A History of Philosophy in America*, reviewed, 77:155–56
- Flowering of the Cumberland*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 83:89; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275
- Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63
- Flowers, Lulu, 96:255
- Flowers, Paul, 80:2, 6, 8, 35–36
- Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
- Floyd, Davis, 71:73, 84
- Floyd, James, 68:127
- Floyd, John, 68:93, 70:288–92, 72:225–28, 234–35, 241–42, 73:66, 76:243, 77:195, 84:257, 259, 261, 92:19, 94:28; compared to Daniel

## Index

---

- Boone, 102:523; and the Fincastle surveyors, 70:277–79, 281–83, 286; letters of, 83:202–36, 101:7; survey at Falls of the Ohio, 107:40; surveys of, 78:301–2, 305–7, 311–12
- Floyd, John B., 70:65, 74:76, 82–83, 169, 181, 76:9, 77:273, 97:7, 106:388
- Floyd, William, 72:404
- Floyd, William Barrow, 70:251, 73:339; book reviews by, 83:285–86, 94:77–78; "Old State Capitol Restoration," 71:331–33
- Floyd County, Ind.: free African Americans in, 109:322
- Floyd County, Ky., 69:287, 72:251, 306, 94:267, 288; coal mining in, 107:319; Cooley family of, 102:70; and the War on Poverty, 107:306
- Floyd family, 68:225
- Floyd's Station, Ky., 83:204
- Floyd Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301–2
- Fluger, Colonel —, 69:255
- Flusser, Guy, 85:337
- Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
- Flynn, Charles L. Jr.: and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Paul D. Escott, eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
- Flynn, George, 69:246
- Flynn, Robert: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–86
- Flynn, Robert ("Bobby") D.: and Brenda Hughes, 109:447, 451–53
- Flynn, Robert J.: book note by, 94:457–58; book review by, 99:328–30
- Flynt, Larry, 83:135–36
- Flynt, Wayne: book reviews by, 80:238–40, 82:198–200, 86:192–94, 99:72–73; *Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 78:368–70; *Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 88:341–42
- Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328
- Foerster, Norman, 80:140
- Fogel, Robert W.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–34; *Slavery Debates, 1952–1990*, *The*, review essay, 103:727–41
- Fogel, William, 74:321; and G. R. Elton, *Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History*, reviewed, 83:71–72
- Fogelson, Raymond D., 74:246
- Fogelson, Robert M.: *Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, reviewed, 100:95–96
- Fogle, McDowell A.: *History of Ohio County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 68:272–73
- Fogler, John, 79:54
- Foglesong, David S.: book reviews by, 99:423–25, 100:543–44
- Fog of War*, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
- Foley, Elijah, 87:104, 109, 88:409–11, 422
- Foley, John, 87:102
- Foley, Michael S.: *Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 101:225–27
- Foley, Red, 80:175
- Foley, Richard, 87:102, 110, 88:409, 424
- Foley, Thomas, 100:454
- Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
- Folklore from the Working People of America*, edited by Tristram Potter Coffin and Hennig Cohen: reviewed, 73:70–72
- Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
- Folklore on the American Land*, by Duncan Emrich: noted, 87:93
- Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
- Follis, Elizabeth, 85:233
- Follis, Shelby, 85:233
- Folmar, John Kent: *From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry*

## Index

---

- Volunteers*, reviewed, 81:95–97
- Folmsbee, Stanley J., 72:287, 73:334
- Folsom, David, 91:267
- Folsom, Peter, 91:296
- Fombell, John, 86:361
- Fonda, Henry, 98:374
- Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
- "Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," by Craig Thompson Friend, 94:4–32
- Foner, Eric, 89:393, 97:306, 321, 101:434, 106:378, 458, 110:366, 389; *Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, noted, 91:461–62; *Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*, review essay, 106:441, 458–60; *Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, noted, 88:119
- Foner, Philip S.: *History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:406–8
- Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth: book review by, 100:389–91; *Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, reviewed, 104:762–64
- Fontaine Ferry Amusement Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278, 286, 103:484, 104:236; civil rights protests at, 109:374, 415
- "Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," by Kelly Thurman, 77:112–28
- Fontelroy, William, 71:14–16
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
- Food Administration, 104:495
- Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
- Food and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, by John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen: reviewed, 104:699–700
- Food for France Fund, 82:258
- Fools Crow*, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 78:188–89
- Foos, Paul: *A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War*, reviewed, 100:373–75
- Foose, Robert James, 73:323
- Foot, Thomas, 83:18
- football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
- Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession*, by Mark F. Bernstein: reviewed, 99:194–95
- Foote, Andrew H., 70:268, 276, 76:9, 77:3; and the ironclads at Fort Donelson, Tenn., 74:1–8, 83, 167–71, 173, 174, 182–85, 189, 190
- Foote, Henry S., 106:509
- Foote, Lorien: *Gentlemen and the Roughs, The: Violence, Honor, and Manhood in the Union Army*, reviewed, 108:274–76
- Foote, Sephanie: book review by, 109:258–60
- Foote, Shelby, 89:363, 107:243
- Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401
- For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Maurice Berger: reviewed, 107:461–62
- Forbes, Edwin: *Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, noted, 92:122–23
- Forbes, G. A.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:159, 186
- Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
- Forbes, John, 86:11
- Forbes, M. L., 69:61
- Forbes, Robert Pierce: book review by, 105:108–10; *Missouri Compromise and*

## Index

---

- Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, reviewed, 105:707–10
- Forbis, —, 68:127
- For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933*, by Mara L. Keire: reviewed, 108:157–59
- Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*, by Lerone Bennett Jr., 106:515
- Ford, Alice: on George Keats's investments, 106:64
- Ford, Amanda, 95:247
- Ford, A. Y., 85:47, 48, 49, 52, 56, 63
- Ford, Ben O.: surveying firm of, 107:55
- Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
- Ford, Ed, 102:78
- Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
- Ford, Francis, 70:17
- Ford, Frank H., 90:171
- Ford, Gerald R., 82:57; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407
- Ford, H. Church, 71:249, 88:332; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:337, 345–46
- Ford, Henry, 73:153, 430, 98:398; coal operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
- Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10–11, 13
- Ford, James, 69:267
- Ford, Jim, 94:140
- Ford, Ky., 95:386
- Ford, Lewis, 93:455
- Ford, Linda: book reviews by, 102:433–34, 103:840–41, 105:519–21
- Ford, Lisa: *Settler Sovereignty: Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in America and Australia, 1788-1836*, reviewed, 108:127–29
- Ford, Miss.—, 72:268
- Ford, Mrs. Wendell H., 72:201, 73:102
- Ford, Robert, 90:58
- Ford, Thomas R., 105:246; book review by, 80:452–53; illus., 107:358; and Mormons, 105:233, 235; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:357, 360
- Ford, Wendell H., 70:246, 71:224, 72:201, 205, 73:102, 83:62, 99:7, 27, 28, 216, 226, 228–29, 264, 266, 282, 104:594, 598; administration of, 104:600–601; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:599; i-ii (Jan.); retirement of, 102:8; and state employees, 104:569
- Ford, W. P., 74:86
- Ford Assembly Plant (Louisville, Ky.): relocation of, 107:69
- Ford Automotive Company (Detroit, Mich.): in Wallins, Ky., 107:483
- Forderhase, Nancy K.: book notes by, 83:90, 386, 84:237; book reviews by, 78:381–83, 81:226–28, 86:190–92, 95:433–35; "Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century," 85:237–61; "'The Clear Call of Thoroughbred Women': The Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs and the Crusade for Educational Reform, 1903–1909," 83:19–35
- Forderhase, R. E.: book reviews by, 76:316–18, 78:82–84, 81:449–50, 86:385–86
- Ford Foundation, 68:370
- Fordham College (Rose Hill, N.Y.), 108:237
- Ford Hollow Creek (Ky.), 68:126
- Ford Motor Company: coal mines in Harlan County, 86:141
- Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
- Ford's Mill (Paris, Ky.), 73:139, 141
- Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America*, by Robert C. Williams: reviewed, 85:384–85

## Index

---

- Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.), 110:437
- Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.), 106:374, 531, 604
- Foreign Affairs*, 79:47
- Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, by Paul Moseley: noted, 85:288–89
- Foreign Policy of Hitler's Germany: Diplomatic Revolution in Europe, 1933–36*, by Gerhard L. Weinberg: reviewed, 69:291–92
- Foreman, Grant: *Indian Removal: The Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes*, 74:345
- Foreman, Mollie, 70:79
- Forestville Saltpeter Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 77:261
- For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, by Richard H. Abbott, edited by John W. Quist: reviewed, 103:803–5
- Forged in Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 89:98–99
- Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
- "Forging a Confederate Tradition in Kentucky: Memory, Politics, and Race," by W. Fitzhugh Brundage, 110:575–84
- Forging of the Union, 1781–1789*, by Richard B. Morris: reviewed, 86:180–81
- Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, edited by Daniel L. Dreisbach, Mark David Hall, and Jeffrey H. Morrison: reviewed, 107:270–72
- Forgotten Generation, The: American Children and World War II*, by Lisa L. Ossian: reviewed, 109:499–500
- Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History*, by Michael P. Onarato: noted, 91:245–46
- Forgotten Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944*, by Richard C. Lukas: book review by, 84:442–44
- Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost*, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28
- "Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920," by Elizabeth A. Perkins, 85:111–37
- Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
- Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
- For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, edited by Ruth C. Carter: reviewed, 98:318–19
- Forks of Elkhorn Baptist Church (Ky.), 110:19
- "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," by Gayla Koerting, 97:1–25
- For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, by Archie Roosevelt: reviewed, 86:306–7
- Forman, Irma, 80:172
- Forman, James: *The Making of Black Revolutionaries*, reviewed, 71:210–11
- Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, by Alan Galloway: reviewed, 89:90–91
- Formisano, Ronald P., 82:23; book review by, 102:243–46; *For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s*, reviewed, 106:249–50
- Fornelson, Elisha, 69:251–52
- Forney, John Horace, 74:294
- Forney, William Henry, 74:294
- Forquier, George, 88:147
- For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young*, by David P. Kilroy: reviewed, 104:132–34

## Index

---

- Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 69:17, 21, 24, 114, 393, 70:156, 304, 72:28, 34, 305, 74:180, 181, 214, 215, 288–90, 292, 293, 76:19, 77:182, 86:363, 365, 90:370, 94:143, 148, 97:174–75, 177, 99:15, 103:538, 633, 105:61, 64, 107:239–40, 110:457, 473, 506; attack on Murfreesboro, Tenn., 108:24–25; Forrest C. Pogue named for, 104:684; military tradition of, 107:223; and the skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79–89
- Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nägler, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
- Forsyth, Ga., 74:295
- Forsyth, James W., 72:295, 81:183, 83:324–28, 346
- Forsyth, Mr.—, 81:183, 186
- Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94
- Fort, Sterling, 89:392
- Fort Adams, La., 70:195
- Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21
- Fort Ancient, Ohio: people of, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18
- Fort Anderson, Paducah, Ky., 69:17, 22; Confederate attack on, 110:506
- Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437
- Fort Anne, N.Y., 71:315
- Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368–69, 374
- Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice*, by Bruce Allen Murphy: reviewed, 87:189–90
- Fort Baker, Ky., 71:185
- Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18
- Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290
- Fort Benning, Ga., 92:294, 99:137, 100:136–37; branch POWs camps of, 105:445–46; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:81–82, 87–88; illus., 101:79, 81, 105:420, 433, 442, 457; POW camp and George Chescheir, 105:417–60
- Fort Blakely, Mobile, Ala., 74:350
- Fort Boone, Ky., 68:117
- "Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62
- Fort Boonesborough, Ky., 74:152, 316–17
- Fort Bragg, N.C., 102:46
- Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288; *See* Camp Campbell, Ky.
- Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159
- Fort Chiswell, Va., 69:248, 79:245–51
- Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649
- Fort Craig, Hart County, Ky., 69:351–54, 97:259–60, 267–68, 271–72
- Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ill., 73:337
- Fort de Chartres, Ill., 71:130
- Fort Defiance, Ohio, 74:189, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207
- Fort Des Moines, Iowa, 69:6
- Fort Detroit, Mich.: campaign of Lachlan McIntosh against, 106:345
- Fort Donelson, Tenn., 68:10, 176, 179, 311–18, 69:341, 349, 398, 70:65, 178, 274–75, 298, 304, 72:375, 73:30, 74:1, 9, 76:8, 77:2, 273, 79:25, 93:263, 282, 94:142–43, 147–49, 151–52, 154–55, 97:170–72, 249, 276, 110:440, 463; Confederate defeat at, 110:452, 454–58, 461–62, 473, 477, 481–82, 503, 505; fall of, 76:9, 329; Grant's capture of, 103:628–30, 637, 653, 654, 659, 674
- Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.), 69:397
- Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 95:426–27
- Fort Drum, Philippines, 86:254, 255
- Fort Duquesne, Pa., 75:144, 90:8, 24
- Forte, Mary L., 98:162
- Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21
- Fort Finney, Ohio: treaty of, 106:348



## Index

---

- Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
- Fort Gibson, Ark., 69:5, 7
- Fort Greenville, Ohio, 84:7–8, 92:18, 159
- Fort Hamilton, N.Y., 101:91–92
- Fort Harrison, Indiana, 75:319
- Fort Harrod, Ky., 69:68, 74:316, 79:356, 90:69–70; bicentennial of, 68:269
- Fort Hartford, Ky., 68:272
- Fort Hayes, Ohio, 101:299–300, 302
- Fort Heiman, Ky., 68:311–12, 317
- Fort Henry, Tenn., 68:176, 179, 311–12, 317, 69:341, 393, 398, 70:65, 178, 274–75, 298, 304, 73:30, 74:1, 3, 4, 6, 73, 75, 180, 185, 191, 76:8, 93:263, 94:142, 148, 97:171, 247, 249; Confederate defeat at, 110:452, 454–58, 461–62, 477, 482, 503, 505; fall of, 76:9, 329, 103:674
- For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s*, by Ronald P. Formisano: reviewed, 106:249–50
- "For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C. S. A.*, edited by R. B. Rosenberg: reviewed, 91:352–53
- "For the Union: Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist Congressmen and the Development of the Republican Party in Kentucky, 1863–1865," by James Larry Hood, 76:197–215
- Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
- Fort Holt, Ky., 70:265–66
- Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
- Fort Howard, Wis., 69:6
- Fort Jackson, La., 73:319
- "Fort Jefferson," by John E. L. Robertson, 71:127–38
- Fort Jefferson, Ky., 68:313–14, 316, 69:253, 255–56, 258–59, 92:159, 95:396; article about, 71:127–38; during Revolutionary War, 81:1–24
- Fort Knox, Ky., 71:191–92, 93:451, 453, 456, 459, 96:271, 292, 98:289; illus., 101:78, 89, 91, 305; U.S. Army Armor Training Center at, 110:154; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:149, 154–55, 162–63; before World War II, 100:131; WWII POWs at, 100:143–46, 150–51, 153, 165, 105:437
- Fort Knox–Elizabethtown: basketball region of, 109:448
- Fort Knox Officers Club (Hardin County, Ky.): Thomas Lincoln fireplace at, 106:484
- Fort Lawton, Wash., 96:291–92; Italian POWs at, 105:437–38
- Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 69:7, 99:130
- Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292; and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70
- Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8; during War of 1812, 105:216
- Fort Mason, Calif., 69:2
- Fort Massac, Ill., 69:247–48, 250, 261–63, 266–67, 271, 71:52, 76–78, 132, 380, 84:10, 14–15, 92:159, 163
- Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
- Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
- Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
- Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
- Fort Meigs, Ohio, 75:193, 104:6; battle map, 105:211; battle of during War of 1812, 105:210–12; construction of, 104:8–10, 12; defense of, 104:13–15, 21, 24–29, 31–32; description of, 104:9–10; map of, 104:31; near present-day Perryburg, Ohio, 104:5; siege of, 104:5, 20–22; strategic weaknesses of, 104:10–13; survival of, 104:41–42; William Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2
- Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
- Fort Miami, Ohio, 84:7, 91:255, 104:20, 36
- Fort Mims, Ala., 82:350
- Fort Mitchell, Ky., 73:178, 180, 183, 189, 291
- Fort Monroe, Va., 107:196, 247; illus.,

## Index

---

- 107:246; Jefferson Davis's imprisonment at, 107:204, 208  
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21  
Fort Nelson, Louisville, Ky., 71:138, 81:23  
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:446; World War II induction center, 101:75  
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308  
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7, 106:431  
*Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 105:309–10  
Fort Pillow, Tenn., 69:393–94, 70:271  
Fort Prud'homme, Ill., 69:245  
Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255  
Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283  
Fort Sackville, Indiana, 75:317  
Fort San Carlos, Fla., 72:407  
*Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 86:289–90  
Fort Smith, Ark., 71:111  
Fort Stanwix, N.Y., 91:311; treaty of, 73:65, 90:24  
Fort Stephenson, Ohio, 75:239; defense of, 104:41; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13  
Fort Stotsenburg, Philippines, 86:237  
Fort St. Philip, La., 73:319  
Fort Sumter, Charleston, S.C., 110:246, 250, 265, 320, 448–49, 454; fall of, 110:484; raising Federal flag at, 110:435  
Fort Sumter, S.C., 68:347, 69:340, 70:255, 301, 72:105, 73:17, 26, 319–20, 74:214, 241, 75:23, 76:6, 7, 77:269, 93:259, 97:7–8, 101:403, 405, 413, 103:670–71, 106:388, 393, 407, 431, 452, 454, 514  
Fort Terrill, Ky., 69:359  
Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64  
Fort Thompson, N.C., 73:319  
Fortune, Alonzo W., 74:116, 117, 121, 122  
*Fortune* magazine: articles on coal industry, 107:312, 318, 326  
Fort Wagner, La.: African Americans at battle of, 110:423  
Fort Warren, Mass., 110:425; prison at, 97:276  
Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 91:253–55, 259, 94:26  
Fort Washington, N.Y., 71:391  
Fort Wayne, Ind., 71:272, 80:134–35, 104:6, 10, 18–19; Baer Field, 102:46, 48; Native American settlements at, 107:27  
Fort Wayne Pyramids: football team, 97:438  
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga., 101:302, 303–8  
Fort Willich, Ky., 69:359  
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19  
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200  
*Fort Worth Record*, 94:254  
Forty-fifth Kentucky, 69:104  
Forty-fifth New York Veteran Volunteers, 110:467  
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34  
Forty-ninth Ohio, 69:341  
Forty-ninth Tennessee, 74:73, 79–80, 187  
Forty-seventh Rifle Company (Louisville, Ky.): history of, 110:135, 142, 144, 155, 157–59, 162–63; and the Vietnam War, 110:160–61  
*Forum* magazine, 93:76  
Forwood, William Stump: quoted, 68:322  
Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 74:120  
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; *Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, reviewed, 101:113–15; and Tracy E. K'Meyer, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 107:266–67
- Fosl, Catherine, and Tracy E. K'Meyer: *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, 109:357
- Foss, Horst, 97:323–24
- Foss, Jerome C.: book review by, 107:436–38
- Foster, —, 69:18
- Foster, —: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9
- Foster, Alice: and girls' basketball, 109:156
- Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
- Foster, Buck T.: *Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, reviewed, 105:128–29
- Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
- Foster, Emily: ed., *The Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings*, reviewed, 94:434–35
- Foster, Gaines M.: book reviews by, 85:167–68, 86:305–6, 93:375–77; *Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, 1865 to 1913*, 110:578; *Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, reviewed, 85:377–78; original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
- Foster, Jodie, 96:133
- Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 394–95, 397
- Foster, Major —: during Civil War, 108:46
- Foster, M. Marie Booth: comp., *Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies*, noted, 87:195–96
- Foster, N. H., 110:508
- Foster, Robert S., 97:19
- Foster, Ruel E.: *Jesse Stuart*, 75:281
- Foster, Stephen Collins, 74:69, 78:26, 88:305, 90:55–56, 93:290, 300, 99:107, 245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
- Foster, Thomas A., ed.: *New Men: Manliness in Early America*, reviewed, 110:101–3
- Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N.Y.), 100:317
- Fostoria, Ohio, 73:309
- Fostyr, Lily, 78:352
- Fothergill, John, 105:256
- Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, by Anthony Parent Jr.: reviewed, 101:329–30
- Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse*, by Robert M. Denhardt: noted, 81:463
- "Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 1918–25," by William E. Ellis, 94:247–64
- Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation*, by Joseph J. Ellis, 105:248; reviewed, 99:153–57
- Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, by Andrew M. Schocket: reviewed, 105:295–97
- Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, by Richard Brookhiser: reviewed, 95:186–87
- Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, by Stuart Leibiger: reviewed, 98:221–22
- Fountain, Daniel L.: *Slavery, Civil War, and Salvation: African American Slaves and Christianity, 1830–1870*, reviewed, 108:404–6
- Fountainbleau Springs (Ky.), 70:287–88
- Fountainbleau Springs (Ky.), 72:227–28, 232, 234, 236–38
- Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
- 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49

## Index

---

- Four Centuries of Southern Indians*:  
edited by Charles M. Hudson, reviewed,  
74:245–47
- Four Corners Economic Region (Tuscon,  
Ariz.): and the National Advisory  
Commission on Rural Poverty,  
107:360–61
- Fourdree, Vachel, 88:146
- Four Hundred Miles from Harlem: Courts,  
Crime, and Correction*, by Max Wylie:  
reviewed, 71:216–18
- Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
- Fournier, Fr. Michael, 97:360; slaves of,  
101:287–88
- Fournier, Michael, 68:255
- Four Steps West*, compiled by James W.  
Sames III: reviewed, 70:235–36
- Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County,  
Ky.), 102:359
- Fourteen Points (1918), 107:222
- Fourteenth Amendment (1868), 70:128,  
71:41, 229, 72:8, 112–13, 116, 78:48,  
50, 86:65, 90:171, 173, 93:402, 405,  
99:273, 101:108, 253, 104:466,  
107:160, 110:240, 401–2, 476, 533;  
Henry Watterson and ratification of,  
105:393; and public school reform,  
109:28; and school desegregation,  
109:347–48; and slavery, 110:370–71
- Fourteenth Conference for Education in  
the South, 72:344
- Fourteenth Michigan Regiment, 77:181
- Fourteenth Mississippi Regiment,  
70:164, 166, 170, 172, 177–78
- Fourteenth Ohio, 71:431
- Fourteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.),  
107:41
- Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church  
(Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
- Fourth Field Service Regiment, 110:161
- Fourth Illinois Cavalry, 68:315
- Fourth Indiana Cavalry, 70:215–16,  
73:311
- Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy  
invasion, 102:51
- Fourth Kentucky, 71:431
- Fourth Kentucky Cavalry: Jews in,  
110:171
- Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry,  
72:300, 74:281, 287–88, 292–93, 296;  
and David Grant Colson, 98:46–80
- Fourth Marine Division, 110:141, 160;  
creation of, 110:157–58
- Fourth Michigan Cavalry, 70:203–4
- Fourth Ohio Cavalry, 70:203–4, 75:128,  
76:14
- Fourth Provincial Council (Baltimore,  
Md.), 108:233
- Fourth Service Command: and Frederick  
Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW  
camps, 105:424, 446–47
- Fourth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61,  
109:312, 373–74, 413; trolley line,  
107:61
- Fourth United States Colored Heavy  
Artillery, 110:503, 508
- Fousek, John: *To Lead the Free World:  
American Nationalism and the Cultural  
Roots of the Cold War*, reviewed,  
99:328–30
- Foust, Geneva, 93:318
- Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
- Fowler, Barry: and Garlin M. Conner,  
110:90
- Fowler, Earl, 86:260
- Fowler, George, 69:174
- Fowler, George L.: and *Register of the Ky.  
Historical Society*, 101:32
- Fowler, Jacob, 69:130
- Fowler, John, 68:54, 69:210, 70:42–44,  
331, 75:181, 100:332
- Fowler, Wiley, 110:516
- Fowles, J. C. N.: business of, 109:306
- Fownes, George, 79:311
- Fox, Arthur, 69:201
- Fox, Charles James, 71:459
- Fox, Craig: *Everyday Klansfolk: White  
Protestant Life and the KKK in 1920s  
Michigan*, reviewed, 109:263–64
- Fox, Daniel, 87:48
- Fox, Early Lee, 75:94

## Index

---

- Fox, Fontaine Jr.: cartoonist, career of, 77:112–28
- Fox, Fontaine Sr., 77:113
- Fox, Frances Barton: *The Heart of Arethusa*, 77:113
- Fox, Gustavus, 73:281, 282
- Fox, Joe, 79:349
- Fox, John, 78:297
- Fox, John Jr., 68:2, 9, 12, 77:290, 80:151, 91:40, 94:365, 95:236, 96:123, 136, 103:204; *Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, noted, 93:124–25; *The Heart of the Hills*, noted, 95:216–17; *The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, noted, 86:405; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:287–88; *The Trail of the Lonesome Pine*, noted, 83:89
- Fox, Larry: *Illustrated History of Basketball*, 84:54
- Fox, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Fox, Maier B.: *United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, noted, 89:432
- Fox, Margery, 94:393
- Fox, Mary Pitkin, 77:113
- Fox, Minnie, 103:204
- Fox, Richard, 69:207, 91:397
- Fox, Rita Mackin: *Garrard County*, noted, 103:843; *Garrard County in World War II*, noted, 103:843–44
- Fox, Will J., 97:302
- Foxfire*: vol. 6, edited by Eliot Wigginton, noted, 79:302
- Foxfire* (film), 96:130
- Foxfire 7*: with introduction by Paul F. Gillespie, noted, 81:340
- Foxfire 8*, by Eliot Wigginton and Margie Bennett: reviewed, 83:70
- Foxfire III*, edited by Eliot Wigginton: reviewed, 74:250–53
- Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, 94:116–17, 96:313; and Eugene D. Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; and Eugene D. Genovese, *Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, reviewed, 107:107–9; interpretation of slavery, 103:738; *Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 88:93–94
- Fox Indians, 69:251
- Foxtown Academy (Madison County, Ky.), 73:385
- Fraas, Elizabeth Duffy: "All issues are women's issues": An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," 99:213–48; "An Unusual Map of the Early West," 73:62–69; book reviews by, 73:87, 88, 81:200–203; ed., *Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983–1987*, reviewed, 106:238–40
- Fragile Capital, A: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio*, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 99:174–76
- Fragile Fabric of Union, The: Cotton, Federal Politics, and the Global Origins of the Civil War*, by Brian Schoen: reviewed, 107:600–602
- Fraley, Miranda L.: book review by, 106:112–13
- Fraley, William, 76:173
- Framing the Sixties: The Use and Abuse of a Decade from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush*, by Bernard von Bothmer: reviewed, 109:271–73
- Francaviglia, Richard V.: *Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, reviewed, 91:455–56
- France, 69:25, 386, 70:21–25, 69, 71:127–28, 130, 317, 327, 373, 379, 381, 73:49, 51, 95:292, 302, 99:126, 127; and Abraham Lincoln, 109:202–3; and American Revolution, 105:582; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:270–73; and the Civil War, 107:187; and Cuba, 107:556; emigration to Carroll County,

## Index

---

- Ky., from, 108:343; French Revolution, 69:194; and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65; i (Jan.), 69:111, 191, 291; indemnity issue, 107:568; Jesuits in, 108:216, 221, 227, 229, 239; Jews in, 110:167; and La. Purchase, 100:334–36, 342–44; in the Louisiana Territory, 102:490; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187–205; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:188, 201–2; and the Newfoundland fishery issue, 107:563; relations with U.S. in 19th century, 73:263–65, 270, 275–77; revolution of 1848, 107:572; royal mint of, 109:192; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; settlements in America, 69:243–45, 247–48, 251, 261; and slavery, 107:193; and Vietnam, 102:316–18; during World War II, 110:72, 79–80; World War II in, 100:130; and the XYZ Affair, 70:27–29, 31, 33–34, 37, 39, 41–43, 48–49
- Francesburg, Ky., 72:340
- Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, by Thomas S. Dicke: reviewed, 91:364–65
- Francis, Edward: biography of, 101:457–60, 477–78; Civil War letters of, 101:399, 457–78, 458; family of, 101:460; name of, 101:461; promotion of, 101:466
- Francis, Edy, 101:458
- Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
- Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
- Francis, Liza: correspondence of, 101:460–77, 462–64; death, 101:478; family of, 101:462; name of, 101:461; wife of Edward Francis, 101:458
- Francis, Louis, 101:458
- Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
- Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468–69
- Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, by Elton W. Hall: reviewed, 102:431–33
- Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
- Francis Preston Blair*, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 79:369–71
- Francois, Samantha Yates: book review by, 104:192–94
- Frank, Johann Peter, 76:161
- Frank, Lewis, 81:65
- Frank, Linda: book review by, 109:115–17
- Frank, Lisa Tendrich: book review by, 101:346–48
- Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
- Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, by William E. Parrish: reviewed, 96:405–7
- Frankel, Jacob: Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:175
- Frankel, Oz: *States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States*, reviewed, 105:724–25
- Frankel, Robert: *Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890–1950*, reviewed, 105:512–14
- Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth, 69:123, 364
- Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395
- Frankfort, Ky., 68:239, 69:57, 101, 108, 143, 173, 191, 198, 202, 205, 210–11, 236, 274, 379, 391, i–ii, 70:5, 8, 17, 19, 41, 61, 66, 75, 82, 109, 114, 123, 126, 137, 225, 229, 277, 281, 307, 312–13, 315, 71:62, 81, 83, 162, 370, 383, 439, 72:202–3, 301, 306, 314, 321, 339, 355, 359, 361, 364, 374, 376, 381–82, 389, 73:10, 107, 124, 126–27, 217, 221, 223, 228, 235, 238, 300, 337, 367–69, 74:22, 26, 45, 56, 75:1, 18, 121–22, 139, 90:91, 104–6, 33132, 92:390, 93:268–69, 94:26, 64, 364–65, 374, 378, 95:238, 243–44, 246–47, 249, 251, 253, 264, 271, 276, 279–80, 282, 96:66, 243, 337, 98:244–45, 260, 269, 275,

## Index

---

- 99:11, 29, 57, 148, 158, 228–29, 244–45, 256–57, 287, 357, 359, 364, 374, 100:489, 101:284, 105:221, 229, 580–81, 106:384, 107:338; and Aaron Burr, 71:74–78; and abolitionism, 69:320–21, 327; and African American politics, 72:113, 122–27, 129; and Benjamin Rush Milam, 71:87–88; capital at, 104:213–14; capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; city council of, 95:412; and civil rights, 109:354, 376–82, 379, 388, 392, 110:550; during Civil War, 88:148–62, 105:57, 658, 110:172, 375, 469; Confederate sentiment in, 107:211–12; dissertation on community near, 104:663; and education, 71:233, 236, 238, 242; Edward F. Prichard's law office in, 104:548; free African Americans in, 109:300; German POWs in, 100:143; and Greek independence, 72:145–46, 162, 164; history of, 101:22; illus., 103:464, 487, 490; inauguration of Richard Hawes, 107:174–75; and Jefferson Davis, 107:206, 216; and the Kentucky River, 95:369–70, 373, 376, 378–79, 382; and the Ky. Equal Rights Amendment, 72:347–48, 352–53; and the Ky. Historical Society, 109:283; and Ky. History Center, 101:38; and Lafayette's visit, 73:390–92; and Liberty Hall, 69:313, 318; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 594, 599; memoir of growing up in, 103:465–91; during Mexican War, 105:578, 106:15; Mormons in, 105:230; one hundred and tenth anniversary, 101:16; Phil Ardery's law office in, 104:508; Police Department, 95:411; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; Red Cross: illus., 100:177; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34; rumor of slave plot in, 110:319; and school desegregation, 109:341–42; school system of, 99:224, 104:421; and the secession crisis, 72:26, 94–95, 104, 110; state emancipation convention of 1849 in, 74:199–200, 203; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:29, 31–32, 57; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:574–75; Thomas D. Clark Center for Kentucky History at, 107:142; transportation in, 95:395–425; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment soldiers from, 105:658, 106:660; visited by Adlai E. Stevenson, 75:113–15; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:225; visited by Zachary Taylor, 75:319; Whig convention in, 106:9; whiskeys made in, 103:478; during World War II, 100:174, 177
- Frankfort Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595
- Frankfort American Republic*, 70:114
- Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399
- Frankfort Argus of Western America*, 78:129, 82:216, 94:130
- Frankfort Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
- Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413
- Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:123, 95:280, 103:489; burial of Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:39–42; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89
- "Frankfort Cemetery . . . A Walk Through History," 72:85–87
- Frankfort Commonwealth*, 70:3, 6, 12, 71:10, 32, 39, 44, 72:368–69, 371, 380, 73:125, 76:200, 80:307, 96:310, 101:7, 106:455, 493, 592, 597; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379; and John Brown, 105:658; on reaction to Harpers Ferry, 110:307–8; on volunteers for Mexican War, 95:238
- Frankfort Constitutional Convention: (1933), 73:389
- Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576
- Frankfort Courier*, 75:38, 48

## Index

---

- Frankfort Daily Kentucky Yeoman*, 84:345–46
- Frankfort Emancipation Convention, 73:224, 227, 235, 238
- Frankfort Evening Journal*: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
- Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35
- Frankfort Independent School District: public school education in, 109:46
- Frankfort Kentucky Commonwealth*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
- Frankfort Kentucky Yeoman*, 71:35, 44
- Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
- Frankfort Palladium*, 70:316, 75:186, 76:99, 101, 105–6
- Frankfort Rifle Company, 73:391
- Frankfort Road (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:198
- "Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425
- Frankfort State-Journal*, 99:35; on Kentucky State College, 88:330
- Frankfort Tri-Weekly Commonwealth*, 79:15, 99:347; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586–87
- Frankfort Weekly Yeoman*: compensated emancipation, 106:580–81
- Frankfort Yeoman*, 72:102, 133, 75:6, 9, 11–14, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379; Confederate sentiment in, 107:211
- Frankfurter, Felix, 70:128, 133, 74:237, 77:33, 35, 38, 42–43, 104:492, 500, 502, 506–7; concern for Jews of Germany, 104:460–61; and the "court-packing" bill, 104:436–37; and Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:50; intellectual influence of, 104:432–34; and the LaFollette Committee, 104:439–40; memorable Supreme Court cases of, 104:476–79; at Oxford University, 104:460; position at Harvard Law School, 104:433–34; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81, 539; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:437–39; relationship with Supreme Court justices, 104:435–37, 464–71, 477–79; U.S. Supreme Court tenure of, 104:455–79
- Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474
- Frank Leslie's *Illustrated Newspaper*, 99:356
- Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly*: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327
- Franklin (Ky.) Little Patriot*, 85:228
- Franklin (Ky.) Patriot*, 100:7–8
- Franklin, Benjamin, 72:424, 68:21, 69:233, 71:138, 72:60, 403, 73:265–66, 74:70, 76:113, 83:204, 100:424, 101:277, 102:513; historiographical essay, 105:247–75
- Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260
- Franklin, Douglas A.: book note by, 85:101; book review by, 85:379–81; "The Politician as Diplomat: Kentucky's John Sherman Cooper in India, 1955–1956," 82:28–59
- Franklin, Francis, 105:254
- Franklin, James, 76:163, 105:260, 262
- Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5
- Franklin, John Hope, 89:340, 90:340, 91:66, 75, 101:98, 109:285–86; and Loren Schweningen, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988*, reviewed, 89:110–12; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:346
- Franklin, Ky., 69:340, 70:206, 72:352; during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95
- Franklin, Robert, 98:97
- Franklin, Sally, 105:260
- Franklin, Sarah: See Bache, Sarah
- Franklin, Temple, 105:255, 260
- Franklin, Tenn., 74:108, 97:177; battle



## Index

---

- of, 110:440; Confederate memorial cemetery in, 109:64–65; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:45–46
- Franklin, Wayne: *James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, reviewed, 105:694–96
- Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260
- Franklin Circuit Court: and public school reform, 109:35, 46, 59–60
- Franklin County, Ky., 69:101, 70:126, 71:112, 236–37, 74:240, 75:121, 90:338, 104:579; free African Americans in, 109:300; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588
- Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289
- Franklin County, Pa., 106:496
- Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 99:239, 102:10
- Franklin District Court (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:201
- Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs*, by Edgar B. Nixon: reviewed, 68:88–90
- Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, by Frank Freidel: reviewed, 72:412–13
- Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, by Halford R. Ryan: reviewed, 87:81–82
- Franklin Favorite*: illus., 100:192
- Franklin of Philadelphia*, by Esmond Wright, 105:250
- Franklin on Franklin*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
- Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945*, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 78:381–83
- Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46
- Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248
- Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206
- Franklinville, Ky., 70:319
- Frank L. McVey and the University of Kentucky: A Progressive President and the Modernization of a Southern University*, by Eric A. Moyer: reviewed, 109:207–9
- "Frank Merriwell" dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139
- Franks, Kenny A.: book reviews by, 71:325, 72:295–97, 74:344–45, 75:66–67, 252–53, 339–40
- Franks, Tom: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:53–54
- Frankum, Ronald B. Jr.: book review by, 100:417–18; *Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975*, reviewed, 103:603–4
- Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
- Franz, John, 73:179, 182, 190–91
- Franzino, Jean: book review by, 108:428–30
- Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
- Fraser, George MacDonald: *Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, reviewed, 88:108–10
- Fraser, Kathryn M.: "Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780–1781," 81:1–24
- Fraser, Lottie: and tobacco farming, 108:326, 338–39, 342
- Fraser, Narvina Lee, 86:40
- Fraser, Walter J.: *Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, reviewed, 88:466–67; and R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
- Frasure, G. W., 71:305
- Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
- Frattini, —: Italian POW, 105:436
- Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B.*

## Index

---

- Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876*, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 101:156–58
- Fraysse, Olivier: *Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–1860*, reviewed, 93:221–22
- Frazer, Gregg L.: book review by, 103:554–55
- Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285
- Frazer, Lynn, 107:408
- Frazer, Oliver, 71:332; portrait of Henry Clay Jr., illus., 106:7
- Frazer, William: and John J. Guthrie Jr., *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
- Frazers' Creek (Ky.), 68:111
- Frazier, E. Franklin, 76:158, 97:318–19
- Frazier, Emery L., 69:90
- Frazier, Mary, 84:257
- Freamster, Susan, 109:436
- Freas, Larry, 99:217
- Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429
- Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57
- Frederick (Md.) Herald*: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:199–200
- Frederick, Md., 110:435
- Frederick, Olivia M.: book note by, 85:285
- Frederick, Peter J.: *Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s*, reviewed, 76:254–55
- Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus., 101:246
- Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism*, by Peter C. Myers: reviewed, 106:260–61
- Frederick Jackson Turner Award, 74:66
- Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 96:411–12
- Fredericksburg, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:650; climate of, 105:648
- Fredericksburg, Va., 70:25, 71:394, 447, 72:20, 23, 73:319; battle of, 101:441, 108:206
- Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, The*, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33
- Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27
- Frederickson, George M., 106:299, 496, 503, 518
- Frederic Remington: A Biography*, by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 81:100–101
- Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49
- Fredette, Allison: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Fredricksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86
- Fredricksen, John C.: compiler, *Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, noted, 88:490–91
- Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; *Racism: A Short History*, reviewed, 101:208–12
- Fredriksen, John C.: ed., "Kentucky at the Thames, 1813: A Rediscovered Narrative," by William Greathouse, 83:93–107; *Free Trade and Sailors' Rights: A Bibliography of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 83:364
- "Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley," by John Henry Hatcher, 72:243–61
- "Fred Vinson: Horses and the Air Corps," by John Henry Hatcher, 71:139–53
- Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, by Brian K. Landsberg: reviewed, 105:367–69
- "Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note," by

## Index

---

- Richard C. Brown, 87:426–38
- "Free-Democrats": *See* Free-Soil Party
- Freedman's Bureau, 69:176
- Freedmen and Southern Society Project (University of Maryland), 110:233–34
- Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
- Freedmen's Aid Society (Paducah, Ky.), 110:510
- Freedmen's Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 72:114, 121, 109:320
- Freedmen's Bureau, 71:29–30, 36–38, 72:112–13, 123, 73:78, 79:38, 85:41, 86:63, 65–66, 91:406, 407–8, 412, 415, 105:389, 110:239, 571; creation of, 75:217, 219, 106:533; in the Jackson Purchase, 110:503–31; in Ky., 84:343–60; records of, 110:565–66; in South Carolina, 110:535
- "Freedmen's Bureau in the Jackson Purchase Region of Kentucky, 1866–1868," by Patricia A. Hoskins, 110:503–31
- Freedmen's Sanitary Commission, 91:414
- Freedmen's Sanitary Commission (Paducah, Ky.), 110:510
- Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
- Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, by Ira Berlin, 110:233–34
- Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867, Series 2: The Black Military Experience*, edited by Ira Berlin: et al., reviewed, 82:96–97
- Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867, series 3, vol. 1, Land and Labor*, edited by Steven Hahn, Steven F. Miller, and Susan E. O'Donovan: reviewed, 107:124–25
- Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, by Carol Wilson: reviewed, 92:419–20
- Freedom Bought with Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II*, by Jennifer C. James: reviewed, 106:118–20
- Freedom by the Sword: The U.S. Colored Troops, 1862–1867*, by William A. Dobak: reviewed, 110:217–19
- Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era*, by Richard M. Reid: reviewed, 106:102–3
- Freedom for Women: Forging the Women's Liberation Movement, 1953–1970*, by Carol Giardina: reviewed, 108:305–8
- Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer*, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
- Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828*, by Walter A. McDougall, 104:120–21, 123
- Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, by Catherine Fosl and Tracy E. K'Meyer: reviewed, 107:266–67
- Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, by Tracy E. K'Meyer and Catherine Fosl, 109:357
- Freedom Rides, 99:41, 109:353, 380–81
- Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
- Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, by Eric Foner: noted, 91:461–62
- Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen*, by Russell Duncan: reviewed, 85:272–73
- Freedoms We Lost, The: Consent and Resistance in Revolutionary America*, by Barbara Clark Smith: reviewed, 109:473–75
- Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the*

## Index

---

- Antebellum Frontier*, by Juliet E. K. Walker: reviewed, 82:177–79
- Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
- Freehling, William W., 101:411, 441, 106:378, 110:254, 261; book review by, 99:178–79; *Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, 101:410, 427; *Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, reviewed, 89:307–8; *Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854–1861*, reviewed, 105:495–97
- Freehling, William W. and Craig Simpson, eds.: *Showdown in Virginia: The 1861 Convention and the Fate of the Union*, reviewed, 109:242–44
- Freeing Charles: The Struggle to Free a Slave on the Eve of the Civil War*, by Scott Christianson: reviewed, 107:597–99
- Freeman, Alice, 89:71
- Freeman, Anne Hobson: *The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia*, noted, 88:493
- Freeman, Douglas Southall, 73:318, 75:248, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
- Freeman, J. H., 87:8
- Freeman, Jo: *At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, reviewed, 102:147–48; book reviews by, 103:835–36, 104:194–96, 324–25, 105:373–74
- Freeman, Joanne B., 104:116–17; *Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic*, reviewed, 100:71–73
- Freeman, Louise, 89:272
- Freeman, Orville, 107:345; and the War on Poverty, 107:393
- Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44–45
- Freeman Lake (Elizabethtown, Ky.), 71:192–93
- Freeman's Branch (Ky.), 68:110
- Freeman's Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
- Freemasonry: expansion in Ky., 68:53–59
- Freemasons, 97:366; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 220; in Louisville, Ky., 109:310; member in Louisiana Regiment, 105:602; members in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 579, 582, 583; members in Mexican War, 105:586
- Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, by Lee H. Warner: noted, 91:367–68
- Freemont, Francis, 89:296
- Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
- Free School (Louisville, Ky.): See Saint Aloysius College
- Freese, Barbara: *Coal: A Human History*, noted, 103:847
- Freese and Norris Steamboat Company (Boyd County, Ky.), 72:250
- Free Soilers, The: Third Party Politics, 1848–1854*, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 71:456–58
- Free-Soil Party, 71:457, 80:281, 110:369
- Free South* (Newport, Ky.), 69:338
- Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History*, by Michael Kent Curtis: reviewed, 99:187–88
- Free-Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
- Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, The*, edited by Robert Cohen and Reginald E. Zelnik: reviewed, 100:568–70
- Free Trade Convention (1832), 70:180
- Free University (Berlin, Germany), 70:333
- Free West*, 69:179
- Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
- Freidel, Frank: *Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 72:412–13  
Frelinghuysen, Theodore, 68:17  
Fremont, Francis P., 98:74, 158–62, 104:57; and Preston Brown, 104:50–52, 55–56  
Frémont, Jessica Benton: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:578–79  
Frémont, John C., 69:1–2, 8, 10, 373, 70:254, 256, 259–69, 73:19, 21–24, 75, 75:208, 77:3, 80:282, 285, 287, 289–91, 293, 98:74, 105:243, 106:396, 108:190; illus., 106:576; memoirs of, 72:415; in Missouri, 106:371, 437–38, 575–79; and slavery, 105:73  
Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207  
French, Heather R., 97:325  
French, Jackie: and Brenda Hughes, 109:448–50  
French, Judge —, 89:13  
French, Morgan, 86:232, 234, 239, 253, 254, 257, 263, 265, 268–69  
French, Richard, 88:262  
French, Sam, 72:410  
French, Valerie, 91:66  
French, William, 97:269  
French and Indian War (1756–63), 69:286, 70:241, 278, 280, 71:220, 447, 72:59–60, 292–93, 73:87, 75:144, 78:299, 84:242, 90:24, 226, 94:28, 100:331, 107:38; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492  
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502  
French Conspiracy, 106:358  
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210  
French First Army: during World War II, 110:80  
*French Imprint on the Heart of America*, by Mary Elizabeth Wood: reviewed, 77:63–65  
French National Center of Scientific Research (France), 68:147  
French Revolution, 71:365, 72:143, 309, 73:340, 82:119, 101:411, 105:270; John Adams's opinion of, 101:283  
Frenchtown, Ohio, 69:190, 105:207; defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12–13; map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9  
French West Indies, 70:42  
Freneau, Philip, 82:116, 124  
Frequa, John G., 74:180  
Freud, Sigmund, 70:68, 71:122  
Frey, Sylvania R.: *Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*, reviewed, 90:192–93  
Friar, —, 88:131  
Frick, Ford, 82:360  
Fridy, Will, 74:58  
Frie, J. M., 85:231  
Fried, Albert: *John Brown's Body: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, reviewed, 77:148–49  
Fried, Richard M.: *Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, reviewed, 104:180–82  
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232  
Friedberger, Mark: *Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 87:87–88  
Friedenberg, Robert V.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency*, noted, 90:222  
Friedheim (Lyon County, Ky.): colony of, 75:226–27  
Friedman, Jean E., 86:214, 90:74  
Friedman, Lawrence M.: *Crime and Punishment in American History*, reviewed, 92:441–42  
Friedman, Leon: and William F. Levantrosser, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384  
Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11  
Friedman, Renee: See Harrison Goodall  
Friedman, Walter A.: *Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 102:251–53
- Friend, Craig Thompson, 97:85, 105:213, 106:193; book notes by, 89:434, 91:460–61, 92:120, 93:508, 94:216–17, 452–53, 95:459, 96:217–18, 97:236; book reviews by, 92:200–201, 415–17, 95:95–96, 309–10, 96:195–96, 97:464–67, 100:520–22; ed., *The Buzzel About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, reviewed, 98:297–98; "'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," 94:4–32; and Lorri Glover, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40
- Friend, Craig Thompson, ed.: *Southern Masculinity: Perspectives on Manhood in the South since Reconstruction*, reviewed, 108:424–26
- Friend, Jesse: antislavery of, 106:349
- Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
- Frier, Robert: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:15
- Frings, Marie-Louise: *Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815–1829*, reviewed, 79:267–69
- Frisbee, Mr. —: Cynthiana, Ky., 108:36
- Frisby, Derek: essay by, 110:567
- Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
- Frisch, Frank, 82:371
- Frisch, Michael H., 104:693, 107:64
- Fritsch, Al: and Kristin Johannsen, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
- Fritz, Karen E.: *Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 98:321–22
- Fritz, Stephen G.: *Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II*, reviewed, 94:197–98
- Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66–67, 69
- Frnka, Henry, 88:167
- Froehlich, Hans, 75:224
- Frog Pond Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
- From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
- From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, by John T. Cumbler: reviewed, 105:719–20
- From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, by Catharine Randall: reviewed, 107:585–86
- From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, by Elliott Robert Barkan: reviewed, 105:510–12
- Froman, Hiram M.: and tobacco farming, 108:340–41
- From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*, edited by Ronald G. Watson: noted, 97:239–40
- "From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors," by Nicholas C. Burckel, 76:285–306
- From Bible Belt to Sunbelt: Plain-Folk Religion, Grassroots Politics, and the Rise of Evangelical Conservatism*, by Darren Dochuk: reviewed, 109:126–28
- From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, edited by B. Eugene McCarthy and Thomas L. Doughton: reviewed, 106:258–60
- From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, by Richard L. Harrison Jr.: reviewed, 92:311–13
- From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*,

## Index

---

- by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
- "From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 74:85–93
- From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress*, 99:63
- From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life*, by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481
- From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, by Charles G. Steffen: reviewed, 92:85–88
- From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963–1994*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 95:213–14
- From Here to Eternity*, by James Jones, 100:134, 137
- "From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln's Racial Views," by Paul David Nelson, 72:1–9
- From Jamestown to Jefferson: The Evolution of Religious Freedom in Virginia*, edited by Paul Rasor and Richard E. Bond: reviewed, 110:197–99
- From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, by Susan M. Hartmann: reviewed, 89:229–30
- From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, by Anne C. Loveland and Otis B. Wheeler: reviewed, 101:556–58
- From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, by Barbara Allen and Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 80:452–53
- From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, edited by Kathryn M. Borman and Phillip J. Obermiller: noted, 92:445–46
- "From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938," by James Duane Bolin, 87:118–43
- From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78
- From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, by David E. Hamilton: reviewed, 90:413–15
- From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, by D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells: reviewed, 94:92–94
- From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, by Timothy Lomperis: reviewed, 95:114–15
- From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 106:242–43
- From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World*, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 80:106–7
- From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, by Wilson D. Miscamble: reviewed, 105:158–61
- From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, by Nathalie Dessens: reviewed, 105:480–82
- From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, by Craig R. Coenen: reviewed, 104:209–10
- From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796*, by James C. Kelly: reviewed, 76:320–22
- From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers*, edited by John Kent Folmar: reviewed, 81:95–97
- From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program*, by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94
- From the Fort to the Future: Educating the*

## Index

---

- Children of Kentucky*, edited by Edwina Ann Doyle: et al., reviewed, 86:282–83
- From the Fresh Water Navy: 1861–64*, edited by John D. Milligan: reviewed, 69:394–95
- "From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," by David Post, 86:103–18
- From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876–1913*, by Stephen K. Stein: reviewed, 105:504–5
- From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
- From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980*, by Lynn Y. Weiner: reviewed, 83:366–67
- Froncek, Thomas: ed., *Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story*, reviewed, 72:413–15
- Fronk, Wayne, 98:63
- frontier: frontier thesis, 92:234–66, 103:20–21, 106:338; in Ky. significance of, 91:298–323; Thomas D. Clark on, 103:11–22, 125–42; See Kentucky frontier
- Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
- Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick*, edited by James R. Grossman: reviewed, 93:343–44
- Frontier Indiana*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
- "Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street and the *Western World*, 1806–1809," by Ronald Rayman, 76:98–111
- Frontier Kentucky*, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123; reviewed, 74:323–25
- Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492–1941*, by David Dary: reviewed, 106:240–42
- Frontier Nursing Service, 76:236, 81:289–90, 296, 299–300, 302, 90:84, 101:4; and Mary Breckinridge, 76:179–91, 82:257–75, 101:63, 69–72, 70–71; oral history project, 81:289, 302, 104:632, 643, 651
- Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, compiled and edited by Susan E. Allen and Terry L. Birdwhistell: noted, 86:310
- Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866–1891*, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 72:295–97
- Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 85:364–65
- Frontier School of Midwifery (Hyden, Ky.), 82:275
- Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, by Thomas D. Clark and John D. W. Guice: reviewed, 88:210–11
- Frontiersman: Daniel Boone and the Making of America*, by Meredith Mason Brown: reviewed, 107:263–64
- Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley*, by Keith P. Griffler: reviewed, 102:94–95
- Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II*, by Stephen G. Fritz: reviewed, 94:197–98
- Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
- Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
- Frost, Eleanor Marsh, 83:241, 244, 264; and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
- Frost, John H.: during Civil War, 109:70
- Frost, Josiah, 73:185, 187, 292, 307, 309–10, 312, 408
- Frost, Louise, 94:230



## Index

---

- Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234  
Frost, Robert, 75:274, 97:122  
Frost, Stanley, 94:236–37  
Frost, William G., 71:239, 80:151; and Berea College, 83:241–66, 89:66, 69, 72, 80, 91:180–81, 93:183–84, 94:225, 230–39, 246, 96:123, 105:656; and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:37–42, 44–46; retirement of, 110:50  
Froude, James Anthony, 69:145  
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168  
Fry, —, 68:276  
Fry, Cary H.: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:10  
Fry, Gladys-Marie: *Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, noted, 89:332–33  
Fry, James B., 72:373–74  
Fry, Joseph A.: book reviews by, 100:80–82, 105:282–85  
Fry, Speed S., 70:201–3, 205, 71:183–84, 72:33, 74:281, 288, 75:220, 85:34, 36, 38, 39, 87:429, 96:232–33  
Fryant, John, 70:70  
Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89  
Frymire, Richard L., 72:201, 203, 105:2  
F Street (Washington, D.C.), 110:405  
Fueglein, J. A., 78:145–46, 152  
Fugate, George, 99:124  
Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115  
Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91  
Fugitive Slave Act (1850), 68:145, 294–95, 69:329, 72:96, 85:4, 15, 109:317, 110:282, 309  
*Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108  
Fukuoka camp, Philippines, 86:263–64  
Fulbright, James William, 99:17  
*Fulbright: A Biography*, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 94:339–41  
Fulbright award, 96:292, 305  
Fulford, Fred, 109:420  
Fuller, A. James: *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, reviewed, 99:312–13  
Fuller, J. F. C.: *Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship*, noted, 82:208–9  
Fuller, Leola Kemper: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343  
Fuller, Margaret, 106:63  
Fuller, Melville W., 70:128  
Fuller, Myron L., 75:151  
Fuller, Paul E., 97:94; book note by, 90:429–30; book reviews by, 83:282–83, 85:363–64, 96:88–90; *Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement*, 74:234–35; *Laura Clay and the Women's Rights Movement*, noted, 91:241; and Melba Porter Hay, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; "Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:4–24; tribute to, 93:86–87  
Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler, 93:87  
Fuller, Tommy, 83:136  
Fuller, Wayne E.: *Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 101:525–26  
Fuller-Seeley, Kathryn H.: book review by, 105:330–32  
Fullerton, Carrie, 77:114  
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63  
Fulton, C. W., 86:29  
Fulton, John: Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24  
Fulton, Ky., 74:306; during 1937 flood, 102:196; yellow fever in, 74:305  
Fulton, Robert, 72:81, 90:60, 62  
*Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46  
Fulton County, Ky., 73:24, 99:341, 354, 359; African Americans in, 110:517, 521–22; during Civil War, 77:108–11;

## Index

---

- Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:517; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; and the Ky. Bend, 77:25–29; and public school reform, 109:56; school desegregation in, 109:361
- "Fundamentalist-Moderate Schism over Evolution in the 1920s, The," by William E. Ellis, 74:112–13
- Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800
- Funich, Bessie, 86:128
- Funich, Tony, 86:134
- Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538
- Funk, Arville L.: ed., "The Doolittle Raid of Sgt. George E. Larkin Jr., 1942," 83:108–22; *A Hoosier Regiment in Dixie*, reviewed, 77:212–14; *The Morgan Raid in Indiana and Ohio (1863)*, reviewed, 77:212–14; *A Sketchbook of Indiana History*, reviewed, 68:185–86
- Funk, J. T., 87:419–20
- Funkhauser, William D., 88:178, 429
- Funkhouser, William D., 68:147
- Fuqua, James H., 83:25, 27, 88:443–44
- Fuqua, T. H., 89:279
- Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America*, by Eric Jay Dolin : reviewed, 109:81–83
- Furay, Conal, 83:303
- Furbush, William H.: political career of, 110:536
- Furia, Philip, *The Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*: reviewed, 90:204–6
- Furlong, Patrick J.: book reviews by, 76:324–26, 81:332–33, 87:468
- Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36
- Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204
- Furnace of Affliction, The: Prisons & Religion in Antebellum America*, by Jennifer Graber: reviewed, 109:215–17
- Furneaux, Rupert: *The Pictorial History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 72:75–77
- Furner, Mary O.: *Advocacy & Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905*, reviewed, 74:66–68
- Furniture Makers of Indiana*, by Betty Lawson Walters: reviewed, 70:346–48
- Furrier's Union: communists in, 84:289
- Fussell, Paul: *Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, reviewed, 88:231–32
- Futhey, Carol A.: book review by, 83:272–73
- Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, edited by Joe P. Dunn and Howard L. Preston: reviewed, 90:316–17
- Fyfe, Jennie: and African Americans in the Jackson Purchase, 110:513–14, 521, 530–31
- Fyfe, J. J., 98:74
- Fyffe, Edward P., 72:25
- ### G
- Gabbard, Fletcher, 83:136
- Gabbard, Gene, 83:136–37
- Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
- Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
- Gabler, Neal: *Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination*, reviewed, 105:532–34
- Gabriel, Joseph M.: book review by, 107:86–88
- Gabriel, Ralph H., 72:320–21
- Gabriel's Rebellion (1800), 75:248, 106:359; effect on antislavery cause, 102:33
- Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89
- Gaddis, John, 102:300
- Gadsden, Ala.: segregation in, 109:400
- Gaffney, Dennis: *Teachers United: The*

## Index

---

- Rise of New York State United Teachers*, reviewed, 105:564–65
- Gage, Ky., 96:165
- Gage, Thomas, 91:311
- Gagnon, Paul, 92:405
- Gaines, Edmund, 75:197, 90:324
- Gaines, Frank, 84:412
- Gaines, Harris B., 110:542–43
- Gaines, John, 95:260
- Gaines, Lloyd, 71:243; and school desegregation, 109:330–32, 340, 348
- Gaines, Minnie, 110:566
- Gaines, Thomas, 81:259
- Gaines, W. Craig: *The Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, reviewed, 88:214–15
- Gaines, William, 81:259
- Gainesboro, Tenn., 70:206, 208
- Gaines Mill, Ala.: battle of, 75:336
- Gaither, Edgar Basil: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; biographical sketch of, 105:576–79; Ky. Regiment, 105:575
- Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
- Gal, Allon: *Brandeis of Boston*, reviewed, 79:91–92
- Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, by Edward O. Guerrant: noted, 104:812
- Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
- Galbraith, John Kenneth, 82:58–59; issue of poverty, 107:301–2
- Galenson, David: *White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 81:206–7
- Galewitz, Herb, 77:112, 128
- Gallagher, Carol T.: *Brass Images: Medieval Lives*, noted, 79:203
- Gallagher, Gary W., 101:450, 102:389, 103:533, 535–36, 107:243, 110:448, 479, 574; *Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign*, reviewed, 88:351; *Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:115–16; *The Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, reviewed, 96:203–5; ed., *The First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, reviewed, 91:96–97; ed., *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 93:485–86; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; *Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, reviewed, 88:348–49; and Joan Waugh, eds., *Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:118–19; *Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862*, *The*, reviewed, 101:518–19; *The Union War*, reviewed, 109:248–50; *The Union War*, reviewed, 110:559, 570, 572
- Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
- Gallagher, Tom, 81:26
- Gallagher, W. D., 106:454
- Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780*, by Carl P. Borick: reviewed, 101:128–30
- Gallatin, Albert, 71:72, 73:245, 253, 107:560; mission to Britain, 107:563–64
- Gallatin, Tenn., 71:182, 72:11, 32–33, 36, 75:123, 128, 97:177, 99:293; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:67; John Hunt Morgan in, 70:200–210, 212, 108:42–52
- Gallatin County, Ky., 69:263, 72:313, 340; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:334; Jews in, 110:178; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
- Gallay, Alan: *The Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, reviewed, 89:90–91
- Galleries of Friendship and Fame: A History of Nineteenth-Century American*

## Index

---

- Photograph Albums*, by Elizabeth Siegel: reviewed, 108:289–91
- Gallimore, Leonard: illus., 107:358
- Gallipolis, Ohio, 69:194, 71:303
- Gallman, J. Matthew: book review by, 106:265–67; and Civil War memory, 102:395; *Northerners at War: Reflections on the Civil War Home Front*, reviewed, 108:413–15; original-intent theory, 102:398
- Gallman, Robert, 70:184
- Gallman, Robert E., 82:11
- Galloway, Joseph, 105:256
- Galpus, Billy, 85:352
- Galt, William C., 72:45
- Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 70:304, 72:140, 73:361, 403, 74:305, 96:331, 106:60, 109:305, 311; Grant's appearance at, 103:659; planning for 1850 López expedition, 105:572
- Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
- Galusha, Beulah Chittenden, 76:45
- Galvas, Governor —, 83:227
- Galveston (Tx.) News*: on homicide, 81:134
- Galveston, Texas, 70:193, 73:86, 98:265; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591
- Galvez, Bernardo de, 71:135
- Galvin, Maurice, 84:33, 50
- Gambier, Ohio, 69:57
- Gambill, Judith, 99:257
- Gambino, Richard: *Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day*, reviewed, 76:169–72
- Gamble, Hamilton R., 68:362, 70:81
- Gamble, J. Mack: *Steamboats on the Muskingum*, reviewed, 70:69–71
- Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge, 100:336
- Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
- Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
- Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21
- Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
- Ganfield, W. A., 93:316
- Gangloff, Amy: book review by, 106:131–32
- Gannon, B. Anthony: book review by, 96:203–5; "Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," 97:45–82
- Gannon, Barbara: *Won Cause, The: Black and White Comradeship in the Grand Army of the Republic*, reviewed, 110:121–23
- Gannon, Peter C., 92:186
- Gano, Aaron, 69:137, 139
- Gano, Andrew J.: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:35
- Gano, Daniel, 69:134, 137, 139
- Gano, John: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:17
- Gano, John A., 69:137, 139
- Gano, John S., 69:130–35, 137–38, 72:338
- Gano, Richard M., 69:130–33, 135–36; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20, 22
- Gano, R. M., 72:338
- Ganon, James, 68:109
- Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
- Ganter, Richard L., 69:346, 348
- Gantts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
- Ganzert, Charles F.: and David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, Howard L. Sacks, and Donna M. DeBlasio, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Gap Creek (Ky.), 68:96
- Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107–8; book

## Index

---

- reviews by, 80:102–4, 82:96–97, 83:156–57; *The Presidency of Franklin Pierce*, reviewed, 90:294–95; and the Underground Railroad, 101:96–97
- Garay, Colonel, 81:246
- Garb, Margaret, 107:52
- Garbo, Greta, 98:417
- Garcia, Hazel Dicken: "A Great Deal of Money . . .": Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786–1792," 77:186–200; book review by, 76:243–46
- Gardella, Danny, 82:380–82, 384, 388
- Garden Club of Kentucky, 69:286
- Gardner, Augustus P., 79:142
- Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
- Gardner, Casper, 99:28; and desegregation, 109:388
- Gardner, Douglas G.: book review by, 104:726–27
- Gardner, George, 85:338
- Gardner, G. H., 78:236–37
- Gardner, John W., 100:424
- Gardner, Joseph, 83:47
- Gardner, Kirsten E.: book review by, 106:151–53; *Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, reviewed, 105:144–45
- Gardner, Sarah E.: *Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, reviewed, 102:114–16
- Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
- Gardner, Thomas T., 78:230
- Gardner, Washington, 110:522
- Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
- Gardner, Woodford L. Jr.: "Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court," 70:121–39
- Gardoqui, Don Diego, 70:111, 113, 71:385, 73:245, 74:261–68, 271–73, 279, 75:151, 78:112
- Garfield, Harry A., 73:162
- Garfield, James A., 70:128, 74:253, 84:357, 96:333, 334, 98:19; battle of Middle Creek, 105:660; illus., 105:659; political campaign of, 108:366
- Garfield, Lucretia, 85:250
- Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
- Garland, Edward, 102:360–62
- Garland, Sam, 91:296
- Garland, Sharon: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- "Garlin M. Conner: The Elusive Medal of Honor," by Hugh Ridenour, 110:67–92
- Garner, Alice, 109:435
- Garner, Mathew, 109:435
- Garner, Robert, 99:148
- Garnett, \_\_, 97:285
- Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
- Garnett, James, 74:27
- Garnett, James J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
- Garnett, Muscoe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
- Garr, Elisabeth Headley: *History of Kentucky Courthouses*, reviewed, 70:334–36
- Garr, E. S., 84:365, 371, 386, 394–95, 96:302
- Garr, Jack, 84:365, 389–90, 394, 96:302
- Garr, Roy, 84:371, 380, 386, 389–91, 395, 96:302
- Garrard, Charles, 72:263
- Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
- Garrard, James, 68:234, 70:47, 122, 313–14, 71:332, 73:148, 91:13, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:12; and unitarianism, 110:25
- Garrard, J. H., 89:259
- Garrard, Mary, 72:263
- Garrard, Theophilus T., 76:214

## Index

---

- Garrard, William, 71:168, 91:13  
Garrard County, Ky., 72:315, 73:25, 191, 232, 77:23, 90:58, 99:208, 100:15; free blacks in, 110:315; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; slavery in, 110:314–15  
*Garrard County* by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843  
*Garrard County in World War II*, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44  
Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19  
Garraty, John A., 72:4; *The Great Depression*, reviewed, 85:385–86  
Garrett, Harrison Jr., 83:129  
Garrett, John, 100:296  
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311  
Garrett, Wendell: ed., *Our Changing White House*, reviewed, 94:100–101  
Garrett, William, 72:232, 78:302, 90:170  
"Garrett Davis and the Problem of Democracy and Emancipation," by Christopher Waldrep, 110:363–402  
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133  
Garrison, Dee: *Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, reviewed, 104:768–69  
Garrison, J. H., 74:117  
Garrison, Samuel Y., 74:103  
Garrison, William Lloyd, 68:22, 132, 69:319–20, 72:8, 331–32, 73:374, 74:210, 75:110, 90:183, 184, 96:363; illus., 106:316; racial attitude of, 106:316, 330–31  
Garrity, James C., 69:353, 97:262, 267–68, 285  
Garth, William, 73:143  
Garth Fund, 105:407  
Garver, Lois, 71:88–89, 91–92, 94–96, 98–99, 103  
Gary, Elbert H., 76:325, 79:142  
Gasaway, Laura N.: ed., *Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society*, noted, 97:244–45  
Gasman, Marybeth: *Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund*, reviewed, 106:141–42  
Gaspar River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201  
Gasper River (Logan County, Ky.), 69:219–20, 233  
Gass, David, 107:19  
*Gas Station in America*, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78  
Gaston, Paul M.: *The New South Creed: A Study in Southern Mythology*, reviewed, 68:372–73  
Gaston, William, 101:277  
Gates, Henry Louis Jr.: and Charles T. Davis, eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87  
Gates, Henry Louis Jr., ed.: *Lincoln on Race and Slavery*, reviewed, 108:408–11  
Gates, Horatio, 72:76, 78:107  
Gates, John M.: book reviews by, 102:126–27, 104:338–40  
Gates, L. L. ("Gatling Gun"), 97:409, 412  
*Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky*, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37  
Gatewood, Fleming, 68:324–25, 77:249, 87:107, 88:418  
Gatewood, Willard B. Jr.: *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, 102:210; *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 89:416–17; book reviews by, 79:189–90, 83:151–53; ed., *Slave and Freeman: The Autobiography of George L. Knox*, reviewed, 78:287–89  
*Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association*, by Ira V. Birdwhistell: reviewed, 78:174–76  
Gathright, Dick, 85:339  
Gatley, George, 104:61  
Gatliff, Ed, 81:34  
Gatliff, Edward M., 98:186, 188  
Gatton, John Spalding: book note by, 89:120; book reviews by, 82:105–7,

## Index

---

- 87:63–64; "Only for Great Attractions': Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium," 78:27–38
- Gaventa, John: *Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*, reviewed, 80:222–24
- Gay, Caroline, 81:295, 300
- Gayle, Crystal, 83:126
- Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
- Gazette of the United States*, 71:82
- Geary, James W.: and John T. Hubbell, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
- Geary, John White, 75:133
- Geary, Reuben, 69:207
- Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181
- Geddes, William E., 93:181
- Gee, James, 68:238
- Gee, Jesse, 68:238
- Geer, Emily A.: book review by, 86:166–68; *First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes*, reviewed, 84:89–90
- Geertz, Martin, 89:177
- Geggus, David: ed., *The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 100:212–14
- Geiger, Mark W.: *Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in Missouri's Civil War, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 108:276–78
- Gellman, David: book reviews by, 106:92–94, 107:450–52
- Gellman, Irwin F.: *Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, reviewed, 94:323–25
- Gemblew, Andrew, 78:313
- Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920*, by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore: reviewed, 95:107–8
- Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, by Nancy D. Bercaw: reviewed, 101:355–57
- Genealogical & Local History Books in Print*: vol. 2, by Netti Shreiner-Yantis, reviewed, 76:177–78
- Genealogical Publishing Company (Baltimore, Md.): Kentucky books published by, 68:281–82
- Genealogy of Dissent, A: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, by David Stricklin: reviewed, 98:227–29
- Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa.*, by Edward Thorpe King: reviewed, 76:265
- General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbriar*, by Patricia Givens Johnson: noted, 80:365
- General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior*, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 86:87
- General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15
- General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314
- General Baptist Association of Kentucky, 74:202
- General Baptists: churches of, 94:287, 293–96 *See also* Baptiststheology of, 110:4; *See also* Baptists
- General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, by Oscar A. Kinchen: reviewed, 80:446–48
- General Butler State Park (Carroll County, Ky.), 76:269
- General Committee of Baptists (Va.): and Ky. Baptists, 110:10
- General Council (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66–67
- "General Defence of the Act and Testimony by the Author of That Paper," by Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:328

## Index

---

- General Electric Appliance Park  
(Louisville, Ky.): opening of, 104:495,  
107:69
- General George E. Pickett in Life and  
Legend*, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed,  
97:214–15
- General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a  
Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, edited by  
John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348
- "General John Hunt Morgan's Second  
Kentucky Raid, December, 1862," by  
Edwin C. Bearss: part 1, 71:426–38;  
part 2, 71:177–88; part 3, 71:426–38;  
part 4, 72:20–37
- General of the Army: George C.  
Marshall—Soldier and Statesman*, by Ed  
Cray: reviewed, 90:211–12
- General Orders: (No. 34), 69:107; (No. 5),  
72:386; (No. 59), 69:112
- General Orders, No. 11: and Ulysses S.  
Grant, 110:179–84
- "General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for  
the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," by  
Louise Horton, 79:122–35
- General's General: The Life and Times of  
Arthur MacArthur*, by Kenneth Ray  
Young: reviewed, 93:364–65
- "General Stephen Gano Burbridge's  
Command in Kentucky," by Louis De  
Falaise, 69:101–27
- "General William Preston: Kentucky's  
Last Cavalier Fights for Southern  
Independence," by Peter J. Sehlinger,  
93:257–85
- General William S. Harney: Prince of  
Dragoons*, by George Rollie Adams:  
reviewed, 100:77–78
- Generation at War, A: The Civil War Era in  
a Northern Community*, by Nicole  
Etcheson: reviewed, 110:211–13
- Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from  
the 1960s, an Oral History*, by Jeff  
Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67
- Generations: An American Family*, by  
John Egerton: reviewed, 82:389–90
- Generations and Change: Genealogical  
Perspectives in Social History*, edited by  
Robert M. Taylor Jr. and Ralph J.  
Crandall: reviewed, 85:74–76
- Generations of Captivity: A History of  
African-American Slaves*, by Ira Berlin:  
review essay, 103:727–41
- Generous Confidence: Thomas Story  
Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping,  
1840–1883*, by Nancy Tomes: reviewed,  
Genet
- Genet, Edmond Charles, 71:365–70,  
82:121, 84:9
- Genet, Edmund Charles, 70:22
- Geneva, Switzerland, 72:361, 95:36; and  
the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:192
- Geneva Accords, 102:320
- Geneva College (Geneva, N.Y.), 69:62, 71
- Geneva Convention: (1929), 93:338–39,  
100:143, 152; World War II and POWs,  
105:417, 419, 427, 429, 431, 433, 444,  
456
- Geneva Glass Works (N.Y.), 69:317
- Genius of George Washington*, by  
Edmund S. Morgan: reviewed,  
80:345–46
- Genoa City, Wis., 110:69
- Genovese, Eugene D., 71:123, 450,  
74:321, 76:158, 91:68, 101:426,  
110:276; and Elinor Miller, eds.,  
*Plantation, Town, and Country: Essays  
on the Local History of American Slave  
Society*, reviewed, 73:206–8; and  
Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, *Mind of the  
Master, The: Class, History and Faith in  
the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*,  
reviewed, 104:712–14; and Elizabeth  
Fox-Genovese, *Slavery in White and  
Black: Class and Race in the Southern  
Slaveholders' New World Order*,  
reviewed, 107:107–9; interpretation of  
slavery, 103:730–32, 737–38; *From  
Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American  
Slave Revolts in the Making of the  
Modern World*, reviewed, 80:106–7; *The*



## Index

---

- Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*, reviewed, 93:375–77
- "Gentleman George" Hunt Pendleton: *Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Thomas S. Mach: reviewed, 106:94–95
- Gentleman's Magazine*, 105:268
- Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, edited by Joseph P. McCallus: reviewed, 102:126–27
- "Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," by John David Smith, 106:433–70
- Gentlemen and the Roughs, The: Violence, Honor, and Manhood in the Union Army*, by Lorien Foote: reviewed, 108:274–76
- Gentlemen From Indiana: National Party Candidates, 1836–1940*, edited by Ralph D. Gray, 76:247–49
- Gentlemen Theologians: American Theology in Southern Culture, 1795–1860*, by E. Brooks Holifield: reviewed, 77:309–10
- Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement*, by Mark Hamilton Lytle: reviewed, 105:344–46
- Gentry, Claude, 72:301
- Gentry, Dorothy, 68:272–73
- Gentry, Judith F.: book review by, 105:126–27; *Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, reviewed, 105:126–27
- Gentry, Richard, 76:317
- Gentry, William H., 86:235, 242–46, 249, 251–52, 255, 257, 268, 269
- Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, by Albert H. Tillson Jr.: reviewed, 91:215–16
- Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 104:111–12
- Genz, Hanz, 100:150
- Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61
- Geologic History of Kentucky, The*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- George, David Lloyd, 70:69
- George, Edwin B., 77:36
- George, Henry: *History of the 3rd, 7th, 8th, and 12th Kentucky C.S.A.*, reviewed, 69:392–93
- George, J. W., 97:396
- George, Phyllis, 90:88; *Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt*, reviewed, 88:462–63
- George, Robert, 81:9–10, 13–14, 16, 18
- George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, by David L. DiLeo: reviewed, 90:217–18
- George C. Marshall: vol. 4, Statesman, 1945–1959*, by Forrest C. Pogue, reviewed, 86:91–92
- George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, edited by Larry I. Bland et al.: reviewed, 90:420–21
- George C. Marshall Research Foundation (Lexington, Va.), 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677
- George family, 68:224
- George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16
- "George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," by Jonathan Clark Smith, 106:43–68
- George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91
- George Morgan: Colony Builder*, by Max Savelle, 75:151
- George Peabody College for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), 68:189–90

## Index

---

- George Peabody School for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), 110:57
- George Rogers Clark and the War in the West*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 76:233–34
- George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200
- Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph*: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
- Georgetown (Ky.) Times*, 100:10, 17
- Georgetown, Ky., 69:133, 135, 185, 189, 70:283, 288, 72:127, 73:11, 13, 391–92, 74:34, 35, 37, 93:291, 339, 94:64, 95:128, 396, 403, 406–7, 416–17, 419, 421, 423, 97:308, 99:221, 243, 245–46, 267, 100:9, 475, 482; Alexander Keene Richards's estate at, 108:177, 192, 199, 207; during Civil War, 108:30; freemasonry in, 68:55; Henry Clay speech at, 105:208; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:32–36; War of 1812 recruitment, 105:200
- Georgetown, Md., 108:216, 218
- Georgetown, S.C., 70:35
- Georgetown College (Georgetown, Ky.), 69:101, 284, 73:428, 74:202, 75:122, 93:2, 429, 96:308, 98:341, 343, 367, 99:217, 221, 223, 225, 105:277, 110:278
- Georgetown College (Georgetown, Md.), 108:215–16, 223; and slavery, 108:217, 224, 231
- Georgetown College (Washington, D.C.), 68:258
- Georgetown Road (Fayette County, Ky.), 69:205
- Georgetown Visitation Convent (Washington, D.C.), 74:30
- George Wallace: American Populist*, by Stephan Leshner: noted, 93:384–85
- George-Warren, Holly: and Robert Santelli, and Mari-Lynn Evans, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
- George Washington, A Biography*, by Washington Irving: reviewed, 75:62–63
- George Washington, Frontiersman*, by Zane Grey: reviewed, 92:414–15
- George Washington: A Biography*, by John R. Alden: reviewed, 83:362–63
- George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, edited by Warren R. Hofstra: reviewed, 96:394–95
- George Washington's Kentucky Land*, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
- George Washington University (Washington, D.C.), 70:128, 109:403
- George Williams College (Williams Bay, Wis.), 80:172–73
- "George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 79:3–39
- George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, by George Green Shackelford: reviewed, 87:452–54
- Georgia, 69:383, 70:22, 37–39, 48–49, 197, 334, 343, 71:321, 323, 72:55, 94:278, 95:261–62, 98:241, 99:39, 147, 250, 360, 110:536; African American legislators in, 110:555; aid of Ky. Baptists to, 79:219–26; Baptists in, 110:6; during Civil War, 109:70, 110:332, 485; foxhunting in, 69:389; general assembly of, 79:219, 225; NAACP in, 109:362; opposition to Jefferson Davis in, 107:199; peonage in, 70:328; POW camps in, 105:445–46, 448; and secession, 101:417; slavery in, 101:397, 107:188; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282
- Georgia Catalog: Historic American Building Survey*, by John Linley: noted, 82:112–13
- Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
- Georgia Merchants Planters Bank (Savannah, Ga.), 110:460
- Georgiana* (barque): 1850 López expedition, 105:600–602, 604

## Index

---

- Georgia's Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
- Georgia Volunteers: during Mexican War, 106:20
- Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
- Gerald, Mary Ann, 110:528–29
- Gerald, R. Y., 110:528–29
- Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
- Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
- Gere, Anne Ruggles: *Intimate Practices: Literacy and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 95:326–27
- Gerlach, Larry R., 74:65; book reviews by, 71:204–7, 72:183–85, 284–85, 75:334–35
- Germain, George, 70:327, 71:134; and African American education, 71:461
- German Hurrah! A, Civil War Letters of Friedrich and Wilhelm Stangel, 9th Ohio Infantry*, edited by Joseph R. Reinhart: reviewed, 108:278–80
- German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–1946*, by Antonio S. Thompson: reviewed, 106:237–38
- German POWs in South Carolina, The*, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23
- Germans, 69:143, 180, 265; and Bloody Monday, 69:151–53, 156, 158–60, 170, 102:360; Civil War, 69:348; colonies of in Ky., 75:222–32; in Greenup County, 68:224; immigrants to Ky., 100:172, 295; immigration to Louisville, Ky., 109:298, 302; POWs held in Ky., 100:139–65, 105:417–60; settlers in Louisville, Ky., 107:46
- Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation*, by David W. Detjen: noted, 84:106
- Germantown (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Germantown, Ky., 69:336
- Germantown, Pa., 74:149; battle of, 69:188
- Germany: American POWs in, 105:445; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; popularity of Abraham Lincoln in, 106:441–43
- Germany, Kent B.: book review by, 100:257–60; *New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, reviewed, 105:562–63
- Gerrald, Thomas, 70:220
- Gerry, Elbridge, 70:22, 30, 74:263–64, 95:356, 100:343
- Gershwin, George: *Porgy and Bess*, 109:400
- Gerstle, Abram, 110:169
- Gesensway, Deborah: and Mindy Roseman, *Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, reviewed, 87:82–83
- Gethsemani (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:262
- Gettys, L., 68:277
- Gettysburg, Pa.: battle of, 70:246, 253, 352, 72:404–5, 73:277, 92:404, 96:14, 101:439, 454, 455, 103:653, 107:177, 197, 110:430; dedication of Ky. historical marker, 74:146–51
- Gettysburg Address (1863), 70:352, 73:196, 106:443, 528
- Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
- Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground*, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 106:279–80
- Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates*, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 105:499–500
- Gettysburg: The Final Fury*, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 72:404–6
- Geus, Theodor: *Mississippi*, reviewed, 88:457–58

## Index

---

- G. Glenn Clift Award, 70:351  
Ghent, Belgium, 73:5, 242, 100:444  
Ghent, Ky., 72:339  
Gholson, Mat, 82:242  
Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49  
"Ghost Dancers," 72:295  
*Ghost Railroads of Kentucky*, by Elmer G. Sulzer: reviewed, 69:93–94  
*Ghosts Across Kentucky*, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91  
*Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 74:131–34  
*Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors,"* A, by John McDonald: reviewed, 100:573–75  
*Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, by James McCormick and Macy Wyatt: noted, 107:631  
*Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, 1865 to 1913*, by Gaines Foster, 110:578  
*Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, by Gaines M. Foster: reviewed, 85:377–78  
Gianquitto, Tina: "*Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885*, reviewed, 105:702–3  
Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337  
Giardina, Carol: *Freedom for Women: Forging the Women's Liberation Movement, 1953-1970*, reviewed, 108:305–8  
Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196  
Gibbons, William Conrad: *The U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, Part IV: July 1965–January 1968, noted, 95:120  
Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147  
Giberti, Bruno: *Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, reviewed, 100:379–80  
GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and the University of Ky., 100:136–38  
Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211  
Gibson, Dr. —, 73:312, 408  
Gibson, George, 92:16  
Gibson, Mrs. Hart, 110:498  
Gibson, Phil: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62  
Gibson, Thomas W., 81:147, 84:139–40  
Gibson, William, 109:308–9, 317  
Gibson, William H., 69:346  
Gibson, William H. (African American educator), 71:227, 91:410, 412  
Gibson, William H. (Union officer), 73:184, 192  
Gibson County, Tenn., 73:84  
Giddings, Joshua, 68:27  
Giesen, James C.: book review by, 106:285–86  
Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte: book review by, 99:319–20  
Gifford, James M.: book notes by, 89:433, 90:223; and Erin R. Kazee, *Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, noted, 107:629  
Gifford, Laura Jane: *Center Cannot Hold, The: The 1960 Presidential Election and the Rise of Modern Conservatism*, reviewed, 109:267–69  
*GI Generation: A Memoir*, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18  
Giggie, John M.: book reviews by, 101:556–58, 105:115–17, 108:150–52; *After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915*, reviewed, 105:720–22  
Giglio, James N.: et al., *Truman in*

## Index

---

- Cartoon and Caricature*, reviewed, 83:377–79
- Gignoux, —, 71:371–72
- GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II*, by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288; reviewed, 81:307–10
- Gilbert, Charles C., 70:213, 217–18, 71:187, 73:297–99, 96:335, 337–42, 344, 97:263, 278
- Gilbert, Leslee K.: book reviews by, 94:74–76, 97:462–64
- Gilbert, Martin: *Winston S. Churchill*, vol. 7, *Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 85:388–89
- Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
- Gilbert, Ralph, 84:162, 387, 390
- Gilbert, Robert, 72:232
- Gilbert, V. O., 86:29
- Gilbert family, 68:226
- Gilbert's Creek (Ky.), 79:259–60, 264
- Gilberts Creek Baptist Church (Ky.): and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:10
- Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189; construction of TVA dam near, 97:45, 61–62, 67–70, 72–74, 76–80, 82, 386
- Gilded Age, 92:176; and Garrett Davis, 110:367
- Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham*, by Charles W. Calhoun: noted, 86:314
- Gilder, Joseph B.: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:203–4
- Gilder Lehrman Lincoln Prize, 110:235
- Giles, Janice Holt: *The Enduring Hills*, noted, 87:470; *The Kentuckians*, noted, 87:92; *The Land Beyond the Mountains*, noted, 94:346–47; *Run Me a River*, 70:296; *Shady Grove*, listed, 102:153; *Tara's Healing*, noted, 93:506–7
- Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
- Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
- Gill, Harold B. Jr.: and George M. Curtis III, eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
- Gill, John C., 72:272, 275
- Gill, Tiffany M.: *Beauty Shop Politics: African American Women's Activism in the Beauty Industry*, reviewed, 108:433–35
- Gillaspie, William R.: book review by, 91:84–85
- Gillem, Alvin, 110:457
- Gillespie, Archibald H.: letter of, 68:172–75
- Gillespie, Jessica L.: book review by, 110:204–6
- Gillespie, Michele: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Susanna Delfino, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
- Gillespie, Mr. —, 73:367
- Gillette, Alice, 90:353
- Gillette, Guy M., 76:126
- Gillette, William, 80:213–16; *Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 79:191–94; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
- Gillette Razor Company: and major league baseball, 82:373
- Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
- Gilliam, Will D. Jr.: book review by, 72:59–61; "Robert J. Breckinridge: Kentucky Unionist," 69:362–85; "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871" (Part 1), 72:207–23; "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871" (Part 2), 72:319–36
- Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
- Gillig, John S.: "Awful! Terrible! Grand! Gloomy! and Peculiar!": Kentucky Records the Startling History of the Confederacy of Portland," 82:170–75;

## Index

---

- book review by, 88:228–29; "The  
Predreadnought Battleship USS  
*Kentucky*," 88:45–81
- Gillipsie, James: book review by,  
108:422–24
- Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
- Gillispie, James M.: *Andersonvilles of the  
North: The Myths and Realities of  
Northern Treatment of Civil War  
Confederate Prisoners*, reviewed,  
106:271–72; book review by,  
107:281–82
- Gilliss, John R., 88:160
- Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
- Gillmore, Quincy A., 80:299, 84:351
- Gillon, Steven, M.: "That's Not What We  
Meant to Do": *Reform and Its Unintended  
Consequences in Twentieth Century  
America*, noted, 99:447
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, 76:58
- Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark  
letters to, 103:216–17, 390
- Gilman, Nils: *Mandarins of the Future:  
Modernization Theory in Cold War  
America*, reviewed, 101:548–49
- Gilmer family, 90:370
- Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: *Gender and  
Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of  
White Supremacy in North Carolina,  
1896–1920*, reviewed, 95:107–8
- Gilmore, Virginia Diller: i (Jan.)
- Gilpin, R. Blakeslee: *John Brown Still  
Lives! America's Long Reckoning wth  
Violence, Equality & Change*, reviewed,  
110:221–23
- Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by,  
104:320–22
- Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson,  
eds., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A  
Catalog with the Entries in His Own  
Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79
- Giltner, —, 68:276
- Giltner, Henry L., 76:16–17; and Edward  
O. Guerrant, 85:322, 332, 335–36, 339,  
341, 343, 346, 353–55, 357–58
- Giltner, Scott: book review by,  
107:135–38
- Gimbred, Mr. —, 80:207
- Ginger, Lyman V., 72:202; book review  
by, 77:227–29
- Ginger, Ray, 96:368
- Gingrich, Arnold, 80:4, 14–15, 17–18, 25,  
38, 41
- Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
- G.I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps  
in World War II*, by Barbara Brooks  
Tomblin: reviewed, 95:211–12
- Ginsberg, Benjamin: *Moses of South  
Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag during  
Radical Reconstruction*, reviewed,  
110:560, 563–65, 569
- Ginsberg, Robert, 71:329
- Ginsburg, Benjamin: *Moses of South  
Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag During  
Radical Reconstruction*, reviewed,  
108:143–44
- Ginsburg, Rebecca: and Clifton Ellis,  
eds., *Cabin, Quarter, Plantation:  
Architecture and Landscapes of North  
American Slavery*, reviewed, 108:402–4
- Ginter, Donald E.: and Frederick A.  
Bode, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in  
Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed,  
85:372–73
- Gioielli, Robert: book review by,  
108:165–67
- Gipson: Melungeon family name,  
102:211
- Gipson, Lawrence H., 72:293–94
- Girardi, Robert I.: book review by,  
107:122–24
- Girardin, G. Russell: with William J.  
Helmer, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*,  
reviewed, 93:240–42
- Girl Scouts, 72:301; in Clinton, Ky.,  
74:147
- Girls' Hoops* (film), 109:436
- Girty*, by Richard Taylor: reviewed,  
77:131–33
- Girty, George, 83:7; attack on

## Index

---

- Boonesborough, 102:494
- Girty, James, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
- Girty, Simon, 72:18, 78:99, 83:6, 229, 90:68, 97:130, 98:372; biographical sketch, 102:526–28; brothers of, 102:494; illus., 102:526; memory of, 102:525; siege of Bryan's Station, 107:23; status in Canada, 102:528
- GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, by Petra Goedde: reviewed, 101:194–96
- Gish, Pat: testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389
- Gish, Tom, 107:388
- Gist, Christopher, 69:274, 286, 70:235, 73:63, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
- Gist, Nathaniel, 75:143
- Gitlin, Todd, 83:124
- Gitlow, Benjamin, 84:290
- Given, Dickson, 91:395–96, 401
- Givens, Caty, 69:269
- Givens, Lula Porterfield: *Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, In the Heart of the Alleghenies*, noted, 80:366; *Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia*, reviewed, 75:328–29
- Givens, M. C., 93:415
- Givens Creek (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:247, 267
- Givens family, 69:269
- "Give To The Winds Thy Fears": The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874*, by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: noted, 84:455
- Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America*, by Steven L. Piott: reviewed, 101:175–77
- Gladden, Washington, 71:320, 98:11
- Glasco, Lawrence, 82:141
- Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
- Glasgow (Ky.) Times*, 100:9–10; on Mammoth Cave, 91:52
- Glasgow (Ky.) Weekly Times*, 85:222
- Glasgow, Ellen, 75:248
- Glasgow, Ky., 68:57, 237, 333, 70:208, 210–14, 71:184, 411–12, 72:20–21, 32, 353, 378, 75:126, 128–29, 91:52–62, 92:367, 96:320, 98:396, 403; during Civil War, 108:53, 95; Dutch Mill Village in, 91:51–62; free African Americans in, 109:299; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 59–60
- Glasgow, Scotland, 69:363, 72:331; Underwood family in, 110:488
- Glasgow, Va., 97:195
- Glasgow Junction, Ky., 71:274, 293
- Glasrud, Bruce A., ed.: *Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865-1917*, noted, 109:277
- Glass, Carter, 73:432
- Glass, David B., 69:264
- Glass, "Dutch," 97:409
- Glass, Francis, 69:264
- Glass, Irvin, 82:245
- Glass, Jacob, 69:344
- Glass, James H., 99:365
- Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
- Glass, Samuel, 69:266
- Glass, William R.: book reviews by, 87:90–91, 90:408–9, 106:122–23; *Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 100:394–96
- Classic, Henry: Indiana University, 104:656
- Glatthaar, Joseph T., 99:123; book review by, 88:112–13; *Forged In Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, 89:98–99; *The March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns*, reviewed, 84:222–24; *Soldiering in the Army of Northern Virginia: A Statistical Portrait of the Troops Who Served under Robert E. Lee*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 110:115–17
- Glave, Dianne D.: book review by, 105:346–48
- Glazer, Nathan, 92:180
- Gleason, David King: *Virginia Plantation Homes*, noted, 88:239–40
- Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41
- Glen, John M., 97:105; book reviews by, 91:212–13, 93:466–67; *Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, reviewed, 86:395–96; "The War on Poverty in Appalachia—A Preliminary Report," 87:40–57
- Glencoe (thoroughbred), 74:233, 100:486
- Glenn, David, 69:200, 203, 205–7, 70:282, 72:231, 236, 78:308
- Glenn, Elizabeth: and Stewart Rafert, *Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana*, vol. 2, noted, 107:634
- Glenn, John, 72:386
- Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
- Glenn, Neel, 89:392
- Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
- Glenn, Philip, 88:198–202
- Glenn, Robert, 91:404
- Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
- Glenn, Seldon R., 79:152, 157
- Glenn, Thomas, 69:199–200, 203, 205, 72:234, 241
- Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56
- Glenn's Creek (Ky.), 69:199, 201–2, 205–8, 210, 72:235–36, 103:480
- Glenview (Ky.), 68:13–14
- Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.), 92:176
- "Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky," by Henry C. Mayer, 86:216–29
- Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States*, edited by Fran Ansley and Jon Shefner: reviewed, 109:143–45
- Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87
- Globitis v. the Minerville School District* (1940), 104:477–78
- Gloege, Timothy E. W.: book review by, 106:125–26
- "'Glorious Birthright to Guard, A': A History of the Kentucky Historical Society," by Thomas E. Stephens, 101:7–44
- Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789*, by Robert Middlekauff: reviewed, 81:440–41
- Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900*, by Stuart McConnell: reviewed, 91:354–55
- Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, by Diana Karter Applebaum: noted, 88:116
- "Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," by John H. DeBerry, 88:278–86
- Gloucester County, Va., 70:25
- Glover, —, 68:128
- Glover, Betty Shropshire: and Reba Shropshire Wilson, *The Lees and Kings of Virginia: 1636–1976*, reviewed, 75:158–59
- Glover, Dan, 85:333
- Glover, James, 71:73
- Glover, John, 71:461; case of, 110:421–22
- Glover, Lorri: book note by, 93:129; and Craig Thompson Friend, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40; *Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, reviewed, 105:482–84
- Glubok, Shirley: and Alfred Tamarin, *Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, reviewed, 74:341, 342
- Glymp, Thavolia: ed., *Essays on the*



## Index

---

- Postbellum Southern Economy*, noted, 85:287
- Glynco, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
- Glynn, William J., 83:121
- Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
- Goachland, Ky., 68:130
- Goan, Melanie Beals: book reviews by, 99:195–97, 100:352–54, 101:173–75, 102:586–88, 104:134–36, 754–55, 106:72–73; "Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Path to Public Service," 101:45–73; illus., 102:12; *Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, reviewed, 106:235–37; Richard H. Collins Award, 102:12
- Gobar, Ash: and J. Hill Hamon, *A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, reviewed, 82:391–92
- Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33
- Gockeln, Frederick: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
- Goda, Norman J. W.: and Richard Breitman, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
- Godard (horse), 100:485
- Godbeer, Richard: *Overflowing of Friendship, The: Love Between Men and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 108:121–23; *Sexual Revolution in Early America*, reviewed, 100:512–14
- Godbey, Edsel T., 82:223, 226
- Godbey, Marty: *Crowe on the Banjo: The Music Life of J. D. Crowe*, reviewed, 110:193–95; Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19
- Godbey, Russell, 108:180
- God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83
- Goddard, C., 71:305
- Goddard, Francis E., 81:72, 86:116, 106:59
- Goddard, William, 73:323
- Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:750–52
- Godey's Lady's Book*, 74:92, 94; on female etiquette, 93:51; and gender roles, 101:48
- Godfather, The* (film), 98:343
- God-Fearing and Free: A Spiritual History of America's Cold War*, by Jason W. Stevens: reviewed, 109:264–67
- Godkin, E. L., 92:240–41
- Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, by Michael Kazin: reviewed, 104:345–46
- God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, by David B. Chesebrough, reviewed, 90:392–93
- God's Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 109:488–90
- God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
- Godshalk, David Fort: *Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*, reviewed, 103:805–6
- Godshaw, Aaron, 110:169
- God's Oddling*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:266
- Gods of Prophetstown, The: The Battle of Tippecanoe and the Holy War for the American Frontier*, by Adam Jortner: reviewed, 110:199–201
- God's Pantry Food Bank: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices*

## Index

---

- and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church*, by Elaine J. Lawless: reviewed, 87:90–91
- Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
- Godwin, William: political views of, 106:56
- Goebbels, Joseph, 75:347
- Goebbels and Der Angriff*, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
- Goebel, Justus, 78:338, 341
- Goebel, William, 68:285, 72:86, 203, 74:153, 75:29–31, 245, 76:286–90, 292–95, 78:241–42, 245–46, 79:137, 87:420, 90:61, 91:178, 95:30, 368, 98:249, 257, 260, 269, 270, 99:158, 103:204; Boone Day address about, 76:307–13; and David Grant Colson, 98:85–86, 93, 95–96, 99; Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; effect on Ky. history, 105:39–40; election law, 74:46–48, 76:290, 78:330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 98:85; and the gubernatorial election of 1899, 108:373–74; Milton H. Smith and the Goebel Affair, 78:322–42; rhetoric of, 74:40–50
- Goedde, Petra: *GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, reviewed, 101:194–96
- Goehlert, Robert U.: and Frederick W. Musto, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340
- Goethals, George Washington, 99:125–26
- Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
- Goff, Bettie C., 91:173–74
- Goggin, Jacqueline: *Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*, reviewed, 93:234–35
- Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century American Culture*, by William W. Stowe: reviewed, 93:477–78
- Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, edited by Leslie Miller-Bernal and Susan L. Poulson: reviewed, 102:445–46
- Goings, Kenneth W.: book reviews by, 89:306–7, 92:222–24; *Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, reviewed, 93:109–10
- Going to America*, by Terry Coleman: reviewed, 72:71–73
- Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
- Goins, Sanford, 88:152, 161
- Golconda, Ill., 69:239, 247, 262, 269, 271, 97:50–52, 55, 82; Presbyterian church in, 69:264
- Golconda Island (Ill.), 69:264–65, 268
- Gold, Penny, 99:257
- Goldberg, Robert Alan: *Barry Goldwater*, reviewed, 94:204–6
- Goldberg, Rube, 77:119, 127
- Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, by Alan M. Kraut: reviewed, 105:135–38
- Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
- Golden, James, 83:125, 98:88
- Golden, James S., 98:88
- Golden, Wharton, 99:158
- Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968*, by Adolph H. Grundman: noted, 103:846
- Golden Ash, Ky., 107:471
- Golden Lamb Hotel (Lebanon, Ohio), 69:232
- Goldensohn, Lorrie: ed., *American War Poetry: An Anthology*, reviewed, 104:378–82
- Goldenweiser, Emmanuel, 77:40
- Goldfield, David R., 110:441; *Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, noted, 97:243
- Goldman, Eric, 105:473
- Gold Proof Elevator Company (Louisville, Ky.), 69:89
- Goldsborough, Mary: and Joseph Holt,

## Index

---

- 110:435  
Goldsmith, Raymond, 70:183  
Goldstein, Joel: ed., *Kentucky Government and Politics*, noted, 84:234  
Goldston, Eli, 99:41  
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71; *Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, reviewed, 105:764–65  
Goldwater, Barry, 90:164, 99:39, 109:430; 1964 candidacy of, 105:471; Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466  
*Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 94:204–6  
Goldwire (horse), 100:494  
Goldwyn, Samuel, 109:400  
Goliad, Texas, 71:6, 8, 23, 97–100  
Gollaher, Austin: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:486  
Gollar, C. Walker, 101:237; article by, 108:171–72; book note by, 94:345; "Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness," 101:275–96; "Jesuit Education and Slavery in Kentucky, 1832–1868," 108:213–49  
Gombault, J. E., 74:96  
Gomez, Carlos F.: and Kenneth R. Crispell, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7  
Gompers, Samuel, 73:151, 153, 75:50, 96:354, 370, 371  
Gondos, Victor Jr.: *J. Franklin Jameson and The Birth of The National Archives, 1906–1926*, reviewed, 81:330–32  
*Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University*, by Paul K. Conkin: book review by, 84:329–30  
*Gone with the Wind* (film), 110:462  
*Gone With the Wind*, by Margaret Mitchell, 69:95  
*Gone with the Wind*, by Margaret Mitchell, 99:285; popularity of, 107:223, 230  
Gonzaga, Mary, 74:30, 32  
Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583  
Gonzales, John Edmond: book review by, 83:367–68  
Gonzales, José: 1850 López expedition, 105:572–74, 585–86, 600, 609, 611–12  
Gonzales, Texas, 71:6, 15–17, 26, 97–99, 101  
Gonzales-Day, Ken: *Lynching in the West: 1850–1935*, reviewed, 105:319–20  
Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83  
Gooch, Thomas, 94:51  
Goochland County, Va., 71:408  
Good, James, 81:43, 45  
Good, James A.: book reviews by, 100:536–38, 101:170–71, 102:250–51, 105:725–27  
Good, Paul, 91:198  
*Good, Reliable, White Men: Railroad Brotherhoods, 1877–1917*, by Paul Michel Taillon: reviewed, 107:455–57  
Good, Timothy S.: ed., *We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, reviewed, 94:427–29  
Goodall, Harrison: and Renee Friedman, *Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving*, reviewed, 80:228–29  
*Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842*, by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72  
Goode, Cecil E.: *World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park*, noted, 85:284–85; *Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, noted, 94:106–7  
Goode, Dr. —, 85:334  
Goode, James B.: book review by, 101:118–20; *Up From the Mines*, noted, 92:237

## Index

---

- Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214  
Goodell, William, 90:184  
Gooden, Susan H.: book note by, 94:105–6; "Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," 93:307–32  
Goodenough, Rollin A.: and of John S. Rarey, 108:194–96, 209–10  
Goodenough Horse-Shoe Company (New York, N.Y.), 108:209  
*Goodfellas* (film), 98:344  
*Good Housekeeping*, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72  
Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370  
Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57  
Goodloe, William, 88:19  
Goodloe, William C., 72:115, 128, 380, 81:152  
Goodman, Ansel, 83:2–4, 17  
Goodman, Clavia, 93:5  
Goodman, Daniel, 72:396, 97:147, 149, 151  
Goodman, George, 80:317–18, 92:41  
Good Neighbor Policy, 73:321  
Goodnight, Isaac Herschel, 85:226  
Goodnight, Thomas Mitchell, 85:223  
Goodnow, James H., 110:337  
*"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820–1885*, by Tina Gianquitto: reviewed, 105:702–3  
Goodrich, Thomas: *Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, reviewed, 90:399–400  
Goodrich Chemical, 102:165; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:178–81  
Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67  
Goodstein, Anita Shafer: book review by, 90:307–8; *Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, reviewed, 88:467–68  
*Good Tidings: The Belief in Progress from Darwin to Marcuse*, by W. Warren Wager: reviewed, 71:454–56  
*"Good War" in American Memory*, The, by John Bodnar: reviewed, 109:500–502  
Goodwillie, Christian: and Jane F. Crosthwaite, eds., *Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, noted, 107:633  
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469, 106:373–74; *Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 103:792–95  
Goodwin, Mills, 99:17  
Goodwin, Simeon S., 106:59–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10  
Goodwin and Company (New York City), 78:227  
*Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, by Kathleen M. Brown: reviewed, 95:309–10  
Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5  
Goose Creek (Ky.), 68:106, 72:29, 237  
Gorchakov, Aleksandr Mihailovich, 73:268–69, 272–73, 276, 279, 284–86  
Gordon, —, 68:8  
Gordon, Ann D.: book review by, 100:234–35  
Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76; and Allen Tate, 80:32  
Gordon, George, 80:398  
Gordon, James: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587  
Gordon, James F.: district court for the Western District of Kentucky, 105:15, 24; illus., 105:16; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11, 15–16, 19–23; Robert A. Sedler's estimation of, 105:24–25  
Gordon, James W., 97:98; book notes by, 82:111–12, 84:453–54, 88:117–18, 493, 89:435–36; book reviews by, 82:312–13, 85:81–82, 86:79–80, 94:76–77; *Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, noted, 89:235  
Gordon, John, 81:278

## Index

---

- Gordon, Kate, 72:357–58, 93:7, 9, 21–23, 25
- Gordon, Lesley J.: *General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, reviewed, 97:214–15
- Gordon, Robert G., 81:42–43, 51
- Gordon, Thomas, 69:248
- Gordon, Thomas R.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:345–46
- Gordon-Reed, Annette: *Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, reviewed, 95:438–41
- Gordonsville, Tenn., 70:200
- Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Ky. University), 92:71
- "Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky State Normal School, 1908–1913," by Lowell H. Harrison, 86:24–51
- Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
- Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
- Gore, Henry, 76:111
- Gore, Howard, 110:552
- Gorham, Kathleen: *Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, noted, 104:814
- Gorham, W. T.: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
- Gorin, —, 68:326
- Gorin, Betty Mitchell: book review by, 81:203–4
- Gorin, Franklin, 68:322
- Gorin, J. W., 70:210
- Gorin, Rosa, 88:37
- Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
- Gorman, William, 74:151
- Gorman Hugh S.: book review by, 100:576–78; *Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry*, reviewed, 100:260–62
- Gormley, Oriole Marie, 72:306
- Gorn, Elliot J.: ed., *Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, reviewed, 94:305–6
- Gornick, Vivian: *Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 103:582–84
- Gosnell, Harold F.: *Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 79:294–96
- Gospel of Wealth, 69:182
- Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
- Gosse, Van: *Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
- Gossen, David J.: book review by, 104:353–55
- Gotherman, Edward: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:141
- Gotthelf, Bernhard Henry: and the Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:174–75, 183
- Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265
- Gottschalk, Joseph: Civil War service of, 110:171
- Gottschalk, Louis R.: controversy with George Colvin, 85:46–68
- "Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," by Dwayne Cox, 85:46–68
- Goudy, Frederick, 72:65
- Goudy, Margaret, 69:283
- Gould, Eliga H.: book review by, 110:109–11
- Gould, George T.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:397
- Gould, Jay, 74:335, 81:373
- Gould, Karen: book note by, 90:320–21; and Lewis L. Gould, book review by, 88:462–63
- Gould, Lewis: *Helen Taft: Our Musical First Lady*, reviewed, 108:299–301
- Gould, Lewis L.: 1968: *The Election That Changed America*, reviewed, 92:116–17; *Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War*

## Index

---

- Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat*, reviewed, 102:428–29; book note by, 91:124–25; book reviews by, 79:394–96, 82:197–98, 83:286–87, 84:330–32, 86:401–2, 87:181–82, 89:326–27, 90:313–14, 91:358–60, 93:115–17, 94:100–101, 207–9, 97:219–21, 98:130–31, 100:570–71, 102:143–45, 103:605–6, 104:197–98, 105:546–49; ed., *American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 94:429–30; "Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History," 85:359–62; and Karen Gould, book review by, 88:462–63; *Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment*, reviewed, 87:187–89; *Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady*, reviewed, 98:333–34; *Modern American Presidency, The*, reviewed, 101:375–76; *Most Exclusive Club, The : A History of the Modern United States Senate*, reviewed, 104:766–67; *Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, noted, 91:462
- Gould, N. C., 75:80, 84
- Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419
- Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
- Governor Breathitt* (steamboat), 70:196
- Governor James Garrard*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 80:444–46
- Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, by Teva J. Scheer: reviewed, 104:755–57
- "Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis," by Lowell H. Harrison, 72:91–110
- "Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul Blanchard, 102:69–87
- Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74; 2007 winner, 105:277–78
- Governor's Commission on Human Rights, 109:385–86
- Governor's Council on Educational Reform: and public school reform, 109:53
- Governor's Education Improvement Program: and public school reform, 109:56
- Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.), 92:71
- Governors of Tennessee, I: 1790–1835*, edited by Charles W. Crawford, reviewed, 79:84–86
- Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
- Gower, Nancy, 90:67
- Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
- Graber, Jennifer: *Furnace of Affliction, The: Prisons & Religion in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 109:215–17
- Graber, Mark A.: book review by, 105:117–19; *Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, reviewed, 105:122–24
- Grabfelder, Samuel, 110:178
- Grable, Betty, 96:284
- Grace, Fran: *Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life*, reviewed, 99:190–92
- Grace, Thomas L., 68:263
- Grace Church Mission (Philadelphia, Pa.), 69:49
- Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
- Gracey family, 80:403
- Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
- Gracie, Colonel —: Federal occupation of Lexington, Ky., 110:341
- Grade Lane (Louisville, Ky.), 107:69
- Grady, Henry W., 68:372, 79:226
- Graebner, Norman A., 71:201; career of, 107:551–52; "Henry Clay, Realist," 107:551–76
- Graebner, William: *Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform*, reviewed, 75:147–48
- Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by,

## Index

---

- 97:461–62, 98:334–36; illus., 103:371;  
Ky. Historical Society director, 101:41;  
resignation, 101:44
- Graft, Emmett, 79:335, 353
- Grafton, N. D., 99:109
- Grafton, Tom: and Josie Underwood,  
110:488–89
- Gragg, Rod: *Civil War Quiz and Fact  
Book*, noted, 84:104; *Confederate  
Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*,  
reviewed, 90:402–3; ed., *Illustrated  
Confederate Reader*, noted, 88:117–18
- Gragson, Oliver, 98:286
- Graham, A. J., 88:152
- Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
- Graham, Asher W., 74:199
- Graham, C. G., 89:263
- Graham, Christopher Columbus, 71:92,  
74:318; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:473
- Graham, Gael: book review by,  
104:363–64; *Young Activists: American  
High School Students in the Age of  
Protest*, reviewed, 105:173–74
- Graham, George, 88:144
- Graham, Hugh Davis: book reviews by,  
80:359–61, 82:305–6, 85:165–67
- Graham, James, 103:469; and public  
school reform, 109:35
- Graham, James A., 80:375–76
- Graham, Jesse M. H., 110:551
- Graham, John, 69:286, 77:290,  
78:199–200
- Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation  
of Edward F. Prichard, 104:602
- Graham, Marshall D.: book reviews by,  
100:391–92, 102:431–33
- Graham, Otto, 98:351
- Graham, Philip, 104:462, 474, 502, 504;  
relationship with Edward F. Prichard,  
104:549–53; relationship with Felix  
Frankfurter, 104:437–39
- Graham, Richard, 70:318
- Graham, Robert, 69:101
- Graham, Sara Hunter: book reviews by,  
88:215–17, 92:230–31; *Woman Suffrage  
and the New Democracy*, reviewed,  
95:327–28
- Graham, Wayland, 88:41
- Graham, William: Franklin County  
Circuit Court, 102:10
- Graham, William F. ("Billy") Jr., 99:6
- Graham, William Montrose, 104:63
- Graham, W. W., 88:152
- Graham family, 69:287
- Gramm, Kent: *Gettysburg: A Meditation  
on War and Values*, reviewed, 93:106–7
- Gramm, Kent, ed.: *Battle: The Nature and  
Consequences of Civil War Combat*,  
reviewed, 106:272–74
- Grammer, John, 69:270
- Grampear (Randolph County, Ill.), 69:263
- Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from  
African-American Soldiers in the Union  
Army, 1861–1865*, edited by Edwin S.  
Redkey: noted, 92:124–25
- Grand Army of the Republic (GAR),  
108:377; Abraham Lincoln portrait,  
107:213; convention of 1893 in  
Louisville, Ky., 81:274–86; convention of  
1895, 81:274–86
- Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.), 107:328
- Grand Design, The: Strategy and the U.S.  
Civil War*, by Donald Stoker: reviewed,  
108:411–13
- Grand Gulf (Miss.), 70:195; Civil War  
bombardment, 105:672–73
- Grand Hotel* (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
- Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.),  
98:390, 403
- Grand Opera House (Louisville, Ky.),  
81:278
- Grand Pierre Baptist Church (Ill.),  
69:263–64
- Grand Pierre Creek (Ill.), 69:266
- Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
- Grand Ruisseau, Ill., 69:256–57
- Grand Theater (Frankfort, Ky.):  
segregation at, 109:377
- Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
- Grand Tower (Ill.), 69:258

## Index

---

- Grange, Harold ("Red"), 97:404, 434  
Granger, Farley, 98:378  
Granger, Francis, 86:346  
Granger, Gideon, 79:58  
Granger, Gordon, 71:186, 427–28, 72:29  
Granger, Joseph E.: communicaton, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Amy Lambeck Young, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91  
Granger, Robert S., 70:200, 205, 209–11, 217  
*Granger Movement, The*, by Solon Buck, 73:200  
Grangers (National Order of Patrons of Husbandry), 78:223–26, 229, 242, 89:381–82, 391, 104:426  
*Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird*, edited by John Rozier: reviewed, 87:176–77  
Grant, —, 68:276  
Grant, Anne, 86:15  
*Grant*, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12  
Grant, Cary, 98:409  
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638  
Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79, 107:454–55  
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549  
Grant, James, 86:17, 18, 22  
Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, *Shaker Furniture Makers*, reviewed, 89:86–87  
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659  
Grant, John, 69:139, 79:264, 92:18  
Grant, John Jr. ("Johnny"): illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200  
Grant, Julia, 103:636  
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67  
Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., 68:10, 81:373, 376, 378  
Grant, Philip A. Jr.: "Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States," 75:304–13  
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551  
Grant, Susan-Mary, 106:443; book reviews by, 103:556–58, 105:304–6, 109:248–50  
Grant, Thomas, 76:278–79  
Grant, Ulysses S., 68:10, 69:29, 70:65, 79, 81, 167, 298, 71:111, 114, 316–17, 72:58, 131–32, 305, 410, 73:22–23, 29, 85–86, 285, 287, 74:1–4, 7–8, 80, 83, 167–68, 183–84, 188, 288, 307, 309, 75:191, 76:9, 19, 330, 77:3, 165, 273, 79:25, 81:344, 84:357–58, 85:210–11, 323–24, 88:161, 279, 281–82, 284–85, 93:263–64, 285, 94:142, 96:329, 97:171–72, 248, 98:169, 171, 99:357, 101:438–39, 453, 458, 103:523, 530, 532, 535, 679, 106:514, 532, 107:185, 109:195, 205, 110:435, 454, 456, 571, 574; accusations of drunkenness, 103:637, 641; article about Vicksburg campaign, 103:627–60; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:633, 639; biographical analysis of, 81:366–82; during Civil War, 69:102–3, 105, 107, 118–19; Civil War memoir, 102:392–95; comparison with Robert E. Lee, 101:455–56; election of 1868, 110:525; and emancipation, 102:393–94, 398; expulsion of Jews, 103:633–34, 646, 110:179–84, 357; illus., 102:393, 103:629; invasion of Ky., 68:311–18, 103:671; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:505; letter to the *Cincinnati Commercial*, 103:639; meaning of the Civil War, 102:392–93; memoirs of, 73:28, 81:368, 370–71, 380, 102:394; monument to, 101:400; reaction to success of the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–60; relation to



## Index

---

- northern journalists, 103:632–33;  
Robert E. Lee's surrender at  
Appomattox, 106:604; tomb of, 96:277;  
and trade during Civil War, 110:354;  
and Vicksburg campaign, 109:64; visit  
to Louisville, 103:659–60; in western  
Ky., 70:259–69, 273, 276
- Grant, William, 76:276, 279
- Grant, William E.: book review by,  
76:79–81
- Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
- Grant: A Biography*, by William S.  
McFeely: reviewed, 80:471–72
- Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and  
Generalship*, by J. F. C. Fuller: noted,  
82:208–9
- Grant County, Ky., 69:113, 117, 91:292;  
Federal occupation of Ky., 110:334
- Grantham, Dewey W., 96:138; book  
reviews by, 70:330, 72:61–62,  
73:213–15; *The Life and Death of the  
Solid South: A Political History*, reviewed,  
87:78–80; *The Regional Imagination: The  
South and Recent American History*,  
reviewed, 78:176–79; *Southern  
Progressivism: The Reconciliation of  
Progress and Tradition*, reviewed,  
82:309–11
- Grapevine Creek (Perry County, Ky.),  
87:386
- Gras Baie (Big Bay, Ill.), 69:257
- Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male  
Authority, and Mineral Rights in  
Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, by  
Robert S. Weise: reviewed, 100:352–54
- Grass, William R.: book review by,  
109:126–28
- Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
- Grassroots Music in the Upper  
Cumberland*, edited by William Lynwood  
Montell: noted, 104:810
- Gratiot, Charles, 80:210
- Gratiot Street Medical School (St. Louis,  
Mo.), 68:349
- Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),  
68:349–50
- Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387,  
388, 390, 391
- Gratz, Benjamin, 97:383–87, 392, 400,  
110:166–67
- Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
- Gratz, Cary, 97:388–89
- Gratz, Henry, 84:266, 97:386
- Gratz, Hyman, 68:321, 324–25,  
77:249–52, 260, 262, 88:403, 97:383
- Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
- Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
- Gratz, Louis A., 72:24
- Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
- Gratz, Mason, 97:386
- Gratz, Michael, 68:321, 97:383, 385, 386
- Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and  
Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
- Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz),  
97:383
- Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387,  
388, 390
- Gratz, Simon, 97:384
- Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.), 70:229,  
71:194, 97:375, 377, 381, 400–401,  
100:41, 107:140, 110:483
- Grave, R. E., 79:130
- Grave Creek (W. Va.), 72:224, 229
- Graves, Bartlett Jr., 69:135
- Graves, Dr. —, 85:340
- Graves, Eugene, 72:347, 96:268
- Graves, James R., 74:204–6, 208–9
- Graves, John, 77:194–95
- Graves, Mr.—: Lexington, Ky., 108:79, 82
- Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
- Graves, William J., 97:402
- Graves County, Ky., 69:287–89, 78:343,  
359, 90:176, 92:25–26, 28, 31, 38,  
98:261, 274, 278, 99:339, 341, 355,  
359, 110:506, 521; African Americans  
in, 110:513, 517–18; courthouse,  
99:347; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:526;  
and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504;  
patronage in, 102:81; whipping issue in,  
100:8, 15, 22–25
- Gravier, Charles, 105:256

## Index

---

- Gravier, Jacques, 69:242  
Gravier Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600  
Gravois Road (Mo.), 70:79  
Gray, Alonzo, 81:415–16, 418, 423  
Gray, Billy, 96:256  
Gray, Daniel Savage: book review by, 74:245–47  
Gray, Frank, 88:156  
Gray, George, 76:27  
Gray, Hamilton, 106:455–56  
Gray, Isaac, 70:215–17  
Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center funding campaign, 101:39  
Gray, John, 77:203  
Gray, Joseph, 92:17  
Gray, J. P., 73:19  
Gray, Lewis Cecil, 89:186, 190, 192, 193, 101:94  
Gray, Lonnie, 86:252  
Gray, Ralph D.: book review by, 80:225–28; *Gentlemen From Indiana: National Party Candidates, 1836–1940*, reviewed, 76:247–49  
Gray, Rebecca, 85:230  
Gray, Robert, 83:113  
Gray, Robert C., 78:36  
Gray, Sophia: portrait by, 101:23  
Gray, Thomas Parker, 81:417, 420  
Gray, William F.: *From Virginia to Texas, 1835–1837*, 71:17  
Gray, Wood, 69:170  
Graybar, Lloyd J.: *Albert Shaw of the Review of Reviews*, reviewed, 73:79–80; book notes by, 86:200–201, 87:97–98, 88:491; book reviews by, 80:473–75, 81:228–30, 84:444–46, 85:93–95, 386–88, 86:399–401, 90:212–13, 91:449–50, 92:112–13, 435–36, 93:364–65, 96:110–11  
*Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865*, by Richard S. Brownlee, noted, 83:172  
*Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby*, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 99:84–86  
Grayham, —: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556  
Graymont, Barbara: *The Iroquois in the American Revolution*, 72:284  
Grayot, Anna, 103:482  
Grayot, Katherine, 103:482  
Grayot, Louise, 103:482  
Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83  
Grayot, William E.: career of, 103:484  
Grayot, William F., 88:35, 37, 39, 41–42; anecdotes about, 103:482–83  
Grayot family, 103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484  
Grayson, Alfred W., 72:209  
Grayson, John, 78:313  
Grayson, Ky., 70:50  
Grayson, William, 72:209, 74:272–74, 277  
Grayson County, Ky., 71:192, 73:363  
Grayson Springs (Ky.), 68:339  
Grayson Tavern (Danville, Ky.), 91:135  
Grazulis, Thomas P.: *The Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm*, reviewed, 99:444–46  
G. R. Clark Press (Louisville, Ky.), 73:208  
Gear, Charles David: book review by, 100:85–86; *Why Texans Fought in the Civil War*, reviewed, 108:137–38  
*Greased Lightning* (film), 96:128  
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by, 100:580–81  
Greasy Creek (Ky.), 78:204–5, 95:71  
*Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I*, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19  
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319, 106:188  
Great Basin (Utah): migration of Mormons to, 105:246  
Great Bend (Tennessee River): settlement of, 106:361  
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10  
Great Bridge (Va.): battle of, 71:447  
Great Britain, 72:281, 419, 107:566;

## Index

---

- antislavery tradition of, 107:166, 190–91, 193; and the Civil War, 107:166–69, 172–73, 182, 187, 189–91; and the Confederate States of America, 107:166–69, 189–91, 194–95; "court faction" and, 100:332; and Cuba, 107:556; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65; and Jay Treaty, 100:343; news of John Hunt Morgan in, 108:4; relationship with U.S., 107:566; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; and trade with British West Indies, 107:560–64; whipping criminals in, 100:13; during World War II, 100:130
- Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865*, by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 99:77–79
- Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.), 91:261, 263, 268, 269
- "Great Deal More That Could Be Done, A': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," edited by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92
- "'Great Deal of Money': Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786–1792," by Hazel Dicken Garcia, 77:186–200
- Great Depression, 70:330, 342, 71:150, 73:154, 156, 82:57, 84:147, 186, 85:291, 294, 307, 385–86, 91:51, 92:68, 188, 191, 193, 195, 93:204, 447, 94:268, 278, 288, 96:125, 372–73, 375, 97:198, 200–201, 442, 98:279, 293, 368–69, 385, 395–96, 398–99, 403–6, 415, 420, 427–28, 99:363, 365, 101:4, 104:412, 622, 660, 107:399, 479, 506, 109:330, 437; and Arthur Larson, 105:469; effect on Green River area, 75:323; and Herbert Hoover, 104:424; and the Ky. Historical Society, 101:29; in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; in Louisville, Ky., 107:63, 68; and New Deal in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; oral history interviews about, 104:615; Quaker volunteers in Ky. during, 90:345–67
- Great Depression*, by John A. Garraty: reviewed, 85:385–86
- Great Depression: America in the 1930s*, by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25
- Great Elm Tree, The*, by Frances Keller Swinford and Rebecca Lee Smith: reviewed, 68:280–81
- Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s*, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53
- Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, by Elaine Tyler May: noted, 82:209–10
- Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
- Greathouse, Michael, 91:250
- Greathouse, William, 83:93–107
- Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America*, by Stacy Schiff: review essay, 105:270–73
- Great Iron Wheel, The*, by James R. Graves, 74:209
- Great Kanawha River (Va.), 73:65, 67
- Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
- Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio), 88:168
- Great Miami River (Ohio), 69:232
- Great National Turnpike (US 40), 70:72
- Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter*, by Robert K. Murray and Tim H. Blessing: reviewed, 87:445–46
- Great Racehorses in Art*, by John Fairley: reviewed, 83:357–58
- Great Revival, 91:1, 20–22, 102:31, 106:197, 204–5, 228; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; and Cane Ridge revival, 106:200–206; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3, 17–18, 23
- Great Revival, 1787–1805: The Origins of the Southern Evangelical Mind, The*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 70:345–46
- "Great Revival of 1800, The," Mariam S. Houchens, 69:216–34

## Index

---

- Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
- Great Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 77:262, 87:107, 88:397
- Great Society, 104:245, 567; programs of, 107:339, 343, 349, 353, 365–66; and the War on Poverty, 107:305, 307–8
- Great Task Remaining Before Us, The: Reconstruction as America's Continuing Civil War*, edited by Paul A. Cimbala and Randall M. Miller: reviewed, 110:559
- Great Terror, The: Stalin's Purge of the Thirties*, by Robert Conquest: reviewed, 72:82–84
- Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 86:71–72
- Great Virginia Triumvirate, The: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison in the Eyes of Their Contemporaries*, by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 108:263–65
- Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political, and Social History of the First World War*, edited by R. J. Q. Adams: reviewed, 89:419–20
- Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933*, by Ellis W. Hawley: noted, 78:385
- Great West, The*, by editors of *American Heritage*: reviewed, 73:73–75
- Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History*, by James Lal Penick Jr.: reviewed, 80:460–62
- Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
- "Great White Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
- Grebner, Constantin: "*We Were the Ninth*": *A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864*, reviewed, 86:288–89
- Greece: debate over independence in Ky., 72:143–70; Henry Clay's support for, 73:42–44, 47, 49, 106:550–51, 557; revolution against Turkey, 107:553, 564–66
- Greek Orthodox Church: in Harlan County, 86:130
- Greek Revival America*, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
- Greek Revival architecture, 70:335
- Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
- Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
- Greeley, Horace, 68:33, 72:131–32, 73:376, 76:317; Abraham Lincoln correspondence, 106:461, 574; *New York Tribune*, 106:438; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
- Green, —, 68:276
- Green, Amanda, 91:406
- Green, Arthur W.: illus., 107:248; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:219, 238, 247–49
- Green, Caroline, 91:406
- Green, David, 69:270–71
- Green, Duff, 75:198; academy in Elizabethtown, Ky., 106:485–86
- Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
- Green, Edith: and the OEO Act, 107:386–88; and the Turner family, 107:416
- Green, Elisha W., 91:406, 408–9, 105:409; autobiography of, 105:390, 403; churches of, 105:390; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:385; memorial to, 105:416; political activities of, 105:390–92; views of race relations, 105:410–12
- Green, Elna C.: *Business of Relief, The: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, reviewed, 102:128–29; *Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, reviewed, 95:205–6

## Index

---

- Green, Ethel, 68:13–15
- Green, Fletcher M., 80:145; *The Role of the Yankee in the Old South*, reviewed, 71:322–23; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
- Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
- Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64
- Green, Hannah: *The Dead of the House*, 70:241–42
- Green, Henry, 87:432
- Green, Israel, 71:442
- Green, James, 86:136; *Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 104:335–36; and Kansas statehood, 73:371
- Green, James A., 86:350
- Green, James (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:263
- Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
- Green, James S., 69:63
- Green, Jennifer R.: *Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South*, reviewed, 107:100–102
- Green, John, 68:13–15, 70:282, 292, 72:12, 241
- Green, John (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:428, 430, 432
- Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286; diary of, 74:125
- Green, John P.: political career of, 110:540
- Green, John W.: life after Civil War, 109:71
- Green, Judge John, 75:100, 102
- Green, Lafayette, 97:160
- Green, Letitia, 75:112
- Green, Letitia McCown, 78:33
- Green, Mable, 68:14
- Green, Maria, 91:406
- Green, Martha Nelson, 68:14
- Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
- Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355–56, 363
- Green, Michael D.: book reviews by, 91:427–29, 95:103–5
- Green, Michael S.: *Lincoln and the Election of 1860*, listed, 110:610
- Green, Mildred, 68:14
- Green, Mr. —, 71:78
- Green, Nelson, 87:433
- Green, Paul, 80:140
- Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
- Green, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 107:293–94
- Green, R. P., 86:29–30, 39, 47
- Green, Susan A., 72:12
- Green, Thomas M., 93:420
- Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244; controversy with John Mason Brown, 70:108–20
- Green, Venus: *Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980*, reviewed, 100:389–91
- Green, William, 73:153
- Green, William H., 110:467
- Green, Willis, 68:33, 89:9
- Green and Barren River Navigation Company, 75:322
- Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, by Matthew Hild: reviewed, 105:505–7
- Greenback-Labor Party, 89:379, 381–82, 385
- Greenback Party: and the politics of Ky., 78:225–26, 232, 237–38, 242
- Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
- Greenberg, Cheryl: book review by, 109:138–41
- Greenberg, Henry B. ("Hank"), 99:107
- Greenberg, Kenneth S.: ed., *Confessions*

## Index

---

- of Nat Turner and Related Documents*, reviewed, 95:98–99; *Honor and Slavery*, reviewed, 94:435–37
- Greenberg, Mark I.: and Marcie Cohen Ferris, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
- Greenbo Lake State Resort Park (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3, 35, 48
- Greenburg, Amy S.: *Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, reviewed, 103:789–90
- Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
- Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
- Green County, Ky., 69:291, 70:219–20, 223, 71:82, 72:388, 81:255, 258, 95:246, 98:396, 399; Circuit Court, 70:220; courthouse of, 74:129; courthouses in, 70:335; free African Americans in, 109:300; out-migration, 106:364
- Green County Company: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:14
- Green Creek Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
- Greene, Ann Norton: *Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America*, reviewed, 106:282–85
- Greene, David C., 68:282
- Greene, Francis V., 83:330–31
- Greene, Jack P., 75:162; *Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Politics of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788*, noted, 85:286–87; reputation of, 104:106
- Greene, John Robert: *The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, noted, 94:113–14
- Greene, Jonathan: ed., *On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, listed, 102:152
- Greene, Lorenzo J.: *Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, reviewed, 88:362–63
- Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
- Greene, Robert J. II: book review by, 108:164–65
- Greene, William G., 108:183
- Greene, W. P., 97:289–90
- Greene County, Ohio: African Americans in, 110:541
- Greene family, 68:223
- Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 84:215–16
- Greenlaw, Edwin, 80:140
- Greenleaf, James, 70:318, 323
- Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, by Terry W. Lehmann and Earl W. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 99:163–65
- Greenough, Sarah: and Diane Waggoner, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
- Green-Revival style, 70:335
- Green River, 68:118, 177, 234, 320–21, 323, 329, 339, 70:224; during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 176–78, 214–15, 218
- Green River (Ky.), 69:46, 72, 239, 71:184, 347, 72:32–33, 35–36, 73:62, 138, 74:61, 316, 75:80–81, 90–91, 92:269, 94:62, 64, 95:389, 96:322, 97:287–88, 300, 103:665, 105:598, 106:366, 108:178; bridge at, 108:59, 71–72; during Civil War, 69:340–42, 346–48, 350, 352, 356–58; country and the Great Revival, 69:218, 223, 226, 230; settlement of land south of, 75:171–90; trade on, 75:188–89
- Green River Association, 88:122, 126
- Green River Baptist Church (Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272
- Green River Bridge: during Civil War, 97:249–52, 257, 259–60, 267–68, 270,

## Index

---

- 273, 275, 277, 281–83
- Green River–California Company: and the Calif. Gold Rush, 79:99–100, 103, 106
- Greenriver Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
- Green River Country*, 97:289, 290
- Green River Fuel Company (Ky.): mines of, 73:165
- Green River Island (Ky.), 70:82
- Green River of Kentucky, The*, by Helen Bartter Crocker: reviewed, 75:322–23
- "Green River Pioneers, The: Squatters, Soldiers and Speculators," by James A. Ramage, 75:171–90
- Green River Presbytery, 74:103
- Green River Valley (Ky.), 69:290, 106:338; and the Civil War, 70:295–311; settlement of, 106:345, 355; slavery in, 106:352
- Greensboro, N.C., 75:137–38; civil rights protests in, 99:41, 109:376
- Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald*, 98:396
- Greensburg, Ky., 69:235, 70:215, 72:3, 25, 32, 78, 124, 388, 98:396, 399; library of, 74:129; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
- Green's Chapel (Hart County, Ky.), 70:215
- Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965*, by Hugh A. Ridenour: reviewed, 95:427–29
- Green Springs, Ohio, 73:177, 180, 408–9, 415
- Greenstein, Daniel I.: *A Historian's Guide to Computing*, noted, 93:382
- Greenstein, Fred I.: ed., *Leadership in the Modern Presidency*, reviewed, 87:191–92; *Inventing the Job of President: Leadership Style from George Washington to Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 107:434–36
- Green Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 46, 109:312, 110:168
- Green Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315
- Greenup, Christopher, 70:110, 122, 124, 71:332, 72:86, 76:108, 78:101, 81:120, 89:9, 242
- Greenup, Ky., 68:57, 221–22, 69:350, 70:50, 52, 75:261
- Greenup County, Ky., 70:50–51, 53–54, 72:50, 73:330, 76:223, 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474; sketch of, 68:221–30; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
- Greenupsburg, Ky., 94:63; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
- Green v. Biddle* (1823), 94:359–60
- Green v. County School Board of New Kent County* (1968), 101:247; school integration, 101:257
- "*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," by Charles L. Davis, 105:383–416
- Greenville, Ala., 70:167
- Greenville, Ky., 70:170, 304, 72:10–12, 75:80, 82, 86, 89–90, 128; Camp George D. Prentice, 105:657
- Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of (1795), 88:399, 413, 91:256, 259
- Greenville, S.C., 73:123
- Greenville, Tenn., 108:16; death of John Hunt Morgan at, 108:56
- Greenville, Va., 71:399
- Greenwell, Mike, 83:45
- Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
- Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303
- Greer, Margaret, 76:278
- Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
- Greer, Scotland, 76:278
- Greer, Warren: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 253, 260
- Greeson, Jennifer Rae: *Our South: Geographic Fantasy and the Rise of National Literature*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 109:239–42  
*Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 93:210–11  
Gregg, John, 94:391  
Gregg, Sara M.: Edwin C. Hagenstein, and Brian Donahue, eds., *American Georgics: Writings on Farming, Culture, and the Land*, reviewed, 110:105–7  
Gregory, James N., 94:265, 275; *Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, reviewed, 104:184–86  
Gregory, Noble, 84:178, 180, 182, 186, 88:198, 104:452  
Gregory, Walter, 87:418  
Gregory, William, 84:178–79, 181  
Greider, William, 84:198; on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:393  
Grele, Ronald J.: oral history essay, 104:686, 690–91, 697  
Grenfell, George St. Leger, 70:205, 74:127, 76:17–18, 21; during Civil War, 108:51; and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:99–100; court-martial of, 108:103; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:37  
Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66  
Gretter, H. A., 95:421  
Grevious, Audrey, 109:352; civil rights leadership of, 109:391–92; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365–67  
Grey, Benjamin, 88:268  
Grey, James, 68:103  
Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18  
Grey, Ky., 68:105  
"Grey, Nannie": and the slavery debate, 110:275–76  
Grey, Zane: *George Washington, Frontiersman*, reviewed, 92:414–15  
*Grey Eagle* (river transport), 93:292  
Greyhound Bus Lines: civil rights protests at in Louisville, Ky., 109:399  
Greyhound Bus Terminal (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381  
Grider, Benjamin C., 71:436  
Grider, George: and Sylvia Wrobel, *Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, reviewed, 72:279–80  
Grider, John Hobson, 79:18  
Gridley, Enoch, 68:108  
Gridley, Mr.—, 72:50  
Grier, Katherine C.: *Pets in America: A History*, reviewed, 104:796–97  
Grierson, Benjamin, 110:457  
Grierson, Libby, 92:292  
Gries, Janet, 109:380  
Griffin, Charles E., 69:335  
Griffin, Frank M., 98:63  
Griffin, Harold, 97:441  
Griffin, Lowell, 72:302  
Griffin, Martin: *Ashes of the Mind: War and Memory in Northern Literature*, reviewed, 107:607–9  
Griffin, Paul R.: book review by, 105:720–22  
Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697  
Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59–60  
Griffing, B. N., 69:287; *An Atlas of Graves County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 69:287–89  
Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28  
Griffith, Clark, 82:369, 383, 385  
Griffith, David: book review by, 109:143–45  
Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4; *Birth of a Nation*, 110:581  
Griffith, Elisabeth: *In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 83:282–83  
Griffith, George A., 72:125, 127  
Griffith, Mattie: *Autobiography of a Female Slave*, noted, 96:217



## Index

---

- Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
- Griffith, Robert, 105:464
- Griffith, Samuel B.: *In Defense of the Public Liberty*, reviewed, 75:337–39
- Griffith, Will R., 88:32, 42
- Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
- Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.), 99:104
- Griffler, Keith P.: *Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 102:94–95
- Grigg, Jacob, 88:146
- Griggs, Kristy Owens, 100:273, 276–77; "The Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism," 100:293–310
- Grigsby, Aaron, 106:329
- Grigsby, J. Warren, 75:131, 92:368, 370
- Grimes, —, 68:328, 334
- Grimes, John, 71:332
- Grimké, Thomas, 80:388
- Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
- Grimshaw, James A. Jr.: *Understanding Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66
- Grimsley, Mark, 110:477–79; book by, 103:529–30; and Brooks D. Simpson, *Collapse of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:443–45; and Steven E. Woodworth, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52
- Grinde, Gerald S., 80:82; "The Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan': Alben W Barkley and Kentucky Politics, 1919," 78:243–58
- Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
- Grinstead, James F., 71:219
- Grise, Finley, 86:49
- Grists family, 92:138
- Griswold, Alexander Viets, 69:38–39, 42, 48, 55–56, 85
- Griswold, Conn., 69:164
- Griswold, Erwin N.: Harvard Law School, 104:435–36
- Griswold, G., 69:47
- Griswold, Roger, 76:45
- Griswold family, 68:226
- Griswold v. Connecticut* (1965), 98:198
- Groats, Jacob, 69:257–58
- Groce, W. Todd: *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–70*, reviewed, 98:330–31
- Grodzins, Morton, 74:277
- Grogan, E. W., 75:39
- Gronim, Sara S.: *Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York*, reviewed, 105:696–97
- Groom, Winston: *Vicksburg, 1863*, reviewed, 108:280–82
- Grose, William, 70:204
- Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
- Gross, Donald A.: book review by, 86:308–9
- Gross, Jennifer Lynn: book reviews by, 104:316–18, 106:262–63
- Gross, Milt, 84:63
- Gross, Samuel D., 68:341
- Grosse Island (Canada), 72:72
- Grossman, James R., 94:265; ed., *Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick*, reviewed, 93:343–44
- Grosswirth, Marvin: *The Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms*, noted, 80:117
- Grosvenor, Benjamin, 74:336
- Groton, Conn.: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:159
- Grounded Globalism: How the U.S. South Embraces the World*, by James L. Peacock: noted, 107:637
- Grove, William, 70:32
- Groveport, Ohio: and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7

## Index

---

- Groves v. Slaughter* (1841), 94:359
- Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society*, edited by Laura N. Gasaway: noted, 97:244–45
- Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children*, by Harriet Hyman Alonso: reviewed, 101:139–41
- Growing Up Hard in Harlan County*, by G. C. Jones: reviewed, 84:77–79
- Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race*, by Jennifer Ritterhouse: reviewed, 104:176–77
- "Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
- Groza, Alex, 90:114; and the University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 60, 62, 71, 73
- Grubbs, John, 85:336
- Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan, 104:242–43
- Grubbs, Morris: evaluation of Robert Penn Warren, 104:87–88
- Grubb's Cross Roads (western Ky.), 75:81–82
- Gruber, Ira D., 74:64; *The Howe Brothers of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 70:326–28
- Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
- Gruenwald, Kim: book reviews by, 94:434–35; *River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, reviewed, 101:489–90
- Gruenwald, Kim M.: book reviews by, 108:125–27
- Grund, —, 69:309
- Grund, Francis J., 90:40
- Grundman, Adolph H.: *Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968*, noted, 103:846
- Grundy, Felix, 73:365, 100:433–34
- Grundy, Pamela: on girls' basketball, 109:158; and Susan Shackelford, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
- Grundy, R. C., 73:224
- Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
- Guadalcanal, 100:167; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
- Guadalupe River (Mexico), 71:90, 92–94
- Guadeloupe Island, 71:130
- Guam, 72:426
- Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
- Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, by Mark Warren Bailey: reviewed, 103:576–77
- "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," by Frank F. Mathias and Jasper B. Shannon, 88:245–77
- Gudmestad, Robert H.: *Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade*, reviewed, 102:412–13
- Guelzo, Allen C., 106:460; *Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas*, review essay, 106:463–67; *Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, reviewed, 98:432–34; book review by, 103:566–68; *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, reviewed, 102:110–12
- Guentz, Aurelius, 84:137–38
- Guerrant, Edward O.: diary of, 85:322–58; *Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, noted, 104:812; and Henry L. Giltner, 85:322, 332, 335–36, 339, 341, 343, 346, 353–55, 357–58; and the Jackson Academy, 91:154–64, 166–74
- Guerrant, Henry Ellis, 85:322
- Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
- Guerrant, Marshall, 85:333
- Guerrant, Mary Beaufort Howe Owings,

## Index

---

- 85:322
- Guerrant, Richard, 85:333
- guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 86:352–75, 105:65
- Guess, Arnold: and public school reform, 109:34–38, 41–42, 44–45, 54, 58
- Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, by Woody Stephens and James Brough: reviewed by, 84:213
- Guffey Snyder Act (1935), 90:363
- Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123, 107:147
- Gugliotta, Bobette: *Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, reviewed, 84:100–101
- Guice, John, 72:425; and Thomas D. Clark, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11
- Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454
- Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, by Domenica M. Barbuto and Martha Kreisel: noted, 94:217–19
- Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Archives*: reviewed, 82:291–92
- Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A*, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97
- Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*: vol. 1, edited by Barbara Teague, noted, 85:282; vol. 1, reviewed, 87:162–63; vol. 2, edited by Jane A. Minder, reviewed, 91:423–25
- Guide to Kentucky Historical Markers*, comp. by Dianne Wells: noted, 68:282–83
- Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the Western Reserve Historical Society, A*, by Kermit J. Pike: reviewed, 75:169–70
- Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, edited by Matt Spruill: noted, 92:123
- Guide to the Draper Manuscripts*, by Josephine L. Harper: reviewed, 81:434–35
- Guide to the Wildflowers and Ferns of Kentucky, A*, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 69:284–86
- Guier, Martha, 80:22, 26, 31, 56
- Guildoo, Howard, 101:309
- Guilford Academy (N.C.): David Caldwell, 102:28
- Guillerman, Michael D.: *Face Boss: The Memoir of a Western Kentucky Coal Miner*, noted, 107:632
- Guillet, Urbain, 68:261
- Guilliams, John M., 86:37, 38, 42, 44
- Guimond, James: *American Photography and the American Dream*, reviewed, 90:317–18
- Guinea Pigs No More*, by J. B. Matthews, 84:293–94
- Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20
- Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference (1971), 71:450
- Gulf of California, 70:349
- Gulf of Mexico, 69:280, 340, 71:274, 73:251, 95:252; during Civil War, 110:456
- Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2
- Gulick, Luther Halsey: on girls' basketball, 109:164–65
- Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, by Edward A. Miller, Jr.: reviewed, 93:359–61
- Gulledge, Frank Jr.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
- Gullion, Claude E.: illus., 108:328
- Gullion, Eathel Hickman: and tobacco

## Index

---

- farming, 108:335–36, 340
- Gundersen, Joan R.: book reviews by, 89:406–7, 91:215–16
- Gunderson, Robert G.: "A Search for Old Tip Himself," 86:330–51; book reviews by, 81:82–83, 82:300–301, 85:373–74, 87:59–60, 88:212–13, 90:293–94, 91:118, 203–4, 92:211–12
- Gunn, Fanny: Federal occupation of Lexington, Ky., 110:342
- Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24
- Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations: The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969*, by David W. Southern: reviewed, 86:92–94
- Gunner, Byron, 98:250
- Gunnison City, Col., 73:428
- gunpowder: manufacture of, 95:127; manufacturing of in Ky., 87:99–117; the Trotter family and early entrepreneurship, 88:397–430
- Gunston Hall (Va.), 69:1, 3–4
- Guntersville, Ala., 75:131
- Gunther, Vanessa Ann: *Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848–1890*, reviewed, 105:310–12
- Gunton, William, 91:283
- Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
- Gusfield, Joseph R.: book review by, 79:194–96
- Gustafson, Melanie Susan: *Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, reviewed, 100:234–35
- Gustav Line (Italy): during World War II, 110:72–73
- Gutfreund, Owen D.: *Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, reviewed, 105:166–68
- Guthrie, —, 68:276
- Guthrie, A. B. ("Bud"): and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362–63, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457
- Guthrie, Benjamin: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:21
- Guthrie, Charles Snow: *Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It*, reviewed, 81:111–12; "Kentucky's Role in the Expansion of Freemasonry," 68:53–59
- Guthrie, James, 69:34, 323, 341, 70:227, 75:7, 23, 81:59, 73–74, 84:127, 86:61, 95:10, 12, 96:231, 97:160; and the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, 110:472
- Guthrie, John J. Jr.: book reviews by, 93:219–20, 494–95; and William Frazer, *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
- Guthrie, Ky., 89:377, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 90:371; high school girls' basketball in, 109:171; Warren family plot in, 104:94
- Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
- Gutman, Herbert G., 91:68; *The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750–1925*, reviewed, 76:157–59
- Guttmann, Allen, 109:158; *A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports*, reviewed, 87:64–66
- Gutto, Dr. —, 72:168
- Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
- Guy, Ashley, 99:293
- Gwathmey, Alfred: marriage to George Keats's daughter, 106:60
- Gwathmey, George C., 106:60
- Gwathmey, John, 71:84, 72:40
- Gwathmey, Samuel, 71:73

## Index

---

- Gwathney, George C., 68:72, 76  
Gwathney, Isaac R., 68:72, 76  
Gwathney, John, 68:72, 76  
Gwathney, Owen, 68:72, 76  
Gwathney, Samuel, 68:72, 76  
Gwathney, Temple, 68:72, 76  
Gwatkin (Gwatkins), Charles, 83:6, 10  
Gwin, George W., 89:257, 259  
Gwin, William, 74:185  
Gwinn, H. A., 98:83  
Gypsies: *See* Romany people
- H
- Haag, Frank S., 97:298  
Haag, Frederic, 97:298  
Haager, Jacob, 98:92  
Habb, Mr. —, 109:170  
Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15, 110:431–32  
*Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, by Maureen Fitzgerald: reviewed, 105:140–42  
*Hacey Miller*, by James Sherburne: reviewed, 69:281–82  
Hack, Stanley C., 99:112  
Hackensmith, C. W.: "Family Background and Education of Mary Todd," 69:187–96; Lincoln article by, 106:299; *Out of Time and Tide: The Evolution of Education in Kentucky*, reviewed, 69:395–97  
Hacker, George, 69:270  
Hacker, J. David: book note by, 93:123  
Hacker, Louis M., 69:181  
Hackett, David: and the War on Poverty, 107:376–78  
Hackley, Woodford B., 71:396  
Haddad, William: and local political machines, 107:385; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–3  
Haddix, Walton: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70, 88  
Hadley, Eleanor M.: *Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, reviewed, 101:196–98  
Hadley, Jane Rucker, 76:118–19  
Haecker, Charles M.: and Jeffrey G. Mauck, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15  
Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19  
Hagan, John: *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*, reviewed, 99:330–32  
Hagan, Mrs. Al: slaves of, 108:246  
Hagan, William: *Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893*, reviewed, 102:123–24  
Hage, Erich, 105:449, 454; illus., 105:447  
Hagen, William, 88:285  
Hagenstein, Edwin C.: Sara M. Gregg, and Brian Donahue, eds., *American Georgics: Writings on Farming, Culture, and the Land*, reviewed, 110:105–7  
Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649  
Hager, S. W., 76:294–95  
Hagerstown, Md., 73:34, 106:540  
Hagerty, James, 105:467  
Haggard, Rice, 74:336  
Haggard, William, 87:141  
Haggerty, George E.: book review by, 108:121–23  
Haggerty, Howard, 98:168  
Haggin, James, 71:171  
Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57  
Haggins Trace (Ky.), 68:123  
Hagopian, Patrick: *Vietnam War in American Memory, The: Veterans, Memorials, and the Politics of Healing*, reviewed, 109:141–43  
Hague, Frank, 71:320, 104:425–26  
Hague, Netherlands, 95:178  
Hagy, James William: "Without A Proper

## Index

---

- Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks," 80:267–80
- Hahn, Dale W.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:159
- Hahn, Michael, 72:5–6
- Hahn, Steven, 88:183, 204, 110:324; book review by, 78:368–70; and Steven F. Miller and Susan E. O'Donovan, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867*, series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
- Haig, Douglas, 99:132
- Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
- Hair, William Ivy: book review by, 84:215–16; *The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long*, reviewed, 90:313–14
- Haites, Erik F.: James Mak, and Gary M. Walton, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346–47
- Haiti, 72:3; African American settlement in, 106:524; culture of, 110:301; revolt in, 106:359; slave revolt, 101:284, 110:320
- Halberstam, David, 95:285, 104:437–38, 550, 552; *The Fifties*, reviewed, 92:113–16; on Vietnam, 102:293
- Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
- Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
- Haldeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
- Haldeman, Isabelle, 94:249–52
- Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce, 94:257
- Haldeman, Walter N., 70:300, 302, 71:34, 73:226, 76:156, 84:116, 143, 87:414, 94:250; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:351; illus., 102:364; land development by, 107:54; *Louisville Daily Courier*, 102:363; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21
- Haldeman, W. B., 78:332–34, 338, 94:249–52
- Haldeman, William B., 75:39
- Haldeman, W. N., 78:240, 332
- Hale, E. C., 109:352
- Hale, Ed, 101:305
- Hale, John P., 71:457, 73:34–35, 42, 44, 46; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541, 549–51, 554; illus., 106:549; *Trans-Allegheny Pioneers*, 70:151–53
- Hale, Matthew Rainbow: book review by, 109:89–91
- Hale, Stephen F., 72:94–97, 104, 107:536, 543
- Hales, Joel, 73:309
- Haley, Alex, 83:300; *Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, reviewed, 75:246–47
- Haley, George, 78:249
- Haley, James L.: *The Buffalo War*, reviewed, 75:66–67
- Haley, John O.: book review by, 101:196–98
- Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th Century American Fiction*, by William J. Scheick: reviewed, 79:88–89
- "Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 90:312–13
- Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75
- Halifax, Canada, 74:309
- Halifax, N. C., 70:32
- Halisy, Dennis J., 72:20, 23–24, 27–28
- Hall, —, 69:255, 71:437
- Hall, Adrian, 93:191–92
- Hall, A. H., 84:169
- Hall, Albert S., 70:202, 206–8
- Hall, Beverly, 78:146
- Hall, David, 105:256
- Hall, Eliza Calvert: *Aunt Jane of Kentucky*, noted, 93:505–6

## Index

---

- Hall, Elton W.: *Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, reviewed, 102:431–33
- Hall, Eula, 90:86
- Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224–25, 248
- Hall, G. K., 86:143
- Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: *Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, reviewed, 104:136–38
- Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
- Hall, Jack, 83:49
- Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 89:62, 97:197, 107:349; et al., *Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*, reviewed, 87:182–84
- Hall, James: description of Denton Offutt, 108:189–90; and James Blythe, 102:21
- Hall, James B., 95:420–21
- Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8
- Hall, James P., 79:329
- Hall, John, 74:177, 178
- Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
- Hall, Joyce, 104:638
- Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland—the Henry Clay Estate," 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
- Hall, Kermit L.: book reviews by, 86:184–85, 88:352, 364–65; and James W. Ely Jr., eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18; and others, eds., *The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States*, noted, 91:460
- Hall, Leonard, 82:55
- Hall, Leslie: *Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, reviewed, 99:307–9
- Hall, Mark David: and Daniel L. Dreisbach and Jeffrey H. Morrison, ed., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
- Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
- Hall, Millard, 83:128
- Hall, Mitchell K.: "'A Crack in Time': The Response of Students at the University of Kentucky to the Tragedy at Kent State, May 1970," 83:36–63; book note by, 87:95–96; book reviews by, 83:293–94, 101:225–27, 102:273–75; illus., 102:307
- Hall, Mrs. Basil: *Aristocratic Journey*, 90:30
- Hall, Randal: book reviews by, 100:380–82, 103:772–74, 104:741–42; and John Boles, *Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, reviewed, 108:389–91
- Hall, Richard H.: *Women on the Civil War Battlefield*, reviewed, 104:324–25
- Hall, Sanford, 82:248, 252–53
- Hall, Stephen G.: *Faithful Account of the Race, A: African American Historical Writing in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 107:452–53
- Hall, Suzanne M., 108:331; "Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," 89:266–86
- Hall, Sylvia Cornett, 83:128
- Hall, T. E., 85:31, 36, 38, 40, 44
- Hall, Timothy D.: book review by, 109:209–11
- Hall, Wade: book reviews by, 68:85–86, 74:327–29, 78:276–79, 84:317–19, 92:81–84; *Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, reviewed, 95:305–7; evaluation of Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87; *Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 93:210–11; *Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 103:765–67; *The Kentucky Book*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 79:266–67; *Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, reviewed, 95:436–38; *Rest of the Dream, The: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, 109:348–49; *The Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, reviewed, 87:440–41
- Hall, Walter Phelps, 104:425
- Hall, Warren, 71:99
- Hallam, James R., 93:416
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 70:229
- Halleck, Henry W., 68:311–13, 69:1, 10–11, 349–50, 375, 72:34–35, 74:167, 190, 76:8, 13–14, 80:298, 81:372, 96:317–18, 320, 323–24, 329, 331–32, 335, 345, 347–49, 97:15, 247–48, 252, 103:641, 110:328; attack on Fort Donelson, 74:1–5; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:392; and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7; and slaveholders, 106:586; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636–37
- Halleck, Reuben Post, 71:218
- Halleran, Michael A.: *Better Angels of Our Nature: Freemasonry in the American Civil War*, noted, 108:170
- Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38
- Halliburton, Letty, 97:179
- Halliburton, R. Jr.: book reviews by, 68:372–73, 69:279–80, 70:146–48, 71:210–11, 75:76–77, 250–51, 76:254–55
- Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38
- Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N.Y.), 102:532
- Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18
- Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
- Hall-Slade, Roberta: book review by, 80:218–21
- Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221
- Halpern, Richard: *Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence*, reviewed, 105:735–37
- Halpert, Herbert, 73:71–72
- Halpin, William G., 77:162, 167
- Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276
- Halsey, William, 92:293
- Halsey, William F., 69:63
- Halstead, Murat, 83:332; letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45
- Haly, Percy, 75:45, 77:291, 84:20–21, 32–33, 45, 47–48, 50
- Ham, F. Gerald, 109:10, 20–21
- Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4
- Hamerow, Theodore S.: *Reflections on History and Historians*, reviewed, 87:164–65
- Hamilton, Alexander, 68:287, 71:73, 197, 383, 72:420, 73:51, 59–60, 76:110, 78:110, 82:119, 92:75, 93:29, 95:42, 96:262, 100:424, 434, 471, 101:410, 107:187, 552; economic philosophy of, 106:504
- Hamilton, Barry W.: *William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement*, reviewed, 99:393–94
- Hamilton, Berry, 69:113
- Hamilton, Charles: *The Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, reviewed, 90:218–19
- Hamilton, David E.: book note by, 86:101–2; book reviews by, 87:461–62, 89:329–30, 90:421–23, 102:439–40; *From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 90:413–15; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:271, 305, 321–22
- Hamilton, Ed: *Slavery*, illus., 106:520
- Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626



## Index

---

- Hamilton, Elwood, 76:300, 303  
Hamilton, George, 69:266  
Hamilton, Henry, 68:95, 100, 102, 106, 120, 71:132, 75:159, 76:234, 83:11, 17, 86:315, 90:69, 100:502  
Hamilton, Holman, 68:275, 69:292, 71:222, 330, 73:97, 99, 101, 74:254, 75:236, 85:4, 103:65; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:469; book reviews by, 69:179–80, 291–92, 70:68–69, 143–44, 239–41, 336–38, 71:322–23, 72:63–64, 187–88, 280–81, 412–13, 73:88–90, 205, 74:58, 59, 231, 75:73–74, 76:69–70, 78:185, 279–80; books reviewed by, 68:88–90, 273–74, 376; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703–4; illus., 103:345; "Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days," 75:316–21; memorial tribute to, 79:63–64; "The Kentucky Heritage," 70:225–30; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:300–302, 365; *The Three Kentucky Presidents*, reviewed, 77:49–51; *Three Kentucky Presidents*, *The*, 106:446; *The Three Kentucky Presidents: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis*, listed, 102:151; tribute to, 80:87, 134–39  
Hamilton, James, 70:287, 72:227–28, 232  
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac, 86:54, 60; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13  
Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27  
Hamilton, Joseph, 75:189  
Hamilton, May, 69:113  
Hamilton, Mo., 72:398  
Hamilton, Mrs. —, 85:330, 335  
Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162  
Hamilton, Ohio, 74:215, 94:266, 269–70  
Hamilton, Phillip: *Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830*, reviewed, 102:235–37  
Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224  
Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: book reviews by, 80:247–50, 89:316; ed., "Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Kentucky, 1901–1911," 103:465–91; *Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits*, reviewed, 95:334–35; "So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Bell–Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891," 88:24–44; *Teddy's Child: Growing Up in the Anxious Southern Gentry Between the Great Wars: A Family Memoir*, reviewed, 107:84–86; "Writing State History: For Whom?," 76:192–96  
Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23  
Hamilton, W. J., 98:161–62, 167  
Hamilton College, 68:198, 212  
Hamilton College (Lexington, Ky.), 71:198  
Hamilton County, Ohio, 69:130, 94:289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572  
Hamilton County, Virginia: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:595  
Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171  
Hamilton Literary and Theological Seminary (N.Y.), 70:100  
Hamke, Lorethea, 86:351  
Hamlet, Officer—, 109:323  
Hamletsburg, Ill., 69:269  
Hamlett, Barksdale, 71:237, 82:223; dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46; and the Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:21  
Hamlin, Albert Comstock: political career of, 110:553–54  
Hamlin, Hannibal, 73:378  
Hamm, Richard F.: book review by, 88:110–11; *Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 93:494–95  
Hamm, Willie, 98:57  
Hammack, James W. Jr., 104:627; book

## Index

---

- reviews by, 73:314–16, 75:141–42;  
*Kentucky and the Second American  
Revolution: The War of 1812*, reviewed,  
75:236–38; oral history at Murray State  
University, 104:629
- Hamman, Phillip, 92:146
- Hammon, John, 69:200
- Hammon, Neal: "Historical Lawsuits of  
the Eighteenth Century— Locating "The  
Stamping Ground," 69:197–215
- Hammon, Neal O., 85:103; "Captain  
Harrod's Company, 1774: A  
Reappraisal," 72:224–42; *Daniel Boone  
and the Defeat at Blue Licks*, noted,  
108:168; *Early Kentucky Land Records,  
1773–1780*, reviewed, 92:80–81; "Early  
Roads Into Kentucky," 68:91–131; ed.,  
*My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper  
Interviews with Nathan Boone*, reviewed,  
98:299–301; and James Russell Harris,  
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images  
and New Realities," 102:535–66; and  
James Russell Harris, eds., "'In a  
dangerous situation': Letters of Col.  
John Floyd, 1774–1783," 83:202–36;  
"Land Acquisition on the Kentucky  
Frontier," 78:297–321; and Richard  
Taylor, *Virginia's Western War,  
1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24;  
"Settlers, Land Jobbers, and Outlyers: A  
Quantitative Analysis of Land  
Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier,"  
84:241–62; "The Fincastle Surveyors in  
the Bluegrass, 1774," 70:277–94
- Hammon, Stratton: *The Saga of John  
Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and  
Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer*, noted,  
78:296; "'Send A Boat': Images of  
Louisville's 1937 Flood," 81:154–67
- Hammon, Terrants, 68:124
- Hammond, —, 69:56
- Hammond, Charles, 94:361
- Hammond, Christopher, 80:392–94, 400,  
404
- Hammond, George, 84:1, 92:76
- Hammond, George H., 76:324
- Hammond, Jerry, 99:233
- Hammond, Joshua, 80:394
- Hammond, Lily H., 89:125
- Hammond, Phillip: *See* Hamman,  
Phillip
- Hammond Creek (Lyon County, Ky.),  
80:393
- Hammond family, 69:287
- Hammonds, Chealis, 83:136  
*Hammonds of Redcliffe*, edited by Carol  
Bleser: noted, 81:342
- Hammons, Mrs. —, 68:122
- Hamon, J. Hill: and Ash Gobar, *A Lamp  
in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in  
Transylvania University, 1799–1859*,  
reviewed, 82:391–92
- Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James  
Blythe at, 102:19–20
- Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77
- Hampton, Lionel, 101:4
- Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429,  
110:568, 572
- Hampton College (Hampton, Va.),  
109:334
- Hampton College for Women (Louisville,  
Ky.), 106:56, 67
- Hampton Institute (Va.), 93:174–75,  
99:373
- Hampton Roads Conference (1865),  
107:196  
*Ham Radio's Technical Culture*, by  
Kristen Haring: reviewed, 105:742–44
- Hanberry, John T., 82:242–44, 248
- Hanchett, Tom: book review by,  
100:400–401
- Hanchett, William: *The Lincoln Murder  
Conspiracies*, reviewed, 82:305–6
- Hancock (Hancock), John, 83:15
- Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172
- Hancock, George, 96:172
- Hancock, Stephen, 83:18
- Hancock, William, 83:6, 15–17; and  
Daniel Boone, 102:494–95; political  
campaign of, 108:366

## Index

---

- Hancock, Winfield Scott, 72:405, 73:85, 103:540
- Hancock County, Ga., 73:207
- Hancock County, Ill., 105:245–46; Mormons in, 105:230, 234–35, 240
- Hancock County, Ky., 90:324; Federal occupation of, 110:335; i (Jan.)
- Hancock County, Tenn., 71:297; Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20
- Hancock Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301
- Hand, Edward, 71:461
- Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646
- Handbook of Oral History*, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609
- Handbook of Oral History*, edited by Thomas L. Charlton, Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
- Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships*, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, by J. Norman Heard: noted, 86:313–14
- Handbook on German Military Forces*, by U.S. War Department: noted, 90:223
- Hand Carved* (film), 96:132
- Handeford, Thomas, 89:21
- Handeley, John, 89:12
- Handlin, Lilian: and Oscar Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71
- Handlin, Oscar, 73:88, 200, 326; and Lilian Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71; and Lillian Handlin, *A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787*, reviewed, 81:85–86; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76; *Truth in History*, reviewed, 79:376–78
- Handsome Lake (Seneca chief), 82:340
- Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, edited by Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Norman Noonan, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, and Dorothy Zellner: reviewed, 109:138–41
- Handy, W. C., 98:401
- Haney, Gretchen M.: book notes by, 84:103, 340, 85:283–84, 86:312–13, 87:193, 194, 88:116, 369, 89:119–20
- Hanger, William Arnold, 77:281–82
- Hang for Treason*, by Robert Newton Peck: reviewed, 75:60–61
- Hanging Fork (Ky.), 68:123, 127–28
- Hanging Fork Creek (Ky.), 72:240
- Hankinson, Captain —, 69:207
- Hanks, Barbara, 92:132
- Hanks, Dennis, 71:189, 74:88, 106:364, 367; on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:328–29; Lincoln family and slavery, 106:316; slavery in Hardin County, Ky., 106:351
- Hanks, Elijah, 88:147
- Hanks, Elizabeth Johnston, 106:364
- Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132
- Hanks, Harriett, 106:364
- Hanks, John, 106:364; and Denton Offutt, 108:179, 181; travels of, 92:131–48
- Hanks, Joseph, 106:363
- Hanks, Lucy, 97:132
- Hanks, Nancy, 71:189, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132
- Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137
- Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132
- Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140
- Hanley, J. Frank, 76:247–48
- Hanly, Rebecca S.: book note by, 96:117–18; "Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," 99:287–301
- Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83
- Hanna, Jack, 76:109
- Hanna, Mark, 105:472
- Hannaford, Samuel (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37

## Index

---

- Hannah, Craig C.: *Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam*, reviewed, 99:435–37
- Hannah, John, 84:74
- Hannah family, 68:225
- Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
- Hannibal*: Civil War hospital ship, 79:26, 97:173
- Hannibal, Mo., 68:346
- Hannon, Charles: *Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, reviewed, 103:610–11
- Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
- Hanoi, Vietnam, 95:285–87, 289–91, 294, 301, 97:323; and the Vietnam War, 110:161
- Hanover, Ind., 93:291
- Hanover, Mass., 69:42
- Hanover College (Hanover, Ind.), 68:292
- Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
- Hanover County, Va.: revivalism in, 106:170–72, 174–76
- Hanover Presbytery (Hanover, Va.), 80:267–68; David Rice's ministry in, 106:176–77
- Hansard, Mary A.: *Old Time Tazewell*, reviewed, 78:272–73
- Hanseatic Republics: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
- Hansel, Charles: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
- Hansen, Jonathan M.: *Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 102:250–51
- Hansen, Marcus L., 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265, 85:103
- Hanses, Alfred, 86:130
- Hansfield, Lord —, 88:11
- Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
- Hanson, Charles, 107:530, 532, 108:71, 74
- Hanson, John G., 69:334–35; family of, 69:336
- Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by, 105:514–15; *Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, reviewed, 101:368–70
- Hanson, Neil: *Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, reviewed, 104:748–49
- Hanson, Richard H., 75:220, 93:392, 110:310
- Hanson, Roger W., 79:130, 93:261, 94:141, 143, 145–46, 152, 156, 172, 97:179, 181–82, 110:454; death of, 107:530
- Hanson, Thomas, 70:279, 282, 286, 289, 293, 72:230; journal of, 72:226, 233–34, 241
- Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307–9
- Hanssen, Susan: book review by, 105:512–14
- Hao, Phan Thanh: and Karen Gottschang Turner, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
- "Happy Chandler," by Charles P. Roland, 85:138–61
- "Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," by William J. Marshall Jr., 99:99–121
- Happy Hollow (Ky.), 68:106–7, 126
- Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
- Happy Years, The*, by Josephine M. Turner: reviewed, 71:198–99
- Haptonstall, Abraham, 78:297
- Harbison, —, 68:123, 128
- Harbison, David, 98:389
- Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
- Hardee, William J., 73:412, 76:17, 20, 331, 79:23, 127, 81:372, 88:281, 283, 285, 93:280, 94:141, 162, 166, 97:174, 276–77, 101:451, 110:457
- Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
- Hardeman, Nicholas P.: *Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 80:453–54  
Hardenbrook, George, 110:508  
*Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861–1865*, by Mark Grimsley: reviewed, 94:443–45  
Hardin, —, 68:276  
Hardin, Bayless, 69:174; death, 101:32; Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30–31; letter of Robert Penn Warren to, illus., 104:89; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716  
Hardin, Benjamin, 69:323, 70:10, 14, 78, 71:165, 73:227–28, 357–66, 75:7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 300–301, 81:137, 238, 82:228, 231–32, 88:14, 21, 97:2, 99:55  
Hardin, Elizabeth Pendleton, 110:497; diary of, 110:482–85, 489–90, 494–95; exile of family, 110:485, 499–501  
Hardin, Jacob, 69:135  
Hardin, John, 69:90  
Hardin, John A., 97:100; book notes by, 87:195–96, 91:248, 458–59; book reviews by, 76:333–35, 80:106–7, 91:238–39, 99:398–99, 100:564–66, 105:133–35, 350–51; *Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954*, reviewed, 96:390–91; "'Kentucky is More or Less Civilized': Alfred Carroll, Charles Eubanks, Lyman Johnson, and the Desegregation of Kentucky Higher Education, 1939–1949," 109:327–50; scholarship of, 109:284  
Hardin, John H.: Civil War currency of, 110:460  
Hardin, John J., 69:195–96, 105:233, 246  
Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409  
Hardin, Parker W. ("Wat"), 74:47, 308, 75:29, 78:239–40, 327, 88:35; political campaign of, 108:368–69, 372–73  
Hardin, Peter, 69:135  
Hardin, Sarah: book note by, 100:269; book reviews by, 100:62–66, 507–8; "The Image of Kentucky in Films: Appearance Versus Reality," 98:367–83  
Hardin, Tom, 70:110  
Hardin, William Jefferson: political career of, 110:537–38  
Hardin County, Ill., 69:240, 248, 263  
Hardin County, Ky., 71:82, 112, 190–91, 95:10, 100:142–43, 106:363; during Civil War, 110:460; county court, 106:486; economic development of, 106:353–54; Lincoln family in, 106:315, 356, 457, 473–74; militia of, 68:236; out-migration, 106:366; and public school reform, 109:37, 45, 56; slavery in, 106:350–52, 360; tax lists of, 106:341  
Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291  
Harding, Aaron, 72:376  
Harding, Chester, 82:326, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530  
Harding, Warren G., 73:205, 74:254, 77:34, 81:370, 92:272, 95:53, 54, 98:202, 104:404; political philosophy of, 105:463  
*Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and His Administration, The*, by Robert K. Murray: reviewed, 70:336–38  
Hardinsburg, Ky., 68:254, 72:124, 102:39, 106:319, 384; Lincoln family in, 106:356  
Hardin's Creek, 68:253, 255–56  
Hardison, Gregory D.: book review by, 99:333–35  
Hardman, Geneva, 84:266–67  
*Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, edited by Emil and Ruth Rosenblatt: reviewed, 91:97–99  
*Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, by Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56  
*Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51  
"Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics:

## Index

---

- Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," by Tracy A. Campbell, 89:377–99
- Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939*, by George T. Blakey: reviewed, 85:69–70
- Hardwick, Susan Wiley: *Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, reviewed, 101:161–62
- Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58
- Hardy, Cleary, 110:522
- Hardy, Oliver, 98:378
- Hardy, Richardson: account of 1850 López expedition, 105:587–88; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 587, 601, 608, 611–13
- Hardy, William: biographical sketch of, 105:586; filibustering contingent led by, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 585–86, 588, 594, 601, 607–8, 611; motives of, 105:580
- Hargis, Thomas F., 81:151, 93:418–19
- Hargrave, Gum, 98:85
- Hargreaves, Jennifer, 109:161
- Hargreaves, Mary W. M., 82:72; book reviews by, 71:110–11, 446, 77:314–16, 80:229–30, 85:277–79, 87:170–71, 89:206–8, 90:424–25, 92:90–92, 93:100–102, 98:205–7, 101:340–41; *Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*, reviewed, 91:454–55; illus., 100:470; and James F. Hopkins, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6., reviewed, 81:199–200; and James F. Hopkins, *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826*, reviewed, 72:418–20; *The Presidency of John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 84:428–29; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72
- Hargrove, Erwin C.: and Paul K. Conkin, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; *Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, reviewed, 93:495–96
- Haring, Kristen: *Ham Radio's Technical Culture*, reviewed, 105:742–44
- Harkie, Cyrus B., 76:333
- Harkins, George W., 91:296
- Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600
- Harkins, William: and the desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:334
- Harlan, —, 68:276
- Harlan, Elijah, 72:231, 233
- Harlan, James, 69:157, 70:126, 110:540–41; dedication of Henry Clay monument, 110:259
- Harlan, John M., 79:26
- Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 72:21, 36, 89:253–54, 257, 259, 263, 94:362, 97:177, 98:257–58, 107:547
- Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 110:541; and Berea College, 110:37; biographical sketch of, 70:121
- Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911): biographical sketch of, 70:126–29
- Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911): during the Civil War, 71:182–85, 187, 426, 428, 430–31, 433, 435–37; supports Preston Brown, 104:62; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
- Harlan, John Marshall (1899–1971), 70:126; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
- Harlan, Ky., 107:471, 511; NAACP in, 109:361; and public school reform, 109:56; segregation in, 109:359
- Harlan, Louis R., 89:340; *All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II*, reviewed, 95:112–13; *Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915*, reviewed, 82:200–201
- Harlan, Robert J.: political career of, 110:540–41
- Harlan, Silas, 72:231, 233, 239, 78:313
- Harlan Collieries: sale of, 107:499
- Harlan County, Ky., 72:67, 251, 73:154, 166, 168–69, 86:119–41, 90:358–60, 93:143–44, 94:272, 95:64, 71, 73,

## Index

---

- 96:128, 97:197, 199, 98:391, 109:51;  
coal industry in, 107:471–72, 475,  
478–511; coal mining investigation in,  
105:421; coal operators in, 104:439,  
443; courthouse of, 107:500; feuds in,  
107:475–78; historical interpretation of,  
107:471–512; immigration into,  
86:119–41; isolation of, 107:483–84,  
486–87; and John Creech, M.D.,  
102:161; labor turmoil of, 75:148–50;  
miners' memorial at courthouse of,  
107:475; oral history projects in,  
104:643, 649–50, 665, 667; religion in,  
107:491; violence in, 91:189–90, 197,  
107:477–82, 485–88, 490, 492, 494–95,  
501–2
- Harlan County, USA*, by Barbara Kopple,  
107:492–97, 500, 502–3, 505, 507, 509
- Harlan County Tourist and Convention  
Commission, 107:500, 511
- Harland Bartholomew and Associates (St.  
Louis, Mo.): and subdivision planning,  
107:67
- Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*,  
edited by Vincent Kohler and David F.  
Ward: noted, 86:97–98
- Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, by  
Wendell Berry: reviewed, 90:186–87
- Harlan Miners' Memorial (Harlan, Ky.):  
illus., 107:511
- Harlan Miners Speak*, by Theodore  
Dreiser, 107:484–90, 499, 509
- Harlem: The Vision of Morgan and Marvin  
Smith*, reviewed, 97:456–57
- Harlem (New York, N.Y.), 109:406;  
poverty in, 107:382; renaissance of,  
70:342–43
- Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
- Harling, —, 68:123, 128
- Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
- Harlow, Luke E., 110:236; book review  
by, 109:78–80; "The Religion of  
Proslavery Unionism: Kentucky Whites  
on the Eve of the Civil War," 110:265–91
- Harlow, Lyle, 86:252
- Harman, Henry, 69:286
- Harman, Mathias, 69:286, 78:200,  
92:145–46, 148
- Harman family, 69:287
- Harmar, Josiah, 83:6, 84:1, 86:15,  
88:395, 91:253, 258, 311, 107:27
- Harmon, Adam, 70:152
- Harmon, Clifford B.: land development  
by, 107:61
- Harmon, John, 72:237
- Harmon, Valentine, 72:237
- Harmony Presbytery, 74:102–3
- Harned, Glenda D.: book note by,  
88:238; comp., *The 1984 Directory of  
Historical Organizations and Speakers  
Bureau*, noted, 83:169
- Harned, W. W., 84:304–5
- Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment,  
105:592–93
- Harney, John H., 71:37, 76:3, 84:115,  
127, 143, 106:60; Ky. Historical Society,  
101:8; *Louisville Democrat*, 102:363,  
105:592–93; reaction to Louisville  
lynching, 102:373, 381
- Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594,  
611
- Harp, Will, 89:295–96
- Harpe, Micajah, 69:256
- Harpe, Wiley, 69:255–56
- Harper, —, 89:7
- Harper, E. Howard, 110:552
- Harper, George, 89:11
- Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257
- Harper, John Lamberton: *American  
Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the  
Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy*, reviewed,  
103:554–55
- Harper, Josephine L.: *Guide to the Draper  
Manuscripts*, reviewed, 81:434–35
- Harper, J. W., 68:333
- Harper, Keith: "An Assurance that  
Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for  
Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky,  
1923–1928," 98:23–42; "And All the  
Baptists in Kentucky Took the Name

## Index

---

- United Baptists'*: The Union of the Separate and Regular Baptists of Kentucky," 110:3–31; book notes by, 90:428–29, 93:129–30; book reviews by, 88:341–42, 93:345–47, 471–72, 96:402–3, 97:224–26, 98:109–10; ed., *Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, noted, 103:847; *The Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 95:105–7; "The Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," 90:236–55
- Harper, Minnie Buckingham, 110:552
- Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
- Harper, Nathaniel R., 91:417, 110:544
- Harper, Peter, 89:11
- Harper, Robert Goodloe, 70:26, 35, 37
- Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
- Harper and Brothers (New York, N.Y.), 72:320
- Harper's Bazar*: on girls' basketball, 109:164
- Harpers Ferry, Va., 69:334, 365, 367, 71:255, 442, 74:206, 210, 97:161; and John Brown, 103:666, 105:622, 106:389, 404, 422; John Brown's raid on, 110:307–8, 320
- Harper's Magazine*, 91:176–77, 182, 197, 104:425, 107:385; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401
- Harper's Weekly*, 69:340, 72:118, 74:150; on battle of Perryville, 92:388; on girls' basketball, 109:175
- Harralson, Agnes S., 70:297, 97:300; *Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them*, noted, 80:479
- Harrell, Carolyn L.: *Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934*, reviewed, 82:399–400; *When the Bells Told for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, reviewed, 96:407–9
- Harrell, David Edwin Jr.: book reviews by, 94:176–77, 104:288–89
- Harrell, Kenneth E., 71:330; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt*, reviewed, 84:76–77
- Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
- Harridge, Will, 82:363–64, 385
- Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, by Joan D. Hedrick: reviewed, 93:350–52
- Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, edited by Haeja K. Chung: reviewed, 95:91–92
- Harriman, E. H., 74:335
- Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675
- Harrington, Eliza, 105:665
- Harrington, Florence, 105:665
- Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
- Harrington, J. Drew: book reviews by, 87:67–69, 88:488–89, 91:117
- Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65
- Harrington, John T.: biographical sketch of, 105:657–58; Civil War letters of, 105:657–77; death of during Vicksburg campaign, 105:677; friends of, 105:675; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; letter to Jennie Harrington, 105:662–65; siblings of, 105:662
- Harrington, Jonathan, 72:75
- Harrington, Michael: issue of poverty, 107:302; *Other America, The: Poverty in the United States*, 107:377, 379
- Harris, Alex: *A World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, noted, 86:202
- Harris, Arthur, 78:47
- Harris, Brig, 99:292–93
- Harris, C. A., 91:287–88
- Harris, Charles K., 93:304
- Harris, Credo Fitch, 79:333–35, 338–39, 341–44, 352
- Harris, Edward, 94:12



## Index

---

- Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167  
Harris, Elizabeth, 70:123  
Harris, George Washington, 71:323  
Harris, Howard, 101:463–64  
Harris, Isham G., 70:256, 258, 73:26, 88:284, 93:264–65, 110:445; and secession, 110:309, 447–50, 452  
Harris, Jack, 85:332  
Harris, James Russell, 94:134, 97:90, 91, 100:127, 425, 103:623; article by, 105:2; book notes by, 79:301–2, 399, 80:365, 81:113–14, 234, 462, 82:110, 209–10, 320, 83:90–91, 172, 295–96, 84:235–40, 453–54, 85:391–94, 86:199, 200, 87:92, 88:117–18, 120, 238, 241, 243, 371–72, 490–91, 89:236, 333, 434–35, 90:223, 91:122, 127, 244–47, 369, 92:124–25, 346, 446–49, 451, 93:126, 94:218, 348, 451, 453–56, 95:218, 461–62, 96:116–17, 97:236–37, 238–41, 241–42, 101:232–33; book reviews by, 75:323, 77:223–25, 295–98, 79:389–91, 82:190–91, 303–5, 84:338–39, 87:459–61, 89:320–21, 91:106–7, 94:187–89, 327–28, 95:204–5, 99:394–96, 100:203–4, 102:91–92; and Caroline R. Miller, "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumeddy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80; ed., "Finding Jefferson Davis on the Commemorative Landscape: A Roundtable Discussion," 107:237–62; ed., "Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South," 107:203–35; ed., "Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue," 107:163–202; ed., "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," 89:362–76; ed., "'A Great Deal More That Could Be Done': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," 105:33–92; Editor's Page, 105:581–82, 106:161–63; and Kenneth H. Williams, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; "Kentuckians in the War of 1812: A Note on Numbers, Losses, and Sources," 82:277–86; "Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray," 107:141–46; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Neal O. Hammon, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," 102:535–66; and Neal O. Hammon, eds., "'In a dangerous situation': The Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774–1783," 83:202–36; "The Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community," 86:230–77; "'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," 99:123–52  
Harris, Jeff, 85:332  
Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33  
Harris, John, 68:101, 71:15–16, 101:464  
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133  
Harris, Judge —, 68:187–88  
Harris, J. William: *Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation*, reviewed, 101:167–69  
Harris, Ky., 71:17  
Harris, Laura, 79:228  
Harris, Lucy J., 85:228  
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6  
Harris, Michael H., 92:249  
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94  
Harris, Mrs. Sidin (Mary Jane), 71:15

## Index

---

- Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176  
Harris, Paul, 99:133  
Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164–68, 171–79  
Harris, Samuel, 79:243  
Harris, Sidon, 71:16  
Harris, Sylvester, 84:126, 140  
Harris, Theodore H. H.: "Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," 98:155–77  
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472–73, 477  
Harris, William, 101:464  
Harris, William C., 110:439, 478; book review by, 86:292–93; *The Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi*, reviewed, 79:392–94; *Lincoln and the Border States: Preserving the Union*, 110:235; *William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics*, reviewed, 86:295–96  
Harris, William T., 96:39  
Harris, Willis Overton, 68:7  
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51  
Harrisburg, Pa., 73:375  
Harris family, 69:287, 101:462, 465  
Harrison, —, 68:276  
Harrison, Anna, 69:283  
Harrison, Anna Symmes, 86:330–32, 337, 344, 349–51  
Harrison, Benjamin, 68:40, 69:265  
Harrison, Benjamin (president), 75:113–14, 117, 119, 76:171, 247, 82:332, 86:339, 92:40, 99:15; election of 1892, 108:366  
Harrison, Benjamin (signer of Declaration of Independence), 86:330  
Harrison, Benjamin VII, 86:348  
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269  
Harrison, Culthbert, 78:104  
Harrison, Cynthia, 69:283  
Harrison, Henry, 86:349  
Harrison, James Findlay, 86:337  
Harrison, James O., 93:392  
Harrison, Jane Findlay Irwin, 86:348–49  
Harrison, J. O.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390  
Harrison, John, 71:84  
Harrison, John Cleves Symmes, 86:339  
Harrison, John F. C., 71:328–29  
Harrison, John Scott, 86:339  
Harrison, Lowell H., 71:222, 224, 330, 74:233, 87:5, 101:96, 102:1, 106:379, 110:233, 469; "A Confederate View of Southern Kentucky, 1861," 70:163–78; *The Antislavery Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:300–302; article about, 105:2; "A Wannabe Historian in World War II", 96:269–93; biographical sketch of, 68:190; book review by, 69:281–82; book reviews by, 70:71–72, 332, 71:462, 73:83–85, 74:61–62, 126–28, 141–43, 333–35, 75:58–60, 77:49–51, 80:462–63, 81:217–19, 82:409–10, 83:77–78, 84:84–85, 225–26, 86:188–89, 87:177–79, 91:108–9, 94:87–88, 426–27; career of, 105:33–34; ed., *Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985*, reviewed, 86:70–71; *George Rogers Clark and the War in the West*, reviewed by, 76:233–34; "George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky," 79:3–39; "Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky's State Normal School, 1903–1913," 86:24–51; "Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis," 72:91–110; graduate education, 105:77–78, 82–83; illus., 105:35, 47, 52, 61, 77, 81, 91; interview by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92; and James C. Klotter, *A New History of Kentucky*, 110:468, 470–72, 474; and James C. Klotter, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; and Jesse B. Johnson, "Ogden College: A Brief History, 68:189–220; "Kentucky's Confederate Seal," 80:89–90; *Kentucky's Governors*, noted, 102:149; *Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, reviewed, 92:200–201, 257; on Ky. and Abraham

## Index

---

- Lincoln, 106:470; "Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," 106:571–604; Lincoln article by, 106:301; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, 106:305, 437, illus. 573, 110:234; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:429–31; and Nelson L. Dawson, editors, *A Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly*, reviewed, 77:139–40; "The Civil War in Kentucky: Some Persistent Questions," 76:1–21; "Two Kentucky Historians: A Personal Appreciation," 69:30–36; and Western Kentucky University, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87; *Western Kentucky University*, reviewed, 86:75–76; World War II service of, 105:75–77
- Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
- Harrison, Miss H. M.: slaves of, 108:246
- Harrison, Richard, 81:23
- Harrison, Richard L. Jr.: and Anthony L. Dunnivant, eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216; *From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, reviewed, 92:311–13
- Harrison, Thomas J., 69:346–47
- Harrison, Ward: *I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, noted, 93:380
- Harrison, William B., 71:16, 84:38–39
- Harrison, William Henry, 68:140, 69:114, 244, 255, 261, 264, 268, 386, 70:241, 72:49–50, 73:75, 369, 376, 75:191, 197, 239, 76:247, 283, 79:163, 80:380, 82:356, 83:94–95, 104, 85:5, 6, 9, 18–20, 28, 88:404, 415–16, 94:361, 103:666, 104:28, 105:197, 201, 206, 224; Canada, invasion of, 104:41–42; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196, 220–21; correspondence with Isaac Shelby, 104:12, 13–15; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:39–40; election of 1840, 106:481; evaluation of Kentucky militia, 104:5–6; and Fort Meigs, 104:8–10, 12, 13–15, 21, 24–29; illus., 100:449, 104:9; Ky. support for, 100:53; letter to John Armstrong, 104:10–13; portrait, 101:23; reconstruction of personal life, 86:330–51; relationship with Henry Clay, 100:445, 447–48, 460–62; resignation from army, 105:222; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8, 210–17
- Harrison, William Henry Jr., 86:336
- Harrison County, Ky., 69:283, 71:112; courthouses in, 70:336; free African Americans in, 109:300; historical society, 69:282–84
- Harrison County, Va., 70:25, 29
- Harriss, Charles M., 93:37
- Harris's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27–28
- Harris-Stewart Bill (1922), 99:293
- Harrod, Evan, 84:369
- Harrod, James, 68:252, 70:278–79, 287–88, 71:1, 464, 466–68, 471, 73:66, 74:152, 79:355, 80:261, 84:242, 250–51, 256, 90:226, 97:141, 152–53, 156, 107:3; achievements of, 102:524; company of in 1774, 72:224–42; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; fort of, 95:130; land acquisition of, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304–6, 308, 313
- Harrod, Levi, 72:236
- Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
- Harrod, Thomas, 72:236
- Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald*: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
- Harrodsburg, Ky., 68:93, 114, 118, 123, 128, 252–53, 261, 69:49, 64, 90, 94, 197, 207, 233, 235, 284, 390–91, 70:229, 279, 287–88, 290, 292–93, 71:297, 335, 389, 72:395, 73:63, 69, 232, 361, 362, 74:100, 152, 77:15, 92:3, 18, 254, 360, 370, 93:334, 94:18, 64, 97:147, 149, 156, 100:475; African Americans at, 102:468; Braxton Bragg's headquarters at, 108:57; during Civil War, 110:344, 485, 489; early

## Index

---

- settlement of, 71:464–72; establishment of, 78:298, 301–2, 305–6, 312–13; founding of, 102:523; free African Americans in, 109:300; frontier agriculture at, 107:7, 11, 12; historical society, 69:90; and James Harrod's company, 72:224–25, 229–32, 234–39, 241–42; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:24–25; Kentucky County Court at, 107:41; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281; railroad project near, 109:19–20; and the Shakers, 109:5, 23; slaves at, 107:29–30; surveyer's office, 102:547; *See also* Fort Harrod, Ky.
- Harrodsburg Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
- "Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community," by James Russell Harris, 86:230–77
- Harrod's Creek (Ky.), 72:339
- Harrod's Fort (Ky.), 71:220
- Harrod's Landing (Ky.), 70:289–90
- Harrods Landing (Ky.), 72:224, 226–27, 233
- Harrods Run (Ky.), 72:233–34
- Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195; Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum, 106:484
- Harrold, Stanley, 101:107, 110:324; *Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War*, reviewed, 109:480–82
- Harry S. Truman: A Life*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 93:244–45
- Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613
- Hart, —: land of, 102:544
- Hart, Basil Liddell, 76:330
- Hart, D. G.: *That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 100:545–46
- Hart, Gary W., 99:231
- Hart, George, 68:252–53
- Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483
- Hart, Joel Tanner, 69:185, 72:86, 73:323
- Hart, John, 72:404, 100:435
- Hart, Miles, 79:261
- Hart, Nathaniel, 68:282, 69:189, 70:288, 72:280, 73:67, 92:18
- Hart, Nathaniel Gray Smith, 76:272, 274, 278, 284
- Hart, Philip, 84:205
- Hart, Susannah, 72:280
- Hart, Thomas, 71:10, 73:67, 76:272, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475
- Hart, Thomas Jr., 75:179
- Hart, Thomas P., 100:435
- Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400
- Hart County, Ky., 69:117, 357, 70:215, 73:302, 100:14, 17; Fort Craig in, 97:259–60, 267–68, 271–72; and public school reform, 109:56
- Hartford (Ky.) Herald*, 100:14
- Hartford, Conn., 68:22, 69:164, 179
- Hartford, Ellis Ford: *The Little White Schoolhouse*, reviewed, 76:236–38
- Hartford, Ky., 68:233, 272, 95:392; *See also* Fort Hartford, Ky.
- Hartford Convention (1815), 73:245
- Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52
- Hartigan-O'Connor, Ellen: book review by, 106:89–90
- Hartje, Robert: *Bicentennial U.S.A.: Pathway to Celebration*, 71:222, 330–31
- Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494
- Hartley family, 68:226
- Hartman, Andrew: book review by, 105:555–56
- Hartman, Margaret Strelbel: "Covington and the Covington Company," 69:128–39
- Hartmann, Susan M.: book review by, 90:310–11; *From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, reviewed, 89:229–30
- Hartnett, Stephen John: *Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:524–25

## Index

---

- Hartsville, Tenn., 71:179, 75:126, 94:153, 155; battle of, 97:160; John Hunt Morgan in, 70:200–205, 208, 108:42, 48–51, 53
- Hartt, George, 76:234
- Hartwell, Henry, 72:61
- Harvard Guide to American History*: Frank Freidel, ed., reviewed, 73:88–90
- Harvard Law School (Cambridge, Mass.), 77:31, 85:143, 145, 104:467, 471, 474, 482, 617; Edward F. Prichard's education at, 104:428–39
- Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, by Richard F. Miller: reviewed, 105:129–31
- Harvard Summer School of Geology (Cumberland Gap, Ky.), 80:422, 424, 429
- Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.), 69:31, 57, 164, 281, 70:155, 72:209, 413, 74:106, 149, 85:61, 88:179, 93:153, 156–58, 95:286, 96:1, 4, 99:107, 222–23, 105:78, 107:147, 109:346, 110:37, 45; divinity school, 72:222; John Keats's manuscripts at, 106:65; law school of, 70:136
- Harves, Robert, 69:286
- Harvest and the Reapers, The, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, by Kenneth and Mary Clarke: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Harvest of Death: A Detailed Account of the Army of Tennessee at the Battle of Franklin*, by Carey C. Jewell: reviewed, 77:223–25
- Harvey, Curtis E.: *Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 85:264–65
- Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
- Harvey, Gordon E.: *Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976*, reviewed, 101:385–87
- Harvey, Paul: book reviews by, 103:578–79, 108:404–6; *Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*, 104:161–63; *Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, reviewed, 95:451–53
- Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves*, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 84:235–36
- Harvie, John, 77:97, 99–100, 106
- Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
- Harwinton, Conn., 69:38
- Harwood, Dick, 104:577
- Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
- Haskell, John Cheves, 71:317
- Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428
- Haskell, William, 70:101
- Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118
- Haskins, Nannie: Civil War diary of, 110:463
- Haskins, V. Lyle: book review by, 76:259–61
- Hassler, Warren W. Jr.: *With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present*, reviewed, 82:87–89
- Hastings, Max: *The Korean War*, reviewed, 87:186–87
- Hasty, John, 89:12
- Haswell, John P., 80:329
- Hatch, Albert, 108:62–63
- Hatch, Carl, 80:321
- Hatch, Carl E., ed.: *Dearest Susie: A Civil War Infantryman's Letters to His Sweetheart*, reviewed, 69:387–88
- Hatch, Edward, 74:289, 290
- Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11, 109:341–42, 345–46, 350
- Hatch, Nathan: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68
- Hatch, Peter J.: and William L. Beiswanger, Lucia Stanton, and Susan

## Index

---

- R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217-18
- Hatch Act (1939), 104:575
- Hatcher, Danny, 69:287-88
- Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407-9, 412, 415-18
- Hatcher, John Henry, 80:82; "Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley," 72:243-61; "Fred Vinson: Horses and the Air Corps," 71:139-53
- Hatcher, Margaret, 72:258
- Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
- Hatfield, Ellison, 87:385, 393, 395
- Hatfield, Frank: and public school reform, 109:36-39, 41-42, 44-45, 54-56, 58
- Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40, 107:204
- Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
- Hatfield, Valentine, 87:402
- Hatfield, William Anderson, 87:391-97, 399, 401, 402, 403
- Hatfield family: and the Civil War, 109:69
- Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 87:385-404, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378-79
- Hatfields and the McCoy's*, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 78:64-65
- Hathaway, A. B., 73:352, 354
- Hathaway, James S., 83:246, 249, 251-52, 256, 260, 263, 98:1, 19; dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
- Hathorn, Billy B.: book review by, 93:248-50
- Hattaway, Herman: and Archer Jones, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93-94
- Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, *Historic Images of Frankfort*, noted, 104:806
- Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, by Carlton Jackson: reviewed, 88:483-84
- Hatton, Robert E.: and U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:140
- Hatton, Roy O.: book review by, 78:271-72, 79:273-75
- Hatzenbuehler, Robert L.: "*I Tremble for My Country*": *Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, reviewed, 105:293-95
- Hatzenbuehler, Ronald L.: book review by, 108:389-91
- Haueter, Joseph E. Jr.: military career of, 110:142-43
- Haughton, Virginia: book review by, 73:430-33
- Haughton-Bellows, Virginia: book review by, 86:307-8
- Hauke, Kathleen A.: *Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, reviewed, 97:457-59
- Haunted by Atrocity: Civil War Prisons in American Memory*, by Benjamin G. Cloyd: reviewed, 108:422-24
- Hauptman, Laurence M.: *Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, reviewed, 93:496-97
- Hauptmann, Bruno, 84:362
- Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
- Haurey, Clifford: election of, 109:428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
- Haury, Emil, 70:232
- Hauselmann, Ernst, 75:231
- Hauser, Karl, 75:231
- Hausman, Gus, 100:298
- Havana, Cuba, 68:258-60, 88:53, 66; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228-29
- Haveman, Christopher D.: book review by, 109:91-93
- Haven, Solomon G., 73:48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:556
- Havre, France: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:202
- Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor*, by John J. Stephan: reviewed, 83:166-68

## Index

---

- Hawes, Clara, 94:148  
Hawes, Clara (Walker), 79:28  
Hawes, Hetty Morrison Nicholas, 79:28  
Hawes, J. F., 97:182  
Hawes, J. M., 68:177  
Hawes, Joseph M.: book reviews by, 89:231–32, 109:499–500  
Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148  
Hawes, Richard, 76:11, 94:139, 148, 156; and African Americans, 105:389; inauguration of, 107:174–75; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 38–39; role as Confederate governor of Ky., 79:3–39; during the secession crisis, 110:452  
Hawes, Richard Sr., 79:28  
Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156–57  
Hawes, Smith N., 94:147  
Hawes, W. F. ("Pad"), 94:147  
Haweson, John, 86:321  
Hawesville, Ky., 68:57  
Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183  
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296  
Hawkins, —, 68:276  
Hawkins, Albert, 99:209  
Hawkins, Bryant, 81:418, 420, 423  
Hawkins, Col. —, 85:327  
Hawkins, Francie, 110:543  
Hawkins, Hiram, 94:170  
Hawkins, Isaac R., 69:22  
Hawkins, James, 84:13  
Hawkins, John, 68:56  
Hawkins, Joseph, 88:147  
Hawkins, Joseph H., 76:268–69, 281, 283, 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38  
Hawkins, Littleberry, 71:10, 76:268–69  
Hawkins, Lucy, 80:399  
Hawkins, Mahala, 110:543  
Hawkins, Marie, 89:156  
Hawkins, Martin: *Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945–1955*, reviewed, 105:355–56  
Hawkins, Norborne Botetourt, 81:251  
Hawkins, Ollie, 85:143  
Hawkins, Samuel, 110:543  
Hawkins, Sarah, 76:269  
Hawkins, Susan, 110:463  
Hawkins, Thomas, 80:399  
Hawkins, Thomas Theodore: and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:583–85; illus., 105:584; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 583, 585, 588, 593, 601, 607–9, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613  
Hawkins, W. D., 82:242  
Hawkins, William, 92:138  
Hawkins family, 71:10  
Hawkins' Station, Va., 92:138–39  
Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12  
Hawley, Ellis W.: book reviews by, 83:370–71, 103:592–94, 104:186–88, 105:148–50; *The Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933*, noted, 78:385  
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50  
Hawley, William, 69:54  
Hawn, William F.: "Selected Civil War Letters," 71:296–306  
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41  
Haworth-Booth, Mark: *Art of Lee Miller, The*, reviewed, 105:741–42  
Hawpe, David: *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:549  
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 74:216  
Hay, Charles C. III: book notes by, 85:195, 88:242, 372, 92:122–23, 123–24, 454, 94:214, 99:90; book reviews by, 77:211–12, 79:70–72, 98:302–5; and Charles D. Whitlock, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:634  
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276  
Hay, John, 72:3, 110:377; and Joseph Holt, 110:432; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193, 196

## Index

---

- Hay, John Milton, 73:196, 328
- Hay, Melba Porter, 97:94, 101:399, 102:281; book notes by, 91:241, 92:127–28, 452–53, 93:381, 510, 94:219, 95:119, 460–61, 98:337, 99:92–93, 447, 448; book reviews by, 74:234–35, 78:262–63, 82:79–80, 83:86–87, 86:380–82, 90:410–12, 91:231–32, 450–51, 92:101–2, 94:210–12, 95:205–6, 327–28, 96:206–7, 97:223–24, 98:127–28, 227–29, 100:575–76, 101:324–25, 515–16, 102:403–4, 104:172–74; ed., "Memoir of Charles Henry Daily," 76:133–52; ed., *Papers of Henry Clay*. Supplement: 1793–1852, reviewed, 91:203–4; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, reviewed, 90:293–94; illus., 100:470; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., "Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; *Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Battle for a New South*, reviewed, 109:75–77; and Paul E. Fuller, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; and Robert Seager II, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed, 87:59–60; "Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:25–42; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Dianne Wells, eds.: *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
- Hay, Nancy, 98:360
- Hay, Robert P.: "Amos Kendall's Ode to Freedom," 68:239–51; book notes by, 88:117–18, 97:243–44; book reviews by, 83:72–74, 86:176–77, 91:93–94, 330–31, 93:210–11, 96:394–95
- Haycraft, Samuel, 71:192, 110:345; correspondence with Abraham Lincoln, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; *A History of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and Its Surroundings*, reviewed, 75:155–57
- Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
- Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
- Hayden, Carl, 75:168
- Hayden, Ezra, 98:18–19
- Hayden, Harriet, 69:325
- Hayden, Jo, 69:325
- Hayden, Lewis, 69:325
- Hayden, William, 97:131
- Hayden's Forge (Pa.), 70:324
- Haydon, Benjamin, 69:206, 81:119
- Haydon, C. J., 93:316
- Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
- Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148–50, 153, 155, 157–58, 164
- Haydon, William, 69:208, 211, 81:119
- Hayermans, Peter, 108:231
- Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
- Hayes, Carlton J. H., 68:242
- Hayes, E. T., 69:335
- Hayes, Harold, 80:14, 17, 25
- Hayes, Helen, 96:276
- Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
- Hayes, James W., 84:125
- Hayes, John, 73:365
- Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
- Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
- Hayes, Rutherford B., 70:127–28, 74:307, 309, 79:38, 84:125, 358–59, 103:527
- Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
- Hayes, W. Foster, 73:416
- Hayes, Will, 93:189
- Haymond, Ky., 73:166, 97:191; illus., 107:372; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:372
- Hayne, Robert Y., 73:127, 135, 78:3, 83:178, 89:38; on education, 82:217
- Haynes, A. R., 72:300
- Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
- Haynes, Milton A., 74:73–79, 82–84



## Index

---

- Haynes, Robert: *Mississippi Territory and the Southwest Frontier, 1795-1817*, *The*, reviewed, 108:270–72
- Haynes, Sam W.: *Unfinished Revolutions: The Early American Republic in a British World*, reviewed, 110:103–5
- Haynes, Stephen, 110:276
- Haynesville, Ala., 70:166
- Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
- Hays, —, 69:257
- Hays, Hugh, 93:291
- Hays, Otis Jr.: *Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II*, reviewed, 89:114–15
- Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
- Hays, Samuel P.: *Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 87:461–62; *A History of Environmental Politics Since 1945*, reviewed, 99:326–28
- Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
- Hays, Thomas, 99:56
- Hays, Will, 78:255–56
- Hays, Will H., 94:255
- Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone and surveys, 102:539–40, 552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556
- Hays, William H., 71:431
- Hays, William S.: songs of and Kentucky, 93:286–306
- Hayse, Joseph M.: "Lexington's Early Amateur Actors," 76:266–84
- Haysville, Ky., 72:24
- Haywood County, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:18
- Hazard (Ky.) Herald*: on illiteracy, 82:155
- Hazard, Ky., 72:174, 98:381, 107:330–31, 341; black-lung movement, 104:649; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591; floods in, 107:329–30, 334
- Hazel, —, 69:255
- Hazel, Caleb: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
- Hazel, Mrs. Caleb: kinship with Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 106:486
- Hazelett, Edward R., 68:271, 69:90; book review by, 69:286–87
- Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald*: on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
- Hazel Green, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84
- Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
- Hazel Green Presbyterian Church, 91:156
- Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
- Hazel Patch, 68:93, 107–29
- Hazel Patch Creek, 68:111, 119–20
- Hazelrigg, James H., 76:308, 93:412
- Hazelrigg, Jim, 85:333
- Hazen, William B., 70:204
- Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle: book review by, 104:750–52
- Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
- Head, —, 68:276
- Head, Dell, 109:177
- Head, Jesse, 71:190
- Head, John W., 74:73, 79–80, 187, 188
- Head, Sir Edmund: and John S. Rarey, 108:194
- Head, W. O., 71:219
- Headless Horsemen: A Tale of Chemical Colts, Subprime Sales Agents, and the Last Kentucky Derby on Steroids*, by Jim Squires: reviewed, 107:269–70
- Headon, James Jr., 69:210
- Head o' W-Hollow*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 78:193
- Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts*, by Darl L. Stephenson: reviewed, 99:416–18
- Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94
- Head Start, 107:359–60
- Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, by Rebecca J. Tannenbaum: reviewed, 101:124–26
- Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, by Nancy Disher Baird:

## Index

---

- noted, 104:805–6
- Healy, David: *James G. Blaine and Latin America*, reviewed, 100:86–88
- Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
- Heard, J. Norman: *Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships*, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, noted, 86:313–14
- Hearn, Chester G.: *Lincoln, the Cabinet, and the Generals*, reviewed, 108:139–40; *Six Years of Hell: Harper's Ferry during Civil War*, reviewed, 95:320–21; *When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, reviewed, 96:205–6
- Hearn, Warren E., 99:38
- Hearst, William Randolph, 75:343, 90:369, 94:254, 380
- Hearst Corporation (New York City), 84:299
- Hear the Train Blow*, by Lucius Beebe, 69:94
- Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, by John C. Inscoe and Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 98:327–28
- Heart of the Hills*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
- Heaslet, Clarence, 78:356
- Heath, Frederick M.: book review by, 80:241–43
- Heath High School (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
- Heavens Are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852–1886*, edited by Richard L. Troutman: reviewed, 86:278–79
- Heavens on Earth*, by Mark Holloway, 69:233
- Hebel, Louis J., 85:125, 127
- Hebert, Paul Octave, 108:19
- Hebert, Raymond G.: *Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, reviewed, 81:325–26
- Heck, Frank H., 73:418; book reviews by, 71:317, 73:206–8, 423–25, 74:350–51; *A Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979*, reviewed, 78:366–68; *Proud Kentuckian: John C. Breckinridge, 1821–1875*, 76:55–57
- Heckscher, August: *Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, reviewed, 91:234–35
- Hedeen, Stanley: *Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology*, reviewed, 106:69–70
- Hedge, John, 107:24
- Hedges, Mollie, 72:263–64, 267
- Hedlund, Richard: book notes by, 84:234, 85:288–89, 86:405; book review by, 89:323–24; "Brent Spence and The Bretton Woods Legislation," 79:40–56
- Hedrick, Joan D.: *Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, reviewed, 93:350–52
- Hegan, William: biographical sketch of, 105:662–63; death of, 105:670–72; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:662
- Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
- Heidenburgh patent (N.Y.), 71:314
- Heider, Karl G.: *Images of the South*, reviewed, 92:106–8
- Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
- Heil, Alan L. Jr.: *Voice of America: A History*, reviewed, 101:389–90
- Hein, David: and Hans Morganthau, *Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, reviewed, 83:78–79
- He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, edited by Louise Westling: reviewed, 89:112–13
- Heineman, Kenneth J.: book reviews by, 99:201–2, 102:147–48, 452–54; *Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, noted, 93:130–31
- Heineman family, 68:224

## Index

---

- Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
- Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
- Heintges, John: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:88
- Heinzen, Carl, 69:152
- Heirs of Arthur Fox and John Craig vs. Edward Holeman: Franklin District Court, 69:201
- Heiser, Jay G.: memoir edited by, 108:1; and Stephen E. Towne, eds., "Everything is Fair in War": The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan, 108:3–110
- Heisman Trophy, 98:351
- Heiss, Mary Ann: book reviews by, 100:249–50, 101:135–37, 105:549–51
- Helbig, Herman, 95:156
- Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
- Helburn, Samuel, 110:169
- Helen Taft: Our Musical First Lady*, by Lewis Gould: reviewed, 108:299–301
- Helepolis* (steamboat), 70:195
- Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
- Helfer, Jules, 96:275
- Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
- Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
- Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral-history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
- Heller, J. Roderick III: *Democracy's Lawyer: Felix Grundy of the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 108:253–56
- Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History*, by James A. Morone: reviewed, 102:588–89
- Hellman, Charles J., 71:222
- Hellman, John: book review by, 101:560–62
- Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, edited by Dianne Watkins: noted, 92:119–20
- Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940*, by David Blanke: reviewed, 106:131–32
- Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
- Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 69:192, 88:284, 99:56, 57, 344, 110:484
- Helm, Emilie Todd, 99:57; papers of, 106:299
- Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
- Helm, George, 99:55
- Helm, John Larue, 69:192, 71:332, 73:27, 362, 75:15, 17–18, 82:231–32, 83:185, 84:125, 88:266, 268, 91:375, 95:8, 21–25, 99:54–56
- Helm, John S., 69:127
- Helm, Katherine, 99:54
- Helm, Leonard, 71:137
- Helm, Lucinda Barbour: race ideology and the missionary quest of, 99:53–68
- Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
- Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
- Helm, S. L., 79:222
- Helm, Thomas, 71:192, 99:55
- Helm, Webster, 79:155
- Helmer, William J.: with G. Russell Girardin, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
- Helm papers, 103:55
- Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
- Helms, Jesse, 107:230
- Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
- Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
- Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
- Hemings, Sally, 73:76–77, 97:125–26, 99:96, 107:240
- Hemingway, Andrew: *Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, reviewed, 100:404–6

## Index

---

- Hemingway, Ernest, 75:274, 97:119;  
antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
- Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
- Hemphill, C. R., 68:5, 74:119
- Hemphill, Ky.: during Great Depression,  
90:345–67
- Hempinstall, Abraham, 83:226
- Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of  
Daniel Boone, 102:496
- Henderson (Ky.) Reporter*, 71:45
- Henderson, —: during Mexican War,  
106:29
- Henderson, A. Gwynn, 91:305, 97:86;  
book note by, 92:446; Boone Day 2004  
roundtable discussion, 102:461–87;  
"Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and  
Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in  
Kentucky," 90:1–25; illus., 102:482;  
*Kentuckians Before Boone*, reviewed,  
91:338–39
- Henderson, Alexander, 73:332
- Henderson, Bodie Pearl, 109:329–30, 339
- Henderson, Charles, 87:428, 433–35
- Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel  
Boone, 102:520
- Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey  
for, 102:545–46
- Henderson, David B., 98:47
- Henderson, Dennis, 110:546
- Henderson, George, 109:68; *Race and the  
University: A Memoir*, reviewed,  
110:129–32; slave reminiscence of,  
110:318
- Henderson, Howard, 81:34
- Henderson, Howard Andrew Millet:  
Female Boarding School of, 73:140
- Henderson, Howard Andrew Millett,  
71:230, 236
- Henderson, James M., 71:427, 72:20, 24
- "Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for  
Equitable Freight Rates—1906–1918,"  
by Lee A. Dew, 76:34–44
- Henderson, Ky., 68:57, 69:181, 70:304,  
71:335, 72:11, 378, 385–86, 74:89,  
75:81, 77:12–13, 95:396, 97:160, 170,  
98:254, 99:373, 100:177, 103:678;  
1860 political barbecue, 103:667;  
African American enlistment in,  
103:682–83, 685–86; bridge, 76:34–36,  
43–44; during Civil War, 106:468;  
Commercial Club, 76:37–38, 42–43;  
Confederate attack of, 103:675;  
Confederate conscription in, 103:683;  
effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671;  
and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen  
in, 103:687–88; and freight rates,  
76:34–44; high school girls' basketball  
in, 109:163, 168–74, 179–86; Home  
Guards in, 103:670; John James  
Audubon in, 106:45, 47–48; land near,  
illus., 103:677; members of Ky.  
Regiment from, 105:599; military rule  
in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in,  
103:684; synagogue, 92:72; Thomas  
Bakewell's businesses in, 106:47–49;  
Union troops in, 103:671–78
- Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
- Henderson, Mary, 77:13
- Henderson, Mary Magdalen, 87:433
- Henderson, Moffitt Sinclair: *A Long, Long  
Day for November*, reviewed, 71:106–8
- Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
- Henderson, Richard, 68:95, 114, 116,  
282, 69:274, 71:465, 72:280, 391–95,  
73:64, 66–67, 74, 75, 357, 75:172,  
76:96, 77:290, 84:244, 90:2, 228–29,  
91:328; journal of, 72:237; in the letters  
of John Floyd, 83:210–14, 216–17, 220;  
Transylvania Colony, 102:496, 538; and  
the Transylvania Company, 78:304–7,  
309–10
- Henderson, Shadrach: and the  
Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
- Henderson, Thomas, 75:201–2, 91:264,  
268–74, 276–86, 288–89, 290–94
- Henderson, Wallace, 68:81
- Henderson, Wallace W., 68:271
- Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
- Henderson County, Ky., 69:255, 71:347,  
100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681;  
economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of  
Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of

## Index

---

- 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; free African Americans in, 109:300; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 168–74, 176–79; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66
- Henderson Depot, 70:167
- Henderson High School (Henderson, Ky.): See Barret Manual Training High School (Henderson, Ky.)
- Hendon, George A. Jr. ("Doc"), 81:70, 84:391
- Hendrick, Burton K., 69:181
- Hendrick, James, 93:149
- Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
- Hendrick, Ky., 68:104
- Hendricks, Captain —, 72:75
- Hendricks, Christopher E.: *Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, reviewed, 105:285–87; book review by, 106:79–80, 107:96–98
- Hendricks, George, 83:4, 16–17
- Hendricks, Randy: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; and James A. Perkins, eds., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, noted, 107:636; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952*, review essay, 104:77–94
- Hendricks, Thomas H., 76:247
- Hendrickson, David C.: *Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding*, reviewed, 101:507–8; *Union, Nation, or Empire: The American Debate over International Relations, 1789–1941*, reviewed, 109:83–85
- Hendrickson, Mark: book review by, 109:124–26
- Hendrickson, Robert: *Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, reviewed, 92:108–9
- Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
- Henkle, H. M., 79:323
- Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
- Hennen, John: *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, reviewed, 95:206–8; book reviews by, 94:302–3, 98:213–14
- Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
- Hennessy, David C., 76:170–71
- Henning, James: land-development firm of, 107:53–55
- Henning and Speed (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:53–55
- Henri, Florette: *Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920*, reviewed, 73:430–33
- Henriques, Peter R.: *Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, reviewed, 104:306–7
- Henry, —: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
- Henry, E. J., 78:152
- Henry, J. Milton: book review by, 80:448–50
- Henry, John, 72:417
- Henry, Mrs. Maurice, 68:81, 271
- Henry, Patrick, 68:21, 53, 69:253, 70:24, 118, 283, 286, 71:131, 133, 387, 72:186, 395, 74:270, 275, 276, 279, 79:244, 80:278, 81:2, 7, 84:245, 95:42
- Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
- Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
- Henry, Tom, 86:359, 361
- Henry, William, 70:283, 91:10, 95:345, 348–49, 356–57
- Henry, William Wirt, 70:118
- "Henry Clay, Realist," by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–76
- "Henry Clay, the Right of Petition, and Slavery in the Nation's Capital," by William L. Van Deburg, 68:132–46
- "Henry Clay: A Current Assessment," by James E. Winkler, 70:179–86

## Index

---

- "Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820-1844," by Thomas B. Jones, 73:241-62
- "Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base," by Frank F. Mathias, 78:123-39
- Henry Clay and the American System*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 94:67-68
- "Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise," by Roger Seager II, 85:1-28
- "Henry Clay and The Supreme Court," by Sandra Day O'Connor, 94:353-62
- Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262, 104:421
- Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
- "Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter from Trinidad," edited by Mary Elizabeth Thomas, 77:263-65
- "Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427-72
- Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815-1829*, by Marie-Louise Frings: reviewed, 79:267-69
- "Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32-60
- "Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473-96
- Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76-77
- Henry Clay the Lawyer*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 98:205-7
- "Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," by Berry F. Craig, 77:266-74
- Henry County, Ky., 69:117, 90:328; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
- Henry County Local*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
- Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.), 68:319-24
- Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics*, by Harvey Starr: reviewed, 83:87-88
- Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602-3
- Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837-1847*, by Jane Shaffer Elsmere: reviewed, 72:420-22
- Hensley, —, 95:268
- Hensley, Ed: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350
- Hensley, Golden, 80:438
- Hensley, Henry, 80:438
- Hensley, James Madison ("Matt"), 80:440-41
- Hensley, Jim, 94:281
- Hensley, Squire, 80:438
- Hensley, Tom, 83:129
- Henson, Josiah, 73:416
- Henson, Michael Paul: *Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky*, noted, 83:170-71
- Henson, Robert, 100:309-10
- Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
- Hepbron, George T.: on basketball officiating, 109:170-71
- Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412-13, 416
- Heponstall, Abraham, 69:202-3, 70:279, 282, 292, 72:241
- Herald (horse), 100:479
- Herald, William T., 73:414
- Heraldry (horse), 100:479-81, 485
- Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms*, by Marvin Grosswirth: noted, 80:117
- Heran, James L., 76:274, 279-80
- Heran, John M., 76:279-80
- Herbert, A. P., 74:353
- Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, *Private Franklin, The*, 105:250
- Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55

## Index

---

- Here Comes the Showboat!*, by Betty Bryant: noted, 93:130
- Here Was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence*, by Harlan D. Unrau: reviewed, 76:66–67
- Heritage of Flames*, by Donald J. Cannon: reviewed, 76:262–64
- "Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Bert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
- Hermann, Janet Sharp: book reviews by, 82:294–95, 86:379–80; *Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, reviewed, 90:391–92; *The Pursuit of a Dream*, reviewed, 81:223–24
- Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
- Herndon, G. Melvin: *William Tatham, 1752–1819: American Versatile*, reviewed, 72:80–82
- Herndon, Ky., 75:112–13, 116, 118
- Herndon, William H., 71:189–90, 73:59, 86:212, 106:340, 474; Abraham Lincoln and Native Americans, 106:346–47; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568; and Denton Offutt, 108:184, 189–90; illus., 106:491; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 106:490–91; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:481–82, 490–91
- Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, by A. B. ("Happy") Chandler and Vance H. Trimble: reviewed, 88:83–84
- Herold, David, 74:248
- Herold des Westens*, 69:152
- "Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," by R. David Edmunds, 91:249–59
- Herr, George, 96:330
- Herr, W. W., 69:192
- Herrick, Myron, 82:258
- Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
- Herring, Dottie, 102:306
- Herring, Elbert, 91:287
- Herring, George C., 98:341, 104:107; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, 102:284–85, 287, 290, 291, 296–97, 349; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, reviewed, 80:361–63; awards of, 102:287; book note by, 86:202; book reviews by, 76:77–79, 77:237–39, 81:328–30, 86:91–92, 87:190–91, 108:387–88; career at the University of Kentucky, 102:285, 288, 306–7; on diplomatic history, 102:308–10; early life, 102:297–98; estimate of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:310–12; estimate of John Quincy Adams, 102:309–10; estimate of Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:335; illus., 102:289, 299, 307, 331; influence of George Kennan, 102:299–300; intellectual influences on, 102:299–300; interview with Dean Rusk, 102:294; interview with Henry Cabot Lodge, 102:294; interview with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355; introduction to "Henry Clay, Realist" by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–52; and Kenneth M. Coleman, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, noted, 85:101; *LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*, 102:287; "Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," 95:285–303; Oxford History of the United States, 102:287; position on Vietnam War, 102:292–93; quoted, 102:283; Roanoke College, 102:297–98; Robert Bly's criticism of, 102:294–96; *The Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam*

## Index

---

- War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 82:314–16; students of, 102:306–7; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:395; at University of Virginia, 102:289; use of oral history, 102:294; view of diplomatic history, 102:308–10; works of, 102:287
- Herrington, L. B., 81:40
- Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306
- Herriott, Ephraim, 69:230
- Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16
- Herron, Ann, 80:31
- Herron, Captain —, 71:377
- Herron, George, 76:255
- Herron, James L.: See Heran, James L.
- Herron, Samuel, 86:216–17
- Herschel, William, 71:460
- Hershman, Stella K: *The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 92:230–31
- Hershbell, J. J., 84:112–13
- Hershberg, James, 95:289
- Hershberg, Theodore: "Free Blacks in Antebellum Philadelphia," 73:206
- Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141
- Herzer, Herman, 80:426
- Herzstein, Robert E.: book reviews by, 103:596–98, 104:189–90; *Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, reviewed, 103:602–3
- Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41
- He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author*, by John Howard Spurlock: reviewed, 80:337–39
- Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64
- Hess, Earl J.: *Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stones River*, 110:234; *Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stones River*, reviewed, 99:69–70; *The Civil War in the West: Victory and Defeat from the Appalachians to the Mississippi*, reviewed, 110:589–91; *Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, reviewed, 105:497–99; *Lincoln Memorial University and the Shaping of Appalachia*, reviewed, 110:125–27; *In the Trenches at Petersburg: Field Fortifications & Confederate Defeat*, reviewed, 107:605–7, 108:114; and William L. Shea, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52
- Hess, Gary R.: book review by, 104:364–66
- Hesse, Emanuel, 71:135
- Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology*, noted, 97:238–39
- Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5
- Heston, Charlton, 96:296
- Heth, Henry, 69:350
- Hevener, John W.: *Which Side Are You On?: The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–1939*, 107:480, 482, 509; *Which Side are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39*, reviewed, 78:169–70
- Hewett, James, 94:152, 159
- Hewitt, Fayette, 95:396; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
- Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans, La.), 91:162
- Hewitt, James, 91:162
- Hewitt, Lawrence Lee: and Arthur W. Bergeron, eds., *Confederate Generals in the Western Theater*, vol. 3: *Essays on America's Civil War*, noted, 109:275–76; book note by, 88:492; book reviews by, 87:176–77, 95:318–19; and Bruce S.



## Index

---

- Allardice, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, 110:234; and Bruce S. Allardice, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, noted, 107:627–28
- Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162
- Hewitt, Nancy A.: *Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, reviewed, 100:90–91; and Suzanne Lebsack, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
- Hewlett, John W., 97:288
- Heyburn, Henry R., 74:143; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:411
- Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29
- Heyman, Neil M.: *Daily Life During World War I*, reviewed, 101:179–81
- Heyn, Ernest V.: *Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past Century*, reviewed, 75:340–41
- Heywood, John H., 84:117, 130
- Hiatt, Lucy F.: and Noble W. Hiatt, *The Silversmiths of Kentucky*, 70:249
- Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400
- Hibbard, John, 88:17
- Hibbs, Dixie: *Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, reviewed, 100:507–8; *Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, noted, 88:369
- Hickam, Homer H. Jr.: *Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, noted, 88:119–20
- Hickel, Walter, 83:60
- Hicken, Victor: book review by, 78:181–83
- Hickey, Donald R.: *Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 105:110–11; ed., "A Dissenting Voice: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada," 76:45–52; *The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict*, reviewed, 88:468–69
- Hickey, Gerald Cannon: *Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, noted, 91:463–64
- Hickey, Simon, Lexington, Ky.: relationship with Fr. John Thayer, 101:286, 294
- Hickman (Ky.) Courier*, 71:46, 75:20, 25–27; on price stabilization of cotton, 84:148–49
- Hickman, —, 68:276
- Hickman, Harrison, 99:223
- Hickman, Ky., 70:255–56, 262, 264, 270, 73:23, 29, 74:306, 93:260, 99:341, 347; African Americans in, 110:512–14, 522; yellow fever in, 74:304–5
- Hickman, Sarah Kinman: and tobacco farming, 108:336, 340
- Hickman, Thomas, 110:19
- Hickman, Timothy A.: book review by, 101:185–87
- Hickman, William, 84:242, 88:129, 142, 146; migration to Ky., 110:19
- Hickman County, Ky., 73:24, 78:343, 349, 357, 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; African Americans in, 110:507–8, 512; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:517; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; and public school reform, 109:56; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
- Hickman Creek (Ky.), 68:127, 233, 72:228, 340, 108:177
- Hickok, Lorena, 90:85; letter to Henry Hopkins on eastern Ky., 1933, 78:55–63
- Hicks, Claudia: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63
- Hicks, David, 69:251–52
- Hicks, George L.: *Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 99:324–25

## Index

---

- Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
- Hicks, Jack, 79:236
- Hicks, John D.: *The Populist Revolt*, 73:201, 326
- Hicks, Terry, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52
- Hicks, Wanda, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52, 60
- Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
- Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
- Hidden History: Exploring Our Secret Past*, by Daniel J. Boorstin: reviewed, 86:173–74
- Hidden Illness in the White House*, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
- Hieatt, C. C.: land development by, 107:55, 58, 60, 67
- Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
- Higbee, John, 87:109, 88:422
- Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
- Higginbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41–42
- Higginbotham, Don: *The War of American Independence*, 74:65
- Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks: *Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 92:332–34
- Higgins, John F.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:597–98
- Higginson, Charles, 69:63
- Higginson, George Jr.: death of, 102:66–67
- Higginson, Wentworth, 70:155
- Higgs, Robert J.: *Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature*, reviewed, 82:105–7
- Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
- Higgs, Vivian: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- High, Ellesa Clay: *Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley*, reviewed, 83:143–44
- Higham, Robin: *100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, reviewed, 101:531–34; ed., *Civil Wars in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 71:199–202
- Highbaugh, LeRoy Jr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- Highbaugh, LeRoy Sr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- High Bridge Camp Meeting, 109:21
- Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops during Civil War*, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
- Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays, The*, by Arthur S. Link: reviewed, 70:68–69
- Highland: colony of (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:232
- Highland Addition (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53
- Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
- Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, by John M. Glen: reviewed, 86:395–96
- Highland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55
- Highlands (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:34
- Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia*, by Lula Porterfield Givens: reviewed, 75:328–29
- High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
- Highsprint, Ky., 75:149, 97:191, 107:471, 480; Cloverfork Museum at, 107:474–75, 496–97, 501–4, 506, 508–9; coal mine at, 107:495–96, 500, 502–3; pictorial of, 107:497; reunion at,

## Index

---

- 107:497; strike at mine in, 107:495  
High Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:217  
"High Water and Hell So Far": A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206  
*Highways Into History*, by Alice Fleming: reviewed, 70:71–72  
Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163  
Hild, Matthew: *Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 105:505–7  
Hilde, Libra R.: book review by, 108:141–43  
Hildebrand, \_\_\_\_\_, 69:258  
Hill, \_\_\_\_\_, 68:276  
Hill, Adam, 110:388  
Hill, Annabella P.: *Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, noted, 94:110–11  
Hill, A. P., 74:233, 97:398, 101:455, 108:56  
Hill, Benjamin H., 79:226  
Hill, Benjamin Jefferson, 74:294–95  
Hill, Bob, 87:405  
Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20  
Hill, Carol A.: and Duane De Paepe, "Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," 77:247–62  
Hill, Clement, 70:78  
Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky*, 102:517  
Hill, George Washington, 100:326  
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25  
Hill, James B., 82:62  
Hill, Jerry: *Kentucky Weather*, noted, 104:806  
Hill, John Paul: book reviews by, 105:178–80, 737–39  
Hill, Lance: *Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 102:272–73  
Hill, Mrs. Clement: death of, 108:226; debt of, 108:221; slaves of, 108:220  
Hill, Sam E., 68:281  
Hill, Samuel S., 71:108, 414; ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 1, *Religion*, reviewed, 105:176–78; *Encyclopedia of Religion in the South*, reviewed, 83:359–61; *The South and the North in American Religion*, reviewed, 80:233–35  
Hill, Thomas, 68:253  
Hill, Walter, 108:240  
Hill, West T. Jr.: *The Theatre in Early Kentucky, 1790–1820*, reviewed, 70:66–68; *The Theatre in Early Kentucky: 1790–1820*, 76:268  
Hill, William, 102:19  
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529  
*Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500  
*Hillbilly Women: Mountain Women Speak of Struggle and Joy in Southern Appalachia*, by Kathy Kahn: reviewed, 72:173–75  
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391  
Hilliard, Calvin, 78:348  
Hilliard, Ernest, 78:348, 352, 356  
Hilliard, Henry W., 73:33–34, 37–38, 49; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 544–45, 557  
Hilliard, Sam Bowers: *Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*, reviewed, 84:81–82; book review by, 93:92–93  
Hilliard Lyons Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67  
Hillis, Danny, 96:380  
Hillman, Daniel, 79:328  
Hillman, Sidney, 73:158, 161, 104:486–88

## Index

---

- Hillquit, Morrris, 96:366  
Hills, Effie, 88:32  
Hills, Lucy Lincoln, 68:235  
Hillsboro, Ky., 69:116, 87:149–51  
Hills-Evans feud, 73:332  
*Hills of Strife* (film), 96:124  
Hill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196, 217  
Hill Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33  
Hillyer, Elisha: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322  
Hillyer, Robert, 75:271, 279  
Hillyer, William S., 74:183  
Hilton family, 68:224  
Himler Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200  
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200  
Himmelfarb, Gertrude: *The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals*, reviewed, 86:285–86  
Himmelstein, Jerome L.: book review by, 105:378–80  
Hind, Richard, 95:127  
Hindman, Ky., 93:183–84, 189, 99:32, 107:308; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591  
Hindman, Thomas C., 69:343–44, 346, 76:333, 79:125, 103:537  
Hindman Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 85:244, 253–54, 257, 93:180, 183–85, 192–93, 195, 197–98, 201, 204, 97:113–14  
Hinds, Charles F., 73:395; book reviews by, 69:173–74, 73:79, 80, 426–28, 75:244–45, 77:129–31; Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 32–33, 44  
Hine, Darlene Clark, 109:433; book review by, 84:319–20; *The State of Afro-American History*, reviewed, 85:77–79  
Hine, Robert V.: *Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, reviewed, 80:229–30  
Hines, —, 68:219  
Hines, Avis, 86:51  
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31  
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27  
Hines, C. W. Sr., 85:130  
Hines, Duncan, 91:61; article about, 97:27–41  
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27  
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29  
Hines, Henry B., 98:265  
Hines, Porter, 97:27  
Hines, Thomas Henry: arrest of, 108:104; and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:14, 94–107  
Hines-Park Foods, Inc. (N.Y.), 97:39  
Hinitt, F. W., 72:346  
Hinkle, E. D., 84:304–5  
Hinkle, M. M., 70:98  
Hinkston Creek (Ky.), 94:15, 19  
Hinson, Old Jack, 110:459  
Hinter, John T., 104:532  
Hinton, Arthur, 110:507–8  
Hinton, Evan, 72:237  
Hinton, John T.: political campaign of, 108:369, 372  
Hinton, Joseph, 69:200, 206  
Hinton, Thomas, 69:200  
Hinton, William, 74:176  
*Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, by Gordon B. Dodds: reviewed, 72:66–67  
Hires, G. C., 71:305  
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167  
Hirsch, Herman, 110:169  
Hirsch, Jerrold: *Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, reviewed, 101:536–38  
Hirsch, Walt, 84:54, 63–65, 67  
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357–58, 360, 363  
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432  
Hise, Elijah, 93:393  
*His Fighting Blood* (film), 96:124  
Hispaniola: trade with, 107:562  
*His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad*, edited by Stuart Seely Sprague:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 95:191–93
- His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, edited by Paul Finkelman: reviewed, 93:352–55
- "Historian Humbly Declines to Have a Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
- Historian's Guide to Computing*, by Daniel I. Greenstein: noted, 93:382
- Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works*, by Helen J. Poulton: reviewed, 70:233–35
- Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History*, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 87:455–57
- Historical Army Register*, by Francis B. Heitman, 82:283–84
- Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 90:199–200
- Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers*, by Dale R. Steiner: noted, 81:112
- "Historical Lawsuits of the Eighteenth Century—Locating 'The Stamping Ground,'" by Neal Hammon, 69:197–215
- historical memory: historiography of, 110:575–84
- historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
- Historical Sketches of Kentucky*, by Lewis Collins, 70:17, 71:464
- "Historical Studies in Kentucky," by H. L. Meredith, 69:87–89
- Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War*, edited by Patricia L. Faust: reviewed, 85:270–71
- Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, by Walter E. Langsam and William Gus Johnson: reviewed, 84:310–11
- Historic Families of Kentucky*, by Thomas Marshall Green, 70:113
- Historic Highway Marker Program, 70:61
- Historic Images of Frankfort*, by Nicky Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
- Historic Kentucky*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100, 74:129
- Historic Maps of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388–89; reviewed, 78:157–58
- "Historic Marshall-Brown Controversy and the Impact upon The Filson Club, 1885–1891, The" by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:108–20
- Historic Missouri: A Pictorial Narrative*, compiled by The State Historical Society of Missouri: reviewed, 76:316–18
- Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
- Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice*, by Arthur P. Ziegler Jr. and Walter C. Kidney: reviewed, 79:200–201
- Historic Tredegar (Richmond, Va.), 107:145
- historiography: of African Americans, 109:283–94; of early American republic, 104:95–126; of Ky., 80:65–88, 97:83–112, 105:87–92, 109:287–88, 291–92; of South, 80:119–50
- History, Education, and the Schools*, by William J. Reese: reviewed, 105:555–56
- History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition*: publication of, 105:587
- History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, edited by Lawrence S. Thompson: noted, 78:386
- History as High Adventure*, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
- History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
- History News Service, 104:110

## Index

---

- History of Afro-American Literature: vol. 1, The Long Beginning, 1746–1895*, by Blyden Jackson, reviewed, 88:337–38
- History of American Higher Education, A*, by John R. Thelin: reviewed, 102:230–32
- History of Anderson County, A*, by Lewis W. McKee and Lydia K. Bond: reviewed, 74:240–43
- History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, by Philip S. Foner: reviewed, 82:406–8
- History of Blacks in Kentucky, A*: by Marion B. Lucas and George C. Wright, 109:290–91; review essay, 91:65–75
- History of Bourbon County, 1785–1865*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 77:61–63
- History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
- History of Carbondale, Illinois, A*, by John W. D. Wright: reviewed, 76:175–77
- History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370
- History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992*, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 90:284–85
- History of Daviess County, 1863*, by Richard B. Mason, 69:4
- History of Early Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County, Kentucky*, by Robert C. Jobson: reviewed, 78:67–68
- History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 104:285–87
- History of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and its Surroundings, A*, by Samuel Haycraft: reviewed, 75:155–57
- History of Environmental Politics Since 1945, A*, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 99:326–28
- History of Georgetown College*, by Robert Snyder: reviewed, 78:268–69
- History of Georgia, A*, edited by Kenneth Coleman: reviewed, 76:318–20
- History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236
- History of Kentucky*, by Lewis and Richard H. Collins: noted, 78:194
- History of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
- History of Kentucky, The*, by Humphrey Marshall, 70:72–74, 114, 120
- History of Kentucky Courthouses*, by Elisabeth Headley Garr: reviewed, 70:334–36
- History of Laurel County*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4
- History of Lexington, Kentucky*, by George W. Ranck: reviewed, 69:183–85
- History of Lexington, Kentucky, Its Early Annals and Recent Progress*, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238
- "History of Mammoth Cave, Emphasizing Tourist Development and Medical Experimentation under Dr. John Croghan," by Samuel W. Thomas, Eugene H. Conner and Harold Meloy, 68:319–40
- History of Middle Tennessee; or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson*, by A. W. Putnam: reviewed, 70:237–39
- History of Missouri, A: vol. 6, 1953 to 2003*, by Lawrence H. Larsen, noted, 102:279
- History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918*, by Carl B. Boyd: noted, 83:169–70
- History of Muhlenberg County*, 97:289
- History of Navigation on the Missouri River*, 72:66–67
- History of Nicholas County*, by Joan Weissinger Conley: reviewed, 75:153–55
- History of Ohio County, Kentucky*, by McDowell A. Fogle: reviewed, 68:272–73

## Index

---

- History of Owen County, Kentucky: "Sweet Owen,"* by Mariam Sidebottom Houchens: reviewed, 76:154–55
- History of Owensboro and Daviess County, Kentucky, A,* by Hugh O. Potter: reviewed, 73:416–17
- History of Pharmacy,* by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24
- History of Philosophy in America,* by Elizabeth Flower and Murray G. Murphy: reviewed, 77:155–56
- History of Pioneer Lexington,* by Charles R. Staples: reviewed, 72:276–78
- History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings,* by Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 80:224–25
- History of Southern Literature,* edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: et al., reviewed, 84:317–19
- History of the 3rd, 7th, 8th, and 12th Kentucky C.S.A.,* by Henry George: reviewed, 69:392–93
- History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!, A,* by Joseph Reinhart: reviewed, 100:61–62
- History of the Administration of John Adams, A,* by John Wood, 76:98
- History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985,* by Henry C. Dethloff, reviewed, 87:166
- History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky,* 98:243, 255–56
- History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad,* by John F. Stover: noted, 86:100
- History of the Christian Church in the West,* by Barton W. Stone, 85:321
- History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, A,* by Mann Butler, 73:84
- History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky,* by Mann Butler: reviewed, 68:180–84
- History of the Conquest of Mexico,* by William Hickling Prescott, 69:182
- History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church,* by Robert Davidson, 69:218
- History of the Daniel Boone National Forest, A, 1770–1970,* by Robert F. Collins: reviewed, 75:243–44
- History of the Disciples of Christ,* by W. E. Garrison and A. T. De Groot, 74:335
- History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky,* by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236
- History of the Indiana Historical Society,* by Lana Ruegamer: noted, 80:116
- History of the Kentucky Baptists, A,* by J. H. Spencer, 110:31
- History of the Lexington Cemetery,* by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86
- History of the National Woman Suffrage Association,* 72:362
- History of the Ohio Falls Cities and Their Enemies:* treatment of George Keats, 106:43
- History of the Old South, A: The Emergence of A Reluctant Nation,* by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 74:230, 231
- History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky,* by Robert Davidson, 69:218
- History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000,* by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92
- History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky,* by C. Julian Oberwarth, with additional material and editing by William B. Scott Jr., noted, 87:469–70
- History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America,* by Henry Wilson, 71:115
- History of the South, A,* by Charles P. Roland with Francis Butler Simkins, 107:164
- History of the South,* vol. 11, *The New South, 1945–1980,* by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 94:328–30
- History of the United States,* by Edward Channing, 69:31
- History of the United States,* by George

## Index

---

- Bancroft, 69:182  
*History of the Virginia Baptists*, by Robert B. Semple, 110:28–29  
*History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, by Charles P. Roland, edited by John David Smith, 107:165; reviewed, 106:113–14  
Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182  
Hitchcock, Edward, 79:311, 97:378  
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35  
Hitchcocks, Capt. —, 80:207  
Hitchinson, Jerome, 109:409–10  
Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44  
Hite, Abraham Jr., 72:237  
Hite, Isaac, 70:277–78, 282–83, 287–91, 72:227–28, 237–38, 241, 396, 78:297, 301, 305–7, 311, 97:139, 149  
Hite, Joseph, 72:238  
Hite, Jost, 97:138  
Hitler, Adolf, 92:409, 100:154–55, 160, 105:440; rise of eugenics, 102:219  
*Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68  
*Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, by Charles Hamilton: reviewed, 90:218–19  
*Hitler of History*, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12  
*Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, by Robert D. Billinger Jr., 105:419  
*Hitler: The Path to Power*, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 88:235–36  
Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224  
Hix family, 68:226  
Hixson, Walter L., 81:77; book reviews by, 90:314–16, 94:335–36; *George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, reviewed, 89:115–16; "The 1938 Kentucky Senate Election: Alben W. Barkley, 'Happy' Chandler, and the New Deal," 80:309–29  
Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75  
H. L. Green's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:364, 366  
*HMS Dreadnought*, 88:67  
Hoadley, John F.: *Origins of American Political Parties, 1789–1803*, reviewed, 85:176–77  
Hoag, S. Surward, 70:70  
Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20  
Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35  
Hobart, John Henry, 69:38  
Hobart College (Geneva, N.Y.), 69:62, 71  
Hobbs, Dana, 110:518  
Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44–45  
Hobbs, Emiline, 110:518  
Hobbs, Jerry, 110:518  
Hobbs, Sarah Ann, 110:518  
Hobbs, W. C. G., 79:156  
Hoblitzell, Bruce, 78:38  
Hoblitzell, Bruce T.: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:374, 401–2, 415–17, 420–21, 424–27  
*Hoboes, Bindlestiffs, Fruit Tramps, and the Harvesting of the West*, by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 108:426–28  
Hobson, Charles F.: ed., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, reviewed, 92:89–90; ed., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 8, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, reviewed, 94:184–86; et al., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, reviewed, 97:472–74  
Hobson, Edward H., 70:213–15, 217–18, 304, 72:378, 76:16, 85:350, 352, 86:363, 95:246, 253, 255–56, 267, 273,



## Index

---

- 275
- Hobson, Fred: *Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, reviewed, 83:83–85
- Hobson, Joe, 103:485
- Hobson, Jonathan, 70:300
- Hobson, W. E., 68:192
- Hobson, William E., 71:183, 431, 72:36
- Hobson, William H.: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:430, 456
- Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
- Hochman, Barbara: *Uncle Tom's Cabin and the Reading Revolution: Race, Literacy, Childhood, and Fiction, 1851-1911*, reviewed, 110:209–11
- Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
- Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
- Hockaday family, 101:462
- Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
- Hockensmith, N. J., 74:242
- Hodge, Charles, 69:221, 72:217, 326–30
- Hodge, Hugh L., 72:329
- Hodge, Stephen, 105:244
- Hodge, William, 105:244
- Hodge, W. J., 104:237
- Hodgenville, Ky., 90:55; and the Lincoln centennial celebration, 106:473; Lincoln family in, 106:374–75, 513–14; Lincoln Memorial, 107:257–58; Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387
- Hodges, Albert G., 69:379, 70:12, 71:27, 72:368–69, 371, 382–83, 80:303; letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
- Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–12
- Hodges, Graham Russell Gao: *David Ruggles: A Radical Black Abolitionist and the Underground Railroad*, reviewed, 107:595–97
- Hodges, James A.: book reviews by, 89:423–24, 93:118–20
- Hodges, Jesse, 83:6, 18, 86:322
- Hodges, Juanita J.: See Flowers, April
- Hodges, Luther, 80:140
- Hodges, Robert, 88:187
- Hodges, Robert C.: book note by, 92:128–29; book review by, 90:214–15
- Hodges, Sikes, 81:420
- Hodge W. J.: business boycott in Louisville, Ky., 109:413–14; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423
- Hodgson, Godfrey, 107:379; *America in Our Time*, reviewed, 75:341–43; *Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, reviewed, 104:343–45
- Hodson, Christopher: book review by, 103:551–52
- Hoefflerle, Caroline: book reviews by, 105:173–74, 765–67
- Hoeing, J. B., 80:429
- Hoemann, George H.: and Harold D. Moser, and David R. Hoth, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, 1816–1820, reviewed, 93:98–99
- Hoerschelmann, Olaf: *Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, reviewed, 105:172–73
- Hoerty, George, 69:148
- Hoff, Joan: *Nixon Reconsidered*, reviewed, 93:371–73
- Hoffer, Peter Charles: book reviews by, 88:207–8, 103:614–15; and N. E. H. Hull, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
- Hoffman, Alice M.: and Howard S. Hoffman, *Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II*, noted, 89:333–34; oral history essay, 104:688, 695
- Hoffman, Charles: and Tess Hoffman, *North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold*, reviewed, 86:383–85

## Index

---

- Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 79:367–68, 90:67
- Hoffman, Ezekiel, 68:238
- Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
- Hoffman, Lazarus: Civil War service of, 110:170
- Hoffman, Paul, 105:467
- Hoffman, Paul E.: *Florida's Frontiers*, reviewed, 100:519–20
- Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
- Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: *Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, reviewed, 105:329–30
- Hoff-Wilson, Joan: and Marjorie Lightmon, eds., *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
- Hofmann, George F.: *Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, reviewed, 105:146
- Hofstadter, Richard, 73:200, 326, 74:68, 83:303, 89:351, 92:247, 256
- Hofstetter, Jacob, 105:449; illus., 105:452
- Hofstetter, Mary Alfreda: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:449–51
- Hofstra, Warren R.: ed., *George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, reviewed, 96:394–95
- Hogan, Henry, 72:237
- Hogan, Humphrey, 69:248
- Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
- Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
- Hogan, Richard, 68:114, 118
- Hogan, Roseann R.: ed., "Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," 89:1–31
- Hogan, Thomas, 73:319
- Hogan, Tom: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6, 26, 29
- Hogan, Wesley C.: *Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, reviewed, 105:557–58
- Hoganson, Kristin L.: *Consumers' Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity, 1865-1920*, reviewed, 106:120–21
- Hogans Station, Ky., 69:206
- Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
- Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225–26
- Hogg, Edwin F., 71:302
- Hogg, Isaac, 83:127
- Hogg, James, 73:64–66, 90:228
- Hogue, Pleasant, 82:166
- Hohenstein, Kurt: book review by, 105:507–9; *Coining Corruption: The Making of the American Campaign Finance System*, reviewed, 106:126–27
- Hohner, Robert A.: book review by, 94:331–32
- Hohokam Indians, 70:231
- Hoig, Stan: *The Battle of the Washita: The Sheridan-Custer Indian Campaign of 1867-69*, reviewed, 75:252–53
- Hoke, W. B., 69:148
- Holbrook, —, 93:61
- Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
- Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
- Holcomb, Oliver G., 77:290
- Hold April*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:278
- Holden, William A., 105:443
- Holder, John, 78:99, 86:319, 322, 327
- Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*, by Flavel C. Barber: reviewed, 93:224–25
- Holdzkom, Marianne: book review by, 107:95–96
- Holeman, Edward, 69:199, 201, 203, 205
- Holeman, George, 84:254
- Holeman, Isaac, 88:147
- Holeman, Jacob H., 94:129
- Holiday*, 91:199
- Holifield, E. Brooks: *The Gentlemen Theologians*, reviewed, 77:309–10
- Holl, Richard E., 100:127; *From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's*

## Index

---

- Preparedness Program*, reviewed, 103:592–94; book reviews by, 100:105–7, 102:138–39, 103:819–21, 104:760–62, 105:540–41, 108:161–63, 109:122–24; illus., 101:6; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," 100:139–65
- Holladay, Maj.—, 85:331, 338, 339, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353
- Holladay, Mrs., 85:328
- Holland, —, 94:125
- Holland, Antonio F.: book review by, 106:141–42; *Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, reviewed, 105:133–35
- Holland, Ed, 90:170
- Holland, George, 90:169, 170–71, 173–75, 177–79
- Holland, Laurence B.: and James M. Banner Jr., Michael D. Bell, James M. McPherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48
- Holland, Robert P., 93:457
- Holland, Tapley, 71:25
- Hollander, Nanci, 83:124
- Hollandsworth, James G. Jr.: *Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866*, reviewed, 99:315–17; *Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience during Civil War*, reviewed, 94:320–22
- Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
- Holley, Horace, 71:323, 72:146, 156, 166, 308, 73:356, 74:230, 79:318–19, 86:107–9, 92:255
- Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
- Holliday, Doc, 71:325
- Holliday, John, 81:244–45
- Hollingsworth, Helen: and Kevin E. O'Donnell, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
- Hollingsworth, Kent: *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, noted, 84:234–35; *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, noted, 107:627; *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, reviewed, 77:56–57
- Hollingsworth, Lynne: book review by, 98:315–16; and Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, eds., "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48
- Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239–42
- Hollingsworth, Randolph: book review by, 102:237–40; *Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 102:403–4
- Hollin Hall (Fairfax, Va.), 69:4
- Hollister, John, 82:53
- Hollon, Morton, 107:413, 416
- Holloway, Herman M. Sr., 110:553
- Holloway, Mark, 69:233
- Holly, John, 83:5–6, 16–17
- Hollybush: Folk Building and Social Change in an Appalachian Community*, by Charles E. Martin: reviewed, 83:142–43
- Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
- Hollywood, Calif., 100:195–200; depiction of Ky. in film, 98:367–83; depiction of women in film, 98:405–28; effects on culture, 98:406, 407
- Hollywood as Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context*, edited by Peter C. Rollins: reviewed, 82:107–8
- Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, Va.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:145, 208–9
- Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine*, by Mary H. Mitchell: noted, 85:100
- Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, by Clayton R. Koppes and Gregory D. Black: reviewed, 86:194–95
- Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 88:108–10  
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42  
Holman, C. Hugh: *The Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History*, reviewed, 78:276–79  
Holman, Harriet R.: "The Kentucky Journal of Thomas Nelson Page," 68:1–16  
Holman, Jesse Lynch, 70:225; *The Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education: A New Novel Founded on Fact*, reviewed, 74:58–59  
Holman, William Steele, 70:84–86  
Holmberg, James J., 99:391; book reviews by, 100:351–52, 101:109–10; ed., *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, reviewed, 100:201–2; *Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, listed, 102:151  
Holmes, Andrew, 75:180; and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261  
Holmes, Burton, 97:35  
Holmes, David S., 110:543  
Holmes, Donald, 88:146  
Holmes, Helen, 88:332; civil rights leadership of, 109:379–80, 392  
Holmes, Jack D. L., 74:245  
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363  
Holmes, Mary Jane, 71:323  
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 70:128, 74:238, 77:35, 92:408, 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482  
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 68:367, 73:337, 92:408  
Holmes, Robert, 81:124  
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449  
Holmes, William F., 76:319; book reviews by, 79:290–92, 89:218–19  
Holmes High School (Cincinnati, Ohio): African Americans at, 109:360  
Holms, — (1803), 100:342  
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355  
*Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254  
Holsaert, Faith, Martha Prescod, Norman Noonan, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, and Dorothy Zellner, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41  
Holsen, John, 85:214  
Holsteiner, George Michael: See Stoner, Michael  
Holston River, 79:252  
Holston River (N.C.), 71:402, 404; valley of, 72:279  
Holt, Andrew, 73:423  
Holt, Ann, 106:381  
Holt, Eleanor K. Stephens, 97:2; family of, 106:375–76  
Holt, Elizabeth, 106:376  
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363  
Holt, Ivan Lee, 76:119  
Holt, James, 106:381; correspondence of Joseph Holt with, 106:405–6  
Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160  
Holt, John, 97:2  
Holt, John W.: career of, 106:375–76  
Holt, Joseph, 69:106, 112, 75:197, 80:286–87, 290, 103:540, 106:300–302, 577, 110:236–37, 256, 478; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:373–407; career as judge advocate general, 110:403–37; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:413–19; and the Democratic Party, 106:382–88, 390, 394; early career of, 110:403–4; evaluation of, 110:417–19; family of, 106:375–76, 379–82; and Henry Clay, 106:389; illus., 106:375, 399; and Joshua Fry Speed, 106:438; and the judge advocate general's department, 97:1–25; in Lincoln administration, 106:396; nullification, 106:389; reasons for support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:387, 396–407; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 106:387; as secretary of war, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; and slavery, 106:376–78, 397–402; support

## Index

---

- for Richard Mentor Johnson, 106:385, 398–99; and Unionism, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401
- Holt, Len, 109:371; CORE, 104:233, 236
- Holt, Margaret Wickliffe, 97:2, 106:381; slaves of, 106:400–401
- Holt, Marilyn Irvin: *Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, reviewed, 106:146–49
- Holt, Mary Harrison, 97:2; death of, 106:381
- Holt, Michael F., 101:427, 106:504; *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
- Holt, Richard, 106:376, 381
- Holt, Robert, 110:435
- Holt, Robert S., 97:7, 106:388, 405, 407; correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:381–82, 392–94
- Holt, Thomas, 106:376, 381
- Holt, Thomas H.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:380
- Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
- Holt, William H., 93:414
- Holt house (Breckinridge County, Ky.): construction of, 106:376; illus., 106:380
- Holton, John A., 89:243
- Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
- Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
- "Holt's Bottom" (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 106:375
- Holtzwhir, Germany: during World War II, 110:82
- Holy Alliance (1815), 72:143–44, 152, 154–55, 161, 107:564; end of, 107:566; and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65; and Latin American revolutions, 107:555, 559
- Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
- Holy Cross, Ky., 68:256
- Holy Cross Church (Holy Cross, Ky.), 68:252, 254, 256, 261
- Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
- Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music*, by Teresa Reed: reviewed, 101:227–29
- Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97
- "Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:93–108
- Holzer, Harold: book review by, 110:185–89; et al., *The Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*, reviewed, 82:409–10; and John Y. Simon and Dawn Vogel, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, 107:110–12; "Lincoln and Washington: The Printmakers Blessed Their Union," 75:204–13; *Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President*, reviewed, 102:108–9; and Mark E. Neely Jr., and Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90; and Mark E. Neely Jr., *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, reviewed, 92:326–27
- Holzinger, Colonel, 81:242–43, 246
- Holzweiss, Robert F.: book review by, 105:560–62
- Home, John, 100:45
- Home Builders Association of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 107:77
- home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County, 96:137–66
- Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II*, by Otis Hays Jr.: reviewed, 89:114–15
- Home Front, The: War Years in Britain, 1939–1945*, by Susan Briggs: reviewed, 74:351–54
- Home Guards, 69:351, 71:345, 108:55; defense of Lexington, Ky., 110:349–50; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:329, 333, 337, 339, 347; in Henderson, Ky., 103:670; during the secession crisis, 110:452
- Home Missionary Society, 72:323
- Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC),

## Index

---

- 80:327, 90:281  
*Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame  
Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest,  
1850–1920*, by Fred W. Peterson: noted,  
92:125–26  
Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4  
*Home Voices*, edited by Mark Lucas:  
noted, 89:433  
homicide: in nineteenth century Ky.,  
81:134–53  
Honaker, James, 69:286  
*Honest Miller of Simpson County*, by A. B.  
Broderson: noted, 92:344–45  
*Honest Yankee, The*: performance of,  
76:268  
Honhart, Fred: book note by, 93:382  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196  
*Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver  
Wendell Holmes*, by Sheldon M. Novick:  
reviewed, 88:356–58  
Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels:  
and Charles S. Todd, 105:196  
*Honor and Slavery*, by Kenneth S.  
Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37  
Hood, Andrew: frontier station of,  
92:141; state capital relocation issue,  
104:257; station of, 107:14  
Hood, Fred J.: *Reformed America: The  
Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837*,  
reviewed, 80:346–47  
Hood, James Larry, 80:80, 81:111–12,  
97:341; book notes by, 84:106,  
86:407–8, 88:369; book reviews by,  
76:62–64, 80:243–45; "For the Union:  
Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist  
Congressmen and the Development of  
the Republican Party in Kentucky,  
1863–1865," 76:197–215; "Marching to  
Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in  
Nelson and Washington Counties,  
Kentucky," 87:144–61; *Restless Heart:  
Kentucky's Search for Individual Liberty  
and Community*, noted, 108:443; "The  
Union and Slavery: Congressman  
Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass,"  
75:214–21; *Visions of Zion: Christianity,  
Modernization, and the American Pursuit  
of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson  
and Washington Counties, Kentucky*,  
reviewed, 103:774–76  
Hood, John B., 70:352, 74:288–89, 296,  
76:333, 89:7, 94:165–66, 97:174,  
110:458  
Hood, John Bell, 69:29  
Hood, Major —, 89:14, 15  
Hood's Station, Clark County, Ky.,  
92:140–41  
Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441  
Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and  
Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96  
Hooker, Joseph, 70:64; evaluation of,  
101:456  
Hooser, Hortency: Shaker poetry of,  
109:14–17  
*Hoosier Regiment in Dixie*, by Arville L.  
Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14  
*Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of  
Southern Strategies*, by Donald J. Lisio:  
reviewed, 84:336–37  
Hoover, Herbert, 70:130, 71:150, 72:289,  
412, 73:156, 74:122, 79:163, 338–39,  
344, 81:31, 42, 82:169, 84:147–48,  
90:266, 271, 280, 348, 92:186, 191,  
195, 198, 97:47, 104:474; economic  
policies of, 104:424; on federal  
regulation of broadcasting, 75:343;  
political philosophy of, 105:463–64  
Hoover, Herbert Jr., 82:53  
Hoover, J. Edgar, 71:216, 82:360;  
Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of,  
104:475–76; and immigration policy,  
104:483–84; and POW security issue,  
105:448  
Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196  
Hope, Dr. —, 68:4–5  
Hope, John S., 94:156  
*Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in  
Difficult Times*, by Studs Terkel:  
reviewed, 101:387–89  
Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.),

## Index

---

- 91:48  
Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 74:233, 97:384, 391, 392, 393; (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 76:57  
Hopewell, 68:225  
Hopewell, Ky., 70:52–54, 56, 94:22, 98:383  
Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21  
Hopewell Indians, 70:233  
Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416  
Hopkins, Harry, 80:317, 84:166, 168; 1933 report to on eastern Ky., 78:55–63  
Hopkins, James, 69:117, 70:47  
Hopkins, James F., 82:72, 93:86, 100:428, 103:65, 110:469; book reviews by, 69:395–97, 70:156–58, 76:236–38, 79:369–71, 80:444–46, 81:89–92, 82:391–92; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 4, *Secretary of State, 1825*, reviewed, 71:445–46; *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, noted, 97:236; and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826*, reviewed, 72:418–20; and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6, *Secretary of State, 1827*, reviewed, 81:199–200; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:393–94, 427  
Hopkins, Jerry: book review by, 78:174–76  
Hopkins, John H., 69:52  
Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276  
Hopkins, Mark, 71:320  
Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201  
Hopkins, Stephen, 72:403  
Hopkins County, Ky., 71:347, 73:164, 99:346, 355; during Civil War, 109:70–71, 110:347; school desegregation in, 109:361–62; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; temperance league in, 75:34  
Hopkinsianism, 74:105  
*Hopkinsville (Ky.) Conservative*, 71:48  
*Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian*, 81:411, 90:173–75; on Night Riders, 82:242, 244, 249  
*Hopkinsville (Ky.) New Era*: on Night Riders, 82:249  
Hopkinsville, Ky., 68:57, 69:51–52, 268, 70:171–72, 197, 310, 71:238, 396, 415–16, 418–19, 72:11, 127, 353, 73:369, 74:77, 308, 75:80–81, 90, 128, 89:382, 90:173, 93:61, 94:140, 95:396, 97:160, 170, 365, 98:287, 288–89, 99:5, 8, 34, 123, 348, 107:163, 109:171–73, 110:279, 286; during Civil War, 109:68, 110:491, 493; Confederate volunteers in, 103:673; desegregation in, 109:352; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 165, 171–73, 181–82, 185; Ned Breathitt's law office in, 104:580; slave plot in, 110:317; during World War II, 100:127, 129–38, 153  
Hopkinsville Academy (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 71:396  
Hopkinsville High School (Hopkinsville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:163, 165, 171–73, 181–82, 185  
Hord, Lysander, 95:379  
Horine, Emmet Field, 81:62  
*Horizon Concise History of Mexico, The*, by Victor Alba: reviewed, 72:77–79  
Horn, Stanley F., 69:279, 70:238  
Horn, Tammy: *Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, noted, 104:816  
Hornady, H. C., 79:224  
Hornback, Nancy, 90:54  
Hornblower, Joseph C., 80:281  
Horne, Gerald: book review by, 109:250–52  
Horne, Lena, 96:277  
Hornellsville, N.Y.: Vicksburg campaign

## Index

---

- victory celebration, 103:654  
*Hornet* (steamboat), 95:377  
Hornsby, Henry, 88:173  
Hornsey, T. A.: gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:14  
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151; *Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, noted, 87:95–96  
Horowitz, Roger: *Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation*, reviewed, 104:205–7  
Horral, Stanley W.: *The Pictorial History of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, reviewed, 72:196–98  
Horrell, C. William: *Land Between the Rivers: The Southern Illinois Country*, reviewed, 72:73–74  
*Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture*, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16  
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Ferguson family in, 101:298  
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:23  
Horse Guards: London, England, 108:195  
*Horse in America*, by John Gilmer Speed: noted, 81:112  
Horse Lick (Ky.), 68:130  
*Horseman & Fair World*, 77:284  
"Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," by Lee Soltow, 79:203–10  
*Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84  
horse-racing industry, 98:370–72  
horses: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; horse farms, 90:258; Ky. owners in 1800, 79:203–10; training of, 108:173–211; *See also* standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters  
*Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America*, by Ann Norton Greene: reviewed, 106:282–85  
*Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 80:251  
*Horse Soldiers, The* (1959), 110:462  
*Horse World of the Bluegrass*, by Mary E. Wharton and Edward L. Bowen: noted, 80:481–82  
Horsman, Reginald, 104:123; book reviews by, 83:274–75, 86:185–86, 107:609–10; *Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, reviewed, 106:243–45; *Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*, reviewed, 86:80–82  
Horton, Edward W. Jr., 83:109, 115–16, 119  
Horton, Elijah, 69:101  
Horton, James Oliver: and Lois F. Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41  
Horton, John Benjamin, 109:423  
Horton, Lois F.: and James Oliver Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41  
Horton, Louise: book review by, 75:155–57, 78:65–67; "General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," 79:122–35; *In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky From 1815–1880*, reviewed, 74:329–31; *Samuel Bell Maxey—A Biography*, reviewed, 73:85, 86  
Horvath, David: and Beverly W. Brannan, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 85:71–72  
Horwitz, Lester V.: *The Longest Raid of the Civil War*, reviewed, 99:396–98  
Horwitz, Tony, 107:251; *Confederates in the Attic*, 107:214, 242  
Hoskins, Patricia A., 110:239; book review by, 106:110–11; "The Freedmen's Bureau in the Jackson Purchase Region



## Index

---

- of Kentucky, 1866-1868," 110:503-31
- Hoskins, William A., 71:186, 426-27, 436, 72:20, 23-24, 27-28, 31, 33, 36
- Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
- Hosmer, Harriet, 68:354-55
- Host, W. James, 70:158
- Hotaling, Edward: *They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, reviewed, 94:77-78
- Hotchkiss, William A., 73:301
- Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
- Hotel St. Charles (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:7
- Hotel Woodruff (Chicago, Ill.), 110:539
- Hoten camp, Philippines, 86:261, 262
- Hoth, David R.: and George H. Hoemann, and Harold D. Moser, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, 1816-1820, reviewed, 93:98-99
- Hot Springs, Ark., 71:107
- Houchen, Mrs. John, 85:216
- Houchens, Hubert, 85:219
- Houchens, Mariam S.: *History of Owen County, Kentucky: "Sweet Owen,"* reviewed, 76:154-55; "The Great Revival of 1800," 69:216-34
- Houchins, —, 68:322; and Mammoth Cave, 81:383
- Houdon, Jean Antoine, 75:206
- Hough, Emerson, 80:440
- Hough, Joseph, 72:398-99, 401
- Houghland, Mason, 69:388
- Houk, John C., 98:95
- Houk, L. C., 98:97
- Houke, Kathleen: compiler, *The Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, reviewed, 90:187-89
- Houlihan, Edward T., 71:221, 73:97; book review by, 68:274-75, 69:290-91; ed., *Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, reviewed, 95:93-94
- Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
- Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages*, by Joseph B. Thomas: reviewed, 69:388-91
- Hounds on the Mountains*, 97:113
- Hourigan, Kenneth M., 86:265, 268
- House, Charles: *The Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, reviewed, 86:378-79
- House Committee on Education: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:346
- House Committee on Suffrage and Elections: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:347
- House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848-1865*, by Richard H. Sewell: reviewed, 86:385-86
- Household* magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
- House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, by Stephen Berry: review essay, 106:434-35, 467-69
- House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373-74
- Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738-1950: A History and Guide*, by Daniel D. Reiff: reviewed, 99:183-85
- Houssen, Germany: during World War II, 110:80, 90
- Houston (Tex.) Post*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Houston, Charles H., 89:357
- Houston, John B., 75:215
- Houston, Matthew, 69:227, 233
- Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
- Houston, Prudence, 94:38
- Houston, Russell: land development by, 107:60
- Houston, Sam, 71:5-6, 8, 19, 23, 26, 99-100, 104, 81:239, 245, 248, 97:168; and Denton Offutt, 108:193, 198; during the secession crisis, 106:433
- Houston, Tex., 69:343
- Houston, Texas, 74:17; American

## Index

---

- Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; black branch library in, 93:161, 174; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 18–19
- Houston Seminary (Paris, Ky.), 73:139–41
- Hovey, Benjamin, 71:72–73, 78, 84–85, 72:38
- Hovey, Horace C., 68:322, 77:262
- Howard, Barry, 76:311
- Howard, Berry, 98:99
- Howard, Charles T., 87:415
- Howard, Clyde B., 78:253
- Howard, Ebenezer, 107:58
- Howard, Elizabeth B.: book reviews by, 70:235–36, 72:64–66, 74:69, 70, 75:158–59, 76:57–59
- Howard, Ellen Key, 76:58
- Howard, Jacob M., 110:373–74, 400
- Howard, James B., 76:311–12
- Howard, Jay R.: book review by, 109:508–10
- Howard, Jim, 99:158
- Howard, John, 69:248, 79:129, 81:124, 98:376
- Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
- Howard, Leslie, 98:420
- Howard, Oliver O., 84:346, 349–50, 354–55, 91:407, 98:159; and Berea College, 105:636; establishment of Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 110:510
- Howard, Oscar, 81:291, 294–95, 297
- Howard, Robert, 71:299
- Howard, Victor B., 72:307, 80:77, 90:183–84, 105:392–93; *Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884*, 110:233; *Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884*, reviewed, 82:78–79; book note by, 86:99; book reviews by, 69:177–79, 70:149–51, 73:77–79, 74:140, 141, 76:157–59, 77:300–302, 79:392–94, 81:92–94, 83:78–79, 98:117–19; *Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, reviewed, 89:309; *The Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, reviewed, 95:79–85; "James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery," 74:192–215; Lincoln article by, 106:300; "Lincoln Slave Policy in Kentucky: A Study of Pragmatic Strategy," 80:281–308; "Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866–1872," 72:111–33; *Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, reviewed, 89:217–18; "Sectionalism, Slavery and Education: New Albany, Indiana, versus Danville, Kentucky," 68:292–310; "The Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849: Slavery and the Kentucky Constitution," 73:217–40; "The Kentucky Press and the Negro Testimony Controversy, 1866–1872," 71:29–50
- Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
- Howard Law Journal*, 70:149
- Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
- Howards Creek (Ky.), 72:238
- Howard University (Washington, D.C.), 93:177, 99:20, 374–75, 376, 109:329, 333, 110:545–46; and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:347
- Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
- Howarth, John, 92:44
- How Democracies Perish*, by Jean-Francois Revel: reviewed, 83:379–80
- Howe, Abraham, 76:279
- Howe, Albert, 98:354
- Howe, Barbara J.: and Emory L. Kemp, eds., *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285

## Index

---

- Howe, Daniel Walker: *The Political Culture of the American Whigs*, reviewed, 79:187–89; *What Hath God Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815-1848*, reviewed, 106:254–56
- Howe, Edward, 76:278–79
- Howe, Ezra: Paris Female Academy of, 73:140
- Howe, Frederic, 77:40
- Howe, Jacob, 76:274
- Howe, John, 75:163
- Howe, Richard, 70:326, 105:256
- Howe, Samuel Gridley, 72:150, 165, 167, 169
- Howe, Timothy, 110:376, 385, 394
- Howe, William, 70:326, 71:461
- Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
- Howe Brothers of the American Revolution, The*, by Ira D. Gruber: reviewed, 70:326–28
- Howell, Benel, 110:521–22
- Howell, Jeff Davis, 107:404
- Howell, Jeffy D., 73:424
- Howell, Jerry Funce, 107:408–9; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:413
- Howell, Robert B., 74:206, 207
- Howell, Treva Louise: testimony to U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor, 107:414–16; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403–4, 408, 411, 413
- Howell, William Hunting: book review by, 105:484–86
- Howell, W. R., 75:116
- Howells, William Dean, 76:254
- How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam*, by Jonathan Rosenberg: reviewed, 105:146–48
- "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," by Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, 96:167–91
- How Kentucky Became Southern: A Tale of Outlaws, Horse Thieves, Gamblers, and Breeders*, by Maryjean Wall: reviewed, 109:78–80
- Howland, Marguerite S., 70:233
- Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
- How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, by John J. McCusker: noted, 92:447–48
- How New York Became American, 1890-1924*, by Angela M. Blake: reviewed, 105:322–24
- How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32
- Howorth, Lisa: comp., *Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book*, noted, 95:117
- How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 104:318–20
- How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, by Herman Hattaway and Archer Jones: reviewed, 82:93–94
- How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, by Rebecca J. Mead: reviewed, 102:248–50
- How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, by Stephen Aron, 105:49–50; reviewed, 94:422–23
- "How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," by J. B. Shannon, 79:162–74
- How We Talked and Common Folks*, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 107:267–69
- How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, by Jane H. Hunter: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 101:526–27
- Hoy, Jones, 107:12–13
- Hoy, Thomas P.: biographical sketch of, 105:591; Ky. Regiment, 105:588
- Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
- Hoy's Station, Ky.: frontier agriculture at, 107:12
- Hrisko, Peter: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW*, reviewed, 101:189–92
- Hsieh, Wayne Wei-Siang: book review by, 109:217–19
- Huang, Nian-Sheng: *Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990*, reviewed, 94:74–76
- Hubbard, A. H., 72:114
- Hubbard, Austin: business of, 109:306
- Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
- Hubbard, Harlan: *Shantyboat: A River Way of Life*, reviewed, 77:242–44; *Shantyboat Journal*, noted, 93:126–27
- Hubbard, Henry, 68:135
- Hubbard, John Milton, 73:24
- Hubbard, Preston John: *Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, reviewed, 89:320–21
- Hubbell, John T., 74:348; book review by, 80:349–51; ed., "Stand By the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem," 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415; and James W. Geary, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
- Hubble, William, 69:132
- Huber, Patrick: *Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South*, reviewed, 106:288–91
- Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
- Hubert, Thomas S., 91:169, 170
- Huch, Ronald K.: "The Civil War Letters of Herbert Saunders," 69:17–29
- Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
- Huddleston, Eugene L.: *Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads*, reviewed, 100:546–47
- Huddleston, Walter D., 83:62, 99:27, 216, 104:475, 500
- Hudson, —, 68:219
- Hudson, Angela Pulley: *Creek Paths and Federal Roads: Indians, Settlers, and Slaves and the Making of the American South*, reviewed, 109:91–93
- Hudson, Charles: and Robbie Ethridge, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62
- Hudson, Charles M.: ed., *Four Centuries of Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 74:245–47
- Hudson, Daniel, 71:73
- Hudson, James J.: *In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, reviewed, 89:221
- Hudson, J. Blaine: "Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective," 106:513–35; ed., *Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, noted, 104:805; *Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, review essay, 101:93–108; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304; paper by, 109:292; scholarship of, 109:284; "'Upon This Rock'—The Free African American Community of Antebellum Louisville, Kentucky," 109:295–326
- Hudson, John, 92:59
- Hudson, John C.: *Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, reviewed, 93:100–102
- Hudson, Lewis C.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:136–37
- Hudson, L. L., 86:29
- Hudson, Manley, 77:51–53
- Hudson, Michael A., 99:209; book review by, 91:333–35
- Hudson, Patricia L.: and Sandra L.

## Index

---

- Ballard, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
- Hudson, Valerie L.: book review by, 106:274–75
- Hudson Bay Company (Canada), 74:136–37
- Huebner, Andrew: book review by, 109:500–502
- Huebner, Timothy S., 105:278; book review by, 101:493–95
- Huey, O. M., 90:246
- Huey Long*, by T. Harry Williams: reviewed, 68:376
- Huff, Corby, 84:169–70
- Huff, J. P., 98:249
- Huffman, Ben, 68:228
- Huffman, J. M., 71:428
- Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400–401, 403
- Huffman family, 68:228
- Huger, Benjamin, 70:34–35
- Huggett, Howard L.: witness of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:40, 51–52
- Hughes, —, 69:258
- Hughes, —, 89:163–64
- Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
- Hughes, Brenda Lee Garner: article about, 109:284, 293–94; death of, 109:464–65; evaluation as a basketball official, 109:447–48, 450–56; family of, 109:435, 450; illus., 109:455; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:456–63; and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:439, 441; and Kentucky High School Basketball, 109:433–65; and the Lexington, Ky., parks and recreation program, 109:443–45; *Lexington Herald-Leader* article about, 109:433, 453–54; and the Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448–49
- Hughes, Charles Evans, 70:131, 76:291, 84:161, 95:54; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:471–72; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67
- Hughes, Genevieve: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:379–80
- Hughes, Harold, 83:128
- Hughes, James, 68:123, 266, 95:343, 345
- Hughes, John: and Jesuits, 108:237; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:666–67
- Hughes, John B., 97:288
- Hughes, John T., 72:409
- Hughes, J. W., 83:256
- Hughes, Lewis Nichols, 72:202–3
- Hughes, Lucy Lee, 109:450
- Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269
- Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
- Hughes, Monique, 109:450
- Hughes, Mrs. —, Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398
- Hughes, Mrs. Thomas, 69:250
- Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs Jr.: *The Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, reviewed, 90:397–99; book reviews by, 81:95–97, 83:157–59, 85:85–87, 91:96–97, 93:224–25; *Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams*, reviewed, 78:269–70; *The Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 96:403–5; and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20; and S. Kittrell Rushing, eds., *Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison*, noted, 109:148; with Thomas Clayton Ware: *Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
- Hughes, Nicky: book review by, 77:207–9; "Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," 88:148–62; and Russell Hatter, *Historic Images of Frankfort*, noted, 104:806
- Hughes, Robert E., 94:255
- Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by,

## Index

---

- 92:95–97, 95:429–33  
Hughes, Thomas, 68:57, 69:249–50  
Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45  
Hughes, W. E., 72:388  
Hughes, William Henry, 71:240  
Hughes Station, Ky., 68:233  
Hughlett, Daniel L., 109:422  
Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174  
Huguey, Beatrice: civil rights leadership of, 109:392; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–88  
Huibregste, Jon R.: *American Railroad Labor and the Genesis of the New Deal, 1919–1935*, reviewed, 108:159–61  
Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215  
Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83  
Hulett, James, 95:420  
Hull, Capt. —, 85:325  
Hull, Cordell, 76:132, 100:160–61  
Hull, Isaac, 71:440  
Hull, Jacob, 108:79, 82–83  
Hull, Nathaniel, 69:246  
Hull, N. E. H.: and Peter Charles Hoffer, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24  
Hull, William, 68:242, 247, 72:39, 337, 88:402, 403, 405; during the War of 1812, 104:6, 12, 105:200  
Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62  
Hulse, Thomas L., 74:117  
Hulsebosch, Daniel J.: *Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830*, reviewed, 104:300–302  
Hulsemann, Johann Georg: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:573–74  
Human, Julie: "A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," 98:405–28  
Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256  
Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238; and the public accommodations ordinance, 109:375–76  
Human Relations Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:415–16  
"Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–35," by James Duane Bolin, 90:256–83  
*Human Tradition in the New South, The*: edited by James C. Klotter, noted, 104:808–9  
*Human Tradition in the Old South, The*, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845  
Humbard, Rex., 94:286  
*Humblest May Stand Forth, The: Rhetoric, Empowerment and Abolition*, by Jacqueline Bacon: reviewed, 100:528–29  
Humboldt, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–38  
Humboldt Valley (Nev.), 79:104–5  
Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:250  
Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629  
Hume, David, 75:332, 105:256  
Hume, E. E., 88:444, 98:94  
Humeau, —: visit to Louisville, Ky., 71:369  
Humes, Archie, 98:390  
Hummewell (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226  
Humphrey, Alexander Pope, 68:4–6, 8, 71:218  
Humphrey, Edward, 68:294  
Humphrey, Edward P., 73:221, 238, 92:355  
Humphrey, George, 76:255  
Humphrey, George Magoffin, 82:53  
Humphrey, Hubert H., 88:203, 90:164, 99:43, 100:3; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75; *The Education of a Public Man: My Life and Politics*, reviewed, 75:167–69  
Humphrey, Thomas J., 90:250; book review by, 106:249–50  
Humphrey, William P., 97:298

## Index

---

- Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956  
Democratic state convention, 104:561
- Humphreys, Charles, 79:28
- Humphreys, Elizabeth, 69:191–92
- Humphreys, Joshua, 70:249
- Humphreys, Margaret: *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*, reviewed, 100:516–18
- Humphreys, Robert, 79:230, 232, 235
- Humphries, Edna, 89:267, 268
- Humphries, Robert L.: ed., *Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, reviewed, 90:200–202
- Hundley, J. B., 84:367–69, 374
- Hundley, Patrick, 80:53–54
- Hungary, 74:69; revolution against Austria, 107:572–76
- Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98
- Hunner, Jon: book review by, 105:756–57
- Hunsaker, Abram: family of, 69:270
- Hunt, Abijah, 81:127
- Hunt, Abraham Dogworthy: "An Ode to the Greeks," 72:169
- Hunt, Anna, 110:332
- Hunt, Archibald Anderson: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20, 22
- Hunt, Bridgeford & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60
- Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
- Hunt, D. Bradford: *Blueprint for Disaster: The Unraveling of Chicago Public Housing*, reviewed, 110:226–28
- Hunt, Dr. —, 85:332
- Hunt, George, 84:270
- Hunt, G. Robert: land development by, 107:60–61
- Hunt, John, 81:127, 94:124
- Hunt, John Wesley, 71:323, 74:233, 97:384–85, 391, 392; home of, 76:57; sale of land to Matthew Kennedy, 103:504–6
- Hunt, Michael H.: *American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, reviewed, 105:546–49
- Hunt, Miss —: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:39
- Hunt, M. P., 74:114
- Hunt, Ray C.: and Bernard Norling, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77
- Hunt, Thomas, 69:101
- Hunt, Thomas H., 72:300, 97:179
- Hunt, Washington, 68:25
- Hunt, William G., 72:156
- Hunter, —, 89:387
- Hunter, Ann, 88:325, 328; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
- Hunter, Carol: book review by, 86:92–94
- Hunter, David, 72:365, 80:296, 106:584; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:414
- Hunter, Elizabeth Margaret, 69:7
- Hunter, Godfrey, 78:236
- Hunter, James S., 110:543
- Hunter, Jane H.: *How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, reviewed, 101:526–27
- Hunter, J. D., 108:24
- Hunter, John, 100:482
- Hunter, Joseph, 81:21
- Hunter, J. W., 69:7
- Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
- Hunter, Miles, 68:66
- Hunter, Mrs. —, 68:13
- Hunter, Nancy Ann, 81:12
- Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: *Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*, reviewed, 100:209–10
- Hunter, Richard, 71:459
- Hunter, W. E., 93:142–43
- Hunter, W. Godfrey, 76:286

## Index

---

- Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12;  
and whipping issue, 100:11–12
- Hunter, William, 76:99, 88:146
- Hunter, William S., 105:204
- Hunters, Bottom (Ky.), 68:282
- Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative  
History of America's First Far West,  
1750–1792*, by Ted Franklin Belue:  
reviewed, 102:89–91
- Hunt family, 90:370
- Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch*,  
99:291
- Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
- Huntington, Henry E., 74:59
- Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
- Huntington, W. Va., 68:11, 74:13, 97:404
- Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411–12,  
416–19
- Huntington Library and Art Gallery (San  
Marino, Cal.), 74:59
- Huntley, Chet: TV program of, 109:377
- Hunt-Morgan House (Lexington, Ky.),  
72:278
- Huntsville, Ala., 68:58, 69:319, 70:137,  
72:66, 74:110, 98:70; during Civil War,  
108:70
- Hurd, Thomas, 80:380
- Hurlbut, Stephen A., 72:305, 88:282–85
- Hurley, F. Jack: book reviews by,  
81:427–28, 84:315–16, 87:80–81;  
*Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic  
Journey*, reviewed, 88:460–61
- Huron County, Ohio, 73:171
- Huron Indians, 90:24
- Hurricane Island (Ky.), 69:249, 255, 260
- Hurricane Katrina, 107:144
- Hurst, Fielding, 110:459
- Hurst, Henry, 86:346
- Hurst, Jack: *Nathan Bedford Forrest: A  
Biography*, reviewed, 92:217–18
- Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150–51
- Hurst, Sam, 83:137
- Hurston, —: during Mexican War,  
106:35
- Hurt, C. H., 98:390
- Hurt, R. Douglas: book reviews by,  
100:358–60, 103:587–89; *Nathan Boone  
and the American Frontier*, reviewed,  
96:195–96; *Problems of Plenty: The  
American Farmer in the Twentieth  
Century*, reviewed, 101:534–36
- Husbands, L. D., 96:257
- Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and  
Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to  
War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the  
Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed,  
90:190–91
- Huskisson, William: British Board of  
Trade, 107:562, 564
- Hustler, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
- Huston, Felix, 71:11, 72:168
- Huston, George: *Memories of Eighty  
Years*, noted, 86:199
- Huston, James: *Counterpoint: A Novel:  
Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison*,  
noted, 88:117
- Huston, James L.: *The Panic of 1857 and  
the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed,  
86:186–87
- Huston, Stephen, 70:220
- Hustonville, Ky., 75:233
- Hutchcraft, R. B. Jr., 79:155
- Hutcheon, Wallace S. Jr.: "The Louisville  
Riots of August, 1855," 69:150–72
- Hutcheson, John B.: during the Civil  
War, 71:428; during Civil War, 108:51
- Hutchings, Francis S.: and the  
educational mission of Berea College,  
110:65
- Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
- Hutchings, William: book reviews by,  
81:81–82, 82:80–82, 83:69–70
- Hutchings, William J.: and the  
educational mission of Berea College,  
110:50–54, 56–57, 59, 63; retirement of,  
110:64–65
- Hutchins, Francis: illus., 107:341, 358;  
and the National Advisory Commission  
on Rural Poverty, 107:339–40, 353, 355,  
357, 360, 364, 368



## Index

---

- Hutchins, J. B.: slaves of, 108:246  
Hutchins, Thomas, 72:87  
Hutchins, William, 93:203  
Hutchins, William J., 85:258, 89:69, 76, 80–81  
Hutchinson, Anthony: *Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, reviewed, 106:155–57  
Hutchinson, Jerome Sr., 109:428  
Hutchinson, Paul, 84:302  
Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:259–60  
Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157  
Hutchinson, William T., 75:177  
Hutchison, Elizabeth, 106:410  
Hutchison, Thomas: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:409–32; article about, 106:302, 409–32; biographical sketch of, 106:410–11; debate over existence of, 106:429–30; interview with Abraham Lincoln, 106:416–17; and the Louisville newspapers, 106:418–21  
Hutchison, William R.: *The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism*, reviewed, 76:173–75  
Hutsill, John, 69:253  
Hutson, James H.: *John Adams and the Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 79:380–82  
Hutson, John B., 84:158  
Huxley, Thomas, 76:58  
Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296  
Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295  
Hyams, Godfrey, 74:310  
Hyattsville, Ky., 73:331  
Hyde, Anne F.: *Empires, Nations & Families: A History of the North American West*, reviewed, 110:107–9  
Hyde, Arthur M., 81:43  
Hyde, Charles K.: book review by, 102:141–43; *Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, reviewed, 101:529–31  
Hyde, George E., 92:165  
Hyden, Ky., 74:23  
Hyland, Matthew G.: book review by, 108:391–93  
Hyman, Harold M., 72:9  
Hyman, Michael R.: *The Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, reviewed, 89:418–19  
Hyman, Sidney, 70:61; book review by, 98:325–26  
Hynes, Andrew, 75:155  
Hyser, Raymond M.: book note by, 94:350–51; book review by, 98:325–26
- ### I
- Ia Drang, Vietnam: battle of, 102:338–40  
*I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3  
Ibadon, Nigeria, 68:81  
*I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6  
Iberville (Union steamer), 72:273  
Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271  
*I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52  
*I Can Almost See the Lights of Home*: oral history project, 104:657  
Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145  
Ickes, Harold L., 84:171, 90:276, 281, 93:463, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543  
"I Consider the Regiment my home": The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861–65," edited by Samuel R. Flora, 94:134–73  
*Idea of the American South: 1920–1941*, by Michael O'Brien: reviewed, 78:289–91  
*Ideas and Diplomacy: Readings in the Intellectual Tradition of American Foreign Policy*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:552  
"Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and

## Index

---

- 'Conscious' Language," by Thomas J. Kiffmeyer, 100:29–57
- Ides, Matthew A.: book review by, 109:132–34
- I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380
- "I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops": edited by Marshall Myers and Chris Propes, 101:457–78
- Idzerda, Stanley J.: and Robert Rhodes Crout, *Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790*, vol. 5, *January 4, 1782–December 29, 1785*, reviewed, 82:183–85; vol. 3, *April 27, 1780–March 29, 1781*, reviewed, 80:454–56; vol. 4, *April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781*, reviewed, 80:454–56
- If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:180–81
- Igleheart, E. H.: "Kentucky Projectile Points, Clear Creek, Shelby County," 68:147–70
- Ignatius, Manwell: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103, 105
- Igra, Anna R.: book review by, 105:140–42; *Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900–1935*, reviewed, 105:324–25
- Iguana, Mexico, 71:92
- "I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, edited by Stuart W. Sanders, 105:657–77
- I Hear a Voice Calling: A Bluegrass Memoir*, by Gene Lowinger: noted, 107:631–32
- Ikle, Frank W.: book review by, 83:166–68
- Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 91:360–61
- Illinois, 69:172, 177–79, 303, 324, 374, 70:7, 65, 193, 238, 71:12, 65, 130, 132, 275, 277, 281, 94:267, 273, 289, 95:5, 100:168, 105:636, 106:438, 475; 1858 Senate race in, 106:308; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:220; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318, 473, 481; African American legislators in, 110:534, 539, 542–43, 554, 556; civil rights in, 110:538–39; during the Civil War, 70:255–56, 260–61, 264, 266–68, 271, 276; during Civil War, 108:102, 110:265, 427; Confederate sympathizers in, 108:14; constitutional convention of, 69:257, 269–70; Denton Offutt's career of, 108:179–86; and free blacks, 110:300; general assembly of, 69:266–67, 270–71, 106:368; George Rogers Clark's campaign in, 107:40–41; and Jackson Purchase, 110:504; Ky. immigrants in, 110:306; and Livingston County, Ky., 69:239, 241, 243–48, 250–51, 253, 255–56, 260, 262–64, 266, 268, 272; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 106:490; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:363–64, 514; migration to, 106:338; Mormons in, 105:229–36, 238–39, 242, 244–46; Presbyterians in, 68:300; region of "Egypt," 72:73–74; supreme court of, 69:267; territorial legislature, 69:259, 269–70; territory, 69:263; UMWA in, 73:153; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70
- Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384
- Illinois Central Railroad, 72:74, 76:34, 38–39, 43, 78:346–47, 90:100–101; during 1937 flood, 102:191, 195–96; during Civil War, 108:97; and telegraphy, 98:279–95
- Illinois Indians, 92:165
- Illinois Normal School (Normal, Ill.), 110:46

## Index

---

- Illinois River (Ill.), 71:127, 108:181  
*Illinois State Journal*, 96:360  
Ill River (Germany): during World War II, 110:80  
*I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners*, edited by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 80:363–64  
*I'll Take My Stand*, by 12 Southerners, 69:95–96  
*I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition*, 84:146, 191, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81  
*Illustrated Confederate Reader*, edited by Rod Gragg: noted, 88:117–18  
*Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, edited by Carl R. Lounsbury: reviewed, 92:319–20  
"Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," by Tommy R. Thompson, 91:176–202  
"Image of Kentucky in Films, The: Appearance Versus Reality," by Sarah O. Hardin, 98:367–83  
*Image of War: 1861–1865*: vol. 1, *Shadows of the Storm*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 80:463–64; vol. 2, *The Guns of '62*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 81:216–17; vol. 3, *The Embattled Confederacy*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 81:323–25; vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 82:190–191; vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 82:301–3; vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 83:279–80  
*Images of America: Kentucky's Bluegrass Music*, by James Claypool: noted, 107:631  
*Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World*, by Robert B. Downs: reviewed, 86:178–80  
*Images of the Ohio Valley*, by John A. Jakle: reviewed, 76:243–46  
*Images of the South*, edited by Karl G. Heider: reviewed, 92:106–8  
Imboden, John D., 74:142; biography of, 103:524  
Imholt, Robert J.: book reviews by, 78:79–80, 83:365–66  
Imlay, Gilbert, 69:184, 77:248, 90:51, 94:17; description of frontier Ky., 107:4–5, 8–9, 32  
Immerman, Richard H.: book review by, 85:190–91  
*Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12  
"Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," by Doug Cantrell, 86:119–41  
*Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*, by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15  
immigration: along the Cumberland River, 80:392–407; in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; into early Ky., 80:253–66; into Harlan County, Ky., 86:119–41; in Louisville, Ky., 109:298, 302; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502  
"Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 80:392–407  
*Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, by Cheryl Shanks: reviewed, 100:385–86  
*Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History*, by C. Hugh Holman: reviewed, 78:276–79  
Imobersteg, Hans, 75:230  
Imobersteg, Karl, 75:230  
"Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher Waldrep, 90:165–82

## Index

---

- Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, The*, edited by David Geggus: reviewed, 100:212–14
- Impact of Women in Public Office, The*, edited by Susan J. Carroll: reviewed, 100:124–26
- Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, by Jim Brown: reviewed, 102:449–52
- Impartial Review & Cumberland Repository* (Nashville, Tenn.), 71:80
- Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53
- Imperiled Union, 1861–1865*: vol. 1, *The Deep Waters of the Proud*, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 81:215–16; vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 82:95–96
- impressment: issue of, 107:563
- Improbable Era, The: The South since World War II*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 76:53–54
- Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
- "I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Edward F. Prichard Oral History Interviews," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608
- Inchon (Korea): Douglas MacArthur's landing at, 110:135, 151; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:163
- Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900*, edited by Fran F. Mathias: reviewed, 73:419–21
- In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221
- In Country* (film, novel), 98:382–83
- In Defense of the Public Liberty*, by Samuel B. Griffith: reviewed, 75:337–39
- Independence, Ky., 69:109
- Independence, Mo., 79:99–100, 102–3
- Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 72:403, 103:502
- Independent*: on night riders, 91:179
- Independent and Revolutionary Legion of the Mississippi, *The*, 73:342
- Independent Improvement Association: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
- Independent Methodist Church, 70:100
- Independent Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222
- Independent Miners Union, 73:165, 166
- Independent Party of the Colored Race (Paris, Ky.): origins of, 105:391
- India: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:28–59; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42
- Indiana, 69:93–94, 106, 236, 303, 324, 326–27, 350, 70:7, 100, 107, 211, 276, 71:65, 70, 72–73, 154, 185, 192, 457, 72:41–42, 50, 387, 94:267, 273, 282, 284, 288–89, 95:5, 59, 99:221, 102:20, 105:636, 106:62, 329, 108:184, 110:536–37, 552; 1816 constitutional convention of, 69:386; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:220; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318–19, 329, 473, 481, 503; African American legislators in, 110:543; African Americans in, 109:296; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; boundary with Ky., 106:376; civil rights in, 110:538; during Civil War, 106:435, 110:177, 265, 336–37, 411, 427; constitutional convention of, 74:66; escaped slaves in, 110:319, 323; and free blacks, 110:300; General Assembly of, 108:338; historical bureau, 69:386; historical society, 69:386; John Hunt Morgan's raid into, 108:6, 76–77; Ky. immigrants in, 110:306; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; Lincoln family move from, 108:179; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:337, 363–65, 405,

## Index

---

- 452, 488, 514; migration to, 106:338, 362, 365–66; Presbyterians in, 68:292–310; proposed state capital commisssioners from, 104:254; Supreme Court of, 74:58; territorial legislature, 69:259, 270; territory, 69:243, 257, 261, 263–64, 270; trade connections with Ky., 110:305; UMWA in, 73:153; Underground Railroad, 101:106; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70; whipping criminals in, 100:13
- Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, by Robert M. Taylor Jr., et. al.: noted, 89:119–20
- Indiana Army Ammunition Plant (Charlestown, Ind.), 109:329
- Indiana Canal Company, 71:83–84, 86, 72:38
- Indiana Canals*, by Paul Fatout: reviewed, 71:209–10
- Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, by John D. Barnhart and Donald F. Carmony: reviewed, 78:185
- Indiana Historical Bureau: *Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians*, reviewed, 81:317–18
- Indiana Historical Society (Indianapolis, Ind.), 70:347
- Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
- Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel*: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236–37, 240
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman*, 78:41; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal*: on guerrillas, 86:355; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Star*, 108:323–24; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; on lynching, 84:272
- Indianapolis, Ind., 68:309, 69:93, 386, 72:51, 420–21, 94:267, 268, 285, 95:421, 96:353–54, 373, 99:367; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 429, 431; Confederate conspiracy in, 110:428–31; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:76; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve battalion at, 110:140
- Indianapolis and Jeffersonville Road (Ind.), 108:76
- Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300
- Indiana Synods of, 68:300, 306
- Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 81:332–33
- Indiana to 1816—The Colonial Period*, by John D. Barnhart and Dorothy L. Riker: reviewed, 69:386–87
- Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 69:30–31, 33, 70:136, 88:177, 96:280, 281, 283–84, 99:12, 110:546; and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21
- Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34
- Indiana Way: A State History*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 85:173–74
- Indian Creek (Clinton County, Ky.), 110:68
- Indian Creek (Ky.), 69:227
- Indian Creek (Ohio), 69:227
- Indian Creek (Tenn.), 74:78
- Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890*, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 84:220
- Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25
- Indian Hills (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Indian Hospital Association (India), 69:175

## Index

---

- Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, The*, by Herman J. Viola: reviewed, 76:73–74
- Indian mounds (Marietta, Ohio), 71:75
- Indian Removal Act (1830), 74:344
- Indian Rock, 68:96
- Indians: *See* Native Americans
- Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, by Michael L. Tate: reviewed, 105:119–20
- Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 83:160–61
- Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 73:168, 91:189; and coal miners, 107:481
- In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13
- Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34
- Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath*, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:228–30
- Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln*, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 106:538
- Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln, The*, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 73:32
- Ingersoll, Robert, 76:285
- Ingham, Samuel D., 81:171–72
- Ingle, H. Larry: book review by, 105:705–7
- Ingles, George, 70:151–52
- Ingles, Mary, 90:66
- Ingles, Mary Draper, 70:151–52, 96:313
- Ingles, Thomas, 70:151–52
- Ingleside, Ky., 96:149
- Ingram, Gudgeon, 78:202
- Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95
- In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, by Elisabeth Griffith: reviewed, 83:282–83
- In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16
- In Kentucky: and school desegregation in Louisville, Ky.*, 109:399–400
- Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271
- "In Memoriam" (Holman Hamilton), 79:63–64
- "In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)," 91:63–64
- "In Memoriam to Walter Allerton Wentworth," by James R. Collins, 70:61–62
- Inner Bluegrass (Ky.): *See* Bluegrass region (Ky.)
- Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, by Linda Butler and June Sprigg: noted, 83:385
- Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, by Michael Burlingame, 106:448–49; reviewed, 93:482–83
- Innes, Harry, 68:266, 69:314, 70:110, 115, 122, 331, 71:377–78, 387–88, 73:105–8, 75:180, 76:100, 107, 111, 77:193–94, 196, 84:12, 91:139, 141, 314, 95:343, 346, 100:332; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
- Innes, James, 71:387, 73:106–8, 78:98, 103–4
- Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120
- In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, by David W. Conroy: reviewed, 94:73–74
- In Pursuit of American History: Research and Training in the United States*, by Walter Rundell Jr.: reviewed, 68:370–72
- In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49
- In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future*, 104:601
- In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 85:367–68

## Index

---

- In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, by Lee A. Dew and Richard A. Weiss: reviewed, 91:206–8
- Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, by Mark E. Neely Jr., and R. Gerald McMurtry, 98:241; reviewed, 85:167–68
- Inscoe, John C., 100:300; book by, 103:528; book note by, 85:284–85; book reviews by, 85:84–85, 88:483–84, 92:315–16; and Gordon B. McKinney: *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; *Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*, reviewed, 88:346–48; *Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 106:112–13
- In Search of a Better World*: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition, 105:248
- In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution*, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71
- In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, by J. H. Segars: noted, 91:458
- In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
- In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky"*, by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
- In Search of the Talented Tenth: Howard University, Public Intellectuals, and the Dilemmas of Race, 1926–1970*, by Zachery R. Williams: reviewed, 107:615–17
- Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement*, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 92:438–39
- Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44
- Inside the Third Reich*, by Albert Speer, 69:275
- Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, by Bernard Schwartz and Stephan Leshner: reviewed, 82:312–13
- Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
- Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14
- Insko, Sam, 76:135
- Insko, W. Robert: "Benjamin Bosworth Smith: Kentucky Pioneer Clergyman and Educator," 69:37–86
- Inspiration and Authority of the Bible, The*, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333
- Institute for Women's Policy Research, 99:250
- Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68
- Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
- Institutes of the Christian Religion*, by John Calvin, 72:218
- Instructed Conscience, The Shaping of the American National Ethic, The*, by D. H. Meyer: reviewed, 71:318–20
- Instructor, The* (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:146
- Insull, Samuel: issue of power development at Cumberland Falls, 81:25, 33–35, 38, 40–42, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55
- Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65

## Index

---

- integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:407–20
- Integration Steering Committee: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372, 374
- Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585–1763*, by Richard Beale Davis: reviewed, 78:72–73
- "Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," by Scott A. Merriman, 98:179–204
- Interdominational Ministers Council: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372
- "Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806–1809," by Christopher Waldrep, 78:115–22
- Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7; Edward F. Prichard's tax problems, 104:547–48
- International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- International Bank for Reconstruction, 79:43, 47–48, 53
- International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
- International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372
- International Harvester: in Benham, Ky., 107:483, 505–8; coal mines of, 86:140; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222, 107:69
- International League (baseball), 99:113
- International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164, 170, 179
- International Monetary Fund, 79:43–44, 48, 54–55, 104:494
- International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67
- International Red Cross, 100:152; and Axis POWs, 105:435
- International Standard Bible Encyclopedia*, 72:333
- International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- International Woman Suffrage Alliance, 72:361
- International YMCA: and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451
- Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, edited by John B. Boles and Evelyn Thomas Nolen: reviewed, 86:78–79
- Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, by Rachel F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26
- Interstate Commerce Act (1887), 76:36
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 73:351, 76:292, 94:268, 98:275, 286
- Interstate Highway Act (1956): passage of, 105:468–69
- interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
- Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam*, by George McT. Kahin: noted, 86:201
- Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, by Bruce Palmer: reviewed, 88:487–88
- "Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'" by Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51
- In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, by Michael Lienesch: reviewed, 105:523–24
- In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692*, by Mary Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23
- In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Amy



## Index

---

- Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
- In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
- In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky From 1815–1880*, by Louise Horton: reviewed, 74:329–31
- In the Shadow of the Patriarch: The John J. Crittenden Family in War & Peace*, by Damon R. Eubank: reviewed, 107:264–66
- In the Trenches at Petersburg: Field Fortifications & Confederate Defeat*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 107:605–7, 108:114
- Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 85:370–71
- Intimate Practices: Literary and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, by Anne Ruggles Gere: reviewed, 95:326–27
- In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, by Pierce O'Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59
- Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309
- Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy*, by Burt Noggle: reviewed, 73:205
- Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
- Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac*, by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 84:224–25
- Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166
- Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, by John Ray Skates: reviewed, 92:435–36
- Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
- Inventing the Job of President: Leadership Style from George Washington to Andrew Jackson*, by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 107:434–36
- Invention of Appalachia*, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23
- Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*, by Gerald Leonard : reviewed, 101:137–39
- Invention of the American Political Parties, The: A Study of Political Improvisation*, by Roy F. Nichols: reviewed, 71:195–98
- Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, compiled by Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 79:202
- Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, compiled by Jeffrey Duff: noted, 81:341
- Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration in Kentucky*, compiled by Dennis L. Fielding: noted, 79:202
- Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975–2000*, by Edwin A. Martini: reviewed, 106:153–55
- Invisible Immigrants: The Adaptation of English & Scottish Immigrants in 19th Century America*, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 71:113–14
- Invisible Man*, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
- Invisible Minority, The*, by James Brown and Clyde McCoy, 83:124
- Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians*, edited by William W. Philliber and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham: reviewed, 80:336–37
- Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western*, by Armando Jose Prats: reviewed, 101:562–63
- Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37

## Index

---

- IOOF Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145  
Iowa, 69:179, 70:18, 134, 105:233,  
106:368, 110:517; bookmobile projects  
in, 95:60; Ky. immigrants in, 110:306  
Iowa State University (Ames, Iowa):  
college of law, 70:136; and Norman A.  
Graebner, 107:551  
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld,  
102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and  
Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55; war in,  
109:66  
Ireland, 69:43, 219, 265–66, 70:320,  
71:16, 72:71, 100:295; emigration to  
Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343  
Ireland, James: and unification of  
Baptists in Ky., 110:23–24  
Ireland, Kate: illus., 107:358  
Ireland, Robert M., 71:330, 78:115,  
89:262, 97:98, 100:1; "Acquitted Yet  
Scorned: The War Trial and the  
Traditions of Antebellum Kentucky  
Criminal Justice," 84:107–45; book  
notes by, 88:239, 91:459–60; book  
reviews by, 78:259–60, 82:78–79,  
83:79–81, 278–79, 85:378–79,  
86:82–83, 280–82, 87:446–47,  
88:83–84, 91:114–15, 220–21,  
93:340–41, 94:435–37, 95:328–30,  
98:222–24, 99:437–38, 100:73–75,  
370–71, 102:92–94, 404–6, 590–91,  
103:547–49, 105:301–3; "Capital  
Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's  
Seat of Government," 104:249–83;  
career at the University of Ky., 104:214;  
*The County Courts in Antebellum  
Kentucky*, reviewed, 70:339–41;  
"Homicide in Nineteenth Century  
Kentucky," 81:134–53; illus., 101:6; *The  
Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference  
Guide*, reviewed, 97:449–51; *Little  
Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky,  
1850–1891*, reviewed, 77:51–53;  
Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6;  
"The Debate over Whipping Criminals in  
Kentucky," 100:5–27; "The Judicial  
Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845,"  
88:1–23; "The Politics of the Elective  
Judiciary during the Period of  
Kentucky's Third Constitution  
(1850–91)," 93:387–421; "The Problem  
of Concealed Weapons in  
Nineteenth-Century Kentucky,"  
91:370–85  
Ireland, Suzy: and Glen A. McAninch,  
compilers, *Descriptive Guide to the  
Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the  
University of Kentucky Library's Special  
Collections Department Modern Political  
Collections*, noted, 82:208  
Ireland, William C., 93:409  
Irish, 69:156, 158–59, 170; immigration  
to Louisville, Ky., 109:298, 302; in  
Louisville, Ky., 69:140–49, 151  
Irish Guards, 99:138  
Irishman Creek (Knott County, Ky.),  
78:203  
Iriye, Akira: *Power and Culture: The  
Japanese-American War, 1941–1945*,  
reviewed, 80:477–78; and Warren I.  
Cohen, eds., *The United States and  
Japan in the Postwar World*, reviewed,  
87:467  
*Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate  
Armorclads*, by William N. Still Jr.:  
noted, 83:385  
Iron Banks (Columbus, Ky.), 91:394–95,  
401  
"Ironclads at Fort Donelson," by Edwin C.  
Bearss: (part I), 74:1–9; (part II),  
74:73–84; (part III), 74:167–91  
*Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's  
Story*, by George Topas: reviewed,  
89:227  
*Iron Horse and the Constitution*, by  
Richard C. Cortner: reviewed, 92:97–98  
*Iron Horses*, by Edwin Alexander, 69:94  
Iron industry: in Caldwell County, Ky.,  
79:328  
Irons, Charles F.: *Origins of Proslavery  
Christianity, The: White and Black  
Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum*

## Index

---

- Virginia*, reviewed, 106:247–48
- Irons, Janet: book review by, 105:327–29
- Irons, Jenny: book review by, 108:441–42; *Reconstituting Whiteness: The Mississippi State University Sovereignty Commission*, reviewed, 108:303–5
- Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860*, by Laura Croghan Kamoie: reviewed, 105:690–92
- Ironton, Mo., 70:262
- Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408–9, 411
- Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
- "Irony of Southern History, The" by C. Vann Woodward, 69:95
- Irony of Southern Religion*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 93:471–72
- Iroquois (horse), 100:482
- Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
- Iroquois Confederacy, 106:334–37
- Iroquois Indians, 69:241, 78:304, 90:3, 19, 24, 226, 91:306–7, 308, 311, 100:330
- Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 72–73; and Charles D. Jacob, 107:50–52; land development near, 107:57
- Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
- Iroquois Trail (N.Y.), 70:72
- Irreconcilables, The*, by Ralph Stone, 70:143
- Irvin, Benjamin: book review by, 109:473–75
- Irvin, Helen Deiss: *Women in Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:262–63
- Irvin, Monte, 82:386
- Irvin, Patrick, 69:203
- Irvin, William Y., 68:212
- Irvine, Callender, 88:405, 416
- Irvine, Daniel, 92:144, 147, 148
- Irvine, Ky., 68:116, 71:297
- Irvine, Nettie, 93:61
- Irvine, William, 83:230
- Irvine-McDowell Park (Richmond, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:386–87
- Irving, Henry, 78:34
- Irving, Washington, 71:313; *George Washington, A Biography*, reviewed, 75:62–63
- Irving Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 105:583
- Irvington, Washington, 97:384
- Irvin S. Cobb*, by Anita Lawson: reviewed, 83:64–65
- Irvin S. Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): See Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.)
- Irwin, Col. —, 89:18
- Irwin, Lucetta, 79:134
- Irwin, Ray, 96:292
- Irwin, William E., 97:298
- Irwin family, 70:52
- Irwinville, Georgia: Jefferson Davis state park at, 107:208
- Isaac, Barbara, 109:445
- Isaac, Paul E.: book review by, 84:93–94
- Isaac, Rhys: *Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, reviewed, 102:571–73; *The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790*, reviewed, 81:314–16
- Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
- Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, by Barrington Boardman: reviewed, 86:394–95
- Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, by Michael J. Brodhead: reviewed, 102:121–22
- Isaacs, Arnold R.: *Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, reviewed, 96:215–16
- "Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812," by H. Dean Peters, 73:340–45
- Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, by Sylvia

## Index

---

- Wrobel and George Grider: reviewed, 72:279–80
- Isaacson, Walter, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin: An American Life*, review essay, 105:254–57
- Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
- Isenberg, Harvey, 85:228
- Isenstadt, Sandy: book reviews by, 99:183–85, 100:98–100, 104:167–69
- Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409
- I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, by Georgia Davis Powers: reviewed, 94:70–71
- Ishizuka, Karen L.: *Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, reviewed, 105:156–58
- Ishkoodah* (Paducah High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:163
- Island No. 10 (Mississippi River), 69:394
- Island Number 10 (Mississippi River), 73:22, 320, 77:108–11, 94:149
- isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
- Ison, Delmar, 83:130
- Ison, Gideon, 78:202
- Israel, Charles A.: book reviews by, 99:70–71, 100:394–96, 102:578–80, 105:176–78, 730–31; *Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee*, reviewed, 102:576–78
- Israel, Fred, 104:615
- Israelite, The* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 110:175; reports on Jews in Louisville, Ky., 110:167
- Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
- "Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are": An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
- "Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:643–73
- "Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
- Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437
- Italian POWs, 105:419, 424; behavior of, 105:436–37; Camp Andrews, Mass., 105:437; Camp Atterbury, Ind., 105:437; Camp McKay, Boston, Mass., 105:437; and civilian workers, 105:430–31, 438; Fort Benning, Ga., 105:426–39; Fort Knox, Ky., 105:437; Fort Lawton, Washington, 105:437–38; and George Chescheir, 105:417–60; illus., 105:431; labor outside camps, 105:446–48; number in U.S., 105:418; reeducation of, 105:449; return to Italy, 105:456; work-related accidents, 105:430
- Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387
- Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:434–39
- Italy, 72:143, 147; immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162, 105:417–60; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222; during World War II, 110:72–73, 80
- Ithaca, N.Y., 68:26, 30, 33
- It Happened One Night* (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
- "It is Hard to Be What You Have not Seen': Brenda Hughes and the Black and White of the Zebra Shirt—Race and Gender in Kentucky High School Basketball," by Sallie L. Powell, 109:433–65
- "I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95
- Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349

## Index

---

- Ivan Wilson Amphitheater (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
- Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91
- Iverson, Peter: *Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan*, reviewed, 95:456–58
- Ivis, Ky., 93:183
- Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State*, by Mark R. Nemeck: reviewed, 104:741–42
- Ivy, The* (Bowling Green High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:173–74
- Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
- I Wonder as I Wander: The Life of John Jacob Niles*, by Ron Pen: reviewed, 110:93–94
- J**
- Jablon, Howard: *Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937*, reviewed, 82:201–2
- Jablonski, Edward: *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, noted, 84:238–39; *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, reviewed, 78:183–84
- Jabour, Anya, 110:485; book reviews by, 99:82–84, 314–15, 106:107–8, 109:75–77, 495–96; *Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 106:262–63
- Jacinto, Vincente, 83:337–38
- Jack, Jimmy, 104:591
- Jack and the Wonder Beans*, 97:113
- Jack Daniel Whiskey: home of, 74:327
- Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, by Doris L. Rich: reviewed, 105:526–28
- Jack Jouett House (Woodford County, Ky.): restoration of, 72:427–29
- Jackman, Louisa West, 73:332
- Jack May's War: Colonel Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, by Robert Perry: noted, 97:236–37
- Jackson (Ky.) Times*: on Indiana law, 84:274
- Jackson, \_\_, 85:347, 353
- Jackson, Albert, 70:79
- Jackson, Andrew, 68:239, 248, 250, 274, 287, 344, 69:99, 185, 236–37, 265, 271, 309–10, 70:104, 137, 71:3, 5, 12, 78, 80–81, 106, 155, 163, 197, 204, 445, 72:154–55, 243, 280–81, 286, 315, 322, 408, 73:92, 256–57, 337, 374, 74:51–52, 54–56, 140, 141, 344, 75:5, 191, 197, 201, 286, 291–92, 317, 319, 76:269, 77:202, 80:200, 368, 81:168–69, 178, 181, 188–89, 196–97, 237–38, 82:74–75, 350, 356, 85:4, 6, 9–14, 20, 24, 26, 87:428, 88:142, 144, 251, 256, 391, 417, 89:32, 243, 92:26, 250, 93:29, 94:354, 356, 360–61, 99:341, 103:666, 106:384, 107:566, 110:442, 444–46, 562–63; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:475; and the battle of New Orleans, 106:25; and Black Hawk, 102:477; Democratic Party of, 110:303–4; described, 100:448, 451–52, 469, 471; diplomacy of, 107:567–69; election of 1824, 102:504–5; era of, 106:498, 507; and Henry Clay, 78:24–25, 124–26, 128–33, 135, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; illus., 100:433; invasion of Florida, 102:310, 107:553; military appointments of, 106:7; and nullification, 106:389, 110:245, 310, 382; popularity of in Ky., 100:29–57, 440; society and politics in era of, 82:1–27
- Jackson, Andrew Jr., 81:175
- Jackson, Bernice, 88:288
- Jackson, Blyden: *A History of Afro-American Literature*, vol. 1, *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895*, reviewed, 88:337–38
- Jackson, Brenda K.: *Domesticating the*

## Index

---

- West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, reviewed, 104:738–39
- Jackson, Carlton: book note by, 85:393; book reviews by, 71:195–98, 456–58, 78:370–72, 90:206–7, 91:109–11; *The Dreadful Month*, noted, 81:461; *Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, reviewed, 88:483–84; *Zane Grey*, noted, 89:238; *Zane Grey*, reviewed, 72:282–83
- Jackson, Charles Christopher: book review by, 91:354–55
- Jackson, Charlie Hall: flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185
- Jackson, Claiborne Fox, 70:79–80, 76:316
- Jackson, Eric R.: book review by, 92:437–38
- Jackson, Evelynne L., 102:198; during 1937 flood, 102:186, 195, 199–200
- Jackson, Harry: World War II letters of, 88:287–317
- Jackson, Harvey H.: and Jenny O'Leary, "The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.," 77:157–85
- Jackson, Harvey H. III: *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 16: *Sports & Recreation*, noted, 109:149
- Jackson, Helen Hunt: *Ramona*, 73:333
- Jackson, Henry, 72:191, 88:147
- Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
- Jackson, James, 70:38–39
- Jackson, James C., 105:629
- Jackson, James S., 75:90, 77:3, 79:26, 80:284, 96:329; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
- Jackson, Jarvis, 75:231
- Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231
- Jackson, Joe, 78:347
- Jackson, John C., 75:231
- Jackson, John H., 71:233, 83:253, 263, 98:247
- Jackson, Jordan, 98:251–52
- Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157
- Jackson, Joseph, 83:5–6, 18
- Jackson, J. Samuel: during 1937 flood, 102:186–92
- Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
- Jackson, Judge —, 69:148
- Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
- Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381, 104:591; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403–4
- Jackson, Lawrence: book review by, 102:257–59
- Jackson, Mary, 94:379
- Jackson, Miss., 94:158–59; Civil War Round Table, 72:300–301; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:674–75
- Jackson, Mo., 70:262–63
- Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148, 156, 164, 177–78
- Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
- Jackson, Pete, 78:347
- Jackson, Polk, 78:348
- Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 69:271, 78:132, 100:452
- Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
- Jackson, Robert H., 70:133, 75:306, 104:463, 477, 482; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
- Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313–14
- Jackson, Sam: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
- Jackson, Sarah Yorke, 81:175–76
- Jackson, Scott, 98:391
- Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, 82:359
- Jackson, Tenn., 69:287, 72:375, 99:143
- Jackson, Thomas H., 72:115, 123
- Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 73:85, 92:404, 101:439, 455, 103:524, 107:182, 239; military tradition of, 107:223
- Jackson, Troy: *Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader*, reviewed, 106:292–94
- Jackson, Violet: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–93, 198, 204–5

## Index

---

- Jackson, Walter A.: *Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, reviewed, 89:423–24
- Jackson, Wes: *Becoming Native to This Place*, reviewed, 93:121–22
- Jackson, William Andrew: and abolitionism, 107:167–69
- Jackson, William Daniel, 71:16
- Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
- Jackson, William Henry, 85:293
- Jackson, William Hicks, 69:18, 74:293
- "Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
- Jackson and the Preachers*, by John W. Schildt: noted, 82:110
- Jackson County, Ala., 72:287
- Jackson County, Ky., 69:333, 72:251, 94:270, 272, 95:64, 72, 76–77, 98:7, 100:16, 21; treaty of, 69:272
- Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
- Jackson Man, A: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 102:225–26
- Jackson Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
- Jackson Purchase (Ky.), 70:227, 71:347–48, 75:317, 76:223, 231, 92:26–27, 156, 98:249, 263, 101:1, 110:303–4; African American soldiers in, 110:526–27; during Civil War, 73:17–30, 75:20–27, 110:452–53; Confederate sentiment in, 105:72, 110:504–5; county courts in, 110:515–16; Federal occupation of, 110:459; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:503–31; geographic location of, 99:339–42; land survey legislation in, 91:386–402; legislation in, 91:386–402; newspapers of, 75:20–27; political affiliations of, 99:341; and secession, 99:339–61, 107:521; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
- "Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," by Berry F. Craig, 99:339–61
- Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
- Jackson Street Methodist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 314–15
- Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
- Jacksonville, Ala., 74:294–95
- Jacksonville, Ill., 107:517
- Jacksonville Agreement (1926), 73:154, 156, 170
- Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Jacob, Charles D., 98:49; illus., 107:51; and Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50–52
- Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
- Jacob, John, 110:166
- Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
- Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
- Jacob, Richard T., 69:120, 122, 327, 380, 383–84
- Jacobs, James Ripley, 71:86
- Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
- Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
- Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
- Jacobs, Seth: *America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, reviewed, 104:198–99
- Jacobs, Wilbur R., 72:284, 92:240; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, reviewed, 93:245–47
- Jacob's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.): Jesuit school on, 108:236
- Jacobson, Tim, 76:193
- Jacob's Woods (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236; See Jacob's Enlargement
- Jacoway, Elizabeth: et al., eds., *The Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 91:229–30  
Jagendorf, Moritz, 73:71  
Jahn, Johann, 79:311  
*Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, by Doris Stevens: noted, 94:348–49  
Jakle, John A.: *Images of the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 76:243–46; and Keith A. Sculle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; and Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66  
James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 263  
James, Annie W., 98:23–42  
James, Bessie Rowland: *Anne Royall's U.S.A.*, reviewed, 71:204–7  
James, D. Clayton: book reviews by, 81:109–10, 84:100–101, 425–26, 85:276–77, 93:365–67  
James, Edwin, 71:63  
James, Harlean, 81:45  
James, Henry, 100:423  
James, Jennifer C.: *Freedom Bought with Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II*, reviewed, 106:118–20  
James, Jesse, 72:417, 84:18, 90:58–59  
James, Jos. Jr., 72:156  
James, Marquis, 71:204, 100:469  
James, Ollie M., 70:69, 71:219, 72:356, 74:22, 78:248–50, 79:140, 161, 95:33, 98:184, 273–74  
James, R. T., 72:121  
James, W. Frank, 71:141, 144, 146, 151  
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66  
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38  
James David Lynch Papers (Mississippi State University): George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:15–16  
James D. Clayton: and Anne Sharp Wells, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94  
*James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96  
James Ford Bell Library Conference on the American Revolution, 75:162  
*James G. Blaine and Latin America*, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88  
*James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad: noted, 84:454  
*James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, edited by Robert A. Rutland: noted, 93:380–81  
*James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9  
"James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery," by Victor B. Howard, 74:192–215  
*James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898*, by Catherine M. Rokicky: reviewed, 100:533–34  
"James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," by Charles Ellis Dickson, 74:261–80  
Jameson, Gladys, 80:172  
Jameson, Green B., 71:16, 22  
Jameson, John, 100:345  
*James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928*, by Bryan D. Palmer: reviewed, 105:509–10  
"James Prentiss and the Failure of the Kentucky Insurance Company, 1813–1818," by Dale Royalty, 73:1–16  
"James Proctor Knott and the Duluth Speech," compiled by Hambleton Tapp,



## Index

---

- 70:77–93
- James River (Va.), 71:399, 75:248, 79:247, 90:119–20, 122; tobacco farming in valley of, 108:318; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
- Jamestown, 1544–1699*, by Carl Bridenbaugh: reviewed, 79:181–83
- Jamestown, Va., 69:184, 70:325, 72:76, 100:314; 1907 Exposition, 88:66; slaves at, 109:295
- Jamestown Project, The*, by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 105:685–86
- "James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro," by R. Stephen Taylor, 72:10–19
- James Whitcomb Riley: A Life*, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
- James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 79:276–77
- Jamieson, Perry D.: and Grady McWhiney, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50
- Janes, Jerry, 90:146, 148, 152, 155–58, 162
- Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
- Janeway, Michael: *Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, reviewed, 102:143–45
- Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, by Dianne Watkins Stuart: reviewed, 97:203–5
- Janin, Violet Blair: collection, 68:319
- Janis, Ralph: book review by, 83:70–71
- Janken, Kenneth R.: book review by, 108:435–37
- Janney, Samuel, 74:192
- Janowitz, Norris: *The Last Half-Century*, reviewed, 77:316–18
- Jansen, Oliver: *The American Heritage History of Railroads in America*, reviewed, 74:333–35
- Jansen, William Hugh: book reviews by, 73:70–72, 74:131–34, 337–39, 75:253–56, 76:82–84, 321–23
- Jansenism, 72:411
- January, Peter, 81:120
- January, Thomas, 77:21, 97:385
- Japan, 72:55, 92:298, 300, 99:130, 222, 223, 242; and Harrodsburg Tankers during World War II, 86:230–77; and World War II, 93:337–39
- Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, by Bruce Elleman: reviewed, 104:359–61
- Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
- Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418
- Jarboe, Betty: and Kathryn Rumsey, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
- Jardine, William, 81:38
- Jarmusch, Bart: book note by, 93:384–85; book review by, 95:213–14
- Jarrell, Ann Margaret: "Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?," 74:40–50
- Jarvis, Edward, 101:44; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 10–11; returns to Mass., 101:11
- Jarvis, George, 72:150, 167
- Jarvis, John Wesley, 86:334
- Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7–8
- Jasanoff, Maya: *Liberty's Exiles: American Loyalists in the Revolutionary World*, reviewed, 109:475–77
- Jasper, James M.: *Restless Nation: Starting Over in America*, reviewed, 99:306–7
- Jay, John, 68:286, 73:245, 74:261–77, 279–80, 90:230; Jay-Gardoqui Treaty, 78:108; and the navigation of the Mississippi River, 71:364, 377, 381–82, 385, 388–91
- Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491

## Index

---

- Jayne, Allen: *Lincoln and the American Manifesto*, review essay, 106:460–63
- Jay's Treaty (1794), 70:22, 72:430, 100:343
- Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, by Todd Estes: reviewed, 104:707–8
- Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
- J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
- J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 70:338, 71:192, 92:71
- Jean, Walter, 97:429
- Jeanes Fund: and education for African Americans, 71:241
- Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207
- Jeans, William, 102:207–8
- Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
- Jefferson, John F., 80:287
- Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
- "Jefferson, Kentucky and the Closing of the Port of New Orleans, 1802–1803," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:312–17
- Jefferson, Ohio, 68:27
- Jefferson, Robert: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51, 260, 263–64; illus., 101:248
- Jefferson, Thomas, 68:21, 274, 287, 69:73, 91–92, 99, 146–47, 253, 261–62, 274, 276, 294, 315, 363, 70:33, 43–44, 111, 122–23, 126, 228, 231, 71:80, 127, 133, 136–37, 197, 327, 440, 459, 72:80–81, 186, 207, 408, 427, 73:59, 107, 245, 247, 317, 332, 343–44, 74:153, 192, 210, 253, 261–62, 264–65, 269–70, 273–75, 342, 75:122, 180, 193, 236, 286, 333, 76:45, 101, 108, 282, 77:78–79, 204–5, 81:4–6, 8, 14, 18, 21, 70, 82:118–19, 124, 83:174, 178, 84:9, 85:197, 86:103–5, 108, 117, 88:407, 90:38, 44, 57, 63, 229, 92:159, 170, 173, 270, 93:29, 94:32, 95:39, 42, 343, 357, 360, 96:184, 261–62, 97:124, 125–26, 98:262, 99:96, 100:51, 55, 346, 424, 440, 450, 471, 101:414, 102:513, 522, 105:260, 263, 106:471, 107:153, 239; on African Americans, 106:324; and Andrew Jackson, 100:432–33; criminal code reform, 91:129–49, 391; and the Declaration of Independence, 106:461, 463; and the Democratic Party, 107:306; documentary legacy of, 92:73–79; economic system of, 78:10, 13–14, 23; on education, 82:217; Embargo Act, 101:410; family of, and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 90; influence on Abraham Lincoln, 106:522; and Ky., 70:312–17, 100:329, 334–35, 337–39, 341–45, 348, 101:289; and the Ky. Resolutions, 105:46–48; land ordinance of, 72:424; lottery for, 87:406; and the Louisiana Purchase, 100:348, 102:510; Native American negotiations of, 106:358; and the navigation of the Mississippi River, 71:366–72, 375, 377, 386–87; party of in Ky., 78:1–3, 8; political party of, 106:504; and slavery, 101:100–101, 103, 106:359, 505, 507, 532, 568; and state's rights, 101:410; supporters of, 100:332, 339; on the West, 105:49
- Jefferson and His Time*: vol. 6, by Dumas Malone, reviewed, 81:209–10
- Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, by Jack McLaughlin: reviewed, 88:91–93
- Jefferson Barracks (Mo.), 69:15, 70:81
- Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): and the Briar Creek slaves, 102:366
- Jefferson City, Mo., 70:80, 260, 110:327
- Jefferson College (Pa.), 69:219, 363, 72:212, 73:220
- Jefferson County, Ky., 69:157, 271, 70:135–36, 219, 224, 227, 240, 339, 341, 71:112, 247, 347, 349, 72:162, 330, 338, 73:223, 74:244, 78:335,

## Index

---

- 90:332, 95:10, 99:216, 256, 259, 379, 386, 106:384; African Americans in, 109:300, 303, 313, 407; antibusing protests, illus., 105:5; and busing, 105:23–24; circuit court of, 94:247; consolidation with Louisville, Ky., 107:38; courthouse, 92:53, 106:63; courthouses in, 70:336; creation of, 107:43; district court, 99:281; early settlements, 102:357; election of 1995, 102:76; Frederick Law Olmsted influence in, 107:58; and John T. Harrington, 105:657; land development in, 107:58, 69–70; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; political situation in 1855–57, 102:359; and public school reform, 109:36, 39; rioters from, 102:375; school desegregation cases, article about, 105:3–32; settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln in, 106:345, 514; slavery in, 110:371; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; vote in 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:590; whipping issue in, 100:8; "white flight" in, 101:244; Youth Ambassadors of, 105:571; *See also* Louisville, Ky.
- Jefferson County, Va., 69:45
- Jefferson County Board of Education (Jefferson County, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:348
- Jefferson County Fiscal Court: and subdivision planning, 107:69
- Jefferson County Sunday School Association, 109:422
- Jefferson Davis, American*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 99:96, 101:401, 107:147–48, 258; illus., 101:402; reviewed, 98:435–38
- Jefferson Davis*, by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 77:53–55
- "Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:142–43, 163–201
- Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17
- "Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:143, 203–35
- Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era*, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 106:267–69
- "Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War," by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147–62
- Jefferson Davis Award: Museum of the Confederacy, 107:147
- Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, by Robert Penn Warren, 107:204; reviewed, 80:330–31
- Jefferson Davis Highway (Richmond, Va.), 107:244
- Jefferson Davis Highway (Todd County, Ky.), 107:249
- Jefferson Davis Presidential Library and Museum (Biloxi, Miss.): proposed, 107:145
- Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment*, by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
- Jefferson Davis State Historic Site (Fairview, Ky.), 107:163–64, 206, 213–15, 237, 248, 253; bicentennial celebration at, 107:143; illus., 107:249
- Jefferson Himself*, edited by Dumas Malone, 69:91
- Jeffersonian Image in the American Mind, The*, by Merrill D. Peterson, 69:91
- Jeffersonian Legacies*, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33
- Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology*, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 77:304–6
- Jeffersonian Republicans, 72:430, 82:119, 124, 133–35
- Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria*

## Index

---

- Cosway*, edited by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 97:462–64
- Jefferson Medical College (Philadelphia, Pa.), 68:341
- Jefferson on Jefferson*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
- Jefferson Proving Ground (Switzerland County, Ind.), 108:344
- Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 80:458–60
- Jefferson Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59, 61–62, 67, 70–75; and western education, 1813–1840, 86:103–18
- Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, edited by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
- Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*, by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 75:236–38
- Jefferson Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 64, 107:44, 46, 110:169; trolley line, 107:61
- Jeffersontown, Ky., 73:223; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34
- Jeffersonville (Ind.) Indianiana*, 72:47–48
- Jeffersonville, Ind., 72:40, 47–50, 53, 73:182; free African Americans in, 109:322; Quartermaster Depot, 100:146; and the Underground Railroad, 109:324
- Jeffersonville Canal, 72:48
- Jeffersonville Ohio Canal Company (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 72:43–46, 49
- Jeffrey, Alexander: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:359–60
- Jeffrey, John, 106:67; marriage to Georgiana Keats, 106:65
- Jeffrey, Jonathan: "A New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," 92:267–87; book notes by, 92:236, 443–44; book review by, 90:187–89; *Bowling Green*, listed, 102:151; and Donna Parker, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58; and Michael Dowell, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
- Jeffrey, Julie Roy: *Abolitionists Remember: Antislavery Autobiographies and the Unfinished Work of Emancipation*, reviewed, 107:450–52
- Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: *Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, reviewed, 100:556–57
- Jeffries, Hasan Kwame: book review by, 105:367–69
- Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
- Jeffries, Robert L.: Civil War career of, 108:104–5, 108; illus., 108:106
- Jeffries, Sarah Jane: See Lincoln, Sarah Jane Jeffries
- Jehovah's Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
- Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
- Jelsma, Sherry K.: "Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," 105:195–227
- Jenifer, Ala., 74:294
- Jenison, Mr. —, 100:348
- Jenkins, —, 68:119, 88:153
- Jenkins, Barton W., 85:327, 332
- Jenkins, Charles J., 79:219, 223, 225–26
- Jenkins, Dan, 76:135
- Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273–74
- Jenkins, Kirk C.: *Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry*, reviewed, 101:490–92
- Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
- Jenkins, Robert V.: et al., eds., *Papers of Thomas A. Edison*, vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, reviewed, 88:221–22
- Jenkins, Susan, 84:292
- Jenkins, Thomas, 68:253
- Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101; *Proslavery Thought in the Old South*,

## Index

---

- 77:76
- Jenkins Independent School District: and public school reform, 109:36
- Jenkinson, Joseph, 69:132, 134
- Jenkins's Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
- Jenks, David B.: book review by, 79:374–76
- Jennie's Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 78:205
- Jennings, Francis: *Benjamin Franklin, Politician*, 105:250
- Jennings, Judith G.: book note by, 82:113–14; book reviews by, 78:264–66, 84:82–84, 85:368–70
- Jennings, Thelma: book notes by, 80:365–66; book review by, 81:442–43; *The Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, reviewed, 81:212–14
- Jennison, Rufus, 69:134
- Jensen, Jackie, 99:106
- Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49
- Jensen, Oliver: *Bruce Catton's America!*, reviewed, 78:375–76
- Jensen, Richard: book review by, 82:389–90
- Jensley, Tom, 83:129
- Jenson, Carol E.: book review by, 83:162–64
- Jenson, Vern, 102:180
- Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36
- Jernigan, E. Jay: *William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father*, reviewed, 95:330–31
- Jerome, Susan J.: book review by, 102:120–21
- Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485
- Jersey High School (New Jersey): high school girls' basketball at, 109:165
- Jerusalem: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
- Jervey, Edward D.: ed., *Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain*, reviewed, 88:476–77
- Jessamine County, Ky., 70:347, 71:112, 72:315, 90:118, 120, 136, 109:337; agriculture in, 108:353; black churches in, 110:322; and Camp Nelson, 110:166; courthouses in, 70:336; Offutt family in, 108:177–78; and slavery debate, 110:312
- Jessamine Creek (Ky.), 70:286, 288
- Jesse, George M., 108:108–9
- Jesse, Sam, 77:4
- Jesse and Jane Stuart: A Bibliography*, by Hensley C. Woodbridge: reviewed, 68:85–86
- Jessee, —, 85:332, 347, 351
- Jessee, Dud, 98:396
- Jessee, George, 86:370–71, 374
- Jesse Owens: An American Life*, by William J. Baker: reviewed, 85:185–87
- "Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement" by J. R. LeMaster, 86:142–65
- Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, by James M. Gifford and Erin R. Kaze: noted, 107:629
- Jesse Stuart: A Reference Guide*, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 78:173–74
- Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, edited by J. R. LeMaster and Mary Washington Clarke: reviewed, 77:57–59
- Jesse Stuart Foundation (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3
- Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 79:269–70
- Jesse Stuart on Education*, edited by J. B. LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83
- "Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 75:261–85
- "Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968–1978," edited by William Boozer, 80:1–64
- Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, by H. Edward Richardson: reviewed, 83:267–69

## Index

---

- Jessica (horse), 100:494
- Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266
- Jester, Art, 104:601
- "Jesuit Education and Slavery in Kentucky, 1832-1868," by C. Walker Gollar, 108:213-49
- Jesuits, 69:152, 175; departure from Ky., 108:238, 248-49; return to Ky., 108:240; and slavery, 101:276-77; and slavery in Ky., 108:171-72, 213-49; in St. Louis, Mo., 68:342, 366; views on slavery, 108:241
- Jesup, Mary, 68:335
- Jesup, Nicholas, 68:321
- Jesup, Thomas S., 68:321, 325, 327-28
- Jesup, T. S.: papers, 68:319
- Jeter, R. E., 72:378
- Jeter, William: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
- Jett, Zeke, 94:265
- Jew, Victor: and Daniel R. Ernst, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II*, reviewed, 101:378-79
- Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389
- Jewell, Carey C.: *Harvest of Death: A Detailed Account of the Army of Tennessee at the Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 77:223-25
- Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139-40
- Jewell, Malcolm E., 80:81, 83, 83:63, 97:84; book review by, 77:241-42; and Penny M. Miller, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301-2; and Penny M. Miller, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439-40; *Representation in State Legislatures*, reviewed, 81:437-38
- Jewell, Milton, 92:34
- Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36
- Jewell, Ouida: *Backward Glance*, vol. 2, reviewed, 74:355; *Backward Glance*, vol. 3, reviewed, 77:244-45
- Jewell, Robert Berry: and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814; and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of Wildwood, Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 73:322-24
- Jewell, Virginia: *The Cat in the Pillow Case*, noted, 91:242-43; *Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky.*, noted, 85:195
- Jewett, Clayton E.: and John O. Allen, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
- Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
- Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 104:791-94
- Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, edited by Marcie Cohen Ferris and Mark I. Greenberg: reviewed, 105:352-55
- Jews, 95:138, 140-41, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter's concern for, 104:460-61; and Grant's expulsion order, 103:633-34, 646, 110:179-84, 357; housing restrictions in Louisville, Ky., 107:56; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:174-75; in Ky. during Civil War, 110:165-84; in Louisville, Ky., occupations of, 110:169-70; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215; number serving in Civil War, 110:170-71; population of in Ky., 110:166; and slavery, 110:171-72
- J. Franklin Jameson and the Birth of the National Archives, 1906-1926*, by Victor Gondos Jr.: reviewed, 81:330-32
- J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
- Jillson, Willard Rouse, 71:9, 11, 72:306-8, 74:160, 80:427, 81:39, 90:98, 101:30, 103:47, 65; *The Big Sandy Valley*, reviewed, 69:174; book reviewed

## Index

---

- by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, a Complete Index to All of the Earliest Land Entries, Military Warrants, Deeds and Wills of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, reviewed, 68:281; study of Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
- Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
- Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, by Davison M. Douglas: reviewed, 104:770–71
- Jimerson, Randall C.: book review by, 90:198–99; *The Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict*, reviewed, 87:454–55
- Jobs Corps, 107:343
- Jobson, Robert C.: *The History of Early Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:67–68
- Joe Creason's Kentucky*, by Joe Creason: reviewed, 71:308–9
- Joe Creason's Kentucky* by Joe Creason, 73:96
- Joe Lick Knob (Ky.), 68:115
- Joes, Anthony: book by, 103:535–36
- Johannesen, Rolf, 85:48, 55, 56, 59
- Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
- Johannsen, Robert W., 72:425; book reviews by, 81:318–20, 84:430–32; *To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, reviewed, 84:84–85; *Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, reviewed, 90:393–95
- Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
- John Adams* (U.S. sloop), 70:34
- John Adams*, by David McCullough: reviewed, 99:153–57
- John Adams and the Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, by James H. Huston: reviewed, 79:380–82
- John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
- John Allen Armstrong: Man of His Day*, by Coburn Allen Buxton Sr.: reviewed, 73:428–29
- John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, by James P. Jones: reviewed, 81:452–53
- John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 81:88–89
- John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence*, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 80:464–66
- John Birch Society, 83:62; Kentucky chapter, 104:242
- "John Bradford, Public Servant," by Daniel A. Yanchisin, 68:60–69
- John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican*, by Lowell H. Harrison, 70:119; illus., 105:47
- John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, by Ralph Lowell Eckert: reviewed, 88:217–19
- John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, by Franny Nudelman: reviewed, 102:422–24
- John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, by Albert Fried: reviewed, 77:148–49
- John Brown Still Lives! America's Long Reckoning with Violence, Equality & Change*, by R. Blakeslee Gilpin: reviewed, 110:221–23
- John Brown's War against Slavery*, by Robert McGlone: reviewed, 107:599–600
- John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 92:448–49
- "John C. Breckinridge," by William C. Davis, 85:197–212
- John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, by Irving

## Index

---

- H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
- John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*, by John Niven: reviewed, 87:170–71
- John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, by Carolyn Clay Turner and Carolyn Hay Traum: reviewed, 83:66–67
- John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
- "John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," by Robert F. Collins, 76:153
- John F. Kennedy and A New Generation*, by David Burner: reviewed, 87:465–66
- John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, by Timothy P. Maga: reviewed, 93:247–48
- John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
- "John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865," by Richard Sears, 85:29–45
- John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, by Edison H. Thomas: noted, 84:103; reviewed, 74:232, 233
- John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, by Lee A. Vedder, 93:286, 299; noted, 104:804
- John L. Peters Publishing Company (New York, N.Y.), 99:286, 299
- John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
- John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, by Tinsley E. Yarbrough: reviewed, 91:114–15
- John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice*, by Loren P. Beth: reviewed, 91:209–10
- John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land*, by Ben H. Coke: reviewed, 74:243–44
- John McIntosh Kell of the Raider Alabama*, by Norman C. Delaney: reviewed, 72:55–56
- John McMurtry and the American Indian*, by Richard Keith McMurtry: noted, 79:96
- John Mitchel: Irish Nationalist, Southern Secessionist*, by Bryan P. McGovern: reviewed, 109:246–48
- John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship*, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
- John Muir's Longest Walk; John Earl, a Photographer, Traces His Journey to Florida: With Excerpts from John Muir's Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf*: reviewed, 74:337–39
- Johnny Got His Gun*: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
- "John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
- John Quincy Adams*, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
- John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
- John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life*, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 96:90–92
- John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, edited by Oressa M. Teagarden and Jeanne L. Crabtree: reviewed, 90:388–89
- "John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819–1831," by Stephen W. Fackler, 78:1–26
- Johns, Hosea, 105:639
- Johns, Logan, 94:55
- Johns, Robert, 94:36
- Johns, Susan D., 99:273
- Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
- John's Creek (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200
- Johns family, 69:287
- John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian*, by Robert Schulman: reviewed, 75:326–28



## Index

---

- "John Sherman Cooper: The Early Years, 1901–27," by Richard C. Smoot," 93:133–58
- Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.), 68:205, 70:146, 73:79, 213, 74:254, 76:58, 101:424, 107:147; medical school, 76:236; and Project MUSE, 108:2
- Johns Hopkins University Press (Baltimore, Md.), 106:449
- Johnson, —, 89:10; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
- Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
- Johnson, Adam Rankin, 75:79, 81–84, 90–91, 86:355–57, 359–61, 363, 366, 375, 110:459; attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
- Johnson, Albert W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 590–91, 600–601, 609–10
- Johnson, Andrew, 73:284, 74:118, 120, 75:37, 49, 77:274, 80:377, 83:7–9, 18, 85:210–11, 90:183, 91:289, 96:317–20, 333, 97:21, 24, 25, 106:533, 107:197, 109:199, 205, 110:445–46, 448, 467, 475, 477; during Civil War, 110:463, 465; and Reconstruction, 110:399
- Johnson, Ann Viley, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
- Johnson, Ben, 81:54, 87:152; and the highway commission and Ky. politics, 84:18–50
- Johnson, Benjamin Heber: book review by, 101:192–94
- Johnson, Ben Jr., 84:21
- Johnson, Bethany L.: book review by, 99:403–5
- Johnson, Betsy, 75:193
- Johnson, ("Big Man"), 68:225
- Johnson, Bob, 78:346–47, 96:272, 292, 99:235
- Johnson, B. T., 89:253
- Johnson, Burnett, 78:346–47
- Johnson, Cave, 74:190
- Johnson, Charles, 103:739, 109:13
- Johnson, Charles S., 70:326
- Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
- Johnson, Cliston: testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389–90
- Johnson, Col. —, 85:332, 347, 349, 351, 353
- Johnson, Diana Lynn, 70:351
- Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
- Johnson, Ella, 77:2, 9–10
- Johnson, Euclid L.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Johnson, Evans C.: *Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography*, reviewed, 80:247–50
- Johnson, Ewart W., 73:102
- Johnson, Frank W., 71:101, 103
- Johnson, Frederick, 70:232, 82:381–82
- Johnson, George W., 72:304, 74:127, 79:13, 88:278, 285, 97:173; death of, 107:526; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 36; role as Confederate governor of Ky., 79:3–39; during the secession crisis, 110:452
- Johnson, Guy, 72:184
- Johnson, Henry, 79:3, 94:129–30
- Johnson, Henry M., 71:219
- Johnson, Herbert A.: *The Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835*, reviewed, 95:189–90
- Johnson, Herschel V., 80:373
- Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
- Johnson, Hugh, 68:129
- Johnson, Hugh S., 73:164, 165
- Johnson, Isaac: *Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, noted, 93:123–24
- Johnson, James, 69:134, 73:11, 13–15, 87:110, 91:263, 265–66, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
- Johnson, James P.: "Theories of Labor Union Development and the United Mine Workers, 1932–33," 73:150–70
- Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
- Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
- Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
- Johnson, Jesse B., 68:213, 216; and Lowell H. Harrison, "Ogden College: A

## Index

---

- Brief History," 68:189–220
- Johnson, Joan Marie: *Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:174–75; *Southern Women at Vassar: The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, reviewed, 101:359–61
- Johnson, John, 88:141, 144, 109:312; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
- Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
- Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
- Johnson, John M., 73:21, 25
- Johnson, John T., 91:285
- Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
- Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
- Johnson, Julia, 106:398
- Johnson, Junior, 96:128
- Johnson, Junius, 79:17
- Johnson, Kathy, 109:455; and Brenda Hughes, 109:443–44, 459
- Johnson, Kay, 98:420
- Johnson, Keen, 79:352, 84:182–83, 186, 417, 85:149, 87:32, 104:450, 452–53, 561, 562, 109:331; and the desegregation issue, 109:336, 344, 348; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:335–36
- Johnson, Kenneth R.: "Early Civil War in Southern Kentucky as Experienced by Confederate Sympathizers, 68:176–79
- Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17; illus., 107:337, 402; visit to Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402–5
- Johnson, Leland R.: and Charles E. Parrish, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Charles E. Parrish, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway*, reviewed, 99:160–62; and Charles E. Parrish, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80; *The Falls City Engineers*, reviewed, 74:61–62; *The Falls City Engineers: A History of the Louisville District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1970–1983*, noted, 84:236–37
- Johnson, L. F.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:22
- Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel —, 77:4
- Johnson, Loch K.: *A Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, reviewed, 84:101–2
- Johnson, Ludwell: article by, 107:179
- Johnson, Lyman T., 71:249, 104:233, 109:328, 373, 429; biographical sketch of, 109:348–49; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372; desegregation of the University of Ky., 110:547; illus., 103:413, 109:342; and integration of the University of Ky., 99:10–11, 13, 22, 103:407–20, 109:293, 340–42, 345–50, 361; integration suit, 101:243–44; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:416–17; and migration to Louisville, 99:367–68, 372, 375, 379–80, 383–84; NAACP Youth Council, 104:236; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:414–16
- Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
- Johnson, Lyndon B., 69:398, 70:234, 73:214, 75:168, 344, 87:40, 90:162, 95:285, 287–88, 291, 294, 296, 298–99, 100:3, 472, 102:288, 311, 326, 104:398, 476, 556, 562, 566–67, 575, 105:472, 107:305, 368; and 1964 Civil Rights Act, 99:39–41; and African Americans, 106:534; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; and civil rights, 109:429; compared with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:336; and Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:49; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:17, 30, 43, 50; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:335; and Khe Sanh, 102:341–42; and Korean War, 102:329; presidential nomination of, 99:37, 39–40; Robert Dalleck on,

## Index

---

- 102:330; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:387; State of the Union Address by, 107:339; and Vietnam War, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; and the Vietnam War, 110:160–61; visit to Richmond, Ky., 109:386; and the War on Poverty, 107:302–5, 339–40, 346, 353, 366–68, 373, 380–81, 383, 401, 403
- Johnson, Madison, 79:17–18
- Johnson, Madison C., 69:325, 75:215, 88:18
- Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
- Johnson, Michael P.: and James L. Roark, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed, 83:151–53; *No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:277–78
- Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
- Johnson, Mrs. Jesse B., 68:189
- Johnson, Nancy, 109:359
- Johnson, Patricia Givens: *General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbrier*, noted, 80:365; *William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, reviewed, 76:159–60
- Johnson, Paul: and Sean Wilentz, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3
- Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
- Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
- Johnson, Polk, 68:9
- Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
- Johnson, Rebecca Cox, 84:21
- Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20, 110:397; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:415–17
- Johnson, Richard, 75:123, 126
- Johnson, Richard M., 68:18, 248, 72:85, 73:11, 13–15, 75:239, 80:206, 83:94–95, 102, 87:110, 88:143, 404, 91:260–97, 97:167; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; and the Choctaw Academy, 91:260–97; evaluation of, 75:191–203; illus., 105:220; Joseph Holt's support for, 106:385, 398–99; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
- Johnson, Richard Mentor, 70:351
- Johnson, Richard W.: during Civil War, 108:51
- Johnson, Robert, 70:247–48, 75:192–93, 78:319, 91:261; crops of, 107:21; illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:359–60
- Johnson, Robert Allison, 110:571; and Suzanne Stone Johnson, eds., *Bitter Freedom: William Stone's Record of Service in the Freedmen's Bureau*, reviewed, 110:560
- Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62
- Johnson, Rochelle: book review by, 105:702–3
- Johnson, R. W., 69:347
- Johnson, R. Yeatman, 74:182
- Johnson, Samuel: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31
- Johnson, Suzanne Stone, 110:571; and Robert Allison Johnson, eds., *Bitter Freedom: William Stone's Record of Service in the Freedmen's Bureau*, reviewed, 110:560
- Johnson, Sylvia Leach, 110:518–19
- Johnson, Tom, 72:21
- Johnson, Vicki Vaughn: *The Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, noted, 91:366–67
- Johnson, Walter, 106:469
- Johnson, W. D., 89:158
- Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394
- Johnson, William, 79:3, 87:110, 90:143, 91:311
- Johnson, William Gus: and Walter E.

## Index

---

- Langsam, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
- Johnson, William R., 100:478
- Johnson, William Samuel, 74:263, 273
- Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
- Johnson Central High School (Paintsville, Ky.), 69:273, 70:351
- Johnson City, Tenn., 73:84
- Johnson County, Ill., 69:263, 268–70
- Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
- Johnson County, Ky., 69:89, 286–87, 70:351, 74:129, 95:62, 107:506; court of, 69:268; Federal occupation of, 110:344; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18
- Johnson Debt Defaulting Act (1934), 79:46, 49
- Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
- Johnson family, 68:264
- Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
- Johnsonville, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:473
- Johnsrud, Brian: book review by, 109:141–43
- Johnston, —, 68:276, 85:331
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, 69:340, 350, 70:167, 171, 173, 175, 178, 72:302, 304, 74:74, 76, 76:1, 4–9, 329–31, 79:10–12, 18, 25, 124, 80:89, 81:344, 88:278–79, 281–82, 284, 93:258, 261–65, 271, 94:141, 97:171–74, 247–52, 277, 107:193, 110:339; biography of, 107:184–85; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74
- Johnston, Albion, 89:122
- Johnston, Annie Fellows: and popular literary culture, 89:121–46
- Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
- Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
- Johnston, Frederick A.: and Lindsey Apple, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11
- Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
- Johnston, John, 79:311; and Denton Offutt, 108:180–82; trip to New Orleans, La., 108:181
- Johnston, Joseph E., 72:58, 281, 75:136–38, 76:12, 20, 81:368, 88:283, 94:159, 162, 165, 101:446, 453, 107:198; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784–1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1833–1913), 79:17, 86:118, 91:178–80, 106:62; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Johnston, Philip Preston, 82:239–40
- Johnston, Robert D.: book review by, 109:112–15
- Johnston, Roslea, 87:47; illus., 107:358
- Johnston, Ross B.: *West Virginians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 76:265
- Johnston, Sam, 70:30
- Johnston, Sarah Bush, 71:189; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:488–89; marriage to Thomas Lincoln, 106:363
- Johnston, Thomas W., 74:293, 295
- Johnston, William, 73:67
- Johnston, William L., 89:122
- Johnston, William Preston, 85:204, 93:258, 263, 268, 272–73, 99:344
- Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
- Johnston's Fork (Ky.), 94:16
- "John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the Kentucky Constitution of 1792," by Tom K. Barton, 73:105–21
- John Taylor Wood: Sea Ghost of the Confederacy*, by Royce Gordon Shingleton: reviewed, 78:279–80
- "John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat and Mason," by Rex Miller, 74:281–99

## Index

---

- John Tyler: The Accidental President*, by Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
- John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer, and Financier*, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Joiner, Ronald Merritt, 71:451
- Joiner, Thelkla Ellen: *Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880-1920*, reviewed, 106:125–26
- Joiner-Joyner, History of Our Ancestors*, by Ransey Joiner Jr.: reviewed, 71:451–52
- Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities (KUAC): formation of, 104:245–46
- Joliet, Louis, 69:241, 245
- Jolliet, Louis, 71:128
- Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348–49, 351, 354
- Jolly Fellows: Male Milieus in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Richard Stott: reviewed, 109:96–98
- Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 72:58, 89:368–70, 93:281, 103:539
- Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal*, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 82:102–4
- Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
- Jones, Aaron Jr., 74:211
- Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
- Jones, Anne Goodwyn: *Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the South, 1859–1936*, reviewed, 81:97–98
- Jones, Archer: *Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 90:396–97; and Herman Hattaway, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93–94
- Jones, Arthur F.: *The Art of Paul Sawyer*, reviewed, 75:235–36
- Jones, Benjamin, 106:582
- Jones, Bernie D.: *Fathers of Conscience: Mixed-Race Inheritance in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 109:226–28
- Jones, Brereton C., 89:335–37, 99:278–79, 102:74; 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73; illus., 102:72, 103:367, 371; Ky. History Center, 101:38, 41
- Jones, Catherine: book review by, 107:284–86
- Jones, C. C., 74:131
- Jones, Charles Colcock Sr., 71:207
- Jones, Charlie, 92:70
- Jones, Clayton, 109:379
- Jones, Edgar DeWitt: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; *The Influence of Henry Clay Upon Abraham Lincoln*, 73:32
- Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
- Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
- Jones, Elliott, 89:3
- Jones, Frances, 68:77
- Jones, Frank, 92:142
- Jones, Gabriel, 70:280, 72:237
- Jones, G. C.: *Growing Up Hard in Harlan County*, reviewed, 84:77–79
- Jones, George W., 73:43, 44; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551–52
- Jones, Goldia: and high school girls' basketball, 109:180–82, 186
- Jones, G. William: *Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, reviewed, 90:206–7
- Jones, Henry, 77:203
- Jones, Howard, 97:431; *Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:431–32; *Blue and Gray Diplomacy: A History of Union and Confederate Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 107:445–46; *Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:348–49
- Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160

## Index

---

- Jones, J. Alvin, 110:553
- Jones, James, 70:37, 92:144, 100:134, 137
- Jones, James P.: *John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, reviewed, 81:452–53
- Jones, Jesse, 72:244
- Jones, J. M., 69:117
- Jones, Joe, 94:160
- Jones, John, 71:88, 91:280
- Jones, John B., 76:327
- Jones, John Gabriel, 78:307, 83:203, 214–15, 84:244
- Jones, John Luther ("Casey"), 72:417, 74:335
- Jones, John W., 89:388
- Jones, Jonathan M.: book note by, 97:241; book reviews by, 94:439–40, 96:401–2
- Jones, J. W., 109:336
- Jones, J. Williams: *Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee*, noted, 88:372
- Jones, Landon Y.: *William Clark and the Shaping of the West*, reviewed, 102:409–11
- Jones, Lavina, 94:43
- Jones, Lawrence, 80:381
- Jones, Lee S., 88:193–203
- Jones, Leonard ("Life Forever"), 90:58
- Jones, Louis, 73:71
- Jones, Loyal, 87:53, 55, 96:131; *Appalachian Values*, reviewed, 93:96–97; and Billy Edd Wheeler, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371; book review by, 92:108–9; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346; *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, reviewed, 98:109–10
- Jones, Lu Ann: *Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, reviewed, 100:553–54
- Jones, Margie: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360, 366
- Jones, Martha Buford, 110:238–39, 489; diary of, 110:481–82, 486–87, 494–95; exile of family, 110:500–501
- Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
- Jones, Mr.—, 108:80
- Jones, Nathan Wylie, 82:246, 249–52
- Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
- Jones, Reinette F.: *Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:398–99
- Jones, Richard, 84:276
- Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296; description of frontier Ky., 107:6
- Jones, Robert B.: *Tennessee at the Crossroads*, reviewed, 76:251–53
- Jones, Roy, 84:386
- Jones, Sam, 109:21
- Jones, Samuel, 79:124–25, 127, 129–30
- Jones, Samuel ("Golden Rule"), 76:255
- Jones, Terry L.: ed., *The Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, reviewed, 90:198–99
- Jones, Thomas, 92:144
- Jones, Thomas B.: "Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820–1844," 73:241–62; "New Thoughts on an Old Theme," 69:293–318
- Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161
- Jones, Thomas Laurens, 74:306, 307, 309; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Jones, T. L., 73:35; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
- Jones, Tom, 82:244–46, 99:222
- Jones, U. J., 86:6
- Jones, Uriah, 102:527
- Jones, Virgil Carrington: book review by, 77:231–33; book reviews by, 69:394–95
- Jones, W. A.: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364
- Jones, Wallace, 84:57–58, 71, 90:114

## Index

---

- Jones, William, 69:263; death of, 108:60  
Jones, William E., 70:212, 75:128  
Jones, Willis, 110:486  
Jonesboro, Ga., 77:178, 94:166  
Jonesboro, Ill., 69:270; Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:371  
Jonesboro, Tenn., 73:84, 124  
Jonesborough, Ala., 74:292  
Jones County, Miss., 99:360  
Jonson, Ben: plays of, 106:57  
Joplin, Scott, 76:317  
Jordan, David Starr, 85:57  
Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273–74, 276, 282  
Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: *Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 94:440–42  
Jordan, Hill: and James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85  
Jordan, J. H., 106:454  
Jordan, Jo, 85:332, 335, 347  
Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 103:62  
Jordan, John: business of, 109:306  
Jordan, Mr. —, 73:402  
Jordan, Patrick, 69:207  
Jordan, Ryan P.: *Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:705–7  
Jordan, Terry G.: and Matti Kaups, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88  
Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44  
Jordan, Winthrop D., 89:340; *Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, reviewed, 91:436–37  
Jordan Valley: John S. Rarey at, 108:202  
Jorrocks, —, 69:390  
Jortner, Adam: book review by, 106:245–47; *The Gods of Prophetstown: The Battle of Tippecanoe and the Holy War for the American Frontier*, reviewed, 110:199–201  
Joseph, J. W., 96:182  
Joseph, Lafayette, 110:178  
*Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 90:391–92  
*Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, by Henry Clay Simpson Jr.: noted, 103:845  
*Joseph Jones: Scientist of the Old South*, by James O. Breeden: reviewed, 74:130, 131  
"Joseph Nash McDowell, M.D." by James Walter Wilson, 68:341–69  
"Joseph Rogers Underwood: Nineteenth Century Kentucky Orator," by Nancy L. Priest, 75:286–303  
Joseph R. Ray Republican Organization (Louisville, Ky.): voter registration drive, 109:418  
*Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism*, by Richard L. Bushman: reviewed, 83:365–66  
Josephson, Matthew, 69:181  
Joshi, S. T.: *Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, reviewed, 104:757–59  
*Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 86:80–82  
*Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary*, edited by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 107:420–22  
Jouett, John ("Jack"), 72:204, 100:477; house of restored, 72:427–29  
Jouett, Matthew H., 69:66, 71:332; portrait of James Blythe, 102:15  
Jouett, Sally Robards, 72:429  
journalism: Edward F. Prichard's interest in, 104:425, 427–28; on frontier Ky., 76:98–111; influence on oral history, 104:390–91; See newspapers  
*Journal of American History*, 101:3, 484; Lincoln articles in, 106:297; and oral

## Index

---

- history, 104:696–97
- Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, edited by Robert L. Humphries: reviewed, 90:200–202
- "*Journal of a Secesh Lady*": *The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*, edited by Beth G. Crabtree and James W. Patton: reviewed, 78:280–83
- Journal of Mississippi History*: article in, 107:191
- Journal of Modern History*, 85:67
- Journal of Social History*, 73:206
- Journal of Southern History*, 98:240, 101:429, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:405–6
- Journal of the American Medical Association*: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
- Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanius, An Itinerant Preacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D.*, edited by Given Brewer: noted, 79:202–3
- Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830, The*, Samuel W. Thomas and Eugene H. Conner, eds.: reviewed, 73:208, 209
- Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878*, edited by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: reviewed, 94:87–88
- Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs, The*, edited by Faye Acton Axford: reviewed, 75:335–37
- Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900*, edited by Deborah Hubbard Nelson-Campbell: noted, 104:814
- Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, edited by Katherine Mandusie McDonnell: reviewed, 88:211–12
- Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, by Lester G. McAllister and William E. Tucker: reviewed, 74:335, 336
- Journey of August King* (film), 96:130
- Journey of Reconciliation*, 109:354
- Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846*, by Albert C. Koch: reviewed, 71:452–54
- Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
- Journey to the United States of North America*, by Lorenzo de Zavala: reviewed, 80:100–102
- Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, by Mary Stanton: reviewed, 105:366–67
- Joyce, Jane Wilson: *Beyond the Blue Mountains*, noted, 91:121
- Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
- Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
- Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
- Joyce, Richard O., 83:109–11, 115–18, 120–21
- Joyce, William: disrupts court, 102:365–66; indictment of, 102:376, 378; lynching of Briar Creek slaves, 102:369–72, 378–79; murder of family members, 102:357–58
- "Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," by David L. Baker, 102:357–82, 103:463
- Joyes, John, 84:117
- Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
- Joyner, Charles: *Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*, reviewed, 83:153–54
- Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of,



## Index

---

- 104:598  
Joynes, Thomas R., 80:398  
J. P. Morgan and Company (N.Y.), 76:292  
J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418  
J. P. Stevens Company (Mass.), 70:144  
*J. R. Reynolds Tobacco Company*, by Nannie M. Tilley: reviewed, 84:226–28  
JSTOR, 110:575  
Juarez, Benito, 68:171, 72:78, 73:321  
Juba, Luce, 97:344  
Juchereau, —, 69:242, 245–46  
Juchereau, —, 71:128  
Judah, Henry Moses, 73:178, 181  
Judah, Theodore, 74:335  
*Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate*, by Eli N. Evans: reviewed, 86:292–93  
Judd, Paul: and civil rights in Frankfort, Ky., 88:325, 109:377–78  
*Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 94:330–31  
*Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials*, by Tim Maga: reviewed, 99:427–29  
"Judgment of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son," by John E. Kleber, 106:471–77  
"Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," by Robert M. Ireland, 88:1–23  
Judy's Ferry (Ill.), 108:180  
Juergensen, Hans: *Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective*, noted, 79:302  
Juffure, The Gambia (West Africa), 75:246  
*Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, by Warren F. Kimball: reviewed, 89:424–25  
Julian, Charles, 89:242  
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95  
Julian, George W., 71:457, 76:166, 247  
Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274  
Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262  
Julian, Ky., 100:153  
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266  
Jung, Moon-Ho: *Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, reviewed, 104:327–29  
Jung, Patrick J.: *Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, reviewed, 105:491–93  
Jung, Theodor, 85:295  
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488  
Juricek, John T.: *Colonial Georgia and the Creeks: Anglo-Indian Diplomacy on the Southern Frontier, 1733-1763*, reviewed, 108:119–21  
*Jury Discrimination: The Supreme Court, Public Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight for Racial Equality in Mississippi*, by Christopher Waldrep : reviewed, 108:293–96  
Jusserand, J. J.: and Abraham Lincoln, 109:202–3  
Just, Charlie: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459  
*Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, edited by Bruce J. Dinges and Shirley A. Leckie: reviewed, 108:420–22  
"Just a Word about the Lost Cause," by Jennie Chinn Morton, 110:235  
Justice, Zach, 84:31  
*Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48  
Justice family, 68:227  
*Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice*, by Gene Teitelbaum: noted, 86:404

## Index

---

- Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era*, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
- Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, by Henry J. Abraham: noted, 84:453–54
- Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
- Justus, James H., 104:85; *The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren*, 81:81–82
- Juzan, Pierre, 91:296
- J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, by Eugene Brown: noted, 86:101–2
- J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings*, by Virginia Davis: reviewed, 78:69–70
- K**
- Kaan, William J.: book reviews by, 97:474–75, 98:106–8; "Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," 96:221–47
- Kaaterskill Falls (N.Y.), 71:314
- Kachun, Mitch: *Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, reviewed, 102:106–7
- Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
- Kafer, Peter: *Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, reviewed, 103:782–83
- Kagan, Robert: *Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:282–85
- Kahin, George McT.: *Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam*, noted, 86:201
- Kahn, Kathy: *Hillbilly Women: Mountain Women Speak of Struggle and Joy in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 72:173–75
- Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, edited by Carroll M. Curtis: noted, 90:220–21
- Kalisch, Philip A.: book reviews by, 69:181–83, 71:113–14, 216–18, 72:66–67, 189–90, 289–91, 76:262–64
- Kallet, Arthur, 84:292
- Kallina, Edmund F.: *Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960*, reviewed, 87:88–90
- Kalmata, Greece, 72:156
- Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
- Kaltenbacker, W. S., 79:346
- Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
- Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
- Kaminski, John P., 101:100; ed., *Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway*, reviewed, 97:462–64; and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; *Great Virginia Triumvirate, The: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison in the Eyes of Their Contemporaries*, reviewed, 108:263–65; vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; vol. 9, *Virginia*, 89:407–8
- Kammen, Carol: *On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why, and What It Means*, reviewed, 85:363–64; and Norma Prendergast, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
- Kammen, Michael: *Digging Up the Dead: A History of Notable American Reburials*, reviewed, 108:130–32; *The Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States*, noted, 81:236
- Kammer, Michael, 75:162

## Index

---

- Kamoie, Laura Croghan: *Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860*, reviewed, 105:690–92
- Kanawha County, W. Va., 70:152
- Kanawha County, W.Va.: juvenile-delinquency program in, 107:377; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:381–82
- Kanawha River, 70:151–52, 71:464, 95:370, 380, 384, 105:669; exploration of, 75:143
- Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
- Kann, Mark E.: book review by, 110:101–3
- Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
- Kansa Indians, 92:165–66
- Kansas, 69:367, 72:96, 364, 100:146, 106:454; during Civil War, 110:459; federal government actions in, 105:462; Ky. immigrants in, 110:306; slavery struggle in, 110:309, 381
- Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railway, 70:349
- Kansas City, Mo., 70:348–49, 71:321, 99:363; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636
- Kansas City, Pittsburg and Gulf Railroad, 70:349
- Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
- Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 69:365, 71:457, 73:419, 93:258, 395, 101:409, 106:371, 447, 463, 508, 512, 514, 568, 572, 107:148–49, 171
- Kansas State University (Manhattan, Kan.), 73:213
- Kantner, Dee: and the National Basketball Association, 109:463
- Kantor, Sybil Gordon: *Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*, reviewed, 100:240–42
- Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409
- Kaplan, Fred: *Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer*, reviewed, 107:112–16
- Kaplan, Janice, 109:441, 451
- Kaplan, Lawrence S.: *The United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, reviewed, 83:287–88
- Kappes, Judith Bradford: and tobacco farming, 108:334–35
- Karachi, India, 100:181
- Karamali, Hamet, 71:440–42
- Karamali, Yusef, 71:440–42
- Karl, Frederick R.: *William Faulkner: American Writer*, reviewed, 88:484–85
- Karl and Harty: songs of, 93:305, 306
- Karr, A., 85:234
- Karr, Harrison, 87:6–7
- Karr, Mary Jane, 87:6, 9–10
- Kaskaskia, Ill., 68:58, 70:238, 71:74, 132, 136, 72:73, 81:3, 12–13, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Kaskaskia Indians, 81:7, 83:228
- Kaskell, Caesar: and General Orders, No. 11, 103:633–34, 110:181; illus., 110:182
- Kasper, Eric T.: *To Secure the Liberty of the People: James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation*, reviewed, 108:265–67
- Kasserine Pass (Tunisia): during World War II, 110:71
- Kastle, Joseph, 76:58
- Kastner, Jim: book notes by, 102:279–80
- Katharine the Great*, by David Halberstam, 104:552
- Katz, Michael: and the issue of poverty, 107:304
- Katz, William Loren: *Black Women of the Old West*, noted, 94:219–20
- Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
- Katznelson, Ira, 107:367–68
- Kauffman, H. Clay, 79:152, 98:188, 192
- Kauffman, Isaac: Civil War service of, 110:171
- Kaufman, Burton I.: *The Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and*

## Index

---

- Command*, reviewed, 85:280–81  
Kaufman, Paul, 107:396  
Kaufman, Scott: *Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House*, reviewed, 106:146–49  
Kaufman and Leiber (Louisville, Ky.): clothing firm of, 110:176  
Kaufman-Straus (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:371, 373  
Kaups, Matti: and Terry G. Jordan, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88  
Kaut family, 68:222  
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance, 102:24  
Kavanaugh, Charles J., 107:77  
Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401  
Kay, Marvin L. Michael: and Lorin Lee Cary, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73  
Kay, W. James: Freedmen's Bureau in Jackson Purchase, 110:511, 525–26  
Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65  
Kaye, Danny, 96:277  
Kaye, Eli, 84:65–66  
Kazal, Russell A.: *Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, reviewed, 103:806–12  
Kazee, Erin R.: and James M. Gifford, *Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, noted, 107:629  
Kazin, Michael: *Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 104:345–46  
Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65  
Keane, John: *Tom Paine: A Political Life*, reviewed, 93:474–76  
Kearney, Stephen W., 69:7–8, 10, 72:409; Mexican War campaigns of, 106:33  
*Kearsage*, 88:45, 47–48, 51–54, 61–67, 74, 77  
Keating, Edward, 92:189  
Keating, Kenneth: and Robert F. Kennedy's senate campaign, 107:382–83  
Keating, L. Clark: *Audubon*, 77:298–300; *Audubon: The Kentucky Years*, reviewed, 75:145  
Keating, Ryan: book review by, 108:274–76  
Keaton, Billy, 89:27  
Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7  
Keats, Fanny: correspondence with George Keats, 106:51, 53; inheritance of, 106:50  
Keats, George: arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; businesses in Louisville, Ky., 106:52–55; death of, 106:64; estate of, 106:64–65; family of, 106:44, 50; financial collapse of, 106:63–64; grave of, 106:67; historiography of, 106:43–44; home of, 106:55–57, 67; home of, illus., 106:56; intellectual life of, 106:57–60; investments of, 106:45–49; and John Keats's finances, 106:50–52; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; legacy in Louisville, 106:67; life in Louisville, Ky., 106:43–68; Louisville neighbors of, 106:58–60; relationship with John James Audubon, 106:44–49; and slavery, 106:55–57, 59; social status of, 106:55  
Keats, Georgiana Augusts (Wylie): arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; family of, 106:50; grave of, 106:67; illus., 106:54; marriage of, 106:44; marriage to John Jeffrey, 106:65  
Keats, Isabel: death of, 106:67; grave of, illus., 106:68  
Keats, John, 106:57, 63; character of George Keats, 106:52; death of, 106:50; finances of and George Keats, 106:50–52; Hampstead edition of works, 106:67; illus., 106:51; letters of, 106:44, 46; letters of published, 106:66; manuscripts of, 106:43, 65–67; political views of, 106:56; works of in America,

## Index

---

- 106:58  
Keats, Tom, 106:44; death of, 106:50  
Keats Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:43  
Keck, John A., 84:406–7  
Kedrowski, Karen M.: and Marilyn Stine Sarow, *Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53  
Keeble, Sampson W., 110:551  
Keedy, Allen, 91:190  
Keefe, Susan: ed., *Appalachian Mental Health*, reviewed, 87:443–44  
Keefer, Louis, 105:434  
Keegan, John, 89:365, 99:127, 133–34, 137–38; *Six Armies in Normandy*, reviewed, 81:458–60  
Keel, James F.: country store of, 70:57–60  
*Keelboat Age on Western Waters, The*, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117  
Keeling, Larry, 90:142  
Keen, Joseph A., 69:135  
Keen, Mr. —, 73:189, 406, 407, 411  
Keen, Quentin Begley: book reviews by, 70:154–56, 339–41, 72:67–69, 173–75, 73:213, 331–33, 421, 74:243, 329–31, 76:60–61, 154–55, 77:153–55, 78:366–68  
Keene, Jennifer D.: book reviews by, 100:100–101, 541–43, 101:371–73, 102:437–39, 104:746–48; *Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, reviewed, 100:102–3  
Keene, Thomas, 78:31  
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256  
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43  
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407  
*Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, by James E. "Ted" Bassett III and Bill Mooney: noted, 107:632  
Keener, Orrin: illus., 107:358  
Keeney family, 68:223  
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478  
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152  
Keetley, Dawn: and John Pettegrew, eds., *Public Women, Public Worlds: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18  
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13  
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3  
Keeton, Margaret Cull, 89:3  
Kefauver, Estes, 76:177; and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361  
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162  
Kehrberg, Kevin: book review by, 110:193–95  
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202  
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134  
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262  
Keire, Mara J.: *For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933*, reviewed, 108:157–59  
Keiser, Christopher, 72:330–31  
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774–76; *Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, reviewed, 102:578–80  
Keith, John M. Jr.: "The Early Manufacturing and Selling of the Shakers at South Union, Kentucky," 70:187–99  
Kekewepellathe (Shawnee chief): and the Treaty of Fort Finney, 106:348  
Kelburne, Charles Lawrence, 69:115  
Kellar, James H., 69:386  
Kelleher-Schafer, Judith: *Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862*, reviewed, 101:516–18  
Keller, Charles E., 99:106  
Keller, David: land development by, 107:60  
Keller, Dominik, 75:229

## Index

---

- Keller, Jacob, 88:410  
Keller, J. E., 87:125  
Keller, John, 88:410  
Keller, W. Owen, 71:251  
Kelley, Alfred, 72:50  
Kelley, Bruce C.: and Mark A. Snell, eds.,  
*Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians  
of the Civil War Era*, reviewed,  
102:424–26  
Kelley, David C., 74:181  
Kelley, D. C., 75:80, 85  
Kelley, James C.: *From Settlement to  
Statehood: A Pictorial History of  
Tennessee to 1796*, reviewed, 76:320–22  
Kelley, J. Charles, 68:156  
Kelley, J. M., 80:303  
Kelley, Mary: *Learning to Stand and  
Speak: Women, Education, and Public  
Life in America's Republic*, reviewed,  
105:114–15  
Kelley, Oliver H., 78:223  
Kelley, R. Lynn: book note by, 90:430–31;  
book review by, 88:359–60  
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359  
Kellogg, Charles Henry, 69:191  
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36  
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics,  
102:219  
Kellogg, Junius, 84:51  
Kellogg, Miner Kilbourne, 69:191  
Kellogg family, 69:192  
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of,  
104:621  
Kelly, Benjamin, 83:16, 18  
Kelly, Captain —, 77:170  
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318  
Kelly, James C.: and David Hackett  
Fischer, *Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia  
and the Westward Movement*, reviewed,  
92:415–17  
Kelly, J. N.: book reviews by, 69:93–94,  
70:348–50  
Kelly, John, 85:347  
Kelly, John A.: book note by, 91:127–28  
Kelly, John H., 93:277  
Kelly, John W., 81:410–11, 422  
Kelly, Mary Ann: *My Old Kentucky Home,  
Good-night*, reviewed, 77:216–17  
Kelly, Miss—, 72:268  
Kelly, Mrs. E. O., 68:271  
Kelly, Patrick J.: *Creating a National  
Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare  
State, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 95:449–50;  
original-intent theory, 102:398;  
Republican post-Civil War policy,  
102:395–96  
Kelly, R. M., 84:357  
Kelly, Robert Morrow, 74:283, 296, 299  
Kelly, William, 71:323  
Kelly, William ("Pig Iron"), 78:328, 90:60  
Kelso, William, 96:179  
Kelsting, William: attitude toward George  
Chescheir, 105:458  
Kemmerer, Edwin, 79:51  
Kemp, Emory L.: and Barbara J. Howe,  
*Public History: An Introduction*, noted,  
85:285  
Kemp, Jack: enterprise-zones proposal,  
107:397  
Kemper, Jackson, 69:65  
Kemper, Kurt Edward: book reviews by,  
107:464–66, 109:120–22; *College  
Football and America: Culture in the Cold  
War Era*, reviewed, 107:291–93  
Kemper Medical College, 68:347, 367  
Kempff, Louis, 88:60  
Kempton, Murray, 84:291, 297  
Kendall, Amos, 71:155, 165, 323,  
75:288, 77:98–100, 78:126, 129, 133,  
82:216, 218, 89:241–43, 100:39, 56;  
and Clay family, 100:440–41; identified,  
100:440; "Ode to Freedom," 68:239–51;  
and the relief controversy, 69:307–12  
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344  
Kendall family, 70:52, 55  
Kendrick, Archbishop —, 69:162  
Kendrick, John B., 95:39  
Kenealy, Arabella: and girls' basketball,  
109:157–58, 164, 171  
Kenkel, Ken: book note by, 87:93

## Index

---

- Kennan, George F.: and containment policy, 102:312–13; *The Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War*, reviewed, 83:371–73; influence on George C. Herring, 102:299–300
- Kennard, George, 71:38
- Kennedy, Agnes, 87:5, 6
- Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
- Kennedy, Alphonso Marcelle Pittman, 76:334–35
- Kennedy, Andrew, 87:17
- Kennedy, Ann, 87:5, 6
- Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30–32
- Kennedy, Arch, 87:5, 6, 10
- Kennedy, Clara, 87:5
- Kennedy, David, 87:2
- Kennedy, David M.: *Over Here: The First World War and American Society*, reviewed, 80:243–45
- Kennedy, Dinah, 69:129–30
- Kennedy, Edward M. ("Ted"), 99:231, 104:572
- Kennedy, Francis, 69:128
- Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
- Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
- Kennedy, John, 103:495–96
- Kennedy, John F., 69:398, 70:237, 334, 71:219, 73:214, 75:169, 344, 82:57, 84:201, 85:160, 95:285, 97:124, 99:7, 21–22, 39, 104:448, 566–67, 570, 572, 577, 581, 614, 616, 681, 107:379, 387; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75, 398; and African Americans, 106:534; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; cold war and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; death of, 107:403; defense strategy of, 110:155–56, 158; and the election of 1960, 107:375; and the fall of Ngo Dinh Diem, 102:326; letter about Henry Clay, 100:426; programs for Appalachia, 107:378, 381; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:319; Thomas D. Clark memories of assassination, 103:243–46; and Vietnam War, 102:311, 324, 326
- Kennedy, John Sr., 87:17
- Kennedy, Joseph, 69:129, 132, 134, 137, 87:17
- Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
- Kennedy, Lucinda, 87:5
- Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
- Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
- Kennedy, Matthew, 100:41, 106:220; and architectural styles, 103:501–2, 508, 510–11, 514; article about, 103:493–515; career in Lexington, 103:503–12; death of, 103:513; duplex of, illus., 103:505; evaluation of career, 103:514–15; family and early life, 103:495–96; first to adopt title of architect, 103:493, 510–11; Frankfort residence of, 103:625–26; historiography of, 103:493–94; home in Lexington, illus., 103:515; homes in Lexington, 103:493–94; Kennedy, Smith & Co., Louisville, 103:512–13; Kentucky's second capitol building, 103:506, 104:255; marriage of, 103:503; and Martha Kennedy, 103:496; partnership with James W. Brand, 103:493, 500–506; portrait of, illus., 103:494; purchase of land from John W. Hunt, 103:504–6; and Transylvania University, 103:493, 503, 507–10
- Kennedy, Mr. —, 78:297
- Kennedy, N. Brent: *The Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing*, critiqued, 102:214–15; work on Melungeons, 102:220

## Index

---

- Kennedy, Rebecca, 69:128
- Kennedy, Robert F., 75:169, 87:49, 95:288, 99:30, 100:3, 104:572–73, 107:396; antipoverty politics and Appalachia, 107:305, 371–400; death of, 107:396; and Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–77; and the growth strategy, 107:379; illus., 107:372, 387, 391; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 107:387; New York senate campaign, 107:382–83; and organized crime, 98:354, 361–62, 364; political style of, 107:375, 394–96; presidential candidacy of, 107:393–98; and the Southern Tier Counties (N.Y.), 107:382–85, 392; and urban poverty, 107:385–86; visit to eastern Ky., 107:371–72, 387–93; visit to West Virginia, 107:373–76, 382
- Kennedy, Roger G.: *Greek Revival America*, reviewed, 88:471–72
- Kennedy, Ross A.: book review by, 101:373–75; *Will to Believe, The: Woodrow Wilson, World War I, and America's Strategy for Peace and Security*, reviewed, 107:128–29
- Kennedy, Samuel, 69:134, 137–39
- Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's business, 103:512–13
- Kennedy, Susan, 87:5–7
- Kennedy, Susan Estabrook: *The Banking Crisis of 1933*, reviewed, 72:289–91; book review by, 88:230–31
- Kennedy, Thomas, 69:129–34, 137–39, 73:160, 78:352, 358, 360, 87:17, 90:58; and oil imports, 107:323
- Kennedy, Thomas J.: biographical sketch of, 105:596–98; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
- Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501
- Kennedy, Thomas Worsley, 103:495
- Kennedy, V. Lynn: *Born Southern: Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South*, reviewed, 107:438–39
- Kennedy, Walter, 103:495–96
- Kennedy, William, 70:32
- Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, by John K. Lattimer: reviewed, 80:359–61
- Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
- Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
- Kennedy Neurosis, The: A Psychological Portrait of an American Dynasty*, by Nancy Gager Clinch: reviewed, 72:63–64
- Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
- Kennerton Street (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), 94:166
- Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 91:445–47
- Kennett, John, 75:128
- Kennett, Lee, 101:297; book review by, 95:112–13; *Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, reviewed, 93:488–89
- Kennett, Robert L., 79:351
- Kenney, Peter, 108:225
- Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
- Kenny, Gale L.: *Contentious Liberties: American Abolitionists in Post-Emancipation Jamaica*, reviewed, 109:477–79
- Kenoak (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:73
- Kenova, W. Va., 97:404
- Kenrick, Francis Patrick, 101:280
- Kent, James, 72:321
- Kent, Raymond A., 81:64, 68, 85:60, 63
- Kenton, Edna: *Simon Kenton: His Life and Period, 1755–1836*, 72:18
- Kenton, John: livestock at station of, 107:16
- Kenton, Simon, 69:248, 71:1, 78:310,



## Index

---

- 80:261, 83:13–14, 84:261, 88:373–74, 391, 91:304, 94:9, 97:130, 148, 105:49; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; illus., 102:523; memorial to, 70:246, 352; reputation with Native Americans, 102:471; rescued by Simon Girty, 102:527; state shrine commission, 68:270; as a western archetype, 102:516
- Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
- Kenton County, Ky., 69:109, 72:132, 74:42–45, 49–50, 90:324, 332, 98:156, 166–68; allegiances in during Civil War, 79:211–18; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
- Kent State University (Kent, Ohio), 72:77, 83:36–63; National Guard Shooting at, 102:301
- Kentucke Gazette*, 78:109, 126
- Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage*, 96:305
- Kentucke: The Story of a Proud Heritage*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 76:242–43
- Kentuckian*: ship magazine for the USS *Kentucky*, 88:77
- Kentuckian, The* (Paris), 72:138
- Kentuckian-Citizen* (Paris, Ky.), 108:360; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:367–68, 370–71, 374
- Kentuckians*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:92
- "Kentuckians All': The Journey of Three Kentucky U.S. Marine Corps Reserve Companies in War and Peace, 1948-1968," by Leo J. Daugherty III, 110:135–63
- "Kentuckians at the Alamo, 1836," compiled by Hambleton Tapp, 71:1–28
- Kentuckians Before Boone*, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39
- Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257
- Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, edited by Bruce S. Allardice and Lawrence Lee Hewitt, 110:234
- Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, edited by Bruce S. Allardice and Lawrence Lee Hewitt: noted, 107:627–28
- Kentuckians in History and Literature*, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308
- "Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey, A," by Thomas E. Stephens, 100:195–200
- Kentucky: 1860 election, 103:759–64; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–32, 433–77, 479–94, 571–604, 107:173–76, 216–19; African American legislators, 110:533–57; African Americans, 71:29–50, 83:237–66, 84:263–79, 85:29–45, 87:426–38, 89:338–61, 90:165–82, 91:65–76, 403–19, 93:159–79, 95:121–34, 96:351–76, 97:305–22, 98:1–22, 155–78, 241–60, 99:52–68, 53–68, 363–84, 100:15–27, 293–310, 101:243–74, 457–78, 105:386–39; African Americans in, 109:283–465, 351–93; agriculture, 78:219–42, 83:347–55, 89:179–99, 90:165–82, 92:267–87, 96:137–66; Appalachia, 83:123–39, 299–314, 87:40–57, 385–403, 91:176–202, 93:180–206, 94:225–46, 265–96, 95:57–78, 96:119–36; Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty, 107:301–417; architecture, 103:493–516; athletics, 88:163–82, 93:422–45; and banking, 77:91–107; basketball, 84:51–75, 109:153–86, 433–65; Bluegrass region, 92:347–99; and the British, 73:288–90; business, 88:394–430; caves of, 77:247–62; civil rights, 90:165–82, 99:5–51, 101:243–74, 104:217–48, 105:3–32, 383–416; Civil War, 69:16, 101–27, 106,

## Index

---

- 108, 110, 115, 118, 125, 168, 393, 75:79–91, 85:322–58, 86:52–69, 352–75, 89:362–76, 93:257–85, 94:134–73, 96:221–48, 315–49, 97:1–26, 247–85, 98:43–102, 101:401–56, 102:383–402, 103:517–42, 627–60, 661–90, 107:141–46, 173–76, 183, 189, 513–49, 109:65–73, 110:467–74; Clay, Henry, 89:32–60, 94:353–62, 100:427–72, 473–96, 583–84; coal, 73:155, 162, 164–70, 97:189–201; comparison with Tennessee during Civil War, 110:439–80; Confederate Seal of, 80:89–90; Confederate view of, 70:163–78; conservative Unionism in, 110:293–326; crime, 84:361–96, 88:1–23, 102:357–82; criminal justice, 91:129–49, 100:5–27; currency of, 69:212; "dark and bloody ground," myth of, 90:1–25; democratization of, 95:337–67; development of radio in, 79:333–53; early heroes, 90:225–335; early population of, 80:253–66; education, 69:87–89, 363, 395–97, 77:15–24, 83:19–35, 36–63, 173–201, 85:46–68, 86:24–51, 103–18, 88:318–34, 431–56, 91:150–75, 93:307–32, 95:79–85, 96:29–60, 97:287–304, 98:1–22, 23–42, 103:173–84; education in, 68:189–220, 109:27–62; environment, 102:157–82, 183–206; family history, 103:465–92; Federal occupation of, 110:326–61, 391–94, 412–13, 427–28, 461–74; in film, 98:367–84, 405–28; foreign observers, 90:26–44, 94:59–66; Freedmen's Bureau, 84:343–60; freemasonry in, 68:53–59; frontier agriculture, 107:3–32; future of, Edward F. Prichard on, 104:602–8; and General Orders, No. 11, 110:179–84; German colonies in, 75:222–32; governors of, 76:285–306; historiography, 68:285–91, 80:65–88, 90:45–63, 92:400–410, 96:295–306, 307–14, 377–84, 97:83–112, 123–36, 99:385–92, 101:479–88, 103:11–445, 104:95–126, 105:33–92, 247–76, 461–74; historiography of, 109:287–88, 291–92; horse breeding and racing, 79:203–10, 100:473–96; immigrants in, 69:150–51, 162; and the influence of Henry Clay, 110:243–63; Jackson Purchase, 99:339–62; James Monroe and the Confederation Congress, 74:261–80; journalism, 69:164–65, 94:247–64; judicial system, 93:387–421; labor, 85:111–37, 86:216–29; land acquisition, 69:200, 202, 208, 210, 84:241–62, 85:103–10, 91:176–202; law, 90:165–82; literature, 86:142–65, 89:121–46, 90:368–76, 91:24–50, 96:1–28, 97:113–222, 98:139–54, 104:77–94; lotteries, 87:405–25; medicine, 87:20–39, 94:396–421, 102:157–82; Melungeons, 102:207–24; memory of Jefferson Davis in, 107:210–18; Mexican War, 90:323–44, 95:227–84; military, 83:315–46, 88:45–81, 148–62, 278–86, 99:123–52, 104:43–76; Mormons, 105:229–46; music, 80:170–82, 93:286–306, 98:385–404; name, 103:67; in the nation's history, 97:123–35; Native Americans, 91:249–59, 260–97, 95:219–36; New Deal, 84:107–45, 90:256–83, 345–67, 93:446–64, 97:45–82; New Perspectives on Civil War-Era Kentucky, 110:231–584; New South, 103:341–43; and the Old South, 98:369–71, 376; opposition to Lincoln administration, 110:389–402; oral history, 104:395–608, 609–42, 643–74, 685–98; orators of, 73:356–89; photographs of, 90:90–115; photography in, 78:208–18, 85:291–307; politics, 71:344–63, 72:309–18, 76:285–306, 78:98–114, 80:281–308, 309–29, 367–91, 82:1–27, 115–35, 192–210, 84:18–50, 146–91, 192–210, 397–421, 85:1–28, 138–61,

## Index

---

- 86:330–51, 88:245–77, 89:239–65, 266–86, 90:256–83, 92:24–43, 175–99, 93:133–58, 96:245–68, 98:343–66, 99:213–301, 249–84, 100:29–57, 102:3–12, 69–88, 103:185–200, 349–76, 661–90, 104:249–83, 440–54, 507–24, 105:675–77; postwar Confederate identity of, 110:293–95, 567, 575–84; Prohibition, 75:28–54, 92:175–99; racial violence in, 109:358; railroads in, 73:122–35, 346–55; and Reconstruction, 107:227–28, 110:474–80; regional identity of, 107:521–22; religion, 68:292–310, 79:354–68, 85:308–21, 87:144–61, 88:121–47, 91:1–23, 97:305–22, 347–74, 101:275–96, 102:13–38, 103:75–92, 106:165–90, 110:3–31, 265–91; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and secession, 72:91–110, 99:339–61, 106:409–32; Shakers, 94:33–58; slavery, 110:293–326; slavery in, 69:281–82, 319–38, 75:92–111, 80:281–308, 81:255–73, 87:1–19, 92:1–23, 96:167–94, 97:375–402, 101:93–108, 401–56, 102:13–38, 103:691–726, 727–43, 105:51–56, 64–65, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604; Spanish–American War, 89:287–99, 94:363–95; sports, 77:275–84, 88:163–82, 93:422–45, 97:403–44; statistical overview in 1860, 103:743–64; tobacco, 81:407–24, 92:305–9, 100:311–28, 313–14; transportation, 68:91–131, 87:118–43, 94:4–32, 95:1–28, 369–94, 395–425, 98:279–96; Underground Railroad, 101:93–108; urban history, 72:337–41, 97:189–201; Vietnam War, 90:140–64, 95:285–303, 97:323–36, 102:287–355; War of 1812, 83:93–107, 104:5–42, 105:195–228; women, 77:15–24, 83:19–35, 87:1–19, 90:64–89, 93:4–24, 25–42, 43–78, 79–85, 422–45, 94:363–95, 99:213–48, 213–301, 249–84, 249–86, 287–301, 101:45–74, 109:153–86, 110:481–502; World War II, 83:108–22, 86:230–77, 88:287–317, 89:61–84, 92:288–304, 93:333–39, 95:135–80, 96:61–87, 265–94, 98:179–204, 100:129–38, 139–65, 167–94, 195–200, 101:75–92, 297–318, 102:39–68, 104:675–84, 105:417–60; *See also* Kentucky capitol buildings, Kentucky constitutional conventions, Kentucky constitutions, Kentucky frontier, Kentucky General Assembly *Kentucky* (film), 98:370–71 Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482 *Kentucky* (snagboat), 95:386 *Kentucky*, by I. J. Schwartz: reviewed, 90:286–87 *Kentucky, The*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107; noted, 91:122–23 "Kentucky, the Civil War, and the Spirit of Henry Clay," by James C. Klotter, 110:243–63 *Kentucky & Ohio Journal*, 73:130 Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488 *Kentucky: A Bicentennial History*, by Steven A. Channing: reviewed, 77:46–49 *Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom*, by Richard Sears: book review by, 92:201–3 Kentucky Abolition Society, 69:319, 88:136–37, 139 Kentucky Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 69:69, 70:124; merger with Transylvania University, 86:107 Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257 *Kentucky Adjutant General's Report of Union Soldiers*, 79:216–17 Kentucky Advisory Commission on Public Documents, 75:141 *Kentucky Advocate* (Danville, Ky.), 69:125

## Index

---

- "Kentucky African Americans: 'So Much Remains to be Told,'" by Gerald L. Smith, 109:287–94
- Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.), 73:386; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55
- Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277
- Kentucky Agricultural Society, 89:197, 199; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
- Kentucky: A History of the State*, by W. H. Perrin, J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin: noted, 78:193
- Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943*, edited by Beverly W. Brannan and David Horvath: reviewed, 85:71–72
- Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
- Kentucky Ancestors*, 101:43; founding, 101:34
- Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm*, by Ronald R. Van Stockum: reviewed, 91:204–5
- "Kentucky and the Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad, 1835–1839," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 73:122–35
- "Kentucky and the Navigation of the Mississippi; The Climactic Years, 1793–1795," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 71:364–92
- Kentucky and The Second American Revolution: The War of 1812*, by James Wallace Hammack Jr.: reviewed, 75:238–40
- Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State*, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
- Kentucky: A Pictorial History*: edited by J. Winston Coleman Jr., Thomas D. Clark, Lawrence S. Thompson and Clyde T. Burke, reviewed, 70:156–58
- Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
- Kentucky Archaeology*, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
- Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
- Kentucky Association for the Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis, 72:343
- Kentucky Association of Colleges, 68:212, 215–16; and Berea College, 110:51
- Kentucky Association of Colored Women's Clubs: founding of, 109:359
- Kentucky Association of Professional Teachers, 82:221
- Kentucky Authors: A History of Kentucky Literature*, by Mary Carmel Browning, 69:174
- Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
- "Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," by Derrell C. Roberts, 79:219–26
- Kentucky Baptist Association, 70:101
- Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249–50
- Kentucky Baptist Relief Association, 79:221, 225
- Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation*, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 99:72–73
- Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
- Kentucky Bar Association, 68:82
- Kentucky "Barrens," 71:55
- "Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," by Allen Anthony, 77:108–11
- Kentucky Bicentennial Bookshelf, 73:100, 322, 324, 74:232–33
- Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
- Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission: See Kentucky Oral History Commission

## Index

---

- Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, by Roger W. Barbour, Clell T. Peterson, Delbert Rust, Herbert E. Shadowen, A. L. Whitt Jr.: reviewed, 71:448–49
- "Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
- Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
- Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
- Kentucky Book*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 79:266–67
- Kentucky Boys' High School State Basketball Tournament: and John Will ("Scoop") Brown, 109:441
- Kentucky Brigade, 110:376
- Kentucky brigade: during the War of 1812, 104:14–20, 23–29
- Kentucky Broadcasters Association, 68:189, 69:90
- Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68, 105:80
- Kentucky Building Trades Council, 99:233
- Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97; efforts to establish, 1870-1880, 75:222–23
- Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
- Kentucky capitol buildings: capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; first, construction of, 104:250; first, destruction by fire, 104:253; first, illus., 104:253; fourth, Abraham Lincoln bicentennial celebration at, 106:471–77; fourth, funds for construction of, 104:280–81, 283; fourth, illus., 103:476, 104:280; second, and Matthew Kennedy, 103:497, 506–7; second, approval to build in Frankfort, 104:253; second, destruction by fire, 104:253; second, illus, 104:255; third, 69:101, 117; third, design of, 104:256–57; third, funds for construction of, 104:254–55; third, illus, 104:257; third, illus., 104:257; third, rededication of, 73:337–39; third, restoration of, 71:331–33
- Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
- Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586
- Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386; consolidation with Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 105:415; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–84, 403
- Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 91:196
- Kentucky Christian*, 74:122
- Kentucky Civil Liberties Union (KCLU), 104:244; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:439–40; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
- Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
- Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
- Kentucky Civil War Round Table, 74:147
- Kentucky Civil War Round Table (Lexington, Ky.), 70:61, 246
- Kentucky Classical and Business College (North Middleton, Ky.), 105:395
- Kentucky Coal Council, 107:338
- Kentucky Coal Mining Museum (Benham, Ky.): history and exhibitions of, 107:475, 504–8, 511–12
- Kentucky College for Women (Danville, Ky.), 93:148
- Kentucky Colonels: See Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels
- Kentucky Colonization Society, 70:1, 75:94, 96–98, 101, 294, 101:97
- Kentucky Commission on Human Rights,

## Index

---

- 91:65, 99:10–11, 47, 105:21; creation of, 110:548; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; *Kentucky's Black Heritage: The Role of Black People in the History of Kentucky from Pioneer Days to the Present*, 109:288–89; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:265–66
- Kentucky Commission on Women, 99:255, 283, 295
- Kentucky Common School Society, 82:222
- Kentucky Commonwealth* (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394
- Kentucky Conference of NAACP branches: and school desegregation, 109:340
- Kentucky Conference on Oral History, 104:391–92; roundtable discussions of, 104:609–42, 643–73
- Kentucky Congress of Parents and Teachers (KCPT), 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 72
- Kentucky constitutional conventions, 103:85–92; (1787), 105:253, 263; (1792), 69:248, 73:217, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353, 102:22–24, 32; (1792), slavery debate, 102:22–24; (1792) and slavery, 110:304; (1799), 77:77, 78:2; (1799), and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; (1849), 70:341; (1849), and state capital location issue, 104:257–58; (1849), article ten, 69:323; (1849) and slavery, 110:282–83, 372; (1891), 70:82, 96:44–59, 98:249; (1891), and state capital relocation issue, 104:261–67; (1892), Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
- Kentucky constitutions: (1792), 70:2, 72:309–10, 95:337–67; (1792), and John Taylor, 73:105–21; (1792), and state capital location issue, 104:249–50, 257; (1792), illus., 103:187; (1792) and slavery, 106:359; (1799), 70:2, 72:310, 78:15, 18, 20, 23, 137, 82:218, 93:257; (1799), and state capital location issue, 104:256–57; (1799), changes from 1792, 73:108; (1850), 70:299, 74:192, 198–204, 75:1–19, 87:429, 96:33; (1850), and African Americans, 108:351; (1850), issue of elective judiciary, 93:387–421; (1891), 93:389, 420–21; (1891), and African Americans, \, 108:351; (1891), and state capital location issue, 104:260, 266, 283; (1891) and public school reform, 109:41; (1899), and slavery, 73:217–40
- Kentucky Correspondence College (Lexington, Ky.), 88:438
- Kentucky Council for Higher Education, 109:43; and public school reform, 109:50
- Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32
- Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education, 109:327
- Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky*, by Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 81:427–28
- Kentucky County, 71:335
- Kentucky County, Va., 69:249, 252–53, 72:395, 78:308, 95:123, 97:137, 138, 139, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473
- Kentucky County Court: at Harrodsburg, Ky., 107:41
- Kentucky Court and Other Records*, Vol. II, by Julia Spencer Ardery: reviewed, 71:112
- Kentucky Court of Appeals, 69:273, 301, 305–6, 70:122, 124, 130, 71:37–38, 155, 157, 167, 170, 335, 72:310, 321, 73:64, 360, 74:124, 78:16–20, 48, 93:391, 393–94, 401, 403–7, 414–18, 420, 94:251, 98:257, 348, 99:21, 226, 280; gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:23; and public school reform, 109:30–32; state capital relocation issue, 104:260
- Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and*

## Index

---

- Heartfelt*, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
- Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall Counties, Ky.), 69:398
- Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall counties, Ky.), 84:178, 182–84, 88:189, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
- Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 91:200, 99:38
- Kentucky Democrat* (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146
- Kentucky Democratic Convention: (1919), 78:244, 255, 258
- Kentucky Democratic-Republican Society, 68:64
- Kentucky Democratic Society, 71:375, 381–82, 384
- Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
- Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19, 109:35, 334; and Berea College, 110:65; and public school reform, 109:34
- Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
- Kentucky Department of Military Affairs (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:202–3
- Kentucky Department of Parks, 70:158, 352
- Kentucky Derby: 100th anniversary, 68:269
- Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.), 70:339, 98:370, 109:374; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; security for, 105:421; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
- Kentucky Derby Festival Association, 69:90
- Kentucky Distillers and Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association (Louisville, Ky.), 75:43
- Kentucky District Court, 70:130
- Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
- Kentucky Early-American Studies Seminar: Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251
- Kentucky Educational Improvement Commission, 72:346–47
- Kentucky Educational Society, 82:230
- Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 69:90, 96:133, 99:235, 273; Edward F. Prichard special on, 104:399–400; and the Town Forum, 109:52
- Kentucky Education Association: and public school reform, 109:51, 53
- Kentucky Education Association (KEA), 71:233–36, 72:349, 74:14, 18, 21, 87:148, 88:439–40, 443–44, 451, 93:309, 312–14, 318, 321, 326, 329, 331, 99:220, 256–57; supports Paul E. Patton, 102:76
- Kentucky Education Commission: creation of, 109:29
- Kentucky Education Convention, 84:355
- Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
- Kentucky Education Review Act (1990): passage of, 109:62
- Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
- Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
- Kentucky Encyclopedia*, edited by John E. Kleber, 90:45, 96:30, 97:84, 99:385, 387, 392, 105:90; reviewed, 90:380–83
- Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
- Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
- Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 72:342, 344, 347, 349–51, 353–55, 357, 360–61, 73:387–88, 74:234, 93:1–2, 4–6, 8–9, 14–15, 17, 20, 33–35, 37–39, 41, 94:257–58, 99:251, 100:467
- "Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray," by James Russell Harris, 107:141–46
- Kentucky Farm Bureau, 110:68

## Index

---

- Kentucky Farmers' Alliance, 78:228–30, 233, 239, 242
- Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
- Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs, 72:344, 346–47, 73:324, 74:21, 23, 85:247, 88:439, 95:59, 60; and education reform in Ky., 83:19–35
- Kentucky Female Eclectic Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 79:316
- Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
- Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945*, by Richard G. Stone, Jr.: reviewed, 81:303–4
- Kentucky Folk Architecture*, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347; reviewed, 75:323–24
- Kentucky Folklore Record*, 73:72, 322
- Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596–97, 602
- Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It*, by Charles Snow Guthrie: noted, 81:111–12
- Kentucky frontier: African Americans on, 95:121–34; agricultural implements on, 107:9–10, 13–14; agriculture on, 107:3–32; Bluegrass powdermen, 87:99–119; Boone, Daniel, 83:202–36, 88:373–93, 91:324–29, 95:219–36, 100:497–504, 102:461–566; Boonesborough, visit to, 86:315–29; Bowman, John, recollections of, 97:137–58; child labor on, 107:28–29; cloth-making on, 107:21–25; crops grown on, 107:7–8, 10–13, 20–26; democratization of, 95:337–68; demography of, 80:253–66; effects of migration and out-migration on, 106:339–42; frontier thesis, 92:239–66; fruit cultivation on, 107:26–28; game on, 107:14, 20; gender roles, 107:18, 28–29; Hanks, John, recollection of, 92:131–48; journalism on, 76:98–111; land acquisition on, 78:297–321; Lincoln family in, 106:333–72; livestock on, 107:15–20, 24; McDowell, Samuel, family papers, 100:329–48; Meade, David, letter of, 90:117–39; migration of slaves to, 106:351–54, 360; Native Americans on, 83:320, 86:4–23, 90:1–25, 91:249–59, 106:344, 347, 107:5; revelry and religion on, 79:354–68; roundtable discussion, 102:461–88; settlement of, 106:338; significance of, 91:298–323; slaves on, 92:1–23, 107:29–30; and the Traveling Church, 79:240–65; Wade, James, account of, 89:1–31
- Kentucky Gazette* (Lexington, Ky.), 68:60–69, 138, 290, 69:165, 189, 296
- Kentucky Gazette* (Lexington, Ky.), 70:331, 71:10, 40, 159–62, 225, 371, 375, 381–82, 388–89, 72:146–47, 151–52, 157, 160, 167, 414, 73:341–42, 76:105, 156, 77:15, 84, 80:273, 81:152, 91:10, 94:126, 128, 102:482, 105:200, 223, 106:207; on 1792 constitutional convention, 95:337–38, 341–42, 348, 353; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; on cholera, 88:428; on early Lexington drama, 76:268, 271, 273, 275–76; on French Revolution, 82:119–20; on gunpowder, 87:102, 109, 88:421–23; history of, 100:39–40; illus., 100:43, 107:16; and John Bradford, 100:36–40; poetry and politics in, 82:115–35; political stances of, 100:36, 38–40, 42–44, 50–51, 54–55; on prices (1786–1792), 77:186, 188; on runaway slaves, 92:7; on slavery, 82:117–18, 90:233; stallion ads in, 100:474; theater ads in, 100:57; on William Henry Harrison, 105:204–5
- Kentucky General Assembly, 69:90, 124, 191, 235, 320, 323, 70:44, 124–25, 313, 97:288, 294, 301, 374, 98:165, 242, 247–49, 107:492, 109:334, 110:240;



## Index

---

- (1792), 70:247–48; (1798), 72:430; (1798–1799), 70:47; (1804), 71:72; (1822), 70:94; (1837), 69:362, 73:218; (1841), 69:362; (1842), 69:303; (1861), 71:30, 35, 72:365; (1862), 69:376; (1868), 71:38; (1869–1871), 70:17; (1870), 71:42; (1871), 71:45; (1873), 71:236; (1874), 75:28; (1906), 69:30; (1912), 72:348; (1916), 74:26, 75:52; (1922), 74:112, 119; (1924), 74:115; (1950), 71:247–48; (1964), 99:34–35; (1970), 70:246; (1972), 70:246, 74:147; and African American history, 109:288; African American legislators in, 110:543–50; African American petitions to, 105:390; African Americans in, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308; civil rights bill of 1966, 109:389; and civil rights legislation, 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; compensated emancipation, 106:579–80, 582–83, 600–601; Edward T. Breathitt and, 99:8, 16–17, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70; illus., 104:275; and the Jefferson Davis monument, 107:214; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10, 16, 19, 24, 29, 37–38; on land distribution for squatters, 75:190; legislation regarding Louisville, Ky., 107:47–48, 50, 56, 64–65, 67–68; and lobbyists, 99:256–57; and Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:18; Martha Layne Collins and, 99:220, 222–23, 235–37; during Mexican War, 106:21; ministers barred from, 73:237, 238; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:591; Paul E. Patton's loss of influence, 102:80–81; petition of Denton Offutt to, 108:196–98; and public school reform, 109:1–2, 27, 29–33, 35–37, 40, 42, 44, 53–55, 58, 60, 62; Republican control of state senate, 102:80; rooms in state capitol, 101:21; and school desegregation, 109:340, 349; and secession crisis, 99:344, 355, 357, 359; and the secession issue, 110:254, 258, 259–60; state capital relocation issue, 104:258–59, 267–80; and strip mining legislation, 99:8, 47–48; and teacher certification, 110:51–52, 60; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:5–27; women in, 99:268–74, 289–93
- Kentucky Geological Survey, 72:306, 96:1; in 1880, 75:222; founding of, 78:209; and Nathaniel S. Shaler, 80:408–31
- Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:435, 440, 456–63; and Brenda Hughes, 109:293–94, 433–34, 441, 456–63; discontinuation of, 109:437; resumption of, 109:440
- Kentucky Government and Politics*, edited by Joel Goldstein: noted, 84:234
- Kentucky Governors*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 75:325–26
- Kentucky Harmonist* (hymnbook), 98:399
- Kentucky Harness Horse*, by Ken McCarr, 100:487; reviewed, 77:302–4
- Kentucky Herald* (Paris, Ky.), 73:146
- Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242
- Kentucky Heritage Commission, 68:82, 70:63–64, 229, 250, 72:427; *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, reviewed, 80:92–93; *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76
- Kentucky High School Athlete*, 109:446–47
- Kentucky High School Athletic Association (KHSAA), 109:449, 455, 459; and African Americans, 109:438–40, 442; and Brenda Hughes, 109:445, 453; ends girls' basketball, 109:436–37; formation of, 109:435; integration suit, 101:255; lawsuit against, 109:460; and women, 109:443; and women officials, 109:446
- Kentucky High School Athletic League

## Index

---

- (KHSAL): discontinuation of, 109:439; formation of, 109:437; officials of, 109:438
- Kentucky Highway Commission: Boss Ben Johnson and Ky. politics, 1927–1937, 84:18–50
- Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.): Boone Day, 109:283; "Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky Oral History Project," 109:357
- Kentucky Historical Events Celebration Commission, 68:269, 71:222, 330, 73:324
- Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43, 107:510; founding, 101:31
- Kentucky Historical Society, 68:81, 291; guide to historical highway marker program, 68:282–83; Kentucky Young Historians Association, 68:270–71, 288–89
- Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 69:87, 173, 273, 390, 400, 70:20, 61, 158, 229, 246, 249, 338, 71:222, 224, 330–32, 335, 439, 72:201, 301, 306, 429, 78:25, 96:308, 99:1, 117, 122, 158, 209, 284, 287–88, 295, 104:639, 107:143, 216; awards of, 105:277–80; Boone Day, 101:8–12, 27; collections of, 100:1, 498, 101:14, 17–18, 21–23, 27, 30–31, 110:491; General Assembly, 101:10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 37–38; Hall of Governors, 101:8–12; highway marker program of, 101:31, 34, 43, 107:510; historical marker of, 70:61; history of, 101:7–44; history seminars at, 108:251; library, 101:7, 12, 27; officers of, 69:89–90; photographs from collections, 90:90–115; and Project MUSE, 108:2; *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:19–22; resolutions adopted in 1975, 74:160–61; scholarly research fellowship program, 106:605, 107:297–98, 108:113
- Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39; funding for scholarly research fellowship program, 107:297–98
- Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography*, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
- Kentucky History Center (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52, 158, 280–81, 295, 302, 362, 101:18; Ernie Fletcher at, 102:5, 9; exhibit at, 102:156; funding of, 101:37–41; illus., 101:37, 39, 102:81, 82; Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery, 101:43; *A Kentucky Journey*, 101:41, 43; opening, 101:41; plans for, 101:38–41; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:370–72; Thomas D. Clark on, 94:174–75; Thomas D. Clark Research Library, 101:40, 42–43
- Kentucky History Conference (April 27–28, 1973), 71:222–23, 330–31
- Kentucky Home Guard, 68:179
- Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
- Kentucky Horse Park (Fayette County, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
- Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
- Kentucky Housewife*, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90
- Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
- Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
- Kentucky Human Rights Commission, 109:379
- Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:20–28, 82:151–52, 154, 157, 161–62, 164–65, 167
- Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
- "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris,

## Index

---

- 103:743–64  
*Kentucky in American Letters*: vol. 3, by Dorothy E. Townsend, reviewed, 74:322–23  
Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407  
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83  
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471  
Kentucky Insurance Company (Lexington, Ky.), 71:86, 77:92–93, 100:433–34; failure of, 73:1–16  
*Kentucky Intelligencer, The* (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146  
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300  
"Kentucky in the Nation's History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35  
*Kentucky in the New Republic: The Process of Constitution Making*, by Joan Wells Coward: reviewed, 78:363–66  
*Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era*, by Ross A. Webb: reviewed, 78:159–62  
*Kentucky in the War of 1812*, by Anderson C. Quisenberry, 82:279–80, 282, 284  
*Kentucky in the War of 1812* by Anderson C. Quisenberry: noted, 68:281–82  
*Kentucky Irish American* (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181  
*Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region*, by Donald E. Rist: reviewed, 73:329, 330  
"Kentucky is More or Less Civilized": Alfred Carroll, Charles Eubanks, Lyman Johnson, and the Desegregation of Kentucky Higher Education, 1939–1949," by John A. Hardin, 109:327–50  
"Kentucky Jewry during Civil War," by Lee Shai Weissbach, 110:165–84  
"Kentucky Journal of Thomas Nelson Page, The," by Harriet R. Holman, 68:1–16  
*Kentucky Journey* (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295, 101:41  
Kentucky Junior Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:351; founding, 101:34  
*Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, by James C. Klotter: Governor's Award, 105:277–78; reviewed, 101:493–95  
"Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court," by Woodford L. Gardner Jr., 70:121–39  
*Kentucky Kernel* (University of Ky.), 93:436–37  
Kentucky Lake, 69:397–98, 71:449  
Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200  
Kentucky Land Company, 70:321  
*Kentucky Land Grants, The*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307  
*Kentucky: Land of Contrast*, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231  
Kentucky Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538  
"Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow": by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73  
*Kentucky Leader*, 98:253, 255  
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282  
Kentucky League of Women Voters: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:460  
*Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, by Malcolm E. Jewell and Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 87:439–40  
Kentucky Library (Western Kentucky University), 68:291; fellowship offered, 104:385  
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60  
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283

## Index

---

- Kentucky Lunatic Asylum: See Eastern State Hospital
- Kentucky Magazine*, 95:284
- "Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," by Paul Crowds, 74:146–51
- Kentucky Medical Journal*: (1917), 74:87
- Kentucky Medical Society, 74:308
- Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams*, edited by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 78:269–70
- Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): dedication of, 72:201–4; exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
- Kentucky Military Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 69:101, 88:28, 90:342, 103:471, 104:26; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:519, 524–25; and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666; and rumor of slave plot, 110:319
- Kentucky Military Institute (Montgomery County, Ky.): Henry Clay III at, 106:10
- Kentucky militia: and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356; William Henry Harrison's evaluation of, 104:5–6
- Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
- Kentucky Moonshine*, by David W. Maurer and Quinn Pearl: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
- Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
- Kentucky National Guard, 72:201, 203, 88:289, 100:131, 136, 304, 308; 1975 call-up of, 105:3; armory at Barbourville, Ky., 90:358; Bardstown's C Battery, 90:140–64; colors of, illus., 105:425; and the Harrodsburg Tankers in World War II, 86:230–77; illus., 102:302; mobilization of, 102:192–94, 302–3; and school desegregation, 109:352; Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
- "Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," by Anthony A. McIntire, 90:140–64
- Kentucky National Legion, 110:475
- Kentucky Negro Education Association, 71:234–35, 91:73, 109:335; records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357–58
- Kentucky Negro Journal*, 109:418–19, 423
- Kentucky Normal College, 70:132
- Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
- Kentucky Oaks, 100:493
- Kentucky Obliquities*, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
- Kentucky Ohio Canal Company, 72:45
- Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
- Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
- Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
- Kentucky Penitentiary (Frankfort, Ky.), 69:327, 329; founding of, 91:129–49
- Kentucky People's Party, 78:229; See also Populism
- Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, 94:417–18
- Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
- Kentucky Pioneer*: noted, 68:282
- Kentucky Place Names*, by Robert M. Rennick: reviewed, 83:272–73
- Kentucky Plan, 109:327
- "Kentucky Poem," by Mrs. William Mason Phillips, 69:235–38
- Kentucky Point (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27

## Index

---

- Kentucky Politics*, by Malcolm Jewell and Everett Cunningham, 79:232
- Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?* by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18
- "Kentucky Politics and the Heritage of the American Revolution: The Early Years, 1783–1788," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 78:98–114
- Kentucky Post*, 98:203
- Kentucky Post and Times Star*, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
- Kentucky Preceptor*: slavery issue in, 106:330
- "Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849, The: Slavery and the Kentucky Constitution," by Victor B. Howard, 73:217–40
- Kentucky Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
- "Kentucky Press and the Negro Testimony Controversy, 1866–1872, The," by Victor B. Howard, 71:29–50
- Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:21, 96:34, 99:257
- Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
- Kentucky Program Development Office, 70:63
- Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
- Kentucky Progress Magazine*, 95:423
- "Kentucky Projectile Points, Clear Creek, Shelby County," by E. H. Igleheart, 68:147–70
- Kentucky Pythian Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40
- Kentucky Quilts and Their Makers*, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444; reviewed, 76:59–60
- Kentucky Railroad Commission, 76:35, 37, 292–93, 310, 79:151, 155, 95:412
- Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
- "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3
- Kentucky Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; casualties of, 105:611; companies of, 105:588, 604; contributions to 1850 López expedition, 105:614–15; desertions from, 105:601–2; membership of, 105:588–97, 614–15; members in Mexican War, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–94, 596; members recruited, 105:583; number of, 105:604; officers of, 105:588; weapons of, 105:605
- "Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," by Antonio Rafael de la Cova, 105:571–615
- Kentucky Reporter* (Lexington, Ky.), 71:11, 72:146–47, 154, 156, 160–61, 167, 169, 100:51–54; tribute to Henry Clay, 110:262
- Kentucky Reports*, 69:212
- Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71
- Kentucky Resolutions (1798), 68:287, 69:363, 70:43–44, 48–49, 111, 72:95, 77:79, 78:2, 79:11, 107:153, 521; and John Breckinridge, 101:50, 105:46–48; support for, 101:289
- Kentucky Revival, The*, by Richard McNemar, 69:216
- Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
- Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War*, by James A. Ramage and Andrea S. Watkins, 110:478; reviewed, 110:189–91
- Kentucky River, 68:93–94, 116, 118, 233, 280, 289, 69:203, 211, 233, 70:278–82, 288–91, 293, 71:76, 72:85, 224, 226, 228, 251, 392, 396, 73:63, 65–67, 69, 90, 74:61, 241, 90:104–5, 92:357, 94:62–64, 95:128, 96:305, 101:20, 102:528–29, 540, 104:250, 108:37; appearance of, 106:17; Daniel Boone monument near, 102:525; engineering of, 95:369–94; flood-control

## Index

---

- projects on, 107:329; illus., 102:469;  
valley of, 108:318
- Kentucky River*, by William E. Ellis:  
reviewed, 99:160–62
- Kentucky River Development Association  
(KRDA): formation of, 107:331; lobbying  
by, 107:332
- Kentucky River Foothills Development  
Council: and the War on Poverty,  
107:412
- Kentucky Road, 68:100, 103, 106, 120
- Kentucky Rural Rehabilitation,  
84:166–68, 170
- Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The  
Filson Club History Quarterly,  
1926–1976*, edited by Lowell H.  
Harrison and Nelson L. Dawson:  
reviewed, 77:139–40
- Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*,  
J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising  
editor; Jack W. Oldham, editor:  
reviewed, 77:218–19
- Kentucky's Black Heritage: The Role of  
Black People in the History of Kentucky  
from Pioneer Days to the Present*, by the  
Kentucky Commission on Human  
Rights, 109:288–89
- Kentucky School Boards Association,  
99:257; and public school reform,  
109:58
- Kentucky School Journal*, and the  
Kentucky Educational Association,  
93:331
- Kentucky School News and Commentary*:  
and public school reform, 109:52
- "Kentucky's Confederate Seal," by Lowell  
H. Harrison, 80:89–90
- Kentucky Seal, 70:247
- Kentucky Secretary of State's Office  
(Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys  
at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
- Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406,  
425
- Kentucky Seminary (Lexington, Ky.),  
69:57, 61–62
- Kentucky Senate Committee on Suffrage,  
72:356
- Kentucky Sentinel* (Mt. Sterling, Ky.),  
71:43
- Kentucky: Settlement and Statehood*, by  
George M. Chinn, 72:429–30
- "Kentucky's First  
Settlement—Harrodsburg or  
Boonesborough?," 71:464–72
- Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985*, edited  
by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus.,  
105:37; noted, 102:149; reviewed,  
86:70–71
- Kentucky Shakers, The*, by Julia Neal:  
reviewed, 76:314
- Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William  
Preston, 1816–1887*, by Peter J.  
Sehlinger: reviewed, 102:226–28
- Kentucky's Last Great Places*, by Thomas  
Barnes: listed, 102:152
- Kentucky's Most Hated Man: Charles  
Chilton Moore & The Bluegrass Blade*, by  
John Sparks: noted, 107:628
- Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An  
Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, edited  
by Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, Ellis  
L. Laudermilk, and Marc Evans: noted,  
108:169
- Kentucky Society for the Gradual Relief  
of the State from Slavery, 75:101, 102
- Kentucky Society of Colonial Dames,  
74:21
- "Kentucky Society Sons of the American  
Revolution Commemorating the 150th  
Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to  
Kentucky in 1825," by René  
Bucco-Riboulat, 73:390–95
- Kentucky Sovereignty Convention:  
(1861), 70:168
- "Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson  
Purchase Newspapers in 1861," by  
Berry F. Craig, 75:20–27
- Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, by Lowell  
H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
- "Kentucky's Role in the Expansion of

## Index

---

- Freemasonry," by Charles Snow Guthrie, 68:53–59
- "Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," by Anne E. Marshall, 98:241–59
- Kentucky Standard* (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156; on peace, 87:155
- Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108
- Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19
- Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill*, 96:29, 59
- Kentucky State Board of Education, 109:336
- Kentucky State Board of Health: creation of, 74:302, 304
- Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:238, 244, 246, 248, 250, 82:377, 91:196, 101:1, 109:283, 334, 110:545; and Charles Eubanks, 109:334–35; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–77, 379, 382; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:392; opening of, 109:359; and school desegregation, 109:337, 340, 342, 345–46; student demonstrations in 1960, 88:318–34; *See also* Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.)
- Kentucky State College for Negroes (Frankfort, Ky.): *See* Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.)
- Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 97:449–51
- Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
- Kentucky State Flag* (Paris, Ky.), 73:146
- Kentucky State Flag* (Paris, Ky.): Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350
- Kentucky State Guard, 94:138, 141, 107:541; in 1861, 99:342, 349, 351; Black Patch War, 81:409, 418–19; during the secession crisis, 110:287–88
- Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43
- Kentucky State Land Office: records of, 68:269
- Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59
- Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 74:312, 99:13
- Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
- Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136
- Kentucky Statesman* (Lexington, Ky.) , 69:126
- Kentucky Statesman* (Lexington, Ky.), 69:368
- Kentucky Statesman* (Lexington, Ky.), 71:37, 39, 41, 45–46, 48
- Kentucky Statesman* (Lexington, Ky.), 80:288, 289
- Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
- Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 83:26, 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12–13, 20–21, 110:46
- "Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule," by Frank F. Mathias, 75:1–19
- Kentucky Stories*, by Joe Ashby Porter: reviewed, 82:80–82
- "Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days," by Holman Hamilton, 75:316–21
- Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410–11
- Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239; and public school reform, 109:1, 27, 29, 60–62
- Kentucky Synod: Presbyterian Church, 85:319
- Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224
- Kentucky Tax Commission, 79:159
- Kentucky Teachers' Association, 72:346

## Index

---

- Kentucky Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
- Kentucky Thoroughbred, The*, by Kent Hollingsworth: noted, 84:234–35, 107:627; reviewed, 77:56–57
- Kentucky Tomorrow Commission: creation by Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Kentucky Traction and Terminal Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:133, 95:404, 406–8, 410, 412–23
- Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 105:93–94
- Kentucky Tribune* (Danville, Ky.), 69:125
- Kentucky Tribune* (Danville, Ky.): on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
- "Kentucky Troops in the Battle of Shiloh," by Charles P. Roland, 72:304–6
- Kentucky Truck Coal Operators Association: and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
- Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
- Kentucky Twentieth-Century History Seminar: Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251
- Kentucky Twenty-sixth Infantry Regiment, 69:101
- Kentucky Un-American Activities Committee, 91:198, 201
- Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153–56, 168, 95:390, 392
- Kentucky Union volunteers, 72:369
- Kentucky University (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 69:184
- Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:454
- Kentucky Utilities (KU), 84:181, 183, 95:165, 406, 99:33, 104:523; and the Moss Bill, 104:510–11
- "Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War, The: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," by James I. Dantic, 95:237–83
- Kentucky Weather*, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
- Kentucky Wesleyan College (Owensboro, Ky.), 68:213, 69:87, 70:129, 74:118, 91:150; open to women, 93:2
- Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
- Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
- Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
- Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
- Kentucky Workers' Alliance, 90:261
- Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
- Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
- Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
- Kentucky World Trade Center: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Kentucky Writers' Project, 81:64, 67
- Kentucky Yeoman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:39, 47
- Kentucky Yeoman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394; on concealed weapons, 81:136–37, 139
- Kentucky Young Historians Association: Kentucky Historical Society, 68:270–71, 289
- Kentucky Young Historians' Association (Kentucky Historical Society), 69:273
- Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
- Kenvir, Ky.: coal industry in, 107:490–91
- Kenwood Hill (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
- Kenwood Terrace (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72
- Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
- Kenyon College (Gambier, Ohio), 69:57
- Keokuk, Iowa, 70:135
- Kerber, Linda K., 89:82, 90:88, 101:3; and Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar, eds., *U.S. History as*



## Index

---

- Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; book review by, 80:341–45; *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, reviewed, 80:231–32
- Kerby, Elizabeth, 87:11
- Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
- Kern, John W., 76:247
- Kern, Kathi: *Mrs. Stanton's Bible*, reviewed, 99:319–20
- Kern, Louis J.: *An Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, reviewed, 80:331–34
- Kerner, Otto: report on urban riots, 107:354
- Kernodle, Tammy L.: book reviews by, 102:275–76, 105:754–55; *Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, reviewed, 102:276–78
- Kerr, A. H., 68:300
- Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
- Kerr, Bettie L.: and John D. Wright Jr., *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41
- Kerr, Charles, 70:74, 84:267, 270, 272, 275; ed., *History of Kentucky*, 86:55
- Kerr, Conrad, 69:253
- Kerr, E. Bartlett: *Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWs in the Pacific, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 84:338–39
- Kerr, Henry, 69:253
- Kerr, James, 71:91
- Kerr, James (Carr), 72:231
- Kerr, Joseph G.: *Historical Development of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad System*, 74:233
- Kerr, Mark, 69:253
- Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; *Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, reviewed, 104:140–41
- Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act (1934), 84:158–61
- Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642
- Kersey, Julian, 98:70
- Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
- Kerstetter, Todd M.: book review by, 104:330–31; *God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, reviewed, 104:331–33
- Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
- Kesselman, Louis, 109:398
- Kessinger, B. L.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
- Kessler, Donna J.: *The Making of Sacagawea; A Euro-American Legend*, reviewed, 95:94–95
- Kessler-Harris, Alice: and Kathryn Kish Sklar, and Linda K. Kerber, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; *A Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, reviewed, 89:429–30
- Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
- Kesterson, Larken, 69:266
- Ketcham, Jeremy: book review by, 106:108–10
- Ketcham, Jonathan, 83:18
- Ketcham, Ralph: book review by, 80:231–32; *Madisons at Montpelier, The: Reflections on the Founding Couple*, reviewed, 108:391–93; *Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, reviewed, 82:403–4
- Ketchum, —, 69:352–53
- Ketchum, Richard M.: *Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, reviewed, 96:198–99; *Will Rogers: His Life and Times*, reviewed, 72:187–88; *The Winter Soldiers*, reviewed, 71:461–62; *The World of George Washington*, reviewed, 73:316–18
- Kevil, Benjamin, 80:400
- Kevil, Thomas, 80:400

## Index

---

- Key, Anna, 84:110, 112  
Key, Francis Scott, 97:392  
Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176  
Key, Peyton A., 84:110  
Keynes, John Maynard, 79:42–45, 104:431–32, 461  
Keys, Benjamin, 78:233–34, 236, 238  
Keystone, W.Va., 110:551  
Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), 92:67  
Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612  
*Key West: The Old and the New*: Jefferson B. Browne, ed., reviewed, 72:70–71  
Kharif, Walli Rashash: and William Lynwood Montell, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809  
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283  
Khrushchev, Nikita: during the Cold War, 110:155–56  
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 72:83, 74:254, 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51  
Kickapoo Indians, 69:258, 91:307, 92:161  
*Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4  
Kidd, Daniel: book reviews by, 78:90–92, 92:319–20, 93:470–71  
Kidd, Mae Jones Street: in Ky. house, 99:271–73, 371, 384; in Louisville, 99:369, 371, 379, 382, 384  
Kidd, Mae Street: election of, 109:429  
Kidd, Stuart: *Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 103:594–96  
Kidd, Thomas S.: book review by, 110:197–99; study of revivalism, 106:168  
*Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344  
Kidney, Walter C.: See Ziegler, Arthur P.  
Kierner, Cynthia A.: *Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:468–70; book review by, 90:192–93; *Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, reviewed, 97:209–11  
Kiffmeyer, Thomas J., 97:105, 100:1; book reviews by, 91:421–23, 94:98–99, 97:453–55, 98:232–34, 99:431–33, 101:499–501; "Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," 100:29–57; *Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty*, reviewed, 106:294–95; "'We are Ordered to Do Everything': The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty," 107:339–69  
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32  
Killarney, Ireland, 69:141  
Killibrew, J. H., 78:222, 228  
Killinger, Blake, 100:296  
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown, 104:43–76; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2  
*Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 85:165–67  
Kilpatrick, Judson, 75:136  
Kilpatrick, William, 93:324  
Kilroy, David P.: *For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young*, reviewed, 104:132–34

## Index

---

- Kimball, Warren F.: *The Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, reviewed, 89:424–25
- Kimbrough, David L.: book reviews by, 92:311–13, 94:330–31; *Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:176–77
- Kimbrough, George: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
- Kimbrough, John ("Billy"), 85:351
- Kimbrough, J. R., 84:58
- Kimmel & Forster (N.Y.): lithograph of, 75:213
- Kincaid, Alleyne, 80:174
- Kincaid, Barbara, 80:174
- Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305; and mountain music, 80:170–82
- Kincaid, Cecil: opposition to the Turner family in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:406, 413
- Kincaid, Garvice, 83:132–33
- Kincaid, George Blackburn, 73:232
- Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157
- Kincaid, John, 78:133
- Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
- Kincaid, Samuel, 87:5
- Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
- Kincheloe, Jesse W., 84:126, 129–30, 135–37, 143, 93:393
- Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
- Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
- Kincheloe's Station, Ky., 97:130–31
- Kinchen, Oscar A.: *General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, reviewed, 80:446–48
- Kindred, David, 109:436
- Kindrick, Francis Patrick, 102:361
- Kindsvatter, Peter S.: *American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:543–44
- Kinfolks*, by Gurney Norman, 96:133
- King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
- King, "Captain"—: during Civil War, 108:51–52, 75
- King, C. D., 70:158
- King, Charles, 69:263, 72:157
- King, Corene, 96:148
- King, D. E.: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:416
- King, Duane H.: *The Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, reviewed, 79:273–75
- King, D. Ward, 92:278
- King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
- King, Edward Thorpe: *Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa.*, reviewed, 76:265
- King, Henry Clay, 99:349
- King, J. Estelle Stewart: *Abstract of Early Kentucky Wills and Inventories*, noted, 68:281
- King, Jim, 69:24–27
- King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
- King, Martin Luther Jr, 69:95, 97
- King, Martin Luther Jr., 90:86, 99:6–7, 21, 107:230, 109:355; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40, 44; death of, 109:286; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:388; and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44; in Louisville, Ky., 109:374, 406–8, 430
- King, Miss —: and high school girls' basketball, 109:179–80, 182–83, 185
- King, Nib, 109:178
- King, Peter, 91:290
- King, Richard H.: book review by, 80:109–11; *Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, noted, 92:129; *A Southern Renaissance: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930–1955*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 79:296–98
- King, Rufus, 70:36, 74:261, 264, 266–69, 271, 273–75; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:417; and Federalist Party, 74:280
- King, Rufus A., 100:199
- King, Samuel, 69:226
- King, Samuel Alexander, 74:110–11
- King, Solomon, 69:185
- King, T. Butler, 71:323
- King, Thomas Butler, 79:111
- King, William H., 95:39
- King, William Montgomery, 74:108, 110
- King, Wilma: *Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 94:315–17
- King and Queen County, Va., 70:122, 73:106
- Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?*, by Marie Frazier Day: reviewed, 82:82–83
- Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3
- Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 78:172–73
- Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long*, by William Ivy Hair: reviewed, 90:313–14
- King George III*, by John Brooke: reviewed, 71:459–60
- King Rene (horse), 100:490
- Kingsbury, Cyrus, 91:266, 267–68
- Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
- King's Daughter (horse), 100:493
- Kingseed, Cole C.: *Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956*, reviewed, 94:96–98
- King's Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish): attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11
- Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
- King's Mountain (N.C.), 69:257, 266, 74:244; battle of, 72:236, 279, 73:343, 75:316
- Kingsport, Tenn., 72:226, 83:306
- Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City*, by Margaret Ripley Wolfe: reviewed, 86:190–92
- King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776*, by Brendan McConville: reviewed, 105:99–100
- Kingston, Ky., 68:131
- Kingston, N.Y.: subdivisions in, 107:64
- Kingston, Tenn.: Civil War skirmish at, 108:21
- Kinkade, Samuel, 78:116
- Kinkead, George B., 71:258, 81:361–62
- Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
- Kinkead, William B., 69:325
- Kinnaird, R. L., 75:37
- Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
- Kinnaman, A. J., 86:30, 34, 42, 43
- Kinnard, Douglas: *President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics*, reviewed, 76:255–57
- Kinnard, Harry, 102:341
- Kinnell, Susan: and Jessica Brown, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
- Kinner, Stephen Gerard, 72:259–60
- Kinney, F. S., 78:226
- Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
- Kinney, William: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- Kinsolving, H. B. Jr., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 388
- Kiowa Indians, 95:229
- Kipling, Rudyard, 69:392
- Kirby, Captain —, 73:292, 308
- Kirby, Isaac M., 73:176, 191, 300, 399, 412
- Kirby, Jack Temple, 94:265; book reviews by, 80:240–41, 85:377–78; *Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 85:381–83
- Kirby, Jesse, 87:19

## Index

---

- Kirby, Martha Burnam, 87:19  
Kirby, Maurice, 88:433  
Kirby, William F., 95:39  
Kirchhoff, Theodor, 81:383–84, 384–406  
Kirchhubel, Dorothy, 79:336  
Kirk, Elise K.: *Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit*, reviewed, 85:359–62  
Kirk, Naomi: work on George Keats, 106:43–45, 64, 67  
Kirk, W. Astor: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11  
Kirkendall, Richard S.: book reviews by, 79:198–200, 82:313–14, 84:94–95, 85:69–70, 87:87–88  
Kirkham, F. Bruce: *The Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin*, reviewed, 78:162–64  
Kirkpatrick—, 109:323–24  
Kirkpatrick, —, 85:351, 353  
Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371  
Kirkpatrick, Moses, 68:237–38  
Kirkpatrick, William, 68:238  
Kirkpatrick family, 68:237  
Kirov, Russia, 72:83  
Kirshenbaum, Jerry, 84:75  
Kirwan, A. D., 80:87, 84:58, 64–65; illus., 103:345, 387; *South since Appomattox*, 103:229–31; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:229–31, 246–47, 362, 386–88, 430, 449, 457–58  
Kisacky, Jeanne: book review by, 105:700–701  
Kisch, Josef, 95:154–55  
Kise, William C., 71:431, 96:238–39  
Kiser, Thelma Scott, 74:323; book review by, 77:141–42  
Kiskis, Michael J.: book reviews by, 105:502–3, 713–15, 108:147–48  
Kisler, Ben, 92:59  
Kisler, Frank, 92:59  
Kisseloff, Jeff: *Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, reviewed, 105:765–67  
Kissinger, Charles Clark: *Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, noted, 86:406  
Kissinger, Henry, 73:390, 100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49  
*Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934*, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 82:399–400  
Kittredge, G. L., 73:71  
Kittridge, George Lyman, 80:141  
Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492  
Kiwanis Clubs: in Bowling Green, Ky., 69:33; in Corbin, Ky., 81:26, 29–30; in Lexington, Ky., 88:174, 91:194  
Kiyota, Minoru: *Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, reviewed, 102:261–62  
Kizer, Allen, 108:92  
Kizer Station, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:92  
Kjelland, Brittany, 100:329  
Klair, William F. ("Billy"), 84:28, 33, 50; during the Great Depression, 90:256, 259–60, 262, 264–65, 266, 279; political organization of, 104:414, 510  
Klapeke, Harry: and the truck deal, 104:574  
Klass, Raymond: *Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, noted, 104:807  
Kleber, John E., 84:69, 97:92; "As Luck Would Have It: An Overview of Lawrence W. Wetherby as Governor, 1950–1955," 84:397–421; book reviews by, 77:63–65, 91:331–33, 93:213–14, 99:402–3; ed., *The Kentucky Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 90:380–83; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby*, reviewed, 82:176–77; *The Encyclopedia of Louisville*, reviewed, 99:385–92; illus., 106:472; "Judgement of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son," 106:471–77; Lincoln bicentennial

## Index

---

- presentation by, 106:301, 303; "Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," 90:45–63; *Thomas D. Clark of Ky.: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth*, reviewed, 101:319–21
- Klee, John: book note by, 90:220; book review by, 89:203–4; oral history projects of, 104:621
- Klein, Maury, 76:333; *The Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, reviewed, 85:274–75
- Kleinberg, S. J.: *Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, reviewed, 104:340–41
- Klement, Frank L., 97:1; *Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:278–79
- Klepp, Susan E.: *Revolutionary Conceptions: Women, Fertility, and Family Limitation in America, 1760–1820*, reviewed, 108:394–96
- Kliebard, Herbert M., 93:195, 110:37–38
- Kline family, 79:18
- Klingaman, William K.: *1929: The Year of the Great Crash*, noted, 88:242
- Klooster, David J.: and Russell Duncan, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54
- Klotter, James C., 76:307, 309, 86:62, 92:252, 98:240, 257, 341, 101:450, 103:525, 105:387, 107:183, 110:233, 235–36; 88:33, 88:461–62; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:470; book notes by, 78:193–94, 79:202, 80:116, 366, 479–80, 482, 81:111, 114, 234–36, 339–40, 342, 462–63, 82:208, 209–10, 318, 320, 83:89, 169–70, 84:236, 86:93, 312, 87:196–97, 88:244, 89:118–19, 235, 93:253–54; book reviews by, 73:80–82, 417–19, 74:126–28, 143, 144, 255, 256, 323–25, 75:325–26, 76:55–57, 78:69–70, 79:78–80, 81:434–35, 86:78–79, 87:64–66, 162–63, 91:423–25, 92:316–18, 97:451–53, 104:165–67; *The Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981*, reviewed, 85:262–63; "Clio in the Commonwealth: The Status of Kentucky History," 80:65–88; ed., *Human Tradition in the New South*, noted, 104:808–9; ed., *Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 91:77–79; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947*, reviewed, 87:61–62; Governor's Award, 105:277–78; historiographical articles by, 109:287–88, 291–92, 110:240–41; *Human Tradition in the Old South*, *The*, noted, 103:845; illus., 101:36, 105:91; and John W. Muir, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937," 84:18–50; "Kentucky, the Civil War, and the Spirit of Henry Clay," 110:243–63; *Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, reviewed, 101:493–95; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:37, 39, 44; and Lowell H. Harrison, *A New History of Kentucky*, 110:468, 470–72, 474; and Lowell H. Harrison, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Moving Kentucky into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?," 97:83–112; oral history involvement of, 104:629; *Register* editor, 101:2; resignation, 101:41; "Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky," 87:405–25; *William Goebel: The Politics of Wrath*, reviewed, 77:137–38
- Klunder, Willard Carl: *Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, reviewed, 94:439–40
- K'Meyer, Tracy E., 104:213–15, 666, 109:372, 397; book review by, 109:502–4; book reviews by, 99:324–25,

## Index

---

- 101:387–89, 107:134–35, 461–62; and Catherine Fosl, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, 109:357; and Catherine Fosl, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:266–67; *Civil Rights in the Gateway to the South: Louisville, Kentucky, 1945-1980*, reviewed, 108:115–17; essay on oral history, 104:391–93; illus., 105:279; "Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," 104:217–48; "Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary," 104:685–98; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
- Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
- Knapp, George B. Mason: and Berea College, 110:45
- Knapp, J. Augustus: sketch by, 110:173
- Knapp, Katherine: and Berea College, 110:45
- Knapp, Mr. —, 80:201
- Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
- Knapp Hall (Berea College), 110:49, 51, 66; design and construction of, 110:45–47
- Knecht, William, 72:425
- Knepper, George W.: *Ohio and Its People*, noted, 102:279–80
- Knepper, Paul, 97:98; book note by, 94:105; book review by, 92:342–43; "Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," 91:129–49
- Knically, Carroll, 99:222–23, 240–43
- Knight, Charles H., 79:154
- Knight, Frederick C.: *Working the Diaspora: The Impact of African Labour on the Anglo-American World, 1650-1850*, reviewed, 107:581–83
- Knight, John, 83:98; depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527; and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
- Knight, Louise W.: *Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy*, reviewed, 104:169–70
- Knight, Thomas, 100:46
- Knight, V. M., 97:4
- Knight, W. T.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 604, 608–10
- Knightsbridge (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Knights of Columbus, 92:177–78, 180, 185, 189, 96:299
- Knights of Labor, 70:144–45, 73:154, 86:218–19, 222–24, 227; and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:136–50
- Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
- Knights of Temperance, 75:28
- Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s*, by Peter J. Frederick: reviewed, 76:254–55
- Knob Creek, Ky.: Lincoln family at, 106:310, 315–16, 318, 351, 473, 484–89
- Knob Lick (Metcalf County, Ky.), 72:233, 279–80, 98:389
- Knobs (Ky.), 70:219, 72:274, 76:226–27, 106:413
- Knock, Mr. —, 77:161
- Knopp, Otto, 95:152
- Knott, Clark H.: biographical sketch of, 105:594–95; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
- Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62
- Knott, E. W., 70:78
- Knott, John R.: book review by, 101:115–18
- Knott, Joseph Percy, 70:77
- Knott, J. Proctor, 75:112, 114–15, 78:227, 80:428, 430, 86:220–21, 87:420, 96:49–51, 105:407; and the Duluth speech, 70:77–93; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:327–28; illus., 104:264; state capital relocation issue,

## Index

---

- 104:265–66  
Knott, Maria, 77:1  
Knott, Maria Irvine McElroy, 70:77  
Knott, Richard W., 78:332, 95:32  
Knott, Sarah: *Sensibility and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 107:95–96  
Knott, William T., 70:78  
Knott County, Ky., 93:186, 97:113, 107:315; coal mining in, 107:317–18; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; illus., 107:391; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:390–91; strip mining in, 107:371; and the War on Poverty, 107:306, 412  
Knottsville, Va., 69:4  
"Knowing about the Tobacco: Women, Burley, and Farming in the Central Ohio River Valley," by Jeffery A. Duvall, 108:315, 317–46  
*Knowledge of God, Subjectively Considered, The*, Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:219, 221, 334  
Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 68:342, 344, 360, 70:127, 72:368, 80:379–80, 89:12, 93:258, 273, 395–98, 400, 408, 102:363, 374, 375, 103:666, 110:429; and Bloody Monday, 69:150, 154–57, 159–60, 162, 167–71, 364, 368, 102:359–62; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 110:266; in Louisville, 102:357–82; and Warner Underwood, 110:487  
Knox, Henry, 71:376, 380, 383, 78:111, 84:3–4, 10, 12–14, 91:312  
Knox, James, 68:92–94, 105, 118, 124, 69:248, 70:279, 287, 72:226, 234, 241, 78:301  
Knox, Louis, 110:507–8  
Knox, Mr. —, 108:72–73  
Knox, Samuel, 86:103  
Knox County, Ill., 69:59, 260, 108:184  
Knox County, Ky., 70:134, 71:406, 94:267, 100:16, 21; free African Americans in, 109:300; and public school reform, 109:56; state capital relocation issue, 104:282  
Knox County Economic Opportunity Council: and the War on Poverty, 107:412  
Knoxville, Tenn., 69:98, 220, 223, 230, 290, 350, 359, 70:123, 166, 329, 71:83, 403, 72:29, 388, 73:123–24, 75:133–34, 93:268, 94:152, 95:18–19, 97:66, 100:293, 297; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; during Civil War, 110:469, 471; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:20, 25, 29, 41–42, 57–59; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:52  
Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367  
Knoxville Convention (Tenn.), 73:127  
Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488  
Knutper, Peter B.: book review by, 90:294–95; "Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," 89:32–60; *The Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 90:389–90  
Knyphausen, Wilhelm von, 71:462  
Koch, Albert C.: *Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846*, reviewed, 71:452–54  
Koch, Robert, 74:131  
Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: *One Woman's World War II*, reviewed, 92:431–33  
Kocklani (horse), 100:478  
Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23  
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409  
Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," 97:1–25  
Koester, Leonard, 69:159–60  
Koestler, Arthur, 84:303



## Index

---

- Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31
- Kohler, Dayton: correspondence with James Still, 97:113–22; letters of Jesse Stuart to, 75:261–85
- Kohler, Vincent: and David F. Ward, eds., *Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, noted, 86:97–98
- Kohlman, Anthony, 108:216
- Kohn, Ira: book review by, 80:228–29
- Kohn, Richard, 74:64
- Koistinen, Paul A. C.: *Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 103:819–21
- Kokomo, Ind., 69:347
- Kokomo American Legion, 97:427–29, 438, 440
- Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
- Kolchin, Peter, 76:249, 103:723, 106:496; *American Slavery, 1619–1877*, review essay, 103:727–41; book review by, 84:87–89; *Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, review essay, 103:727–41; *Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom*, reviewed, 87:173–74
- Kollar, Robert: and Kelly Leiter, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
- Kolmer, John A., 87:25, 27
- Konig, F. K., 105:458
- Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
- Konter, Sherry: *Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History*, noted, 81:235
- Kooistra, Annemarie: book review by, 108:157–59
- Kopacz, Paula: book note by, 98:338–39
- Koppes, Clayton R.: and Gregory D. Black, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
- Kopple, Barbara: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:492–97, 500, 502–3, 505, 507, 509
- Korean War, 72:245, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38, 107:229; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:135–42, 144, 146, 149–53, 162–63
- Korean War*, by Max Hastings: reviewed, 87:186–87
- Korean War: An International History*, by William Stueck: reviewed, 94:201–3
- Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command*, by Burton I. Kaufman: reviewed, 85:280–81
- Korn, Bertram: and the Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:183
- Kornbluh, Felicia: book review by, 101:172–73
- Kornbluth, Gary J.: book review by, 102:97–99
- Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33
- Kornweibel, Theodore Jr.: *Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey*, reviewed, 107:454–55
- Korr, Charles P.: *The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81*, reviewed, 100:372–73
- Kosair Crippled Children's Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 87:34
- Kossie-Chernyshev, Karen: book review by, 101:227–29
- Kossuth, Louis, 90:234–35; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572; visit to U.S., 107:574–76
- Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
- Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
- Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, by

## Index

---

- Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
- Kotlowski, Dean J.: book review by, 109:271–73
- Kousser, J. Morgan, 76:169, 80:77, 213–16; book review by, 79:191–94; and James M. McPherson, eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52
- Kouwenhoven, John A., 83:301
- Kovel, Joe: *White Racism: A Psychohistory*, 71:123
- Kozee, William C.: *Pioneer Families of Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 72:172–73
- Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
- Kramer, Carl E., 104:250; book reviews by, 84:327–29, 99:84–86, 102:409–11, 103:786–87, 105:679–80, 110:226–28; *Brandeis Century, The: Constant Values in Changing Times*, noted, 110:229; *Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County*, reviewed, 85:263–64; *Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, noted, 102:279; "The Evolution of the Residential Land Subdivision Process in Louisville, 1772-2008," 107:33–81; *This Place We Call Home: A History of Clark County, Indiana*, reviewed, 107:88–89; *Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, reviewed, 98:307–8
- Kramer, Francis, 105:448
- Kramer, Larry D., 110:401
- Kramer, Lloyd S.: See Idzerda, Stanley J.
- Kramer, Paul A.: *Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, reviewed, 104:338–40
- Krammer, Arnold: *Nazi Prisoners of War in America*, 105:419
- Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
- Krause, Allison, 83:47
- Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
- Krauskopf, Frances, 69:386
- Kraut, Alan M.: *Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, reviewed, 105:135–38
- Krauth, Charles P., 73:35–36, 43, 48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541–42, 550, 556
- Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
- Krebs, Robert T.: *Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, noted, 90:426
- Krebs, Ronald R.: *Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, reviewed, 100:115–17
- Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
- Kreiser, Lawrence A. Jr.: book review by, 110:115–17
- Kreps, Juanita Morris, 77:292, 83:128, 138
- Kresge's (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
- Kresge's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:365, 367
- Kresky, Joe, 97:438
- Kress, Howard, 97:440
- Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58
- Kreyche, Gerald F.: *Visions of the American West*, reviewed, 88:209–10
- Krick, Robert K.: *Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, reviewed, 89:214–15
- Krieger, A. A., 107:62
- Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
- Krige, John: *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, reviewed, 105:358–60
- Krock, Arthur, 94:249, 252, 254–58, 260
- Kroger Store (Covington, Ky.):

## Index

---

- desegregation of, 109:382
- Kroll, Dan, 80:8
- Kroll, Harry Harrison, 80:1–2, 6, 9–11, 53–54; *Their Ancient Grudge*, noted, 107:629
- Kroll, Harry Jr., 80:8
- Kronstadt Naval Club (St. Petersburg, Russia), 73:268, 282
- Kross, Anna, 71:217
- Krum, Judge —, 68:365
- Kruman, Marc W., 95:350–52; *Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865*, reviewed, 82:185–86
- Kruse, J. Henry, 98:184, 187, 191–92, 194–96, 199, 201–3
- Kubiak, Lavinia H.: *Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture*, reviewed, 87:442–43
- Kuehl, John W.: "Southern Reaction to the XYZ Affair; An Incident in the Emergence of American Nationalism," 70:21–49
- Kuhl, Michelle: book review by, 105:317–19
- Kuhn, Bowie, 82:359, 387
- Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
- Kuhn, Emil, 75:226–27
- Kukla, Jon: *Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, reviewed, 101:338–39
- Kuklick, Bruce: *Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, reviewed, 104:364–66; *The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860–1930*, reviewed, 78:92–94
- Ku Klux Klan, 68:342, 71:44, 72:57, 131, 73:421, 81:374, 84:28, 263, 266, 279, 85:211, 86:54, 91:411, 92:183, 192, 94:263, 96:299, 352, 371, 372, 99:9, 100:309, 104:417, 105:393, 109:68, 110:459; in Bracken County, Ky., 104:418; in the Jackson Purchase, 110:513, 522; in Ky., 110:543; law of, 82:245–46; in Louisville, 104:242; oral history, 104:642, 653–54; in South Carolina, 110:561; after World War I, 104:410–11
- Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, by Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton: noted, 89:433–34
- Kulikoff, Allan, 80:406, 92:10; *Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, reviewed, 85:79–81
- Kundahl, George G.: *Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*: reviewed, 98:317–18; ed., *Bravest of the Brave, The: The Correspondence of Stephen Dodson Ramseur*, reviewed, 109:102–3
- Kunhardt, Philip B. Jr.: ed., *Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*, noted, 87:197
- Kunstler, William, 83:37
- Kunta Kinte, 75:246–47
- Kunz, Diane B.: *The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, reviewed, 91:111–12
- Kupperman, Karen Ordahl: book reviews by, 82:397–99, 85:79–81, 86:177–78; *Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings*, reviewed, 87:66–67; *Jamestown Project, The*, reviewed, 105:685–86
- Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
- Kurtz, Michael L.: and Morgan D. Peoples, *Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17
- Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409
- Kushma, John J.: ed., *Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy*, noted, 85:287
- Kutler, Stanley I.: *The Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, reviewed, 89:329–30
- Kuttawa, Ky.: relocation of, 88:183–204; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:227–28

## Index

---

- Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202  
Kutulas, Judy: *American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, reviewed, 105:152–53; book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70  
Kuykendall, —, 69:256  
Kuznets, Simon, 70:183–84  
Kwajalein: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137  
Kwasny, Mark V.: *Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 95:185–86  
Kyle, Jacob, 110:522  
Kyvig, David E.: book review by, 79:93–95; *Daily Life in the U.S., 1920–1939*, noted, 101:396; and Mary-Ann Blasio, comps., *New Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the Great American Depression, 1929–1941*, noted, 87:96–97; and Myron A. Marty, *Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36; *Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment*, noted, 99:448
- L**  
Laas, Virginia Jeans: ed., *Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951*, reviewed, 98:323–25; ed., *Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, reviewed, 91:99–100; *Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair*, reviewed, 97:217–19  
Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River Raisin, 105:208–9  
La Bellona incident (1796), 70:30  
Labor, Knights of, 73:154  
*Labor Action*, 84:288  
Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272  
Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374  
*Labor History in Kentucky: A Teaching Supplement for Middle and Secondary Education*, compiled by Ky. Dept. of Education: noted, 85:282–83  
"Labor-Management Relations in the Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing Experience in Louisville," by William E. Ellis, 78:140–56  
Labor Reform Party, 78:225  
La Botz, Dan: book reviews by, 99:197–99, 101:541–43  
Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286  
Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468  
Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491  
Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:29, 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469  
Labunski, Richard: book review by, 108:265–67; *James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, reviewed, 104:307–9  
La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba): Spanish casualties at, 105:611  
LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave near, 102:53  
LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165  
Lacey, Edward, 69:257, 265–66  
Lacey, Nancy Love, 69:266  
Lacey, Priscilla, 89:156  
Lacey, Robert, 69:266  
Lach, Pamela R.: book review by, 105:752–54  
La Chaise, —, 71:372  
La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24  
Lackey family, 69:287  
Lacur, James F.: compensated emancipation, 106:600  
Lacy, Adolph, 94:286–87, 291–92  
Lacy, Eric Russell: book reviews by, 79:84–86, 83:161–62  
Lacy, Jemae, 94:286–97, 291  
Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.),

## Index

---

- 103:656  
Ladaviere, Peter, 108:222  
Ladies' Calhoun Memorial Association  
(Charleston, S.C.), 102:391  
*Ladies Home Journal*, 95:70; and female  
etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72  
Ladore, Brother—, 108:230  
*Lady and the President, The: The Letters  
of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore*, by  
Charles M. Snyder: reviewed, 75:74–76  
Lady Anne (horse), 100:492  
*Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment*,  
by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 87:187–89  
*Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental  
First Lady*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed,  
98:333–34  
Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485  
*Lady's From Kentucky, The* (film),  
98:370–71  
LaFantasie, Glenn W.: *Gettysburg  
Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed  
Ground*, reviewed, 106:279–80;  
*Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost  
Causes of Confederate Colonel William C.  
Oates*, reviewed, 105:499–500; "Mystic  
Chords of Memory: Thoughts on the  
Impending Civil War Sesquicentennial,"  
109:63–73  
Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky.  
Regiment at, 105:601, 602  
LaFayette, Edmond de, 73:390  
LaFayette, Madame de, 73:394  
Lafayette, Marquis de, 70:123, 71:446,  
90:36–37; and American Revolution,  
105:580, 610; portrait, 101:23; visit to  
Ky., 73:390–95; visit to U.S., 107:574  
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church  
(New York City), 91:163  
LaFayette Cavalry (Louisville, Ky.),  
73:391–92  
Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.), 72:321  
Lafayette Female Academy (Lexington,  
Ky.), 80:204  
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.),  
102:3–4; African American enrollment,  
101:247; illus., 101:245  
*Lafayette in the Age of the American  
Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers,  
1776–1790*: vol. 3, *April 27, 1780–March  
29, 1781*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda,  
Robert Rhodes Crout, Lloyd S. Kramer,  
Linda J. Pike, and Mary Ann Quinn; vol.  
4, *April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781*,  
edited by Stanley J. Idzerda, Robert  
Rhodes Crout, Linda J. Pike, and Mary  
Ann Quinn, both reviewed, 80:454–56;  
vol. 5, *January 4, 1782–December 29,  
1785*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda and  
Robert Rhodes Crout, reviewed,  
82:183–85  
LaFeber, Walter: *Deadly Bet, The:  
Vietnam and the 1968 Election*,  
reviewed, 103:605–6  
Lafferty, R. A.: *Okla Hannali*, reviewed,  
71:203–4  
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416  
Lafferty, Thornton, 69:101  
Laffite, Jean, 68:344–45  
Laffoon, Ruby, 80:311–12, 83:197,  
84:38–43, 45–46, 157–58, 186, 364,  
388, 392–93, 85:147, 90:276, 99:298,  
104:449, 555  
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440  
LaFollette, Robert M., 71:218, 73:168,  
84:285, 92:284, 95:36, 104:439–40  
LaFollette Committee, 104:443–44, 455;  
and Edward F. Prichard, 104:439–40  
La Forge, Mary, 68:364  
La Forte, Robert S.: and Ronald E.  
Marcello, eds., *Remembering Pearl  
Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S.  
Military Men and Women*, reviewed,  
90:415–16  
Laframboise, Michel, 74:136  
Lago, Enrico Dal: book review by,  
107:441–43  
LaGrange, Ky., 69:120  
La Guardia, Fiorello, 82:360, 92:190,  
96:372  
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72

## Index

---

- Lair, John, 80:172, 93:306; *Rockcastle Recollections*, reviewed, 90:285–86
- Lake, George, 69:166
- Lake Barkley (Ky.), 69:397–98, 71:449
- Lake Comfort (Texas), 71:91
- Lake County, Ind., 94:289
- Lake Erie, 105:205, 215; battle of, 104:41–42, 105:215–16, 226; during War of 1812, 104:10; Western Basin of, 104:6
- Lake Michigan, 105:222
- Lake Peoria (Ill.), 69:251
- Lake Providence (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
- Lakeside (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Lake Superior, 70:85–86, 89, 91
- Lalor, Teresa, 74:30
- Lamar, Mirabeau B., 71:89
- Lamar County, Tx., 73:85
- Lamb, Chris: *Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training*, reviewed, 104:773–74
- Lambert, D. Warren: book reviews by, 69:392–93, 91:223–24; *When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, reviewed, 95:304–5
- Lambert, F. B., 93:442
- Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
- Lambert, Paul F.: book review by, 71:450–51
- L'Ambuscade* (French frigate), 71:365
- Lamme, Nathan, 73:62
- La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
- Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
- Lampert Committee (1925), 71:144–45
- Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, by Ash Gobar and J. Hill Hamon: reviewed, 82:391–92
- Lancashire, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
- Lancaster, Clay, 68:82, 103:509; *Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:383–85; *Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky*, reviewed, 79:66–68
- Lancaster, Dallas M.: and Mary H. Lancaster., eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
- Lancaster, John, 68:253
- Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
- Lancaster, Ky., 69:390, 73:191, 300–301, 398, 75:127, 95:396; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:602
- Lancaster, Mary H.: and Dallas M. Lancaster, eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
- Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
- Lancaster, Pa., 73:207, 110:379
- Lancaster Woman's Club (Lancaster, Ky.): *Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974*, reviewed, 73:331–33
- Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846
- land acquisition: ethnic origin of land grantees, 85:103–10; on Ky. frontier, 78:297–321, 84:241–62, 105:44–45
- "Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," by Neal O. Hammon, 78:297–321
- Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
- "Land and Its People, A," by Jesse Stuart, 68:221–30
- Landberg, Brian K.: *Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, reviewed, 105:367–69
- Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
- Land Between the Lakes*, by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 69:397–99
- Land Between the Rivers: The Southern Illinois Country*, by C. William Horrell: reviewed, 72:73–74

## Index

---

- Land Beyond the Mountains*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
- Lander, Ernest McPherson Jr.: ed., *"A Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, reviewed, 88:477–79
- Lander, Robert N., 90:171
- Landers, Ann, 90:368
- Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth*, by James M. Marshall: reviewed, 85:179–80
- Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
- Landis, John, 98:390
- Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 82:359–62, 365–66, 368, 382, 99:107, 104:448
- Landmarkism, 74:114–15, 118, 205–6
- Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
- Land of Lee: The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983*, by Dennis L. Brewer: noted, 81:462–63
- Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
- Land of Tomorrow*, by Louise Philipps: reviewed, 73:80–82
- Landon, Alf M., 68:88
- Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed, 102:571–73
- Landor Addition (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:54
- Land Ordinance (1785), 91:388, 392–94, 96:35; and the Northwest Territory, 107:34; and Thomas Jefferson, 72:424
- Landram, William J., 71:296–97
- Landrum, John J., 76:143–44
- Landrum, John James, 75:122
- Landrum, William S., 76:201
- Landrum-Griffin Act (1959), 105:466
- Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam*, by Stephen W. Sears: reviewed, 82:191–93
- Landsteiner, Karl, 87:21
- Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America*, by Stanley Feldstein: reviewed, 77:151–53
- Lane, Col. —, 89:27
- Lane, Frank, 97:436
- Lane, G. W., 97:310
- Lane, Harriet, 85:205
- Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228–30
- Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22
- Lane, Turner, 73:137
- Lane Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:292, 294, 69:329–30, 72:421, 74:105, 75:101, 102:38; and John G. Fee, 105:619
- Lang, Janet, 95:303
- Langan, Edward C., 84:384
- Lange, Dorothea, 84:176, 85:294–95
- Lange, Jeffrey J.: *Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939–1954*, reviewed, 103:823–24
- Lange, Louis, 71:272
- Langley, Katherine G., 99:275
- Langley, Lester D.: *The Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934*, reviewed, 82:311–12
- Langsam, Walter E.: and William Gus Johnson, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
- Langum, David J.: *Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, reviewed, 93:362–64
- Lanham, Sallie Clay: Rebecca Darnell Bolton and Mary Nash Cox, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
- Lanier, Hubert Max, 82:368, 381, 99:111
- Lanier, Sidney: *Florida: Its Scenery*,

## Index

---

- Climate, and History*, reviewed, 72:69–71
- Lanier, Sidney (poet), 71:25
- Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
- Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
- Lanza, Michael L.: *Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*, reviewed, 89:104–6
- Laos: during the Cold War, 110:157; North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32
- LaPage, Joseph A.: book notes by, 89:432, 92:345–46; book review by, 94:69–70
- La Palombara, Joseph, 74:279
- La Paz, Bolivia, 74:296, 298
- Lapham, Increase Allen, 72:52
- Lapham, Robert: and Bernard Norling, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
- Lapham, Samuel Jr.: and Albert Simons, eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
- Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, by Robert Lapham and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 94:327–28
- Lapp, John A., 78:150
- Lappas, Thomas J.: book review by, 107:583–85
- Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
- Lapsley, Thomas, 109:13
- Lapsley v. Brashier* (1823), 78:17
- Larabee, Ann: *Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer*, reviewed, 104:165–67
- Laredo, Texas, 71:22
- Larger Aspects of Socialism*, by William English Walling, 96:367
- Largilliers, Jacques, 69:241
- Larison, Isaac, 98:58
- Larkin, George, 83:108
- Larkin, George Elmer Jr.: World War II journal of, 83:108–22
- Larkin, John, 108:230; at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
- Larkin, Sarah Crowe, 83:108
- Larrabee, Eric: *Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, reviewed, 86:302–3
- Larsen, Lawrence H.: book review by, 88:467–68; *History of Missouri, A*, vol. 6, 1953 to 2003, noted, 102:279; *The Rise of the Urban South*, reviewed, 84:327–29; *The Urban South: A History*, reviewed, 89:220
- Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; *A Republican Looks at His Party*, 105:469
- Larson, Edward: Edward Caudill, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
- Larson, Jason T., 98:343
- Larson, John Lauritz: *Market Revolution in America, The: Liberty, Ambition, and the Eclipse of the Common Good*, reviewed, 108:398–400; and Michael A. Morrison, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
- Larson, Robert, 72:426
- Larue County, Ky., 100:143; Lincoln family in, 106:473, 480
- LaSalle, Robert Cavelier Sieur de, 68:185
- La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 69:241–42, 245, 286, 92:164
- LaSalette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
- Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14
- Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth: *Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement*,



## Index

---

- 1890–1945, reviewed, 93:111–12
- Lash, Jeffrey N.: *Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 90:197–98
- Lash, Joseph P., 84:299, 104:470; *Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends*, reviewed, 81:226–28
- Lasker, A. D., 100:326
- Laski, Harold, 77:35–36, 104:431–32, 461
- Lassen Cutoff (Calif.), 79:106
- Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, reviewed, 100:549–51
- Lassiter, Matthew D.: and Andrew B. Lewis, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
- Lassiter Board (1923), 71:143
- Last American Hero* (film), 96:128
- Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
- Last Campaign, The: Grant Saves the Union*, by Earl Schenck Miers: reviewed, 71:316–17
- Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 79:289–90
- Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865*, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
- Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant*, by Allen Berra: reviewed, 104:295–97
- Last Communion of Henry Clay*, by Robert Weir: illus., 106:543
- Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 103:799–801
- Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay*, by Roberta Baughman Carlee: reviewed, 79:70–72
- Last Half-Century*, by Norris Janowitz: reviewed, 77:316–18
- Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill: vol. 2, Alone, 1932–1940*, by William Manchester, reviewed, 87:184–85
- Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, edited by Harold Elk Straubling: reviewed, 88:359–60
- Last Muster, The: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation*, by Maureen Taylor: reviewed, 108:396–98
- Last Public Execution in America*, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
- "Last Rose of Summer" (song), 109:64
- Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
- Latham, Mrs. Elise Gaylord, 82:247
- Latimer, Jon: *1812: War with America*, reviewed, 106:87–88
- Latimer, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Latin America, 72:79; and the diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:554–60, 567; revolutions against Spain, 107:553, 566
- Latin American Free Trade Association, 73:321
- Latin Directory*, by Robert Ainsworth, 70:58
- Latin Girl's School (Boston, Mass.), 110:45
- Latner, Richard B.: book review by, 87:70–71; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837*, reviewed, 80:235–36
- Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 74:233, 91:134, 103:507; design of First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:209, 211, 216; design of Pope Villa, 106:208; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
- Latrobe, Charles, 71:56
- Latrobe, Lydia, 71:56
- Lattimer, John K.: *Kennedy and Lincoln:*

## Index

---

- Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, reviewed, 80:359–61
- Lau, Peter F.: *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*, reviewed, 104:771–73
- Lauck, W. Jett, 73:158
- Laudeman, Tev: *The Rupp Years: The University of Kentucky's Golden Era of Basketball*, reviewed, 70:343–45
- Lauderdale (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, illus., 107:62
- Lauderdale, Louise, 110:517
- Laudermilk, Ellis L.: Marc Evans, Greg Abernathy, and Deborah White, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
- Laughlin, —, 69:317
- Laughlin-Schultz, Bonnie: book review by, 107:599–600
- Launitz, Robert: Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41
- Launius, Roger D.: ed., "Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," 105:229–46; and Janet R. Daly Bednarek, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
- Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement*, by Paul E. Fuller: noted, 91:241; reviewed, 74:234–35
- Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature*, by Robert J. Higgs: reviewed, 82:105–7
- Laurel County, Ky., 72:112, 94:270, 100:16, 21; and public school reform, 109:56
- Laurel County High School (Laurel County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457–58
- Laurel Creek, 68:119
- Laurel Furnace (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
- Laurel River (Ky.), 68:103–11, 124–25
- Laurel Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226–27
- Laurens, John, 107:188
- Lavaca River (Texas), 71:1, 97
- Lavender, David, 73:74, 75
- Laver, Harry S., 107:525; book note by, 93:127–28; book reviews by, 96:198–99, 107:100–102; "'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," 95:337–67; *Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic*, reviewed, 106:70–71
- Lavialle, Peter, 108:248
- LaViers, Harry: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:326
- Lavit, Theodore: illus., 109:61; and public school reform, 109:46–47, 54–56
- Lavoisier, Antoine, 79:317
- Law, J. P., 81:34
- Law and Society in the South: A History of North Carolina Court Cases*, by John Wertheimer: reviewed, 107:275–76
- Lawless, Elaine J.: *God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church*, reviewed, 87:90–91
- Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
- Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
- Lawrence, Jerome, 86:130
- Lawrence, Jesse H., 71:247, 250, 109:418, 110:546, 555; Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:411
- Lawrence, Kans.: raid of, 69:161
- Lawrenceburg, Ind., 72:420–21
- Lawrenceburg, Ky., 72:350, 73:300, 75:128, 95:405, 419, 100:11
- Lawrenceburg, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:28
- Lawrenceburg, Ky.: and the Flexner family, 110:177
- Lawrenceburg Christian Church (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 74:242

## Index

---

- Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
- Lawrence County, Ky., 69:287, 70:131, 72:247–48, 250–51, 73:330, 74:18, 19, 102:69
- Lawrence family, 69:271
- Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
- Lawrenceville, Ill., 70:18
- Lawson, Allan: *Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis*, reviewed, 105:540–41
- Lawson, Anita: *Irvin S. Cobb*, reviewed, 83:64–65
- Lawson, David, 71:303
- Lawson, Hughie G., 97:86; book reviews by, 73:428, 429, 74:248–50, 75:340–41, 77:146–48, 84:312–13, 88:87–88
- Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
- Lawson, Marcus A., 86:254, 256–57, 263, 265
- Lawson, Melinda: book reviews by, 101:139–41, 108:413–15; *Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, reviewed, 101:344–46
- Lawson, Nina, 98:15
- Lawson, Norman, 72:203
- Lawson, Robert, 70:248
- Lawson, Steve, 104:219, 109:396
- Lawson, T. E., 82:242, 248
- Lawson, Thomas, 81:350
- Lawson, Vera, 94:282
- Lawton, Henry, 83:343
- Lawton, Selika Ducksworth: book reviews by, 105:350–51, 106:144–45
- Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, by William G. Thomas: reviewed, 98:325–26
- Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235
- Lay, Mrs. Carl, 68:271
- Laycock, Joseph G., 74:179
- Layne family, 69:287
- Layton, Edwin T.: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, *"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway—Breaking the Secrets*, reviewed, 84:444–46
- Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540
- L. B. Fouse Civil Center (Covington, Ky.), 109:380–81
- LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*: by George C. Herring, 102:287
- LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* by Hal K. Rothman: reviewed, 100:414–15
- Lea, James F.: ed., *Contemporary Southern Politics*, noted, 87:196–97
- Lea, Luke, 78:325–26, 338
- Leach, Douglas Edward: *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607–1763*, reviewed, 72:59–61
- Leach, George Brown ("Brownie"), 100:489, 492
- Leach, Joe, 110:518–19
- Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82
- Leacock, W. T., 69:59
- Leadership in the Modern Presidency*, edited by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 87:191–92
- Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 82:104–5
- League for Industrial Democracy, 84:288
- League of Nations, 70:69, 93:338–39, 94:258, 260, 263–64, 104:426; and J. C. W. Beckham, 95:29–55
- League of Women Voters, 72:361, 93:22, 99:255, 257
- Leahy, Frank, 88:173
- Leak, James, 68:253
- Leake, James, 87:27
- "Lea Riggs," (Lebanon, Ky.): home of James Proctor Knott, 70:82
- Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson*, by David H. Burton: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 87:181–82  
*Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64  
*Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5  
*Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic*, by Mary Kelley: reviewed, 105:114–15
- Leary, Joseph: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62; and Albert Benjamin ("Happy") Chandler, 79:228–29, 232–33, 236
- Leary, William M.: ed., *MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, reviewed, 100:107–10; *We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan*, reviewed, 86:399–401
- Lease, Mary Elizabeth, 73:200, 326, 78:241
- Leathers, Benjamin, 69:137
- Leathers, John W., 76:203
- Leathers, Monroe, 109:13
- Leatherwood Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:223
- Leatsakos, John P., 68:193
- Leavell, Frank H., 80:59, 64; book review by, 79:180–81
- Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33  
*Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century*, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45
- Leavitt, Sarah A.: *From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, reviewed, 100:393–94
- Leavy, William A., 81:124, 88:396, 106:220; early theater in Lexington, Ky., 76:268, 272–74, 279–80  
*Lebanon (Ky.) Enterprise*, 70:83, 93
- Lebanon, Ky., 68:263, 70:78, 81–82, 249–50, 71:426–27, 436, 72:20–24, 27–28, 32, 36, 124, 273–74, 370, 384, 73:291, 294, 297, 299–300, 302, 365, 77:15, 92:352–53, 362, 390, 95:10, 18, 108:218, 109:46, 110:327; Catholic schools near, 108:213; during Civil War, 106:590; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:26–29, 61, 71–72, 74–75; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281; and Saint Mary's College, 108:243; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:27, 33–34, 54, 72–73
- Lebanon, Ohio, 69:232, 238, 74:12, 104:15
- Lebanon, Tenn., 70:135, 202–6, 75:128–29
- Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
- Lebanon Junction, Ky., 70:217, 71:183, 72:26, 36; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:72–73
- Lebanon Presbyterian Church (Lebanon, Ky.), 74:107
- Le Blanc, —, 71:369
- Lebsock, Suzanne: *Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, reviewed, 101:165–67; and Nancy A. Hewitt, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
- LeBus, Clarence, 83:351, 354
- Leckie, Andrew, 74:135
- Leckie, Robert: *None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 89:311–12
- Leckie, Shirley A.: and Bruce J. Dinges, eds., *Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, reviewed, 108:420–22
- LeClaire and Company (France), 78:144
- LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: *Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865*, reviewed, 99:314–15
- Lecompte, Joseph, 74:53
- Lecounts Branch (Ky.), 69:204–5
- Lecuyer, Christophe: *Making Silicon*

## Index

---

- Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930–1970*, reviewed, 104:373–75
- Ledbetter, Billy D.: book review by, 75:165–67
- Lederer, Norman: book review by, 75:148–50; book reviews by, 70:144–46
- Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
- Ledford, Lily May, 93:306
- Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
- Lee, —, 68:219
- Lee, Ann, 69:232–33; and second coming of Christ, 109:8; and the Shakers, 109:6
- Lee, Antoinette J.: *Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office*, reviewed, 99:185–87
- Lee, C. H., 93:412–13
- Lee, Charles, 84:16
- Lee, Charles R. Jr.: book reviews by, 78:176–79, 87:71–73, 88:475–76, 90:393–95
- Lee, David D.: book reviews by, 76:172–73, 80:113–15, 358–59, 82:107–8, 83:164–65, 84:336–37, 86:95–96, 89:116–17; *Sergeant York: An American Hero*, reviewed, 84:97–98; *Tennessee in Turmoil: Politics in the Volunteer State, 1920–1932*, reviewed, 78:378–80
- Lee, Edmund F., 68:334–36
- Lee, Edna: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:405
- Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67
- Lee, George, 72:167
- Lee, George Washington Custis: illus., 107:241
- Lee, Hancock, 70:291
- Lee, Henry, 71:369, 74:63, 280
- Lee, John: Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
- Lee, Lloyd G.: *A Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties*, noted, 80:480–81
- Lee, Mother Ann, 74:216–19, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227–29, 85:316
- Lee, R. Alton: *Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics*, reviewed, 88:485–87
- Lee, Richard Henry, 74:261
- Lee, Robert E., 70:65, 304, 71:316–17, 333, 72:87, 405–6, 409, 74:142, 299, 75:137, 139, 191, 76:12, 329, 77:14, 79:125, 81:344, 374, 381, 85:207, 322–23, 86:354, 88:161, 89:367–68, 93:274, 282, 94:149, 170, 96:1, 97:282, 98:239, 101:439–40, 450, 453–54, 457, 102:389, 103:536, 679, 106:514, 107:182, 185, 193, 196, 239, 108:76, 110:536; and battle of Gettysburg, 107:177; comparison with Ulysses S. Grant, 101:455–56; invasion of Md., 110:406; and Jefferson Davis, 107:243–46; military tradition of, 107:223; monument of, 107:241; northern invasion of, 103:653; pardon of, 107:160; portrait of, 107:213; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:444–47; as a role model, 102:399; surrender of, 103:535, 685, 106:604, 108:110, 109:70, 110:435, 507, 509
- Lee, Russell, 85:295, 297, 302, 307
- Lee, Russel P., 109:427
- Lee, Thomas L., 91:131
- Lee, Tom: *Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 104:350–51
- Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:702
- Lee, Wayne E.: book reviews by, 99:165–67, 101:128–30; *Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, reviewed, 100:362–63

## Index

---

- Lee, William Ludwell, 70:25
- Lee, Willis, 70:278, 282, 291, 72:241, 78:297
- Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, by Paul D. Casdorff: reviewed, 91:349–50
- Leech, John, 77:115
- Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, by Alan T. Nolan: reviewed, 90:196–97
- Lee County, Ark., 110:536
- Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
- Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; War on Poverty in, 107:403, 413, 415–17
- Lee County, Va., 71:299
- Lee Court House, Va., 71:404
- Leeman, William P.: *Long Road to Annapolis, The: The Founding of the Naval Academy and the Emerging American Republic*, reviewed, 109:217–19
- Leeper, Bob, 102:80
- Leeper, John, 69:256
- Leepson, Marc: *Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built*, reviewed, 100:75–77
- Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172–74
- Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865*, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 93:489–90
- Lees and Kings of Virginia, The: 1636–1976*, by Reba Shropshire Wilson and Betty Shropshire Glover: reviewed, 75:158–59
- Lees College: See Jackson Academy
- Lee's Creek (Ky.), 72:232, 340, 94:15
- Lee's Station, Ky.: agriculture at, 107:6–7, 26
- Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History*, by William Garrett Piston: reviewed, 86:293–95
- Leestown, Ky., 69:198, 202–6, 209–12, 70:280, 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
- Leestown Road (US 421), 70:280
- Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442–43
- Lee: The Last Years*, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 80:469–70
- Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
- Leffler, Mel, 102:308–9, 314
- LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
- LeFlore, Greenwood, 74:344
- LeForge, Judy: book review by, 106:80–82
- Lefter, Hugh T., 76:216
- LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778–79
- Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 86:382–83
- "Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," by Stephen Aron, 95:219–35
- Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900*, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
- Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial*, by Robert Penn Warren, 110:483, 501–2; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
- Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, by Hiram M. Drache: noted, 94:351–52
- Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211–12
- Legaré, Hugh, 80:376
- "Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," by Frank J. Williams,

## Index

---

- 106:479–94  
*Legend of Daniel Boone*: cast of, 69:273  
Legge, William (Earl of Dartmouth): 327, 70:116  
Legion of Decency, 98:406  
Legion of the United States, 69:131  
Legislative Research Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521  
Legnini, Jessica: "Radicals, Reunion, and Repatriation: Harlan County and the Constraints of History," 107:471–512  
Legue, Simon, 70:15  
Lehman, James O.: and Steven M. Nolt, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100–101  
Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374–76  
Lehmann, Terry W.: and Earl W. Clark, Jr., *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:163–65  
Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158  
Leibiger, Stuart: book reviews by, 104:306–7, 105:290–91; *Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 98:221–22  
Leiper, Macon M., 86:38, 42–43, 48, 49  
Leipzig, Germany, 72:19  
Leitchfield, Ky., 73:237  
Leiter, Kelly: and Robert Kollar, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44  
Leland, John: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:23–24  
Leland, Simeon E., 85:57  
Lemaster, Hugh, 85:339  
Lemaster, John, 83:228  
LeMaster, Joyce C.: book reviews by, 80:337–39, 83:143–44  
LeMaster, J. R., 80:27, 59; ed., *Jesse Stuart on Education*, reviewed, 91:82–83; ed., *The World of Jesse Stuart: Selected Poems*, reviewed, 74:238–40; "Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement," 86:142–65; *Jesse Stuart: A Reference Guide*, reviewed, 78:173–74; *Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*, reviewed, 79:269–70; and Mary Washington Clarke, editors, *Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, reviewed, 77:57–59  
Lemay, J. A. Leo: Benjamin Franklin Web site, 105:249; *Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?*, reviewed, 91:427–29; *Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250  
Lemcke, Heinrich: visit to German colonies in Ky., 75:222–32  
"Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," by John J. Weisert, 75:222–32  
Lemert, Ann Arnold: *First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies*, reviewed, 79:72–75  
L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.), 100:307  
Lemings, Sam, 98:63  
Lemmons, Russell: *Goebbels and Der Angriff*, noted, 92:454–55  
Lemon, Jim, 78:248  
Lemon, J. R.: *Lemon's Hand Book of Marshall County*, reviewed, 69:287–89  
*Lemon's Hand Book of Marshall County*, by J. R. Lemon: reviewed, 69:287–89  
Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680  
Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370  
Lennartson, Roy W.: and commodities issue, 107:315–17  
Lenner, Andrew C.: *The Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833*, reviewed, 99:309–10  
*Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music*, by Eunmi Shim: reviewed, 105:754–55  
Lennon, Richard, 97:323–24, 335  
Leno, Jay, 102:82  
Lentin, A.: *Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in*

## Index

---

- the Pre-History of Appeasement*, reviewed, 83:375–76
- Leonard, Anne Trotter: book review by, 81:232–33
- Leonard, Bill J.: *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*, reviewed, 98:322–23
- Leonard, Charles, 73:346
- Leonard, Elizabeth D., 110:235, 237–38, 440, 478; article by, 106:300–302; book review by, 106:263–65; *Lincoln's Forgotten Ally: Judge Advocate General Joseph Holt of Kentucky*, reviewed, 110:191–93; "Lincoln's Judge Advocate General: Joseph Holt of Kentucky," 110:403–37; *Men of Color to Arms! Black Soldiers, Indian Wars, and the Quest for Equality*, reviewed, 109:108–10; "One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln," 106:373–407
- Leonard, Gerald, *Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*: reviewed, 101:137–39
- Leonard, James Francis, 72:86
- Leonard, James S.: book review by, 105:312–14
- Leonard, Kevin Allen: book reviews by, 96:395–97, 109:130–32
- Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man*, by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401
- Leopard's Spots, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 69:95, 107:247
- Leopold, Aldo, 91:303–4, 320
- Lerner, Gerda, 109:177
- Lerner, Max, 77:43
- Lerner, Steve: *Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor*, reviewed, 103:606–8
- LeRoy, Francois: book review by, 101:531–34
- Le Roy, Louis-Guillaume, 105:256
- LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425
- Lery, M.—, 69:248
- Leshner, Stephan: and Bernard Schwartz, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13; *George Wallace: American Populist*, noted, 93:384–85
- Lesieur, Godfrey, 71:60–61
- Lesley, John T., 93:271
- Leslie, Edward R.: *The Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, reviewed, 95:321–23
- Leslie, Knott, Letcher, Perry (LKLP) Community Action Council, 107:388–90
- Leslie, Preston H., 71:47–48, 79:131, 80:410, 81:136, 86:216, 93:416–18, 98:156, 168; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Leslie County, Ky., 72:251, 74:23, 94:272, 95:63, 73; coal industry in, 107:332; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; Frontier Nursing Service in, 76:179, 181, 82:257–75, 101:70; planned communities in, 107:348–49
- Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*: with introduction by John E. Stanchak, reviewed, 91:224–25
- Leslie's Illustrated Weekly Newspaper*, 77:3
- Lesovsky, Admiral —, 73:277, 278
- "L'Espada" (Texas), 71:99
- Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition*, by Arthur G. Powell: reviewed, 95:333–34
- Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley*, by Estill Curtis Pennington: noted, 108:312
- Less Traveled Roads*, by Glyn Morris: reviewed, 77:214–15
- Lester, Annie, 86:34
- Lester, Betty, 81:296
- Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64
- Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21
- Lester, William Stewart: *The Transylvania*



## Index

---

- Colony*, 71:467
- Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, by Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12
- Lesy, Michael: *Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 101:538–41
- Letcher, Robert P., 71:332, 73:331, 367, 80:383, 385–87, 82:227, 84:132, 85:19, 88:262, 264, 270, 272, 98:384, 100:461, 463; Kentucky Synod, 85:202; portrait, 101:18
- Letcher, Robert Perkins, 72:86, 314–15
- Letcher County, Ky., 69:287, 72:251, 73:166, 96:133–34, 99:365, 107:372; antipoverty hearing in, 107:371, 387–90; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; flood-control projects in, 107:334; Quaker volunteers during Great Depression, 90:345–67; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72
- "Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture," by James E. Wallace, 89:179–99
- "Letter from James McBride Regarding the Earthquake of 1811–1812, A," 72:398–402
- Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill*, edited by Stephen J. Stein: book review by, 84:212–13
- Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, by Andrew Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35
- Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, by Russell Cartwright Stroup: reviewed, 98:219–20
- Letters From Three Continents*, by Matt Ward, 84:109, 138
- Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789*: vol. 19, August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783, edited by Paul H. Smith and others, noted, 91:243–44
- Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*: vol. 1, (1870–1907): *Urban Reformer*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 70:148–49; vol. 2 (1907–1912): *People's Attorney*, Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, eds., reviewed, 71:218–19; vol. 3, (1913–1915): *Progressive and Zionist*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 72:198–200; vol. 4 (1916–1921) *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 74:236–38; vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 78:167–69
- Letters to Presbyterians on the Present Crisis in the Presbyterian Church in the United States*, by Samuel Miller, 72:323–25
- "Let the Eagle Soar!": *The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson*, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 85:177–79
- Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, by Paul D. Casdorff: reviewed, 88:481–83
- Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, by J. Todd Moyer: reviewed, 102:584–86
- Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868*, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 90:404–6
- Leuba, Henry, 73:145; Paris Female Academy of, 73:139, 140
- Leuchtenburg, William E., 76:173; *The FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, reviewed, 94:331–32; *White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 104:197–98
- Leupold, Robert J.: book note by, 85:282–83; illus., 102:307
- Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon Friedman, eds., *Cold War Patriot and*

## Index

---

- Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
- Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
- Levering, Mercy, 86:209, 210
- LeVert, Henry, 100:431
- LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
- Levi, Adolph: clothing firm of, 110:176
- Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
- Levi, J. S.: Civil War service of, 110:171
- Levi, Tamara: book review by, 108:257–59
- Levi Jackson State Park (London, Ky.), 68:107–8, 110, 125
- Levin, Harvey J., 79:334
- Levine, Bruce: *Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during Civil War*, reviewed, 104:155–57; interpretation of slavery, 103:739; *Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, reviewed, 103:832–34; *The Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:342–43
- Levine, Elana: *Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television*, reviewed, 105:374–76
- Levine, Lawrence W.: *Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, reviewed, 78:74–76
- Levine, Sue, 82:143
- Levin v. McPhee* (1996): oral history and the law, 104:653
- Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
- Levstik, Frank R.: book reviews by, 88:211–12, 89:98–99
- Levstik, Linda S.: book review by, 86:282–83
- Levy, David W.: and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*: vol. 1, (1870–1907): *Urban Reformer*, 70:148–49; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 2 (1907–1912): *People's Attorney*, reviewed, 71:218–19; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and Melvin I. Urofsky, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 4 (1916–1921): *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, reviewed, 74:236–38; and Melvin I. Urofsky, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, reviewed, 78:167–69; and Russell D. Buhite, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
- Levy, Jack S.: *War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975*, noted, 82:320
- Levy, Uriah P., 75:256
- Lewes Town Presbytery (Del.), 80:267–69
- Lewinski, Thomas, 70:336
- Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
- Lewis, —, 83:208
- Lewis, Aaron, 92:9
- Lewis, Alvin F., 68:189, 196, 205–6, 216, 219
- Lewis, Alvin Fayette, 81:62
- Lewis, Andrew, 70:152, 281, 71:464, 84:245
- Lewis, Andrew B.: and Matthew D. Lassiter, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
- Lewis, Asa: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–31
- Lewis, Barry: book review by, 103:767–69; ed., *Kentucky Archaeology*, reviewed, 95:90–91
- Lewis, Cadwallader, 75:121
- Lewis, C. C., 75:121
- Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84

## Index

---

- Lewis, Charles L., 69:261–62, 75:236
- Lewis, Courtney, 69:236
- Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
- Lewis, Earl, 109:434
- Lewis, Elizabeth, 75:236, 238
- Lewis, Ella, 74:21, 99:265
- Lewis, Felice Flanery: *Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor's Mexican War Campaign and His Emerging Civil War Leaders*, reviewed, 107:594–95
- Lewis, Francis, 72:404
- Lewis, Gabriel, 75:189
- Lewis, Gene D.: book note by, 83:171; book reviews by, 81:199–200, 89:408–9, 91:340–42
- Lewis, George, 104:219; *White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 104:774–76
- Lewis, Helen M.: book review by, 80:221–22; and Monica Appleby, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
- Lewis, Isham, 69:261, 75:236–38
- Lewis, Jacob, 72:227, 233
- Lewis, Jan: book review by, 83:154–55; *The Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*, reviewed, 82:401–3
- Lewis, J. C.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
- Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
- Lewis, Johanna Miller: *Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, reviewed, 93:472–74
- Lewis, John, 68:127, 75:122, 99:41
- Lewis, John A.: Confederate army service of, 75:121–40
- Lewis, John L., 73:150, 153, 156–58, 160–61, 163, 167–69, 75:149, 90:358–59, 104:442, 107:494, 501, 508; and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–13; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19; and West German coal, 107:325
- Lewis, Joseph H., 72:300, 93:406
- Lewis, Julia, 109:367; civil rights leadership of, 109:391; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
- Lewis, Letitia, 69:262, 75:238
- Lewis, Lilburn, 69:262
- Lewis, Lilburne, 75:236–38
- Lewis, Lloyd, 81:382
- Lewis, Loren ("Tiny"), 97:438, 440–41
- Lewis, Lucy Jefferson, 69:261–62, 75:236–37
- Lewis, Mary, 75:236
- Lewis, Mary P., 75:121
- Lewis, Meriwether, 69:261–62, 74:342–43, 92:160, 168, 170, 97:128; and Daniel Boone's influence, 102:490
- Lewis, Mildred, 68:364
- Lewis, Patrick A., 110:476; "All Men of Decency Ought to Quit the Army": Benjamin F. Buckner, Manhood, and Proslavery Unionism in Kentucky," 107:513–49; book notes by, 107:627–38, 108:168–70, 312–13, 441–42, 109:147–49, 275–78, 110:228–29; book reviews by, 106:272–74, 107:118–19, 108:282–85
- Lewis, Randolph, 69:262, 75:236
- Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217–18
- Lewis, Robert, 69:261
- Lewis, Ronald L.: *Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community Conflict, 1780–1980*, reviewed, 86:172–73
- Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
- Lewis, Thomas, 110:20; and public school reform, 109:46
- Lewis, W. David: *Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 103:590–92
- Lewis, W. H., 75:121
- Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
- Lewis, William J., 75:121
- Lewis, Zachary, 75:122

## Index

---

- Lewis and Clark Expedition, 72:415, 74:137, 109:320
- Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804–06)*, by Roy E. Appleman: reviewed, 74:342–44
- Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition*, edited by Gary E. Moulton: reviewed, 101:109–10
- Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
- Lewisburg, Ky., 72:11
- Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, by Willard Carl Klunder: reviewed, 94:439–40
- Lewis County, Ky., 69:331–32, 336, 71:38, 73:223; John G. Fee's ministry in, 105:620; slavery petition from, 68:143; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
- Lewis Hill (Hart County, Ky.), 69:343, 352
- Lexington (horse), 100:478
- Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter*, 69:184
- Lexington (Union gunboat)*, 70:256–57, 262, 73:20–21, 74:6, 77:3
- Lexington (U.S. ship)*, 69:14
- Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers*, by Bettye Lee Mastin: reviewed, 79:178–79
- Lexington, Kentucky*, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
- Lexington, Ky., 68:11, 26, 61, 82, 100, 123, 129, 289, 321, 325, 341, 365–66, 69:128, 133, 181, 183–85, 217, 234, 238, 281, 284, 350, 358, 371–72, 374–75, 379, 395, 397, 70:10–11, 40–41, 61, 66, 80, 94–95, 101, 103, 106, 210, 227, 229, 240, 247, 249, 280, 283, 312, 316, 341, 71:10–11, 57, 78, 81, 92, 169, 171, 173, 186, 198, 297, 308, 323, 364, 369–72, 377, 381, 383, 387–88, 410, 72:217, 221, 233, 337, 73:97–99, 137, 142, 220, 223, 230, 232, 341, 373, 378, 391–92, 74:12–13, 32, 58, 66, 100, 196, 300, 75:126–28, 318, 79:241, 90:29, 70, 117, 120, 131, 134, 330, 332, 92:5, 353, 360, 367, 391, 94:64–65, 115, 95:7, 59, 66, 132, 96:66, 243, 319, 97:353, 365, 98:360, 362–63, 382, 99:134, 145, 146, 370, 101:284, 102:540, 104:213, 105:384, 106:9, 107:539–40, 108:93, 177, 109:61, 285, 344, 110:238, 315, 552; and Aaron Burr, 71:75–76, 83–84; and abolitionism, 69:320, 325, 335, 337; Abraham Lincoln in, 110:248; actors in, 76:266–88; and African Americans, 71:226–27, 231, 249, 253–71, 72:112, 114–15, 118–19, 124–25, 128–29, 131–32; African Americans in, 84:263–79, 89:147–78, 99:379, 100:300, 101:247, 106:591; and African American soldiers, 72:370, 378–80, 383, 385; agricultural fair in, 100:440; black churches in, 110:322; cholera in, 88:427; church buildings in, 106:191–229; city hall, 72:361; civil rights protests in, 109:352–54, 357, 363–70, 385, 392; during Civil War, 69:107–9, 115, 119–20, 124–26, 93:260–61, 263, 268–69, 285, 103:630, 659, 105:57, 108:29, 36, 70, 87, 89, 91, 110:165, 171, 332, 336, 341–42, 349–50, 360, 463, 466, 483–84, 498–99; Clay family home in, 106:6; dedication of Henry Clay monument, 110:259; demography of, 81:115–33; early newspapers of, 100:36–40, 43–44, 50–57; economy of, 100:34–39, 51–53, 433–35, 444, 456, 103:499–500, 512, 108:351–52; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:508, 546, 559; eighteenth-century lawsuits, 69:198, 204–5, 210–11; and the Episcopal church, 69:49, 51, 53, 57, 60–61, 66, 68, 70, 85; Episcopal

## Index

---

- diocese, 68:280–81; federal building, illus., 101:250; free blacks in, 109:300, 110:301, 321; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:239, 511; freemasonry in, 68:55–57; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 79–83; German POWs in, 100:143; Great Depression and New Deal in, 90:256–83; and Greek independence, 72:145–47, 160, 163–66, 170; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:397, 405, 417, 418, 419; Henry Clay Jr's real estate speculation in, 106:9–10; Henry Clay speech at, 107:571; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167–68, 171, 460; history of, 103:48–50, 65, 372–74; horse breeding and racing in, 100:473–96; houses in, 106:200–201; illus., 100:35, 479; and interurbans, 95:403, 406–9, 416–17, 419–21, 423–24; Jefferson Davis in, 107:259; Jews in, 110:166–67; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:24, 53, 56–57; Kiwanis Clubs in, 88:174, 91:94; and the Ky. Insurance Company, 73:1–4, 6–9, 12; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 72:343, 345–46, 349–50, 355, 362; manufacturing in, 106:191; maps of church buildings, 106:199, 216, 225, 227; Mary Beck's academy in, 77:15–24; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 69:187–91, 193–94, 86:203–4, 210, 214, 107:256–57; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493–94, 495, 499–500, 503–12; and the Maysville Road, 94:10–11, 13, 18, 22–23, 26–27, 29; narcotic addiction research in, 100:321; Negro State Central Committee of, 72:120; newspapers of, 109:459; parks and recreation program and Brenda Hughes, 109:435, 443–45, 449; politics in, 90:256–83, 99:32–33, 259, 263, 277, 280, 100:29–57; post-Civil War racial violence in, 107:548; and railroads, 73:125, 127, 131, 134–35; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; school integration in, 101:237–38, 243–74; secession movement in, 107:527; and the Separate Coach Law, 98:249, 251, 253, 255; and the Shakers, 109:5, 13; slavery in, 103:700, 106:446–47, 110:297–98, 298–99, 317–18, 323; social class in, 106:191–229; state capital relocation issue, 104:249–51, 254, 259, 260–62, 268–69, 271–74, 276–77, 281–83; street railway system of, 87:118–43; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:24, 31–32, 34–35, 54; theater in, 76:266–84, 100:29–30, 40–50; tobacco business in, 100:320–23; Todd family in, 106:498, 514; Town Fork Church in, 110:20; trade connections with Cincinnati, 110:305; and the "Traveling Church," 108:333; Union meeting in, 110:310; United Daughters of the Confederacy chapter, 107:211–13; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:136, 141, 162, 163; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:232; whipping issue in, 100:10, 17; woman suffrage in, 99:251–52; *See also* Baptists, Episcopalians, Lutherans, Methodists, and Roman Catholics
- Lexington, Mass., 72:75, 73:87, 74:152
- Lexington, Miss., 107:362
- Lexington, Va., 71:399, 100:330
- Lexington: A Century in Photographs* by Bettie L. Kerr and John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 83:140–41
- Lexington and Covington Railroad, 110:320
- Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
- Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 73:132, 94:64, 97:385; and George Keats, 106:55; stretch of in Louisville, 106:63
- Lexington and Vicinity Bible Society, 70:98
- Lexington Atlas*, 74:198
- Lexington Blue-Grass Blade*, 95:78
- Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56; burial of Henry Clay

## Index

---

- in, 110:245; dedication of Henry Clay monument, 110:259
- Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
- Lexington Chamber of Commerce: supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
- Lexington Civic League, 72:343, 93:31, 100:467
- Lexington Daily Leader*: and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377
- Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
- Lexington Democratic Society, 71:382, 73:341–42
- Lexington during Civil War*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Lexington Examiner*, 73:222
- Lexington-Fayette County Historic Commission (Lexington, Ky.), 72:276, 278
- Lexington-Fayette County Human Relations Committee: Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
- Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
- Lexington Female Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 69:325, 90:78
- Lexington-Frankfort Road, 69:205
- Lexington Gazette*, 73:132; on black testimony, 84:266; on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
- Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, by John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 81:426–27
- Lexington Herald*, 72:343–44, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 75:50, 84:270, 274, 94:253–54, 95:404, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on 1933 tobacco harvest, 90:272; on Adolph Rupp, 84:69; on city's prosperity during Depression, 90:258; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; debate on Nineteenth Amendment, 93:36; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on federal intervention during New Deal, 90:270–71; on interurbans, 95:405; on Laura Clay, 93:10; on reforms, 93:31; on Sarah Blanding, 93:442; on streetcars, 87:139; on tobacco price stabilization, 84:158; on UK demonstrators, 83:63; on woman suffrage, 93:42; on women's athletics at U. K., 93:436
- Lexington Herald-Leader*, 72:276, 98:380–81, 99:34, 101:238, 102:83–85, 104:425; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; on civil rights movement in Ky., 109:390; and desegregation issue, 109:351, 353; and public school reform, 109:48; school integration issue, 101:259; Thomas D. Clark op-ed essays in, 103:366–68, 370, 400–401
- Lexington Herald Post*: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
- Lexington High School (Lexington, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:167–68
- Lexington History Museum (Lexington, Ky.): Jefferson Davis exhibition at, 107:259
- Lexington Human Rights Commission: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
- Lexington Human Rights Commission (Lexington, Ky.), 109:368
- Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
- Lexington Intelligencer*, 70:9, 71:10, 73:132, 78:135, 100:42, 51–56
- Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
- Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
- Lexington Kentucky Reporter*, 94:126
- Lexington Leader*, 88:173, 98:255, 99:31–32, 104:60, 109:460; article about Brenda Hughes, 109:433, 453–54; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; and high school girls' basketball, 109:158, 167; on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:148, 174; on lynching, 84:275; on streetcars, 87:126, 130, 132, 141

## Index

---

- Lexington Light Artillery Company:  
lottery for, 87:408
- Lexington Light Infantry, 69:189
- Lexington Manufacturing Company  
(Lexington, Ky.), 73:3–6
- Lexington Morning Herald*, 78:331; on  
Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial  
Home, 89:162, 163, 167–68
- Lexington Morning Transcript*: proposal to  
relocate state capital to Lexington,  
104:272
- Lexington National Unionist*, 80:306
- Lexington Observer*, 71:11; Abraham  
Lincoln, 106:475
- Lexington Observer and Reporter*, 71:30,  
33, 35, 38, 44, 72:369, 380, 387, 73:21,  
222, 228, 230, 106:447; on Mexican  
War, 81:353; reaction to Grant's  
Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
- Lexington Opera House (Lexington, Ky.),  
72:347
- Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington,  
Ky.), 89:174
- Lexington Press*: on homicide, 81:135,  
141
- Lexington Public Advertiser*: on Jackson  
Purchase land surveys, 91:394; on  
Jefferson Seminary, 81:73
- Lexington Public Library (Lexington, Ky.),  
72:276
- Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, by  
Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed,  
102:403–4
- Lexington Railway Company, 95:415
- Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104,  
108
- Lexington Reporter*, 72:41, 77:18,  
106:212; on John Pope, 88:414
- Lexington Rifles, 74:233
- Lexington Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33,  
58
- "Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial  
Home, 1892–1913," by Laurretta F.  
Byars, 89:147–78
- "Lexington's Early Amateur Actors," by  
Joseph M. Hayse, 76:266–88
- Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl (Lexington,  
Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:448–49,  
451
- Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
- Lexington Standard*, 83:251–52, 254
- Lexington Statesman*, 99:347, 353, 360,  
106:447; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
- Lexington Street Railway Company  
(Lexington, Ky.), 87:125
- Lexington Theological Seminary  
(Lexington, Ky.), 83:56, 61
- Lexington Tobacco Board of Trade,  
79:350
- Lexington Weekly Press*, 100:10, 14, 16;  
on streetcars, 87:126
- Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
- L. H. Bracken Cigar Company  
(Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
- Libbey, James K., 80:82; "Alben Barkley's  
Clinton Days," 78:343–61; "Alben  
Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to  
Congress," 98:261–78; "Alben W.  
Barkley: The Farmer's Son," 92:24–43;  
"Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the  
'Paducah Politician'," 96:249–68; book  
reviews by, 87:81–82, 101:183–85,  
102:580–82, 104:355–57; *Dear Alben:  
Mr. Barkley of Kentucky*, reviewed,  
78:164–67; *Russian-American Economic  
Relations, 1763–1999*, reviewed,  
100:402–4
- Libby Prison (Ala.), 74:292
- Libby Prison (Richmond, Va.), 68:349;  
Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603
- Liberation Historiography: African  
American Writers and the Challenge of  
History, 1794–1861*, by John Ernest:  
reviewed, 102:104–6
- Liberator*, 72:332; and William Lloyd  
Garrison, 106:330
- Liberia, 69:319, 73:44, 74:194, 75:94,  
98, 100, 87:429, 433, 96:172, 103:701;  
African American colonization of,  
105:53, 106:551, 110:283, 536; and

## Index

---

- American Colonization Society, 102:37;  
establishment of, 106:523
- Liberty* (U.S. gunship), 70:325
- Liberty, Ky., 68:84, 70:76, 75:126
- Liberty, Tenn., 75:129; John Hunt  
Morgan in, 108:69–71; telegraphic  
communication during Civil War,  
108:59
- Liberty and Power: The Politics of  
Jacksonian America*, by Harry L.  
Watson: noted, 90:221
- Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to  
1860*, by William J. Cooper Jr.,  
107:148; reviewed, 82:298–99
- Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
- Liberty Bell, The*, by Gary B. Nash:  
reviewed, 109:87–89
- Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
- Liberty County, Ga., 71:207–8
- Liberty Hall* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 69:133–34
- Liberty Hall* (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:313, 315,  
71:81; building of, 69:313–18
- Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*:  
vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, by  
Oscar and Lilian Handlin, reviewed,  
85:170–71
- Liberty Loans: See Second Liberty Loan  
Act
- Liberty Magazine*: POW article in,  
105:456
- Liberty Party, 68:17–36, 75:101, 85:27
- Liberty's Exiles: American Loyalists in the  
Revolutionary World*, by Maya Jasanoff:  
reviewed, 109:475–77
- Liberty Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44,  
110:168
- Liberty Theater (Covington, Ky.): civil  
rights protests at, 109:380–81
- Libienfeldt, Otto, 73:283
- Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s  
and Beyond*: vols. 1 & 2, by George  
Martin Cunha and Dorothy Grant  
Cunha, noted, 82:109
- Library Company of Philadelphia,  
103:502, 105:248, 264
- Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
- Library of America: Benjamin Franklin's  
works in, 105:248
- Library of American Biography: and  
Jared Spark, 102:517
- Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.),  
68:319–37, 69:34, 91, 183, 70:234, 338,  
72:296, 73:62, 328, 74:53, 92:74, 78,  
99:119, 150, 104:88, 615, 680;  
Abraham Lincoln collection of,  
109:204–5
- Library of the Unitarian Society  
(Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:62
- Library Service to African Americans in  
Kentucky*, by ReINETTE F. Jones:  
reviewed, 99:398–99
- Licata, Sicily: during World War II,  
110:72
- Lichtenstein, Jack: *Field to Fabric: The  
Story of American Cotton Growers*,  
noted, 89:334
- Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
- Lick Branch School (Breathitt County,  
Ky.): illus., 107:402; visit of Lady Bird  
Johnson to, 107:402–3
- Licking Association (Ky.): and Ky.  
Baptists, 110:27
- Licking Creek (Ky.), 68:92, 233
- Licking River (Ky.), 69:128, 130, 132–34,  
199, 208, 70:286, 72:239, 338, 74:317,  
94:15–16, 19, 62, 64, 66, 102:493, 542,  
108:107; Daniel Boone's surveys near,  
102:549, 553; road to Lexington,  
102:515
- Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman  
County, Ky.*, by Virginia Jewell: noted,  
85:195
- Lieber, Francis, 86:354, 366; code of,  
110:424–25; and the Confederate  
conspiracy, 110:429
- Lieberman, Robbie: book review by,  
101:391–92; *Prairie Power: Voices of  
1960s Midwestern Student Protest*,  
reviewed, 102:273–75
- Liebermann, Samuel, 110:169



## Index

---

- Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
- Liederkrantz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 69:140, 142–44, 146, 148
- Liederkrantz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 72:140, 75:113, 78:327, 79:38
- Lienesch, Michael: *In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, reviewed, 105:523–24
- Life, Swinglehurst, 69:335
- Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922*, by David A. Corbin: reviewed, 81:98–100
- Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, by Michael A. Lofaro: noted, 85:285; reviewed, 77:294–95; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38
- Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, by Kim Lacy Rogers: reviewed, 104:366–68
- Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 87:78–80
- Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
- Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, by Maury Klein: reviewed, 85:274–75
- Life and Times of Hon. Humphrey Marshall, The*, by A. C. Quisenberry: reviewed, 70:72–74
- Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*, by Harvey Lewis Carter: reviewed, 85:365–67
- Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
- Life and Work of John Wilson Townsend, The*, by Dorothy Edwards Townsend: reviewed, 71:194–95
- Life at Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, by John Logue and Gary McCalla: reviewed, 99:206–7
- Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, by George C. Wright, 89:346–47
- Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, by George C. Wright, 109:290, 397
- Life Behind A Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, by George C. Wright: reviewed, 84:307–8
- Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*, by Sharon L. Smith and Stephen J. Fletcher: reviewed, 99:333–35
- Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965–1972*, by James R. Ebert: noted, 94:457–58
- Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*, edited by Philip B. Kunhardt Jr.: noted, 87:197
- Life in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Life Magazine*, 70:134
- Life magazine*, 91:199, 100:130; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; POW article in, 105:456
- Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
- Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
- Life of Brigadier General William Woodford of the American Revolution, The*, by Mrs. Catesby Willis Stewart: reviewed, 71:447–48
- Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
- Life of Herbert Hoover*. vol. 2, *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, by George H. Nash, reviewed, 88:107–8
- Life of Johnny Reb, The Common Soldier of the Confederacy*, by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:329–30

## Index

---

- Life of Prayer in a World of Science, The: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930*, by Rick Ostrander: reviewed, 99:189–90
- Life of Rev. John Withers*, by George B. Simpson: noted, 78:195
- Life of Stonewall Jackson*, 69:107–8
- Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 87:169–70
- "Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:461–87
- Life on the Mississippi*: by Mark Twain, 71:52
- Life on the Mississippi*, by Mark Twain, 72:246
- Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
- Lightfoot, —: account of, 102:550
- Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
- Lightfoot, Robert A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87
- Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
- Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, by Charles Royster: noted, 93:127–28; reviewed, 80:456–58
- Lighting Out for the Territory: How Samuel Clemens Headed West and Became Mark Twain*, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 108:147–48
- Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, by Nina Mjagkij: reviewed, 92:331–32
- Lightmon, Marjorie: and Joan Hoff-Wilson, *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
- Lightning Joe: An Autobiography*, by J. Lawton Collins: reviewed, 79:298–300
- Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians*, edited by Thomas J. Pluckhahn and Robbie Ethridge: reviewed, 104:299–300
- Lighty, S. Chandler: book review by, 110:113–15
- Ligon, Ann, 68:72, 77
- Ligon, John, 68:72, 77
- Ligon, Moses E., 69:395, 93:325–26
- Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*, by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, 97:197; et al., reviewed, 87:182–84
- "*Like Fire in Broom Straw*": *Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, by Robert Weldon Whalen: reviewed, 100:242–45
- Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975*, by Ronald B. Frankum Jr.: reviewed, 103:603–4
- Li'l Abner* (cartoon), 96:126
- Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
- Lillard, C. M., 95:246
- Lillard, John, 95:246, 251–52, 259, 266
- Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
- Lilly, J. Robert: *Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II*, reviewed, 105:749–50
- Lilly Cornett Woods (Letcher County, Ky.), 68:82
- Lilly Endowment, 72:420; and the Henry Clay Papers project, 71:446
- Lilly Library (Indiana University), 70:338
- Limber, Jim: statue of, 107:145, 261
- Limerick (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
- Limestone, Ky.: migration to, 106:343, 348
- Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
- Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:217, 225, 227, 229; Matthew Kennedy's home on, 103:511–12
- Limits of Voluntarism, The: Charity and Welfare from the New Deal through the Great Society*, by Andrew F. Morris: reviewed, 109:124–26
- Lincoln, Abraham, 68:10–11, 231–38,

## Index

---

232–33, 348, 351, 69:10, 24, 28, 112, 118–23, 177–79, 196, 278–79, 70:135, 153, 226–27, 301, 304, 71:189–90, 192, 316, 333, 72:14, 58, 87, 214, 405–6, 73:24, 195–96, 215, 296, 356, 378–79, 384, 385, 74:88, 287, 75:20, 216–19, 302, 319, 76:2, 8, 13–14, 199, 282, 307, 77:3, 6, 11, 76, 179, 266, 268, 270, 285, 79:30, 214, 82:170, 172, 85:201, 205–6, 90:40, 54–55, 233, 235, 92:132, 250, 93:29, 259, 400, 94:361–62, 96:358, 360, 364, 97:127, 131–32, 247, 394, 444, 98:179–80, 189, 99:56, 98, 101:441, 447, 103:530, 535, 641, 670, 680, 104:461, 106:482, 107:154, 193, 211, 224, 226, 544–45, 108:171, 110:165, 369, 401, 487–88, 491, 492, 547, 560; and African Americans, 72:364–71, 373–74, 376–77, 379–80, 383–84, 386, 389–90, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 513–35, 589–92, 598–600, 107:173–76; Albert G. Hodges letter, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; assassination of, 75:137, 103:685, 110:437; autobiography of, 106:315–16, 340–41, 350, 355, 479–80, 482–84, 492; bicentennial of, 106:303–4, 471–513, 107:141, 144–45, 220, 238, 245, 247–48, 109:69; biographical sketch of, 106:513–15; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; and Cassius Marcellus Clay, 73:264–65, 268–70, 279; centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473, 476; centennial celebrations, 109:202–3; and the Civil War, 70:255, 259, 261, 264; and Civil War–Era Kentucky, 110:233, 237–38, 240, 257, 259, 261, 287, 305–6, 312–13, 325, 466; and the Civil War sesquicentennial, 109:63–73; colonization of African Americans, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; coming of Civil War, 101:403, 416–18; comparison with Benjamin Franklin, 105:273–74; comparison with Henry Clay, 110:248–50; comparison with Jefferson Davis, 110:247–48, 250; compensated emancipation, 103:676, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and Denton Offutt, 108:173–74, 179–84, 188, 190–91, 205–6; and Don Carlos Buell, 96:221, 229, 317, 319–21, 327, 331–34, 345–48; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:467–68; education of, 106:367, 483–86, 488; election of 1860, 101:413–14, 103:667–68, 759–64, 110:266, 280, 284–85, 373–75, 446–47, 448–49; election of 1864, 103:484, 110:397–98, 428, 431; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 107:156–57, 172–73, 190–91; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 110:506; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; family migrations of, 106:333–72; fear of popular sovereignty, 101:416; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:328, 337–38, 342, 346, 348–49, 353–54, 358; Frederick Douglass, 106:528–34, 572, 591; and Garrett Davis, 110:363–64, 377–78, 385–87; and General Orders, No. 11, 110:181, 357; and George Washington, 75:204–13; Gettysburg Address, 74:146–51; Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; handwriting of, 103:57; and Henry Clay, 100:448–49, 453–54, 105:70, 106:299–300, 304–5, 383, 434, 447, 481, 495–512, 538, 557, 562–70, 107:257–59; historiography, 101:425, 427, 106:297–305, 433–70; illus., 106:309, 389, 403, 418, 497, 516, 566, 107:157, 514; image of in Great Britain, 107:166; and Jefferson Davis, 107:178, 181, 195–97, 242–43, 257–58; and Joseph Holt, 97:1, 7–10, 14–19, 22–23, 106:373–407, 110:403–37; and the Know-Nothings, 69:171–72; and Ky., 86:57–58, 68, 375, 99:343, 346–48, 351–52, 101:95, 103:659, 663, 671, 105:63, 67–68, 70–75, 675–77,

## Index

---

- 106:307–32, 423–24, 436, 454, 467–69, 469–71, 469–77, 471–77, 479–94, 480, 484–87, 492–93, 596, 107:513–15, 529, 532–34, 541; Ky. Historical Society acquires watch of, 100:1; leadership of, 89:370, 372, 374–75, 100:424, 471, 101:435–36, 438, 453–54, 102:399; in literature, 68:285; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187–205; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 86:203–4, 206–7, 209–11, 214; memorial, 107:257; memorial, illus., 102:387; monuments and statues of, 107:213–14, 251–52; nationalism of, 106:561–62, 568–70; and Native Americans, 106:346–47, 368; opinion of in Ky., 107:216–19; personality of, 106:491–92; portraits of, 106:298, 107:213; as president-elect, 106:309–12, 409–32; racial views of, 72:1–9, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; and Reconstruction, 102:311; *Register* articles about, 106:297–305; religion of, 106:502–4, 542, 562; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:365, 367–69, 371–74, 376, 380–84, 105:73; and the secession crisis, 72:91–92, 96, 102, 105, 106:409–32; slave colonization, 105:53; and slave confiscation, 110:383; and slavery, 80:281–308, 106:307–8, 368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58, 493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28, 565–604; statue of, 69:397; and Stephen G. Burbridge, 105:73; and the Thirteenth Amendment, 106:599–603; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:409–32; trip to New Orleans, La., 108:181; and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:368–70, 376, 378; and the Union, 76:202–3, 206–7, 210, 212–13, 215; visit to Farmington, 106:63; war aims, 103:628; war strategy, 103:675; and the Wide Awakes, 108:11; and William H. Townsend, 103:55–57
- Lincoln, Abraham Captain, 68:232–33  
Lincoln, Austin, 68:235, 106:363  
Lincoln, Bathsheba, 71:190, 106:356  
*Lincoln*, by David Herbert Donald, 106:444–45; reviewed, 94:297–98  
Lincoln, Captain Abraham: biographical sketch of, 106:344–47; death of, 106:321–23, 345–46, 356, 514; family of, 106:333; migration to Ky., 106:335–36; *Register* articles about, 106:298  
Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68  
Lincoln, Davis, 68:235, 106:363  
*Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery: In the Crucible of Public Debate*, by David Zarefsky: reviewed, 90:194–95  
Lincoln, Edward: death of, 107:257  
Lincoln, Hananiah, 68:232–37, 106:363; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356  
Lincoln, Isaac: slaves of, 106:350; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356  
Lincoln, James: antislavery of, 106:318  
Lincoln, John: migration to Virginia, 106:333  
Lincoln, Josiah, 106:363; and Native American attack, 106:321–24  
*Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60*, by Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22  
Lincoln, Lucy Wilson, 68:234  
Lincoln, Mary Harlan: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193, 204; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:201  
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 76:282, 307, 77:21, 90:64, 78–79, 95:378, 99:57, 106:304, 434, 467, 474, 498, 500, 110:306, 488, 610; biography and social history, 86:203–15; biography of, 106:436; expressions of sympathy to, 109:188–91; family and education of, 69:187–96; financial plight of, 109:195; in France, 109:188, 201–2; and French culture, 109:188; and Henry Clay, 110:248; house in Lexington, Ky., 107:256–57; illus., 106:489; influence on Abraham Lincoln, 106:489–91; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187–205; marriage of, 106:514; mental condition of, 109:194; Old

## Index

---

- Clothes scandal, 109:200–201; *Register* article about, 106:300; and slavery, 106:446–47; and White House remodeling, 109:199–200
- Lincoln, Mordecai: and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; slaves of, 106:350
- Lincoln, Moses Jeffries, 68:235
- Lincoln, Nancy Hanks, 74:88, 106:358, 376, 473, 488; and education of Abraham Lincoln, 106:483–86; and the Little Mount Baptist Church, 106:349–50; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky., 106:354; *Register* articles about, 106:298
- Lincoln, Rebecca Flower, 106:333
- Lincoln, Robert Todd, 69:191, 95:378–79; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193, 196, 202–4; and Mary Todd Lincoln's committal for insanity, 109:201
- Lincoln, Sarah, 106:486
- Lincoln, Sarah Jane Jeffries, 68:233
- "Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 106:571–604
- Lincoln, Solomon, 106:483
- Lincoln, the Cabinet, and the Generals*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 108:139–40
- Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 90:393–95
- Lincoln, Thomas, 73:425, 90:54, 92:132, 106:304, 367, 376; article about, 71:189–93; biographical sketch of, 106:481–84; economic status of, 106:341, 355; flatboat trips to New Orleans, La., 106:356–57; illus., 106:482; Ky. land titles, 106:487–88; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky., 106:354, 356, 358; migration to Illinois, 106:363–64, 514, 108:179–81; migration to Indiana, 106:363–64, 367, 405, 452, 488, 514; and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; *Register* articles about, 106:298; religion of, 106:503; and slavery, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; treatment of Abraham Lincoln, 106:328–29
- Lincoln, Thomas (Tad), 106:603; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196; statue of, 107:145
- Lincoln, Thomas (uncle): slaves of, 106:350
- Lincoln, William E., 69:333, 87:18
- Lincoln, Willie: death of, 106:490, 107:257
- Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, by LaWanda Cox: reviewed, 81:92–94
- Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, by David Potter, 101:424
- Lincoln and Medicine*, by Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein: listed, 110:610
- Lincoln and Race*, by Richard Striner: listed, 110:610
- Lincoln and the American Manifesto*, by Allen Jayne: review essay, 106:460–63
- Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, by William H. Townsend, 106:444; noted, 88:369–70
- Lincoln and the Border States: Preserving the Union*, by William C. Harris, 110:235
- Lincoln and the Civil War*, by Michael B. Burlingame: listed, 110:610
- Lincoln and the Constitution*, by Brian R. Dirck: listed, 110:610
- Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, by Gabor S. Borritt: reviewed, 77:310–12
- Lincoln and the Election of 1860*, by Michael S. Green: listed, 110:610
- Lincoln and the Politics of Slavery*, by John S. Wright: reviewed, 69:177–79
- Lincoln and the Triumph of the Nation: Constitutional Conflict in the American Civil War*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 110:215–17
- "Lincoln and Washington: The

## Index

---

- Printmakers Blessed Their Union," by Harold Holzer, 75:204–13
- Lincoln as Hero*, by Frank J. Williams: listed, 110:610
- Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President*, by Harold Holzer: reviewed, 102:108–9
- Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 91:208–9
- Lincoln Book Shop (Chicago, Ill.), 73:426
- Lincoln Conspiracy, The*, by David Balsiger and Charles E. Sellier: reviewed, 76:166–67
- Lincoln County, Ky., 69:187, 70:41, 219, 319, 71:112, 72:127, 279–80, 315, 74:244, 79:259, 99:208; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538–39, 542, 544, 555; free African Americans in, 109:300; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:597
- Lincoln County, Va., 69:252
- Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, by Robert Root: illus., 106:516
- Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, by Brian Dirck: review essay, 106:456–58
- Lincoln family: in southern Ky., 68:231–38
- Lincoln Fellowship of Pennsylvania, 74:146
- Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War*: vol. 1, by Kenneth P. Williams, noted, 84:454
- Lincoln Heritage House (Hardin County, Ky.), 71:193
- Lincoln Heritage Trail: foundation of, 68:269; in Ky., 107:253–54
- Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*, by Harold Holzer: et al., reviewed, 82:409–10
- Lincoln in American Memory*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
- Lincoln Independent Party: Louisville, Ky., 110:544
- Lincoln Institute (Simpsonville, Ky.), 71:238–40, 243, 89:340, 94:263, 99:44, 370–72; establishment of, 110:42–43
- Lincoln Institute (St. Louis, Mo.), 110:552
- Lincoln Legend, The*, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
- Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 106:96–97
- Lincoln Lore*, 71:190
- Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
- Lincoln Memorial University (Harrogate, Tenn.), 75:261
- Lincoln Memorial University and the Shaping of Appalachia*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 110:125–27
- Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, by William Hanchett: reviewed, 82:305–6
- Lincoln National Life Foundation (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 71:190, 73:215, 75:206, 208–9, 211, 213
- Lincoln of Kentucky*, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:67, 106:305, 437, 110:234; illus., 105:66, 106:573; reviewed, 98:429–31
- Lincoln on Lincoln*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
- Lincoln on Race and Slavery*, edited by Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 108:408–11
- Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, edited by John Y. Simon, Harold Holzer, and Dawn Vogel: reviewed, 107:110–12
- Lincoln Ridge, Ky., 71:236
- Lincoln School (Lexington, Ky.), 72:343
- Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
- Lincoln's Fireside Reading*, by Jack Lang, 73:426

## Index

---

- Lincoln's Forgotten Ally: Judge Advocate General Joseph Holt of Kentucky*, by Elizabeth D. Leonard, 110:235; reviewed, 110:191–93
- Lincoln's Gettysburg Address: Echoes of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer*, by A. E. Elmore: reviewed, 109:103–6
- Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 101:147–52
- "Lincolns in Southern Kentucky," by R. N. Smith, 68:231–38
- "Lincoln's Judge Advocate General: Joseph Holt of Kentucky," by Elizabeth D. Leonard, 110:403–37
- "Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race," by Brian Dirck, 106:307–32
- Lincoln's Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural*, by James Tackach: reviewed, 101:147–52
- Lincoln's Parentage and Childhood*, by Louis A. Warren, 71:190
- Lincoln's Proclamation: Emancipation Reconsidered*, edited William A. Blair and Karen Fisher Young: reviewed, 107:448–50
- Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
- Lincoln's Quest for Union: Public and Private Meanings*, by Charles B. Strozier: reviewed, 82:188–89
- Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
- Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words*, by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 105:304–6
- Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
- Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer*, by Fred Kaplan: reviewed, 107:112–16
- Lincoln the Lawyer*, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3
- Lincoln Union College (Chicago, Ill.), 73:384
- Lincoln University (Jefferson City, Mo.), 109:330–31, 110:541
- Lincoln University (St. Louis, Mo.), 110:552
- Lind, Jenny, 74:70
- Lindberg, Emil, 75:222
- Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 75:273
- Lindbergh, Charles: kidnapping case, 84:362
- Lindbergh: A Biography*, by Leonard Mosley: reviewed, 75:63–65
- Lindburg, Emil, 97:26
- Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; *Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s*, reviewed, 104:352–53
- Linderman, Gerald F.: *Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:188–89
- Lindsay, Emma, 85:335
- Lindsay, William, 75:115, 104:63; and 1896 party crisis, 76:22–33; election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69
- Lindsey, Daniel W., 71:345–46, 88:154–58; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675
- Lindsey, Jess, 72:202, 84:417
- Lindsey, Thomas N., 72:313
- Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183
- Lindstrom, Matthew J.: book reviews by, 100:262–64, 105:166–68; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect*, reviewed, 99:439–41
- Line, Jim, 84:54, 63–75, 90:114
- Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91

## Index

---

- Line Fork (Ky.), 78:201–2; flood-control projects on, 107:334–35
- Linen, James A. III, 99:41
- Linenthal, Edward Tabor: *Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, reviewed, 91:108–9
- Line Port, Tenn., 74:8
- Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860*, by Timothy James Lockley: reviewed, 99:408–9
- Lingenfelter, John, 69:113
- Lingenfelter, William, 69:113
- Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38; *The Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays*, reviewed, 70:68–69
- Link, Mrs. Alfred, 72:203
- Link, William A.: *The Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 91:357–58; *Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 101:141–43
- Linklater, Andro: *Artist in Treason, An: The Extraordinary Double Life of General James Wilkinson*, reviewed, 107:577–78
- Linley, John: *The Georgia Catalog: Historic American Buildings Survey*, noted, 82:112–13
- Linn, Brian McAllister, 104:66; book review by, 105:360–62; *U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, reviewed, 88:227–28
- Linn, Lewis F., 76:317
- Linn, Patti: and Donna M. Neary, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
- Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
- Linn Camp Creek (Ky.): See Lynn Camp Creek
- Linn Corner Spring (Ky.), 69:201, 206–7
- Linsley, Judith Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
- Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South*, by Patrick Huber: reviewed, 106:288–91
- Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
- Linville Creek (Va.), 75:233; Lincoln family in, 106:333
- Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 94:179–80
- Lippert, Thomas J.: *Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man*, reviewed, 99:400–401
- Lippincott: Great Battles of History series, 71:316
- Lippincott's Magazine*, 72:130
- Lippmann, Walter, 84:196
- Lipsett, Linda Otto: *Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, reviewed, 94:298–300
- Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the Prohibition Movement*, by Joe L. Coker: reviewed, 106:123–24
- Lisinby, William, 88:147
- Lisio, Donald J.: *Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies*, reviewed, 84:336–37
- Lisle, Teddy David: book note by, 86:310; book reviews by, 85:278–80, 87:88–90, 440–41, 92:109–10, 93:502, 102:234–35
- Lissenberry, William, 88:147
- Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
- Liszt Academy of Music (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
- Litchfield, Tom, 81:415–16, 420
- Literary Digest*, 91:187, 188–90, 192
- Literary Fund: and Kentucky common-school education, 82:215, 217–19
- Literary History of Kentucky*, by William S. Ward: reviewed, 88:82–83
- Literary Pamphleteer, The* (Bourbon Co.,



## Index

---

- Ky.), 73:146  
*Literature of Tennessee*, edited by Ray Willbanks: reviewed, 83:382–84  
Litoff, Judy Barrett: book reviews by, 92:431–33, 96:209–11, 101:380–81  
Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174  
Little, Douglas: *American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, reviewed, 101:198–201  
Little, Johnny, 85:330  
Little, William, 85:330  
"Little Africa" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41  
Little Barren River (Green, Hart, Metcalfe counties, Ky.), 75:176  
Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 75:252, 100:483  
*Little Caesar* (film), 98:425–27  
Little College Lot (Lexington, Ky.), 110:238, 483–84  
*Little Colonel, The* (film and book), 98:369–70  
"Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 89:121–46  
Little Creek Naval Amphibious Base (Norfolk, Va.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:150, 161  
*Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33  
Little Hazel Patch Creek (Ky.), 68:119  
Little Kanawha River, 94:62  
*Little Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky, 1850–1891*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 77:51–53  
Little Lost Creek (Ky.), 68:225  
Little Miami River (Ohio), 69:128, 232  
Little Mount Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349–50, 488  
Little Pigeon Creek (Ind.), 106:363; Lincoln family at, 108:179  
Little Prairie, Mo., 71:57, 61, 72:399, 401  
*Little Red School House, The*, by Eric Sloane, 72:65  
Little Renfro Creek (Ky.), 68:120, 126  
*Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, by Willard Sterne Randall: reviewed, 83:361–62  
Little Richland Creek (Ky.), 68:103, 124  
Little River (Texas), 71:91  
Little Rock, Ark., 71:94  
Little Rockcastle River (Ky.), 68:126  
*Little Rock Daily Arkansas Gazette*: George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:13, 16, 59–72  
Little Sandy River (Ky.), 68:221–22, 229–30, 70:50, 54, 56, 73:330  
*Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 86:405  
*Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69  
*Littleton Waller Tazewell*, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 83:147–50  
Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253  
Little Turtle Creek (Ky.), 68:185  
*Little White Schoolhouse, The*, by Ellis Ford Hartford: reviewed, 76:236–38  
Little Yellow Creek (Ky.), 68:97  
Littrell, Gary: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:90  
Litwack, Leon F., 89:340, 100:298, 109:358; and August Meier, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91; *Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery*, reviewed, 79:189–90; *North of Slavery: The Negro in the Free States, 1790–1860*, 74:138  
Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61  
Livermore, Ky., 100:308  
*Liverpool* (steamer), 108:201  
Liverpool, England, 70:87, 89, 72:55, 71, 331; John S. Rarey in, 108:195  
*Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers*, by James Barnett Taylor, 110:22  
*Living Arts of Nigeria, The*: edited by

## Index

---

- William Fagg, reviewed, 71:309–11  
*Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 92:221–22
- Livingood, James W.: and J. Leonard Raulston, *Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, reviewed, 72:287–89
- Livingston, Edward, 72:39, 169, 81:173
- Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201
- Livingston, Ky., 68:126, 72:31, 75:123; Circuit Court, 75:238
- Livingston, Paul F., 110:553
- Livingston, Robert R., 70:316, 71:138, 100:335
- "Livingston County, Kentucky—Stepping Stone to Illinois," by Robert Trail, 69:239–72
- Livingston County, Ky., 71:347, 80:393, 396–401, 99:346; county seat controversy of, 78:115–22; and Illinois, 69:239–72
- Livingston Creek (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:246
- Livingstone, David N.: *Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, reviewed, 86:170–71
- Living the Story* (video), 99:2
- "Living the Story: The Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky," 109:357
- Llewellyn, D. H., 71:181–82
- Lloyd, Alice Spencer (Geddes), 79:347, 91:186; article about, 93:180–206
- Lloyd, Arthur, 93:182–83, 203
- Lloyd, Arthur Y.: book review by, 83:357–58
- Lloyd, Curtis Gates, 91:35
- Lloyd, Emily, 98:382
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 73:352, 76:254
- Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5
- Lloyd, John Uri: *Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike*, 110:172; novels of, 91:24–50
- Lloyd, Nelson Ashley, 91:35
- Lloyd Gaines v. ex. rel. Missouri* (1938), 109:330–32, 341
- Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement*, by A. Lentin: reviewed, 83:375–76
- Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 89:67
- Lo-a-peck-a-way (Shawnee chief), 90:20
- "Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," by Michael A. Flannery, 91:24–50
- Local History Today: Papers Presented at Four Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, June 1978–April 1979*, by Richard Jensen, Robert M. Sutton, Thomas D. Clark, and Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 79:399
- Local History Today: Papers Presented at Three 1979 Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana*, by David J. Russo, Dorothy Weyer Creigh, Roger Fortin, John J. Newman, and Pamela J. Bennett: noted, 79:399
- Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71
- Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69
- Lock, William H., 89:295, 296
- Locke, John, 68:332, 336, 71:157, 75:331–32, 86:103, 95:341–42
- Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93
- Locke Alain, 70:343
- Locke's Cincinnati Female Academy (Cincinnati, Ohio), 77:23
- Lockett, Francis, 102:43
- Lockett, Will: attempted lynching of, 84:263–79
- Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406
- Lockhart, George C.: Confederate service of, 105:406; family background,

## Index

---

- 105:404–6; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 386, 402, 403, 408–10, 412–13; illus., 105:405; later career of, 105:415–16; and New Departure Democrats, 105:407; political activities of, 105:406–7
- Lockhart, Harrison C., 74:187
- Lockhart, Henry, 105:404
- Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406
- Lockhart, Sally, 105:404
- Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405
- Lockley, Timothy James: *Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860*, reviewed, 99:408–9
- Lockridge, Kenneth A.: *The Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744*, reviewed, 86:177–78
- Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399
- Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 68:319–20, 336, 339, 70:229; slave quarters at, 96:167–91, 97:337–46
- Locust Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168
- Locust Thickett (Danville, Ky.), 72:236
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73
- Lodge, Henry Cabot Jr., 72:64
- Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42
- Lodging for A Night*, 97:31
- Lodi (horse), 100:485
- Loeser, Lieutenant —, 69:14
- Loews Corporation, 100:314
- Lofaro, Michael A.: book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; *Daniel Boone: An American Life*, reviewed, 102:91–92; and Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:558; *Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986*, reviewed, 84:217–18; illus., 102:482, 504; interview about Daniel Boone, 100:497–504; *The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, noted, 85:285; *The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, reviewed, 77:294–95; "Many Lives of Daniel Boone," 102:489–511; "The Eighteenth Century 'Autobiographies' of Daniel Boone," 76:85–97; "Tracking Daniel Boone: The Changing Frontier in American Life," 82:321–33
- Lofgren, Charles A.: *The Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation*, reviewed, 85:378–79
- Lofton, John G.: and the Livingston County, Ky., county seat controversy, 78:115, 118–22
- Lofton, Samuel, 78:118
- Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75
- Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise*, 100:13–14
- Logan (Mingo leader), 91:250
- Logan, Ann, 107:18; See Ligon, Ann
- Logan, Benjamin, 68:93, 128, 70:113, 71:369, 72:240, 74:317, 76:243, 78:101, 80:261, 271, 84:4, 252, 88:395, 91:251, 97:141, 98:49, 100:502, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; in literature, 68:289
- Logan, "Black Jack," 110:571
- Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400
- Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14
- Logan, James, 68:128
- Logan, J. H., 74:119
- Logan, John, 71:168; See Ligon, John
- Logan, John A.: biographical sketch of, 105:590–91; Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90, 592, 610–12; Union Third Division, 105:673
- Logan, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
- Logan, Marvel M., 84:36, 85:149, 95:54, 104:452

## Index

---

- Logan, Mills, 80:312–13, 328–29  
Logan, M. O., 75:80  
Logan, Molly, 90:67  
Logan, Ralph: congressional race in 1948, 109:329  
Logan, Robert, 84:276  
Logan, Stephen T., 69:195, 106:474  
Logan, William, 68:127, 71:158, 88:246, 248, 104:13  
Logan, W. Va., 87:387, 389, 401, 403  
Logan City, Ky., 72:340  
*Logan County (Ky.) Union*: Buena Vista Springs resort, 93:62; on kissing, 93:59  
Logan County, Ky., 69:101, 259, 272, 70:303, 305, 71:12, 14–18, 347, 401, 412–13, 72:13, 73:366, 75:179, 90:331, 100:11, 14, 104:555; during Civil War, 109:71; free African Americans in, 109:300; and the Great Revival, 69:219–20, 222, 233; revivals in, 106:201; Shakers at South Union, 94:33–58; Tilghman Offutt in, 108:178  
Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78  
Logan's Cross Roads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 70:253  
Logan's Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 76:9, 96:236  
Logan's Fort, Ky., 74:244, 79:241, 258–59, 90:67, 69; siege of, 107:18  
Logansport, Ind., 70:100  
Logan's Station, Ky., 68:117, 70:219–20, 72:395, 97:137, 141, 150  
Logan Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34  
Logan Wildcats, 97:433  
*Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents*, by Edward Pessen: reviewed, 83:74–75  
Log Cabin Seminary (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:140, 144  
Log College (Bucks County, Pa.), 106:170, 173  
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31  
Log Mountain (Ky.), 68:98  
*Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving*, by Harrison Goodall and Renee Friedman: reviewed, 80:228–29  
Logue, John: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, reviewed, 99:206–7  
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552  
Logwood, Thomas, 108:75  
Lohrke, Jack ("Lucky"), 82:385  
Loki (horse), 100:485  
Lomask, Milton: *Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805*, reviewed, 79:82–84  
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404  
Lombard, Anne S.: book reviews by, 100:207–9, 101:121–23, 102:569–71, 104:703–5; *Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 101:325–27  
Lombroso, Cesare, 81:137  
Lomperis, Timothy J.: book review by, 101:549–52; *From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, reviewed, 95:114–15  
*London (England ) Star*: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191–92  
*London (Eng.) Morning Post*, 108:195  
*London (Eng.) Patriot*, 72:331  
*London (Eng.) Times*: account of John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 108:42  
*London (Ky.) Mountain Echo*, 98:46  
*London (Ky.) Times*: on William Preston, 93:279  
London, England, 70:319, 327, 345, 72:81, 331, 412, 415, 73:67, 288, 94:402; Greek Committee, 72:167; John S. Rarey in, 108:194–95  
London, Jack, 96:356  
London, Ky., 68:108–9, 125, 129, 95:64, 101:460; segregation in, 109:360; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:231  
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149–50  
London Communist League (London, Eng.), 69:152

## Index

---

- London Guarantee, Accident, Fidelity and Casualty Company, 70:130
- London Lions Club (London, Ky.): minstrel shows of, 109:360
- London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
- London School of Economics (London, Eng.), 68:190
- London Times*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
- London Zoo (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Lone Star Past: Memory and History in Texas*, edited Greg Cantrell and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 106:116–18
- Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 90:214–15
- Long, Alecia P.: and LeeAnn Whites, eds., *Occupied Women: Gender, Military Occupation, and the American Civil War*, 110:461
- Long, Earl, 85:157
- Long, E. B.: book review by, 72:180–81; "The Paducah Affair: Bloodless Action that Altered the Civil War in the Mississippi Valley," 70:253–76
- Long, Frank W.: *Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, reviewed, 95:210–11
- Long, Huey, 68:376
- Long, Huey P., 71:320–21, 75:327, 85:157; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
- Long, James, 71:63, 89
- Long, John, 69:101
- Long, John C.: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
- Long, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
- Long, Long Day for November, A*, by Moffitt Sinclair Henderson: reviewed, 71:106–8
- Long, Mr. —, 108:96
- Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
- Long, Squire, 80:278
- Long, William, 69:117
- Long brothers, 69:159
- Long Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:261
- Longest Raid of the Civil War*, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 69:166
- Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, by Eldred E. Prince Jr. with Robert R. Simpson: reviewed, 99:171–72
- Long Hard Road: American POWs during World War II*, by Thomas Saylor: reviewed, 105:747–49
- Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
- Long Hunters, 68:92, 102, 105, 118, 122; 1970 celebration of, 69:291
- Long Hunters of Skin House Branch, The*, by Ruth Paull Burdette and Nancy Montgomery Berley: reviewed, 69:290–91
- Longin, Thomas C.: book review by, 74:66–68
- Long Island (Holston River), 72:226
- Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
- Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150–53, 156
- Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, edited by Kevern Verney and Lee Sartrain: reviewed, 108:435–37
- Long Journey Home* (film), 96:131
- Longley, Kyle: book reviews by, 100:415–16, 104:200–201, 766–67
- Long Lost Blues: Popular Blues in America, 1850–1920*, by Peter C. Muir: reviewed, 108:155–57
- Longly, Thomas, 88:147

## Index

---

- Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147  
*Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post-Civil Rights America*, edited by R. Drew Smith: reviewed, 104:371–73
- Longmire, Marion, 72:203
- Longmoor, W. W.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:19
- Longraker, Mark Garrett: *Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America*, reviewed, 105:486–88
- Long Road to Annapolis, The: The Founding of the Naval Academy and the Emerging American Republic*, by William P. Leeman: reviewed, 109:217–19
- Long Row to Hoe*, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
- Long Run (Jefferson County, Ky.): settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln at, 106:345, 514
- Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136, 90:249
- Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 85:271–72
- Longstreet, James, 71:317, 73:85, 81:373, 89:367–68, 93:274–75, 277–80, 101:452, 454, 455
- Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, by Michael Lesy: reviewed, 101:538–41
- Lonz Powers: or, The Regulators*, by James Weir, 72:10, 15–17
- Lookingbill, Brad D.: *American Military History: A Documentary Reader*, noted, 108:313
- Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits*, by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35
- Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr. and Joseph F. Tripp: noted, 88:492–93
- Look magazine: on Alben W. Barkley, 92:24; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:490–91, 502, 507
- Looney, Captain —, 89:3
- Looney, James T., 90:282
- Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49
- Looney, Nina: illus., 107:358
- Looney Ridge (Harlan County, Ky.), 107:504
- Loory, Stewart, 109:400
- Loosey, Rosemary, 83:119
- Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105
- Lopez, Claude-Anne: and Eugenia Herbert, *The Private Franklin*, 105:250; *My Life With Benjamin Franklin*, reviewed, 99:75–76
- López, Narciso: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589; 1851 invasion of Cuba, 105:612–13; illus., 105:597, 610
- Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289
- "Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79
- Lord Dunmore's War (1774), 69:251, 286, 70:152, 293, 72:279, 78:303, 86:5, 100:331, 106:344–45, 347, 107:40; See also Murray, James (Lord Dunmore)
- Lorenz, Edward C.: *Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy*, reviewed, 99:197–99
- Lorenz, Pare, 84:175
- Lore of the Meadowland*, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308
- Loretto, Ky., 68:254, 256, 258
- Loria, Achille, 92:240
- Lorimer, —, 83:7, 17
- Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239
- Lorrain, Claude, 90:35
- Los Angeles (Calif.) Times*: book award of, 107:147; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:308

## Index

---

- Los Angeles, Cal., 69:8  
Los Angeles, Calif., 73:76, 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200, 110:554–55; Watts riot in, 107:349, 352, 356, 385  
*Los Angeles A to Z: An Encyclopedia of City and County*, 99:385  
Losantiville, Ohio, also see Cincinnati, Ohio, 69:128  
Lossing, Benson J., 105:200; *Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, noted, 96:116; *The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution*, 72:75  
Losson, Christopher: *Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, noted, 89:333  
*Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, by Karen L. Ishizuka: reviewed, 105:156–58  
Lost Cause, 105:388, 107:244, 250, 258, 108:11, 109:358, 110:440, 457, 530, 568, 572; book about, 107:221; and emancipation, 102:398, 399; ideology of, 107:148, 242, 246, 251, 108:348, 110:578, 580–81; and Jefferson Davis, 107:159–61; memory of, 107:143, 203–35; myth of, 107:197; romanticism of, 102:394; sentiment for, 109:72; significance in recent historiography, 102:401  
*Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200  
*Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr.*, by Gary Scharnhorst with Jack Bales: reviewed, 84:435–36  
*Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920*, by Jonathan M. Hansen: reviewed, 102:250–51  
*Lost Promise of Progressivism*, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62  
*Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14  
*Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:75–78  
*Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self-Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism*, by John P. Diggins: reviewed, 83:380–82  
*Lost State of Franklin, The: America's First Secession*, by Kevin T. Barksdale: reviewed, 107:96–98  
lotteries: in Kentucky, 87:405–25  
*Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam*, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 101:549–52  
Loudon Collection (Huntington Library, San Merino, Calif.), 74:59  
Loudoun County, Va., 70:29  
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32  
Louisa, Ky., 69:287, 70:131–33, 72:247–48, 250, 255–58, 261, 384, 75:304, 105:657; Edward Francis training at, 101:457; Land Company, 72:391  
Louisa Company (1774), 73:67  
Louisa County, Va.: Shelton Morris in, 109:307  
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69  
Louisa Pine Hill Cemetery (Louisa, Ky.), 70:133  
Louisa River (Ky.), 70:278, 72:226, 73:64–65, 67  
*Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal*, by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 80:334–36  
*Louis D. Brandeis: A Life*, by Melvin I. Urofsky: reviewed, 107:422–23  
*Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People*, by Philippa Strum: reviewed, 83:162–64  
Louisiana, 69:151, 160, 191, 242, 70:195, 197, 312–14, 316–17, 71:94, 129, 273, 320–21, 323, 366, 372, 377, 391, 72:5–7, 357, 389, 88:74, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:345–47, 106:405;

## Index

---

- African American recruitment of soldiers in, 106:598; Denton Offutt in, 108:206; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; George Rogers Clark's proposed expedition against, 73:341, 343; Jesuits in, 108:222, 241; Louisiana Purchase, 100:334–35, 343, 348, 102:510; plantations of, 105:51; and secession, 101:417; settlement of, 106:338; slave law of, 108:235; slave trading in, 110:316; Spain cedes to France, 100:334; during Spanish control, 71:364; state arsenal, 105:586, 601; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282; state university of, 69:90; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; sugar plantations, 101:443; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- Louisiana Baptist*, 74:208, 210–12
- Louisiana Historical Association and The Historic New Orleans Collection: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
- Louisiana Legion, 105:586
- Louisiana Lottery Company, 87:415, 416
- Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience during Civil War*, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 94:320–22
- Louisiana Purchase (1803), 73:499–500, 74:280, 343, 77:79, 106:358, 107:149, 110:535
- Louisiana Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 606–8; Ky. officers in, 105:602; members of, 105:613; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
- Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.), 68:376, 72:56, 73:205, 98:342, 101:401, 105:278, 107:147, 149, 164; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
- Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
- Louisiana Sugar Plantations during Civil War*, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42
- Louisiana Territory, 71:74, 78–79, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490; slavery in, 106:359
- Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian*, by John A. Monroe: reviewed, 72:280–81
- Louis Philippe: paintings at St. Joseph Church (Bardstown, Ky.), 68:259–61
- Louisville* (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
- Louisville* (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 169–70, 174, 175, 184–86, 188, 189
- Louisville* (U.S. gunboat), 69:19
- Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad, 73:127, 129, 134
- Louisville, Frankfort, and Lexington Railroad, 79:224
- Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Railroad, 76:34
- Louisville, Ky., 68:198, 207, 289, 292, 319–20, 322, 326, 329, 335, 337–38, 69:11–16, 33, 51, 59, 78, 109–10, 112–13, 115–17, 124, 181, 211, 258, 273, 326–27, 70:18–19, 66, 75, 78, 108, 171, 173, 227, 229, 278, 302, 319, 338, 341, 71:11–12, 15–16, 51, 54, 61–62, 66, 92, 132, 134, 138, 185–87, 192, 198, 209, 218–19, 227, 232, 235–36, 239, 243, 247, 249, 273, 293, 296, 307–8, 350, 369, 410, 427, 436, 438, 453, 72:14, 226, 237, 267, 330, 337, 339–40, 344, 349–50, 352–53, 73:8, 20, 174, 208, 220, 223, 231, 347, 350, 352–53, 361–62, 383, 385, 391–92, 428–29, 74:46–47, 66, 105, 124, 237, 308, 313, 75:13, 21, 138, 77:7, 78:219, 312–13, 81:124, 239, 92:370, 94:13, 26, 52–53, 64–65, 95:59, 63, 132, 389, 396, 420–21, 424, 96:243, 97:51, 58, 306, 314, 365, 379, 98:24, 183, 245–46, 255, 284, 289, 374, 397, 403, 100:197, 200, 298, 486, 490, 103:665, 105:421–22, 588, 667, 106:345, 351, 420, 434, 454,



## Index

---

107:216, 110:240, 459, 549; African Americans in, 72:111–13, 115, 117, 121, 123–24, 126–27, 129–30, 132, 78:39–54, 228, 235, 89:346–48, 93:159–79, 98:155–57, 170–72, 175, 99:363–84, 104:695, 107:56, 69–70, 109:292–93, 303–4, 344–45, 348, 395–431, 110:509, 544–45, 547; air pollution, 102:158–60; amphitheater auditorium, 78:27–38; baseball in, 99:115; B. F. Goodrich Plant, article about, 102:157–81; and Bloody Monday, 69:150–72; book about reviewed, 69:390–92; Braden case, 104:228–42; bridge for and George Keats, 106:62; Catholics in, 68:255–56, 258, 263; cigarette plants in, 100:314, 317; and the Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad, 73:125–28, 132–34; city charter bill, 104:270; city hall, 99:388; civil rights movement in, 99:44, 390, 101:238, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98, 109:344–45, 348, 349, 354–57, 359–61, 362, 370–76; during Civil War, 69:340–41, 346, 349–51, 355, 358–59, 70:200, 208, 210, 217–18, 72:25–26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 382, 384–86, 388, 73:182–87, 190, 193, 291–92, 295, 297–99, 302, 304, 306, 396, 403, 406, 96:317–24, 326–34, 337, 97:248–49, 254–55, 257, 259, 263–64, 282, 103:628–29, 658–60, 106:435, 108:59, 76, 95, 110:165, 177–78, 261, 332, 336–38, 351–53, 359, 375, 430, 469, 471, 473, 485, 499; coffeehouses in, 106:61; and the Confederacy of Portland, 82:170–75; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513–14; defense industry in, 99:377–78; Democratic Party in, 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; description of in mid-nineteenth century, 106:60–63; distilling industry in, 75:28–54; domestic servants in, 85:111–37; economy of, 100:46, 108:352; education in, 86:103–18, 108:235–36, 238; and the election of 1828, 74:51–57; filibustering, 105:572, 582–83, 585, 592, 596, 598, 604, 611, 660, 667; flood of 1937, 79:349, 81:154–67, 105:421–22; founding of, 102:523; free blacks in, 109:295–326, 110:301, 321; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:239, 511, 521; and GAR Convention of 1895, 81:274–86; and General Orders, No. 11, 110:180–81; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:79; and George Keats, 106:43–68; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; Grant's visit to, 103:659–60; and Greek independence, 72:145–46, 162–63, 165–66; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9–10, 40; immigrants in, 110:305; Jews in, 110:167–70, 175, 178; Joseph Holt in, 106:376, 380; judiciary of, 102:362–63; and Kentucky Derby, 105:421; in the Know-Nothing era, 102:357–82; Ky. Historical Society in, 101:8–12; and Ky. Supreme Court justices, 70:126–27, 135, 137–38; and the L&N Railroad, 95:1–28; labor issues in, 78:140–56, 82:136–50; and Louisville and Portland Canal, 72:38–54; and the Louisville Canal, 71:70, 75–76, 84; lynching in, 102:357–82; Mark Twain lecture in, 72:134–35, 137, 140, 142; mayoral election of 1961, 109:421–28; and Mexican War, 90:324, 327, 330, 332, 336, 95:245, 247–50, 252, 259, 268, 279, 105:578; militia of, 102:376; Municipal Court of, 71:43; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–76, 179–81, 184; politics in, 102:363, 104:590; population of, 99:364–65, 367, 373, 377, 379–81; Presbyterians in, 110:280; proposed canal at, 100:435; public-accommodations bill, 110:548; public housing in, 99:377–78; and the red scare, 104:217–48; religion in, 108:233; Republican Party in, 107:545; residential land subdivision process, 1772–2008, 107:33–81; and runaway slaves, 110:318; school board, 72:141;

## Index

---

- school integration, 99:19, 379, 101:244, 264, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98, 105:3–32; Second Kentucky Infantry in, 106:11; segregation in, 78:39–54, 93:159–79, 104:695; slavery, 101:105, 102:362–65, 110:298; state capitol relocation issue, 104:249–50, 254, 256, 258–62, 264, 267, 269, 272–74, 276–77, 279, 281–83; steamboat access, 106:191; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 75:319, 108:23–25, 54, 76; Thomas Hutchison in, 106:418–19; trade connections of, 110:305; Underground Railroad in, 109:321–24; Union meeting in, 110:256; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:135–36, 140, 155, 160–61, 163; visited by Adlai E. Stevenson, 75:113–14; visited by Zachary Taylor, 75:319; visit of Charles Stuart Parnell to, 69:140–49; west end of, 99:372–74, 381; and whipping of criminals, 100:8, 20; William English Walling in, 96:351–53, 374; William S. Hays in, 93:175–76; women in politics, 99:255–56, 263, 266, 271–76, 280; woolen mills strike in, 82:136–50; during World War I, 99:126, 148; during World War II, 99:377–79; yellow fever in, 74:303, 304
- Louisville & Nashville Railroad (L&N), 69:340–41, 351, 355, 357, 70:168, 172, 200, 205, 212, 217, 71:177, 183, 186, 219, 273, 427–28, 435, 437, 72:13, 34, 37, 73:304, 308, 309, 346, 350–55, 74:40, 44, 46, 75:23, 129, 76:34–37, 39, 43, 287, 292–93, 310, 78:219, 227, 239–41, 245–46, 322, 324–25, 332, 336, 338–41, 79:158, 224, 86:121, 87:149, 90:100, 92:49, 269, 93:298, 95:409, 410, 96:321, 97:248–50, 252, 254–55, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 273, 278, 282, 283, 98:254, 255, 99:56, 100:307–8, 310, 104:519, 106:59, 109:298, 110:57; and 1922–23 railroad strike, 100:304–5; during Civil War, 108:23, 27, 42, 59, 67, 76, 110:353, 472; Company, 74:232, 233; consolidation with Kentucky Central Railroad, 105:415; expansion of in Corbin, 100:295; and history of L&N workers, 82:60–71; importance to the Confederacy, 103:630; map of rail lines of, 100:294; oral history of, 82:60–71; origins of, 95:1–28
- Louisville Abstract and Loan Association, 74:143
- Louisville Advertiser*, 97:2
- Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405
- Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19
- Louisville and Jefferson County Comprehensive Plan: and subdivision planning, 107:69
- Louisville and Jefferson County Planning and Zoning Commission, 107:73, 80; and subdivision planning, 107:69–70
- Louisville and Jefferson County Progressive Party, 104:223
- Louisville and Lexington Railroad: during Civil War, 108:30–32
- Louisville and Nashville Military Band, 104:274–75
- Louisville and Nashville Railroad (L&N), 68:101
- Louisville and Nashville Turnpike, 68:339, 102:357; Lincoln family near, 106:473
- Louisville and Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 69:151, 165, 73:208, 94:64, 95:370, 378; and commercial rivalry, 72:38–54; completion of, 106:60; construction of, 107:34
- "Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," by Aaron D. Purcell, 95:1–28
- Louisville Anzeiger*, 69:152, 75:223, 224
- Louisville Armory (Louisville, Ky.), 109:406
- Louisville Association of Life Underwriters: and George Chescheir, 105:459
- Louisville Baptist Orphans Home, 98:24–25, 27, 37–40

## Index

---

- "Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," by Keith Harper, 90:236–55
- Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
- Louisville Board of Education, 71:231; and Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
- Louisville Board of Trade, 69:89, 88:47; and subdivision planning, 107:66; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:274
- Louisville Board of Trade (Louisville, Ky.), 78:44
- Louisville Brecks, 97:413
- "Louisville Canal: Key to Aaron Burr's Western Trip of 1805, The," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 71:69–86
- Louisville Chair Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:429
- Louisville Chancery Court: land records of, 107:46–49
- Louisville Chemical Works (Louisville, Ky.): during Civil War, 110:354
- Louisville Christian Observer*, 74:118–19, 122
- Louisville Churchmen's Federation, 94:255
- Louisville Circulating Library (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:61–62
- Louisville City Council: and George Keats, 106:63
- Louisville City Gazette*, 68:136
- "Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:217–48; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
- Louisville Civil War Round Table, 69:90, 70:246, 72:300–301, 74:147, 80:89
- Louisville College (Louisville, Ky.), 81:60–62, 64, 67, 106:59–60
- Louisville College of Pharmacy (Louisville, Ky.), 68:214
- Louisville Collegiate Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59–60, 73
- Louisville Collegiate School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:137
- Louisville Commercial*, 71:43–44, 72:41, 74:296, 84:357, 93:420, 96:37; on concealed weapons, 81:135, 138–39, 91:377, 383–84; on dueling, 81:151; on homicide, 81:144; on J. C. Wickliffe, 93:419; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74, 375–76; state capital relocation issue, 104:268–69, 277–78; whipping issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
- Louisville Commercial Club, 70:112, 104:279; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
- Louisville Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 94:263
- Louisville Courier*, 70:300, 302, 71:30, 33–35, 41, 73:226, 238, 76:156, 79:13, 221, 224, 95:56; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:382–83; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350–51; on railroads, 95:10; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
- Louisville Courier-Journal*, 69:141–44, 146–47, 149, 275, 389, 71:38–40, 42–43, 46, 49, 308–9, 72:133, 135–36, 140–41, 360, 73:95, 374, 383, 385, 74:113, 301, 303, 308, 75:113, 78:42, 51, 330, 332–33, 79:55, 236–38, 334, 336, 346, 350, 80:313, 81:137, 139, 84:144, 345, 91:195–97, 93:186, 95:30, 96:32, 37–38, 301, 98:363, 370–71, 373, 379, 381, 99:32, 33, 35, 235, 246, 100:9, 13, 488, 495, 101:1, 104:425, 454, 549, 593, 105:393, 107:54, 79, 393, 109:420; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; on A. B. ("Happy") Chandler, 80:325, 329, 84:417, 85:159; on Alben Barkley, 92:33; on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:144; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:348; on Ben Johnson, 84:26, 28, 37, 45; Carl Braden, 104:243; criticism of Billy Klair, 90:264–65; on Cumberland Falls, 81:32–34, 36, 40–41, 43; and desegregation issues, 109:353, 357; on domestic servants, 85:133–34; on dueling, 81:151; on Earle Clements,

## Index

---

- 84:401, 417, 104:519; on education, 83:195; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on George Colvin, 85:68; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:384, 391–92, 396, 96:302; on J. C. W. Beckham, 95:44, 52; on John Sherman Cooper, 84:198; on judicial elections, 93:418; on Ky. lottery, 87:405; on Lawrence Wetherby, 84:405, 408, 411–12; on League of Nations, 95:44–45, 47–48, 50; on lobbying, 76:301; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118, 122–23, 131, 143; on miners, 86:220; on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:196; on Paul E. Patton legacy, 100:82–83, 102:85–87; on prohibition, 92:184–85; and public school reform, 109:48, 53, 59; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; on school reform, 83:26–27, 31–32; state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 269, 274, 277; on state mental hospitals, 84:412; and strip mining, 107:333; and subdivision planning, 107:66; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374; on Toonerville Trolley, 77:112–13, 116; truck deal story, 104:575; on University of Louisville, 81:59, 70; on USS *Kentucky* and USS *Kearsarge*, 88:54; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:408; on William McKinley, 96:254; on William Preston, 93:285; on William S. Hays, 93:287; *See* *Courier-Journal*
- Louisville Courier-Journal Magazine*: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60
- Louisville Daily Courier*, 69:163, 165, 170, 72:114, 84:347, 99:345, 347, 352, 360; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 375, 379, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21, 424, 430–31
- Louisville Daily Democrat*, 76:3, 210, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:587; on Portland, 82:172–73, 175; slavery, 106:580; on Whigs, 93:393
- Louisville Daily Journal*, 70:9, 76:3, 200, 213, 84:347; on Abraham Lincoln, 76:206; on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328; on Green Clay Smith, 76:202–3; on guerrillas, 86:355, 357, 361, 365, 368, 370; on John Bell, 76:156
- Louisville Daily Union Press*, 71:32
- Louisville Defender*, 71:250, 91:196, 99:21–22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246, 109:339, 415; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; business boycott in Louisville, Ky., 109:413–14; and desegregation issues, 109:353; Louisville mayoral election of 1961, 109:428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:375, 401, 416–17, 420; support for the Bradens, 104:228; support for William O. Cowger, 109:425–26; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:408, 410, 419
- Louisville Democrat*, 69:116, 160, 71:30–31, 33–34, 36–38, 42, 72:388, 73:222, 75:90, 80:293, 106:60; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:455, 464; and General Orders, No. 11, 110:181; John Hopkins Harney, 105:593; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 122–23, 131, 145; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
- Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899*, by Philip von Borries: noted, 97:237–38
- Louisville Directory (1832)*, 106:62, 107:47

## Index

---

- Louisville District of the Corps of Engineers, 74:61, 62
- Louisville Evening Bulletin*: antisemitic letter in, 110:179; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377
- Louisville Evening Express*, 71:40
- Louisville Evening Post*, 69:142, 72:140–41, 75:47, 78:51, 94:250, 95:32; on crime, 91:383
- Louisville Free Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391, 70:338; Ky. Historical Society library in, 101:12; and segregation, 99:368–69
- "Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–35," by Cheryl Knott Malone, 93:159–79
- Louisville Gas & Electric Company (LG&E), 99:366–67, 391, 107:63
- Louisville General Agents and Managers Association: and George Chescheir, 105:459
- Louisville Guards, 102:376
- Louisville Herald*, 72:362, 77:113–14, 94:250
- Louisville Herald-Post*: on Ben Johnson, 84:48; on the Little Colonel, 89:139; and subdivision planning, 107:66
- Louisville High School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:110–11, 126, 135, 143
- Louisville Home Telephone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:429
- Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60; and Morris Shelton, 109:308; Narciso López at, 105:585
- Louisville Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.): and public accommodations, 109:428–30
- Louisville Independent School District: demographic changes in, 105:8–11; merger with Jefferson County School District, 105:13–16, 19–23; school desegregation, 105:6–10
- Louisville International Airport, 107:63; *See also* Standiford Field Airport
- Louisville in World War II*, by Bruce M. Tyler: noted, 103:843
- "Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," by Robert A. Sedler, 105:3–32
- Louisville Journal*, 68:23, 57, 70–71, 73, 78, 136, 69:122, 160, 163–65, 167–70, 330, 337, 383, 70:300, 308, 71:10, 31–32, 46, 72:107, 367, 369, 380, 73:125, 132–33, 383, 74:198, 80:287, 294, 81:137, 248, 99:344, 347, 350, 102:374, 106:602, 108:41, 48; Abraham Lincoln, 103:628, 106:475; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; antisemitic letter in, 110:180; battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:175; letter denouncing Confederates, 97:8; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:231–31, 234, 236–37; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 129; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; on Portland, 82:172–74; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:368, 372, 379–80; report of George A. Ellsworth, 108:11–12; and the secession crisis, 110:258; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; on Thirteenth Amendment, 75:219; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419; Thomas Nelson Page and, 68:1–16
- Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.): and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
- Louisville Ledger*, 71:48
- Louisville Legal Aid Society: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
- Louisville Legion: Jews in, 110:171; *See* First Kentucky Infantry
- Louisville Legion (Louisville, Ky.), 81:277, 90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334
- Louisville Links: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
- Louisville Literary News-Letter*, 101:10

## Index

---

- Louisville Lodge of Elks (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56
- Louisville Lyceum (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:55
- Louisville Male High School (Louisville, Ky.), 71:218, 77:31, 81:60, 64, 70, 89:347, 104:421, 109:421; and school desegregation, 109:400; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:406–7
- Louisville Medical Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 74:305, 81:59–60, 60–61, 62, 64, 66, 73–74
- Louisville Medical News*, 74:308
- Louisville Morning Courier*, 73:237; on Robert J. Breckinridge, 82:229; on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325
- Louisville Municipal College (Louisville, Ky.), 109:328–29, 332; and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:347; and the University of Louisville, 109:398
- Louisville Municipal College for Negroes (Louisville, Ky.), 71:233, 240, 244, 251, 99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
- Louisville NAACP Veterans Committee, 109:427
- Louisville New South*, 83:253
- Louisville Ordnance Depot, 70:214
- "Louisville Platform" (1854), 69:152
- Louisville Post*, 78:42; state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73
- Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 110:583
- Louisville Public Advertiser*, 72:43, 47–50, 146–47, 151, 153, 162–63, 165, 73:130–31, 133, 75:93, 76:156; advertising gunpowder, 88:423; on Jefferson Seminary, 86:110
- Louisville Railway, 94:256
- Louisville Real Estate Board: and subdivision planning, 107:66
- Louisville Real Estate Exchange (Louisville, Ky.), 78:42
- Louisville Record*: on prohibition, 92:184
- "Louisville Riots of August, 1855, The," by Wallace S. Hutcheon Jr., 69:140–49
- Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:487
- Louisville Sanitary Commission, 73:307
- Louisville Scenes*, by Caroline Williams: reviewed, 69:390–92
- Louisville School Board, 72:141
- Louisville Sunday Argus*, 69:143
- Louisville Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 72:164
- Louisville Times*, 69:160, 337, 72:140, 75:39, 77:114, 78:42, 51, 79:334, 347, 81:29, 96:301, 99:23, 109:40–41; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; death of Earl F. Parks Sr., 102:174; and desegregation issues, 109:357; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:396; illus., 100:171; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118; on prohibition, 92:190; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; and subdivision planning, 107:66; on William English Walling, 96:374
- Louisville Union Press*, 72:388
- Louisville Urban League, 94:263
- Louisville Varnish Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:176, 195; and profit sharing, 78:140–56
- Louisville Water Company, 94:255–56; extension of sewer lines, 107:69
- Louisville Weekly Journal*, 72:14–15, 79:27
- Louisville Western Courier*, 72:338–39
- "Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887, The: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South," by Nancy Schrom Dye, 82:136–50
- Lounsbury, Carl R.: *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, reviewed, 92:319–20
- L'Ouverture, Toussaint, 70:26

## Index

---

- Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends*, by Joseph P. Lash: reviewed, 81:226–28
- Love, Eric T. L.: *Race over Empire: Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 104:163–65
- Love, John, 69:166
- Love, Norman D.: book review by, 78:383–84
- Love, William, 69:256, 265
- "Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," by Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33
- Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair*, by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 97:217–19
- Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day*, by Robert and Jane Easton: reviewed, 90:417–18
- Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900–1945*, by Elizabeth Alice Clement: reviewed, 105:142–43
- Lovejoy, Arthur O., 85:57–59, 63
- Lovejoy, Elijah P., 72:215, 96:358, 360, 106:527; lynching of, 106:368
- Lovejoy, Owen, 69:171, 106:527–28
- Lovelaceville, Ky., 68:316
- Loveland, Anne C.: and Otis B. Wheeler, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
- Loveless, Patty: songs of, 107:509
- Lovell, Mansfield, 70:178
- Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282–83
- Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18
- Loveman, Brian: *No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776*, reviewed, 108:387–88
- Lovett, Eddie, 80:40
- Lovett, Laura A.: *Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890–1938*, reviewed, 105:517–19
- Lovett, Wells: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
- Lovett, Wilson, 110:544
- Loving, Hector V., 68:192–93, 196, 198, 207
- Loving, William V., 68:192
- Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
- Lowder family, 68:224
- Lowe, John, 92:39–40
- Lowell, James Russell, 80:292, 96:365, 106:439
- Lowell, Mass., 68:34, 105:638
- Lowell, Robert, 90:373
- Lowenfish, Lee: *Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, reviewed, 105:737–39
- Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
- Lower Hogg Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
- Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215
- Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24
- Lowery, Charles D.: and John F. Marszalek, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248
- Lowery, J. Vincent: book review by, 110:119–21
- Lowery, Malinda Maynor: *Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South: Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*, reviewed, 108:430–33
- Lowery, William, 80:380
- Lowes, Ky., 92:36; and the Barkley family, 78:343, 346–47, 357
- Lowinger, Gene: *I Hear a Voice Calling: A Bluegrass Memoir*, noted, 107:631–32
- Lowitt, Richard: book reviews by, 75:341–43, 88:358–59, 90:311–12, 101:375–76
- Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963

## Index

---

- Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83
- Lowry, Thomas P.: *Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:105–6
- Loyal Land Company, 74:243, 75:143
- Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114; school of medicine, 69:175
- Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden ("Crit"), 99:278–79, 102:79
- Lubeck, Germany, 69:389
- Lubove, Roy: on urban history, 107:35–36
- Lucas, Marion B., 96:185, 97:84, 96, 345, 98:155, 166, 101:74, 103:723; "African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," 95:121–34; analysis of slavery in Ky., 103:691–92, 722; "Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," 98:1–22; book notes by, 82:110–11, 86:97, 93:123–24, 94:344, 96:217; book reviews by, 77:313–14, 81:305–7, 84:222–24, 85:72–73, 163–64, 91:88–89, 447–48, 95:191–93, 98:312–13, 100:59–60, 533–34, 102:94–95, 104:130–32; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burrirt Hamilton Fee," 105:617–56; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, 102:151; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, 109:290–91; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, reviewed, 91:65–75; illus., 102:12; "Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," 91:403–19; reviewed, 104:130–32; *Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, noted, 88:118–19
- Lucas, Mark: book reviews by, 88:484–85, 91:104–5, 93:373–74, 95:435–36; ed., *Home Voices*, noted, 89:433
- Lucas, Patrick Lee: book review by, 106:256–58
- Lucas, Scott W. (Ill.), 76:116
- Luce, Henry, 94:263, 110:480; *Time* magazine, 107:479
- Luckett, Craven P., 72:168
- Luckett, Robert: book review by, 108:303–5
- Luckett, T. D.: subdivision design by, 107:73
- Luckey, John, 91:2, 3
- Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, by Carolyn E. DeLatte: noted, 107:627
- Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, by Carolyn E. De Latte: reviewed, 81:428–30
- Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, edited by Mary D. Robertson: noted, 93:129; reviewed, 78:283–84
- Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, by Dorothy S. Shawhan and Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 105:153–55
- Lucy Walker* (steamboat), 71:453
- Ludington, Assistant Inspector General —, 69:118–19, 121–22
- Ludlow, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56
- Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76
- Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
- Lukacs, John: *The Hitler of History*, reviewed, 96:211–12; *Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 83:90
- Lukas, Albert, 100:156
- Lukas, Richard C.: *Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II*, reviewed, 81:337–39; book review by, 78:294–95; *Forgotten Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944*, reviewed, 84:442–44



## Index

---

- Luke Lea of Tennessee*, by Mary Louise Lea Tidwell: reviewed, 93:112–13
- Luke Pryor Blackburn: Physician, Governor, Reformer*, by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 78:259–60
- "Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for Governor," by Nancy D. Baird, 74:300–313
- Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
- Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South: Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*, by Malinda Maynor Lowery: reviewed, 108:4308–433
- Lumpkin, Roy ("Father"), 97:439
- Lumsden, Linda J.: *Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, reviewed, 102:433–34; *Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, reviewed, 96:206–7
- Luna, Antonio, 83:337
- Lunbeck, Elizabeth: *The Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, reviewed, 93:237–38
- Lunceford, —, 69:258
- Lund, Jens: *Flatheads and Sponeys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 94:214–15
- Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
- Lunderman, Charles, 109:418, 429; Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
- Lunger, Irvin E., 74:230, 83:55; Boone Day speaker, 101:34
- Lupold, Harry Forrest, ed.: "A Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862," 72:272–75
- Lupton, J. T., 94:414
- Lurton, Horace Harmon, 70:121, 134–35
- Luse, Christopher: book review by, 106:247–48
- Lusk, James, 69:247, 262, 266–67
- Lusk, John T., 69:257
- Lusk, Sarah, 69:267–68
- Lusk, Will, 69:267
- Lusk Creek (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:263
- Luskey, Brian P.: book review by, 106:91–92
- Lusk-Ferguson Ferry (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:269, 271
- Luther, Martin, 106:170
- Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
- Lutherans: in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 200, 216
- Lutkemeier, W. A., 72:203
- Luttrell, John, 73:67
- Lutz, Paul V., 68:70, 265
- Luvaas, Jay: and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100
- Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
- Lykins family, 68:226
- Lyle, James, 100:342
- Lyle, John, 69:227, 73:138–40, 145, 90:71; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203
- Lyle's Female Academy (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:138, 140
- Lyman, Theodore: *With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, noted, 92:451–52
- Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
- Lyman T. Johnson Middle School (Louisville, Ky.), 109:348
- Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.*: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
- Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
- Lynch, James David: See James David Lynch Papers
- Lynch, Ky., 97:191; coal-company housing in, 107:488; NAACP in, 109:361; and the U.S. Steel

## Index

---

- Corporation, 107:483  
Lynch, Thomas, 72:403  
Lynchburg, Va., 71:425, 100:298  
lynching: in Ky., 100:17;  
Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence,  
106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; in  
Louisville, 102:357–82; study of,  
89:346, 351–53; as triumph of white  
racism, 102:400–401; and the Will  
Lockett case, 84:263–79, 349  
*Lynching in America: A History in  
Documents*, by Christopher Waldrep:  
reviewed, 105:316–17  
*Lynching in the New South: Georgia and  
Virginia, 1880–1930*, by W. Fitzhugh  
Brundage: reviewed, 92:99–101  
*Lynching in the West: 1850–1935*, by Ken  
Gonzales-Day: reviewed, 105:319–20  
Lyndon, Ky., 69:392  
Lyndon Station, Ky., 68:13  
Lyne, Edmund, 78:312  
Lynn, Loretta, 74:129, 90:64, 96:129,  
101:4, 104:639; museum artifacts of,  
107:506  
Lynn, Loretta Webb, 83:126  
Lynn, M. E., 72:126  
Lynn, William, 83:218, 222, 226  
Lynn Camp Creek (Ky.), 68:105–7  
Lynne, Edmund, 77:188, 194–95, 198  
Lynnland, Ky., 68:199  
Lynn Station, Ky., 70:223  
Lyon, Chittenden, 74:53, 80:403  
Lyon, Danny: *Memories of the Southern  
Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:367  
Lyon, George Ella: book review by,  
86:89–91  
Lyon, Hugh, 82:245  
Lyon, Hylan B., 75:227, 94:396; Ky. raid  
of, 110:458, 471  
Lyon, Mary, 89:70  
Lyon, Matthew, 69:269, 70:315, 71:75,  
77, 79:330, 80:400, 403, 406; and the  
conquest of Canada, 76:45–52; in Ky.,  
77:201–6  
Lyon, Nathaniel, 70:80  
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9  
Lyon, Sidney S., 80:409  
*Lyon County (Ky.) Herald*: on Barkley  
Dam, 88:190  
Lyon County, Ky., 69:397, 80:393,  
90:167, 181, 99:346, 352, 104:675  
Lyons, France, 68:260; Jesuits in,  
108:221  
Lyons, Samuel, 88:147  
Lystra, Ky., 70:319  
Lythe, John, 68:280, 69:49, 73:357  
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285  
Lytle, Andrew, 80:9, 32, 103:272;  
*Bedford Forrest and His Critter  
Company*, noted, 83:295; and Robert  
Penn Warren, 104:78, 90  
Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29  
Lytle, Mark Hamilton: *Gentle Subversive,  
The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and  
the Rise of the Environmental Movement*,  
reviewed, 105:344–46  
Lytle, Robert T., 75:197  
Lytle, Robert Todd, 74:56  
Lytle, William, 72:39–43, 45; memories of  
frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8  
Lyttle, David Y., 93:414
- M  
M & M drugstores (Richmond, Ky.):  
desegregation of, 109:385  
Maas, Melvin J.: and the U.S. Marine  
Corps Reserve, 110:138–39, 162  
Mabee, Carleton: with Susan Mabee  
Newhouse, *Sojourner Truth: Slave,  
Prophet, Legend*, reviewed, 92:215–17  
*Mable Walker Willebrandt: A Study of  
Power, Loyalty, and Law*, by Dorothy M.  
Brown: noted, 83:386–87  
Macalpine, Ida, 71:459  
MacArthur, Arthur, 83:335, 337–40,  
342–44, 346; Philippine War,  
prosecution of, 104:48  
MacArthur, Douglas, 85:151–52, 86:231,  
243, 247, 92:293, 93:84, 100:460,  
102:329; Inchon landing of, 110:135,

## Index

---

- 151  
*MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 100:107–10  
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483  
Macauley's Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 68:7, 81:278  
MacClure, William, 71:328  
Maccoun, David, 88:403  
Maccoun, James, 87:108, 88:403, 405, 419  
MacDonald, Peter: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361  
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56  
MacDonnell, Francis: book review by, 104:357–59  
Mace, Borden, 96:130  
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga., 105:431–32  
Macedonia Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.), 74:107–9  
Maceo, Ky., 90:110–11  
MacGregor, Gregor, 72:407–8  
Mach, Thomas S.: "Gentleman George" *Hunt Pendleton: Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 106:94–95  
Macheca, Joseph P., 76:170–71  
Machen, Henry, 79:329  
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353  
*Machine in the Garden, The*, by Leo Marx, 110:576  
Machoian, Ronald G.: *William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, reviewed, 104:731–33  
Machtinger, Barbara: book review by, 105:324–25  
Macías, Juan Manuel: 1850 López expedition, 105:605  
Macintire, William J.: book note by, 92:125–26  
Mack, Connie, 82:385, 85:152  
Mack, Sara S., 68:365  
MacKaye, Benton, 107:58  
Mackaye, Percy, 91:187  
Mackay-Smith, Alexander: *The Race Horses of America*, by Edward Troye, reviewed, 80:450–52  
Mackenzie, E., 90:39  
MacKenzie, Leslie, 76:181, 186  
MacKenzie, S. P.: book review by, 105:747–49  
MacKethan, Lucinda H.: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81  
Mackey, Robert R.: *Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865*, review essay, 103:535–41  
Mackey, Thomas C.: book reviews by, 93:212–13, 492–93, 94:186–87, 445–46, 95:189–90, 455–56, 96:97–98, 97:216–17, 98:123–25, 99:187–88, 100:235–37, 102:232–33, 104:171–72, 105:142–43, 107:278–79  
Mackey-Smith, Alexander: *American Foxhunting, An Anthology*, reviewed, 69:388–90  
Mackinac, Mich., 71:135  
Mackville, Ky., 96:339; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:25  
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45  
MacLean, Stuart, 69:389  
MacLeish, Archibald, 85:307, 104:432  
MacMaster, Erasmus Darwin: and slavery, 68:293–95, 307–10  
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374  
MacNeish, R. S., 68:150–51, 155  
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289  
Macon, Ga., 74:295–96, 94:166, 101:78; segregation in, 109:400  
Macon, Nathaniel, 70:31–32  
Macon, Uncle Dave, 80:175

## Index

---

- Macon County, Ill.: Hanks family in, 108:179; Lincoln family in, 106:364
- MacPhail, John A., 74:146, 148–51
- MacPhail, Larry, 82:361, 371, 373–75, 379–80, 99:99, 113, 117, 188
- MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
- MacVeagh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
- Madam Belle Brezing*, by Buddy Thompson: reviewed, 84:211–12
- Mádan, Cristóbal, 105:583; 1850 López expedition, 105:573–74; filibustering recruiting efforts, 105:580–82; forms Council of Superior Government, 105:582; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
- Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
- Maddox, Cabbell, 108:31
- Maddox, James G., 99:41
- Maddox, John, 77:204
- Maddox, Mary Louise ("Mamie"): and high school girls' basketball, 109:171–72, 186
- Maddox, Miss —, 69:246
- Maddox, Robert F.: book reviews by, 75:343–45, 79:294–96; *The Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore*, reviewed, 80:358–59
- Maddox, Robert Franklin: book review by, 77:69–71
- Madeline (horse), 100:485
- Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Battle for a New South*, by Melba Porter Hay: reviewed, 109:75–77
- "Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her Role in the Kentucky Woman Suffrage Movement, 1908–1920," by Melba Dean Porter, 72:342–63
- Madero, Francisco, 72:78
- Madigan, Mary Lou, 69:401, 99:4; book notes by, 69:289–90, 392, 78:94, 193–95, 296, 386, 79:96–98, 80:252, 81:113, 462, 83:171, 84:341, 85:286, 86:98, 202, 405, 406–7, 87:92, 193–94, 470, 88:370–71, 89:235, 90:220–21, 91:123, 92:119–20, 93:126–27, 506–7, 94:346–47, 456–57, 98:136–37; book reviews by, 70:241–42, 71:463, 73:94, 75:347–48; map by, 86:238
- Madigan, William, 72:202
- Madison, Dolley, 70:123
- Madison, Gabriel, 68:272, 83:216, 222, 225, 90:137
- Madison, George, 71:332, 72:86, 76:283, 83:177, 89:242
- Madison, Ind., 69:65, 326; and Adolph Brandeis, 110:176; antislavery league in, 110:318–19
- Madison, James, 69:131, 70:111, 123, 71:197, 374, 376, 72:81, 407–8, 73:106, 242, 247, 253, 367, 74:210, 261, 268–70, 272, 276, 76:47, 269, 77:89, 78:11, 103, 111, 83:178, 88:143, 412, 89:35, 37, 41–42, 45, 90:57, 91:133, 94:354, 95:38, 42, 337, 339, 342–43, 350, 359–61, 364–67, 420, 99:96, 100:55, 444, 105:204–5, 106:471, 107:153; economic philosophy of, 106:504; on education, 82:217; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; greatness of, 100:424, 450, 455, 471; Henry Clay on, 100:471; Ky. support for, 101:289; and slavery, 101:100; and the War of 1812, 105:199
- Madison, James H.: book reviews by, 74:65–66, 77:145–46, 83:269–70, 105:319–20; *Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*, reviewed, 88:354–55; *Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 81:332–33; *The Indiana Way: A State History*, reviewed, 85:173–74
- Madison, James, president of the College of William and Mary, 90:137
- Madison, Thomas, 83:209, 216, 218–19, 223
- Madison, William Strother, 83:232–33
- Madison, Wis., 70:108, 100:191

## Index

---

- Madison & Indianapolis Railroad (Ind.), 69:94
- Madison Committee of Racial Equality (Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
- Madison County, Ala: settlement of, 106:361
- Madison County, Ill., 69:258, 270
- Madison County, Ky., 69:228, 281, 320, 331, 333, 335, 337, 70:41, 122, 134, 72:127–28, 346, 73:374, 375, 385, 74:19, 75:3, 7, 94:270, 99:208, 100:15, 498, 102:542, 108:354, 109:51; African American recruiting in, 101:460; African Americans in, 108:349; agriculture in, 108:353; and Berea College, 110:34; census data of, 101:458; civil rights movement in, 109:382–88, 390; courthouse of, 109:390; courthouses in, 70:336; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; Edward Francis family in, 101:457, 458, 478; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 623–25; Green Clay land in, 104:252; militia of, 88:7; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357–60; school board of, 110:49–50
- Madison County, N.Y., 70:99
- Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, by William E. Ellis, H. E. Everman, and Richard Sears: reviewed, 84:308–10
- Madison County Historical Society (Richmond, Ky.), 68:28
- Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture*, by Lavinia H. Kubiak: reviewed, 87:442–43
- Madisonian*, 85:27; on Tyler administration, 76:327
- Madison Institute (Richmond, Ky.): and high school girls' basketball, 109:163, 167
- Madison League for Racial Equality (Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–84
- Madisons at Montpelier, The: Reflections on the Founding Couple*, by Ralph Ketcham: reviewed, 108:391–93
- Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y.), 78:243, 96:276
- Madison Theater (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:380–81; desegregation of, 109:385
- Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler*, 90:177
- Madisonville (Ky.) Hustler*, 72:17
- Madisonville (Ky.) Times*, 71:45, 48
- Madisonville, Ky., 69:390, 72:11, 73:165, 78:44, 95:396, 98:254, 293–94, 99:277, 100:193, 109:438; during Civil War, 109:70; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73; high school girls' basketball in, 109:179; NAACP in, 109:362; Odd Fellows Cemetery in, 109:71
- Madisonville High School (Madisonville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:179, 184; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
- Madoc, 90:49–50
- Madonna (horse), 100:485
- Madrid, Spain, 70:312, 71:385, 74:273
- Madrillene (horse), 100:492
- Mae, Bishop, 86:130
- Maes, Camillus Paul, 74:35, 38
- Maga, Timothy P.: *John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, reviewed, 93:247–48; *Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials*, reviewed, 99:427–29
- Magdol, Edward: and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92; *A Right to the Land: Essays on the Freedman's Community*, reviewed, 76:249–51
- Magee, Jeffrey: *Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band*

## Index

---

- Jazz*, reviewed, 105:530–31
- Magee, Malcolm D.: book review by, 107:286–87
- Magee, M. Juliette: *Old Fort Jefferson*, reviewed, 74:325, 326
- Maggard, Sally Ward: book reviews by, 82:181–83, 84:77–79
- Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
- Magic (horse), 100:485
- Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley*, by Ann Dudley Matheny: listed, 102:151
- Magill, Frank N., 75:262, 264, 97:115
- Maglie, Sal, 82:368, 99:111
- Magliocca, Gerard N.: *Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, reviewed, 105:489–91; book review by, 105:122–24
- Magner, Dennis, 108:194; evaluation of Denton Offutt and John S. Rarey, 108:208–11
- Magness, Phillip W.: book review by, 108:408–11
- Magness, Phillip W., and Sebastian N. Page: *Colonization After Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, reviewed, 109:250–52
- Magniadas, Franky: Lincoln medal of, 109:187–205
- Magniadas Lincoln medal: copies of, 109:202; description of, 109:192–93; later history of, 109:204–5; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:187–205
- Magnolia*: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
- Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
- Magoffin, Beriah, 69:335, 373, 70:256, 258, 71:332, 73:21–23, 25–26, 26, 75:24, 77:270, 79:7–8, 16, 28, 124, 80:290, 92:349, 99:344–45, 351–54, 357, 105:624; cartoon of, 103:672; and Ky. neutrality, 103:661–62; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–38; during secession crisis, 72:91–110, 106:413, 453–54, 110:257, 287–89, 375, 445, 447–50, 452; vetoes of, 105:72
- Magoffin County, Ky., 69:287, 72:251, 94:266–67, 272
- Magowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
- Magowan, Mrs. —, 85:331
- Magruder, Billy, 86:370
- Magruder, Henry C., 86:370–71, 375
- Magruder, John B., 80:207, 108:104
- Maguire, Eugene: death of, 108:226
- Maguire, Jane: and Ed Brown, *On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, reviewed, 75:165–67
- Magyar Banyaszlap* (Hungarian Miners Journal), 86:124
- Mahan, Dennis Hart, 79:311, 107:192
- Mahan, D. H., 72:58
- Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
- Mahan family, 102:485
- Mahar, Karen Ward: *Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, reviewed, 105:330–32
- Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
- Maher, Neil M.: *Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 106:135–37
- "Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," by William J. Kaan, 96:221–47
- Mahnken, Thomas G.: *Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941*, reviewed, 100:554–56
- Mahone, William, 70:326
- Mahoney, John, 94:172
- Maier, Elsie, 81:300
- Maier, Pauline, 75:163
- Mailer, Norman, 96:25
- Mails, Thomas E.: *Fools Crow*, reviewed, 78:188–89; *The Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, reviewed, 71:214–16

## Index

---

- Main, Gloria L.: book review by, 89:86–87; *Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 100:207–9
- Maine, 71:323, 99:268; boundary issue, 107:563–64
- Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
- Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
- Main Street (Lexington, Ky.), 109:368; churches on, 106:196, 213, 225, 228–29; courthouse on, 106:200; paving of, 106:200
- Main Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 60–61, 63, 107:33, 41–42, 44, 109:308, 311, 110:169
- Main Street (Richmond, Ky.), 109:351, 384, 387
- Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, by Gregory A. Waller: reviewed, 95:183–85
- Maizlish, Stephen E.: book review by, 93:228–30; and Robert H. Abzug, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
- Majewski, John, 106:496; *Modernizing a Slave Economy: The Economic Vision of the Confederate Nation*, reviewed, 107:276–77
- Major, S. I. M., 70:109, 71:47, 95:395; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, by Malcolm Bell Jr.: reviewed, 86:182–84
- Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494
- Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 88:340–41
- Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective*, by Hans Juergensen: noted, 79:302
- Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14
- Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War*, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21
- Majors, Alexander, 76:318
- Majors, William R.: *Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics*, reviewed, 83:161–62
- Mak, James: and Erik F. Haites, and Gary M. Walton, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346, 347
- Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewall Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss*, edited by Archie P. McDonald: noted, 87:94–95
- Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830*, by Phillip Hamilton: reviewed, 102:235–37
- Making a Way Out of No Way: African American Women and the Second Great Migration*, by Lisa Krissoff Boehm: reviewed, 107:618–19
- Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, by Mark V. Tushnet: reviewed, 95:455–56
- Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, by Michael P. Winship: reviewed, 101:327–29
- Making History: The Biographical Narratives of Robert Penn Warren*, by Jonathan S. Cullick: reviewed, 100:62–66
- Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, by Anne S. Lombard: reviewed, 101:325–27
- Making of a Journalist*, by William S. White: reviewed, 85:168–69
- "Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of

## Index

---

- Matthew Kennedy": by Francis D. Pitts III, 103:493–515
- Making of Black Revolutionaries, The*, by James Forman: reviewed, 71:210–11
- "Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," by Sherry K. Jelsma, 105:195–227
- Making of "Mammy Pleasant," The: A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, by Lynn M. Hudson: reviewed, 101:162–65
- Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, by Donna J. Kessler: reviewed, 95:94–95
- Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex, The*, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 100:250–52
- Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America, The*, by James T. Schleifer: reviewed, 79:279–81
- Making of Urban America, The: A History of Urban Planning in America*, by John W. Reys, 107:37
- Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930-1970*, by Christophe Lecuyer: reviewed, 104:373–75
- Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
- Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
- Malaria: Poverty, Race, and Public Health in the United States*, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
- Malcolm, Howard, 74:202, 203
- Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, by Robert E. Terrill: reviewed, 103:828–29
- Malden, M. O., 102:44
- Male High School: See Louisville Male High School
- Malewski, Chubby, 92:303
- Malin, James C., 72:61
- Malinta Tunnel (Philippines), 86:253–54
- Malkin, M. M.: *The Civil War in the United States of America and Czarist Russia*, 73:270
- Mallalieu, William C., 69:168; history of the University of Louisville, 81:62–64, 67
- Mallet, J. M., 69:336
- Malley, John M., 80:324
- Mallory, Gibson, 69:113
- Mallory, Robert, 72:365, 80:284, 96:334; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
- Malone, Bill C., 98:387, 400; book review by, 77:235–36; *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, vol. 12: *Music*, reviewed, 107:132–34; *Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, reviewed, 92:109–10; *Southern Music—American Music*, reviewed, 79:271–73; "William S. Hays: the Bard of Kentucky," 93:286–306
- Malone, Bobbie: book note by, 94:456
- Malone, Cheryl Knott: "Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–1935," 93:159–79
- Malone, Dumas, 69:91, 71:367–69; *Jefferson and His Time*, vol. 6, reviewed, 81:209–10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76
- Malone, Henry T., 76:332
- Malone, J. B., 82:245
- Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
- Maloney, Michael: and public school reform, 109:39–40
- Malpede, John: and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to eastern Ky., 107:371
- Maltby, Charles, 108:183
- Malthus, Thomas Robert, 74:221
- Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat



## Index

---

- studies, 102:172; study of  
angiosarcoma, 102:177
- Maltz, Earl M.: *The Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986*, reviewed, 98:222–24; *Slavery and the Supreme Court, 1825–1861*, reviewed, 107:443–45
- Malvasi, Mark G.: book reviews by, 100:551–52, 102:259–60, 104:785–87
- Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
- Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, by Lu Ann Jones: reviewed, 100:553–54
- Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
- Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
- Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, by Marilyn Irvin Holt: reviewed, 106:146–49
- Mammals of Kentucky*, by Roger W. Barbour and Wayne H. Davis: reviewed, 73:203–5
- Mammoth Cavd (Edmondson County, Ky.): excursion to, 71:272–95
- Mammoth Cave (Edmondson County, Ky.), 73:302, 81:32–33, 35, 55, 87:107, 91:52, 94:62, 97:383, 98:385, 107:501; description by Theodor Kirchoff, 81:383–406; excursion to, 71:272–95; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:418; saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 251–52, 255, 257, 259–60
- Mammoth Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 68:347; history of, 68:319–40; hotel at, 68:339
- Mammoth Cave National Park (Edmondson County, Ky.), 68:320; Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
- Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
- Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
- Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
- Mamre Baptist College (Oneida, Ky.):  
  See Oneida Baptist Institute
- Manager (horse), 100:492–93
- Manalapan Mining Company: operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:471, 495–96
- Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, 103:676
- Manchester, Ala, 94:158
- Manchester, England, 74:224; and the Shakers, 109:5–6
- Manchester, Ky., 68:92, 72:340, 88:3–5, 7
- Manchester, Mr. —: and high school girls' basketball, 109:173
- Manchester, William: *The Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill*, vol. 2, *Alone, 1932–1940*, reviewed, 87:184–85
- Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*, by Nils Gilman: reviewed, 101:548–49
- Manegold, C. S.: *Ten Hills Farm: The Forgotten History of Slavery in the North*, reviewed, 107:432–34
- Maness, Lonnie E.: book reviews by, 90:397–99, 91:437–39, 92:217–18; *An Untutored Genius; The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 89:414–15
- Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, by Richard M. Fried: reviewed, 104:180–82
- Maney, Frank, 74:73, 78
- Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, compiled by Louis A. Warren with biographical sketch and bibliography by John David Smith: reviewed, 77:211–12
- Mangum, Leonard H., 75:203
- Mangum, Willie P., 75:203
- Manhattan Bank (N.Y.), 71:81
- Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, by James L. Swanson:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 104:727–29
- Manifee, Colonel —, 69:236
- Manifee, Jane, 90:69
- Manifest Destinies: America's Westward Expansion and the Road to the Civil War*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 109:482–84
- Manifest Destiny, 90:342–43, 107:551–52; and Daniel Boone, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572
- Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
- Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
- Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
- Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
- Manion, Richard L.: book review by, 108:420–22
- Manipulators, The: America in the Media Age*, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 75:343–45
- Manis, Andre Michael: *Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957*, reviewed, 86:303–4
- Mank, William G., 69:347
- Mankins, James, 83:18
- Mann, Ambrose Dudley: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–74
- Mann, George, 71:441
- Mann, Horace, 69:70, 72, 86:24, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
- Mann, John, 78:297
- Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
- Mann, Terry, 99:222
- Manning, Ambrose N.: and Robert T. Higgs, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
- Manning, Chandra, 107:546; book reviews by, 104:155–57, 109:486–88; *What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:97–100; *What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 110:560, 570–72
- Manning, Keri L.: book review by, 98:125–27
- Manning, Mrs. William, 101:293
- Manning family, 68:264
- "*Man of Books and a Man of the People*": *E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 84:312–13
- Man O'War (thoroughbred), 76:307
- Manpower Development and Training Act (1962), 107:360
- Mansco, Mr. —, 69:249
- Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
- Mansfield, Joseph K.: during Mexican War, 106:24
- Mansfield, Mike, 72:191
- Mansfield, Ohio, 73:405
- Mansfield, William Murray, 71:339
- Mansker, Casper, 74:316
- Mansker, Kasper, 68:118
- Manson, Mahlon D., 70:206, 209, 71:437; article about, 96:221–47
- Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
- Manual High School: *See* Du Pont Manual High School
- Manufacturing Chemists Association: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:163–65; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177; study of vinyl chloride workers, 102:171, 173–74; and toxic-control legislation, 102:178–79; and vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166–69
- Man Who Fell to Earth, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
- Man with a Bull-Tongue Plow*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 265–66, 270, 273, 275–76, 279
- Many Excellent People: Power and*

## Index

---

- Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 84:220–21
- "Many Lives of Daniel Boone," by Michael A. Lofaro, 102:489–511
- Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
- Maple, Joseph C.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:341
- "Map of Kentucke": by John Filson, 94:5
- Marble Creek Church (Ky.): and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:16–17
- Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's move from, 102:553
- Marblehead, Mass., 69:42–43
- Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society*, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 78:80–82
- Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, by Robert Lowry Clinton: reviewed, 89:91–92
- Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
- March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151–52; Edward M. Coffman's research on, 104:680–81
- Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
- "Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky," by J. Larry Hood, 87:144–61
- March of Dimes, 87:28, 31–32, 35, 39
- March to the Sea: and William T. Sherman, 109:64
- March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns*, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 84:222–24
- Marconi, Guglielmo, 90:60
- Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
- Marcum family, 69:287
- Marcy, Carl, 100:148
- Marcy, William, 90:327
- Marechal, Ambrose, 108:218
- Margaret I. King Library (University of Kentucky), 73:63
- Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
- Margaret West (horse), 100:485
- Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
- Margo, Robert A.: and Joel Perle, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920*, reviewed, 99:179–81
- Margulies, Herbert F.: book review by, 90:210–11; *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy*, reviewed, 89:222–23
- Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
- Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
- Maricaibo, Venezuela, 71:88
- Marietta, Ga., 94:163
- Marietta, Ohio, 70:70, 71:75, 83, 73:346, 350, 352
- Marietta College (Marietta, Ga.), 72:284
- Marigold, W. G.: and Edwin S. Bradley, *Union College, 1879–1979*, noted, 78:386
- Marilley, Suzanne: *Woman Suffrage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, noted, 95:460–61
- Marine, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
- Marine Corps Air Station (Beaufort, S.C.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:159
- Marine Corps Base (Quantico, Va.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:143

## Index

---

- Marine Corps Museum (Quantico, Va.), 71:442
- Marine Corps Recruit Depot (Parris Island, S.C.), 110:153–54, 159; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:143, 151
- Marine Corps Recruit Depot (San Diego, Calif.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:151
- Marine Corps Reserve Bulletin*, 110:139
- Marine Hospital (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86, 98
- Marine Hospital (Paducah, Ky.), 70:269
- Marini, Stephen A.: *Sacred Song in America*, reviewed, 102:234–35
- Marion, Ala., 74:293, 94:166
- Marion, Ky., 72:340
- Marion, Marty, 82:373
- Marion, Mattie, 98:59
- Marion, M. C., 91:173
- Marion, Ohio, 70:337
- Marion County, Ky., 69:161
- Marion County, Ky., 70:77, 82, 249, 72:24, 74:103; Catholic schools in, 108:213; courthouses in, 70:335; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:61
- Marion County, Tenn., 72:287
- Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, by F. Jack Hurley: reviewed, 88:460–61
- Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
- Marius, Richard: *Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, reviewed, 105:341–43
- Mark, E. H., 88:441–42, 444
- Market Revolution in America, The: Liberty, Ambition, and the Eclipse of the Common Good*, by John Lauritz Larson: reviewed, 108:398–400
- Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, by Charles G. Sellers: reviewed, 92:90–92
- Market Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:196; Matthew Kennedy's property on, 103:507–8
- Market Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311, 110:169
- Market Street Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
- Markey, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
- Markham, Albert, 74:179
- Markham, Edwin, 76:255
- Markham, Norman G., 110:336
- Markowitz, Gerald E.: and David Rosner, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; and David Rosner, "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81; and Marlene Park, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
- Marks, Frederick W. III: *Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles*, reviewed, 92:231–32; *Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 86:398–99
- Marks, Henry S.: book review by, 72:69–71
- Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
- Marks, Patricia: *Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, reviewed, 89:314–15
- Marks, William, 99:380
- Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
- Mark Twain & The South*, by Arthur G. Pettit: reviewed, 73:196–99
- Mark Twain and the American West*, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
- Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed, 105:312–14
- Mark Twain's Civil War*, edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
- Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, edited by Gary Scharnhorst: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 105:502–3  
Marler, Scott: book reviews by,  
99:181–83, 101:161–62, 107:600–602  
Marmaduke, John S., 69:343  
Marmaduke, Vincent: and Confederate  
conspiracies in the North, 108:102–3  
Marmion, C. Gresham, 104:228–29  
Marquette, Jacques, 69:241, 244, 71:127  
Marrell, M. M., 87:156  
Marrett, Robert H.: subdivision  
development by, 107:80  
*Marriage of Emily Dickinson: A Study of  
the Fascicles*, by William H. Shurr:  
reviewed, 82:306–8  
Marrs, Aaron W.: *Railroads in the Old  
South: Pursuing Progress in a Slave State*,  
reviewed, 107:105–7  
Marrs, Elijah P., 72:128, 84:349  
Marrs, Henry, 72:126–28  
Marrs, James R., 71:41, 44  
Marrs family, 69:287  
Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J.  
Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds.,  
*Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of  
Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42  
Marsden, George M.: *Jonathan Edwards:  
A Life*, reviewed, 102:569–71  
Marsee, R. A., 88:447  
Marsh, Alexander, 94:228  
Marsh, Ben: *Georgia's Frontier Woman:  
Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*,  
reviewed, 105:688–90  
Marsh, Dr. —, 69:121  
Marsh, George Perkins, 72:61  
Marsh, Harvey, 94:229  
Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232  
Marsh, Olive, 85:259, 260  
Marsh, Richard, 76:270, 272, 276  
Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228  
Marshall, —, 73:126, 83:230–31  
Marshall, \_\_, 91:272  
Marshall, Alexander, 80:379  
Marshall, Alexander Keith, 88:18,  
91:374–75, 100:341  
Marshall, Anne E., 99:122, 105:411,  
107:522, 547, 109:357–58, 110:234,  
238, 294, 439, 467, 478; "A Sisters'  
War: Kentucky Women and Their Civil  
War Diaries," 110:481–502; book review  
by, 109:80–81; *Creating a Confederate  
Kentucky: The Lost Cause and Civil War  
Memory in a Border State*, review essay,  
110:575–84; essay by, 110:567; illus.,  
107:221; and the Jefferson Davis  
symposium, 107:143, 203, 210–11,  
213–18, 221–28, 231, 233, 235, 237,  
242, 245, 255–56; "Kentucky's Separate  
Coach Law and African American  
Response, 1892–1900," 98:241–59  
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97  
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937  
flood, 102:186  
Marshall, Bridget: book review by,  
103:782–83  
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41  
Marshall, Capt. —, 85:340  
Marshall, Charles, 68:333–34  
Marshall, Charles C., 84:374, 376, 378,  
382–83, 390, 396  
Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414  
Marshall, Charlotte, 70:117–18  
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82  
Marshall, Edward, 80:381–83  
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257  
Marshall, Erynn: *Music in the Air  
Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West  
Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition*,  
reviewed, 105:180–83  
Marshall, Francis C., 84:272, 275, 278  
Marshall, George C., 82:360, 96:278,  
99:140–41; Forrest C. Pogue oral history  
interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626,  
678–79  
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414  
Marshall, Humphrey (1760–1841),  
68:64–65, 266–67, 69:211, 299, 70:13,  
20, 41, 249, 318, 71:386, 388–91,  
72:430, 73:107, 74:317, 75:184,  
76:101, 104, 77:77, 78:107, 111, 90:52,  
100:341; *The History of Kentucky*,

## Index

---

- 71:470; *History of Kentucky*, reprinted, 70:72–74; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; and the Marshall-Brown Controversy, 70:108–20
- Marshall, Humphrey (1812–72), 70:117, 79:13, 31–32, 34, 81:119, 346, 351–53, 355, 357–60, 85:322, 340, 343, 88:155, 90:342, 93:273, 94:158; and Denton Offutt, 108:198; and the Marshall-Brown Controversy, 70:13, 108–20
- Marshall, James M.: *Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth*, reviewed, 85:179–80
- Marshall, James P., 79:331
- Marshall, J. J., 68:267
- Marshall, John, 68:299, 69:92, 70:22–24, 30, 34, 73, 113, 118, 123, 125–26, 72:208, 76:101, 78:103, 111, 85:340, 87:410, 94:357, 98:87, 100:343, 455, 110:383; and the U.S. Constitution, 110:380
- Marshall, John (1856–1922), 76:307
- Marshall, John J., 71:165
- Marshall, Julia, 98:5
- Marshall, Lewis, 69:211
- Marshall, Linden, 69:211
- Marshall, Louis, 68:299, 72:208–9, 87:410
- Marshall, Lynn L., 69:293, 309
- Marshall, Mary McDowell ("Polly"), 100:341
- Marshall, Matthew, 73:235
- Marshall, M. L., 98:39
- Marshall, Mrs. Humphrey, 70:115
- Marshall, Raymond: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362, 366
- Marshall, Robert, 69:227
- Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
- Marshall, Suzanne: *"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 100:578–79; *Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:340–41
- Marshall, Thomas, 68:299, 70:9, 73, 110, 113, 118, 71:384, 80:379, 81:119–20, 127, 100:331–32, 341; Fayette County surveys, 102:540–41, 547; price of a survey, 102:551
- Marshall, Thomas A., 72:11, 93:392, 396–97, 401
- Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
- Marshall, Thomas F., 73:239, 81:146, 84:124, 97:162–63, 167
- Marshall, Thomas R., 76:247, 325
- Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:333–34, 337, 339, 345; and school desegregation, 105:29
- Marshall, Tom, 71:195
- Marshall, William, 79:260, 83:15
- Marshall, William J. Jr., 97:101, 99:95; "A. B. Chandler as Baseball Commissioner, 1945–1951: An Overview," 82:358–88; *Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951*, reviewed, 99:74–75; book reviews by, 82:205–6, 83:377–79, 104:773–74; "Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," 99:99–121; and Jeffrey S. Suchanek, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99; photo of, 99:117
- Marshall County, Ky., 69:288–89, 90:181, 99:341, 342; African Americans in, 110:522; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:526; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504
- Marshall County High School (Marshall County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461
- Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
- Marshall Plan, 76:116, 107:238; success of, 102:314
- Marshes Creek: See Meshack Creek
- Marsich, David: "And shall thy flowers

## Index

---

- cease to bloom?': The Shakers' Struggle to Preserve Pleasant Hill, 1862-1910," 109:3-26; article by, 109:1
- Marszalek, John F.: book note by, 94:217-18; book reviews by, 85:376-77, 88:348-49; and Charles D. Lowery, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248; ed., *The Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861-1866*, reviewed, 78:280-83; *Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, reviewed, 91:439-43; *Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press*, reviewed, 81:94-95
- Mart, Michelle: book reviews by, 100:396-98, 102:129-31
- Martello, Robert: *Midnight Ride, Industrial Dawn: Paul Revere and the Growth of American Enterprise*, reviewed, 109:211-13
- Marten, James: book reviews by, 90:299-300, 91:349-50, 436-37, 92:221-22, 94:192-93, 315-17, 95:449-50; ed., *Children and Youth during Civil War Era*, reviewed, 110:213-15; *Sing Not War: The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 110:219-21, 560, 573-74; *Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856-1874*, reviewed, 89:103-4
- Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, by Jane R. Plitt: reviewed, 98:234-36
- Martha Washington* (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598-600
- Martí, José: bust of, 105:571, 573
- Marti, Kenneth C., 110:460-61
- Martial, B., 97:370
- Martial, M., 108:221
- Martienssen, Anthony: *Queen Katherine Parr*, reviewed, 72:415-17
- Martin, —, 68:21
- Martin, Alexander: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:31
- Martin, Andrew: *Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, reviewed, 92:234-35
- Martin, Andrew ("Skipper"): pardon of, 102:85
- Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
- Martin, Carl E., 68:216
- Martin, Charles E.: *Hollybush: Folk Building in an Appalachian Community*, reviewed, 83:142-43
- Martin, Charles H.: *Benching Jim Crow: The Rise and Fall of the Color Line in Southern College Sports, 1890-1980*, reviewed, 109:120-22; book review by, 99:192-94
- Martin, David, 107:381
- Martin, Dean, 98:346
- Martin, Edwin W.: *Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China*, reviewed, 85:187-88
- Martin, Elmer, 99:382
- Martin, Emma, 94:285-86
- Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
- Martin, Fred, 82:368, 381
- Martin, Galen, 99:22; Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:15; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
- Martin, Ged: ed., "The British and Kentucky, 1786," 73:288-90
- Martin, George, 74:74
- Martin, Glen, 98:293
- Martin, Helen: family of, 107:532; marriage of, 107:544, 546; relationship with Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:513, 515-18, 523-30, 537-38, 541-43; and secessionism, 107:520; and slavery, 107:520, 533
- Martin, Henry, 89:22-23
- Martin, Homer, 97:409
- Martin, James, 104:441-42, 447, 559-60; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:444-45

## Index

---

- Martin, James B., 103:520, 531–32; "Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865," 86:352–75; book review by, 88:213–14
- Martin, James S.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:392
- Martin, Janet M.: *Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, 101:554–56
- Martin, Janice, 99:280
- Martin, Jay: *Education of John Dewey, The*, reviewed, 101:170–71
- Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
- Martin, Joanne, 99:383
- Martin, John, 81:122, 110:527; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398, 409–10
- Martin, John P., 88:266
- Martin, Joseph, 68:127, 71:133, 80:272, 81:6; Jessamine County, Ky., 98:396
- Martin, J. Sella: abolitionism of, 107:169
- Martin, Lawrence, 86:250, 251; *The Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982*, noted, 81:463–64
- Martin, Linda, 72:353
- Martin, M. Albert: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193
- Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
- Martin, Michael T.: and Marilyn Yaquinto, eds., *Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, reviewed, 107:125–28
- Martin, Miss —, 73:424
- Martin, Moses, 88:147
- Martin, P. C., 110:518
- Martin, Peppy, 99:267
- Martin, Rachel, 69:229
- Martin, Ralph G.: *Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, reviewed, 94:336–38
- Martin, R. M.: and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:335–39, 355, 358
- Martin, Robert R., 68:81, 69:89–90, 70:75, 71:330, 73:102, 75:81–82, 90, 77:4, 104:570; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–83, 385; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
- Martin, Samuel, 69:208–10, 107:527–28; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:518; economic status of, 107:517–18; and slavery, 107:532
- Martin, Scott C.: book review by, 108:398–400
- Martin, Skipper, 102:79
- Martin, Tenn., 74:304
- Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
- Martin, W. C., 69:117
- Martin, William, 69:138, 72:238, 81:119, 100:439
- Martin County, Ky., 69:287; coal slurry spill, 101:4; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; visit of Lyndon Johnson to, 107:339
- Martineau, Harriet, 71:205, 90:41, 100:430
- Martinek, Jason D.: book review by, 105:724–25
- Martinez, A., 81:243, 246, 251
- Martinez, Agustin: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90
- Martin family, 68:224
- Martini, Edwin A.: *Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975–2000*, reviewed, 106:153–55
- Martinique: island of, 71:130
- Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28
- Martinsburg, Ky., 72:340
- Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
- "Martin's Cabin" (Lee County, Va.), 79:257
- Martin's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
- Martis, Kenneth, 110:468
- Marty, Myron A.: and David E. Kyvig,



## Index

---

- Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36
- Martyn, D. E.: during Civil War, 108:28
- Marvel, William: *Andersonville: The Last Depot*, reviewed, 93:226–27
- Marvin, Benson, 80:437
- Marvin, Enoch M., 78:351
- Marvin, J. B., 90:243
- Marvin College (Clinton, Ky.), 98:261; and Alben Barkley, 78:344, 347, 351–54, 356–58, 360–61
- Marx, Karl, 69:152
- Marx, Leo: *Machine in the Garden, The*, 110:576
- Marx brothers, 98:421
- Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
- "Mary Beck and the Female Mind," by Edna Talbott Whitley, 77:15–24
- Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, by Elisabeth Muhlenfeld: reviewed, 80:468–69
- "Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," by Carol Crowe-Carraco, 76:179–91
- Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, by Melanie Beals Goan: reviewed, 106:235–37
- Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, edited by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 80:466–68
- Maryland, 69:51, 131, 176–77, 225, 242, 258, 264, 369, 374, 70:51, 71:326–27, 72:11, 91, 279, 281, 332, 95:129, 96:315–16, 99:55, 250, 360, 110:397; abolition bill, 101:276; African American legislators in, 110:553; arming of slaves during American Revolution, 107:188; civil rights in, 109:389, 110:546; during Civil War, 110:232, 259–60; compensated emancipation, 106:525; Confederate invasion of, 107:189; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; emigration to Indiana from, 108:338; foxhunting in, 69:389; free blacks in, 110:301; house of delegates, 69:131; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; and Jesuits, 108:215–16, 224, 231, 241; Offutt family in, 108:178; out-migration, 106:342, 362, 365; Robert E. Lee's invasion of, 110:406; Roman Catholic migration to Ky., 74:30, 97:348, 352, 356, 101:286; and secession, 101:413; slavery in, 106:359–60, 434; soldiers from during Civil War, 107:546; supreme court of, 78:44; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- Maryland State Fair (Baltimore, Md.): Denton Offutt at, 108:196
- Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
- Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, by Joan C. Tonn: reviewed, 101:528–29
- Mary Sharp College (Winchester, Tenn.), 74:204
- Mary's Vineyard (Mammoth Cave), 68:335
- Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844*, edited by Betty Wood: reviewed, 106:89–90
- Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
- Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 86:166–68
- "Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," by Jean H. Baker, 86:203–15
- Maryville, Tenn., 70:136, 74:105, 110
- Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
- Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273–74, 283
- Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
- Mascardo, Tomás, 83:343–44
- Masden, Steve: and Burlyn Pike, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
- Maslowski, Peter: *Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, reviewed, 92:225–27

## Index

---

- Mason, Alpheus T.: *Brandeis: A Free Man's Life*, 70:148
- Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
- Mason, Bobbie Ann, 92:259, 262, 98:382–83, 101:4; *Clear Springs: A Memoir*, reviewed, 97:205–7
- Mason, Charlie, 101:469
- Mason, Don, 101:469
- Mason, Elizabeth Mary Ann Sally, 69:7
- Mason, Emma Twiggs, 69:7, 16
- Mason, George, 72:186, 395, 414, 91:131, 92:10, 95:364–65, 107:30
- Mason, George W., 69:1–3
- Mason, Harriet: slave reminiscence of, 110:315
- Mason, I. W.: Civil War letter of, 68:177–79
- Mason, James Rankin: biography of, 101:459–60; slave of, 101:458
- Mason, John Mitchell, 71:81
- Mason, John T., 73:8
- Mason, Joseph, 69:249
- Mason, Kathryn Harrod: *James Harrod of Kentucky*, 71:466
- Mason, Kathy S.: book review by, 102:429–31
- Mason, Margaret, 69:15–16, 101:469
- Mason, Margaretta, 69:316–18
- Mason, Mary, 101:473
- Mason, Matthew: *Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, reviewed, 105:108–10
- Mason, Mr. —, 81:194
- Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
- Mason, Richard Barnes: and Owensboro, Ky., 69:1–16
- Mason, Robert: *Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, reviewed, 102:452–54
- Mason, Samuel, 69:249, 255, 260, 92:136
- Mason, Sarah, 101:473
- Mason, Thomas, 69:249
- Mason, Thomson, 72:186
- Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
- Mason, William, 81:250
- Mason, W. W., 68:179
- Mason and Dixon Line, 69:329
- Mason County, Ky., 69:117, 70:41, 129, 246, 71:112, 72:340, 73:224, 74:31, 95:173, 100:7, 142; courthouses in, 70:336; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; free African Americans in, 109:300; frontier agriculture in, 107:10, 16; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167–68; slave jail, 101:99
- Mason County Atlas of 1876*, 70:353
- Mason-Dixon Line, 72:405, 106:500, 110:272, 286
- Mason family, 101:459, 462
- Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.): member of Louisiana Regiment in, 105:602
- Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134
- Masonic Hall (Lexington, Ky.), 106:220
- Masonic Lodge (Bowling Green, Ky.), 69:33
- Masonic Lodge (Scottsville, Ky.), 99:293
- Masonic lodges: lotteries for, 87:408–10, 417
- Masonry: *See* Freemasonry
- Masonry in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Masons, 102:509; *See* Freemasons
- Mason Street (San Francisco, Calif.), 69:2
- Massac County, Ill., 69:240, 263–64, 270
- Massac Creek (Ill.), 69:259–60
- Massachusetts, 69:39, 70–71, 150, 246, 336, 70:11, 84, 148, 71:114, 72:40, 72, 215, 110:539; 1780 constitution, 95:346–47, 351; African American legislator in, 110:534; library projects in, 95:60; whipping in, 100:6
- Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 69:91, 101:10
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.), 71:245
- Massachusetts Savings Bank Insurance League (Boston, Mass.), 77:41

## Index

---

- Massalon, James: illus., 107:155
- Massey, Frank, 90:170
- Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 90:81–82;  
*Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, noted, 91:245
- Massey, Raymond, 98:379
- Massey, Rev. —, 68:362
- Massie, Henry, 97:344
- Massie, Ira E.: book review by, 77:319
- Massie, Peter, 82:339
- Massillon Maroons (Massillon, Ohio):  
football team, 97:438
- Masten, J. C., 98:185
- Masten, Nancy ("Nanny"), 94:157, 160, 162
- Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South*, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
- Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed, 104:316–18
- Mastering America: Southern Slaveholders and the Crisis of American Nationhood*, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 109:223–25
- Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834*, by Emily Clark: reviewed, 105:692–94
- Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed, 100:255–57
- Masterplots*, 97:115
- Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
- Masters, Michael Edward: *Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality—Kentucky Style*, noted, 99:92–93
- Masters, Victor I., 74:112, 114–15, 120
- Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870*, edited by John B. Boles: noted, 87:470–71
- Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*, edited by William J. Cooper Jr.: et al., reviewed, 85:76–77
- Masterson, Albert ("Red"), 98:346, 353, 361
- Masterson, Bat, 71:325
- Mastin, Bettye Lee, 68:275; book reviews by, 72:276–78; *Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers*, reviewed, 79:178–79
- Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
- Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
- Mastin, P. E., 85:235
- Maston, William, 88:147
- Masur, Kate: *Example for All the Land, An: Emancipation and the Struggle for Equality in Washington, D.C.*, reviewed, 110:560, 565–66
- Matamoros, Mexico, 71:4, 93, 97
- Matamoros, Mexico: Henry Clay Jr hospitalized at, 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15
- Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
- Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
- Matewan* (film), 96:133
- Matewan, W. Va., 87:403; union violence at, 107:478, 510, 512
- Matheny, Ann Dudley: *Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley*, listed, 102:151
- Mather, Cotton, 76:163, 323
- Mather, Nathaniel, 76:323
- Mather, William Williams, 80:409
- Matherin, —, 71:372
- Mathew, William M.: *Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*, reviewed, 87:450–51
- Mathews, Donald G.: *Religion in the Old South*, reviewed, 77:143–45
- Mathews, Mary Beth: book review by, 105:523–24; *Rethinking Zion: How the*

## Index

---

- Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, reviewed, 105:730–31
- Mathews, Paul W., 88:176
- Mathews, Shailer, 74:115, 120
- Mathews, William, 69:236
- Mathias, Frank F., 80:71, 100:275, 277; *Albert D. Kirwan*, reviewed, 74:124–26; "A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," 92:288–304; book notes by, 86:404–5, 90:426–27; book reviews by, 80:336–37, 82:84–86, 84:214–15, 91:77–79, 93:242–44, 94:198–200, 96:108–10, 98:219–20, 101:189–92, 103:544–47; "Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," 100:311–28; ed., *Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900*, reviewed, 73:419–21; *The GI Generation: A Memoir*, reviewed, 98:217–18; *G. I Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II*, reviewed, 81:307–10; "Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base," 78:123–39; illus., 100:313, 315; and Jasper B. Shannon, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77; "Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule," 75:1–19; "Slavery, the Solvent of Kentucky Politics," 70:1–20; "The Relief and Court Struggle: Half-Way House to Populism," 71:154–76; "The Turbulent Years of Kentucky Politics, 1820–1850," 72:309–18, 73:215; "This Day in History: August 15, 1945," 93:337–39
- Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
- Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
- Matijasic, Thomas D.: book reviews by, 89:205–6, 92:207–9
- Matlack, Claude Carson, 80:437–38, 443
- Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
- Matlick, Jack, 104:595
- Matocush, Ill., 69:258
- Matson, Courtland S., 71:187
- Mattern, Carolyn J.: book review by, 81:105–7
- Mattern, David B.: *Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:306–8
- Matteson, Joel A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
- Matteson, T. H.: *Union*, illus., 106:497
- Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
- "Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 77:201–6
- Matthews, Brinsley: See Pearson, William S.
- Matthews, Burrell Jones, 84:281–83
- Matthews, C. M., 85:105
- Matthews, Donald R., 84:198
- Matthews, Fanny Wellborn (Brown), 84:281, 283
- Matthews, Gary Robert: *Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*, reviewed, 104:128–30
- Matthews, Glenna: book reviews by, 101:212–14, 103:580–82, 105:96–98; *Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:214–16
- Matthews, Grace Ison, 84:283
- Matthews, J. B.: political odyssey of, 84:280–306
- Matthews, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by, 94:204–6, 95:456–58, 96:106–8
- Matthews, John M.: book reviews by, 92:213–14, 94:103–4
- Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
- Matthews, Ruth Inglis, 84:303
- Matthews, W. C., 68:300
- Matthews, William M., 110:452
- Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
- Matthis, B. L.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:161, 186
- Mattie Cook* (steamboat), 70:298
- Mattingly, Lucus, 68:253

## Index

---

- Mattingly, Paul H.: *The Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 77:227–29
- Mattingly, Philip, 68:252
- Mattingly, Richard, 68:253–54
- Mattingly, William, 68:253
- Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M. Haecker, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15
- Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29
- Maulding, James, 75:173
- Maumee River (Ohio), 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; illus., 107:27; rapids of, 104:8
- Maumee River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348
- Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
- Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585–87
- Maurer, David W.: and Quinn Pearl, *Kentucky Moonshine*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- Maurois, Andre, 73:394
- Maury, Matthew F., 69:63–64
- Maury Artillery (1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion), 74:77, 78
- Maury County, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:463
- Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age*, by Florence Adele Sloane: reviewed, 82:197–98
- Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contradictions of American Military History*, by Hans Schmidt: noted, 86:200–201
- Maxey, Marilda Cass Denton, 73:85
- Maxey, Samuel Bell: invasion of Ky., 79:122–35
- Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
- Maximilian I: in Mexico, 68:350, 101:469
- Maxine* (film), 96:133–34
- Maxville, Ky.: See Mackville, Ky.
- Maxwell, Angie: book review by, 104:179–80
- Maxwell, James, 76:274
- Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
- Maxwell, John, 68:54, 81:130, 106:217
- Maxwell, John Jr., 76:274
- Maxwell, —, Lexington, Ky., 76:283
- Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
- Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
- Maxwell Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:225, 227
- May, Agness, 74:244
- May, Agnes Smith, 74:243
- May, A. J., 77:290
- May, Andrew, 84:179, 181
- May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420–21
- May, Betty, 74:244
- May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; political campaigns of, 104:563–64, 580, 586
- May, Charles, 75:80
- May, Charles Augustus: during Mexican War, 106:17, 30
- May, Elaine Tyler: *Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, noted, 82:209–10
- May, George, 74:244, 83:234; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
- May, Guthrie: subdivision development by, 107:72
- May, Henry F.: *The Enlightenment in America*, reviewed, 75:331–33
- May, Jack, 104:452
- May, John, 78:319, 83:216, 92:4, 17–18, 94:8, 9
- May, Lary: *Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way*, reviewed, 99:88–89
- May, Lucy, 74:244
- May, Mark, 98:407
- May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816

## Index

---

- May, Richard, 74:244
- May, Robert E.: book reviews by, 81:445–48, 85:370–71, 87:179–81, 90:404–6, 95:100–102; *Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:221–25
- May, Stephen, 74:244, 83:216
- May, Stephen J.: *Michener: A Writer's Journey*, reviewed, 103:838–40
- May, William, 74:244
- May, William H., 84:400; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
- Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277
- May Bill (1941), 96:69
- Mayday: Eisenhower, Khrushchev, and the U-2 Affair*, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 85:190–91
- Mayels, —: Shaker lawsuit, 109:18
- Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
- Mayer, Henry C.: book note by, 92:237; book reviews by, 78:266–68, 83:358–59, 85:73–74, 264–65, 86:169–70, 279–80, 87:444–45; "Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky," 86:216–29; and James C. Klotter, *A Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 88:461–62; *Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, noted, 86:404–5
- Mayer, Holly A.: *Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, reviewed, 95:311–12; book review by, 94:432–34
- Mayer, Jacob: Civil War service of, 110:169
- Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
- Mayfield (Ky.) Messenger*: on Alben Barkley, 78:249
- Mayfield (Ky.) Monitor*, 69:288
- Mayfield, Bert: slave reminiscence of, 110:314–15
- Mayfield, John, 75:333; book review by, 109:94–96; *Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South*, reviewed, 108:400–402
- Mayfield, Ky., 69:22, 289, 70:272, 72:378, 74:40, 48, 89:388, 90:175, 178, 92:26, 35, 94:268, 97:305, 309, 311–14, 98:274, 382, 99:344, 346–47, 100:28; during 1937 flood, 102:193, 196, 200, 205; African Americans in, 110:513, 516, 518; *Daily Messenger*, 90:176, 178
- Mayfield Creek, 68:313–15
- Mayfield Creek (Ky.), 69:253
- Mayflower Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 70:131
- Mayhew, Earl, 78:62, 84:166–69
- Maynard, Horace, 106:586, 110:448
- Mayo, A. D.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:39
- Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
- Mayo, Daniel, 69:130
- Mayo, John C. C., 77:291, 95:62, 98:86–89, 92
- Mayo, Walter, 97:419
- Mayo, William H., 71:233
- Mayo, W. Porter: *Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society*, reviewed, 98:305–7
- Mayo family, 69:287
- Mays, Thomas D.: *Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, reviewed, 106:231–33
- Mayshark, Jesse Fox: Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
- Mayslick, Ky., 69:225, 94:11, 13, 15–16, 24, 25; frontier agriculture at, 107:10, 13, 28–29
- Maysville (Ky.) Bulletin*, 71:35, 45; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398

## Index

---

- Maysville (Ky.) Democratic Eagle*, 71:36  
*Maysville (Ky.) Eagle*, 70:17, 71:35, 42, 73:125–26, 75:242, 95:56; on elected judges, 93:420  
*Maysville (Ky.) Republican*, 71:36; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409–10  
*Maysville (Ky.) Sun*, 71:40  
Maysville, Ky., 68:171, 70:18–19, 116, 129–31, 137, 229, 71:75, 227, 231, 464, 72:120, 340, 377, 73:125–27, 134, 142, 224, 74:32, 243, 75:319, 90:96, 92:295, 93:274, 94:8–11, 13, 26, 66, 95:56, 165, 172–73, 177, 396, 100:143, 146, 104:474, 105:409, 106:455, 107:26, 110:318; Baptist church in, 105:416; black churches in, 105:383, 384, 391; during Civil War, 106:468, 108:104–5; founding of, 102:523; free African Americans in, 109:300; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167; House of the Visitation, 74:30–32; i (Jan.), 69:51, 101, 117; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:577; Methodist church in, 105:396; migration to, 106:343; PTA in, 95:75  
Maysville & Lexington Turnpike Road, 73:122  
Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13  
Maysville High School (Maysville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:167  
Maysville-Lexington Road: issue of construction of, 110:304  
Maysville-Lexington Road (Ky.), 78:24; environmental transformation of, 94:4–32  
"May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66  
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279  
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88  
*Mazepa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary* (play), 100:48–49  
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227  
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180  
MCA: See Manufacturing Chemists Association  
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184  
McAdow, Samuel, 69:223  
McAfee, Billey, 83:223  
McAfee, Carl, 83:126  
McAfee, George, 71:464, 72:232, 90:226  
McAfee, James, 70:279, 71:464, 83:209, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304  
McAfee, Robert, 70:279, 281, 71:464, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304; memoir of, 107:3–4  
McAfee, Robert B., 71:173, 72:236, 75:194  
McAfee's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 77:15  
McAllen, A. B., 100:25  
McAllister, Cloyd N.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:44–54, 56–57, 59–61  
McAllister, James: *No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, reviewed, 100:559–61  
McAllister, Lester G.: and William E. Tucker, *Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, reviewed, 74:335–36  
McAllister, Ted V.: book review by, 105:172–73  
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229  
McAlpine, William, 95:392  
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392  
McAndrews, Lawrence J.: *Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001*, reviewed, 104:781–83  
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25

## Index

---

- McArthur, J., 70:268
- McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
- McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
- McBride, —, 92:133–34
- McBride, James, 81:120; china, illus., 101:15; letter about New Madrid Earthquake, 72:398–402
- McBride, John, 86:216, 225
- McBride, Joseph: *What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career*, reviewed, 105:183–84
- McBride, Mary Gorton: and Ann Mathison McLaurin, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
- McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
- McBride, Robert M.: and Dan M. Robison, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*, vol. 1: 1796–1861, reviewed, 74:255, 256
- McBride, William, 92:17
- McBride & Son Homes (Kansas City, Mo.): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
- McCaffrey, James M.: *Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 91:219–20
- McCain, James, 109:376; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365
- McCain, Richard Pollard, 110:542–43
- McCain Warehouse Bill (1892): passage of, 78:231
- McCall, Archibald, 87:107, 88:418, 419
- McCall, George A., 69:9
- McCalla, Gary: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, reviewed, 99:206–7
- McCalla, John, 71:172
- McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
- McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
- McCallus, Joseph P.: ed., *Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, reviewed, 102:126–27
- McCambridge, Mercedes: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
- McCann, Claire: book note by, 85:282
- McCann, John McFarland: death of, 105:609; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
- McCann, Joseph Richard: during Civil War, 108:46
- McCants, J. H., 88:59
- McCarey, Leo, 98:421
- McCarr, Ken, 100:487; *The Kentucky Harness Horse*, reviewed, 77:302–4
- McCarthy, B. Eugene: and Thomas L. Doughton, eds., *From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60
- McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
- McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
- McCarthy, Eugene, 75:168, 83:43
- McCarthy, Eugene J.: *America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville*, reviewed, 77:241–42
- McCarthy, Joseph, 70:131, 75:344–45, 76:122, 84:300–303, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; and the Cold War, 102:315; demise of, 105:467
- McCarthy, Kathleen D.: *Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929*, noted, 81:235–36
- McCarthy, Robert E.: and Richard K. Showman, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1777–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
- McCarty, Eunice, 89:277–78
- McCarty, George, 89:271–73
- McCarty, William, 89:283
- McCarty, Young, 89:282
- McCaslin, Richard B.: book review by, 103:798–99



## Index

---

- McCauley, Deborah Vansau: *Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, reviewed, 94:302–3
- McCawley, James, 69:262
- McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
- McChesney, Harry V., 69:174
- McChesney, Henry V., 75:30–32, 35, 40–42, 44–52, 79:144; death, 101:31; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:24; *Register* editor, 101:2, 25
- McChord, Charles C., 87:152
- McChord, James: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:212–13
- McChord Act, 76:292–93
- McChord Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213; *See* Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.)
- McChristian, Douglas C.: *The U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, noted, 93:509–10
- McClannahan, John, 70:224
- McClean: *See* McLean
- McClellan, George B., 69:10, 24, 29, 70:260, 74:88, 75:218, 302, 76:210, 77:11, 179, 183, 80:298, 304, 81:344, 351, 372, 93:296, 95:255, 261, 267, 96:315–16, 330, 333, 335–36, 348, 97:18, 99:337, 346, 101:439, 444, 452–53, 103:530, 636–37, 639, 657, 110:410, 414, 497; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:415; dismissal of, 110:413; election of 1864, 103:684, 106:470, 492, 596, 110:393, 427; presidential nomination of, 108:95; and slaveholders, 106:586
- McClellan, Mary, 88:29
- McClelland, Abraham, 78:313
- McClelland, E. L., 96:353
- McClelland, John, 78:313; Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
- McClelland, Samuel, 94:44
- McClelland family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480, 482
- McClellan's War: *The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
- McClernand, John A., 68:312–14, 70:64, 268, 74:167, 105:669; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636, 655
- McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
- McClintock, William A., 81:352–54, 360
- McClinton, Rowena: book review by, 109:145–47
- McCloud, Bill: *What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, reviewed, 88:363–64
- McCloy, Shelby T.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:242–43, 322, 385, 424–25
- McClung, Alexander, 73:39–40, 45–47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:546–47, 552–53, 555
- McClung, John, 75:109
- McClung, John A., 68:309, 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499; *Sketches of Western Adventure*, 82:330, 83:13
- McClure, —, 68:121, 127
- McClure, Daniel E.: *Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:65–67
- McClure, James: political campaign of, 108:367
- McClure, John, 69:134
- McClure, Margaret: "Silhouettes and Daguerreotypes," 78:211, 217
- McClure, R. L., 91:180
- McClure, Tom, 90:146, 147, 149
- McClurken, Jeffrey W.: *Take Care of the Living: Reconstructing Confederate Families in Virginia*, reviewed, 107:284–86
- McClusky, J.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
- McColgan, James, 68:236–37

## Index

---

- McCollum, H. B., 98:19
- McConaghy, Lorraine: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- McConkey, James: *Rowan's Progress*, reviewed, 90:385–86
- McConnell, —, 97:149
- McConnell, Alexander, 84:257
- McConnell, Andrew, 69:203, 206–7, 78:308
- McConnell, Awal (Adam), 69:204, 206
- McConnell, Francis, 84:257
- McConnell, James, 69:206
- McConnell, John Ed: *A Compendium of Kentucky Humor*, noted, 87:194
- McConnell, Maggie, 82:251
- McConnell, Mitch, 99:256, 282, 102:8, 10
- McConnell, Sherrill: book review by, 74:331–33
- McConnell, Stuart: *Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:354–55; historiography of the 1960s, 102:400–401; meaning of the Civil War, 102:383–84
- McConnell, W. G.: and the Barkley Dam, 88:198–203
- McConnell Center (University of Louisville), 106:472
- McConnell's Station, Ky.: migration to, 106:343
- McConville, Brendan: *King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776*, reviewed, 105:99–100
- McCook, —, 88:285
- McCook, Alexander McDowell, 70:207, 73:192, 295, 297, 299, 396, 412, 79:26, 97:173, 250–51; and the battle of Perryville, 96:236, 337, 339–43
- McCook, Daniel Jr., 96:236
- McCook, Daniel Sr., 96:236
- McCook, Paul H.: and Preston Brown, 104:52–58, 70–71, 75
- McCook, Robert L.: and the battle of Perryville, 96:223, 232, 234, 236–40
- McCord, Merrill, 77:114, 116
- McCormack, Arthur T., 76:181–83, 186, 189, 236, 84:374
- McCormack, John W., 76:117
- McCormack, Joseph, 76:236
- McCormack, Morris, 85:330
- McCormack, Richard B., 68:172
- McCormack, William, 89:26
- McCormic, George, 95:246
- McCormic, Margaret, 109:13
- McCormick, Cyrus, 97:4
- McCormick, James: and Macy Wyatt, *Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, noted, 107:631
- McCormick, John, 73:184
- McCormick, Mack: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus, 91:171, 173–74
- McCormick, Mrs. Robert R., 104:552
- McCoun, James, 78:298
- McCown, John P., 79:133
- McCoy, —, 88:422
- McCoy, Alexander, 87:116
- McCoy, Bryan S.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- McCoy, Clyde, 83:124
- McCoy, Clyde B.: *See* Philliber, William W.
- McCoy, Harmon, 87:387, 389
- McCoy, J. L., 98:94
- McCoy, Joseph G., 71:324
- McCoy, L. J., 98:55
- McCoy, Margaret, 87:391
- McCoy, Nancy, 87:104
- McCoy, Neal, 87:104, 115–16
- McCoy, Randolph, 87:391, 393–97, 399, 403
- McCoy, Robert, 69:202, 205–7
- McCoy, Ronald: and Tim McCoy, *Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography*, reviewed, 77:67–69
- McCoy, Tolbert, 87:385
- McCoy family: and the Civil War, 109:69
- McCra, Roderick, 70:279, 282, 72:241
- McCracken, Cyrus, 69:199, 203–4, 206–9, 211, 78:308

## Index

---

- McCracken, Cyrus Jr., 69:202  
McCracken, David, 69:202  
McCracken, Elizabeth, 69:202  
McCracken County, Ky., 69:240, 73:335, 97:306, 98:261, 263, 265–66, 272, 278, 99:341, 100:14; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 201, 205; African Americans in, 110:520, 529; high school girls' basketball in, 109:161–67; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504  
McCracken County Bar Association, 73:336  
McCrary, Peyton, 80:282  
McCready, Rev. —, 68:13  
McCreary, James B., 71:219, 72:355, 74:19–22, 26, 28, 75:47, 76:297–300, 302, 304–6, 77:291, 79:154–55, 157, 88:25, 91:381–82, 92:177, 95:33, 372–73, 388, 394, 98:92, 103:491; dinners of, 103:487; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; profile of, 102:1; reform agenda of, 78:245–46  
*McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344  
*McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, by L. T. Perry: reviewed, 78:266–68  
McCreary County, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56  
McCreery, Thomas C., 72:12  
McCrohan, Charles Plunkitt, 81:72  
McCrorry's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:364, 367  
McCue, John: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57  
McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60  
McCullagh, Joseph B. ("Mack"), 96:326; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41  
McCulloch, James, 72:233, 238, 78:302  
McCulloch, Sue, 72:16, 95:176  
*McCulloch v. Maryland* (1819), 69:309  
*McCulloch v. Maryland* (1819), 78:1, 16  
McCulloch-Williams, Martha: *Dishes and Beverages of the Old South*, reviewed, 87:167  
McCulloh, Ann (Todd), 76:218  
McCulloh, John, 76:216, 218  
McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110, 107:244; *John Adams*, reviewed, 99:153–57; *Mornings on Horseback*, reviewed, 80:473–75  
McCullough, John, 92:136  
McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291  
McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27  
McCurran, Pat, 104:459  
McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313; *Confederate Reckoning: Power and Politics in the Civil War South*, 110:496  
McCusker, John J.: *How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, noted, 92:447–48  
McCusker, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2  
McDaniel, —, 90:58  
McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369  
McDaniel, Lt. —, 74:74  
McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808  
McDaniels, Pellom III: book review by, 108:424–26  
McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96  
McDermott, Edward J., 75:31, 45–48, 79:145, 87:139  
McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268; and public school reform, 109:34–35, 41, 44, 52, 56  
McDonald, Archie P.: book review by, 80:104–6; ed., *Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewell Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss*, noted, 87:94–95; ed. and comp., *A Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the*

## Index

---

- Confederacy*, Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, noted, 92:449
- McDonald, Captain —, 73:413
- McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
- McDonald, Ellen Shapiro: and Forrest McDonald, *Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168
- McDonald, Forrest, 80:254–56; *The American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 92:417–19; and Ellen Shapiro McDonald, *Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168; *Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution*, reviewed, 85:82–83, 103, 110
- McDonald, Helen Shapiro, 80:254–56, 85:103
- McDonald, Henry, 72:276; and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:283–86
- McDonald, Jesse: estate of, 108:245
- McDonald, John: *A Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors,"* reviewed, 100:573–75
- McDonald, Mary, 77:183
- McDonald, Michael J.: book review by, 85:381–83; and John Muldowny, *TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
- McDonald, Pat, 95:396
- McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by, 105:292–93
- McDonald, Roy, 70:75
- McDonald, Sam, 89:177
- McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
- McDonell, Katherine Mandusie: ed., *Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, reviewed, 88:211–12
- McDonnell, Michael A.: *Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, reviewed, 105:698–700
- McDonough, James L., 107:395–96, 110:474; book review by, 82:95–96; *Chattanooga—A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, reviewed, 83:157–59; *Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, reviewed, 103:795–96; *Shiloh: In Hell before Night*, reviewed, 76:328–31; *Stones River—Bloody Winter in Tennessee*, reviewed, 80:349–51; and Thomas L. Connelly, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 82:303–5
- McDonough, James Lee: *War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, reviewed, 94:423–25
- McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
- McDougal, Ivan E.: and Arthur H. Estabrook, book on race, 102:220
- McDougall, Walter A.: *Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828*, 104:120–21, 123
- McDougle, E. C., 74:16
- McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
- McDowell, Anne Clay, 68:11
- McDowell, Armanda Virginia Drake, 68:365
- McDowell, Caleb, 77:84
- McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
- McDowell, Captain —, 77:171
- McDowell, Drake, 68:347, 350, 363–64
- McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
- McDowell, Ephraim, 68:341, 353–54, 367, 71:106, 72:343, 76:235, 90:72, 84, 93:26, 94:398; house of, 74:129; illus., 100:336; medical practice of, 100:329–30
- McDowell, H. C., 68:3, 11–12
- McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
- McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
- McDowell, Irvin, 70:64
- McDowell, Isaac Drake, 68:365

## Index

---

- McDowell, James, 68:353–54, 93:258
- McDowell, James (1760-1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334, 338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
- McDowell, John, 68:350–63, 100:346
- McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
- McDowell, John J., 68:365
- McDowell, Joseph, 70:31–32; illus., 100:344
- McDowell, Joseph Nash: career of, 68:341–69
- McDowell, Madelaine, 68:11, 13
- McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346
- McDowell, Mary, 93:32
- McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
- McDowell, Max, 68:350
- McDowell, Mr. — (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
- McDowell, Nannette, 68:11, 13
- McDowell, Patsy, 68:365
- McDowell, R. A., 72:352
- McDowell, Samuel, 70:110, 331, 72:343, 91:135; and slavery, 77:83–84
- McDowell, Samuel Jr.: appointed first U.S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
- McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
- McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U.S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; family papers of, 100:329–48; illus., 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.'s first county court, 100:331
- McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330
- McDowell, Sara S. Mack, 68:365
- McDowell, Thomas, 71:465
- McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493
- McDowell, William (1762–1821), 80:274, 100:346
- McDowell, William A., 68:329
- McDowell County, W. Va., 69:287
- McDowell County, W.Va., 73:159, 110:552
- McDowell Medical College (St. Louis, Mo.): history of, 68:341–69
- McDowell's Proprietary School (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:342
- McDuffie, George, 73:133, 80:373
- McDugle, Alexander, 88:147
- McElmurry, John, 69:271
- McElroy, C. H.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:343
- McElroy, Mary Chapman, 85:230
- McElroy, R. M., 90:228
- McElroy, Sarah, 70:81
- McEnaney, Laura: *Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, reviewed, 100:112–15
- McEuen, Melissa A., 98:342; book reviews by, 93:238–40, 99:421–23, 100:406–7, 101:538–41, 103:594–96, 104:752–53; *Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, reviewed, 98:232–34
- McEvedy, Colin: and Richard Jones, *Atlas of World Population History*, noted, 79:98
- McEwan, Harry, 98:93, 97
- McFall, Jack K.: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–25
- McFarland, Daniel, 84:144
- McFarland, George ("Spanky"), 98:374
- McFarland, James Sr., 69:266–67
- McFarland, John, 73:138
- McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35

## Index

---

- McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253
- McFarland Massacre (Ky.), 68:108–9
- McFeely, William S., 81:369, 92:403; *Grant: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:471–72
- McFerran, John B., 92:272, 274, 281
- McGahey, Maj. —, 73:414
- McGahey, Mrs. H. E., 71:396
- McGarrah, Jim: book review by, 105:767–69
- McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302
- McGary, Hugh, 68:114, 118, 80:271, 106:348
- McGavock, Carrie: Confederate memorial cemetery of, 109:64–65
- McGavock, James, 68:120
- McGee, —, 69:117
- McGee, John, 69:221–22
- McGee, William, 69:221
- McGee's Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143
- McGiffert, Arthur C.: *Modern Religious Ideas*, 72:222–23
- McGill, Charlotte: election of, 109:429
- McGill, Hughes: election of, 109:429
- McGilligan, Patrick: *Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*, reviewed, 106:132–33
- McGinnis, Andrew M.: "Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
- McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55
- McGinnis, Ralph Y.: ed., *Quotations from Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:55–56
- McGinty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69
- McGinty, Dr. —, 73:140
- McGinty, W.: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63
- McGirr, Lisa: *Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right*, reviewed, 99:201–2
- McGlone, Robert: *John Brown's War against Slavery*, reviewed, 107:599–600
- McGlothlin, W. J., 87:157
- McGovern, Bryan P.: *John Mitchel: Irish Nationalist, Southern Secessionist*, reviewed, 109:246–48
- McGovern, Charles F.: *Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945*, reviewed, 105:727–29
- McGovern, Constance M.: book reviews by, 88:479–80, 93:237–38
- McGovern, George S., 75:344, 99:231
- McGovern, James R.: *Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal*, noted, 91:247–48
- McGovern, Terry, 78:36
- McGowan, Robert, 91:135
- McGowan's Hotel (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80–81
- McGowan's Men's Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133
- McGranery, Jim: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
- McGrath, Charles: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
- McGrath, Howard: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
- McGready, James, 69:220–22, 82:343, 85:312, 313, 110:3; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182; and revivals in Logan County, 106:201
- McGregor, Alexander, 68:57, 91:135
- McGregor, Frank, 69:387–88
- McGuffey, Debbie, 104:629
- McGuffey, William Holmes, 73:138, 139, 145; *Eclectic Readers*, 71:320, 75:336
- McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth Century America*, by John H. Westerhoff, III: reviewed, 77:146–48
- McGuffey Reader*, 73:142, 145
- McGuffin, John C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596

## Index

---

- McGuiggan, Amy Whorf: *Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song*, noted, 108:170
- McGuire, —, 89:21
- McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520–21
- McGuire, John, 108:88–89
- McGuire, Kevin T.: and Gregg Ivers, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91; *The Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, noted, 93:255–56
- McGuire, Phillip: *Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II*, reviewed, 82:418–19
- McGuire, Samuel B.: book review by, 110:125–27
- McGuire, Stanton, 110:473–74
- McGuire, Sue Lynn: book reviews by, 89:85–86, 92:324–25, 412–14; "Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," 93:43–78; "The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," 89:121–46
- McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
- McGuire family, 68:227
- McGurty, Eileen: *Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, reviewed, 105:566–68
- McHargue, L. B., 68:105–12, 119
- McHatton, Robert Lytle, 74:53
- McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
- McHenry, Fred, 72:257–58
- McHenry, Henry D.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- McHenry, James, 74:264, 84:14
- McHenry, John, 88:282
- McHenry, John H., 77:2
- McHenry, Ky., 98:401
- McHenry, Louis P., 109:439
- McHugh, Birdie: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372
- McHugh, Brigid: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
- McIlvaine, Charles, 80:202
- McIlvaine, Charles P., 69:52
- McIlvaine, William, 89:21
- McIlvanna, Noeleen: book review by, 103:552–54; *Very Mutinous People, A: The Struggle for North Carolina, 1660-1713*, reviewed, 107:426–29
- McIlvoy, Ronnie, 90:158
- McIntire, Anthony A.: book note by, 94:113; book reviews by, 88:363–64, 92:234–35, 95:211–12; "Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," 90:140–64
- McIntire, George W., 94:169
- McIntire, Rollie, 84:132
- McIntosh, —, 89:29
- McIntosh, James T.: ed., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 2, reviewed, 75:73–74; and Haskell M. Monroe Jr., eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 1, 1808-40, reviewed, 70:239–41; *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 3, reviewed, 81:318–20
- McIntosh, Lachlan: western campaign of, 106:345, 347
- McIntyre, Archibald Crossland: illus., 107:155
- McIntyre, Jim, 92:141, 142
- McIntyre, John, 89:30, 92:141
- McIntyre, Marvin, 80:313, 321
- MCI WorldCom, 99:256
- McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
- McKay, Lt. —: Fourth Wisconsin, 98:81
- McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
- McKechnie, William B., 99:102
- McKee, —, 88:451, 95:276, 280
- McKee, Alexander, 70:294, 91:252
- McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60, 368

## Index

---

- McKee, Lewis W.: and Lydia K. Bond, *A History of Anderson County*, reviewed, 74:240–43
- McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
- McKee, R. W., 74:194
- McKee, Samuel, 72:113, 119, 128, 84:356
- McKee, William R., 81:359; biographical sketch of, 106:10; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; during Mexican War, 106:15, 36–37; Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:12, 19
- McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, noted, 96:115
- McKeithen, John J., 99:38
- McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
- McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71–72, 75, 79, 80
- McKendree, William, 82:343, 354–55
- McKenney, Corbett, 86:29, 33, 44, 47
- McKenney, Thomas L., 74:344, 91:262–63, 266, 268–69, 287
- McKenzie, James A., 75:114, 116, 92:32
- McKenzie, Robert H.: ed., *The Rising South*, vol. 2, *Southern Universities and the South*, reviewed, 75:164–65
- McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
- McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
- McKinley, John, 70:137–38
- McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
- McKinley, William, 68:40, 76:27, 32, 78:340, 83:330–32, 84:359, 89:287, 96:253–54, 98:44, 68, 99:15, 102:395–96, 104:59, 105:472; election of 1896, 108:363, 373–74; election of 1900, 104:48; Ky. support for, 106:473; Philippine Islands, occupation of, 104:44
- McKinley Tariff (1890), 75:113, 117
- McKinney, —, 68:24
- McKinney, Annie, 71:91
- McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 104:368–69
- McKinney, Collin, 71:91
- McKinney, Elizabeth, 71:91
- McKinney, Frank E., 76:127
- McKinney, Gordon B.: book by, 103:528; book reviews by, 78:64–65, 84:220–21, 86:395–96; and John C. Inscoe, *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; "The First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," 96:119–36; *Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader*, reviewed, 102:426–28
- McKinney, John, 69:68, 185, 73:137, 144, 81:129; migration to Ky., 106:343
- McKinney, W. A., 87:22
- McKinney, William C., 71:91
- McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
- McKinstry, Justus, 70:260
- McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
- McKittrick, Eric, 110:562–63; and Stanley Elkins, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10; and Stanley Elkins, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22
- McKivigan, John R., 90:183–84; book reviews by, 83:277–78, 89:217–18, 92:201–3; ed., *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, by James Redpath, noted, 95:217–18; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Stanley Herrold, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16; *The War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 83:156–57
- McKnight, Brian D., 110:478–79; book review by, 110:591–93; *Confederate*



## Index

---

- Outlaw: Champ Ferguson and the Civil War in Appalachia*, reviewed, 110:117–19; *Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, 110:234; *Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, reviewed, 104:291–93
- McLain, Raymond F., 74:230
- McLaird, James D.: *Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, reviewed, 104:333–35
- McLamore, Shadrack, 72:238, 78:302
- McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177
- McLane, Louis, 81:173, 182
- McLarning, John, 70:14
- McLaughlin, Jack: *Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, reviewed, 88:91–93
- McLaughlin, J. Kemp: *Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir*, reviewed, 99:86–88
- McLaughlin, Lennie W., 84:407, 99:257; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:517–18; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54
- McLaurin, Ann Mathison: and Mary Gorton McBride, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
- McLaurin, Melton A., 82:144; *Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, reviewed, 91:88–89
- McLaurin, Melton Alonza: *Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875–1905*, reviewed, 70:144–46
- McLean, Eli, 70:188
- McLean, Genetta: *Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935*, reviewed, 100:510–12
- McLean, George, 68:323–24, 77:248–49
- McLean, John, 68:323–24, 70:137, 77:248–49, 97:444
- McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
- McLean, Leonard, 68:323–24, 77:248–49
- McLean, Nathaniel Collins: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:466–67
- McLean College: and girls' basketball, 109:165–66
- McLean County, Ky., 71:347, 100:142, 102:41; and public school reform, 109:56
- McLemore, A. Jeff: resolution of, 70:144
- McLemore, Joy-Ellis: book note by, 93:505–6; book review by, 93:93–95
- McLemore, W. S., 75:80, 87
- McLeod, Alexander R., 74:136
- McLoughlin, John, 74:136–37
- M'Clung, John, 86:6–7
- McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
- McMahan, James, 69:134
- McMahon, —, 92:134, 136
- McMahon, Edward, 108:240
- McManama, Obadiah D., 81:139, 91:383
- McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
- McMath, Robert C. Jr.: et al., *Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985*, noted, 85:288
- McMeekin, Robert, 68:82
- McMeens, Dr. —, 73:184
- McMichael, Andrew: book reviews by, 100:519–20, 101:338–39
- McMillan, Alvin ("Bo"), 93:146
- McMillan, James B.: and Michael B. Montgomery, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
- McMillan, John, 69:219
- McMillan, W. H.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401
- McMillen, Joe, 109:397
- McMillen, Neil R., 99:368; *Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 88:100–101
- McMillen, Sally G., 90:71; book review by, 89:109–10; *Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, reviewed, 89:96–97; *To Raise*

## Index

---

- Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, reviewed, 100:380–82; *Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, noted, 90:429
- McMillin, Laurence: book note by, 93:125–26; book review by, 93:347–48
- McMinneville, Tenn., 70:204
- McMinnville, Tenn., 75:129; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:67–69; John Hunt Morgan headquarters in, 108:61, 64; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:59, 62–63
- McMullin, James, 92:144, 147
- McMurry, Linda O.: book review by, 85:185–87
- McMurry, Richard M.: book reviews by, 81:94–95, 85:87–88; and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, reviewed, 76:332–33; *John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence*, reviewed, 80:464–66; *Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History*, reviewed, 87:175–76
- McMurtrie, Henry, 72:45–46, 81:72
- McMurtry, John, 70:336
- McMurtry, R. Gerald: and Mark E. Neely Jr., *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–68
- McMurtry, Richard Keith: *John McMurtry and the American Indian*, noted, 79:96
- McNair, Robert E., 99:38
- McNamara, Brooks: *Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show*, reviewed, 75:253–56
- McNamara, Nell Guy, 68:81, 271
- McNamara, Robert S.: defense strategy of, 110:155–58; *Fog of War*, 102:336, 337; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:336–38; illus., 102:337; military build-up of, 110:141; and Vietnam War, 95:285–88, 291, 292, 294, 298–302, 98:341, 99:141, 100:2, 102:294, 332, 335; and the Vietnam War, 110:160–61
- McNaughten's Case (1843), 88:11
- McNaughton, John T., 100:2
- McNaught syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
- McNay, John T.: *Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:249–50; book reviews by, 100:410–12, 101:198–201, 104:764–66, 105:158–61
- McNeal, John, 97:408, 418
- McNeely, Tom: description of Denton Offutt, 108:190–91
- McNeil, —, 85:351
- McNeil—, death of, 71:300
- McNeill, George: *The Labor Movement: The Problem of Today*, 86:216
- McNeill, William H.: book by reviewed, 76:160–62
- McNemar, Richard, 74:336, 79:360; and the Cane Ridge revival, 69:216–18, 227–29, 231–33, 235–38, 106:182, 203; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187
- McNitt Massacre, 68:107–9
- McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412
- McPheeters, Jeremiah, 71:465
- McPheeters, Mr. —, 100:346, 348
- McPherron, Jessie, 80:2
- McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
- McPherson, Ira, 76:146–47
- McPherson, James Birdseye, 73:296, 306, 407
- McPherson, James M., 101:438, 441, 442, 106:373–74, 526, 571, 108:316; *Abraham Lincoln*, 106:461; *Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:411–12; *Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era*, reviewed, 87:73–74; book reviews by, 78:377–78, 85:91–93; *Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War*, reviewed, 101:145–47; ed., *"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, reviewed, 94:180–82; and James M. Banner Jr., Michael D. Bell,

## Index

---

- Lawrence B. Holland, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48; and J. Morgan Kousser, eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52; *Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, reviewed, 81:321–22; and prosouthern textbooks, 102:391; triumph of the Lost Cause, 102:398; *What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 92:422–23
- McPherson, Jesse, 75:178, 187
- McPherson, Larry E.: *Memphis*, noted, 100:270
- McPherson, Sherman T., 98:187–88, 190, 192–94, 196
- McPherson, Tara: *Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, reviewed, 103:612–13
- McQuade, Thomas, 86:222
- McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
- McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
- McReynolds, James C., 70:121, 134–35, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66
- McRoberts, Alexander, 70:220–21
- McRoberts, Ky., 97:191
- M'Crohan, Charles P., 72:162
- McVety, Amanda Kay: book review by, 109:83–85
- McVey, Frances Jewell, 103:61; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of Wildwood, Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- McVey, Frank L., 69:395, 70:227, 73:99, 323, 74:113–14, 116, 118, 79:344, 350–51; book collection of, 103:63–65; and the Book Thieves, 103:51, 58; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:331–32, 336; diary of, 103:61–62; and evolution issue, 104:417; illus., 103:49, 711; interest in university press, 103:52; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:150; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–80; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:213–14, 378–79, 405–6; and University of Ky., 81:71, 85:49, 59–61, 89:137, 90:277, 92:249, 93:309–17, 319–31, 433–38, 96:298, 97:287, 103:58, 59, 710
- McVey, T. J., 93:453–54, 456
- McWhiney, Grady, 85:110, 101:452; book review by, 95:441–43; and Perry D. Jamieson, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50; *Southerners and Other Americans*, reviewed, 72:56–59
- McWhirter, Christian: *Battle Hymns: The Power and Popularity of Music in the Civil War*, reviewed, 110:602–4
- McWhorter, Henry, 68:112
- McWhorter, Lucullus Virgin: *The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795*, reviewed, 75:70–73
- McWilliams, ("Bunk"): and the Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 412–13, 421, 440
- McWilliams, D. W., 91:172–74
- McWilliams, Tennant S.: *New South Faces the World: Foreign Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self, 1877–1950*, reviewed, 87:179–81
- McZuig, Henry D., 79:329
- M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
- Meacham, J. G., 72:271
- Meacham, John, 69:232
- Meacham, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2; *Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, reviewed, 108:384–86
- Meachem, Joseph, 74:228–29
- Mead, Jenny, 110:513
- Mead, Rebecca J.: *How the Vote Was*

## Index

---

- Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, reviewed, 102:248–50
- Mead, Wash., 72:269
- Meade, David, 77:22, 92:12, 94:7, 10, 15, 23, 31; views of Ky., 90:117–39
- Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
- Meade, David Sr., 90:118
- Meade, George G., 72:405–6, 89:368
- Meade, Hugh, 90:125
- Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
- Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
- Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
- Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
- Meade, William, 69:45, 51
- Meade County, Ky., 69:113, 70:322, 100:143
- Meadows, R. Darrell: "Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*," 106:297–305; book reviews by, 105:480–82, 107:98–100, 108:308–11; Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; "Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," 106:333–72
- Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
- Meagher, James, 108:54
- Meagher, John, 95:396
- Meagher, M. J., 95:403
- Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29
- "'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*," by Jason H. Silverman, 91:65–75
- Meany, George, 99:41
- Meaux, Caroline, 87:435
- Meaux, Charlotte, 87:435
- Meaux, Chesterfield, 87:435
- Meaux, Fanny, 87:435
- Meaux, Humphrey, 87:435
- Meaux, John, 87:428, 431, 435
- Meaux, Jordan, 87:435
- Meaux, Nancy, 87:435
- Meaux, Peter, 87:435
- Meaux, Walter, 87:435
- Meaux family (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:435–36
- Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
- Meckier, Jerome: *Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, noted, 89:120
- Mecklenburg County, N.C., 102:16
- Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
- "Medal for Mrs. Lincoln, A," by Jason Emerson, 109:187–205
- Medal of Honor: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:68
- Meddis, C. J.: land-development firm of, 107:58
- Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Ga.): gangrene research at, 74:131
- Medical Histories of Union Generals*, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
- Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia*, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 78:76–78
- Medicine in Kentucky*, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 76:234–36
- Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society*, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7
- Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century*, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21
- Medina River (Texas), 71:22
- Medley, Wathen, 88:174
- Medora, Ky., 102:357
- Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21
- Medussa* (Union gunboat), 72:168
- Mee, Charles L. Jr.: *The End of Order: Versailles, 1919*, reviewed, 80:245–47
- Meeker, Edwin J., 73:319
- Meer, Sarah: *Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery*,

## Index

---

- Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s*, reviewed, 104:148–50
- Meese, Edwin, 102:399
- Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16
- Mefford, Mark: book notes by, 93:382–83, 94:347
- Megowan, —: and slave trading, 69:325
- Megowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
- Megowan, Robert, 76:275
- Megowan, Stewart W., 76:274, 279, 283; and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of 1812, 105:200
- Megowan, W. S. D., sheriff of Jefferson County, Ky.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; dissuades lynch mob, 102:359; election of, 102:359; interrogates Briar Creek slaves, 102:358–59
- Megowan Hall (Eastern State Hospital), 70:105
- Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:280, 99:375; and school desegregation, 109:340
- Meier, August, 89:340, 104:233, 236; and Elliott Rudwick, *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, reviewed, 76:76–77; and Elliott Rudwick, *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968* (1973), 109:354–55; and Leon Litwack, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91
- Meier, Kathryn Shively: book review by, 110:595–97
- Meigs, Charles D., 74:91
- Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
- Meldrum, Ky., 68:97–98
- Meleides, John, 75:211
- Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: *Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, reviewed, 101:510–12
- Melish, John, 90:26–27, 43–44, 94:29–30
- Mellen, William, 86:216, 110:179
- Mellon, Andrew: business interests in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
- Mellon: An American Life*, by David Cannadine: reviewed, 105:148–50
- Melnick, Ralph: *Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 105:519–21
- Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
- Melosi, Martin V.: ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 8, *Environment*, reviewed, 106:137–38; *Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment*, reviewed, 99:441–42
- Meloy, Harold: and Samuel W. Thomas, and Eugene H. Conner, "A History of Mammoth Cave, Emphasizing Tourist Development and Medical Experimentation Under Dr. John Croghan," 68:319–40
- Melton, Carol Willcox: *Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921*, reviewed, 99:423–25
- Melton, Emily, 81:298
- Melton, James, 97:35; and public school reform, 109:34, 37
- Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
- Melungeons, 74:327, 75:280; article about, 102:207–23; description of, 102:210–11; DNA evidence, 102:220; ethnic identity, 102:212; historiography, 102:213–16; origin of name, 102:211; origins of, 102:210–11, 218, 223; social status of, 102:218; stereotypes of, 102:211–12
- Melungeons*, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
- "Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity—A Review Essay," by Carolyn

## Index

---

- Earle Billingsley, 102:207–23  
*Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11  
*Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing*, by N. Brent Kennedy: critiqued, 102:214–15  
Melville, Herman, 104:85  
Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186  
"Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does, A: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288–304  
*Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98  
"Memoir of Charles Henry Daily," edited by Melba Porter Hay, 76:133–52  
*Memoirs*, by Ulysses S. Grant, 70:263, 265, 269–70, 273  
*Memoirs of Earl Warren, The*, by Earl Warren: reviewed, 76:257–59  
"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville during Civil War," edited by Christen Ashby Cheek, 92:347–99  
*Memories of Eighty Years*, by George Huston: noted, 86:199  
"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84  
*Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367  
"Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," by Christopher Waldrep, 102:383–402  
*Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402  
*Memphis (Tenn.) Appeal*, 73:24, 27  
*Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal*, 94:260; on Alben Barkley, 78:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8  
*Memphis*, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270  
Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 74:185, 190, 97:248  
Memphis, Mo., 70:78  
Memphis, Tenn., 69:5, 70:194–95, 197, 255–56, 266, 71:320, 350, 73:17, 19–20, 74:173, 300, 305, 75:80, 92:159, 161, 93:267, 95:10, 19, 25, 97:306, 98:284, 289, 99:341, 348–49, 372; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; during Civil War, 110:353, 375, 469, 471; Jefferson Davis Monument in, 107:208; members of 1850 López expedition from, 105:586; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 362–64; synod in, 68:300; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669–70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 642  
Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 74:185, 97:248  
Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248  
Memphis and Charleston Railroad: during Civil War, 108:70  
Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19  
*Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers*, by David M. Tucker: noted, 81:114  
Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123, 104:680  
*Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, by Vicki Vaughn Johnson: noted, 91:366–67  
Menard, Pierre, 69:269  
Menchaca, Martha: *Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, reviewed, 100:69–71  
Mencken, H. L., 90:236, 92:175, 194, 96:299; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395  
Mendel, Julius, 69:148  
Mendelsohn, Adam, 110:175–76

## Index

---

- Mendl, Richard S.: Olaf H. Prufer, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
- Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71
- Menefee, Richard, 74:35
- Menendez, Albert J.: *Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 86:98
- Menessier, Francis, 77:18
- Mengel, Jennie, 83:25, 32
- Menifee County, Ky., 94:270
- Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II*, by Antonio Thompson: reviewed, 108:439–40
- Menna, Larry: book reviews by, 103:783–85, 104:382–84, 105:185–87, 108:255–57
- Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, by James O. Lehman and Steven M. Nolt: reviewed, 106:100–101
- Men of Color to Arms! Black Soldiers, Indian Wars, and the Quest for Equality*, by Elizabeth D. Leonard : reviewed, 109:108–10
- Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, edited by Stanley Elkins, Eric McKittrick, and Leo Weinstein: reviewed, 101:509–10
- Menrath, Christian, 95:152
- Mentelle, Augustus Waldemar, 81:125
- Mentelle, Augustus Waldemare, 69:194–95
- Mentelle, Charlotte Le Clere, 69:66, 194–95
- Mentelle, Charlotte LeClere, 77:16, 20, 90:79
- Mentelle, Rose Victoire, 77:20
- Mentzer, Raymond A.: book review by, 107:585–86
- Menzies, John W., 76:202–3, 205, 93:403, 416–17
- Mercantini, Jonathan: *Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, reviewed, 105:289–90
- Mercer (Ky.) Banner*, 71:31
- Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432
- Mercer, Beryl, 98:426
- Mercer, Hugh, 69:202–4
- Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480
- Mercer County, Ky., 69:233, 70:247, 289, 71:389, 72:315, 385, 427, 73:90, 224, 323, 361–62, 74:103, 99:208; Circuit Court, 70:116; free African Americans in, 109:300; highway markers committee, 69:90; McDowell family in, 100:346; during Mexican War, 106:22; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; race riot in, 100:306–7; railroad project near, 109:19–20; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249; Shakers in, 109:22
- Mercer University (Mercer, Ga.), 71:323
- Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216
- Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752–1839*, by Frank A. Cassell: reviewed, 71:325–28
- Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41
- Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43
- Mercy Academy (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459, 461
- Meredith, H. L.: "Historical Studies in Kentucky," 69:87–89
- Meredith, Hubert, 84:389–90, 394
- Meredith, James, 103:251
- Meredith, Samuel, 106:352
- Meredith v. Jefferson County Board of Education* (2007): Jefferson County School District student-assignment plan, 105:28–32

## Index

---

- Merewether, Nicholas, 84:254, 259  
Mergard's Bowling Lanes (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381  
Meriam, Ebenezer, 68:335–36  
Meridian, Miss., 74:350; black branch library in, 93:161  
Meriwether, David, 70:39, 75:7, 9, 95:10  
Meriwether, Elizabeth: *See* Dorothy Dix  
Meriwether, George W., 106:60  
Meriwether, James H.: *Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961*, reviewed, 101:201–3  
Meriwether, Jeff Thompson, 68:363  
Meriwether, Marie Winston, 90:369  
Meriwether, Nancy Minor, 90:371  
Meriwether, William H., 84:356  
Meriwether family, 90:370  
Merk, Frederick, 80:141  
Merkley, Florence: "The Cumberland Trace Through Taylor County, Kentucky," 70:219–24  
Merman, Ethel, 96:276  
Merrick, Charlie, 81:414–15, 419–20  
Merrick, Lindsay, 82:241  
Merrick, Roy, 81:414–16, 418–20, 422  
Merridith, Daniel, 69:253  
Merrifield, W. J., 81:247, 250–51  
Merrill, Boynton Jr., 80:68; book review by, 77:131–33; ed., *Old Henderson Homes and Buildings*, reviewed, 84:422–23; *Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*, reviewed, 75:236–38  
Merrill, John, 90:67  
Merrill, Julia, 72:422  
Merrill, Mrs. John, 90:67–68, 83  
Merrill, Oscar C., 81:31, 37–38  
Merrill, W. E., 93:276  
Merrill, William E., 95:379, 383–84  
Merrill's Marauders, 100:137  
Merriman, Scott A.: "An Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," 98:179–204; book reviews by, 98:209–11, 99:322–24, 101:378–79  
Merritt, Jane T.: *At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763*, reviewed, 101:126–28  
Merritt, Wesley L., 83:325, 330–32, 346, 103:523  
Merritt, W. H., 84:348–49  
Merriwether, Frank, 90:170, 173–75  
Merriwether, Ned, 75:80, 85, 87, 90  
Merry, Robert W.: *Country of Vast Designs, A: James K. Polk, the Mexican War, and the Conquest of the American Continent*, reviewed, 109:234–36  
Merryfield, England, 102:53; airport of, 102:67; illus., 102:50  
Merry Mont (Todd County, Ky.), 90:371–72, 383  
Mersham, Charles, 70:205  
Mershones (Ky.), 68:130  
Mescaleero Apache Indians: poverty of, 107:361  
Meserve, Walter, 100:42  
Meshack Creek (Green County, Ky.), 68:233  
Meshew, Jesse, 110:522  
Messer, Captain —, 73:413  
Messer, H. Collin: book review by, 103:818–19  
Messia, Robert A.: book review by, 100:262–64  
Messick, Hank, 98:363, 364; *Razzle Dazzle*, reviewed, 94:303–5  
Messina, Sicily: during World War II, 110:72  
Messinger, John, 69:269–70  
Messmer, John T., 84:369, 371–72, 378–79, 382  
Metairie Cemetery (New Orleans, La.): Jefferson Davis burial at, 107:209  
Metcalf, Fay D.: and Matthew T. Downey, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4  
Metcalf, Mark H., 102:8  
Metcalf, Samuel L., 86:6  
*Metcalf (Ky.) County Herald*, 98:389,



## Index

---

- 395, 398  
Metcalf, Barnett, 88:398, 410  
Metcalf, Thomas, 70:335, 71:332,  
72:314, 73:127, 75:1–2, 78:130,  
82:220–21, 88:253, 255, 270, 95:370,  
394; portrait, 101:18  
Metcalf County, Ky., 71:349; music and  
community in, 98:385–404  
Metcalf Motor Company (Edmonton,  
Ky.), 98:398  
*Methodism in Kentucky*, by Roy Hunter  
Short: reviewed, 79:373–74  
*Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky,  
1802–1974*, by Bess D. Stokes and  
Elizabeth F. Duncan: reviewed,  
73:211–13  
Methodist Board of Temperance, 92:189  
Methodist Episcopal Church, 69:234  
Methodist Episcopal Church, North,  
110:535  
Methodist Episcopal Church, South,  
93:65; and abolitionism, 110:270;  
annual conference, Louisville, Ky.,  
74:117; formation of, 105:406; Francis  
Asbury and the trans-Appalachian  
Frontier, 82:334–57; and Millersburg  
Female College, 105:396; post-Civil War  
racial attitudes of, 99:53–68; Virginia  
Conference, 110:270  
Methodist Episcopal Church South  
(Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:193–94  
*Methodist Episcopal Herald*, 69:222  
*Methodist History of Adair County,  
Kentucky, 1782–1969*, by Vista Royse  
Allison: reviewed, 71:458  
Methodist Home of Kentucky, Versailles,  
Ky., 70:353  
Methodists, 69:38, 66, 77–78, 264, 270,  
287, 319, 325, 333, 70:51–53, 133, 346,  
71:66; African American Methodists in  
Louisville, Ky., 109:311–14; and the  
Cane Ridge revival, 69:221–25, 227; at  
the Cane Ridge revival, 106:202;  
controversy over evolution, 74:117–18;  
division over slavery, 106:502; Fr. John  
Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; on Ky.  
frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky.,  
106:193–94, 196, 198–99, 213–14, 216,  
219, 221–25, 227, 229; in Metcalfe  
County, 98:399–400; and revivalism,  
106:189, 204; in Richardsville, Ky.,  
92:71; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641;  
and secession crisis in Ky., 110:269,  
287–89; and slavery, 102:18–19  
*Methodists and the Crucible of Race,  
1930–1975*, by Peter C. Murray:  
reviewed, 102:264–66  
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417  
Metropolis, Ill., 69:265, 98:291, 110:517  
Metropolitan Opera House (New York,  
N.Y.), 110:45  
*Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of  
Post-Urban America*, by Jon C. Teaford :  
reviewed, 104:778–79  
Metropolitan Sewer District (Louisville,  
Ky.): extension of sewer lines, 107:69  
Metternich, Klemens Wenzel von,  
107:552  
Metz, Judith: book review by,  
105:762–64  
Metzger, Walter, 74:68  
Metzner, Eric, 87:52  
Mexan, Francis, 68:105  
Mexican Congress (1830), 71:4  
Mexican League (baseball), 82:368, 371,  
373, 380, 382, 99:111, 113, 121  
*Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in  
Washington: 1861–1867*, edited by  
Thomas D. Schoonover: noted, 85:196  
Mexicans: in Texas, Christmas  
preparations for, 105:642–45; in Texas,  
prejudice against, 105:645–47  
Mexican Southern Railroad Company,  
81:373  
Mexican War, 68:141, 292, 69:11, 15,  
343, 70:13, 16, 79, 71:443, 456, 72:55,  
58, 86, 409–10, 73:85, 186, 298, 321,  
377, 420, 74:194, 75:1, 5, 191, 318–19,  
79:122, 93:257, 261, 281, 96:224, 229,  
101:418, 102:510, 104:64–65, 105:603,  
612, 614, 106:508, 107:148, 110:247,  
364; American atrocities during,

## Index

---

- 106:20–21; government military policy during, 106:5–6; and guerrilla warfare, 103:533; and Henry Clay, 100:464, 107:571; Henry Clay Jr. killed in, 100:464, 494; Henry Clay Jr.'s war journal of, 106:5–42; and Jefferson Davis, 101:431, 107:176; and jingoism, 105:574; and John Hunt Morgan and Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in, 81:343–65, 371–72; Ky. military units in, 95:237–83, 105:56, 578, 580, 583, 585–86, 588–89, 592–94, 596–97, 602, 106:10–11; participation of Kentuckians in, 90:323–44; veterans in 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602; veterans in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–93, 596; veterans in Mississippi Regiment, 105:604; veterans of, 107:151
- Mexican War Journal and Letters of Ralph W. Kirkham*, edited by Robert Ryal Miller: reviewed, 89:409–10
- Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
- Mexico, 69:8, 11, 15, 166, 70:225, 231, 71:1, 4, 70, 83, 89, 91–93, 95, 98, 102, 72:182, 296, 73:260, 275, 106:460; army of, 110:539; Confederate diplomatic relations, 68:171–75; conflict with Spain, 107:555–56, 559; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29; and the Panama Congress, 107:557; and Pancho Villa, 110:459; and the revolution of Texas, 107:569; slavery in, 68:22; and the Texas annexation issue, 107:568–72; U.S. relations with, 107:567; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
- Mexico City, Mexico, 68:172, 71:2, 89–90, 443, 72:409, 75:1, 107:560, 569; Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; during Mexican War, 106:28; surrender of, 105:578
- Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, edited by Joseph E. Chance: noted, 93:382–83
- Meyer, David R.: *Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:488–89
- Meyer, D. H.: *The Instructed Conscience, The Shaping of the American National Ethic*, reviewed, 71:318–20
- Meyer, Douglas K.: and John A. Jakle, and Robert W. Bastian, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
- Meyer, Eugene: *Washington Post*, 104:553; *Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551
- Meyer, Jeff: book review by, 105:683–84; "Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," 100:473–96
- Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
- Meyer, Michael: book review by, 105:536–38
- Meyer, Stephen Grant: *As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods*, reviewed, 100:400–401
- Meyerowitz, Joanne: ed., *Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, noted, 93:254–55
- Meyers, Debra: book reviews by, 100:512–14, 101:330–32, 104:140–41
- Meyers, Harry G., 72:347–48, 353
- Meyers, Irene T., 83:26
- Meyerson, Harvey: *Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, reviewed, 100:91–93
- Meyzeek, Albert E., 71:251, 78:43, 48, 93:162–63, 167; records of, 89:357–58
- Miami, Fla., 72:71, 98:344, 364, 99:103
- Miami Beach, Fla., 101:317
- Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
- Miami Exporting Company, 69:137

## Index

---

- Miami Indians, 88:395, 90:20, 24, 91:253, 272, 92:161, 163–64, 167
- Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio), 68:293, 306, 69:330, 70:143; and John G. Fee, 105:619
- Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
- Miaoulis, Andreas, 72:167
- Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman*, by Samuel M. Cassidy: reviewed, 79:65–66
- Michaux, André, 92:76; 1793 visit to Ky., 71:364, 366–67, 369–70, 373–74, 376–77; Ky. tour of, 107:26–27
- Michaux, Francois A., 69:68, 75:175–76, 87:102, 94:13, 27; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; visit to Kentucky of, 75:187
- Michel, Gregg L.: book reviews by, 106:142–44, 109:128–30
- Michell, Raven, 72:266–68
- Michell, Tobias, 72:267
- Michener: A Writer's Journey*, by Stephen J. May: reviewed, 103:838–40
- Michigan, 72:375, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289, 110:514, 530; African American legislators in, 110:543; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; migration of free African Americans to, 109:317; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
- Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad: during Civil War, 108:95
- Michigan State University (East Lansing, Mich.), 69:180, 97:33
- Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
- Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
- Mickenberg, Julia L.: *Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 104:363–64
- Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
- Middlebury, Vt., 69:45–46; college at, 69:71
- Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
- Middle East: and oil imports, 107:323; oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
- Middle Fork (Kentucky River): flood-control projects on, 107:329
- Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
- Middlekauff, Robert: *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, 105:250; *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, reviewed, 95:188–89; *The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789*, reviewed, 81:440–41
- Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council (MKRADC): and the Turner family, 107:405–7, 409–17; and the War on Poverty, 107:403
- Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald*, 98:46
- Middlesboro Distilling Company (Middlesboro, Ky.), 98:98
- Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky., 68:96–98, 95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; NAACP in, 109:361; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
- Middlesex County, Va., 70:29
- Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier*, by Kristopher Ray: reviewed, 106:80–82
- Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 86:388–89
- Middleton, Anna, 69:232
- Middleton, Drew: *Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, noted, 82:210
- Middleton, Henry, 107:565
- Middleton, Stephen: book review by, 87:458–59
- Middleton, Walter, 68:103
- Middleton family, 68:223
- Middleton Offset (Mercer County, Ky.), 70:236

## Index

---

- Middleton's Blockhouse, 68:103  
Middletown, Ky., 69:51, 72:338  
Middletown, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270, 97:405, 407, 411, 416, 422, 425; Armco Blues, 97:427–30, 432–33, 435, 438–40  
Middle West Utilities (Chicago, Ill.), 95:406  
Midgette, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86  
Midland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72  
*Midnight Ride, Industrial Dawn: Paul Revere and the Growth of American Enterprise*, by Robert Martello: reviewed, 109:211–13  
Midway, Ky., 69:117, 202, 211, 70:280, 72:124, 74:32; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:30–32; land office at, 102:540–41; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:29, 33–34  
Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80; during Civil War, 110:339–40  
Midway Presbyterian Church (Midway, Ky.), 74:110  
Mier, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:20–22, 38  
Miers, Earl Schenck: *The Last Campaign: Grant Saves the Union*, reviewed, 71:316–17  
Miery Teran, Manuel de, 71:4  
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25  
*Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir*, by J. Kemp McLaughlin: reviewed, 99:86–88  
*Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, edited by Robert Cassanello and Colin J. Davis: reviewed, 108:164–65  
Mihm, Stephen: *A Nation of Counterfeiters: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States*, reviewed, 106:91–92  
*Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70  
Miken, George, 84:71  
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232  
Milam (Milum), John, 83:6, 10  
Milam, Archibald, 71:90  
Milam, Benjamin Rush, 71:7; notes on the life of, 71:87–105  
Milam, Collin, 71:92  
Milam, Eliza, 71:91  
Milam, Elizabeth Pattie Boyd, 71:87  
Milam, Jefferson, 71:90–92  
Milam, Moses, 71:87  
Milam County, Texas, 71:104  
Milam's Colony (Texas), 71:90  
Milanich, Mark, 96:136  
Milbourn, George B., 71:299  
Milburn, Ky., 68:315–16  
Milburn, William S.: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:421–27  
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589  
Mildren, Frank T., 90:163  
*Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, by Herbert F. Margulies: reviewed, 89:222–23  
Miles, Benjamin, 74:104  
Miles, Edwin A.: book review by, 75:249–50  
Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638  
Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638  
Miles, Juliette, 69:334  
Miles, Nelson A., 72:295, 94:377, 385, 104:59; conflict with Elihu Root, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:70–71; relationship to Theodore Roosevelt, 104:70–71; U.S. conduct of Philippine War, 104:72  
Miles, Nicholas, 68:254  
Miles, Philip, 68:253  
Miles, Richard, 69:266–67  
Miles, Richard Pius, 68:263  
Miles, Tiya: book review by, 102:99–100; *Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, reviewed, 104:138–39  
Miles, William, 78:116, 80:401

## Index

---

- Mileum, Dr. —, 110:521
- Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48
- Miley, Marion, 84:362
- Milford, Lewis: and Richard Severo, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
- Milikens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
- Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
- Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.* by Dennis C. Dickerson: reviewed, 97:202–3
- Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South*, by Jennifer R. Green: reviewed, 107:100–102
- Military History*, by Walter Millis, 99:141
- Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369
- Military Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:267, 271–72, 276, 281
- Military Training Camps Association: formation of, 71:120–21
- Militia Act (1862), 72:364, 80:296, 106:583
- Milkis, Sidney M.: and Jerome Mileur, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48; *Theodore Roosevelt, the Progressive Party, and the Transformation of American Democracy*, reviewed, 107:459–61
- milk sickness, 74:88–89
- Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 75:273
- Mill Creek (Ky.), 100:301; Lincoln family farm near, 106:356
- Mill Creek (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:271
- Mill Creek, Ky.: and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–48, 352
- Milledge, John, 70:38
- Milledgeville, Ga.: state-capital relocation issue, 104:266
- Milledon, Henry, 98:168
- Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, edited by Christian Goodwille and Jane F. Crosthwaite: noted, 107:633
- Miller, —, 68:325, 328, 71:437
- Miller, A. M., 93:430
- Miller, Anderson, 71:93, 87:104
- Miller, Andrew, 69:199, 201, 203
- Miller, Archibald, 77:249
- Miller, Archibald Jr., 68:340
- Miller, Arnold, 75:150
- Miller, Ben J., 89:150
- Miller, Brian Craig: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Miller, Caroline R.: and James Russell Harris: "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumeddy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80
- Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
- Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
- Miller, Cora, 89:141
- Miller, Cristanne: and Faith Barrett, eds., *"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
- Miller, Danny L.: book notes by, 95:216–17, 96:114; and Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
- Miller, Debra, 99:257
- Miller, Diane: *Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 103:561–63

## Index

---

- Miller, Don: *The Carr Creek Legacy*, noted, 94:214
- Miller, Douglas: and Marion Nowak, *The Fifties: The Way We Really Were*, reviewed, 76:172–73
- Miller, Edward A. Jr.: *Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, reviewed, 93:359–61
- Miller, Eleanor E.: See Bingham, Eleanor E.
- Miller, Elinor: and Eugene D. Genovese, eds., *Plantation, Town, and Country: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, 73:206–8
- Miller, Everett, 95:169
- Miller, Fannie, 98:2
- Miller, George, 105:243
- Miller, G. William, 99:41
- Miller, Hacey, 70:154–56
- Miller, Hannah, 69:201
- Miller, Henry, 92:7
- Miller, James, 92:10
- Miller, James D.: book review by, 109:223–25
- Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
- Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985–1990*, noted, 94:222–23
- Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
- Miller, J. G., 72:352
- Miller, Jim Wayne: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Robert T. Higgs, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67; book reviews by, 81:204–6, 432–34, 83:267–69, 88:236–37; *Reading, Writing, Region; A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia*, noted, 84:237–38
- Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
- Miller, J. J., 96:256
- Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
- Miller, John C.: *This New Man, The American: The Beginnings of the American People*, reviewed, 73:82, 83
- Miller, John (Iowa Territory): death of, 105:244
- Miller, John (Louisville, Ky.): and residential segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:46–47
- Miller, John (War of 1812): Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28
- Miller, John (Washington County, Pa.), 92:131
- Miller, Jonathan Peckman, 72:149, 167–68
- Miller, Joseph, 85:38
- Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
- Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56; *Segregating Sound: Inventing Folk and Pop Music in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 107:612–14
- Miller, Kristie: *Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, reviewed, 91:232–33
- Miller, Lee, 105:473
- Miller, Leland S., 84:304
- Miller, Leona Mumedy: World War II war crimes prosecution, 95:135–80
- Miller, Marla R.: book review by, 109:87–89
- Miller, Mary, 69:201
- Miller, Mary Ellen: book reviews by, 82:306–8, 86:391–92
- Miller, Mrs.—: illus., 107:358
- Miller, Mrs. E. F., 87:29
- Miller, Nathan: *F. D. R.: An Intimate History*, reviewed, 81:456–58; *The Roosevelt Chronicles*, reviewed, 79:93–95
- Miller, Neville, 84:400, 104:454; and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
- Miller, Norman C. Jr., 69:94
- Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
- Miller, Penny M., 97:84; *Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?*, reviewed, 92:316–18; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2; and

## Index

---

- Malcolm E. Jewell, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439–40; *The Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones*, reviewed, 99:402–3; "The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics," 99:249–84
- Miller, Perry, 75:333
- Miller, Randall M.: book reviews by, 79:185–87, 90:400–402, 92:215–17; and George E. Pozzetta, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85; and John David Smith, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, reviewed, 82:186–88; and Linda Patterson Miller, eds., *The Book of American Diaries*, noted, 94:112–13; and Paul A. Cimbala, eds., *The Great Task Remaining Before Us: Reconstruction as America's Continuing Civil War*, reviewed, 110:559
- Miller, Rex: book review by, 79:289–90; "John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat and Governor," 74:281–99
- Miller, Richard F.: *Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, reviewed, 105:129–31
- Miller, Robert, 84:264, 95:12
- Miller, Robert Ryal: *The Mexican War Journal of Ralph W. Kirkham*, reviewed, 89:409–10
- Miller, Samuel, 72:217, 323–25, 332, 77:292
- Miller, Samuel F., 70:121, 134–35, 83:125
- Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
- Miller, Silas, 82:146
- Miller, Stephen: *Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, reviewed, 83:70–71
- Miller, Steven F.: and Steven Hahn and Susan E. O'Donovan, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867*, series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
- Miller, Susan: marriage of, 101:478
- Miller, Thomas, 86:351
- Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248–49
- Miller, T. Rothrock: *A Ship Without A Name*, noted, 91:368
- Miller, Viola, 102:79
- Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42
- Miller, Wilbur R.: *Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 90:305–6
- Miller, William Lee: *President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, 106:437–38
- Miller, William O.: World War II war crimes prosecution, 95:135–80
- Miller, William S. Jr.: quoted, 68:322
- Miller, William Sr., 92:9
- Miller, Zane L., 71:322; book review by, 70:244–45; *Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000*, reviewed, 99:176–77
- Miller-Bernal, Leslie: and Susan L. Poulson, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
- Millersburg, Ky., 73:140, 94:11, 15, 19, 63, 99:371, 105:383–84; economy of, 108:354; newspaper of, 108:364; and racial politics, 108:372
- Millersburg Female Academy (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:140
- Millersburg Female College (Millersburg,

## Index

---

- Ky.), 105:402, 402–3, 406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383; history of, 105:394–97; illus., 105:393; racial attitudes of, 105:386–87
- Millersburg Male College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:395
- Miller Viola, 99:279
- Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
- Millett, Joseph H., 77:2
- Millican, Edward: *One United People: The Federalist Papers and the National Idea*, reviewed, 89:205–6
- Milligan, John D., ed.: *From the Fresh Water Navy: 1861–64*, reviewed, 69:394–95
- Milligan, Lambdin P.: case of, 110:430–32
- Millikan, Eugene, 72:191
- Milliken's Bend (La.), 69:388
- Milliken's Bend, La.: African Americans at battle of, 110:423
- Milliken v. Bradley* (1974): Detroit, Mich., school desegregation case, 105:16–17; implications for Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:17–19
- Millikin's Bend (La.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
- Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
- Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
- Mills, Benjamin Jr., 73:235, 236
- Mills, Benjamin Sr., 73:235
- Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
- Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
- Mills, Gloria: book note by, 82:112–13
- Mills, John, 92:134
- Mills, Kay: *This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, reviewed, 91:451–53
- Mills, Madison, 95:269
- Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
- Mills, Quincy T.: book review by, 105:521–22
- Mills, Thornton A., 73:233, 234
- Mills Pioneer Cemetery (Salem, Ky.), 69:259
- Mill Springs, Ky., 70:253, 73:30, 94:142; battle of, 72:379, 96:222–23, 226–27, 230–33, 235, 236–38, 240–41, 243–44, 246, 105:667, 110:454–57; illus., 102:396
- Mill Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:220, 225, 227
- Millwood, Va., 69:388
- Milnes, Richard Monckton: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66
- Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
- Milton, John, 107:169
- Milton, Ky., 68:129
- Milton, Tenn.: battle of, 75:129
- "Milton H. Smith Talks About the Goebel Affair," edited by Edison H. Thomas, 78:322–42
- Milton S. Eisenhower Library (Johns Hopkins University): and Project MUSE, 108:2
- Milward, Burton: book note by, 80:480–81; book reviews by, 68:84–85, 71:194–95, 221, 308–9, 72:299, 73:322–24, 74:128, 129, 232, 233, 75:55–57, 146–47, 241–42, 76:233–34, 314, 77:56–57, 133–34, 218–19; *A History of the Lexington Cemetery*, reviewed, 89:85–86; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark note to, illus., 103:122
- Milward, Henry K., 90:277
- Milward, Mrs. —, 76:270
- Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Citizen*: on prohibition, 92:189
- Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Herald*: on prohibition, 92:186
- Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal*, 79:350; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Milwaukee Normal School (Milwaukee, Wis.), 110:46
- Milwaukee State Teachers College (Milwaukee, Wis.): and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551



## Index

---

- Minch, Linda, 109:353
- Minchin, Timothy L., and John A. Salmond: *After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965*, reviewed, 109:504–6
- Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
- Minder, Jane A.: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, vol. 2, reviewed, 91:423–25
- Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 104:712–14
- Mind of the South, The*, by Wilbur Cash, 69:95
- Mind of the South, The*, by W. J. Cash, 110:576
- Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later*, edited by Charles W. Eagles: noted, 91:462–63
- Miner, Richard H.: book reviews by, 86:94–95, 87:467
- Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, by Harold Holzer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
- Miner, Craig: *Most Magnificent Machine, A: America Adopts the Railroad, 1825-1862*, reviewed, 109:230–32
- Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South, 1880–1930*, by Ronald D. Eller: reviewed, 81:311–13
- Miners and Mine Laborers Union, 86:223
- Minerva, Ky., 72:340
- Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
- Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois Chief), 90:24
- Mingo County, W.Va., 69:287, 73:150
- Mingo Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:250–51, 307; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; and Lord Dunmore's War, 106:344
- Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318; communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
- Minimum Foundation Act (1954), 84:414
- Minimum Foundation Program (MFP): creation of, 109:30–31; and public school reform, 109:58
- Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920*, by Robert M. Crunden: reviewed, 84:95–97
- Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
- Minnesota, 69:95; girls' basketball in, 109:165; legislature of, 70:88
- Minor, John, 68:1
- Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
- Minor family, 90:370
- Minter, Melissa, 94:43
- Mint Julep, The*, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
- Minton, John Dean: *The New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938*, reviewed, 79:196–98
- Minton, Sherman, 69:391
- Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
- Miquelon: island of, 71:130
- Mirabeau, Comte de Honore, 69:220, 360
- Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787*, by Catherine Drinker Bowen, 85:99–100
- Miró, Esteban, 78:113, 84:10, 11
- Mirror* (Corydon High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:176–79
- Miscamble, Wilson D.: *From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:158–61
- Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279–80, 287, 291
- "Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," by George C. Herring, 95:285–303
- Missionary for Freedom: The Life and*

## Index

---

- Times of Walter Judd*, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 89:327–29
- Missionary Ridge, Tenn.: battle of, 74:288, 75:131, 93:274–75, 279, 94:160, 101:438
- Mississippi, 69:6, 98, 245, 256, 265, 339, 360, 70:170, 176, 178, 195, 197, 211, 71:65, 129, 210, 323, 347, 72:94, 126, 265, 301, 95:5, 98:241, 244, 99:250, 368, 101:420, 107:145, 177, 208; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; civil rights protests in, 109:352, 358, 408; during Civil War, 101:449, 110:333, 359–60; constitutional convention of 1868, 110:537; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; fleet of, 69:17; foxhunting in, 69:389; and General Orders, No. 11, 110:179–84; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45; Joseph Holt in, 106:382; legislature of, 73:39, 45; lynchings in, 106:368; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25; oral history and the law, 104:653; peonage in, 70:328; plantations of, 105:51; and public school reform, 109:49; Richard Holt in, 106:381; Robert S. Holt in, 106:392, 405; rural poverty in, 107:363, 386; and secession, 101:414–15, 417–18, 107:154; settlement of, 106:338; slavery, 110:316; slavery in, 101:397; state arsenal, 105:586; state ranking in education, 105:41; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; synod of, 68:307; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24, 29; whipping in, 100:16
- Mississippi*, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
- Mississippian*, 74:210
- Mississippian people, 90:7–8
- Mississippian plateau, 90:7
- Mississippi Baptist, The*, 74:211
- Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
- Mississippi Delta: poverty in, 107:386; and the War on Poverty, 107:303–4, 375
- Mississippi Enterprise Guards, 70:163–64
- Mississippi Flotilla, 69:395
- Mississippi Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602, 606–7; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
- Mississippi Rifles: during Mexican War, 106:29
- Mississippi River, 68:311–13, 315–16, 69:111, 151, 202, 225, 239, 242, 245, 247, 249, 252–55, 257–59, 261, 263, 271–72, 339, 394–95, 70:42, 87, 155, 194, 254–55, 257–59, 261, 271, 274, 277, 290, 295, 312–14, 316, 331, 71:3, 52, 74, 83, 87, 127–28, 130–35, 138, 204, 453, 72:54, 60, 73, 159, 169, 246, 339, 398–401, 73:9, 17, 20, 22, 65, 126, 320, 347, 74:62, 66, 300, 302, 347, 75:173, 77:25, 108–10, 78:108–9, 347, 91:15, 92:8, 94:62–63, 95:3, 251, 370, 97:51, 72, 78, 80, 82, 99:341, 342, 103:665, 105:45, 230, 233, 585, 106:45, 335, 366, 457, 108:178, 181, 222, 109:320, 110:503; during Civil War, 110:259, 421, 450, 452, 459, 505; closure at Cairo, Ill., 103:630; defense of, 101:447; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; illus., 106:357; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; navigation of, 71:364–92, 73:340, 341, 344, 110:311; negotiations with Spain regarding, 74:261, 263–67, 269, 270, 272, 275, 277, 280; and the New Madrid earthquake, 71:51–68; Spanish control of, 107:26; Thomas D. Clark memories of, 103:23–46; transfer train ferry across, 74:129; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–54, 105:672; and western commerce, 100:335, 338, 348
- Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark's job with, 103:16
- Mississippi River Valley Historical Review*: Lincoln articles in, 106:297

## Index

---

- Mississippi Squadron (Union), 69:394
- Mississippi State University (Starkville, Miss.), 72:171, 107:143, 203, 237–38; George A. Ellsworth memoir at, 108:15–16; reviewed, 108:270–72
- Mississippi Territory, 71:79, 401
- Mississippi: The Closed Society*: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
- Mississippi Valley, 71:51, 54, 67–68, 70–71, 74, 73:16, 122, 110:293; first effective quarantine in, 74:300; yellow fever epidemic in, 74:303
- Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
- Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
- Missouri, 69:176, 303, 369, 373–74, 70:78–81, 165, 254, 257–60, 262–63, 71:51, 67, 154, 72:91, 362, 409, 415, 95:219, 224, 226, 228–32, 245, 99:250, 360, 100:53, 347, 499, 503, 105:636, 108:179, 238, 110:567; African American legislators in, 110:552; and the "border ruffians," 110:309; civil rights in, 109:389, 110:546; during Civil War, 108:104, 110:232–33, 259–60, 325, 327–28, 330–31, 342, 346–47, 348, 354, 459; compensated emancipation, 106:525; Daniel Boone in, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 503–7, 516, 532–33; Ellsworth family in, 108:93; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; expulsion of Mormons from, 105:229–30, 236, 238–39, 242; frontier of, 102:489; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; guerrilla warfare in, 103:533; immigrants, 69:151; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; and Jesuits, 108:218, 241, 244–45; John C. Frémont in, 106:371, 396, 437–38; judicial circuit of, 110:338; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; legislature of, 70:80; lynchings in, 106:368; and secession, 101:413; Sedalia Air Field, 102:46; settlement of, 102:492, 106:338, 361; slave population of, 106:434; slavery in, 110:489; soldiers from during Civil War, 107:546; synod of, 68:295–96, 300
- Missouri Compromise (1820), 73:41, 45–46, 241–50, 252–53, 256, 258, 262, 85:204, 94:354–55, 101:409–11, 106:415, 508, 514, 568, 110:245, 282; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554; line of, 75:295; repeal of, 107:149
- Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, by Robert Pierce Forbes: reviewed, 105:707–10
- Missouri Democrat*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48, 656
- Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada* (1939), 99:10, 103:407
- Missouri Fur Company, 72:415
- Missouri Medical College (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:367–68
- Missouri Medical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:366
- Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229
- Missouri River, 71:127, 72:339, 105:244; appearance of, 106:17
- Missouri State Medical Association (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:352
- Missouri State Normal School (Springfield, Mo.), 110:45
- Misulia, Charles A.: *Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War*, noted, 107:635
- Mitch, William, 73:160, 162–64
- Mitcham, Clarence E., 72:269
- Mitchel, Mrs. Robert Byington, 73:403, 405, 408–10
- Mitchel, Robert Byington, 73:297–98, 304, 398, 403–4, 406, 408–10
- Mitchell, —, 85:332
- Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3
- Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398
- Mitchell, Belle, 105:628
- Mitchell, Benjamin R., 68:333

## Index

---

- Mitchell, Billy, 71:140, 143  
Mitchell, Charles L., 110:534  
Mitchell, C. L., 87:157  
Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk: book review by, 105:538–40  
Mitchell, David, 81:120, 129  
Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19  
Mitchell, Dr. —, 68:182  
Mitchell, Emanuel, 87:5  
Mitchell, Fielding, 87:11  
Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675  
Mitchell, George Sinclair, 70:144  
Mitchell, Isaac, 75:86, 88  
Mitchell, James B., 71:297  
Mitchell, Jess, 71:300  
Mitchell, John, 73:63, 65  
Mitchell, John D., 71:298, 303  
Mitchell, Judge —: Trigg County, 82:252  
Mitchell, Mack, 85:339  
Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and Confederate romanticism, 102:394; and *Gone with the Wind*, 107:223, 230  
Mitchell, Mark D.: and Laura L. Scheiber, *Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, reviewed, 108:257–59  
Mitchell, Mary H.: *Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine*, noted, 85:100  
Mitchell, Ormsby MacKnight, 69:349, 70:303–4  
Mitchell, Paul, 93:453  
Mitchell, Peter, 83:46  
Mitchell, Reid, 89:366, 94:169, 103:535–36, 107:522–23; *Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, noted, 88:371–72  
Mitchell, Robert, 98:247  
Mitchell, Robert D.: ed., *Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and Development in the Preindustrial Era*, reviewed, 90:191–92  
Mitchell, Robert T., 71:302  
Mitchell, Vilas, 81:415–16, 418–20, 422  
Mitchell, William, 81:122  
Mitchell, William D., 87:8  
Mitchell, William J., 68:333  
Mitchell family, 68:222  
Mitchell Memorial Library, Mississippi State University: George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:15–16  
Mitchell's Hill (Warren County, Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 210  
Mitchison, Lucretia, 80:400  
Mitchison, Polly, 80:400  
Mitchison, William, 80:400  
Mitchum, Robert, 96:128  
Mitgang, Herbert: ed., *Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, noted, 88:490  
Mittelstadt, Jennifer: *From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 103:598–600  
Mittlebeeler, Emmet V., 68:81–82; book reviews by, 71:218–19, 72:192–94  
Mix, William M. Jr.: book review by, 102:365; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374  
Mixon, Wayne: *Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913*, reviewed, 80:238–40  
Mizell, Captain —: 1850 López expedition, 105:607–8  
Mjagkij, Nina: book review by, 105:325–27; *Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, reviewed, 92:331–32  
Moats, Sandra: *Celebrating the Republic: Presidential Ceremony and Popular Sovereignty from Washington to Monroe*, reviewed, 107:589–91  
Moberly, Harry: and public school reform, 109:51  
Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222  
*Mobile (Ala.) Register*, 108:70  
Mobile, Ala., 68:333, 69:387, 70:144,

## Index

---

- 71:128, 130, 74:289, 108:70; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:19; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37
- Mobile & Ohio Railroad, 68:313, 73:17, 97:252, 110:503
- Mobile and Great Northern Railroad, 97:253
- Mobley, William, 106:576
- Mockingbird Valley (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Moddrel's Station, Ky., 68:109
- Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, edited by Matthew D. Lassiter and Andrew B. Lewis: reviewed, 97:477–79
- Modern American Presidency, The*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 101:375–76
- Modern Art of Taming Wild Horses* (1851), by John S. Rarey, 108:193–94
- Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism, The*, by William R. Hutchison: reviewed, 76:173–75
- Modernizing a Slave Economy: The Economic Vision of the Confederate Nation*, by John Majewski: reviewed, 107:276–77
- Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachia*, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 80:91–92
- Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, by David L. Stebenne: review essay, 105:461–74
- Modern Republicanism: review essay, 105:461–74
- Modern Researcher, The*, by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488
- Modern Rhetoric*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87
- Modesty (horse), 100:495
- Modglin family, 69:257
- Modjeska, Helena, 78:36
- Moeser, John, 99:372
- Moffat, Charles H., 73:206
- Moffat, Frazier, 96:68
- Moffatt, Frederick C.: *Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 97:207–8
- Moffatt, Howe: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360–61
- Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
- Moffett, William A., 88:60
- Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71
- Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463
- Mohammedia, Morocco: during World War II, 110:71
- Mohawk-Hudson Valley, 74:347
- Mohawk Indians, 69:242
- Mohr, Clarence L., ed.: *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 17: *Education*, noted, 109:278
- Mohr, James C.: book review by, 100:412–13
- Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
- Moll, —: map of, 69:245
- Mollette, Burns, 98:151
- Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196–98
- "Molly Darling" (song), 93:287
- Moloney, Dick, 104:519, 578; Breathitt administration, 104:594; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 518, 560–61, 563–64; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:509
- Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27
- Molony, Joseph P., 99:41
- Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
- Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
- Monaghan, E. Jennifer: *Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, reviewed, 104:304–5
- Monahan, A. C.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
- Monahan, Evelyn M.: and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee, *Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World War I to the Wars in Iraq and*

## Index

---

- Afghanistan*, reviewed, 108:301–3  
Monclova, Mexico, 71:95–96  
Mondale, Walter, 99:214, 231, 232  
Monetora, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32  
*Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times*, by Clifford Browder: noted, 84:341  
Mongiardo, Daniel, 106:4  
*Mongrel Nation: The America Begotten by Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings*, by Clarence E. Walker: noted, 107:634–35  
*Mongrel Virginians*, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220  
Monhollon, Rusty L.: book reviews by, 96:111–13, 213–15  
Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25  
Monnet, Jean, 104:502  
Monongah, W. Va., 75:147  
Monongahela River, 69:219, 95:385  
Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374  
Monroe, Ben, 79:25  
Monroe, Bill, 80:170, 98:402, 403  
Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46  
Monroe, Dan: book reviews by, 101:321–22, 105:298–300; *Republican Vision of John Tyler*, *The*, reviewed, 101:515–16  
Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13  
Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660  
Monroe, George W., 88:154–55, 157–58  
Monroe, Haskill M. Jr.: and James T. McIntosh, ed., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 1, 1808–40, reviewed, 70:239–41  
Monroe, James, 70:22, 111, 123, 315–17, 71:3, 197, 445, 72:81, 144, 152, 154–55, 408, 73:367, 391, 74:54, 75:120, 195, 76:46, 113, 78:105, 81:370, 85:7, 88:142, 92:172, 95:357, 100:55, 343, 107:553; concludes La. Purchase, 100:335, 348; conflict with Henry Clay, 100:428, 445; criticism of, 100:335, 338–39, 341, 344; Kentucky and the Confederation Congress, 74:261–80; and the Missouri Compromise, 73:244–46, 253–56; and negotiations with France, 100:335; and Republican Party, 74:280; retirement of, 106:506; during the War of 1812, 105:212  
Monroe, Paul, 93:324  
Monroe County, Ill., 69:243, 257, 261, 270  
Monroe County, Ky., 94:267; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 65–66  
Monroe County, Miss., 69:272  
Monroe County, N.Y., 69:26  
Monroe Doctrine (1823), 69:34, 72:144–45, 152–53, 95:43, 107:555, 559–60, 567; Henry Clay and, 100:450  
Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63  
Monsour Builders (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77  
*Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, edited by John Edgar Tidwell and Cheryl R. Ragar: reviewed, 105:343–44  
Montana, 70:86  
Montcalm, Louis Joseph de, 72:60  
*Montcalm and Wolfe*, by Francis Parkman, 72:293  
Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316  
Montell, William Lynwood, 90:46, 104:666; and Barbara Allen, *From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53; *Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, reviewed, 82:79–80; ed.: *Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:810; *Ghosts Across Kentucky*, noted, 99:90–91; *Ghosts along the*

## Index

---

- Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, reviewed, 74:131–34; *Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South*, reviewed, 85:165–67; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, reviewed, 75:323–24; noted, 104:810; *Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, reviewed, 90:386–87; *Tales from Kentucky Doctors*, noted, 107:629–30; *Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes*, noted, 107:631; *Tales from Kentucky Lawyers*, listed, 102:151–52; *Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers*, noted, 108:444; *Tales From Kentucky Sheriffs*, noted, 110:228; *Tales of Kentucky Ghosts*, noted, 108:169; *Upper Cumberland Country*, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walli Rashash Kharif, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
- Montemitro, Margaret, 86:125
- Monterey, Calif., 69:8, 10–11
- Monterrey, Mexico, 71:96, 75:319, 95:251, 262, 105:578; battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:22–26; battle of, map, 106:23; illus., 106:33; during Mexican War, 106:20, 27, 31, 34–38; strategic importance of, 106:17
- Montessori School (Scott County, Ky.), 74:38
- Montevallo, Ala., 74:290
- Montgomery, —, 89:14
- Montgomery, Ala., 73:33, 74:209, 99:343, 102:66, 106:540, 107:176–77, 108:20, 110:448; during Civil War, 110:469; and Confederate States of America, 101:418–20, 106:415–16, 107:220, 256; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78; inauguration of Jefferson Davis at, 107:144, 154–56; Jefferson Davis statue in, 107:207–8; Maxwell Field, 102:43; and Rosa Parks, 105:385; visit of Jefferson Davis to, 107:204, 247
- Montgomery, Alexander, 68:247
- Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682
- Montgomery, Bill, 70:237, 89:296
- Montgomery, James, 93:413
- Montgomery, John, 69:249, 251, 258, 262, 81:7, 12–16, 21
- Montgomery, Michael B.: and James B. McMillan, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
- Montgomery, Mrs. —, 78:60
- Montgomery, Rebecca S.: *Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:172–74
- Montgomery, Sir Robert, 73:87
- Montgomery, Thomas, 71:168
- Montgomery, William E.: *Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:447–48
- Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253
- Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80
- Montgomery County, Ky., 71:112, 72:50, 113, 92:132; courthouses in, 70:335; Fletcher family in, 102:3; free African Americans in, 109:300; women and tobacco farming in, 108:331
- Montgomery family, 68:224–25
- Monthly Law Reporter* (Boston, Mass.), 81:147; on Matt Ward trial, 84:140
- Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 69:91, 315, 70:228, 316, 71:378–79, 73:77, 92:73, 96:184, 261, 97:346, 107:239–40
- Monticello, Ky., 100:9
- Monticello United Methodist Church

## Index

---

- (Union County, Ky.), 73:211  
Montpelier, Va., 68:3  
Montreal, Canada, 69:140, 72:292,  
100:488  
Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113,  
115  
Montrie, Chad: book review by,  
100:578–79; *To Save the Land and  
People: A History of Opposition to Surface  
Coal Mining in Appalachia*, reviewed,  
101:118–20  
Monument Avenue (Richmond, Va.):  
illus., 107:241; Jefferson Davis  
monument and statue, 107:207–8  
Moody, Joseph: and the Appalachian coal  
supply, 107:325  
Moody, Louise, 85:257  
Moody, Wesley: book review by,  
110:593–95  
Moody, William R., 68:281  
Moody Temple (Chicago, Ill.), 78:30  
Moon, John, 77:8  
Mooney, Bill: and James E. "Ted" Bassett  
III, *Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*,  
noted, 107:632  
Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J.  
Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in  
Kentucky*, 103:693  
Mooney, James, 73:71  
*Moonlighter*, 82:158, 162  
"Moonlight Schools," 74:14–15, 17–19,  
22–23; and the campaign against  
illiteracy, 74:10–29; Cora Wilson  
Stewart and the crusade against  
illiteracy, 82:151–69  
*Moonshine Menace* (film), 96:124  
*Moonshine Molly* (film), 96:124  
*Moonshiner, The* (film), 96:123, 98:367  
*Moonshiners and Prohibitionists: The  
Battle over Alcohol in Southern  
Appalachia*, by Bruce E. Stewart:  
reviewed, 110:204–6  
Moore, —, 68:122  
Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to,  
103:457  
Moore, Absalom B., 97:177  
Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian,  
100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid,  
100:332, 337  
Moore, Andrew B., 72:94  
Moore, Arthur K., 69:73–74, 90:51,  
92:247–49, 252, 259–60, 264–65  
Moore, Barkley, 80:443  
Moore, Bland, 86:252  
Moore, Brenda L.: *Serving Our Country:  
Japanese American Women in the  
Military during World War II*, reviewed,  
101:380–81  
Moore, Bud: Kentucky Girls' High School  
State Basketball Tournament, 109:461  
Moore, Capt. —, 85:332  
Moore, Carolyn Conn ("Carrie"), 90:87,  
99:271, 301  
Moore, Charles C., 95:78  
Moore, David, 74:350–51  
Moore, Dickie, 98:409  
Moore, Ethelbert P.: Spanish-American  
War correspondence of, 89:287–99  
Moore, George C., 98:85  
Moore, George M., 89:157  
Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the  
Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338;  
biographical sketch, 102:338; illus.,  
102:339, 340  
Moore, J., 69:354  
Moore, Jacqueline: book review by,  
109:110–12  
Moore, Jake, 68:226  
Moore, James, 69:49, 234, 250, 257,  
97:268, 270, 285; ministry in Lexington,  
Ky., 106:196  
Moore, James B., 69:257  
Moore, James Francis, 72:238, 81:16,  
84:256  
Moore, James T.: book review by,  
76:167–69  
Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158  
Moore, J. Lee, 99:271  
Moore, John, 69:257, 81:125  
Moore, John H., 71:99  
Moore, John Hammond: *A Plantation*



## Index

---

- Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861*, reviewed, 91:345–46
- Moore, John Hebron: *The Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 86:379–80
- Moore, Joseph, 69:206
- Moore, Junius Teetzel: *Moore-Pugh Genealogy*, reviewed, 74:354, 355
- Moore, Laban T.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
- Moore, Merrill, 75:272, 276–77, 90:373
- Moore, Mr. —, 71:91
- Moore, Nancy, 89:3
- Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
- Moore, Peter N.: *World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750–1805*, reviewed, 106:79–80
- Moore, P. N., 80:425–26, 429
- Moore, Powell A.: *The Calumet Region: Indiana's Last Frontier*, reviewed, 76:324–26
- Moore, Raymond, 88:35
- Moore, Richard Channing, 69:45
- Moore, R. J., 88:37
- Moore, Robert B., 71:16
- Moore, Sally, 107:523
- Moore, Samuel, 72:233, 84:251
- Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
- Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290
- Moore, Thomas P., 68:261, 72:314–15, 74:53
- Moore, Walthall, 110:552
- Moore, William B., 88:4, 9
- Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
- Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., *Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
- Moore County, Tenn., 74:327–28
- Moorehead, Bettie, 75:83
- Moorehead, Mollie S., 75:83
- Moores, Walter: illus., 107:358
- Moore's Hill, Ky.: battle at, 110:171
- Moorman, George T., 74:76
- Moorman, John, 72:13
- Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
- Moos, Dan: *Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging*, reviewed, 104:330–31
- Mora, General —, 71:28
- Moral Choices: Memory, Desire, and Imagination in Nineteenth-Century American Abolition*, by Peter Walker: reviewed, 78:79–80
- Morales, Juan Ventura, 106:358
- Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier*, by Amy DeRogatis: reviewed, 101:341–43
- Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
- Moran, Charles ("Uncle Charlie"), 85:145, 93:147–48
- Moran, Rachel F.: *Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, reviewed, 100:225–26
- Moravians, 69:47, 98:399
- Moraviantown, Canada, 75:194
- Moreau, Pierre, 69:241
- More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
- Moredock, Mrs. —, 69:258
- More Generals in Gray*, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
- Morehead, Charles S., 69:170, 71:332, 72:86, 75:186, 89:245, 249, 97:167; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:338
- Morehead, James T., 69:55, 62, 236, 70:6, 71:332, 72:86, 73:367, 82:224,

## Index

---

- 88:258, 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462  
Morehead, Ky., 74:12, 18, 98:387  
Morehead Normal School (Morehead, Ky.), 74:12  
Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 69:93, 179, 73:336, 75:265, 268, 279, 104:523, 106:472; transition to university status, 105:86  
Morehead Writers' Conferences, 97:115  
Moreland, Jack: and public school reform, 109:36–37, 40–41, 46, 54, 56, 58  
Moreland, Ky., 75:233  
Moreland, Laurence W: and Robert Steed, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions*, reviewed, 105:178–80  
Morelock, Betsy, 98:241  
Morelos, Jose Maria, 72:78  
Moreno, Julio: *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico*, reviewed, 101:541–43  
*More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930*, by Deborah A. Slok: reviewed, 106:129–31  
Morford, Furman, 72:208  
Morgan, Abel, 88:147  
Morgan, Alex, 87:129  
Morgan, Alexander G., 81:346, 351, 354, 358  
Morgan, America, 81:346  
*Morgan, American Financier*, by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21  
Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391  
Morgan, Anne, 82:259–61, 265, 268, 271–73, 275  
Morgan, Arthur E.: and the dam at Gilbertsville, Ky., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437  
Morgan, A. S., 84:373  
Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500  
Morgan, Calvin, 81:345–46, 351, 354, 358, 362, 108:75; slaves of, 110:317  
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391–92, 395  
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan), 97:391, 394–95, 397–98  
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391  
Morgan, Chad: *Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74  
Morgan, Charles, 78:298, 319, 100:480–81  
Morgan, Charlton, 110:500  
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398  
Morgan, Chester H.: *Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal*, reviewed, 84:441–42  
Morgan, C. S., 75:201  
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164  
Morgan, David T.: book review by, 94:72–73; *The Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Franklin's Years in London*, reviewed, 94:430–32; *The New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969-1991*, reviewed, 94:210–12  
Morgan, Edmund S., 88:195, 100:314, 104:106; *American Slavery, American Freedom*, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*, review essay, 105:247, 252–53; *The Genius of George Washington*, reviewed, 80:345–46; *Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, review essay, 104:111–12; reputation of, 104:107  
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397–98  
Morgan, George, 75:150–51  
Morgan, George W., 69:350, 75:127, 76:10, 90:95, 105:663; biographical sketch of, 105:669; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; command of, 108:38; command of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 668; illus., 105:671; kinship with John Hunt Morgan, 108:48

## Index

---

- Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
- Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
- Morgan, Henrietta, 110:238, 350; during Civil War, 110:484, 486, 498
- Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391–92, 397, 398, 108:56
- Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
- Morgan, Isabelle McClure: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343
- Morgan, James Walton: women and tobacco farming, 108:333–34, 344
- Morgan, J. B., 97:272
- Morgan, John Hunt, 68:84, 185, 69:359, 70:304, 71:199, 458, 72:107–8, 265, 300, 304–5, 73:190–91, 295, 420, 74:127, 214, 75:81, 91, 122–23, 126, 128–30, 76:1, 4, 10, 14–16, 18–21, 57, 142–44, 77:12, 181, 290, 79:17–18, 133, 82:376, 92:30, 93:261, 274, 94:150, 152–53, 172, 396, 96:5, 23, 25, 32, 97:177, 259, 285, 379–80, 391, 394–96, 398–99, 98:393, 394, 103:538–40, 104:410, 105:39, 64, 107:516, 526, 537, 108:1, 69, 98–99, 106, 109, 109:72, 110:172, 238, 317, 457, 473, 484, 486, 500; attack on Frankfort, Ky., 105:658; and Basil W. Duke, 108:6, 21–22; battle of Shiloh, 88:281, 283, 285; cavalry unit, illus., 102:390; death of, 108:56; escape from penitentiary, 77:167, 103:629, 108:78–79; evaluation of, 105:59–62; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; and guerrilla warfare, 86:355–57, 359–60, 362–63, 366–67, 369–71, 375, 88:148, 152–54, 160, 162, 103:517–20; illus., 103:540, 108:58; Indiana and Ohio raids, 103:521, 538, 658, 108:76–77; Ky. raids, 69:102, 109–11, 113–14, 283, 72:20–37, 85:322–58, 92:351–53, 355–57, 361–67, 369–70, 374, 380, 390, 100:482, 103:531–32, 108:4, 6, 10, 20–42, 53–57, 59–61, 70–76; Ky. raids of, 110:165, 347, 349–50, 458, 485; marriage of, 76:17, 108:57–59; during the Mexican War, 81:343–65; military tradition of, 107:223; raid of, 70:200–218; reception of in Ky., 108:7; romantic appeal of, 109:64; and secession crisis in Ky., 110:304–5; slave trading of, 103:713
- Morgan, John T., 69:25
- Morgan, Joseph G.: *The Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975*, reviewed, 95:331–33
- Morgan, J. Pierpont, 74:335, 82:259, 89:155
- Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
- Morgan, Kitty, 74:233
- Morgan, Lycurgus, 69:117
- Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
- Morgan, Marguerite Fuller: and tobacco farming, 108:336
- Morgan, Martha ("Mattie"), 76:17–18, 21
- Morgan, Ralph, 86:316, 321, 328
- Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
- Morgan, Samuel, 81:358
- Morgan, S. D., 76:17
- Morgan, Stacy I.: *Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953*, reviewed, 102:257–59
- Morgan, Ted, 92:446–47; *Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent*, noted, 92:258–60
- Morgan, Thomas, 76:15, 110:305; death of, 108:75
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 101:4
- Morgan, William, 86:317
- Morgan, William G.: book reviews, 68:86–88; book reviews by, 69:175–77, 83:144–46
- Morgan County, Ky., 69:287, 94:270
- Morgan family, 69:287
- Morganfield (Ky.) Union County Advocate*, 88:177
- Morganfield, Ky., 68:263, 69:113, 72:11, 102:66; high school girls' basketball in,

## Index

---

- 109:178–79
- Morganfield High School (Morganfield, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:178–79
- Morgan Raid in Indiana and Ohio (1863)*, by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14
- Morgan's Lexington Rifles, 76:14
- "Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December, 1862," by Edwin C. Bearss, 70:200–218
- Morgan's Station, Ky., 89:1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30; frontier agriculture at, 107:11, 16–17
- Morganthau, Hans: and David Hein, *Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, reviewed, 83:78–79
- Morganthau, Henry, 79:42–45, 47, 49, 55–56
- Morgantown, Ky., 110:395; Civil War monument, 102:396
- Morgan v. Virginia (1946)*: and desegregation, 109:354
- Morgan-Witts, Max: and Gordon Thomas, *The Day the Bubble Burst: A Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, reviewed, 78:380–81
- Morgenthau, Hans: and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–52
- Morgenthau, Henry Jr., 100:160–61, 104:497; resignation of, 104:501
- Morison, J. H. S., 90:95
- Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, 80:141, 97:120; *The Conservative American Revolution*, reviewed, 77:219–21
- Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
- Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe*, by Linda King Newell and Valeen Tippetts Avery: reviewed, 83:275–77
- Mormons, 69:13, 37; converts in Kentucky, 105:230–31; myth of persecuted innocence, 105:236–37; presidential succession crisis, 105:231–32; search for asylum in Kentucky, 105:229–46
- Morningside Heights (New York, N.Y.), 110:574
- Mornings on Horseback*, by David McCullough: reviewed, 80:473–75
- Morocco: during World War II, 110:71
- Morone, James A.: *Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History*, reviewed, 102:588–89
- Morrill, Ky., 68:130
- Morrill Act (1862), 96:55
- Morris, Aldon D., 109:361–62
- Morris, Alexander: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
- Morris, Andrew E.: *Limits of Voluntarism, The: Charity and Welfare from the New Deal through the Great Society*, reviewed, 109:124–26
- Morris, Benjamin, 109:320–21
- Morris, Booth, 82:242
- Morris, Catherine, 109:320
- Morris, Charles Satchell, 109:321
- Morris, Charles W., 71:247
- Morris, Christopher: book review by, 109:482–84
- Morris, Elizabeth: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
- Morris, George W., 96:337
- Morris, Glyn: *Less Traveled Roads*, reviewed, 77:214–15
- Morris, Hannah: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
- Morris, Hetty, 86:331
- Morris, Horace, 72:114, 121, 127, 130–31, 109:315, 320
- Morris, H. T., 93:37
- Morris, Hugh, 104:571
- Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
- Morris, John: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
- Morris, John D., 75:13

## Index

---

- Morris, John T.: land-development firm of, 107:53–54
- Morris, Joseph, 88:146
- Morris, Larry E.: *Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, noted, 104:803–4
- Morris, Les, 104:416, 532
- Morris, Mart, 109:320
- Morris, Mary Leona, 109:320
- Morris, Matthew: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:344
- Morris, Richard B.: *Encyclopedia of American History*, 73:88
- Morris, Richard Jr.: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
- Morris, Richard Sr.: Louisa County, Va., 109:307–8
- Morris, Robert, 68:267, 70:318–19, 323–24, 86:331
- Morris, Robin: book review by, 109:267–69
- Morris, Roy Jr.: *Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876*, reviewed, 101:156–58; *Lighting Out for the Territory: How Samuel Clemens Headed West and Became Mark Twain*, reviewed, 108:147–48
- Morris, Shelton, 109:315; biographical sketch of, 109:307–8; businesses of, 109:305–6, 309–10; family of, 109:320–21; marriage of, 109:308
- Morris, Sylvia Jukes: *Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady*, reviewed, 79:396–98
- Morris, Thomas, 68:17
- Morris, Thomas D.: *Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860*, reviewed, 94:437–38
- Morris, Walter J., 93:276
- Morris, William, 88:146
- Morris, Winlock, 93:55, 58
- Morris, W. P., 77:4
- Morris & Nicholson (Washington, D.C.), 70:323
- Morris Gap (Ky.), 107:471
- Morrison, Dennis: *Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, reviewed, 94:338–39
- Morrison, Henry Clay, 74:117, 118, 120–21
- Morrison, James, 68:56, 88:401–5, 407
- Morrison, James Jefferson, 97:285
- Morrison, James L. Jr.: *The Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, reviewed, 85:85–87
- Morrison, Jeffrey H.: and Mark David Hall and Daniel L. Dreisbach, eds., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
- Morrison, John, 69:317, 105:206; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30, 32, 34–35
- Morrison, John C., 76:279
- Morrison, Larry R.: book review by, 80:351–53
- Morrison, Mary: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- Morrison, Michael A.: and John Lauritz Larson, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120; *Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:395–97
- Morrison, Norman, 95:302
- Morrison, Ruffner: death of, 101:68–69; marriage to Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:66, 68
- Morrison, Sally, 69:379
- Morrison, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69
- Morrison, Toni, 86:204, 96:296
- Morrison College (Lexington, Ky.), 78:209
- Morriss, Mack: *South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, reviewed, 95:111–12

## Index

---

- Morrissey, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632–33, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
- Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
- Morrow, Diane Batts: book review by, 105:692–94
- Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
- Morrow, Dwight W., 71:145
- Morrow, Edwin P., 72:86, 361, 74:160, 75:32, 47, 50–51, 327, 78:256, 79:146, 149–50, 161, 81:32, 82:165–66, 84:36, 93:35, 38, 41, 316, 96:309, 98:49, 65–66, 72, 99:293, 299, 100:304, 104:406, 447; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26; and the Will Lockett case, 84:267–68, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278–79
- Morrow, Robert: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:410
- Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
- Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
- Morrow, Virginia B., 98:65–66
- Morse, John T., 89:32
- Morse, Kathryn: *Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, reviewed, 101:523–24
- Morse, Michael Lynn: and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, reviewed, 75:323–24
- Morse, Samuel F. B., 72:62
- Morse, Wayne, 84:200
- Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
- Morsmen, Amy Feely: *Big House After Slavery, The: Virginia Plantation Families and Their Postbellum Domestic Experiment*, reviewed, 109:254–56
- Mortimer, William, 72:238
- Morton, Bill, 96:134
- Morton, Charles S., 68:324–25, 77:248
- Morton, Frances, 96:132
- Morton, George, 110:515
- Morton, James St. Clair, 73:414
- Morton, Jennie Chinn, 69:174, 90:84, 99:52, 101:1, 44; death, 101:25; illus., 101:17; job titles, 101:23; "Just a Word about the Lost Cause," 110:235; Ky. Historical Society, 101:16, 18–20, 22, 24; name of Ky. Historical Society, 101:19, 30; poetic tribute, 101:25; *Register* editor, 101:2; salary, 101:21; selection from 1893 diary of, 99:284–85
- Morton, Jere E., 81:136, 141
- Morton, John, 83:15, 18
- Morton, Levi P., 98:46
- Morton, M. B., 75:288
- Morton, Mrs. Elwood, 75:270
- Morton, Oliver P., 70:211, 71:185, 77:3, 96:225, 238, 320, 330–31, 333, 97:263, 106:435
- Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264–65, 277–78
- Morton, Thomas, 70:67
- Morton, Thruston B., 75:327, 84:207, 99:6, 25, 50, 104:452; and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:560; congressional race in 1948, 109:329; illus., 107:329; political campaigns of, 104:561, 583–84
- Morton and Griswold (Louisville, Ky.), 68:337
- Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
- Mosby, John Singleton, 74:142; biography of, 103:521; and guerrilla war, 103:530, 537–41; tactics of, 103:521–24
- Mosby, Robert, 70:247–49
- Mosby's Rangers*, by Jeffrey D. Wert: reviewed, 89:213–14
- Moscow, Alvin: *The Rockefeller Inheritance*, reviewed, 77:69–71
- Moscow, Russia, 84:280, 288; and the Vietnam War, 110:161
- Moseley, Edward H.: "A Witness for the Prosecution: The Pickett Incident," 68:171–75
- Mosely, Ed, 90:170

## Index

---

- Moser, Harold D.: and David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, 1816–1820, reviewed, 93:98–99; et al., eds., *Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 5, 1821–1824, reviewed, 95:96–98; et al., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 3, 1814–1815, reviewed, 91:90–92
- Moser, Richard: and Van Gosse, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
- Moses, Felix: biography of, 110:172; Civil War service of, 110:172; illus., 110:173
- Moses, Franklin Jr., 110:563–65
- Moses, James L.: book review by, 107:422–23
- Moses, L. G.: *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, reviewed, 95:103–5
- Moses, Mary, 90:246–47
- Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: *Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, reviewed, 102:434–37
- Moses of South Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag during Radical Reconstruction*, by Benjamin Ginsberg: reviewed, 108:143–44, 110:560, 563–65, 569
- Mosher, Josiah, 68:340
- Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
- Mosley, Leonard: *Lindbergh: A Biography*, reviewed, 75:63–65
- Mosley, Paul: *Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, noted, 85:288–89
- Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
- Mosokowitz, Marina: *Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, reviewed, 103:812–16
- Mosquito Soldiers: Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, by Andrew McIlwaine Bell: reviewed, 108:141–43
- Moss, Alfred A. Jr.: and Eric Anderson, *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
- Moss, Andrew: book review by, 106:155–57
- Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645
- Moss, L. C., 78:357
- Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
- Moss, Thomas L., 75:118
- Moss, White L., 81:30
- Moss Bill (1946): regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
- Moss Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
- Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399
- Most Exclusive Club, The: A History of the Modern United States Senate*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 104:766–67
- Most Magnificent Machine, A: America Adopts the Railroad, 1825–1862*, by Craig Miner: reviewed, 109:230–32
- Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and The Roots of Regional Identity*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 92:104–6
- Moth (horse), 100:486, 494
- Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865*, by Warren Wilkinson: noted, 91:127
- Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, by Sally G. McMillen, 89:96–97
- Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
- Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257
- Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18
- Motives of Honor, Pleasure, and Profit:*

## Index

---

- Plantation Management in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1607-1763*, by Lorena S. Walsh: reviewed, 108:117–19
- Motley, Erasmus, 70:310
- Motley, Euclid, 70:310
- Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists (Michigan), 94:289
- Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424
- Mott, Lucretia, 86:214
- Mould, David H.: and Stephen S. Paschen, Howard L. Sacks, Donna M. DeBlasio, and Charles F. Ganzert, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Moulder, Jake, 85:222
- Moulder, Joseph, 71:461
- Moulton, Gary E.: ed., *Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition*, reviewed, 101:201–3
- Moultrie, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Mounce, John Jr., 89:3
- Mounce, Rachael, 89:3
- Mound Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
- Mound City* (Union gunboat), 69:394
- Mound City, Ill., 69:17, 19, 28, 270, 70:268
- Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202
- Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord; and Other Tales from a Country Law Office*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 80:221–22
- Mountaineer: A Tale of Kentucky* (film), 96:125
- Mountain Life and Work*: articles in, 107:351
- Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 88:346–48
- Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–1970*, by W. Todd Groce: reviewed, 98:330–31
- Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, by Helen M. Lewis and Monica Appleby: reviewed, 101:497–99
- Mount Benedict, Mass.: Ursuline convent, 101:294–96
- Mountcastle, Clay: *Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals*, reviewed, 107:278–79
- Mount Gilead, Ky., 71:54
- Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52
- Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 94:44, 46, 57; Shakers at, 109:17
- Mount Mary (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:218; See Saint Mary's Seminary
- Mount Pisgah Church (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 75:90
- Mount Pleasant, Ky., 71:298–99
- Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245
- Mounts, Ellison, 87:386
- Mount Sammucro (Italy): illus., 101:312; World War II combat at, 101:314–15
- Mount Vernon (Va.): home of George Washington, 73:317
- Mount Vernon, Ohio: during Civil War, 110:425
- Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311
- Mount Zion, Ky.: Federal occupation of, 110:335
- Mount Zion Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:219; construction of, 106:195; division of, 106:198–99
- Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141
- Mouton family, 97:301–2
- Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, by Terry H. Anderson: reviewed, 94:98–99
- "Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We



## Index

---

- Go From Here?" by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112
- Mower, Robert: illus., 107:358
- Moye, J. Todd: *Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, reviewed, 102:584–86
- Moyen, Eric: book review by, 107:294–96
- Moyen, Eric A.: *Frank L. McVey and the University of Kentucky: A Progressive President and the Modernization of a Southern University*, reviewed, 109:207–9
- Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
- Moylan, John, 75:177
- Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 76:157–58, 92:180, 96:299; and African American poverty, 107:353–54
- Mr. Galion's School*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
- Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, by Robert M. Owens: reviewed, 106:86–87
- Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 81:316–17
- Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace*, by Anita Sanchez: reviewed, 107:116–17
- Mrozek, Donald J., 109:154–55; *Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, reviewed, 82:308–9
- Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
- Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846–1848*, by John H. Schroeder: reviewed, 72:182–83
- Mr. Roosevelt's Steamboat: The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi*, by Mary Helen Dohan: noted, 81:113
- Mrs. Capron's Boarding School for Young Ladies (Philadelphia, Pa.), 77:15
- Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11
- Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, by Michael Teague: reviewed, 80:475–77
- Mr. Smith Goes to Washington* (film), 99:285–86
- Mrs. Stanton's Bible*, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
- Mt. Hope (Lexington, Ky.): home of Benjamin Gratz, 97:386
- Mt. Sterling (Ky.) Sentinel*, 71:45
- Mt. Sterling, Ky., 69:390, 72:119, 121, 74:33, 75:82, 93:268, 274, 95:127, 105:407; during Civil War, 109:69; free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:90–92
- Mt. Vernon (Va.), 75:299
- Mt. Vernon, Ky., 68:120, 126, 71:300, 302
- Mud Camp Creek, 68:237
- Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
- Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
- Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
- Muddy River (Ky.), 69:219–20, 72:340; revivals near, 106:201
- Mud River (Ky.), 75:178
- Muhammad Ali Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:414
- Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, edited by Elliot J. Gorn: reviewed, 94:305–6
- Muhlenberg, Peter, 75:178
- Muhlenberg County, Ky., 69:16, 33, 70:306, 71:238, 72:10, 13, 16–17, 73:165, 75:178, 186, 188, 97:287, 299, 98:402
- Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth: *Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:468–69
- Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment

## Index

---

- (British), 104:34
- Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
- Muir, John W.: and James C. Klotter, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937," 84:18–50
- Muir, Peter C.: *Long Lost Blues: Popular Blues in America, 1850–1920*, reviewed, 108:155–57
- Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
- Mujeras Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
- Mukden, Manchuria, 86:261
- Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
- Mulberry Presbyterian Church (Shelby County, Ky.), 110:280
- Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:227; *See* Limestone Street
- Mulbry, Walter, 82:384
- Mulder, John M.: book reviews by, 83:359–61, 84:332–33, 89:222–23; *Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation*, reviewed, 77:233–34
- Muldowny, John: and Michael J. McDonald, *TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
- Muldrough Hill (Marion County, Ky.), 70:217, 71:177, 183–84, 186, 188, 426–27, 72:26, 28, 31, 75:129; John Hunt Morgan at, 108:74
- Muldrow, Andrew, 75:155
- Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South*, by George B. Ellenberg: reviewed, 106:285–86
- Mulledy, Thomas: slaves of, 108:231
- Mullen, Kevin J.: *Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000*, reviewed, 103:806–8
- Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
- Mulligan, William H. Jr.: book review by, 110:111–13
- Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
- Mullins, E. Y., 94:253, 96:298, 301; and the evolution controversy, 74:113–15, 117, 120–22
- Mullins, Greenie, 107:382
- Mullins, Marion Day: *Republic of Texas: Poll Lists for 1846*, reviewed, 72:297
- Mullins, Robins, 96:133
- Mullins, Senator —, 77:285
- Mullis, Tony R.: *Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas*, reviewed, 102:413–15
- Mulloy, Joseph, 87:51
- Muncie, Ind., 70:189, 94:269
- Munday, Alfred, 90:53
- Munday, Sue: *See* Marcellus Jerome Clarke
- Munday, W. R., 84:210
- Mundy, Sue (Marcellus Jerome Clarke): and guerrilla warfare in Ky., 86:368–71, 374–75
- Munford, Ala., 74:294–95
- Munford, Tyler, 80:324, 88:177
- Munfordville, Ky., 70:304, 72:36, 275, 301; battle of, 97:247–85, 105:58; during Civil War, 69:117, 339–61; during the Civil War, 70:201, 210–11, 213–18, 71:177, 182–83, 426; and the Perryville campaign, 96:321–23, 325, 327–29, 331
- "Munfordville in the Civil War," by James Barnett, 69:339–61
- "Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," by Kent Masterson Brown, 97:247–85
- Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
- Municipal Housing Commission, Frankfort, Ky., 70:61
- Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
- Munoff, Gerald J.: "Dr. Robert Peter and

## Index

---

- the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," 78:208–18
- Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
- Munroe, John A.: book review by, 83:75–77; *Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian*, reviewed, 72:280–81
- Munsell, Luke, 68:98–99, 111, 91:390, 397; work cited, 68:115, 124, 130
- Munson, Wayne: book review by, 105:172–73
- Murdaugh, —: and murder trial, 91:384
- Murdaugh, John, 81:153
- Murdaugh, Mr. —: and murder trial, 73:361–62
- "Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," by Jennifer K. Painter, 98:385–404
- Murder and Madness: The Myth of the Kentucky Tragedy*, by Matthew G. Schoenbachler: reviewed, 107:578–81
- Murder in Mayberry: Greed, Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town*, by Mary Kinney Branson and Jack Branson: noted, 107:628
- Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, by Suzanne Lebsock: reviewed, 101:165–67
- Murfree, Mary, 80:151
- Murfreesboro, Tenn., 69:359, 70:168, 203, 208, 211, 71:184–85, 436, 72:37, 73:175, 176, 412–14, 74:204, 206, 214, 77:12, 92:389, 93:269–70, 272, 280, 94:152, 154–55, 96:320, 97:160, 172, 177; during Civil War, 109:69; Nathan Bedford Forrest's attack on, 108:24–25
- Murphy, Alonzo, 108:377–78
- Murphy, Angela F.: *American Slavery, Irish Freedom: Abolition, Immigrant Citizenship, and the Transatlantic Movement for Irish Repeal*, reviewed, 110:111–13; book review by, 109:246–48
- Murphy, Bruce Allen: *The Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices*, noted, 82:111–12; *Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice*, reviewed, 87:189–90
- Murphy, Conductor—, 108:45–47
- Murphy, Daniel, 81:245, 251
- Murphy, Daniel P.: book review by, 107:459–61
- Murphy, Dennis X.: and subdivision planning, 107:65
- Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75
- Murphy, Fraud, 81:415, 418, 420, 422
- Murphy, Frederick I.: book reviews by, 71:313–15, 75:167–69, 345–47
- Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
- Murphy, James B.: "Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia: Kentucky as a Demographic Case Study," 80:151–69
- Murphy, James C.: illus., 107:66; and subdivision planning, 107:65–67
- Murphy, James Madison, 69:117
- Murphy, John, 88:35–36, 146
- Murphy, Murray G.: and Elizabeth Flower, *A History of Philosophy in America*, reviewed, 77:155–56
- Murphy, Patricia Coit: *What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring*, reviewed, 103:837–38
- Murphy, Paul L.: book review by, 80:334–36
- Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
- Murphy, Robert, 82:370–73, 99:112
- Murphy, William Stack: at Saint Mary's College, 108:229, 233–35; and slavery, 108:237
- Murphy Audie L.: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:75–76, 85, 89
- Murray (Ky.) Ledger and Times*, 73:95
- Murray (Ky.) News and Truths*, 74:114
- Murray, Amy Coffman: book review by, 108:259–61

## Index

---

- Murray, Bob, 110:527
- Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
- Murray, David D.: slave of, 106:319
- Murray, David R., 82:215
- Murray, David Rodman: Fourth Ky. Volunteer Infantry, 98:47–49, 52, 59, 61–63, 65, 75–77, 84, 96, 98
- Murray, Eli H., 75:83–85, 91; skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79
- Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
- Murray, James, 72:293
- Murray, John (Lord Dunmore), 78:300; and settlement of Louisville, Ky., 107:38–39, 44
- Murray, Joseph, 85:340
- Murray, Ky., 68:57, 69:287–88; during 1937 flood, 102:196; Jesse Stuart's trip to, 76:223–24, 231
- Murray, Peter C.: *Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975*, reviewed, 102:264–66
- Murray, Philip, 73:158, 168
- Murray, Robert: book notes by, 110:609–10; book reviews by, 110:201–4
- Murray, Robert K., 84:278; book review by, 80:111–13; *The Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and Administration*, reviewed, 70:336–38; and Roger W. Brucker, *Trapped*, reviewed, 78:262–64; and Tim H. Blessing, *Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter*, reviewed, 87:445–46
- Murray, William, 68:55, 57, 70:44, 73:160, 95:378–79
- Murray State Teachers College (Murray, Ky.), 68:213
- Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 69:96, 174, 73:336, 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; Library, 69:288; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
- Murray-Wooley, Carolyn, 97:337–39, 345; and Karl Ratiz, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35
- Murrell, George McKinley: Gold Rush letters of, 79:99–121
- Murrell, Reuben: slave of George McKinley Murrell, 79:99–121
- Murrow, Edward R., 75:343–44, 104:459
- Murry, Captain —: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
- Muscle Shoals, Ala., 69:339, 74:1, 97:49
- Museum of the Confederacy (Richmond, Va.), 107:143, 203, 206, 219–20, 221, 237; Civil War interpretation at, 107:250–51, 255; illus., 107:239; Jefferson Davis Award, 107:147
- Mushulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
- Musial, Stan, 82:369, 99:111
- Music and the Making of a New South*, by Gavin James Campbell: reviewed, 102:255–56
- Music and the Southern Belle: From Accomplished Lady to Confederate Composer*, by Candace Bailey: reviewed, 109:232–34
- Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit*, by Elise K. Kirk: reviewed, 85:359–62
- Music Hall Convention (Louisville, Ky.), 74:47, 48, 75:29
- Music in Lexington Before 1840*, by Joy Carden: reviewed, 80:218–21
- Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition*, by Erynn Marshall: reviewed, 105:180–83
- Music of Bill Monroe, The*, by Neil V. Rosenberg and Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 105:682–83
- Musik family, 71:135
- Muskingum River (Ohio), 69:128, 70:69–71
- Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
- Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
- Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152,

## Index

---

- 105:424, 434  
Muster, John W., 75:91  
Musto, Frederick W.: and Robert U. Goehlert, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340  
Mutchler, Fred, 86:29, 30, 34, 37, 48  
Mute, Thomas, 82:122  
Muter, George, 70:331, 71:390, 100:332; and Ky. statehood, 78:103, 111–12  
Mutersbaugh, Bert M.: book reviews by, 90:289–90, 91:339–40  
Mutti-Burke, Diane: *On Slavery's Border: Missouri's Small Slaveholding Households, 1815-1865*, reviewed, 109:228–30  
Myall, William, 104:402  
Mydans, Carl, 85:294, 298–99, 301, 307  
*My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57  
*My Desire for History: Essays in Gay, Community & Labor History*, by Allan Berube: reviewed, 109:506–8  
Myers, Andrew H.: *Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 105:348–50; book review by, 104:771–73  
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367  
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80  
Myers, Henry L., 95:39  
Myers, Jacob, 68:120, 78:319, 89:7  
Myers, Lois E.: and Thomas L. Charlton, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History*, review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98  
Myers, Marshall, 101:399; book reviews by, 95:91–92, 98:329–30, 99:396–98, 101:147–52, 102:108–9, 103:568–70, 104:727–29, 106:96–97, 107:112–16, 267–69; and Chris Propes, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78  
Myers, Peter C.: *Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 106:260–61  
Myers, Phillips E.: *Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, reviewed, 106:269–70  
Myers, Robert L. ("Chief"), 93:148  
Myers, Robert Mansion: *The Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*, noted, 82:320  
Myers, Robert Manson: *The Children of Pride*, 70:343; ed., *The Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*, reviewed, 71:207–8  
Myers, Rodes K., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 386, 389, 395  
Myers, William, 72:238  
*My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301  
Myint, Hla, 70:186  
"My Land Has a Voice," by Jesse Stuart, 68:37–52  
*My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914*, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19  
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95  
*My Life With Benjamin Franklin*, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76  
*My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301  
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95  
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97  
*My Old Confederate Home: A Respectable Place for Civil War Veterans*, by Rusty Williams: reviewed, 109:80–81  
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.),

## Index

---

- 70:229, 99:245; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422; See Federal Hill
- "My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
- My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night*, by Mary Ann Kelly: reviewed, 77:216–17
- "My Own Times," by John Reynolds, 69:267
- Myrtle Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:350
- Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, by Mary P. Ryan: reviewed, 105:96–98
- "Mystic Chords of Memory: Thoughts on the Impending Civil War Sesquicentennial," by Glenn W. LaFantasie, 109:63–73
- Mystic Warriors of the Plains, The*, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 71:214–16
- My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
- Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
- "Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63
- Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, by Susan Wiley Hardwick: reviewed, 101:161–62
- Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, edited by John David Smith and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 95:441–43
- Myth of Southern History, The: Historical Consciousness in Twentieth Century Southern Literature*, by F. Garvin Davenport Jr.: reviewed, 69:95–98
- Myth of the Lost Cause, The*, by Rollin G. Osterweis, 110:578
- "Mythology: A New Frontier in Southern History," by George B. Tindall, 110:576
- Myths and Men: Patrick Henry, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson*, by Bernard Mayo, 69:91
- My Young Master*, by Opie Reed: noted, 86:98
- N
- "NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," by George C. Wright, 78:39–54
- NAACP *Crisis*, 93:164
- NAACP Youth Council:  
antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
- Nacogdoches, Texas, 71:1, 12, 89–90, 93
- Nader, Ralph: *Unsafe at Any Speed*, impact of, 102:165
- Naftali, Timothy: and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
- Nafziger, E. Wayne, 71:200
- Nagel, Paul C., 81:425, 93:86; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568–69; *The Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters*, reviewed, 86:380–82; book review by, 80:469–70; *Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family*, reviewed, 82:89–91; *John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life*, reviewed, 96:90–92
- Nägler, Jorg: *Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas großer Präsident: Eine Biographie*, 106:441–43; and Stig Forster, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
- Nagy, Al, 71:203
- Nailin, Dan, 110:508
- Naismith, James, 77:280–81, 109:164; basketball rules of, 109:155–56, 170–71
- Naito, Hatsuho: *Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*, reviewed, 88:111–12

## Index

---

- Nall, Allen T., 100:142  
Nall, James O., 90:180  
Nalty, Bernard C.: *Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military*, reviewed, 85:374–76  
*Name Above the Title*, by Frank Capra, 99:286  
"Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson, 92:149–74  
Nance, Joseph Milton, 71:450  
Nansemond County, Va., 90:118  
Nantes, France, 109:190–91  
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212  
Napier, Austin, 83:136  
Napier, George: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:162  
Napier, Jerry: book notes by, 92:118–19, 93:251  
Naples, Italy: revolution in, 107:564; struggle with Austria, 107:564; during World War II, 101:312–13, 315, 317, 110:75  
Napoleon (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61  
Napoleon Bonaparte, 69:11  
Napoleon III: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:270, 274–76; and the Civil War, 107:194  
*Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, by Nancy D. Campbell, J. P. Olson, and Luke Walden: reviewed, 107:86–88  
Nardin, Louise, 89:69  
Narka (horse), 100:492  
*Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee, A*, by David Crockett: reviewed, 72:285–87  
*Narrative of the Revival of 1800*, by James McGready, 69:219, 222  
Nasaw, David: *Children of the City: At Work and At Play*, noted, 83:386  
Nash, —, 69:55  
Nash, Edgar, 92:295  
Nash, Francis B., 69:63  
Nash, Francis M.: *Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 93:511  
Nash, Gary B.: *Liberty Bell, The*, reviewed, 109:87–89  
Nash, George H.: *The Life of Herbert Hoover*, vol. 2, *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, reviewed, 88:107–8  
Nash, Linda: book review by, 101:218–20  
Nash, William, 70:281–83, 289, 72:241  
Nashborough (Nashville, Tenn.), 70:219  
*Nashville (Tenn.) Christian Advocate*, 76:141  
*Nashville (Tenn.) Daily Gazette*, 79:10  
*Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, by Anita Shafer Goodstein: reviewed, 88:467–68  
Nashville, Tenn., 69:18, 29, 95, 106, 123, 223, 242, 279–80, 339–40, 342, 349, 359, 70:65, 123, 135, 168, 196–97, 219, 223–24, 238–39, 272, 71:303, 305, 350, 72:25, 34–37, 267, 275, 354, 73:302, 304, 312, 352–53, 369, 396, 402, 406–9, 412, 74:17, 76, 84, 167, 190, 75:126, 134, 138, 173, 88:189–90, 92:389, 93:262–63, 270, 95:1, 2, 6–8, 10, 16, 25–27, 98:288, 99:348, 363, 368, 375, 100:153, 176, 178, 479, 108:78, 110:49, 465; and Aaron Burr, 71:75–78, 80–81, 83; battle of, 74:350; black branch library in, 93:171, 174; civil rights protests in, 109:354; during Civil War, 70:200, 202–6, 213, 96:317–20, 322, 326, 330, 345, 347, 97:170–72, 248–49, 251–52, 254, 283, 108:42, 49, 61, 63–64, 110:178, 351, 353, 450, 453, 455–56, 458, 467, 469, 471, 482; library in, 92:71; road to Bardstown, Ky., 106:315, 351, 484–85; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:24, 45–48, 52; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659  
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 69:349, 97:248  
Nashville and Northwestern Railroad:

## Index

---

- during Civil War, 110:473  
*Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, by Thelma Jennings: reviewed, 81:212–14  
Nashville-Golconda Road (Ill.), 69:247  
*Nashville: in the 1890s*, edited by William Waller: reviewed, 69:279–80  
*Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:93–94  
*Nashville Since the 1920s*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:334–35  
Nashville Songwriters Hall of Fame (Nashville, Tenn.), 80:176  
*Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 85:88–89  
*Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96  
Nashville Trust Company (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71  
Nast, Thomas, 72:134; cartoons of, 110:564  
Natcher, William H., 68:219  
Natchez, Miss., 69:249, 254, 260, 70:195, 312, 314, 71:11, 51, 59, 79, 94, 129, 72:401–2, 74:61, 300, 101:82–83, 108:178, 109:320; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24; trade at, 106:358  
Natchez Trace, 70:72, 95:3, 106:361; development of, 106:357  
Natchitoches, La., 71:13  
Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87  
Nathan, Bob, 104:496  
*Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18  
*Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 96:195–96  
*Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35  
*Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, by David N. Livingstone: reviewed, 86:170–71  
"Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," by Ivan L. Zabilka, 80:408–31  
Natick, Mass., 71:117  
*Nation*, 69:142  
*Nation*, 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226; on *Guinea Pigs No More*, 84:294  
Nation, Carry, 73:331, 90:84  
Nation, Richard F.: *At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, reviewed, 103:786–87  
National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.), 69:275  
National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty (NACRP), 99:43–44; and causes of poverty, 107:345, 354–69; creation of, 107:339–40; critique of War on Poverty, 107:353; hearings of, 107:357–69; meeting of, illus., 107:358; and the War on Poverty, 107:339–69  
National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47  
National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF), 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444  
National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 72:351, 354, 357–58, 363, 74:234, 235, 93:4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37, 38, 39; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62  
National and Royal Academy, 69:194  
National Archives and Records Administration (Washington, D.C.), 72:66, 291, 296, 423, 100:140, 104:680; oral history collection, 104:630; and survival of records, 96:377–83  
National Archives and Records Service (Washington, D.C.), 70:338  
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People



## Index

---

- (NAACP), 70:342–43, 71:246, 249–50, 84:264, 274, 276, 88:330, 333, 89:344, 357, 91:73–74, 99:10, 25, 367, 374–75, 109:321, 334, 343, 360–61, 411; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 109:382; civil rights protests by, 109:362; and civil rights protests in Ky., 109:355; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:329, 334, 340, 345, 347, 362, 371–76, 400–401, 404–5, 412–13, 415–17, 420, 422–23, 425–26, 428; in Covington, Ky., 109:380–81, 392; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:335–39, 344; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:378–80; Kentucky chapter: awards received, 104:232; Ky. chapters of, 109:391, 408; legal defense fund, 109:330–31, 346; legal difficulties of, 109:361–62; in Lexington, Ky., 109:352, 363–64, 392; in Louisville, 104:230–34, 231–32, 232, 247, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; in Richmond, Ky., 109:385, 391; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62; and William English Walling, 96:351–76
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 89:357
- National Association of Chain Drug Stores, 94:420
- National Association of Deans of Women, 89:67
- National Association of Directors of Physical Education for Women, 93:437
- National Association of Home Builders, 107:75
- National Association of Real Estate Boards, 107:75
- National Association of Retail Druggists, 94:420
- National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
- National Audubon Society, 69:286
- National Band controversy (1844), 75:210
- National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
- National Basketball Association (NBA): and women officials, 109:463–64
- National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio), 94:271
- National Center for the Study of History, 92:402
- National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
- National Coal Policy Conference: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
- National Coal Research and Development Commission: proposal of, 107:327
- National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 74:126, 88:180
- National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
- National Committee for the Defense of Political Prisoners, 84:289, 91:190; publication of *Harlan Miners Speak*, 107:484
- National Conference of Christians and Jews, 84:301, 92:175; and George Chescheir, 105:459; and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
- National Conference of Education in the South, 74:17
- National Constitution Center (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
- National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
- National Defense Act (1916 and 1920), 71:120
- National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
- National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
- National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
- National Education Association (NEA), 82:158, 110:52
- National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 73:324, 92:401, 101:430, 107:147

## Index

---

- National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect*, by Matthew J. Lindstrom and Zachary A. Smith: reviewed, 99:439–41
- National Era*, 69:330
- National Farmers' Alliance and Co-operative Union of America, 78:228
- National Farmers Union, 107:365–66
- National Football League: and semiprofessional teams, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437–38, 440–41
- National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (NFIP), 87:28, 31, 34, 36
- National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), 104:643, 650–51
- National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, 102:215
- National Geographic*, 91:199, 201, 95:70
- National Governor's Conference, 99:38–40
- National Guard, 72:68, 83:50, 54–58, 60, 62–63, 93:334, 99:121, 129, 105:421
- National Guardian*: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- National Historical Publications Commission (Washington, D.C.), 68:370
- National Historical Society: *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 1, *Shadows of the Storm*, reviewed, 80:463–64; vol. 3, *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, reviewed, 81:323–25
- National Home for Disabled Veterans (Ind.), 110:537
- National Hotel (Washington, D.C.): death of Henry Clay in, 110:244
- National Illiteracy Crusade, 82:169
- National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
- National Industrial Recovery Act (1933), 90:267, 358–60, 362–63, 367
- National Information Bureau, 93:201–3
- National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
- National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:170–71, 179; meeting with B. F. Goodrich officials, 102:174, 176
- National Labor Relations Board, 84:292, 99:112
- National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
- National League of Women Voters, 79:50
- National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
- National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- National Mine Workers Union, 72:68
- National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
- National Normal University (Lebanon, Ohio), 74:12
- National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
- National Park Commission, 81:25
- National Park Service, 68:323, 70:63, 352, 71:110, 72:287, 295, 403, 427, 92:401, 101:98, 107, 110:440, 463
- National Party, in Ky., 78:225
- National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
- National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
- National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
- National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269, 92:196
- National Register of Historic Sites, 70:63, 229, 353
- National Republican Party, 82:13; and Henry Clay, 78:135
- National Review*: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:89–90
- National Security Act (1942), 71:144
- National Security Council, 76:114
- National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
- National Service Corps: proposed, 107:377–78
- National Society of Colonial Dames of America, 69:313
- National States' Rights Party, 104:244;

## Index

---

- and racial clash near Berea, Ky.,  
109:390–91
- National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings*, 72:403
- National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
- National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281–82
- National Trust for Historic Preservation,  
70:229
- National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
- National Urban League, 89:344, 99:30, 41, 366, 377; *Opportunity* magazine, 103:702
- National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
- National Women's Trade Union League, 96:354, 371, 373
- National Youth Administration, 98:396
- Nation at Risk, A: and public school reform*, 109:49
- Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*, by Gregg Brazinsky: reviewed, 105:759–60
- Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America*, by Aristide R. Zolberg: reviewed, 104:733–35
- Nation Forged in War, A: How World War II Taught Americans to Get Along*, by Thomas Bruscano: reviewed, 109:132–34
- Nation* magazine, 72:69
- Nation of Counterfeiters, A: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States*, by Stephen Mihm: reviewed, 106:91–92
- Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy: Journal of Confederate History Series*, vol. 10, edited and compiled by Archie P. McDonald, noted, 92:449
- Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
- Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
- Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism*, by Leigh Anne Duck: reviewed, 105:340–41
- Native American Encyclopedia, A: History, Culture, and Peoples*, edited by Barry M. Pritzker: reviewed, 100:68–69
- Native American Place Names of the United States*, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
- Native Americans, 69:217, 237, 71:335, 364, 381, 386, 80:271–72, 276, 278, 91:8, 249–59, 298, 302, 304–14, 316–18, 320–21, 386, 388, 98:372–73; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:346–47, 368; and African Americans on frontier, 102:480; agriculture of on Ky. frontier, 107:11, 27; attacks or capture by, 69:203, 248–50, 252–53, 258–59; attitude of Lincoln family toward, 106:321–24; battle of Fallen Timbers, 71:386; and the Boone family, 95:219–35; burial mound, illus., 102:474; captives in white society, 102:471; captives of, 102:468–71; causes of poverty, 107:360–61, 367; conflict with whites, 102:475–80; and Daniel Boone, 100:500–501, 102:470–71, 477–78, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; displacement in Old Northwest, 106:365; Dudley's Defeat, presence at, 104:36–38; in early Livingston County, Ky., 69:246, 255, 260, 262; education of, 91:260–97; effect of disease, 102:476–77; indigenous groups in Kentucky, 102:474–75; on Ky. frontier, 78:98–101, 106, 303–4, 90:1–25, 64–69, 225–29, 92:131–48, 102:468–80, 107:12, 16, 31; and Ky. place names, 78:198–205; land claims at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39; life in early Ky., 90:1–25; Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 211, 218; as minority group, 69:150; and the naming of Paducah, 92:149–74; negotiation

## Index

---

- with, 102:480; in Northwest Territory, 69:187, 261, 386; passing for white, 102:209; political conflicts among, 102:474–75; previous experience of whites, 102:473; in Revolutionary War, 69:199, 251; rights of, 69:199; and the teaching of history, 107:245; and tobacco, 100:314; trails and paths of, 68:91–131; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 82:330, 332, 340–41, 106:334–37, 344–49; variety of, 102:480; white Indian myth, 90:49–51; women of, 93:81, 82; Woodland methods of warfare, 86:4–23
- Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana*, vol. 2, by Elizabeth Glenn and Stewart Rafert: noted, 107:634
- Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent*, by Kathleen Du Val: reviewed, 104:297–98
- Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America*, by James Axtell: reviewed, 99:165–67
- Nat Turner's Rebellion*, by William Styron, 69:95
- Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
- Natural Bridge (Powell County, Ky.), 74:129
- Natural Law Party, 99:267
- Nature of Cities, The: Ecological Visions and the American Urban Professions, 1920-1960*, by Jennifer S. Light: reviewed, 108:165–67
- Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, by Kathryn Morse: reviewed, 101:523–24
- Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
- Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, by William Cronon: reviewed, 90:307–8
- Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*, by Neil M. Maher: reviewed, 106:135–37
- Nauvoo, Ill., 105:244–46; abolition of city charter, 105:233; map of, 105:239; Mormons in, 105:229–36
- Navajo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
- Naval History Division (Washington, D.C.), 69:392
- Naval Letter Series*, 69:394
- Navarino, Greece: naval battle, 107:565
- Navon, Mr. —, 71:27
- Navy Cross, 110:90
- Navy Cross-Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964-1973*, edited by Paul Drew Stevens: noted, 88:243
- Nazareth, Ky., 72:387
- Nazareth Academy (Nelson County, Ky.): and slavery, 108:247
- Nazi Prisoners of War in America*, by Arnold Kammer, 105:419
- Nazism, 93:338–39, 95:135, 140–41, 149, 151, 160, 162, 166–67, 170, 172, 178–79; and German POWs, 105:440–42, 449, 454
- Ndiaye, Pap A.: *Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, reviewed, 105:357–58
- Neace family, 68:227
- Neal, Beverly: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
- Neal, Jacob, 88:147
- Neal, Jarrett: book review by, 106:132–33
- Neal, Jean: ii (Jan.)
- Neal, Julia: book review by, 79:371–72
- Neal, M. H., 97:302
- Neal, Patricia, 83:126
- Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
- Neal, Steve: *Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie*, reviewed, 82:417–18; *The Eisenhowers: Reluctant Dynasty*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 78:291–93
- Near Andersonville: Winslow Homer's Civil War*, by Peter H. Wood: reviewed, 109:252–53
- Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, by David E. Kyvig and Myron A. Marty: reviewed, 81:435–36
- Neary, Donna M.: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:333; and Patti Linn, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremens Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
- Neb, Theodore H., 81:154, 160–61
- Nebraska, 69:153, 72:362, 81:255, 271–73; African American legislators in, 110:541–42; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
- Needlework Guild of America, 82:258
- Neel, Malinda, 110:517–18
- Neel, William C., 79:331
- Neely, Mark E. Jr., 106:433–34, 110:338–39; *The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 81:79–81; "American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context," 106:537–70; article by, 103:530–31; book review by, 77:148–49; *Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era*, *The*, reviewed, 103:566–68; *Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties*, review essay, 106:435–36; and Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90; and Harold Holzer, *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, reviewed, 92:326–27; *Lincoln and the Triumph of the Nation: Constitutional Conflict in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 110:215–17; Lincoln article by, 106:299–302, 304–5; and R. Gerald McMurtry, *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–88
- Neely, Sylvia: book review by, 82:183–85
- Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
- Neeson, Liam, 98:379
- Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
- Neff, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
- Negley, James, 96:318
- Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752*, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
- Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
- Negro Creek (Ky.), 68:121
- Negro Family, The: The Case for National Action*, by Daniel Patrick Moynihan: and African American poverty, 107:353–54
- Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
- Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
- "Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866–1872," by Victor B. Howard, 72:111–33
- "Negro Slavery and the Civil War," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:376
- Negro State Convention, 98:166
- Nehru, Jawaharlal: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:31, 33–37, 41–44, 46–47, 49, 51, 57–59
- Neidel-Greenlee, Rosemary: and Evelyn M. Monahan, *Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World War I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, reviewed, 108:301–3
- Neider, Charles: *The Complete Tales of Washington Irving*, reviewed, 75:347–48; ed., *The Comic Mark Twain Reader*, reviewed, 76:74–76
- Neighbours, Kenneth Franklin: *Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859*, reviewed, 76:69–70
- Neill, James Clinton, 71:19
- Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 100:522–24  
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40  
Nell (film), 96:133  
Nelli, Bert S., 86:120, 97:101, 109:436; "Adolph Rupp, the Kentucky Wildcats, and the Basketball Scandal of 1951," 84:51–75; book note by, 88:240; book reviews by, 90:409–10, 92:98–99, 94:303–5; "Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big-Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," 88:163–82; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:447–48; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1984), reviewed, 83:269–70; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998) reviewed, 97:459–60  
Nelli, Steve: and Bert S. Nelli, *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998), reviewed, 97:459–60  
Nelms, Willie E., 82:151–69, 97:94; "Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," 74:10–29; *Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, reviewed, 96:88–90  
Nelson, Dana D.: book reviews by, 100:528–29, 102:104–6  
Nelson, Dave, 83:237–38  
Nelson, D. G., 100:305  
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96  
Nelson, Emily, 73:420  
Nelson, Gaylord, 77:44  
Nelson, Harold W.: and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100  
Nelson, H. B., 94:143  
Nelson, Horatio, 93:281  
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: *Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, reviewed, 90:299–330  
Nelson, Jim, 68:9  
Nelson, Larry L.: book reviews by, 105:110–11, 106:87–88; "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," 104:5–42  
Nelson, Mariah Burton, 109:451; and girls' basketball, 109:158–59  
Nelson, Megan Kate: *Ruin Nation: Destruction and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 110:597–99  
Nelson, Paul David, 89:63; *Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic*, reviewed, 84:320–23; book reviews by, 75:68–69, 76:68–69, 81:88–89, 84:324–25, 86:377–78, 88:468–69, 90:388–89, 95:185–86, 96:399–400, 101:334–35; "From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln's Racial Views," 72:1–9; *The Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling*, reviewed, 87:169–70; Lincoln article by, 106:299; "Mad' Anthony Wayne and the Kentuckians of the 1790s," 84:1–17; *William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Justice*, reviewed, 89:305–6  
Nelson, Scott: and Carol Sheriff, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67  
Nelson, Thomas, 72:80, 81:17  
Nelson, W. Dale: *The President Is at Camp David*, reviewed, 93:502  
Nelson, William ("Bull"), 72:183, 305, 73:297, 403, 74:287, 76:10, 85:30, 88:284–85, 96:241–42, 316–17, 322–24, 328–31, 97:254, 99:346–47, 105:71; battle of Richmond, 108:54, 56  
Nelson, William (historian), 74:64  
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: *Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky*,

## Index

---

- 1898–1900, noted, 104:814  
*Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369  
Nelson County, Ky., 69:113, 117, 234, 70:14, 219–20, 224, 247, 71:347, 349, 73:357–58, 366, 428, 74:244, 90:120, 140–64, 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257; Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Christianity and Progressivism in, 87:144–61; courthouses in, 70:335; economic development of, 106:353–54; free African Americans in, 109:300; out-migration, 106:366; slave trade in, 106:360  
Nelson family, 68:222  
Nemec, Mark R.: *Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State*, reviewed, 104:741–42  
Nemerov, Alexander: *Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, reviewed, 94:447–49  
Nenninger, Timothy K., 99:123; book reviews by, 82:87–89, 88:227–28  
Neo-Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63  
Neo-Federal style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63  
Neon, Ky., 90:350, 356  
Neosho, Mo., 70:81  
Nerinx, Charles, 68:254–58, 260; and Catholicism in Ky., 97:353, 365–66, 368–70; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:215–16, 218–19; slaves of, 101:288, 108:217; view of slavery, 108:227  
*Nerinx–Kentucky–Loretto, 1804–1851*: Augustin C. Wand and M. Lilliana Owens, S. L., eds., reviewed, 72:411–12  
Nerney, May Childs, 78:46, 48–49  
Nestor, George, 89:7  
Neth, Mary, 108:327  
Netherland, Benjamin, 81:120  
"Netherworld of War: The Dominion System and the Contours of Federal Occupation in Kentucky," by Christopher Phillips, 110:327–61  
Nett, Carl A., 68:270  
Netter, Gabriel, 77:4–5, 110:177; Civil War service of, 110:172–74  
Nettles, Tom, 94:284  
Nettleton, Asahel: and revivalism, 106:189  
Nettuno, Italy: during World War II, 110:74  
*Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, by David R. Meyer: reviewed, 105:488–89  
Network of Women in State Government, 99:255  
Neu, Charles, 95:289  
Neuenschwander, John A.: books by, 104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73  
Neuf-Brisach, Germany: during World War II, 110:84–85  
Neuman—: quoted, 68:70  
Neuman, Fred G., 92:150, 152, 167, 102:202; and Catherine Neuman Adams, *The Story of Paducah*, noted, 78:296; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716  
Neumann, Caryn E.: book note by, 92:453–54; book reviews by, 105:153–55, 106:238–40  
Neutrality Act of 1818: and filibustering, 105:571, 585; prosecution of members of 1850 López expedition, 105:613  
Nevada, 72:353; library projects in, 95:60  
*Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3  
Neville, John (Lord Latimer), 72:416  
Nevins, Allan, 68:84, 69:178, 73:347, 86:11, 89:363, 100:275, 101:425, 110:183, 443, 472; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18  
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60  
New, Richard, 71:414  
*New Age Now Begins, A: A People's*

## Index

---

- History of the American Revolution*, by Page Smith: reviewed, 75:58–60
- New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421; free African Americans in, 109:322; Presbyterians in, 68:292–310
- New Albany, Ind.: sectionalism, slavery, and education in, 68:292–310
- New Albany, Ind.: theological seminary in, 68:292–97, 302, 304, 307, 309–10; and the Underground Railroad, 109:324
- New American Dream Machine, The: Toward A Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age*, by Robert L. Sansom: reviewed, 76:79–81
- New and Complete System of Teaching the Horse on Phrenological Principles, A*, by Denton Offutt: publication of, 108:187
- Newark (N.J.) Daily Advertiser*: on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215
- Newark (N.J.) Evening News*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
- Newark High School (New Jersey): high school girls' basketball at, 109:165
- New Bern, N.C., 70:31, 74:310
- New Berne expedition (1862), 73:319
- Newberry, Anthony: book review by, 78:287–89
- Newberry Library (Chicago, Ill.), 76:195
- Newberry's (Richmond, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:385
- New Brunswick, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
- Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
- Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
- Newburgh High School (Newburgh, Ind.): girls' basketball at, 109:185
- Newburg Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
- Newburyport, Mass., 69:43
- Newby, I. A.: book reviews by, 81:313–14, 91:357–58, 92:99–101, 93:356–57; *Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915*, reviewed, 88:103–4; *The South: A History*, reviewed, 78:70–72
- New Carthage, Miss.: Civil War campaign, 105:672
- New Castle, Ky., 110:541
- New Castle Presbytery (New York), 106:170
- New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, by Robert C. Trumpbour: reviewed, 105:187–89
- New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
- Newcomb, Herman D., 76:302
- Newcomb, Horatio D., 106:58–59
- Newcomb, Rexford, 69:313
- Newcomb, Richard F.: *A Pictorial History of the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 86:195–96
- Newcombe, Don, 82:386, 99:116
- New Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22
- New Covenant Bound*, by T. Crunk: noted, 107:629
- New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969–1991*, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:210–12
- New Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the Great American Depression, 1929–1941*, compiled by David E. Kyvig and Mary-Ann Blasio: noted, 87:96–97
- New Deal, 70:130, 72:245, 79:48, 80:309–10, 313–18, 321, 325–28, 85:95–96, 275–76, 291, 90:85, 256–83, 358, 92:196, 93:446–64, 96:375, 99:43, 365, 104:399, 440–41, 450, 456, 464, 479, 501, 622, 105:462, 107:50, 343, 365, 109:395; and African Americans, 110:547; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; big dam projects of, 107:328; and the CCC in Ky., 90:367; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464; and employment, 107:314–17; legacy of, 104:601–2; in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; liberalism of, 107:336; and Louis D. Brandeis,



## Index

---

- 77:38–39, 42; policies, 107:367–68; and the Republican Party, 108:379; and rural Ky., 84:146–91; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:53; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235
- New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, The*, edited by Sidney Milkis and Jerome Mileur: reviewed, 100:247–48
- New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, by Michael J. Webber: reviewed, 100:105–7
- New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938*, by John Dean Minton: reviewed, 79:196–98
- "New Deal in the Cold War, A: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky," by Robert S. Weise, 107:305, 307–38
- New Deal in the Urban South*, by Douglas L. Smith: reviewed, 87:80–81
- New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
- New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
- New Departure Democrats: *See* Democratic Party
- New Design, 69:270
- New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
- Newell, C.: *History of the Revolution in Texas*, 71:17
- Newell, Linda King: et al., *Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe*, reviewed, 83:275–77
- New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*: vol. 1, *Religion*, edited by Samuel S. Hill, reviewed, 105:176–78; vol. 10, *Law and Politics*, edited by James W. Ely and Bradley G. Bond, reviewed, 106:291–92; vol. 12, *Music*, edited by Bill C. Malone, reviewed, 107:132–34; vol. 15, *Urbanization*, edited by Wanda Rushing, reviewed, 107:623–25; vol. 16: *Sports & Recreation*, edited by Harvey H. Jackson III, noted, 109:149; vol. 17: *Education*, edited by Clarence L. Mohr, noted, 109:278; vol. 8, *Environment*, edited by Martin Melosi, reviewed, 106:137–38
- New England, 69:37, 39, 50, 62, 76, 84, 325, 337, 70:35, 39, 61, 184, 318, 326, 71:218, 346, 72:144, 151, 421, 73:243, 98:399, 105:70, 107:254, 108:9, 110:445, 539–40; coal markets of, 107:322; Congregationalists in, 69:41; out-migration, 106:365; Shakers in, 109:7–8; and slavery, 109:295; town development in, 107:39
- New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
- New England Courant*, 76:163–64
- New Englander*: on concealed weapons, 81:137
- New England Life Mutual Insurance Company: and George Chescheir, 105:421, 458
- New England Weekly Review* (Hartford, Conn.), 69:164
- New Era, 72:245, 105:463
- "New Era in the Writing of Kentucky History, A," by J. Crawford Crowe, 68:285–91
- Newfoundland: fishery issue, 107:563
- New Hampshire, 69:39, 63, 71:457, 72:403, 93:182, 183
- New Harmony, Ind., 70:347, 71:328
- New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, edited by David R. Palmore: listed, 102:152–53
- New Haven, Conn., 68:353, 73:381
- New Haven, Ind., 71:187
- New Haven, Ky., 71:428, 436, 72:21–22, 108:73
- New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals*, by Gertrude Himmelfarb: reviewed, 86:285–86
- New History of Kentucky, A*, by Lowell H. Harrison and James C. Klotter, 97:84, 105:90, 110:468, 470–72, 474; illus.,

## Index

---

- 105:91; reviewed, 96:307–14  
*New History of Muhlenberg County*, by Paul Camplin: reviewed, 83:270–72  
New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172  
New Jersey, 69:37, 52, 343, 70:137, 71:320, 346, 447, 99:268, 105:591; African American legislators in, 110:555; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; emigration to Indiana, 108:338; high school girls' basketball in, 109:158, 165; triracial isolate group in, 102:212  
New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257  
Newland, Carl T.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84, 387  
*New Leader*, 84:288  
New Lebanon, N.Y., 69:232, 70:189, 192  
New Left, 104:245  
New Liberty, Ky.: and Federal occupation of Ky., 110:335  
*New Light on the Tyrant George III*, by J. H. Plumb: reviewed, 78:179–80  
New Lights: and revivalism, 110:6  
New Madrid, Mo., 68:364, 69:259, 70:165, 262; earthquakes, 71:51–67, 72:398–402, 75:237, 77:25–26, 28, 108–10, 97:42–44  
*New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811–1812, The*, by James Penick Jr.: reviewed, 75:150–53  
Newman, Benjamin, 72:25  
Newman, Jennifer: book review by, 105:477–78  
Newman, John W., 75:31, 44, 46  
Newman, Mark: *Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 101:553–54  
Newman, Paul Douglas: book note by, 90:427–28; book reviews by, 101:131–33, 105:104–6  
Newman, Ralph C.: *Abraham Lincoln, His Story in his Own Words*, reviewed, 73:426–28  
Newman, Robert, 84:13  
Newman's Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219  
New Market, Ky., 71:186, 72:28  
*New Masses*, 84:288; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:479  
*New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 89:106–7  
*New Men: Manliness in Early America*, edited by Thomas A. Foster: reviewed, 110:101–3  
New Mexico, 69:8, 71:324, 72:425; acquisition of, 107:572; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25; and slavery, 110:309  
New Mexico School of Mines (Socorro, N.M.), 68:189  
Newmyer, R. Kent: *John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 100:73–75  
Newnan, Ga., 74:295  
*New Nuns, The: Racial Justice and Religious Reform in the 1960s*, by Amy I. Koehlinger: reviewed, 105:762–64  
*New Orleans* (steamboat), 71:54, 58–59  
*New Orleans* (steamboat), 75:237  
New Orleans, La., 68:64, 345, 69:7, 151, 248, 254, 70:42, 67, 104, 189, 192–95, 288, 290, 292, 71:10–12, 16, 54, 59, 74, 79–80, 82–83, 88–89, 129–30, 134–35, 272, 364, 366–67, 383, 469, 72:11, 39, 146, 156, 159, 169, 302, 339, 398, 73:319, 74:60, 66, 300, 75:4, 78:108, 90:324, 326, 92:7, 93:267, 292, 95:7, 26–27, 250–52, 277–78, 100:335–36, 343, 105:585, 588, 598, 613, 106:11; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; Abraham Lincoln's trips to, 106:356–57, 108:180; architectural styles in, 103:502; battle of, 68:248–50, 72:337, 98:112–13, 376, 106:25, 473; black branch library in, 93:161; Board of Trade, 76:39; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:580, 585; and the Flexner

## Index

---

- family, 110:177; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 19; Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:8–9; and Jefferson Davis, 107:208; and Jesuits, 108:222, 225–26, 228–29; Ky. Regiment at, 105:586–87, 600–602; Matthew Kennedy in, 103:500–502; and Mississippi River navigation, 107:26; National Convention of African American Men, 98:171; Office of Discount and Deposit, 70:195; port of and Ky., 70:312–17; and Reconstruction, 110:572; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466–67; slavery in, 106:360, 457; slave trading in, 110:316; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; trade at, 106:358; trade during Civil War, 110:353; trade with, 108:178–79; violence in, 76:170–72
- New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, by Kent B. Germany: reviewed, 105:562–63
- New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309
- New Orleans Bee*, 71:12
- New Orleans Crescent*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:143
- New Orleans Delta*, 105:586
- New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City*, by J. Mark Souther: reviewed, 105:332–35
- New Orleans Picayune*, 75:237, 94:254; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600
- New Orleans Times-Democrat*, 108:59; George A. Ellsworth's memoir in, 108:13, 15–42, 73–110
- New Orleans Times-Picayune*, 108:13
- New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, edited by Robert H. Abzug and Stephen E. Maizlish: reviewed, 85:174–76
- Newport (Ky.) Local*, 74:307, 98:154, 178
- Newport (Ky.) News*, 69:338
- Newport, Ky., 69:115, 129–30, 181, 190, 338, 70:135, 72:337, 341, 79:41, 91:259, 92:21, 94:39, 66, 95:396, 98:167, 99:251, 101:15, 104:15; arsenal of, 88:404–8, 417; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:583, 593; organized crime in, 98:343–65; PTA in, 95:75; recruiting rendezvous during War of 1812, 105:213–14; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
- Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3
- Newport, R.I., 110:178
- Newport Academy (Newport, Ky.), 69:129
- Newport Bowling Lanes (Newport, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
- Newport Civic Association, 98:349
- Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351
- Newport News, Va., 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48
- Newport Paper and Printing Company (Newport, Ky.), 87:417
- New Providence Presbyterian Church (Mayville, Tenn.), 74:105
- New Republic*, 78:51, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24; on J. B. Matthews, 84:287
- New Republic, The*, 72:69
- New River, 70:151–52, 71:401
- New River Trail, 69:287
- New Sabin, The: Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors, Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies*, by Lawrence Thompson: reviewed, 73:433
- New Salem, Ill., 69:196, 106:367, 108:171, 180; Denton Offutt in, 108:173–74, 181–84; description of, 108:182; settlement of, 106:364; and Upland South culture, 106:370
- News and Truths*, 74:122

## Index

---

- "New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," by John David Smith, 95:79–85
- "New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County," by Harold M. Parker Jr., 74:99–111
- New Side Synod (New York), 106:170
- Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57
- New South, 79:226; regional identity of, 110:578
- New South Creed, The: A Study in Southern Mythmaking*, by Paul M. Gaston: reviewed, 68:372–73
- New South Faces the World: Foreign Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self, 1877–1950*, by Tennant S. McWilliams: reviewed, 87:179–81
- Newspaper Press in Kentucky, The*, by Herndon J. Evans: reviewed, 76:155–57
- Newstaedter, J. A., 70:261–62
- Newsweek*, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296, 106:440; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on the media as historians, 92:402
- "New Thoughts on an Old Theme," by Thomas B. Jones, 69:293–318
- Newton, Joseph, 69:257
- Newton, Judy Ann: and Michael Newton, *The Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 89:433–34
- Newton, Kansas: i (Jan.)
- Newton, William, 69:61
- Newton Theological Seminary (Andover, Mass.), 110:539–40
- "New Towns," 107:366, 369; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346–48; programs of, 107:352
- New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, by Mary Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51
- "New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49, 51–53
- New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States*, by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: reviewed, 92:101–2
- "New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey, 92:267–87
- New York, 69:7, 38, 61, 63, 150, 155, 241, 70:19, 61, 95, 135, 71:314, 373, 447, 72:38, 51, 139, 331, 105:220, 107:213, 343; coal markets of, 107:322; identification with presidents, 106:480; Jesuits in, 108:237; and Robert F. Kennedy's senate campaign, 107:382–83; Shakers in, 109:6; Southern Tier Counties of, 107:382–85; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- New York* (ship), 97:183
- New York, N.Y., 68:2, 10, 26, 33, 35, 182, 257, 69:16, 39, 52, 57, 59, 91, 153, 181, 238, 318, 326, 387, 71:81, 217, 393, 461, 72:282, 298, 73:277, 278, 283, 378, 431, 74:262, 310, 99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175, 183, 200, 494, 105:580, 107:226; 1864 attempt to burn, 75:82; community development in, 107:386; Cooper Institute, 106:308; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; filibustering efforts in, 105:582; Jews in, 110:167; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:200; port of, 110:408; poverty in, 107:382; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654; during World War II, 101:91–92
- New York Asylum for Widows and Orphans (New York, N.Y.): and John S. Rarey, 108:204
- New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, 70:129
- New York Central Railroad, 94:282
- New York City Independent*, 96:43
- New York Courier and Enquirer*, 81:190
- New York Daily News*, 71:333
- New York Daily Tribune*, 99:347

## Index

---

- New Yorker*, 71:201, 74:151, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41
- New York Evangelist*, 73:233
- New York Evening Post*, 96:363
- New York Evening Star*, 75:203
- New York Freeman*: on domestic servants, 85:127, 129, 130
- New York Giants, 99:118
- New York Greek Committee, 72:167
- New York Herald*, 74:8, 172, 179, 98:19, 105:660; John S. Rarey statement in, 108:204; Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence, 106:310; on Matt Ward trial, 84:117; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
- New York Herald-Tribune*, 76:124; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309; on prohibition, 92:190
- New York Independent*: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
- New York Journal of Commerce*, 71:333
- New York Observer*, 73:226, 233, 236
- New York Public Library (New York, N.Y.), 69:183
- New York Public Library (New York, N.Y.), 93:174, 96:277, 103:59
- New York Recorder*: and the Shakers, 109:23
- New York Society for the Prevention of Vice, 87:416
- New York State Library School, 93:174
- New York Sun*: on tobacco fund, 82:258
- New York Supreme Court: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:203, 205
- New York Times*, 72:69, 167, 81:31, 36, 94:249, 254, 95:297, 98:371, 373, 407, 415, 416, 421, 426, 427, 100:2, 276, 101:437, 102:181, 104:425, 681, 106:374, 107:180, 108:203, 109:72, 110:380, 563; on A. B. ("Happy") Chandler, 80:312; on battleships, 88:48; book review by, 92:260; and the Braden case, 104:226; and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:205; on Duncan Hines, 97:40, 41; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309, 312; and Garrett Davis, 110:377; on girls' basketball, 109:158; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:652; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on homicide, 81:136–37; on J. B. Matthews, 84:297, 300; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30; Joseph Holt's letter in, 110:409; on lynching, 84:272; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130; POW escape, 105:443, 448; on prohibition, 92:184, 190; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651–54; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475–76, 478–85, 492, 495; and slavery issue, 110:387; on USS *Kentucky*, 88:79; on Valentine Hatfield, 87:402; on William English Walling, 96:369
- New York Tribune*, 106:438, 440, 574; biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421; on World War I, 96:370
- New York University (New York City, N.Y.), 68:190
- New York University (New York, N.Y.), 96:274, 278, 291–92, 98:407; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33, 81–83
- New York World*, 71:333; and African American colonization, 110:388; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637
- New York World-Telegram*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
- New York Yankees, 99:99–100, 104, 105, 113, 118
- New Zealand, 96:305
- New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525
- Next of Kin* (film), 98:379
- Niagara, N.Y., 68:25
- Niagara Falls (N.Y.), 72:62
- Niagara Falls, N.Y., 68:32, 328

## Index

---

- Niagara Movement, 96:365, 109:321
- Niblos Garden (New York, N.Y.): John S. Rarey at, 108:202
- Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to, 105:614
- Nice, France, 68:147
- Nichaus, John, 93:53–55, 58–60, 66
- Nicholas, Christopher McKnight: *Promise and Peril: America at the Dawn of a Global Age*, reviewed, 110:127–29
- Nicholas, George, 70:40, 43, 46–47, 124, 317, 71:313, 72:310, 73:217, 75:110, 153, 180, 76:269, 77:77–81, 84–85, 87, 78:2, 6, 79:28, 81:251, 89:9, 90:133, 232, 91:12, 94:115, 95:337, 339–40, 352, 354–55, 361–67, 100:452, 105:49; and André Michaux, 71:373–74, 376, 379, 390; proslavery arguments of, 102:23–24
- Nicholas, George Ann: marriage of, 76:269
- Nicholas, Hetty Morrison, 79:28
- Nicholas, Newton, 82:245
- Nicholas, Robert Carter, 77:77
- Nicholas, Samuel S., 69:323, 72:162, 75:109, 106:59
- Nicholas, Wilson Cary, 70:43, 316, 72:427
- Nicholas County, Ky., 71:112, 72:124, 75:1; courthouses in, 70:335; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553; free African Americans in, 109:300; politics in, 79:162–74
- Nicholasville (Ky.) Democrat*: and slavery debate, 110:312–13
- Nicholasville, Ky., 70:137, 71:304, 72:119, 129, 92:353, 357, 360–61, 363, 95:407, 416–17, 421, 423; black churches in, 110:322; during Civil War, 110:494; free blacks in, 110:321; Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment at, 106:587
- Nichols, David A.: book reviews by, 94:306–8, 101:507–8; *Red Gentlemen & White Savages: Indians, Federalists, and the Search for Order on the American Frontier*, reviewed, 107:93–95
- Nichols, Roger L.: book review by, 93:235–37
- Nichols, Roy F.: *The Invention of the American Political Parties: A Study of Political Improvisation*, reviewed, 71:195–98
- Nichols-Casebolt, Ann: book review by, 102:128–29
- Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
- Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
- Nicholson, Amber: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
- Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
- Nicholson, John, 70:318–24
- Nicholson, Samuel, 70:322
- Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
- Nicholson, William B. ("Bill"), 99:112
- Nickell, Joe, 90:52–53; *Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, reviewed, 91:118; book review by, 93:240–42; *Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Study of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective*, reviewed, 89:430–31; *Real or Fake: Studies in Authentication*, reviewed, 107:625–26
- Nickels, Cameron C.: *Civil War Humor*, reviewed, 109:99–101
- Nickeson, Jennifer: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Nicks, Roy S.: *Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years*, noted, 79:97–98
- Nickson, Richard: and Junius Irving Scales, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
- Nicolaevsky, Boris: *Forced Labor in Soviet Russia*, 72:83
- Nicolaisen, Peter: Peter S. Onuf, Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, and Leonard J.

## Index

---

- Sadosky, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93
- Nicolay, John G., 73:328, 75:204; and Joseph Holt, 110:405, 432; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193–94
- Niebuhr, Reinhold, 70:15, 71:320, 78:150, 84:264, 90:347; influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427–28
- Niedermeier, Lynn E.: book review by, 99:412–13; *Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist*, reviewed, 106:72–73; *"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, reviewed, 100:354–56
- Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
- Nield, —, 86:225
- Nielson, Carl, 79:349
- Nieman, Donald G.: and Christopher Waldrep, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., *African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900*, vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 92:428–29
- Niemic, John, 97:438–39
- Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
- Niendorff, Lieutenant —, 102:60
- Night Comes to the Cumberlands: A Biography of a Depressed Area*, by Harry M. Caudill, 83:302, 312, 97:195–96, 101:4, 107:389, 492; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82
- Night Riders, 76:294–95, 299, 79:138, 141, 83:349, 90:180–81, 91:179, 100:313; murder of Axiom Cooper, 81:407–24; and the prosecution of David Amoss, 82:235–56
- Night Riders* by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9
- Night Riders of Reelfoot Lake*, by Paul J. Vanderwood: reviewed, 68:187–88
- Niles, John Jacob, 80:170–71, 84:184; oral history project, 104:643
- Niles, Rena, 84:184
- Niles' Register*, 71:162, 72:333, 94:401
- Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
- Nine Mile Creek (Ky.), 69:250
- 1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau*, compiled by Glenda Harned: noted, 83:169
- 1968: The Election That Changed America*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 92:116–17
- 1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
- 1929: The Year of the Great Crash*, by William K. Klingaman: noted, 88:242
- Nineteenth Amendment (1920), 72:342, 361, 74:234, 235, 90:84, 94:263, 99:252, 299, 110:557; and Laura Clay, 93:4–24; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 93:25–43; ratification of, 93:1–3
- Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, by J. V. Ridgely: reviewed, 79:382–84
- Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 75:252
- Nineteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
- Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
- Ninety-first Illinois, 71:177
- Ninety-fourth Ohio Infantry: Jews in, 110:171
- Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeler, 102:45, 48
- Ninth Illinois, 70:268
- Ninth Kentucky, 71:179
- Ninth Kentucky Cavalry, 71:436, 72:20, 23, 75:128, 130–31
- Ninth Kentucky Confederate Regiment, 70:212
- Ninth Kentucky Infantry, 71:428, 436
- Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment,

## Index

---

- 97:179
- Ninth Marine Corps Recruiting and Reserve District (Chicago, Ill.), 110:140
- Ninth Mississippi, 69:353
- Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 70:153–54, 92:363; Jews in, 110:171
- Ninth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
- NIOSH: See National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- Niven, John: ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, reviewed, 92:420–22; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, reviewed, 96:97–98; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 5, *Correspondence, 1865–1873*, reviewed, 97:216–17; ed., *The Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823–1857*, reviewed, 94:186–87; *John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:170–71; vol. 3, *Correspondence, 1858–March 1863*, reviewed, 94:445–46
- Nivin, George, 110:508
- Nivison, John, 70:23
- Nixon, Edgar B., ed.: *Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs*, reviewed, 68:88–90
- Nixon, Herman, 103:272
- Nixon, James O., 97:285
- Nixon, John W., 75:165
- Nixon, Patricia, 83:37
- Nixon, Richard, 109:430
- Nixon, Richard M., 72:403, 74:254, 75:168, 328, 76:130, 80:12, 19, 81:370, 83:40–41, 46, 51, 60, 63, 84:200, 87:55, 90:164, 99:25, 104:622, 105:471; administration of and the War on Poverty, 107:416; administration of the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409–11; and the election of 1960, 107:375; and school integration, 101:249–50; and the "Silent Majority," 102:352; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
- Nixon Reconsidered*, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
- Noah, Mordecai, 71:206
- No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100
- Noble, C. D.: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:633–35
- Noble, Donald R.: and Joab L. Thomas, eds., *The Rising South*, , vol. 1, *Changes and Issues*, reviewed, 75:164–65
- Noble, Elija, 71:10
- Noble, John C., 75:22–24, 27; *Paducah Herald*, 110:512
- Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
- Noble, Thomas K.: Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 110:512–13
- Noble, William, 98:55
- Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929*, by Kathleen D. McCarthy: noted, 81:235–36
- No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*, edited by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:277–78
- "No Cheap Padding": *Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History*, compiled by Lorna Lutes Sylvester: reviewed, 80:225–28
- Nodyne, Kenneth R.: book review by, 75:161–64
- Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436–37, 451
- Noe, Kenneth W.: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; article by, 103:528; book by, 103:526; book note by, 91:123–24; book reviews by, 89:213–14, 90:399–400, 92:326–27, 93:485–86, 99:159–60; *Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, reviewed, 100:59–60; and Shannon H. Wilson, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48; *Southwest*



## Index

---

- Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, reviewed, 93:355–56
- Noe, Randolph: *The Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography*, reviewed, 99:167–68
- Noe, Roger, 99:222; and public school reform, 109:51
- Noe, Thomas ("Cotton"), 93:310, 312–13, 318, 319, 321, 327, 329–30
- Noel, C. T., 77:2
- Noel, J. I., 95:403
- Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41
- Noel, Theodoric, 71:393
- No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
- Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66–67, 70, 75–76
- No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776*, by Brian Loveman: reviewed, 108:387–88
- No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, by Ellen W. Schrecker: reviewed, 85:188–90
- Nolan, Alan T.: book review by, 93:222–24; *Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, reviewed, 90:196–97
- Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
- Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
- Nolan, Janet A.: *Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920*, reviewed, 88:479–80; review by, 92:329–31
- Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
- Noland's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
- Nolen, Evelyn Thomas: and John B. Boles, *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79
- Nolen, John H., 98:61
- Nolen, Sara, 80:15
- Nolin, Ky., 69:341, 71:177, 182
- Nolin Creek (Ky.), 71:190
- Nolin River (Ky.), 68:339
- Noll, Mark A.: *Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, reviewed, 104:154–55; and Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
- Nollet, Abbe, 105:256
- Nolt, Steven M.: and James O. Lehman, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100–101
- No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War*, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:104–5
- None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12
- Non-Importation Act (1833), 70:5, 9, 10, 110:304
- Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 104:238, 109:375, 430; formation of, 109:410; and Louisville mayoral election of 1961, 109:423, 425–26, 428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:397, 415–16; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:403–7, 409–13, 417–19
- Nooe, Roger T., 74:116, 117
- Noonan, Mark J.: *Reading The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine: American Literature and Culture, 1870–1893*, reviewed, 109:258–60
- Noonan, Norman, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, and Martha Prescod, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
- No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War*, by David Rolfs: reviewed, 107:279–81
- No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator*

## Index

---

- Margaret Chase Smith*, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
- No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S.*, by Karen Buhler-Wilkerson: reviewed, 101:173–75
- Nord, David Paul: *Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers*, reviewed, 100:264–65
- Nordell, John R. Jr.: *The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu*, reviewed, 94:95–96
- Nordstrom, Justin: *Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 104:745–46
- Norfolk (horse), 100:482
- Norfolk, Va., 70:23, 25–26, 71:393, 447, 72:239–40, 74:310, 78:44, 54; black branch library in, 93:162; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:161
- Norfolk and Western Company (Va.), 87:386
- Norling, Bernard: and Ray C. Hunt, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77; and Robert Lapham, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
- Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–77
- Norman, Elizabeth M.: and Michael Norman, *Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 107:130–32
- Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
- Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800*, noted, 88:240
- Norman, Michael: and Elizabeth M. Norman, *Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 107:130–32
- Normandy, France, 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50; invasion of, 110:79
- Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence*, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
- Norrell, Robert J.: *Reaping the Whirlwind: The Civil Rights Movement in Tuskegee*, 109:392–93
- Norris, Abraham, 70:50–52
- Norris, Anna, 93:444
- Norris, C. W., 70:51–52
- Norris, Ed, 86:41
- Norris, Gallihew, 70:51
- Norris, George W., 81:40, 57, 84:178, 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
- Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
- Norris, Lunsford, 70:51
- Norris, Malcolm, 70:53
- Norris, Mary Deering, 70:50–52
- Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
- Norris, Nancy, 70:52
- Norris, Naomi Deane, 68:225, 70:50, 52–56
- Norris, Sarah A., 70:52
- Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
- Norris-Curry cemetery (Greenup, Ky.), 70:52
- Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
- Norris-LaGuardia Act (1932), 104:458
- North, E. P., 81:296
- North, Frederick, 70:327
- North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
- North American Indian Wars*, by Richard H. Dillon: reviewed, 82:295–96
- North American Land Company, 70:318–19, 323

## Index

---

- North American Review*, 92:408; article about Henry Clay, 110:262; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO): and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–25
- North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold*, by Charles Hoffman and Tess Hoffman, reviewed, 86:383–85
- North Carolina, 69:61, 192, 219, 257, 367, 369, 70:22, 30–31, 43, 46, 48–49, 238, 331, 71:106, 133, 72:18, 80, 395, 95:129, 98:367, 99:39, 250, 360, 100:197, 498, 110:547; assembly of, 72:279; Baptists in, 110:6–8; boundary with Va., 75:172; Camp Mackall, 102:46; civil rights movement in, 104:219, 109:354; constitution, 95:347; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; defense of, 101:447; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 343; Federal occupation of, 110:568; foxhunting in, 69:389; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 527; historical memory in, 110:581; migration of slaves to, 106:360; oral-history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:338, 361–62, 365; peonage in, 70:328; Reconstruction in, 110:569; secession of, 101:412; slavery in, 107:188, 110:325; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, edited by James W. Clay, Douglas M. Orr Jr. and Alfred W. Stuart: reviewed, 75:76–77
- North Carolina Historical Review*, 70:69
- North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860*, by Jane Turner Censer: reviewed, 83:150–51
- North Carolina Presbyterian*, 69:366
- Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
- North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
- Northeastern Federation of Women's Clubs, 93:23
- North Elkhorn Creek (Scott County, Ky.), 74:35
- Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
- Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282–84, 289, 290
- Northern Community College (Covington, Ky.), 68:271
- Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
- Northerners at War: Reflections on the Civil War Home Front*, by J. Matthew Gallman: reviewed, 108:413–15
- Northernizing the South*, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:296–98
- Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 73:324, 98:343, 107:143, 221
- Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
- Northern Pacific Railroad, 70:91
- Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*, by John Hagan: reviewed, 99:330–32
- Northern Securities Company, 76:292
- Northern Whigs: See Whig Party
- Northfield, Conn., 69:38
- North Fork of Oldtown (Ky.), 68:227–28
- North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847*, edited by Wayne Cutler: reviewed, 85:373–74
- Northhampton County, Va., 70:25, 32
- Northington, Mary, 109:360
- Northington, Nathaniel ("Nat"), 99:48, 49, 387
- North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880*, edited by Allan Peskin: noted,

## Index

---

- 86:310–11  
North Licking Creek, 94:15  
North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71  
North Middletown, Ky., 94:148; during Civil War, 108:92; economy of, 108:354; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:91  
Northrop, Lucius Ballinger, 69:6  
Northrup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275  
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353  
Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6  
Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.), 85:60  
Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 90:230, 232, 91:388, 102:19  
Northwest Ordinance (1787), 72:424, 426, 110:535  
Northwest Territory, 69:187, 259, 261, 107:34; and George Rogers Clark, 105:42  
Norton, Charles H., 98:14–15, 19–22  
Norton, David J.: *Rebellious Younger Brother: Oneida Leadership and Diplomacy, 1750-1800*, reviewed, 107:91–93  
Norton, John, 86:9, 10, 15, 16, 20  
Norton, Mary Beth, 72:183; *In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692*, reviewed, 101:121–23  
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48  
Norton, William F., 90:249  
Norton, William F. Jr. ("Daniel Quilp"): and the Louisville Amphitheatre Auditorium, 78:28–29, 31, 33, 36–38  
Nortonsville, Ky., 75:228  
Norvell, C. W., 68:271  
Norvell, Wyatt, 68:81  
Norway: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560  
Norwood, C. J., 80:426, 429  
Norwood, Ohio, 94:267  
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9  
*"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln*, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21  
*No Sympathy for the Devil: Christian Pop Music and the Transformation of American Evangelicalism*, by David W. Stowe: reviewed, 109:508–10  
"Note on Regional Allegiances during Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, As a Test Case," by Paul Allen Tenkotte, 79:211–18  
*Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience*, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347  
"Notes on the Life of Benjamin Rush Milam, 1788–1835," compiled by Hambleton Tapp, 71:87–105  
*Notes on Virginia*, by Thomas Jefferson, 69:92  
"Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," by Jeff L. Patrick, 89:287–99  
"Nothing New for Easter": business boycott in Louisville, Ky., 109:413–14  
*No Time for Sergeants* (film), 96:127  
*Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II*, by Leon C. Standifer: reviewed, 91:239–40  
*Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, edited by Joanne Meyerowitz: noted, 93:254–55  
*Notorious "Bull" Nelson, The: Murdered Civil War General*, by Donald A. Clark: reviewed, 110:591–93  
*Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*, by Joshua D. Rothman: reviewed, 101:343–44  
Nott, —, 68:8  
Nott, Abraham, 70:34–35  
*Not Under Oath*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 86:311  
*Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through*

## Index

---

- 200 Years of Textbooks*, by Kyle Ward: reviewed, 108:272–74
- Nourse, James, 68:95, 106, 110, 113–14, 69:198–200, 203, 72:230; journal of, 72:237
- Novak, Daniel A.: *The Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor After Slavery*, reviewed, 77:225–27
- Nova Scotia, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
- Novick, Peter, 110:577; *That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, reviewed, 88:113–15
- Novick, Sheldon M.: *Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes*, reviewed, 88:356–58
- Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution*, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 85:82–83
- Nowak, Marion: and Douglas Miller, *The Fifties: The Way We Really Were*, reviewed, 76:172–73
- Now and Then*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
- NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
- Nuckolls, C. B., 71:236
- Nudelman, Franny: *John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, reviewed, 102:422–24
- Nueces River (Tex.), 71:4
- Nuetzel, Fred O., 107:62
- Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37
- Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
- Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58
- Nugent, Walter T. K., 73:326
- nullification controversy (1832–33), 110:309–10, 382; and Henry Clay, 100:455, 106:548; and the Holt family, 106:379, 389; and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
- Nulty, William H.: *Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, reviewed, 89:312–13
- Numbers, Ronald L., 97:298; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
- Nunn, Adam, 98:170
- Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
- Nunn, Louie B., 70:246, 71:224, 72:205, 87:52, 91:198, 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; political campaigns of, 104:584, 587–90, 600; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:37, 39–40, 43, 46–47, 52, 54–58, 60–63, 102:302–3; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and the Turner family in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407–14
- Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
- Nuremberg, Germany, 69:275, 95:136, 149–53, 165, 170, 178–80
- Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, by Laura E. Ettinger: reviewed, 104:754–55
- Nuttall, Elijah, 75:13, 93:397, 400
- Nutter, T. G., 110:552
- Nye, Gerald P., 79:47, 81:42, 57
- Nye, James W.: views on slavery, 110:369–70
- Nye, Vanessa, 70:241–42
- Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, by Pap A. Ndiaye: reviewed, 105:357–58
- Nystrom, Justin, 107:546; book review by, 108:291–93

## O

- Oakdale Addition (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
- Oakes, John, 104:462; *Daily Princetonian*, 104:428

## Index

---

- Oak Grove, Tenn., 70:204  
Oakland, Va., 68:3  
Oakland Race Course (Louisville, Ky.):  
Camp Owsley at, 106:11  
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591  
Oakley, Ky., 68:112  
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133  
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge,  
101:63–64  
Oates, Stephen B.: *With Malice Toward  
None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*,  
reviewed, 77:53–55  
Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284  
Obadele-Starks, Ernest: *Black Unionism  
in the Industrial South*, reviewed,  
100:88–90  
Obama, Barack: and Abraham Lincoln,  
106:443–44  
O'Bannon, Presley, 72:86  
O' Bannon Presley: career of, 71:439–44  
Obenchain, William A., 68:198–200, 203,  
205–8  
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209  
Oberlin College (Oberlin, Ohio), 69:331,  
333, 83:239–40, 94:229–30, 232,  
102:38, 105:634, 652–53, 656, 110:51,  
56, 65, 535; and Berea College, 110:35,  
50; and Burritt Hamilton Fee,  
105:632–34; model for Berea College,  
105:621  
Obermiller, Phillip J.: and Kathryn M.  
Borman, eds., *From Mountain to  
Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in  
American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46; and  
Thomas E. Wagner, *African American  
Miners and Migrants: The Eastern  
Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed,  
104:293–95  
Oberst, Paul, 99:10–12, 46  
Oberwarth, C. Julian: and William B.  
Scott Jr., *A History of the Profession of  
Architecture in Kentucky*, noted,  
87:469–70  
Obionville, Tenn., 77:25–26  
*O Brave New Words! Native American  
Loanwords in Current English*, by  
Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18  
O'Brien, Gail Williams: *The Color of the  
Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the  
Post-World War II South*, reviewed,  
98:125–27  
O'Brien, George, 98:372  
O'Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454;  
*Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age,  
1750–1830*, reviewed, 100:514–16  
O'Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279  
O'Brien, Michael: *The Idea of the  
American South: 1920–1941*, reviewed,  
78:289–91; *Rethinking the South:  
Essays in Intellectual History*, reviewed,  
87:85–87  
O'Brien, Robert: ed., *The Encyclopedia of  
the South*, reviewed, 84:451–52  
O'Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296  
"Observations Concerning the Increase of  
Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin,  
105:263  
*Observing America: The Commentary of  
British Visitors to the United States,  
1890–1950*, by Robert Frankel: reviewed,  
105:512–14  
Occupational Safety and Health Act  
(1970), 102:171, 180  
Occupational Safety and Health  
Administration: chemical exposure  
standards, 102:166, 171; costs of  
environmental compliance, 102:181;  
danger of vinyl chloride, 102:177–79  
*Occupied Women: Gender, Military  
Occupation, and the American Civil War*,  
edited by LeeAnn Whites and Alecia P.  
Long, 110:461  
*Ocean Wave* (steamboat), 108:240  
Ochs, Adolph, 94:254  
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25;  
political campaigns of, 104:584, 586,  
591  
O'Connell, C. J., 87:156  
O'Connell, Nora, 85:225  
O'Connell, Thomas, 85:230

## Index

---

- O'Conner, Vincent, 84:62, 64, 66
- O'Connor, Alice: causes of poverty, 107:343–44; *Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U.S. History*, reviewed, 99:431–33
- O'Connor, John R.: "Parnell Visits 'The Ireland of America'," 69:140–49
- O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
- O'Connor, Sandra Day: "Henry Clay and the Supreme Court," 94:353–62
- O'Daniel, Jay, 74:18
- Odd Fellows: in Louisville, Ky., 109:310; in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
- Odd Fellows Cemetery: Madisonville, Ky., 109:71
- Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
- Odear, Robert M., 90:269
- O'Dell, Gary A.: article by, 108:171; "Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry," 87:99–117; "Denton Offutt of Kentucky: America's First 'Horse Whisperer'?", by Gary O'Dell, 108:173–211; "The Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," 88:394–430
- Odom, Greethel, 90:108
- O'Donnell, James H., 74:245; *Southern Indians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 72:284–85
- O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
- O'Donnell, Pierce: *In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, reviewed, 104:357–59
- O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
- O'Donovan, Susan E.: \, 105:500–502; and Steven Hahn and Steven F. Miller, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
- Odum, Walter, 96:298
- Odyssey of a Fellow Traveler*, by J. B. Matthews, 84:294–95
- "Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," by William E. Ellis, 96:295–306
- Oertel's Brewery (Louisville, Ky.): and Charles Eubanks, 109:339
- Oerther, Vincent, 69:273
- O'Fallon, James, 71:373, 377
- O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
- Office of Defense Mobilization: and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321–22
- Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), 87:41–43, 47, 52, 55–57, 107:303–4, 308, 336, 364, 385; Community Action Program of, 107:394, 403, 405; and community-action representation, 107:388–89; disbandment of, 107:416; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:415; opposition to Turner family, 107:408; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407, 410–12
- Office of Economic Stabilization: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:492–94
- Office of Emergency Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502
- Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
- Office of Price Stabilization, 107:323–24
- Office of Production Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:486–90
- Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
- Office of Women's Health, 99:274
- Officer for Civil Rights (U.S. Department of Education), 109:327
- Official Images: New Deal Photography*, by Pete Daniel et al: reviewed, 86:300–302
- Official Roster of the Union Soldiers of*

## Index

---

- Ohio in the War of the Rebellion*, 79:216
- Offner, Arnold A.: *Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, reviewed, 100:410–12
- Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman*, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 80:356–58
- Offut, Wells, 93:455
- Offutt, Andrew, 108:177
- Offutt, Arah, 108:177
- Offutt, Azra, 108:177
- Offutt, Denton, 108:171; and Abraham Lincoln, 108:173–74, 179–84, 188, 190–91, 205–6; career in Ill., 108:179–86; death of, 108:206; development of horse training method, 108:186–88; family of, 108:177–78; as horse whisperer, 108:173–211; illiteracy of, 108:188; and John Hanks, 108:179; and John S. Rarey, 108:198–206; legal difficulties of, 108:184–85, 203, 205; petitions of, 108:196–98; physical description of, 108:185; pupils of, 108:192–93; vindication of, 108:208–11; visit to England, 108:198–201
- Offutt, Eleanor, 108:177
- Offutt, Elizabeth, 108:177–78; death of, 108:182
- Offutt, Ortho, 108:177, 186
- Offutt, Rezin, 108:177, 179
- Offutt, Samuel Jr., 108:177–78, 186
- Offutt, Samuel Sr., 108:177–79
- Offutt, Sarah, 108:178
- Offutt, Tilghman, 108:177–78
- Offutt, Zedekiah, 108:177
- Of Human Bondage* (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
- Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
- Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G.: *Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, reviewed, 103:829–32
- Ogden, Frederic D.: book review by, 81:437–38; *The Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943*, reviewed, 81:200–203
- Ogden, Frederick D., 71:222, 330
- Ogden, Georgianna Rochester, 68:191
- Ogden, Mr. —, 81:194
- Ogden, Peter Skene, 74:136
- Ogden, Raymond, 84:299
- Ogden, Robert W., 68:191–94, 201, 217–18
- "Ogden College: A Brief History," by Jesse B. Johnson and Lowell H. Harrison, 68:189–220
- Ogden v. Saunders* (1827), 94:359
- Ogle, Benjamin, 69:258
- Ogle, Joseph, 69:258
- Ogle, Milton, 87:48, 49, 107:388; illus., 107:391; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:396
- Oglesby, Carole A., 109:450
- Oglesby, Richard J., 70:256–57, 263
- Oglethorpe, James Edward: *Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America*, reviewed, 89:406–7
- Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
- O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
- O'Hara, Kean, 70:126, 75:319
- O'Hara, Theodore, 75:319, 95:252, 280, 105:573, 576; "Bivouac of the Dead," 105:574, 603; illus., 105:574, 603; Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 582–86, 588, 599–601, 606–7, 609, 611–12; poem about Daniel Boone, 102:509; poem of, 74:325; portrait, 101:18; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613; and William Preston, 105:580–82
- O'Hara family, 80:403
- O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories*, 97:114
- Ohin, Lloyd, 107:376
- Ohio, 69:52, 59, 106, 130, 133, 231–32,



## Index

---

- 303, 324, 326, 350, 70:64, 118, 137, 276, 71:65, 72:42, 46, 50, 259, 420, 88:73, 94:267, 273, 284, 288–89, 95:59, 219, 224, 104:254, 110:525, 536; African American legislators in, 110:534, 539–43, 554; Army of the (U.S.A.), 72:305; civil rights in, 110:538; during Civil War, 110:265, 427; Democratic Party in, 110:524; escaped slaves in, 110:319–20, 323; Falls of the Ohio, 72:226, 228, 235, 242; identification with presidents, 106:480; Jesuits in, 108:241; John Hunt Morgan's raid into, 108:6, 76–77; John S. Rarey in, 108:194, 202; Ky. immigrants in, 110:306; legislature of, 70:6–7; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598–99; migration of free African Americans to, 109:317; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:69; militia, defense of Fort Meigs; Native Americans in, 106:348–49; settlement of, 106:338; Shakers in, 109:7; and Shawnee Indians, 107:5; synod in, 68:300; trade connections with Ky., 110:305; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24; Underground Railroad, 101:106; Va. claims to, 106:344–45; during War of 1812, map of, 104:7  
*Ohio* (U.S. ship), 69:14  
*Ohio and Its People*, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80  
Ohio and Mississippi Railroad: during Civil War, 108:70  
Ohio Buena Vista Freestone, 92:46  
Ohio Canal Company, 71:72–73, 83–85, 72:38, 40–41  
Ohio Company, 70:291  
*Ohio Company of Virginia, The*, by Kenneth P. Bailey, 75:143  
Ohio County, Ky., 71:347, 73:330, 93:324, 98:401, 101:302, 310, 318, 108:51; history of, reviewed, 68:272–73; Jews in, 110:172, 177; Ferguson family in, 101:298; Underground Railroad, 101:106  
*Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings*, edited by Emily Foster: reviewed, 94:434–35  
Ohio Land Company (Va.), 75:143–44  
Ohio Oil Works (Marietta, Ohio), 73:346  
"Ohiopiomingo: the 'Mythical' Kentucky Settlement That Was Not A Myth," by Robert D. Arbuckle, 70:318–24  
Ohio River, 68:221, 230, 258, 266, 69:4, 17, 22, 50, 119, 151, 190, 280, 287, 70:1, 6, 50, 70, 151–52, 194, 196, 227, 233, 295–96, 319, 322, 71:273, 373, 380, 437, 453, 464, 72:30, 35, 73, 142, 159, 169, 224–26, 228, 233–34, 239, 242, 246, 338–39, 387, 414, 73:289, 347, 391, 74:5–6, 62, 66, 101, 105, 189, 202, 243, 75:127, 173, 87:401, 90:29, 94, 92:4, 5, 21, 22, 94:6, 8–9, 61, 64, 66, 95:1, 3, 6, 8, 121, 130, 370, 380, 384, 389, 96:324, 332, 98:344, 99:341–42, 383, 100:37, 168, 102:20, 103:665, 669, 104:281, 105:45, 69, 585, 588, 618, 669, 106:45, 335–37, 363–64, 366, 375–76, 405, 471, 107:10, 547, 108:7–8, 10, 178, 222, 109:305, 320, 352, 110:154, 177, 301, 304, 306, 309–10, 315, 317–18, 332, 521, 538–39, 541; during 1937 flood, 81:65, 154–67, 102:183–206, 205; and Aaron Burr's trip west, 71:73–74, 84–85; Abraham Lincoln's memory of slaves on, 106:519–22; bridge for and George Keats, 106:52; during the Civil War, 70:254–55, 257, 261–62, 264, 266–68, 270, 273, 275; during Civil War, 108:78, 110:233, 256, 259, 265, 334, 352, 354, 411, 450, 452, 454, 457, 474, 509; and Covington, Ky., 69:128, 130, 133–34, 139; development of Louisville, Ky. at, 107:34, 41, 44, 50; exploration of, 75:143; Falls of, 70:277–78, 281; falls of, 78:298, 300, 302, 304, 307, 95:5, 121; and flood-control projects, 107:328–29; and Fort Jefferson, 71:127–28, 131–34, 138; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; and the

## Index

---

- Jackson Purchase, 110:504; and Ky. frontier, 70:277–78, 290, 292; land near, illus., 103:677; and Livingston County, Ky., 69:239–50, 252–53, 255, 257–58, 260, 262–64, 266, 268, 270, 272; at Louisville, Ky., 110:298, 305; and the Louisville and Portland Canal, 72:38–54; migration on, 106:343; and the New Madrid earthquake, 71:51–52, 54, 56, 58; and the Shawnee world, 91:249–59; and slavery, 69:320, 324, 326, 339, 350, 390–91, 110:319, 323–24; steamboats on, 106:191; and the Tennessee Valley Authority, 97:45–82; and the Underground Railroad, 109:321–24
- Ohio River*, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58
- Ohio River Handbook and Picture Album*, 72:341
- Ohio School of Medicine (Dayton, Ohio), 76:144
- Ohio State Journal*: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:197, 199
- Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177, 107:143
- Ohio: The History of a People*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
- Ohio Valley, 69:245, 251–52, 254–55, 258, 261–62, 264, 268, 270, 72:393, 90:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 24, 102:469, 473, 525, 106:436; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; African American population of, 109:299; development of waterways in, 74:61; economy of, 106:412; and Ky., 105:68–70; malaria in, 74:87; Native Americans in, 106:334, 347; tobacco farming in, 108:317–46; trade of, 103:207; trade on Mississippi River, 106:358
- Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
- Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:72
- Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
- Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587
- Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
- Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, by Martin R. Ansell: reviewed, 96:106–8
- oil industry: and Appalachian unemployment, 107:323
- Ojibwa Indians: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
- Okeechobee (Fla.): battle of, 75:319
- O'Keefe, John, 70:67
- Okinawa: during World War II, 110:137
- Okker, Patricia: *Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 102:116–18
- Okla Hannali*, by R. A. Lafferty: reviewed, 71:203–4
- Oklahoma, 70:349, 71:204, 72:306, 99:250; African American legislators, 110:553–54, 557; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25; school desegregation case in, 109:340, 347
- Oklahoma Anthropological Society, 68:148
- Oklahoma Baptist University (Shawnee, Okla.), 71:108
- Oklahoma City, Okla., 110:554
- Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, by Tim Carter: reviewed, 105:752–54
- Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
- Old Army, The: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898*, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:143–45, 107:164; reviewed, 84:425–26
- Old Ben*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123
- Old Burnside*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:346; reviewed, 77:215–16
- Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
- Old Capitol Building (Montgomery, Ala.):

## Index

---

- Jefferson Davis statue at, 107:207–8
- Old Court—New Court struggle, 70:330
- Old Court–New Court struggle, 88:256, 100:34, 48, 460; article about, 69:293–312
- Old Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22, 126–28
- Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, by John David Smith: noted, 91:127–28, 107:635–36; reviewed, 84:434–35
- Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
- Old Cumberland Pike (Hardin County, Ky.): slaves on, 106:321, 351, 457
- Old Dominion and the New Nation, 1788–1801, The*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 71:312–13
- Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91
- Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, by Robert Perry: noted, 92:443–44
- Old Fort Chartres (Ill.), 69:270
- Old Fort Harrod Park Amphitheater (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 71:335
- Old Fort Jefferson*, by M. Juliette Magee: reviewed, 74:325, 326
- Old Governor's Mansion, 68:269
- Old Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 105:203; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31
- Old Guard, The*, 73:239
- Old Guide's Cemetery (Mammoth Cave), 68:333–34
- Oldham, Charles, 109:407
- Oldham, Jack W.: editor, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor, *Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, reviewed, 77:218–19
- Oldham, Richard, 69:132
- Oldham County, Ky., 69:120, 71:112, 72:313, 102:10; courthouses in, 70:336
- Old Henderson Homes and Buildings*, edited by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 84:422–23
- Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, a Complete Index tdo All of the Earliest Land Entries, Military Warrants, Deeds, and Wills of the Commonwealth of Kentucky* by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, a Complete Index to All of the Earliest Land Entries, Military Warrants, Deeds and Wills of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, by Willard Rouse Jillson: noted, 68:281
- Old Lights: and revivalism, 110:6
- Old Lyme, Conn., 68:190
- Old Mud Meeting House*, edited by Susan J. King: noted, 81:339
- Old Northwest, 69:295, 70:70; during Civil War, 110:427, 430; free states of, 110:325; migration to, 106:338, 350, 365–72; trade connections with Ky., 110:305–6; and Upland South culture, 106:369
- Old Northwest in the American Revolution, The: An Anthology*, edited by David Curtis Skaggs: reviewed, 76:164–66
- Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470
- Old Paint Lick Presbyterian Church (Paint Lick, Ky.), 73:332
- Old Pat Neace Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:227
- Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65
- Old Salt River Primitive Baptist Church (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
- Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58
- Old South, The: A Psychohistory*, Earl E. Thorpe: reviewed, 71:121–23
- Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a*

## Index

---

- Virginia County, 1834–1869*, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 91:433–35
- Old Southwest: migration to, 106:338, 351, 357–62, 365–72
- Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43
- Old State Capitol (Frankfort, Ky.), 69:89, 173–74, 273, 401, 70:75, 98:273, 99:52, 101:43; brief history of, 74:156–59; illus., 101:11, 26, 104:597; and the inauguration of Richard Hawes, 107:174–75; Jefferson Davis portrait in, 107:212; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:11–12, 21–24, 26–28, 35–36, 41; restoration of, 70:250–51, 71:331–33; view from, illus., 103:485
- Old State Capitol (Montgomery, Ala.): Jefferson Davis inauguration at, 107:144
- "Old State Capitol Restoration," by William Barrow Floyd, 71:331–33
- Old Stone Inn (Simpsonville, Ky.), 74:129
- Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480
- Old Time Tazewell*, by Mary A. Hansard: reviewed, 78:272–73
- Oldtown, Ky., 68:227–29, 70:51–56
- Old Trace (Ky.), 68:103
- Old Trinity Churchyard (New York, N.Y.), 71:447
- Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, edited by Leonard J. Sadosky, Peter Nicolaisen, Peter S. Onuf, and Andrew O'Shaughnessy: reviewed, 107:591–93
- Old World's New World*, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14
- O'Leary, Daniel: Civil War letters of, 77:157–85
- O'Leary, Jeffrey: book review by, 110:127–29
- O'Leary, Jenny: and Harvey H. Jackson, eds., "The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.," 77:157–85
- O'Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191
- Olegario, Rowena: book review by, 106:252–53
- Olive Branch and Sword—The Compromise of 1833*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 81:211–12
- Oliver, A. J., 79:158
- Oliver, Arnold, 82:253–54
- Oliver, Carlton, 94:286
- Oliver, David R.: Lincoln article by, 106:298–99
- Oliver, Lawrence J.: *Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920*, noted, 91:124–25
- Oliver, Martha, 76:277
- Oliver, Milton, 81:413, 416–17, 419, 82:244–48, 253
- Oliver, Noah, 81:414–15, 420
- Oliver, Oscar, 82:244–45
- Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21
- Olmstead, Denison, 79:311
- Olmstead, Percy, 98:71
- Olmstead Earl P.: *Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, reviewed, 90:289–90
- Olmsted, Frederick Law Jr.: and Louisville, Ky., subdivisions, 107:58, 60
- Olmsted, Frederick Law Sr., 103:225; and the Louisville, Ky., park system, 107:51, 58
- Olmsted, Kathryn: *Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, reviewed, 101:546–47
- Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82
- Olsen, J. P.: Nancy D. Campbell and Luke Walden, *Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, 107:86–88
- Olsen, Kirstin: *Chronology of Women's History*, noted, 93:381
- Olsen, Otto H.: book reviews by, 81:450–52, 85:76–77
- Olson, Gary D., 72:285
- Olympia Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77

## Index

---

- Olympian Springs (Ky.), 71:81; illus., 102:390
- Olympian Springs, Ky., 68:328
- Olympic games (1948), 70:345
- Omaha (Neb.) True Voice*: on 1928 presidential election, 92:186
- Omaha, Neb., 105:244; African Americans in, 110:542
- Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
- Omaha Medical College (Omaha, Neb.), 110:542
- O'Malley, Nancy, 97:87; book reviews by, 102:89–91, 103:543–44, 769–70, 105:686–88; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
- O'Mara, John: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
- O'Melvaney, Samuel, 69:260, 264, 266
- Omnibus* (Louisville, Ky.), 75:223–24
- Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (1968), 98:199
- Onarato, Michael P.: *Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History*, noted, 91:245–46
- On Bended Knees: The Night Rider Story*, by Bill Cunningham: reviewed, 82:396–97
- Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900–1919*, by Patricia A. Cooper: reviewed, 86:298–99
- Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, 69:51–52
- On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why, and What It Means*, by Carol Kammen: reviewed, 85:363–64
- 100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
- 114th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
- 114th Ohio, 71:185
- 103rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:26
- 120th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
- 120th U.S. Colored Infantry, 72:386
- 140th Field Artillery, 92:302
- 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:458; and Edward Francis, 101:457; mustered out, 101:477; organization of, 101:460; at Petersburg, Va., 101:467; Texas Border, 101:469, 477
- 104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
- 109th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
- 192nd Tank Battalion, Company D: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:230–77
- 101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
- 101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
- 117th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
- 116th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
- 138th Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
- 123rd Cavalry, 93:334
- 100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
- 100th Army Reserve Battalion, 110:156; and the Vietnam War, 110:160
- 153rd Illinois, 110:467
- 1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
- O'Neal, Emmet, 104:452
- O'Neal, John B., 98:186
- O'Neal, William, 94:150–51, 156
- One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 84:79–80
- One Effort in Life Was Not Enough*, by Jesse Stuart, 70:50–56

## Index

---

- One Homogeneous People: Narratives of White Southern Identity, 1890-1920*, by Trent A. Watts: reviewed, 109:117-19
- 101st Ohio Regiment, 73:412, 415
- One Hundred Thirty-Five Kentucky Rarities*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 69:289
- Oneida, Ky.: and the Oneida albums, 80:432-43
- Oneida Baptist Institute: and the Oneida albums, 80:436, 439, 441-42
- O'Neill, Karen M.: *Rivers by Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, reviewed, 105:150-51
- O'Neill, Lois Decker: *The Women's Book of World Records and Achievements*, reviewed, 78:189-90
- O'Neill, Mary, 97:160
- O'Neill, Thomas P. ("Tip"), 99:214, 231, 101:484
- O'Neill, Will, 98:56
- "One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln," by Elizabeth D. Leonard, 106:373-407
- One Nation Indivisible: The Union in American Thought, 1776-1861*, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:569
- One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe*, by Robert E. Wright: reviewed, 106:252-53
- One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112-15
- One of Morgan's Men: Memoirs of Lieutenant John M. Porter of the Ninth Kentucky Cavalry*, edited by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 109:467-69
- Oneonta County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for, 107:384
- One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793-1865*, by Glendyne R. Wergland: reviewed, 104:311-13
- One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 81:204-6
- One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, by Colin G. Calloway: reviewed, 101:501-3
- One Woman's World War II*, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed, 92:431-33
- On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, by Darrel E. Bigham, 110:234
- On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773-1876*, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 93:345-47
- On Leadership*, by John Gardner, 100:424
- "On Louisville" (poem), 71:70
- "Only for Great Attractions': Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium," by John Spalding Gatton, 78:27-38
- Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Eldon G. Chuinard: noted, 79:399
- On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, by Ed Brown and Jane Maguire: reviewed, 75:165-67
- On Slavery's Border: Missouri's Small Slaveholding Households, 1815-1865*, by Diane Mutti-Burke: reviewed, 109:228-30
- Ontario, Canada: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 17
- On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front*, edited by Virginia Matzke Adams: reviewed, 90:300-301
- On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
- "On the Moral Influence of Redemption in the Formation of Character," by Edward Winthrop, 69:63
- On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical*

## Index

---

- Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15
- On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, by John H. White: reviewed, 102:573–75
- On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nægler: noted, 95:459–60
- Ontiveros, Suzanne Robitaille: *The Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography*, noted, 86:199–200
- On Troublesome Creek* by James Still, 97:113
- On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:245–47
- Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter S. Onuf: *Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:716–18
- Onuf, Peter S., 92:74; Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, Leonard J. Sadosky, and Peter Nicolaisen, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93; book review by, 108:127–29; ed., *Jeffersonian Legacies*, reviewed, 91:432–33
- "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76
- Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
- Opeland, Keg, 90:180
- Open Door*: USS *Kentucky* shipboard publication, 88:58, 61
- Opera House (Somerset, Ky.), 93:140
- Operation Dragoon: during World War II, 110:79
- Operation Enduring Freedom: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:157
- Operation Iraqi Freedom: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:157
- Operation Neptune, 102:49–51
- Operation Northwind: during World War II, 110:80
- Operation Shingle: during World War II, 110:74
- Operation Torch: during World War II, 110:71
- Opie, John: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167, 184
- Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273
- Oppenheimer, J. J., 81:75
- Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect*, by Charles Thorpe: reviewed, 105:756–57
- Opportunity*, 103:702
- "Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person', An: A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," by Nancy D. Baird, 101:297–318
- Opposition Party: election of 1860, 106:412–13; in Ky., 106:410
- oral history, 99:1–4, 148–52; and American culture, 104:630–31; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 675–84; George C. Herring's use of, 102:294; and heritage tourism, 104:638–39; and the image of Appalachia, 81:287–302; influence of partisanship on, 104:641–42; and institutional review boards, 104:671–73; and the Internet, 104:632, 670; in Kentucky, 104:389–94, 612–13, 620–21, 623–25, 628–29, 633–35, 689; and L&N workers, 82:60–71; and the law, 104:651–55, 663–64; method and theory, 104:685–98; and national security, 104:639–41; and the nightly news, 104:668–69; roundtable discussions of significant issues, 104:609–73; and technology, 104:629–30, 655–59; wrong narrative issue, 104:666
- Oral History and the Law*, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
- Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*: by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
- Oral History Association, 104:609,

## Index

---

- 618–20, 628, 643, 645; early history, 104:619–20; evaluation guidelines of, 104:621, 625–26; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 676; and institutional review boards, 104:672; in Kentucky, 104:623–24; professionalization of, 104:390
- Oral History Association Newsletter*, 104:664
- Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
- "Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
- Oral History Review*, 104:645
- Oral Roberts University (Tulsa, Okla.), 69:177
- "Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," by Harry M. Caudill, 78:197–207
- Orange, N.J., 110:555
- Orange Bowl (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), 88:168
- Orange County (N.C.), 69:219
- Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
- Orbach, William W.: book review by, 77:151–53
- Orcutt, —, 92:397
- Ord, E. O. C., 83:321
- Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:321–22
- Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines*, edited by Carol M. Petillo: reviewed, 84:447–48
- Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, by Louis J. Kern: reviewed, 80:331–34
- Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
- Order of the American Knights: and Confederate conspiracy, 110:428–31
- Order of the Star Spangled Banner, 69:154
- Order of United Americans, 69:153, 156
- Ordway, Frederick I. III: and Wernher von Braun, *The Rockets' Red Glare*, reviewed, 75:65–66
- O'Rear, Edward C., 75:35–36, 41, 76:182, 299, 312
- Oregon, 72:344, 99:40, 268, 106:370; acquisition of, 107:551; boundary issue, 107:563–64; migration of Mormons to, 105:235, 242
- Oregon, Ky., 72:224
- Oregon Trail (US 30), 70:72
- O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 100:531–33
- O'Reilly, Noel D.: et al., *Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, noted, 86:200
- "Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
- Organization of American Historians (OAH), 71:120
- organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
- Organized Crime and American Power: A History*, by Michael Woodiwiss: reviewed, 100:245–47
- Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, by Charles Perrow: reviewed, 101:513–15
- Oriard, Michael: book reviews by, 99:194–95, 100:121–22; *Bowled Over: Big-Time College Football from the Sixties to the BCS Era*, reviewed, 107:464–66; *Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle*, reviewed, 92:98–99
- Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States*



## Index

---

- Constitution*, by M. E. Bradford:  
reviewed, 92:207–9
- original-intent theory: and the meaning  
of the Civil War, 102:397–99
- Origin and Development of Scholarly  
Historical Periodicals*, by Margaret F.  
Steig: reviewed, 85:193–94
- Origin and History of All the  
Pharmacopoeial Vegetable Drugs,  
Chemicals, and Preparations*, by John  
Uri Lloyd, 91:41
- Origins of American Political Parties,  
1789–1803*, by John F. Hoadley:  
reviewed, 85:176–77
- Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The:  
White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial  
and Antebellum Virginia*, by Charles F.  
Irons: reviewed, 106:247–48
- "Origins of Proslavery Thought in  
Kentucky, 1792–1799," by Jeffrey  
Brooke Allen, 77:75–90
- Origins of the Dred Scott Case:  
Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the  
Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, by Austin  
Allen: reviewed, 104:714–16
- Origins of the New South*, by C. Vann  
Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D.  
Clark, 103:330–31
- Orihel, Michelle: book reviews by,  
104:304–5, 105:486–88
- Oriole Drive (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
- Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.),  
103:475
- Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342; during  
Mexican War, 106:27
- Ornig, Joseph R.: *My Last Chance to be a  
Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South  
American Expedition of 1913–1914*,  
noted, 96:218–19
- O'Rourke, James R.: and Ann Bolton  
Bevins, "That Troublesome Parish": *St.  
Francis/St. Pius Church of White  
Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84
- Orozco, Jose Clemente, 72:79
- Orphan Brigade, 74:126, 80:388, 88:281,  
283, 284, 286, 96:27–28, 110:166, 453;  
and John W. Green, 109:71; life and  
letters of Captain Edward Ford Spears,  
94:134–73; reunion of, 107:213–14
- Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky  
Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home*, by  
William C. Davis: reviewed, 79:68–70
- Orpheus* (packet), 72:331
- Orr, Alexander Dalrymple, 71:369
- Orr, Brooke: book review by, 107:610–12
- Orr, Douglas M. Jr.: and James W. Clay,  
and Alfred W. Stuart, eds., *North  
Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing  
Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
- Orr, Samuel, 110:516
- Orrahood, M. David, 71:224, 73:416
- Orrahood, Susie, 69:273
- Ortega, Antonio García, 105:611
- Orvell, Miles: *The Real Thing: Imitation  
and Authenticity in American Culture,  
1880–1940*, reviewed, 88:223–24
- Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227–28
- Osborne, John L., 97:136
- Osborne, William, 98:72
- Osborne reaper, 90:109
- Osborn v. Bank of the United States*  
(1824), 94:358
- Osburn, Katherine M. B.: book review by,  
108:431–33
- Osburn, Obediah, 69:134
- Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
- Oscar, Ky., 96:165
- Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The  
Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*,  
by Patrick McGilligan: reviewed,  
106:132–33
- Oscar W. Underwood: A Political  
Biography*, by Evans C. Johnson:  
reviewed, 80:247–50
- Osceola, Ind., 94:287
- Oseth, John M.: *Regulating U.S.  
Intelligence Operations: A Study in  
Definition of the National Interest*,  
reviewed, 84:232–33
- Osgood, Samuel: estimate of George

## Index

---

- Keats, 106:57–58
- OSHA: See Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- O'Shaughnessy, Andrew J.: Leonard J. Sadosky, Peter Nicolaisen, and Peter S. Onuf, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93
- O'Shea, Stephen: *Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, reviewed, 96:102–5
- Oshinsky, David M.: *Polio: An American Story*, reviewed, 103:600–601
- Oshiro, James, 96:270
- Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
- Ossian, Lisa L.: *Forgotten Generation, The: American Children and World War II*, reviewed, 109:499–500
- Osterweis, Rollin G.: *The Myth of the Lost Cause*, 110:578
- Osthaus, Carl R.: book review by, 109:237–38; *Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:347–48
- Ostrander, Rick: *The Life of Prayer in a World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930*, reviewed, 99:189–90
- Ostrowski, John, 82:384
- O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
- O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
- Osur, Alan M.: *Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II*, reviewed, 76:253–54
- Oswald, John W., 83:38–39, 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
- Oswego, N.Y., 110:429
- Otey, Bishop —, 69:61
- Other America, The: Poverty in the United States*, by Michael Harrington, 107:302, 377, 379
- Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, by Arnold C. Brackman: reviewed, 86:94–95
- Other Side, The*, 72:410
- Otis, Elwell S., 83:332–35, 338, 343, 346
- Otis, H. G., 83:335
- Otis, Joseph: and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:287–89
- Oto Indians, 92:164–66
- O'Toole, James M.: *Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, reviewed, 100:535–36
- Otsego County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for, 107:384
- Ott, Katherine: *Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, noted, 95:119
- Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25, 110:597–99; *Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during Civil War*, reviewed, 106:107–8
- Ottawa Indians, 91:253
- Otte, W. Clark, 84:375, 386
- Ottenheimer, Jacob, 75:232
- Ottenheimer, Martin: and Richard Feinberg, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, reviewed, 99:434–35
- Ottens, Sharon: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462
- Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
- Otter Creek (Ky.), 68:116, 71:466, 72:240, 107:19
- Otter Creek Hill (Ky.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:154
- Ottis, Sherrie Greene: *Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground*, reviewed, 99:425–27
- Ottley, J. W., 94:402
- Otto, John Solomon: *Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, 110:468; *Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 93:233–34
- Otto, Louis Guillaume, 74:274
- Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
- Ottoman Empire, 72:143
- Ouabache River (Ill.), 69:241, 248
- Ould, Robert, 86:363, 91:279
- Our American Cousin*, 106:604
- Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, edited by Laurel Shackelford and Bill Weinberg: noted, 87:194
- Our Changing White House*, edited by Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
- Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
- "Our Country—Its Peril—Its Deliverance," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:370
- Our Homes* (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
- Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 91:77–79
- Our Lady of La Trappe: Trappist migration to Ky., 68:261
- Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*, by Eric Foner: review essay, 106:441, 458–60
- Our Restless Earth: The Geologic Region of Tennessee*, by Edward T. Luther: reviewed, 78:94
- Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, by Henry C. Mayer: noted, 86:404–5
- Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920*, by Janet A. Nolan: reviewed, 88:479–80
- Our South: Geographic Fantasy and the Rise of National Literature*, by Jennifer Rae Greason: reviewed, 109:239–42
- Our Town*, 94:412–13; noted, 94:343–44
- Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
- Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone County, Kentucky*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:44–47
- Outer Bluegrass region (Ky.): See Bluegrass region (Ky.)
- Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, by John Lukacs: noted, 83:90
- Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK and LBJ*, by Jeb Byrne: noted, 107:636
- Outland, Robert B. III: *Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, reviewed, 103:584–85
- Outlaw Josey Wales* (1976), 110:462
- Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, by Otto A. Rothert, 94:343–44
- Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, An, by Robert H. Bishop, 69:217
- Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, by Robert H. Bishop: illus., 106:178
- Outlook*: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186; on lynching, 84:272, 275
- Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, by Marion Flexner: noted, 88:238
- Out of Their Mouths*, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
- Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class*, by Thaddeus Russell: reviewed, 99:429–31
- Out of Time and Tide: The Evolution of Education in Kentucky*, by C. W. Hackensmith: reviewed, 69:395–97
- Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, by Charles House: reviewed, 86:378–79
- Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National*

## Index

---

- Belonging*, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
- Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
- Overbeck, Katherine B., 86:135
- Overflowing of Friendship, The: Love Between Men and the Creation of the American Republic*, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 108:121–23
- Over Here: The First World War and American Society*, by David M. Kennedy: reviewed, 80:243–45
- Overland Campaign: and Robert E. Lee, 101:455
- Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, by William L. Richter: reviewed, 91:225–27
- Overstreet, Beckham, 84:371
- Overstreet, Walt: and Brenda Hughes, 109:444
- Overton, Clough, 68:124
- Overton, Dabney, 81:197
- Overton, James, 80:198
- Overton, J. F., 75:80
- Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
- Overton, Samuel R., 72:147
- Overton, Waller, 80:198
- Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373–74
- Owen (Ky.) News*, 71:48
- Owen, Arnold M. ("Mickey"), 99:111
- Owen, Captain —, 71:136, 81:12
- Owen, David Dale, 72:306, 80:409, 413–14
- Owen, John H., 88:146
- Owen, Mary, 106:474
- Owen, Mickey, 82:368
- Owen, Richard, 69:351, 97:275, 278, 284
- Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 99:391, 102:160
- Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
- "Owenboro's Original Proprietor," by Hugh O. Potter, 69:1–16
- Owen County, Ind., 69:30
- Owen County, Ky., 69:117, 71:347, 107:400; courthouses in, 70:336; Federal occupation of, 110:334; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; and public school reform, 109:56
- Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:49
- Owens, —, 69:286
- Owens, Bob, 103:477
- Owens, Darryl: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
- Owens, David Dale, 74:160
- Owens, George, 89:25
- Owens, Harry P.: *Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta*, reviewed, 89:313–14
- Owens, James, 98:63
- Owens, Kenneth, 72:425
- Owens, Leslie, 91:68
- Owens, L. Rogers: and Joel James Shuman, eds., *Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, reviewed, 107:423–25
- Owens, Owen, 88:146
- Owens, Patricia Ann: book review by, 110:107–9
- Owens, Robert M.: book review by, 106:84–85; *Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, reviewed, 106:86–87
- Owens, Thomas, 87:101
- Owens, W. C.: political campaign of, 108:368
- Owens, William A.: *Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 87:459–61
- Owens, William Clayborne, 89:297; illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
- Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer*: on living in Texas, 97:185
- Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger*, 96:38, 249–68

## Index

---

- Owensboro (Ky.) Monitor*, 71:33–35, 74:87, 90, 92, 94, 77:4, 6, 8–11
- Owensboro (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Messenger*, 72:17
- Owensboro, Ky., 68:289, 69:7, 89–90, 174–75, 181, 71:38, 58, 72:125, 127, 341, 353–54, 384, 75:81, 93:55, 95:396, 97:184, 98:248–49, 255, 99:10, 100:143, 146–47, 102:44, 109:380, 388, 391; during Civil War, 77:1–14, 110:173; and freight rates, 76:35, 37, 39–40; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 169, 171, 179, 181, 185–86; and James Weir, 72:10–19; Jews in, 110:170, 177; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:596; original proprietor of, 69:1–16; Rossboro proposed name for, 69:3–4; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:136, 141, 152, 163
- Owensboro and Nashville Railroad, 72:13
- Owensboro Deposit Bank (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:12
- Owensboro Guard: during Civil War, 77:2
- Owensboro High School (Owensboro, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:163, 169, 171, 179, 181, 185–86; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457–58, 462–63
- Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, by Lee A. Dew and Aloma W. Dew: reviewed, 86:376–77
- Owensboro Wheel Company (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:13
- Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
- Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
- Owens Saltpetrer Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
- Owenton, Ky., 95:419
- Owings, Elihu, 85:322
- Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
- Owings, Mary, 85:334
- Owings, Robert Smith, 81:251
- Owings, Sam, 85:333–34, 342
- Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
- Owings, Thom. I., 85:333
- Owings, Tom, 89:9
- Owingsville, Ky., 72:340
- Ownby, Ted: book reviews by, 88:103–4, 100:398–99; ed., *Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The*, reviewed, 101:206–8; *Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:218–19
- Owsley, Frank L., 68:171–72
- Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 69:173, 80:145, 86:59, 89:192, 193, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Owsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
- Owsley, William, 69:325, 71:332, 73:331, 365, 81:344, 82:226, 228, 230, 233, 83:185, 85:199, 95:238; and the Abner Baker case, 88:4, 6–11, 13–21, 264, 266, 270, 272; career of, 105:235; illus., 105:237; letter from Brigham Young, 105:229, 236–43; and Mexican War, 106:10–11; portrait, 101:23; response to Mexican War, 90:323–44
- Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty*, by John R. Burch Jr.: reviewed, 106:73–75
- Owsley County, Ky., 72:251, 94:272, 95:64; antipoverty politics of, 107:384–85; education in, 91:151; and the Middle Ky. River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; War on Poverty in, 107:402–3, 415–17
- Oxford, Ala.: 74:294–295, 107:415–17
- Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States*, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
- Oxford Diction of American Legal Quotations*, by Fred R. Shapiro: noted, 91:459–60
- Oxford History of the United States Series: and George Herring, 102:287
- Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at,

## Index

---

- 104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91  
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344  
Oyo River, 69:241  
Ozark Mountains: terrain of, 69:239–40
- P**  
P-38 Lightning, 100:191  
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187  
Pace, D. Gene: book review by, 85:179–80  
Pace, Mildred Mastin: *Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, noted, 94:114  
Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430  
Pach, Chester J. Jr.: *Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950*, reviewed, 90:314–16  
Pacheco, Josephine F.: *Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, reviewed, 103:558–59  
Pacheo, Ferdie: *Tales from the 5th St. Gym: Ali, the Dundees, and Miami's Golden Age of Boxing*, noted, 107:636–37  
Pachter, Marc: ed., *Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art*, noted, 80:479–80  
Pacific Northwest, 72:415  
Pacific Ocean, 72:397  
Pack, Clyde Roy: *Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, noted, 101:396  
Pack, Judy: basketball official rating of, 109:447  
Packard, Edward W.: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:205  
Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249  
Packenham, Edward, 77:261, 88:417  
pack horse library: in eastern Ky., 95:57–77  
Padilla, Jalynn Olsen: book review by, 110:219–21  
Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174  
Paducah (chief): and the naming of Paducah, Ky., 92:150–52, 158, 160–61, 173–74  
*Paducah (Ky.) Daily Herald*: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350  
*Paducah (Ky.) Evening Star*: on naming of Paducah, 92:153  
*Paducah (Ky.) Evening Sun*: and high school girls' basketball, 109:166–67  
*Paducah (Ky.) Herald*, 75:20, 22–23, 27, 110:512–13  
*Paducah (Ky.) Kentuckian*, 71:39, 42  
*Paducah, 1830–1980*, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 80:217–18  
*Paducah*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843  
Paducah, Ky., 68:179, 69:63, 113, 181, 249, 261, 279, 71:130, 236–38, 72:114, 126, 347, 350, 352, 375, 377–78, 384, 73:335, 74:24, 103, 185, 306, 77:3, 90:57, 92:26, 35, 93:260, 94:141, 268, 95:396, 98:393, 99:100:308, 136, 109:332, 110:504, 508, 515, 523, 524; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; African Americans in, 97:305–7, 311–12, 315, 110:506–7, 509–10, 512, 514, 517–20, 522, 527; and Alben W. Barkley, 76:113, 123, 127, 130, 98:261–62, 264–65, 268, 270, 272, 274; and Chief Paduke, 90:56–57; during the Civil War, 68:312; during Civil War, 69:17–18, 21–22, 24, 26, 70:167, 194, 74:3–7, 99:341–43, 345–47, 349, 351, 355, 357, 110:375, 391–92, 452, 465, 469, 505–7, 506; expulsion of Jews from, 103:633–34, 646, 110:357; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:239, 511–13, 520, 528; and General Orders, No. 11, 110:179–84; George Rogers Clark's land grant at, 68:70–80, 265–68; high school girls' basketball in, 109:161–67, 171, 186; historic floods in, 102:185–87; and

## Index

---

- the Illinois Central Railroad, 98:283, 286, 288–90, 293–94; Jews in, 110:170, 179, 182; lynchings in, 110:521; naming of, 92:149–74; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259; railroads in, 98:283, 286, 288–91, 293–94; and TVA dam construction near, 97:46–77
- Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
- "Paducah Affair: Bloodless Action that Altered the Civil War in the Mississippi Valley, The," by E. B. Long, 70:253–76
- Paducah: A Pictorial History*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 87:469
- Paducah–Brookport Bridge (Paducah, Ky.), 69:250
- Paducah Community College (Paducah, Ky.), 100:28
- Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
- Paducah High School (Paducah, Ky.): and girls' basketball, 109:162, 165–66
- Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335; integration of, 101:244; and school desegregation, 109:349
- Paducah News-Democrat*, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153; on Night Riders, 81:421
- Paducah Optimist Club (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
- Paducah Sun*, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197; on Night Riders, 81:420; on recession, 83:347–48
- Paducah Tri-Weekly Herald*, 77:266
- Pagapo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
- Page, Anne Bruce, 68:2, 4, 7
- Page, Benjamin, 69:136
- Page, David C., 69:58
- Page, Gregory D., 99:49
- Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
- Page, Howard, 73:354
- Page, John, 70:25, 89:240
- Page, John R., 89:261
- Page, Maggie, 89:262
- Page, Mary, 89:262
- Page, Mrs. Rosewell Sr., 68:3
- Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
- Page, Sebastian N.: book review by, 110:599–602
- Page, Sebastian N., and Phillip W. Magness: *Colonization After Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, reviewed, 109:250–52
- Page, Thomas Nelson, 89:123, 91:33, 99:63; Kentucky journal of, 68:1–16; and the Lost Cause, 107:223
- Page, Thomas S., 83:181; corruption of and Ky. politics, 89:239–65
- Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
- Page, Walter H., 68:372
- Pagon, David, 69:258
- Paige, Satchell, 82:386
- Paine, Alice T.: book review by, 103:713–14
- Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
- Paine, E. A., 69:113, 127, 70:202, 268, 76:213, 77:110; executions of, 109:72; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:507
- Paine, James: fireworks displays of, 78:28–29
- Paine, Thomas, 71:393, 80:277, 95:342
- Paine, Thomas (Eddyville, Ky.), 79:327
- Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
- Painesville, Ohio, 68:27
- Paint Creek Road (Ky.), 108:85
- Painted Stone Station (Shelby County, Ky.), 84:253
- Painter, —, 89:150
- Painter, Jennifer K.: "Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," 98:385–404
- Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930*, by Kirsten Swinth: reviewed, 100:386–89
- Paint Lick, Ky., 68:116, 128, 69:232, 73:331–32

## Index

---

- Paint Lick Cemetery (Garrard County, Ky.), 87:12
- Paintsville, Ky., 69:90, 273, 287, 78:201, 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
- Paisley, Thomas J.: and George Ratterman case, 98:355–56, 358–59, 360–61
- Palermo, Joseph A.: *In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 100:415–16
- Palermo, Ky., 72:341
- Palermo, Sicily: during World War II, 110:72
- Palestine* (steamboat), 71:453
- Paley, William, 69:56
- Paley, William S., 79:348
- Palmer, A. Mitchell, 98:202, 104:451
- Palmer, Baylor, 71:179–80, 187, 427, 432
- Palmer, Bob, 108:107
- Palmer, Bruce Jr.: *The 25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, reviewed, 83:290–93; *Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, reviewed, 88:487–88
- Palmer, Bryan D.: *James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928*, reviewed, 105:509–10
- Palmer, Captain—, 108:60
- Palmer, Dave Richard: *The Way of the Fox: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 74:63–65
- Palmer, Dr. —, 73:362
- Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
- Palmer, John M., 69:123–24, 70:203–4, 71:30–31, 72:111–12, 76:27–28, 30–32, 78:241, 86:64, 114, 371, 91:404, 98:159; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:475, 509
- Palmer, Norman A., 75:37, 49
- Palmer, Phyllis: *Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 89:228–29
- Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
- Palmer, Violet: and the National Basketball Association, 109:463
- Palmer, William G.: book review by, 99:203–4
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 68:375
- Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
- Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
- Palmore, David R.: ed., *New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, listed, 102:152–53
- Palmore, John S.: "The Role of Courts in the Development of Law," 71:335–43
- Palo Alto, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
- Paludan, Phillip Shaw, 106:458, 461; book by, 103:525; *Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:222–24
- Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
- Pamplona, Philippine Islands, 104:50
- Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
- Panama Congress (1826), 72:419, 94:355–56; and Henry Clay, 107:556–60, 567
- Pancake, John: *Samuel Smith and the Politics of Business: 1752–1839*, 71:326
- Pandit, Madame —, 82:31
- Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
- Panhandle Plains Historical Review*, 68:190
- Panic of 1819, 71:155, 72:47, 340, 73:248, 78:14–15, 125, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
- Panic of 1837, 72:341, 76:252, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
- Panic of 1857, 72:341
- Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War*, by James L. Huston: reviewed, 86:186–87
- Panic of 1873, 78:223
- Pankerton, Henry, 69:206, 208
- Pankhurst, Emmeline, 72:350–51, 361, 363, 93:38



## Index

---

- Panol, Rudy, 92:298–99
- Panther Creek (Daviness County, Ky.), 74:87; battle of, 77:5
- Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I*, by Lonnie J. White: reviewed, 83:373–75
- Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
- Papago Indians, 74:342
- Paper, Lewis J.: book by reviewed, 82:415–16
- Papers of Andrew Jackson*: vol. 3, 1814–1815, edited by Harold D. Moser et al., reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 4, 1816–1820, edited by Harold D. Moser, David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, reviewed, 93:98–99; vol. 5, 1821–1824, edited by Harold D. Moser and others, reviewed, 95:96–98
- Papers of Andrew Johnson*: vol. 10, February–July 1866, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, August 1886–January 1867, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, February–August 1867, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, September 1867–March 1868, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 95:323–24; vol. 9, September 1865–January 1866, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 90:407
- Papers of Benjamin Franklin*: Yale University edition of, 105:249
- Papers of General Nathanael Greene*: vol. 1, December 1766–December 1776; vol. 2, 1 January 1777–16 October 1778, edited by Richard K. Showman, Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, reviewed, 80:98–100; vol. 11, 7 April–30 September 1782, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 98:310–12; vol. 3, 18 October 1778–10 May 1779, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 82:400–401; vol. 4, 11 May 1779–31 October 1779, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 85:267–68; vol. 5, 1 November 1779–31 May 1780, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 88:206–7; vol. 6, 1 June 1780–25 December 1780, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 91:86–87; vol. 7, 26 December 1780–29 March 1781, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 93:97–98; vol. 8, 30 March–10 July 1781, edited by Dennis M. Conrad and others, reviewed, 94:309–11; vol. 9, 11 July 1781–December 1781, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 95:312–13
- Papers of George Catlett Marshall*: vol. 1, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour, reviewed, 81:328–30; vol. 2, "We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941, edited by Larry I. Bland, Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 88:232–33; vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job*, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, reviewed, 90:418–19
- Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series*, vol. 4, April 1786–January 1787, edited by W. W. Abbot, reviewed, 94:183–84
- Papers of Henry Clay*, 100:427, 430; Supplement: 1793–1852, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 91:203–4; vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman*, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 90:293–94
- Papers of Henry Clay* : vol. 4, *Secretary of State*, 1825, edited by James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 71:445–46
- Papers of Henry Clay*: vol. 5, *Secretary of State*, 1826, edited by James F. Hopkins and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, reviewed, 72:418–20; vol. 6, *Secretary of State*, 1827, edited by Mary W. M. Hargreaves and James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 81:199–200; vol. 7, *Secretary of State*,

## Index

---

- January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829*, edited by Robert Seager II et al., reviewed, 82:72–76; vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, edited by Robert Seager II, reviewed, 83:356–57; vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, edited by Robert Seager II and Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 87:59–60
- Papers of Jefferson Davis*, 101:430; importance of, 101:432–33; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, 98:240; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, reviewed, 98:309–10; vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865* edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., reviewed, 102:112–14; vol. 2, *June 1841–July 1846*, edited by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 75:73–74; vol. 3, *July 1846–December 1848*, edited by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 81:318–20; vol. 5, *1853–1855*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 84:430–32; vol. 6, *1856–1860*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 88:95–96; vol. 7, *1861*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 91:221–23; vol. 8, *1862*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and others, reviewed, 93:483–85; vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist et al., reviewed, 95:200–202
- Papers of Jefferson Davis, The*: edited by Haskell M. Monroe Jr., and James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 70:239–41
- Papers of John C. Calhoun*: vol. 20, *1844*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 21, *1845*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 92:94–95; vol. 22, *1845–1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 94:80–81; vol. 23, *1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson and Shirley Bright Cook, reviewed, 95:193–94
- Papers of John Marshall*: vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, reviewed, 92:89–90; vol. 8, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, 94:184–86; vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, edited by Charles F. Hobson et al., reviewed, 97:472–74
- Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.*: vol. 2, *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, edited by Clayborne Carson and others, reviewed, 93:369–71; vol. 6, *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948–March 1963*, edited by Clayborne Carson et al., reviewed, 105:363–66
- Papers of Robert A. Taft*: vol. 1, *1889–1938*, edited by Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 96:208–9
- Papers of Thomas A. Edison*: vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, edited by Robert V. Jenkins et al., reviewed, 88:221–22
- Papers of Thomas Jefferson*: vol. 23, *1 January to 31 May 1792*, edited by Charles T. Cullen, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 24, *1 June to 31 December 1792*, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 25, *1 January to 10 May 1793*, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, J. Jefferson Looney, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth

## Index

---

- Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79
- Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*: vol. 11, *June 1–August 15, 1864*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 12, *August 16–November 15, 1864*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 13, *November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 14, *February 21–April 30, 1865*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 15, *May 1–December 31, 1865*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 16, *1866*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 19, *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59; vol. 20, *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59; vol. 4, *January 8–March 31, 1862*, edited by John Y. Simon assisted by Roger D. Bridges, reviewed, 72:178–80; vols. 9 and 10, *July 7–December 31, 1863* and *January 1–May 31, 1864*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 81:217–19
- Papers of Ulysses S. Grant, The*: edited by John Y. Simon, 70:267
- Papers of Woodrow Wilson, The*: edited by Arthur Link, 70:68
- Pappas, Paul: "The Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821–1828," 72:143–70
- Paradise Lost*, by John Milton, 107:169
- Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought*, by David F. Prindle: reviewed, 104:705–7
- "Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," by Christopher Beckham, 97:305–22
- Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, by William A. Link: reviewed, 91:357–58
- Paramount Pictures (Los Angeles, Calif.), 98:370, 373, 408, 421
- Parcher, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Parent, Anthony Jr.: *Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, reviewed, 101:329–30
- Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*, by William W. Cutler III: reviewed, 100:265–67
- Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
- Parents Magazine*, 95:70
- Parent-Teacher Association (Ky.), 99:294
- Parfitt, Frank, 78:33
- Parins, James W.: *Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border*, 104:326–27
- Paris (Ky.) Citizen*, 71:41
- Paris (Ky.) True Kentuckian*, 71:34–35, 47
- Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen*, 72:388, 103:707; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
- Paris, France, 68:362, 69:194, 315, 70:22, 71:138, 321, 72:153, 169, 331, 73:266, 390, 101:432; Aide à Toute Détresse in, 107:351; and John S. Rarey, 108:194, 201; U.S. Legation at, 109:187, 193
- Paris, George S.: book review by, 105:150–51
- Paris, Ky., 69:51, 61, 63–64, 325, 70:41, 123–24, 347, 72:120, 123–24, 128–29, 134–35, 137–38, 262–63, 265, 268, 380, 73:235, 74:16, 283, 287, 296, 75:123, 94:22, 138, 140, 147–48, 171, 95:396, 403, 406–7, 416–17, 421, 100:143, 104:400, 405, 105:384, 401, 106:380, 108:375, 110:354; African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 108:363–64; black churches in, 105:383, 391; during Civil War, 108:92, 107–8; Confederate monument in, 105:406; creation of

## Index

---

- Claysville, Ky., 105:392; Denton Offutt in, 108:201; economy of, 108:354; Elisha W. Green's church in, 105:390; free African Americans in, 109:299; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37, 39; racial politics in, 108:366, 373, 375; racial situation in, 105:389; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; school board of, 105:407; school system of, 104:419–21; Union meeting in, 110:312
- Paris, Tex., 101:87
- Parish, Peter J.: *Slavery: History and Historians*, reviewed, 89:93–94
- Paris High School (Paris, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:167–68; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:458
- Parisi, Philip: *Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, reviewed, 102:439–40
- Parisian (France) Temps*, 69:142
- Paris Kentuckian*, 108:364–65; article about Millersburg Female College, 105:396; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 400, 402, 408, 410
- Paris Kentuckian-Citizen*, 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377–78
- Paris Pike (Ky.), 108:90
- Paris True Kentuckian*, 108:364; on Bourbon County agriculture, 108:353–54; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
- Paris Women's International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439
- Park, Marlene: and Gerald E. Markowitz, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
- Park, Roy H., 97:39–40
- Parker, A. G. W., 69:335
- Parker, Alison: *Articulating Rights: Nineteenth-Century American Women on Race, Reform, and the State*, reviewed, 108:132–34
- Parker, Capt. —, 74:77
- Parker, Carese M.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301
- Parker, Carrie, 81:301
- Parker, Corese M.: See Wayne Cutler
- Parker, David, 94:46
- Parker, Donna: and Jonathan Jeffrey, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58
- Parker, Eliza, 69:188–89, 191, 76:281
- Parker, Fess, 82:331, 91:324
- Parker, Francis W., 96:38
- Parker, George, 89:248
- Parker, Harold M.: "A New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County," 74:99–111; *Studies in Southern Presbyterian History*, reviewed, 79:277–78
- Parker, James, 76:275
- Parker, J. Ed, 90:271
- Parker, John, 110:315; and Carol Urness, eds., *The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change*, reviewed, 75:161–64
- Parker, Linda, 93:306
- Parker, Major —, 77:21, 85:336
- Parker, Robert, 69:188–89, 76:275
- Parker, Robert (Caldwell County, Ky.), 89:272
- Parker, Robert (Fayette County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552
- Parker, Rowland: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
- Parker, Tom, 98:279
- Parker Pen Company (Jonesville, Wis.), 100:328
- Parker's Creek (Ky.), 68:112
- Parkinson, Alexander, 69:266
- Parkland (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53; air pollution, 102:160
- Parkland Junior High School (Louisville, Ky.), 109:348
- Parkman, Francis, 72:61, 293, 88:381,

## Index

---

- 95:232, 96:10  
Parks, Dr. —, 73:312  
Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174  
Parks, Gordon, 85:295  
Parks, H. L.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:390  
Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44  
Parks, Rosa, 105:385  
Parnell, Charles Stewart: visit to Louisville, Ky., 69:140–49  
"Parnell Visits 'The Ireland of America,'" by John R. O'Connor, 69:140–49  
Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254  
Parris, Joseph, 76:118  
Parrish, Charles E.: book notes by, 88:493–94, 94:214–15; book review by, 93:503–4; and Leland R. Johnson, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Leland R. Johnson, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway*, reviewed, 99:160–62; and Leland R. Johnson, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80  
Parrish, Charles H., 109:398–99; and segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:43–44, 48  
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376  
Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143–44, 147–51, 153, 155, 157–58  
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512  
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456  
Parrish, Thomas: *Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 103:778–80; *Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, noted, 89:435; *The Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II*, reviewed, 78:84–86  
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; *Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, noted, 91:123–24  
Parrish, William E.: book review by, 88:95–96; *Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, reviewed, 96:405–7  
Parrot, Harold, 82:379  
Parsons, John, 73:420  
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: *John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 96:401–2  
Parsons, Thomas W.: Civil War diary of, 110:463; during the Mexican War, 95:239, 242, 245, 247–48, 253, 257, 270, 278–80, 282  
Parson's Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351–52  
Particular Baptists: and Calvinism, 110:5; *See also* Baptists  
*Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, by Jonathan M. Atkins: reviewed, 95:194–97  
*Parties and Political Conscience: American Dilemmas, 1840–1850*, by William R. Brock: reviewed, 78:274–76  
*Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865*, by Marc W. Kruman: reviewed, 82:185–86  
Partisan Ranger Act (1862), 86:352–53, 355, 103:521, 524, 533, 539; Confederate States of America, 110:334  
Partisan Rangers: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:6  
*Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, edited by William J. Davis: noted, 94:218  
*Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, by Carl R. Osthaus: reviewed, 93:347–48  
*Partisan Spirit: Kentucky Politics, 1779–1792, The*, by Patricia Watlington: reviewed, 70:330–32  
*Partners in Plunder*, by J. B. Matthews and Ruth E. Shallcross, 84:291, 294  
Parton, Dolly, 96:129  
Parton, James, 71:69  
*Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, by Mark

## Index

---

- Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 102:246–48
- Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, by David Sarashon: reviewed, 88:105–6
- Paschen, Stephen S.: and Howard L. Sacks, Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, and David H. Mould, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Pasha, Ibrahim, 72:167
- Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Paskoff, Paul F.: Civil War damage to Ky. and Tenn., 110:468, 470–74
- Pasquale's (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
- Pasquel, Jorge, 82:368–69, 380, 99:111
- Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:436–38
- Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, by James M. O'Toole: reviewed, 100:535–36
- Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, by Joseph J. Ellis: reviewed, 92:209–11
- Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War*, by Peter Wyden: reviewed, 82:316–17
- Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States*, edited by Michael Kammen: noted, 81:236
- Pasteur, Louis, 74:131
- Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, edited by Mark C. Carnes: reviewed, 94:206–7
- Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley*, by Ellesa Clay High: reviewed, 83:143–44
- Patch, Alexander: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:84; illus., 110:83
- Patch, Sam, 73:337
- Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974: Lancaster Woman's Club*, reviewed, 73:331–33
- Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, by Michael Archer: reviewed, 102:449–52
- Patenaude, Bertrand M.: *Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, reviewed, 101:183–85
- Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25
- Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875–1905*, by Melton Alonza McLaurin: reviewed, 70:144–46
- Paterson, John, 71:72
- Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 80:96–98
- Path to a Larger Life, A*, by Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:48
- Paton, Pearce, 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430, 443
- Paton-Walsh, Margaret: *Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, reviewed, 100:557–59
- "Patrician and Plebian in Virginia; or, The Origin and Development of the Social Classes of the Old Dominion," by Thomas J. Wertenbaker, 110:576
- Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31
- Patrick, Jeff L.: "Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," 89:287–99
- Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60
- Patrick, Mason H., 71:145
- Patrick, Reuben: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:86–89
- Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173
- Patrick, Sam, 91:174
- Patrick Henry: A Biography*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 73:314–16
- Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the*

## Index

---

- American South*, by William E. Ellis:  
reviewed, 89:87–88
- "Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick  
Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," by  
William E. Ellis, 92:175–99
- Patriot* (U.S. warship), 70:325
- Patriot Fires: Forging a New American  
Nationalism in the Civil War North*, by  
Melinda Lawson: reviewed, 101:344–46
- Patriotic Envelopes of the Civil War: The  
Iconography of Union and Confederate  
Covers*, by Steven R. Boyd: noted,  
109:148
- Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban  
Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War  
Effort*, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13
- Patriotism on Parade: The Story of  
Veterans' and Hereditary Organizations  
in America, 1783-1900*, by Wallace  
Davies, 110:578
- Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco  
South: Louisa County, Virginia,  
1860–1900*, by Crandall A. Shifflett:  
reviewed, 82:91–93
- Patrons of Husbandry: See Grangers
- Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of,  
93:139–40
- Pattern of a Man*, 97:113
- Patterson, Cissy, 104:551–52
- Patterson, Daniel W.: *The Shaker  
Spiritual*, reviewed, 79:371–72
- Patterson, Elizabeth Henry, 75:121
- Patterson, George, 98:15, 18–19
- Patterson, J., 69:264
- Patterson, James, 107:365–66
- Patterson, James Kennedy, 86:25,  
93:424–25, 429–32, 97:287, 98:54; Ky.  
Historical Society, 101:12; State College  
and the normal school movement,  
88:431–56
- Patterson, John L., 81:62, 85:52–53, 55,  
60
- Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
- Patterson, J. W., 83:52
- Patterson, L. Dale: book review by,  
88:464–65
- Patterson, Martha H.: *Beyond the Gibson  
Girl: Reimagining the American New  
Women, 1885–1915*, reviewed,  
104:739–41
- Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of,  
92:347–99
- Patterson, N.J.: riot in, 107:354
- Patterson, Orlando: *Slavery and Social  
Death: A Comparative Study*, reviewed,  
82:100–102
- Patterson, Robert, 68:54, 69:128, 205,  
71:220, 225, 81:117, 129–31, 84:241,  
257, 94:26, 104:487; letter to  
Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; log  
house of, illus., 106:195; and memoirs  
of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99;  
during Mexican War, 106:31
- Patterson, Robert A., 79:327
- Patterson, Walter, 88:434
- Patterson Office Tower (University of  
Kentucky): illus., 102:304
- Patti, Adelina, 74:70, 78:32–33;  
biographical sketch of, 103:482
- Pattie, James Ohio, 74:137
- Pattie, Sylvester, 74:137
- Pattiera, Tino, 86:133
- Patton, Benjamin, 71:171
- Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E.  
Patton, 102:70
- Patton, Christopher, 102:70
- Patton, George S., 86:236
- Patton, Irene, 102:69
- Patton, James, 71:136
- Patton, James E., 94:169
- Patton, James W., 69:290; and Beth G.  
Crabtree, eds., *"Journal of a Secesh  
Lady": The Diary of Catherine Ann  
Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*,  
reviewed, 78:280–83
- Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
- Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281,  
102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371;  
Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41;  
marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83

## Index

---

- Patton, Linda, 102:69  
Patton, Mr.—, 81:11  
Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70  
Patton, Paul E., 97:133–34, 326, 335, 99:253, 267, 279–80, 102:11; article about, 102:69–87; biographical sketch of, 94:1–3; first term, 102:76–79; illus., 102:71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 103:371, 105:91  
Patton, Ward, 102:69  
Patton family, 68:222  
Pattonsburg, Va., 71:399–400  
Pau, France: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201–2  
Pauer, Gyula: Richard Ulack, and Karl Raitz, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47  
Paul, Diane B.: book review by, 104:348–50  
Paul, John, 84:261  
Paul, Peter, 84:261  
Paul Blazer High School (Ashland, Ky.): basketball team of, 109:435  
Paulding, Henry, 83:4, 10  
Paulding, Leonard, 74:171, 174, 185  
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248  
Pauling, Captain —, 89:3, 4  
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157  
*Paul Revere's Ride*, by David Hackett Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19  
Pauls, Susan H.: book note by, 85:100  
*Paul Sawyier: American Artist*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307  
Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, reviewed, 104:794–95  
Pawnee Indians, 79:102, 92:165–66  
*Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, by Mark R. Elliott: reviewed, 81:230–32  
*Paupaw* (Union gunboat), 69:18, 20, 22, 24  
Paxton, Ill., 105:409  
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23  
Paxton, John D., 75:100, 102–3, 110  
Payne, —, 68:13  
Payne, Charles, 110:551  
Payne, David A., 109:312, 320  
Payne, David S.: book notes by, 87:195, 93:130; book reviews by, 82:308–9, 86:77, 89:303, 94:447–49  
Payne, E. A.: Federal occupation of Tenn., 110:465  
Payne, John Howard, 100:48  
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134  
Payne, Lewis, 74:248  
Payne, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153  
Payne, William: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18  
Payne, William Morton, 91:34  
Paynter, Thomas H., 76:312, 78:328, 98:269, 273  
Payton Cave (Madison County, Ky.), 87:101  
Peabody Coal Company: and John Sherman Cooper, 84:201; and synthetic-fuels research, 107:338  
Peabody College for Teachers, 68:189–90  
Peabody Foundation in Andover (Mass.), 70:232  
Peabody Museum (New Haven, Conn.), 110:45  
Peace, Mrs. —, 68:15  
Peace Corps: domestic version of, 107:377–80  
Peace Democrats  
*Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas*, by Tony R. Mullis: reviewed, 102:413–15  
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350  
*Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding*, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 101:507–8  
*Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860-1865: Farm and Social Life, Famous Horses, Tragedies of*



## Index

---

- War: Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, by Martha Buford Jones, 110:486–87
- Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865: Farm and Social Life, Famous Horses, Tragedies of War: Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, edited by Mary E. Wharton and Ellen F. Williams: noted, 85:99
- Peach Orchard (Shiloh, Tenn.), 110:440
- Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166
- Peacock, James L.: *Grounded Globalism: How the U.S. South Embraces the World*, noted, 107:637
- Peake, Michael A., ed.: *Blood Shed in this War: Civil War Illustrations by Captain Adolph Metzner, 32nd Indiana*, reviewed, 110:185–89
- Peaks Mill, Ky., 69:101
- Peaks of Otter (Bedford County, Va.): David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
- Peale, Rembrandt, 86:334
- Peanuts* (cartoon), 100:134
- Pearce, Ann, 68:72, 78
- Pearce, James A., 68:72, 78
- Pearce, John Ed, 79:238, 91:197, 97:99, 99:2, 33, 389, 104:549, 579; book review by, 99:204–6; *Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, noted, 107:628; *Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:209–10; death of, 104:392; *Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963*, reviewed, 86:72–75; and Earle Clements, 104:522; illus., 104:682; interview of Edward F. Prichard, 104:392, 530; and oral history, 104:391–92, 634; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:593; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; and Richard Nugent, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58; *Seasons: A Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and Random Thoughts*, reviewed, 82:290–91; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:351–53, 380, 383–84, 430–31, 445
- Pearce, Kimber Charles: *Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid*, reviewed, 100:117–19
- Pearce, William M., 68:206–9, 211–12
- Pearcifiel, Lorenzo, 94:55
- Pea Ridge (Ark.): battle of, 72:264
- Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, by William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 91:350–52
- Pearl, Granville, 88:18
- Pearl, Quinn: and David W. Maurer, *Kentucky Moonshine*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, by Josephine F. Pacheco: reviewed, 103:558–59
- Pearl, William, 68:127
- Pearl family, 68:111
- Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), 86:238, 92:289, 93:334, 337–38, 96:71, 85, 126, 269–70, 99:1, 245–46, 104:487–88; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; attack on, 100:130–31, 167, 170, 172, 175–76; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235–36
- Pearse, Carroll G.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
- Pearson, Byron E.: *Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, reviewed, 101:218–20
- Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
- Pearson, Edward: book review by, 105:479–80
- Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80
- Pearson, John, 69:56; *The Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy*, reviewed, 85:97–98
- Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
- Pearson, William S.: *Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, noted, 108:433
- Pease, Jane H.: and William H. Pease,

## Index

---

- Ladies, Women, and Wenches: Choice and Constraint in Antebellum Charleston and Boston*, reviewed, 89:211–12
- Pease, William H.: book reviews by, 86:182–84, 88:349–50, 91:445–47, 95:438–41
- Peavler, William Lee, 86:251–52
- Peay, John M., 97:295
- Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
- Peck, Elisabeth S.: *Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980*, reviewed, 81:430–31
- Peck, James: *Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, reviewed, 105:161–62
- Peck, John Mason, 82:331, 95:228, 97:356, 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499–500, 517
- Peck, Robert Newton: *Hang for Treason*, reviewed, 75:60–61
- Peck, Rodam, 92:39–40
- Pecknold, Diane: *Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry*, reviewed, 106:139–41
- "Pecos Bill": *A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, by Paul H. Carlson: reviewed, 88:355–56
- Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Pruffer, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
- Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
- Pederson, William D.: and Frank J. Williams, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and Frank J. Williams, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83
- Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392–93, 397, 400
- Peebles, John, 70:236
- Peers, Benjamin O., 78:209, 79:315, 320–21, 82:220–21, 83:179; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
- Peers, Benjamin Orr, 69:50, 58, 69, 72, 75:242
- Peers, Eleanor Orr, 75:241
- Peers, Henry Perviance, 75:242
- Peers, Valentine, 94:22, 32
- Pegram, John, 88:152
- Pegram, Thomas R.: book review by, 95:313–15
- Pegram's Brigade, 70:204–5
- Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
- Pelger, Erin Kennedy: book review by, 99:410–12
- Pelham, R. W., 74:221, 226, 229
- Pelletan, Eugène: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187
- Peluso, Johnny ("TV"), 98:354, 364
- Pelzer, Louis, 72:293
- Pemberton, John C.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 657
- Pembroke, Ky., 100:13, 20–21; murder case in, 90:168–69, 171, 174–75, 177–79
- Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Story of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 89:430–31
- Pen, Ron: *I Wonder as I Wander: The Life of John Jacob Niles*, reviewed, 110:93–94
- Pence, Alexander Doniphan, 90:59
- Pence, Edward H., 91:276
- Pence, Steve: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
- Pendennis Club (Louisville, Ky.), 68:15, 72:141, 103:484
- Pendergast, Tom, 71:321, 76:317
- Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20
- Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
- Pendleton, Edmund, 91:131–33
- Pendleton, James Coleman, 102:357, 358
- Pendleton, James Madison: crusade against slavery, 74:192–215
- Pendleton, Major —, 105:225

## Index

---

- Pendleton, Virgil H., 71:433–34  
Pendleton County, Ky., 69:101, 132  
Pendleton County, Va., 70:27–28  
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148  
*Pend Oreille Profiles*, by Lee Taylor:  
  reviewed, 76:259–61  
Penick, Charles Clifton, 68:8  
Penick, James Jr.: *The Great Western  
  Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend  
  and History*, reviewed, 80:460–62; *The  
  New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811-1812*,  
  reviewed, 75:150–53  
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530  
*Peninsula Campaign and the Necessity of  
  Emancipation, The: African Americans  
  and the Fight for Freedom*, by Glenn  
  David Brasher: reviewed, 110:587–89  
Penn, I. Garland, 89:347  
Penn, Shadrach, 75:93–94, 76:156,  
  81:73  
Penn, Shadrack Jr., 72:47–48, 51  
Penn, William, 69:244  
Pennebaker, C. D., 72:389  
Pennebaker, Francis, 109:18  
Pennebaker, William, 109:18  
Penn family, 105:256  
Pennington, Alonzo, 72:17  
Pennington, Estill Curtis: *Lessons in  
  Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky  
  and the Ohio River Valley*, noted,  
  108:312  
Pennington, Joy: book review by,  
  83:64–65  
Pennington, Lee, 80:22, 28–29, 48,  
  55–56; book reviewed by, 68:277–79;  
  book reviews by, 74:238–40  
Pennix family, 68:226  
Pennock, Alexander M., 71:437, 72:29  
Pennsylvania, 69:61, 63, 129, 188, 219,  
  250, 264–65, 363, 70:51, 95, 318, 320,  
  322–24, 331, 71:16, 205, 72:46, 95:129,  
  219, 222, 370, 372, 99:131, 105:591,  
  106:380, 110:525, 539; Calhoun family,  
  102:464; Catholics from, 97:348, 352,  
  356; claims to Ohio country, 106:345;  
  constitution of, 95:347, 349, 351;  
  Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485;  
  Democratic Party in, 110:524; election  
  of 1844 in, 100:464; foxhunting in,  
  69:389; house of representatives,  
  70:323; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34,  
  337; oil fields in, 73:346; out-migration,  
  106:338, 342; poverty in, 107:378; state  
  capital relocation issue, 104:282; trade  
  connections with Ky., 110:305  
Pennsylvania Abolition Society  
  (Philadelphia, Pa.), 88:138, 105:263  
*Pennsylvania Gazette*, 71:66, 105:266  
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.),  
  105:248  
Pennsylvania Land Company, 70:324  
Pennsylvania Population Company,  
  70:324  
Pennsylvania State University (University  
  Park, Pa.), 70:337  
Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19; Louisville  
  militia, 102:376  
Pennyroyal (Ky.), 71:348, 350,  
  76:229–30, 98:249; Lincoln family in,  
  106:354  
*Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, by Peter  
  Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21  
Pensacola, Fla., 70:312, 71:135; and Fort  
  Pickens, 106:431  
*Pentagon Papers* by Daniel Ellsberg,  
  102:293  
*Pentecostal Herald*, 74:118, 122  
Pentecostal/Holiness Church, 94:293–94  
Penton, Mary, 81:299  
*People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture  
  and the Transformation of Inequality in  
  the Post-Revolutionary South*, by Laura  
  F. Edwards: reviewed, 106:250–52  
*People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in  
  America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, by Scott  
  Nelson and Carol Sheriff: reviewed,  
  106:265–67  
*People in Power: Courthouse and  
  Statehouse in the Lower South,  
  1850–1860*, by Ralph A. Wooster:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 68:86–88
- People Left Behind, The*, by Edward T. Breathitt, 107:353–54, 366, 369
- Peoples, Morgan D.: and Michael L. Kurtz, *Earl K. Long, The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17
- People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, by David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–20
- People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22
- People's Journal, The*: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402–3
- People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), 95:294
- Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9
- People's Voice*, by Barnet Baskerville: reviewed, 78:370–72
- People v. Otto* (1992), 98:199
- Peoria, Ill., 68:263, 296–97, 301, 71:272–73; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:397
- Peoria Station, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
- Peosta* (Union gunboat), 69:17, 22, 24–25
- Pepin, —, 72:160
- Pepper, Claude, 76:117, 80:316, 104:521
- Pepper, Elijah, 103:469
- Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365–66
- Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 100:133
- Pepper, Laura, 94:365–66
- Pepper, Lena, 94:365
- Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391
- Pepper, May, 94:365
- Pepper, Mrs. —, 68:9
- Pepper, Robert P., 94:365
- Perce Bill (1872), 96:35
- Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, by Andrew Martin: reviewed, 92:234–35
- Percoco, James A.: book review by, 109:103–6
- Percy, Leroy, 74:125
- Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:228, 234
- Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 100:75–77, 368–69
- Perdue, Theda, 90:225; book reviews by, 88:474–75, 95:94–95; *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:211–12; *Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866*, reviewed, 79:273–75
- Perely, Leonard, 79:48
- Perguson, Carl Dee Jr.: army training, 101:299–308; arrives in Italy, 101:312–13; attitude toward "Arabs," 101:309–10; attitude toward Officers Candidate School, 101:310–11; college education, 101:298–99; combat experience, 101:314–17; early life, 101:298; illus., 101:299, 306; in North Africa, 101:310–12; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; postwar career, 101:317–18; returns to the U.S., 101:317
- Perine, Louis, 82:384–85
- Perino, Gregory, 68:148–49
- Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Politics of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788*, by Jack P. Greene: noted, 85:286–87
- Perkins, A. P., 74:43
- Perkins, Benjamin, 73:282–86
- Perkins, Carl D., 87:49, 93:193; campaign against oil industry, 107:323–24; on causes of Appalachian poverty, 107:310–11, 336; and commodities issue, 107:315–17; congressional career of, 107:308–9; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:320–22; and the Green Amendment, 107:388–89; illus.,

## Index

---

- 107:309, 329, 337, 387, 391; and infrastructure development, 107:328–35; letters to, 107:314–15; papers of, 107:305; and regional development, 107:335–38; and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to eastern Ky., 107:387; support for the coal industry, 107:313–14, 319–27; and truck-mine issue, 107:317–19; and the Turner family, 107:407–9, 411, 413, 416; and the War on Poverty in Appalachia, 107:304–5, 307–38
- Perkins, Dexter, 68:370
- Perkins, Elizabeth A., 90:70, 91:326, 97:85; book note by, 80:116–17; book reviews by, 89:228–29, 97:445–47; *Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 98:104–6; frontier studies of, 106:339, 342; "The Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920," 85:111–37
- Perkins, Frances, 99:297
- Perkins, George, 93:412–13
- Perkins, James A.: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; and Randy Hendricks, eds., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, noted, 107:636; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952*, review essay, 104:77–94
- Perkins, John, 84:127
- Perkins, Joseph, 109:380, 391; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–83
- Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
- Perkins, Milo, 77:37
- Perkins, Robert L.: book note by, 81:340–41; book reviews by, 71:211–14, 454–56, 73:429, 430, 76:173–75, 261–62, 335–37, 77:155–56, 78:92–94, 270–71, 83:70
- Perkins, V. T., 84:144
- Perlmann, Joel: and Robert A. Margo, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920*, reviewed, 99:179–81
- Perlmutter, Amos: communication by, 93:207–8; *FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, reviewed, 92:339–41
- Perman, Michael, 76:251, 98:244, 108:350; book review by, 80:471–72; *The Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 83:81–82
- Peron, Juan, 73:321
- Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
- Perrin, W. H.: and J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin, *Kentucky: A History of the State*, noted, 78:193–94
- Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
- Perrow, Charles: *Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, reviewed, 101:513–15
- Perry, Captain —, 69:135
- Perry, David, 69:134
- Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
- Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
- Perry, Jesse, 69:270
- Perry, L. E.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, noted, 92:344
- Perry, L. Martin: book reviews by, 88:365–66, 91:455–56
- Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
- Perry, L. T.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, reviewed, 78:266–68
- Perry, Oliver Hazard, 72:55, 83:94, 99, 88:416, 105:220; battle of Lake Erie, 104:41–42, 105:215–16; at battle of the Thames, 105:217
- Perry, Ralph Barton, 72:219–20
- Perry, Robert, 69:134, 139; *Jack May's War: Colonial Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, noted, 97:236–37; *The Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May*

## Index

---

- House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, noted, 92:443–44
- Perry, Samuel D.: *South Fork Country*, reviewed, 83:67–69
- Perry, Virgil: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:418–26, 429–31, 434, 436–37
- Perry, W. F., 68:199–200, 204
- Perry, William A., 79:156
- Perry, W. V., 76:302
- Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
- Perry County, Ill., 69:257
- Perry County, Ky., 72:251, 94:267, 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; courthouses in, 70:335; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
- Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
- Perryville, Ky., 70:65, 73:293, 295, 301, 74:127, 97:282; battle of, 69:18, 235, 359, 375, 391, 70:253, 72:262, 301, 73:298, 301, 75:127–28, 76:13, 92:347, 371, 372, 375, 377–78, 382, 384–89, 393, 397, 93:269, 96:316, 338–40, 343–44, 346–48, 101:439, 105:58, 660, 107:175, 108:57, 110:290, 412, 440, 455–56; battle of and the Shakers, 109:10–11; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
- Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
- Pershing, John J., 73:395, 76:317, 94:249, 99:130–32, 150; memoirs of, 102:395; papers of, 104:680
- Pershing: General of the Armies*, by Donald Smythe: reviewed, 85:93–95
- Personal History*, by A. J. P. Taylor: reviewed, 82:206–7
- Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee*, by J. Williams Jones: noted, 88:372
- Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
- Pert Creek (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:206
- Peru, 107:556
- Peskin, Allan: book reviews by, 81:452–53, 83:81–82, 86:387–88, 92:425–26, 93:105–6; ed., *North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880*, noted, 86:310–11
- Peskin, Lawrence A.: book review by, 105:488–89; *Captives and Countrymen: Barbary Slavery and the American Public, 1725–1816*, reviewed, 107:431–32
- Pessen, Edward, 100:32, 57; book reviews by, 79:279–81, 81:443–44, 84:79–80, 85:364–65, 86:173–74, 285–86, 87:462–63, 89:400–401, 90:204–6; *The Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents*, reviewed, 83:74–75; "Society and Politics in the Jacksonian Era," 82:1–27; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
- Pestalozzi, Henry, 69:72
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 79:320
- Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
- Peter, Alfred, 78:211, 214
- Peter, C. Robert, 107:72
- Peter, Frances Dallam, 72:370, 380, 97:379–80, 382, 389, 391, 398, 110:238, 486; diary of, 110:341, 463, 466, 481, 483–84, 493–95, 497–500; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630–31
- Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
- Peter, Johanna, 78:212, 214, 217
- Peter, Letitia, 97:379
- Peter, Marc, 105:435
- Peter, Mrs. —, 68:8–9
- Peter, Paul, and Mary (music group), 99:30
- Peter, Robert, 79:315, 320–23, 80:409,

## Index

---

- 413, 426, 97:376–79, 382–83, 391–92, 400, 103:630, 110:483; and photography in Ky., 78:208–18
- Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
- Peter Cave Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:227
- Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
- Peterman, Sarah Lincoln, 68:235
- Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
- Peters, H. Dean: "Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812," 73:340–45
- Peters, Jason, ed.: *Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, reviewed, 105:475–77
- Peters, Madison C., 71:189
- Petersburg, Ill., 108:180
- Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
- Petersburg, Va., 68:310, 70:23, 26, 71:316, 75:138, 94:160, 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
- Petersen House (Washington, D.C.), 106:374
- Peterson, Audrey, 109:436
- Peterson, Clell T.: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49
- Peterson, Douglas ("Pete"), 95:291
- Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33, 109:436; University of Ky., 104:567
- Peterson, Fred W.: *Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920*, noted, 92:125–26
- Peterson, H. C., 98:183
- Peterson, John H. Jr., 74:246
- Peterson, Merrill D., 106:298, 498; *The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun*, reviewed, 86:71–72; *Lincoln in American Memory*, reviewed, 92:313–14; *Olive Branch and Sword—The Compromise of 1833*, reviewed, 81:211–12; "Starving Armenians": *America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, reviewed, 102:580–82; *Thomas Jefferson and the New Nation: A Biography*, reviewed, 69:393
- Peterson, Norma Lois: *Littleton Waller Tazewell*, reviewed, 83:147–50; *The Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, reviewed, 88:342–43
- Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81
- Petillo, Carol M.: *Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, reviewed, 81:105–7; *The Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines*, reviewed, 84:447–48
- Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
- Petit, Nicholas, 108:222; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:223
- Petit Gulf, Miss., 70:195
- Pettitt, George, 79:330
- Petrey, Alexander, 72:238
- Petro, Gus T.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:152
- Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
- Pets in America: A History*, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
- Pettegrew, John: and Dawn Keetley eds., *Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
- Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
- Pettit, Benjamin, 68:127
- Pettit, Charles, 74:264, 266
- Pettit, John, 89:17
- Pettit, Katherine, 83:21–22, 85:246–47, 249–50, 253, 90:85, 91:185, 93:192–93, 199
- Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
- Pettit, Sug, 104:452
- Pettit, Thomas, 74:87
- Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation

## Index

---

- issue, 104:275–76
- Pettit, Thomas S., 77:11, 98:248, 249;  
political campaign of, 108:368–69; and  
Populism in Ky., 78:234–36, 239–41
- Petty, —, 90:71
- Petty, Leslie: *Romancing the Vote:  
Feminist Activism in American Fiction,  
1870-1920*, reviewed, 105:314–15
- Pewee Valley, Ky., 68:15, 89:122, 98:368,  
369
- Peyton, Craven, 97:180
- Peyton, Francis: correspondence with  
Joseph Holt, 106:384
- Peyton, Samuel O., 70:212
- Peyton, S. O., 75:129
- Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
- Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
- Pfeifer, Joseph: Civil War service of,  
110:169
- Pfeifer, Michael J.: *Rough Justice:  
Lynching and American Society,  
1874–1947*, reviewed, 105:317–19
- Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
- Pfhul, Lynn: and civil rights protests in  
Louisville, Ky., 109:371–74, 416
- Pflugrad-Jackisch, Ami: *Brothers of a  
Vow: Secret Fraternal Orders and the  
Transformation of White Male Culture in  
Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed,  
109:94–96
- Phallas (horse), 100:490
- Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The  
Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose  
Bierce*, edited by Russell Duncan and  
David J. Klooster: reviewed, 101:152–54
- Phare de la Loire* (Nantes, France): and  
the Magniadas Lincoln medal,  
109:190–91
- Pharmacopoeia of the United States of  
America*, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
- Pharmacy in World War II*, by Dennis B.  
Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
- Phelps, A. J., 94:400
- Phelps, Helen: and civil rights protests in  
Richmond, Ky., 109:391
- Phelps, H. H., 98:63
- Phelps, John, 98:73
- Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
- Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
- Phelps, Lt. —, 98:81
- Phelps, Samuel L., 110:457
- Phelps, S. Ledyard, 74:1–4, 6, 189, 190,  
110:180
- Phelps, William Lyon ("Billy"), 93:153
- Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.),  
98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark  
address to, 103:312
- Phi Beta Kappa, 69:11, 41, 71
- Phi Delta Society (Berea College),  
105:632
- Phifer, C. W., 69:344, 347
- Philadelphia, Pa., 68:35, 142, 182, 257,  
320, 324, 341, 69:3–4, 45, 48–50, 59,  
62, 162, 179, 287, 314, 70:34, 319,  
322, 71:74, 82, 205, 231, 365, 372–73,  
377, 379, 389, 393, 72:52, 158, 165,  
216–17, 329, 398, 73:289, 340, 377,  
74:100, 203, 262, 269, 310, 90:20, 346,  
350, 92:144, 159, 99:103, 116,  
105:253, 591, 108:205, 218,  
110:273–74, 277; architecture of,  
103:502; and Benjamin Franklin,  
105:248; convention (1856), 69:179;  
Jews in, 110:167; and the Magniadas  
Lincoln medal, 109:202; Vicksburg  
campaign victory celebration, 103:655
- Philadelphia Association (Pa.): and Ky.  
Baptists, 110:5–6
- Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition  
(Philadelphia, Pa.), 80:417, 424
- Philadelphia College of Pharmacy  
(Philadelphia, Pa.), 94:405
- Philadelphia Confession of Faith (1742):  
and Ky. Baptists, 110:5–6, 8–9, 11,  
13–18, 23–26
- Philadelphia Gazette*, 71:77
- Philadelphia Inquirer*, 75:308; on Fred M.  
Vinson, 75:312; on reports of Grant's  
drunkenness, 103:636–37
- Philadelphia North American*: on Matt  
Ward trial, 84:131



## Index

---

- Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115  
*Philadelphia Presbyterian*, 72:326  
*Philadelphia Press*, 74:310  
*Philadelphia Recorder*, 69:48–49  
Philadelphia Society, 71:370–71  
*Philanthropist*: and James G. Birney, 69:319, 337  
Philbrick, Francis S., 71:69, 82  
Philbrook, Eleanor, 74:229  
Philippine Islands, 92:289, 298, 93:339, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; and the Harrodsburg Tankers, 86:230–77; insurgency in, 104:43–76  
Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67  
Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; and J. Franklin Bell, 83:315–46; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U.S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76  
Philippon, Daniel J.: *Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 103:608–10  
Philliber, William W.: and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham, editors, *The Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians*, reviewed, 80:336–37  
Phillips, Cabell, 79:229, 232, 235–36  
Phillips, Christopher, 107:521–22, 110:237; "Netherworld of War: The Dominion System and the Contours of Federal Occupation in Kentucky," 110:327–61  
Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172  
Phillips, Hazel Spencer: *Traditional Architecture*, reviewed, 69:399  
Phillips, Jason: book reviews by, 101:352–53, 106:97–100; *Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of Invincibility*, reviewed, 106:103–5; essay by, 110:567  
Phillips, Karen: interview with, 107:500  
Phillips, Michael J.: *White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001*, reviewed, 105:336–37  
Phillips, Michael K.: book review by, 106:116–18  
Phillips, Mrs. William Mason: "Kentucky Poem," 69:235–38  
Phillips, Thomas D.: and William A. Dobak, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32  
Phillips, U. B., 76:332, 103:713; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2  
Phillips, Wendell, 68:145, 110:380  
Phillips County, Ark., 110:536  
Phillips-Fein, Kim: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483  
Philosophical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:57–58, 60  
Philpot, Evelyn: Cloverfork Museum (Highsprint, Ky.), 107:496–97; interview with, 107:502–4  
Phipps, Sheila R.: and Jonathan Daniel Wells, eds., *Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, reviewed, 107:621–23  
Phister, Elijah C., 100:7  
Phoenix Brewing Company (Louisville, Ky.), 75:224  
Phoenix Hill (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46  
Phoenix Hill Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:231, 286  
Phoenix Hotel (Lexington, Ky.), 70:19; civil rights protests at, 109:369  
Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80, 82; illus., 100:31  
Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483  
photography: documentary photography in Ky., 78:208–18, 85:291–307; in Ky. Historical Society, 90:90–115  
Piankashaw Indians, 92:163  
*Piano in America, 1890–1940*, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26

## Index

---

- Picchi, Italo, 86:133
- Pickard, Kate E. R.: *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, noted, 94:344
- Pickard, P. P., 89:395
- Pickenpaugh, Roger: *Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North*, reviewed, 107:281–82
- Pickens, William, 78:46
- Pickens County, S.C.: migration from, 102:207
- Pickering, Timothy, 80:277
- Picket, L. L., 75:51
- Pickett, —, 69:258
- Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364–65
- Pickett, Erwin, 71:330
- Pickett, George Edward, 72:406
- Pickett, George L., 79:152, 159
- Pickett, John T., 68:171–75
- Pickett, John Thomas: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:576; illus., 105:577; Ky. Regiment, 105:575, 583, 585, 588, 600–601, 605, 609, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
- Pickett Incident, 68:171–75
- Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
- Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
- Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
- Pictorial History of the American Revolution, The*, by Rupert Furneaux: reviewed, 72:75–77
- Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, by Paul M. Angle: noted, 84:238–39
- Pictorial History of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, by Stanley W. Horrall: reviewed, 72:196–98
- Pictorial History of the Vietnam War*, by Richard F. Newcomb: reviewed, 86:195–96
- Pictorial History of the World War II Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
- Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39; reviewed, 78:183–84
- Picture Branch (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:201
- Piecuch, Jim: book review by, 109:475–77
- Pierce, C. Van, 77:4
- Pierce, Franklin, 69:152, 71:349, 73:360, 419, 74:254, 75:7, 85:27–28, 202, 204, 101:419; illus., 107:171; and Jefferson Davis, 107:148, 158, 176
- Pierce, Michael: *Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*, reviewed, 107:610–12
- Pierce, Neal R., 80:81
- Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle and Jeffrey Grey, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
- Pierce, Yolanda: *Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, reviewed, 103:560–61
- Pierson, Alex, 87:125
- Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149
- Pierson, Michael: *Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, reviewed, 102:101–4
- Pierson, Roscoe M.: book review by, 74:335, 336
- Pierson, William Harvey Jr.: *American Buildings and Their Architects: Technology and the Picturesque, the Corporate and the Early Gothic Styles*, reviewed, 78:90–92
- Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, by Bobette Gugliotta: reviewed, 84:100–101
- Pigeon Creek, Ind., 74:88
- Pigeon Hills, Md., 68:261
- Pigeon Roost Massacre (1812), 68:185
- Pigg, Hezekiah, 68:110

## Index

---

- Piggot, James, 71:136  
Piggott, James, 69:256  
Pike, Albert, 71:323  
Pike, Burlyn: and Steve Masden, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220  
Pike, Ella, 98:15  
Pike, Kermit J.: *A Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the Western Reserve Historical Society*, reviewed, 75:169–70  
Pike, Linda J.: See Idzerda, Stanley J.  
Pike, Zebulon, 69:261–62  
Pike County, Ky., 69:108, 286–87, 72:251, 102:70; and commodities issue, 107:316–17; fair, 98:378; Paul E. Patton's political career in, 102:70–71; and the War on Poverty, 107:306  
Pike County, Ohio, 110:41  
Piketown, Ky.: See Pikeville, Ky.  
Pikeville, Ky.: Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; and Ky. feuds, 87:385, 387, 390, 394–95, 397–401, 99:289; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259  
Pilcher, William S.: Louisville lynching case, 102:369, 371, 375, 377–78, 381–82  
*Pilgrims, The: Their Journeys and Their World*, by Frances Dillon: reviewed, 74:339–41  
*Pilgrim's Progress*, by John Bunyan, 71:226; racial imagery in, 106:325–26  
Pillow, Gideon J., 70:65, 255, 264, 271, 74:76, 77, 80, 83, 171, 181, 99:343, 346, 357, 110:451–52; invasion of Ky., 103:671  
*Pills, Petticoats, and Plows: The Southern Country Store*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208–9; correspondence about, 103:218–20; summary of, 103:109–17  
Pillsbury, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:135–37  
Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98  
Pilot Knob (Ky.), 68:115, 74:315; and Daniel Boone, 102:525  
Pima Indians, 74:342  
Pimlott, John: and Richard Connaughton, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200  
Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609  
Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169  
Pinckney, Charles C., 70:22–24, 30, 33–34, 74:271, 100:343  
Pinckney, Thomas, 70:36–37, 71:387, 391–92  
Pindell, Richard, 69:321, 70:12, 75:4, 106, 109–10, 76:272  
Pindell, Thomas Hart, 76:271–72  
Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62  
Pine Mountain (Ky.), 68:99–100  
Pine Mountain Settlement School (Harlan County, Ky.), 85:237–38, 244–45, 247, 249–51, 254–60, 91:185–86, 93:185, 192–93, 195, 200–201, 107:358  
Pineville, Ky., 68:93, 99–101; city schools of, 95:75; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167, 171  
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79  
Pinkney, N., 69:6  
Pinson family, 69:287  
Piomingo (Chickasaw chief), 70:319, 322, 92:158  
*Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, by C. P. Cawthorn and N. W. Warnell: noted, 84:235  
"Pioneer Black Legislators from Kentucky, 1860s–1960s," by Peter Wallenstein, 110:533–57  
"Pioneer Catholics in Kentucky," by Richard A. Edwards, 68:252–64  
*Pioneer Families of Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky*, by William C. Kozee: reviewed, 72:172–73  
Pioneers (Civil War combat engineers), 77:161  
*Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister*

## Index

---

- of Charity of Nazareth*, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
- Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
- Piott, Steven L.: *Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America*, reviewed, 101:175–77
- Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Pirkey, R. J., 74:114
- Pirtle, Alfred, 80:287; and emancipation, 106:581–82
- Pirtle, Henry, 93:397–98, 400, 106:58; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
- Pirtle, John Peterman, 71:192
- Pisgah, Ky., 69:69, 70:124
- Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
- Pisgignouse: See Gignoux
- Piston, William Garrett: *Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History*, reviewed, 86:293–95
- Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
- Pitch, Anthony S.: *The Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814*, reviewed, 96:399–400
- Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
- Pitkin, Thomas M.: *The Captain Departs: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign*, 72:180–81
- Pitman Creek, 93:138
- Pitman Station, Ky., 70:223
- Pit River (Nev.), 79:106
- Pitsman Creek, 70:219, 222–23
- Pitt, William, 82:120, 105:256, 259
- Pitt County, N.C., 70:32
- Pittenger, Henry, 73:303, 403
- Pittenger, Mrs. Jno., 73:403
- Pittman, Booker, 76:334
- Pittman, Sidney J., 76:334–35
- Pittman, Sidney Jr., 76:334
- Pitts, Francis D. III: "Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy," 103:493–515
- Pitts, J. E., 92:56
- Pittsburgh* (Union gunboat), 74:5–6, 168–70, 175–77, 184, 77:109
- Pittsburgh, Ky., 68:129
- Pittsburgh, Pa., 68:61, 326, 69:62, 133, 136, 179, 181–82, 317, 70:66, 71:54, 74–75, 78, 205–6, 382–83, 72:41, 46, 54, 74:66, 347, 90:126, 92:347, 399, 94:6, 95:380, 385, 99:103, 116, 105:221, 585; John S. Rarey in, 108:209; Mass Republican Convention (1856), 69:179; McClelland family of, 103:480, 482; public education in, 105:12
- Pittsburgh, the Story of a City*, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117
- Pittsburgh Chronicle*, 75:147
- Pittsburgh Courier*, 99:119; on Albert B. Chandler, 82:377
- Pittsburgh Gazette*, 71:365, 72:341; on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
- Pittsburgh Landing (Tenn.), 72:305
- Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
- Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
- Pittsford Landing, 69:21
- Pity of War: Explaining World War I*, by Naill Ferguson, 99:132
- Pitzer, Donald E.: ed., *Robert Owen's American Legacy*, reviewed, 71:328–29
- Pivar, David J.: *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:235–37
- Pizarro* (Spanish war steamer), 105:612
- Placentino, Ed: book review by, 109:99–101
- Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915*, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 88:103–4
- Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and*

## Index

---

- Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia*, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
- Plains Indians, 95:233
- Plains of Abraham (Quebec), 72:292, 294
- "Plain Statement," by Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:326–29
- Plamondon, Martin II: *Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, reviewed, 100:351–52
- Planned Parenthood, 99:255
- Planning Commission Land Development and Transportation Committee (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:70
- Plano, Ky., 92:273
- Plan of Union (1801), 72:325, 328
- Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*, by S. Max Edelson: reviewed, 105:287–88
- Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861*, edited by John Hammond Moore: reviewed, 91:345–46
- Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia*, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
- Planters' Protective Association, 81:408–9, 412, 82:237, 243, 245, 83:347, 349–50, 89:377, 379, 384, 388–89, 391–93, 395–96, 398–99
- Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860*, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
- Plaques and Peoples*, by William H. McNeill: reviewed, 76:160–62
- Plattsburg, N.Y., 71:120
- "Playing Fairly and Fiercely': Paradigms of the Early Years of Kentucky White Girls' Basketball, 1891-1919," by Sallie L. Powell, 109:153–86
- Pleak, Esther, 89:3
- Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
- Pleasant Green Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 109:364–65
- Pleasant Hill (Mercer County, Ky.), 69:233, 90:78, 94:41; and the Shakers' struggle to survive, 109:3–26
- Pleasant Hill, Ky., 69:235–36
- Pleasant Hill and Jessamine County Turnpike Road Company: meetings of, 109:20
- Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790*, by Olivier Bernier: noted, 80:252
- Pleasureville, Ky., 69:117
- Pleck, Elizabeth, 85:118
- Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation*, by Charles A. Lofgren: reviewed, 85:378–79
- Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 78:49, 91:72, 94:362, 98:257, 104:63, 105:385, 107:223, 109:360, 110:541
- Plitt, Jane R.: *Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, reviewed, 98:234–36
- Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
- Plowman's Folly*, by Edward H. Faulkner, 83:125
- Pluckhahn, Thomas J.: and Robbie Etheridge, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians*, reviewed, 104:299–300
- Plug, Colonel —, 69:255
- Plumb, J. H.: *New Light on the Tyrant George III*, reviewed, 78:179–80
- Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
- Plummer, Brenda Gayle, 104:217; ed., *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, reviewed, 101:203–5
- Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861*, by Mark W. Summers: reviewed, 86:387–88
- Plunkett, Michael: *Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts*,

## Index

---

- noted, 89:237
- Plymouth, N.H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
- Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.): John G. Fee's sermon at, 105:622–23
- Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165
- Poage, George, 72:238–39
- Pocahantas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5
- Pocket in a Petticoat*, A., by Florence E. Barrett: reviewed, 75:257–58
- Pocock, J. G. A., 75:331, 104:102
- Podoloff, Maurice, 84:72–73
- Poe, Annie Laurie, 72:301
- Poe, Edgar Allen, 72:135, 75:248; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
- "Poem of Pure Imagination," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Poen, Monte M.: ed., *Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed*, reviewed, 81:232–33
- Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6
- Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
- Pogue, Forrest C., 99:139–40, 150–51; at Battle of the Bulge, 104:676; biographical sketch of, 104:675; book review by, 70:333–34; *George C. Marshall*, vol. 4, *Statesman, 1945–1959*, reviewed, 86:91–92; George Marshall, interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626; *History of the Supreme Command*, 104:676–77, 682; illus., 104:677, 682; marriage of, 104:677; meeting with Stephen Ambrose, 104:684; meeting with Thomas D. Clark, 104:684; named for Nathan Bedford Forrest, 104:684; and oral history, 104:390, 675–84; *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4; quoted, 100:275–76; speech at Oral History Association, 104:627
- Pogue Hollow (Ky.), 68:101
- Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4
- Poinsett, Joel, 107:555, 567–68
- "Point, The" (Covington, Ky.), 69:128–29
- Point Isabel (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:12
- "Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115
- Point Pleasant (W.Va.), 70:278; battle of, 70:152, 72:234, 75:316, 78:303, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555
- Point Pleasant, W.Va., 69:251
- Poitier, Sidney, 109:400
- Poland, 72:199, 100:130, 154, 295; and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325; and Cassius M. Clay, 73:273–77; Jews in, 110:167
- Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532
- Polio: An American Story*, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601
- "Polio in Kentucky—From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," by Nancy Bradshaw, 87:20–39
- Polish Peasant in Europe and America, The*, by W. I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki, 71:113
- Political Beginnings of Kentucky*, by John Mason Brown, 70:111, 113, 117, 119
- Political Companion to Henry Adams, A*, by Natalie Fuehrer Taylor : reviewed, 109:493–94
- Political Culture of the American Whigs*, by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed, 79:187–89
- Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900*, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 99:317–18
- Political Education of Henry Adams*, by

## Index

---

- Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:324–25
- "Political Genesis of Kentucky, by John Mason Brown, 70:112
- Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, by Michael F. Holt: reviewed, 91:340–42
- Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2
- Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
- Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story*, by Eric Jay Dolin: reviewed, 102:454–56
- Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860*, by Ralph A. Wooster: reviewed, 75:249–50
- politics, national: 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; 1940 presidential campaign, 104:485; 1944 presidential campaign, 104:494–95; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1960 presidential campaign, 104:572–73
- "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," by Glen Taul and Dennis Fielding, 89:239–65
- Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, by Patricia Ward Wallace: reviewed, 94:338–39
- Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 92:305–9
- Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930*, by Rebecca S. Montgomery: reviewed, 104:172–74
- Politics of Individualism, The*, by Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
- Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 94:203–4
- "Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," by Robert M. Ireland, 93:387–421
- Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, by Michael A. McDonnell: reviewed, 105:698–700
- Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
- Polk, James K., 68:18, 26, 36, 69:155, 71:349, 72:281, 409, 73:360, 364, 74:254, 81:180, 344, 85:6, 24, 26–27, 90:323, 326, 333–34, 338, 95:237, 240, 107:552; acquisition of Oregon and California, 107:551; Brigham Young letter to, 105:235–36, 243; Mexican War policy of, 106:6, 14, 31–34
- Polk, Leonidas, 68:176, 69:357, 72:300, 304, 74:73, 127, 185, 76:9, 17, 79:8, 35, 127, 133, 80:196, 290, 88:281, 282, 285, 89:371, 93:263, 275, 276, 280, 97:277, 99:357, 101:452, 110:451–52; invasion of Ky., 70:166–67, 255–58, 262, 264, 271–72, 275, 106:454, 468; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:503, 505
- Polk, Noel: restored edition of *All the King's Men*, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85
- Polk, William H., 79:24
- Pollack, David: *Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chieftdom*, reviewed, 102:567–69
- Polland, Elijah, 88:410
- Pollard, Edward A., 72:130, 107:246; book by, 107:221; and the Lost Cause, 102:399
- Pollard, Joseph, 91:397
- Pollard, Madeline Pollard, 101:59–61

## Index

---

- Pollard, Mrs. Robert W., 71:224  
Pollard, N. W., 77:263  
Pollard, William, 88:410, 411  
Polley, Jim, 102:70  
Pollis, Henry W., 71:434  
Pollock, Oliver, 81:15  
Pollock, William P., 93:36  
Polly, Randall, 78:206  
Polmar, Norman: and Thomas B. Allen, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201  
Polo Grounds (N.Y.), 96:276  
Polsgrove, James H., 98:97  
Polson, John S.: book notes by, 91:458, 92:450–51  
Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), 92:72  
polyvinyl chloride: carcinogenic effect, 177–81, 102:157, 169–71, 177–81; economic significance of, 102:169; uses of, 102:158  
Pomerene, Atlee, 95:39  
Pomeroy, Samuel S.: and Garrett Davis, 110:378  
Pomfret, Jack, 104:423  
Pompey: African American on Ky. frontier, 95:123–26  
Pond, James B., 72:135, 139, 141  
Pond, Ozias, 72:139–40  
"Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," by Constance B. Schulz, 92:73–79  
Ponte Rotto, Italy: during World War II, 110:76  
Pontiac (Shawnee chief), 106:336  
Ponton, Judge —, 71:27  
Pony Express: route of, 70:72  
Poole, Clarence, 97:408  
Poole, James William: country store of, 70:57–60  
Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; *Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, reviewed, 103:801–3  
Poor, Jerry, 89:14–16, 30  
*Poor But Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 88:341–42  
*"Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776*, by Roger Ekirch: reviewed, 81:84–85  
Poore, Donald: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:85  
*Poor Gentleman, The*: performance of, 76:268  
*Poor Richard's Almanac*, by Benjamin Franklin, 76:321, 323, 105:262, 266  
Pope, Benjamin, 84:254  
Pope, Charles Alexander, 68:362, 367  
Pope, Curran, 95:11  
Pope, Edmund P., 84:118  
Pope, Eliza (Johnson), 88:414  
Pope, Harry, 97:408  
Pope, John, 70:64, 71:165, 168, 77:109–10, 78:128–29, 82:215, 88:412–15, 421, 101:456; during Civil War, 110:346; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:413–16  
Pope, Nathaniel, 69:271  
Pope, Robert Dean: book note by, 86:404; book reviews by, 88:463–64, 90:312–13, 91:209–10, 93:112–13  
Pope, Will, 88:286  
Pope, Worden, 68:78, 80, 71:85, 74:51, 53, 57  
Pope County, Ill., 69:240, 257, 259, 263, 265–66, 269, 271  
"Popery Opposed to Civil and Religious Liberty," 69:162  
Pope Villa (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 106:208  
Popko, David, 101:234  
Poplar Level Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60  
Popov, Admiral —, 73:277–78  
*Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 91:93–94  
*Popular Justice: A History of American*



## Index

---

- Criminal Justice*, by Samuel E. Walker:  
reviewed, 80:93–96
- "Popular Prejudice Against the Catholic Church," 69:162
- popular sovereignty, 103:667, 107:171;  
and Abraham Lincoln, 106:514
- Populism, 76:26, 89:382, 384, 385–86,  
392, 92:31, 93:289, 98:249, 99:57;  
Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on,  
104:426; in Ky., 78:219–42, 245
- Populism and Politics: William Alfred  
Peffer and the People's Party*, Peter H.  
Argersinger: reviewed, 73:200–202,  
326–28
- Populist Party, 74:41, 46; and the African  
American vote, 108:350; and the  
free-silver movement, 74:42; political  
campaign of, 108:368–69; reforms of,  
108:360–61
- Porgy and Bess*, by George Gershwin,  
109:362, 371, 400
- Poros, Greece, 72:168
- Portage River (Ohio), 104:8
- Portelli, Alessandro: books by, 104:643;  
oral history project of, 104:657; oral  
history roundtable discussion panelist,  
104:643–73; *They Say in Harlan County:  
An Oral History*, reviewed, 108:383–84
- Portelli, Sandro, 104:630–31
- Porten, Harlan, 98:63
- Porter, —, 69:113
- Porter, A. B., 89:392
- Porter, Alexander, 106:8
- Porter, Amy, 91:195, 196
- Porter, Andrew, 69:188
- Porter, David D., 69:24, 110:415; during  
Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632,  
635, 644, 658
- Porter, Edward Melvin, 110:554
- Porter, Elizabeth R., 69:188–89, 191
- Porter, Fitz John, 70:156; court-martial  
of, 110:413–19, 426, 431
- Porter, Hannah, 69:137–38
- Porter, Horace M., 71:316
- Porter, Joe Ashby: *The Kentucky Stories*,  
reviewed, 82:80–82
- Porter, J. W., 74:112, 114–16
- Porter, Katherine Anne, 90:373, 97:118;  
and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82,  
87–88, 92
- Porter, Laura Rominger: book review by,  
108:268–70
- Porter, Melba Dean: "Madeline McDowell  
Breckinridge: Her Role in the Kentucky  
Woman Suffrage Movement,  
1908–1920," 72:342–63; *See also*, Hay,  
Melba Porter
- Porter, Nimrod: Civil War diary of,  
110:463
- Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549;  
pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
- Porter, Peter B., 72:209; recognition of  
Texas, 107:570
- Porter, Peter Buel, 73:260–61
- Porter, Samuel, 71:436, 72:23
- Porter, Will, 100:308
- Porter, William, 69:134, 137–38; Daniel  
Boone's survey for, 102:545
- Porter, Woodford, 109:409; voter  
registration drive in Louisville, Ky.,  
109:403, 405
- Porteret, Pierre, 69:241
- Port Gibson, Miss., 69:101, 70:195;  
battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky  
Union Infantry Regiment in,  
105:660–61, 673; and the Vicksburg  
campaign, 103:644
- Port Hudson, La.: African Americans at  
siege of, 110:423
- Portia: The Life of Portia Washington  
Pittman, the Daughter of Booker T.  
Washington*, by Ruth Ann Stewart:  
reviewed, 76:333–35
- Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López  
expedition, 105:599; and the  
Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
- Portland, Ky., 68:255, 72:39, 42, 46, 53,  
337; annexation of, 107:46; Confederacy  
of, 82:170–75
- Portland, Ohio: *See* Oak Hill, Ohio
- Portland Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33,

## Index

---

- 45  
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5  
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628  
Portland Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63  
Port Oliver, Ky., 70:206  
*Portrait of a Father*, by Robert Penn Warren: reviewed, 87:63–64  
*Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, by Jerrold Hirsch: reviewed, 101:536–38  
*Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, edited by Rebecca Darnell Bolton, Mary Nash Cox, and Sallie Clay Lanham: noted, 107:627  
*Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians*, by Wendy Ewald: noted, 84:237  
Portsmouth, N.H., 110:413  
Portsmouth, Ohio, 74:243, 97:404  
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels (Ohio), 97:427–30, 443  
Portsmouth Spartans (Ohio), 97:431, 433–43  
Portugal, 72:143  
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23  
Posey, Walter Brownlow, 71:64  
Posey, W. H., 95:396  
Posey County, Ind., 74:66  
*Position of Episcopalians in Relation to Christians of Other Nations*, 69:78  
Post, David: "From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," 86:103–18  
Post, James C., 95:380, 382–83, 385, 386  
*Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky*, by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 84:103  
Postelwait, John, 69:133  
Postema, Pam, 109:464  
Postlethwait's Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31  
Post-Wolcott, Marion, 84:176  
Potawatomi Creek (Kans.), 69:161  
Potawatomi Indians, 91:252–53, 255–56, 258, 272, 284, 92:161; expedition against, 105:222–25  
Poteet, James H., 69:36  
Potomac River (Va.), 69:4, 70:131, 72:406; during Civil War, 110:474  
Potosi, Mo., 68:59  
Potter, Alonzo, 69:49  
Potter, David M., 99:95–96, 100:273, 275, 107:181; *Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, 101:424; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:435–37  
Potter, Foster, 90:353–54  
Potter, Herschel, 93:68  
Potter, Hugh O., 68:81, 271, 69:89–90, 70:75, 71:224; book review by, 69:174–75; *A History of Owensboro and Daviess County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:416, 417; "Owenboro's Original Proprietor," 69:1–16  
Potter, J. R., 88:433  
Potter, Pleasant J., 79:20  
Potter College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:210  
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:38, 89:141, 143  
Potter family, 68:226  
Pottinger's Creek (Ky.), 68:252–54; \, 68:263  
Pottingers Station, Ky., 70:223  
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264  
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73  
Poulson, Susan L.: and Leslie Miller-Bernal, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46  
Poulton, Helen J.: *The Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works*, reviewed, 70:233–35  
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren's defense of, 104:92

## Index

---

- Pound, Louise, 80:171  
Pound, Roscoe, 69:275  
Pound Gap (Letcher County, Ky.),  
78:206–7  
Pound Gap Trail (Ky.), 69:287  
poverty: causes of, 107:342–45, 350–51,  
353–69; issue of in United States,  
107:301–2; and the War on Poverty in  
Appalachian Ky., 107:301–417  
*Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social  
Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century  
U.S. History*, by Alice O'Connor,  
107:343–44; reviewed, 99:431–33  
Powderly, Terrence V., 86:222  
Poweleit, Alvin C., 86:247, 252, 256, 269  
Powell, Adam Clayton Sr., 109:321; in  
Louisville, Ky., 109:406  
Powell, Allan Kent: *Splinters of a Nation:  
German Prisoners of War in Utah*,  
reviewed, 89:320–21  
Powell, Arthur G.: *Lessons from Privilege:  
The American Prep School Tradition*,  
reviewed, 95:333–34  
Powell, Captain —, 72:266, 268  
Powell, Dick, 100:198  
Powell, E. L., 74:113, 116–18, 120–22,  
94:253  
Powell, George, 82:240–41  
Powell, James Wooldridge: *Edgewood, the  
Story of a Family and Their House*,  
noted, 78:193  
Powell, John W.: *Yankee Artillerymen  
Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's  
Indiana Battery*, reviewed, 74:349  
Powell, Lazarus W., 71:332, 73:369,  
75:245, 84:144, 88:266, 268, 110:392;  
Federal occupation of Ky., 110:346; and  
Garrett Davis, 110:376, 378, 401;  
opposition to emancipation,  
106:582–83; portrait, 101:18  
Powell, Lazarus W., 69:109  
Powell, Purman, 77:13  
Powell, Robert A.: *Kentucke: The Story of  
a Proud Heritage*, reviewed, 76:242–43;  
*Kentucky Governors*, reviewed,  
75:325–26; *This Is Kentucky*, reviewed,  
74:128, 129  
Powell, Ruth, 109:176  
Powell, Sallie L.: articles by, 109:284,  
293–94; "'It is Hard to Be What You  
Have not Seen': Brenda Hughes and the  
Black and White of the Zebra  
Shirt—Race and Gender in Kentucky  
High School Basketball," 109:433–65;  
"'Playing Fairly and Fiercely': Paradigms  
of the Early Years of Kentucky White  
Girls' Basketball, 1891-1919,"  
109:153–86  
Powell, Samuel, 88:147  
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:435, 472  
Powell, William S.: *Dictionary of North  
Carolina Biography*, vol. 1, A-C, noted,  
78:386–87  
Powell County, Ky., 70:293, 74:10, 315,  
107:404  
Powell's Mountain (Va., Tenn.), 79:256  
Power, J. Tracy: book review by,  
105:497–99  
Power, Thomas, 84:14–16  
*Power and Culture: The  
Japanese-American War, 1941–1945*, by  
Akira Iriye: reviewed, 80:477–78  
*Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John  
Foster Dulles*, by Frederick W. Marks III:  
reviewed, 92:231–32  
*Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence  
and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*,  
by John Gaventa: reviewed, 80:222–24  
power companies, in Kentucky,  
104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11  
Power Equalization Program (1979):  
creation of, 109:33–34; funding of,  
109:53; and public school reform,  
109:40–42  
*Power of Femininity in the New South:  
Women's Organizations and Politics in  
North Carolina, 1880-1930*, by Anastatia  
Sims: reviewed, 96:105–6  
Powers, Caleb, 76:211–13, 308, 83:125,  
99:158

## Index

---

- Powers, Francis Gary, 83:125–26
- Powers, Georgia Davis, 89:357, 90:86, 101:4, 109:283, 110:240, 557; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:8, 30, 36–37; election of, 109:429; *I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:70–71; in Ky. senate, 99:271–73, 364–65; and Louisville, 99:364–65, 381–83; political career of, 110:549–50; "power suit" of, 99:302
- Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
- Powers That Be*, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
- Poyzer, George, 71:81
- Pozzetta, George E.: and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85
- Practical Distiller*, 106:61
- "*Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man, A*": *John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, by Richard D. Sears, 110:233; reviewed, 85:163–64
- Practical Treatise on the Diseases Peculiar to Women*, by Samuel Ashwell, 74:90
- Prados, John, 95:289; *Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*, reviewed, 105:164–66
- Prairie du Chien (Ill.), 69:251
- Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest*, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
- Prairie View A&M University (Prairie View, Texas), 110:537
- Prall, John A., 71:258, 72:367
- Prather, Joseph, 99:217–19
- Prather, Thomas, 100:437
- Prather, William, 106:9
- Prather Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46, 109:301
- Prats, Armando Jose: *Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western*, reviewed, 101:562–63
- Pratt, Eliphaz Perkins, 73:234–35
- Pratt, Mrs. LeRoy G., 87:29
- Pratt, Robert A.: *We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia*, reviewed, 100:564–66
- Pratt, Walter F. Jr.: *The Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, reviewed, 98:123–25
- Pratt, William B., 70:98–99, 101–7
- Pratt, William Moody, 72:383, 81:362
- Pratt Institute Library School (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 69:i (Jan.)
- Pravda*, 107:230
- Prchal, Tim: book review by, 105:722–24
- Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
- Preble County, Ohio, 91:14
- Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque*, edited by Charles Boewe and others: reviewed, 86:77
- "Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81
- Pregnant by Mistake*: oral history and the law, 104:652
- Preliminary Emancipation Proclamation (1862), 106:439, 454–55, 523–24, 575
- "Prelude to Donelson: Grant's January, 1862, March Into Kentucky," by C. Peter Ripley, 68:311–18
- Prelude to Greatness: Lincoln in the 1850s*, by Don Fehrenbacher, 106:538
- Premo, Terri L.: *Winter Friends: Women Growing Old in the New Republic, 1785–1835*, reviewed, 89:210–11
- Prendergast, Norma: and Carol Kammen, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
- Prentice, David, 86:110
- Prentice, George D., 69:121, 335, 70:300, 308–9, 71:323, 72:367–68, 380, 75:219, 76:3, 19, 156, 206, 79:27, 80:287, 81:137, 84:116, 127, 129–30, 143, 86:355, 93:292, 96:232, 99:344–46, 350, 100:443, 103:204; and Abraham

## Index

---

- Lincoln, 103:630, 106:475; attitude to African American Union soldiers, 103:628; and Bloody Monday, 69:160, 163–69, 171; during Civil War, 110:351; defends Louisville's Know-Nothing government, 102:380–81; and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; and Henry C. Burnett, 77:272; illus., 102:361, 103:631, 106:602; John Hunt Morgan message to, 108:41, 48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628–30; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 658–59; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–73, 377; relationship with George Keats, 106:52; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; and slavery, 106:596, 601; support for the Union, 110:256; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340–41
- Prentis, Joseph: correspondence of, 90:117–39
- Prentiss, Benjamin F., 75:24–25
- Prentiss, B. M., 70:261–63
- Prentiss, George: battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283–84
- Prentiss, James, 72:40, 77:92; and the failure of the Ky. Insurance Company, 73:1–16
- Prentiss, Sergeant S., 71:323, 73:361–62
- Presby, Willard, 69:63
- Presbyterian, The*, 72:329
- Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
- Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, 72:333, 335
- Presbyterian Herald*, 69:322, 73:233; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350
- Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348
- Presbyterian of the West*, 73:233–34
- Presbyterians, 69:33, 193, 216–21, 223–24, 264, 287, 313, 319, 362–63, 370, 376, 70:9, 102, 346, 72:10, 211–13, 323–24, 326–27, 420–21, 91:16, 158, 174, 93:143, 146, 98:399, 400, 99:66, 106:189; and abolitionism, 110:273–74; and Alben Barkley, 78:344, 347; in Breathitt County, 91:150–75; and the Cane Ridge revival, 85:308–21, 91:1–23, 106:201–6; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; controversy over evolution, 74:118–19; Cumberland Presbyterians, 69:77–78, 225–26, 232, 73:123–26, 218–19, 219–20, 220, 224, 227, 233–36, 235, 238, 336, 74:99, 107, 85:319; in Danville, Ky., 106:179–82; emigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:35; General Assembly, 72:214–15, 217; in Indiana, 68:292–310; and the issue of revivalism, 106:165–90; in Kentucky, 68:292–310; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 195–99, 206–7, 212, 216, 219, 221, 223–25, 227–29; in Louisville, 68:4; New Light, 69:230–31, 234; New Light movement in, 74:99, 107, 106:172, 186–87, 203–5; New School, 68:292, 294, 72:216, 421, 74:99–111, 106:189; New School and the slavery debate, 110:277–78; New Side, 106:173, 187; Old School, 68:292–94, 69:367, 72:215–16, 421, 110:283; Old School-New School split in, 74:99, 100, 110; Presbytery of Transylvania (Ky.), 74:101; Providence Presbytery (Ky.), 74:102–3; Psalmody in, 74:99; and revivalism, 110:6; and slavery, 73:217–40, 91:17, 19, 102:13–38, 15, 25; Synod of 1834, 71:227–28; Synod of Kentucky, 75:105, 91:156; Synod of Virginia, 91:6, 19; Transylvania Presbytery, 91:2–7, 14, 16–17, 21; in the United States, 91:155–56, 161; West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19
- Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in Danville, 1784–1974*, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 82:394–96
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71

## Index

---

- Presbytery of Redstone (Pa.), 102:30
- Prescod, Martha, Norman Noonan, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, and Faith Holsaert, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by a Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
- "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
- Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, by Sidney R. Bland: reviewed, 94:91–92
- Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, by Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2
- Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43
- Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore*, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 87:70–71
- Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, by Janet M. Martin: reviewed, 101:554–56
- Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24
- Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12
- Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837*, by Richard B. Latner: reviewed, 80:235–36
- Presidency of Franklin Pierce* by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95
- Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, by John Robert Greene: noted, 94:113–14
- Presidency of James K. Polk*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 86:184–85
- Presidency of James Monroe*, by Noble E. Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14
- Presidency of John Quincy Adams*, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 84:428–29
- Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, by Vaughn Davis Bornet: reviewed, 83:289–90
- Presidency of Martin Van Buren*, by Major L. Wilson: reviewed, 82:405–6
- President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics*, by Douglas Kinnard: reviewed, 76:255–57
- Presidential Anecdotes*, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 81:82–83
- Presidential Campaigns*, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 83:72–74
- Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- President is at Camp David*, by W. Dale Nelson: reviewed, 93:502
- President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History*, by David Zarefsky: noted, 84:455–56
- President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, by William Lee Miller, 106:437–38
- President of the Other America: Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*, by Edward R. Schmitt: reviewed, 107:462–64
- Presidents, The* (1976), edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 76:64–65
- Presidents, The* (1977), edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 77:153–55
- Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, by Ralph Ketcham: reviewed, 82:403–4
- Presidents and Political Thought*, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 107:436–38
- Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982*, by Lawrence Martin: noted, 81:463–64
- President's Appalachian Regional Commission (PARC): creation of, 107:378, 380; and Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr., 107:380–81
- President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency (PCJD), 107:379; and

## Index

---

- Robert F. Kennedy, 107:376–78  
*President's House: A History*, by William Seale: reviewed, 85:359–62  
*President Washington's Indian War: The Struggle for the Old Northwest, 1790–1795*, by Wiley Sword: reviewed, 84:323–24  
Presidio, Texas, 71:19  
"Presley O'Bannon: Archetypical Marine Lieutenant," by Edwin H. Simmons, 71:439–44  
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439  
*Press, Politics, and Patronage, The: The American Government's Use of Newspapers, 1789–1875*, by Culver H. Smith: reviewed, 76:326–38  
Presser, —, 92:133  
*Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, by Donald A. Ritchie: reviewed, 90:412–13  
*Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 92:426–28  
"Press in the North during the Civil War, The," 71:333–34  
"Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States," by Philip A. Grant Jr., 75:304–13  
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289  
Preston, Ann Sophonisba, 72:209, 218  
Preston, Brett, 100:282  
Preston, Carry, 94:120–21  
Preston, Col. —, 68:364  
Preston, — (Covington, Ky.), 76:209  
Preston, Francis, 72:210, 80:276–77  
Preston, Francis (uncle of William Preston), 93:258  
Preston, Franky, 83:226  
Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281, 286; writing story of, 100:279–91  
Preston, Howard L.: and Joe P. Dunn, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17  
Preston, James Patton, 93:258  
Preston, John, 72:331, 77:290, 78:199, 94:121  
Preston, John David: *The Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky*, noted, 83:295–96  
Preston, Johny, 83:226  
Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91  
Preston, Linda Sue: See DeRosier, Linda Scott  
Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe, 93:258–59, 269, 285  
Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120–21  
Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:118–21  
Preston, Mary, 94:120–21, 97:174  
Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119  
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289  
Preston, Samuel H.: and Michael R. Haines, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9  
Preston, Thomas, 70:277  
Preston, Wick, 93:269  
Preston, William, 72:226, 228–29, 234, 237, 395, 107:39–40; land grant of, 107:60; land in Louisville, Ky., 107:46–47; recognition of Texas, 107:569  
Preston, William (1729–1783), 71:467, 78:300–301, 303–4, 307, 84:257, 259; frontier Ky. land claims, 78:300–301, 303–4, 307; and John Floyd, 83:202–28, 230–36  
Preston, William (1729–83): and the Fincastle surveyors, 70:277–78, 286, 293  
Preston, William (1816–81): and Confederate identity of Ky., 110:313  
Preston, William (1816–87), 69:146, 323, 75:7, 13–14, 16, 79:15, 126, 84:127, 90:342, 92:369, 94:120–21, 126, 95:252, 264, 97:174, 104:59; and the fight for Southern Independence, 93:257–85; on invasion of Cuba,

## Index

---

- 105:580–82  
Preston, William C., 85:18  
Preston, William Campbell, 93:258  
Preston Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 60  
Prestonia Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60  
Prestonsburg, Ky., 69:286, 72:306, 107:320; during Civil War, 108:84; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591  
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78  
Preston's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46; Shelton Morris's property in, 109:308  
*Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia*, by John Frederick Dorman: noted, 81:111  
Preston's Station (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 78:199  
Preston Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:302  
*Presbyterian Herald*: and colonization, 75:96  
Prewitt, H. R., 82:239  
Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100  
Price, D. L., 69:123  
Price, Dr. —, 85:342  
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171  
Price, J. Hop, 71:43  
Price, John, 110:12, 20; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:15, 18, 27, 31  
Price, R. N., 93:65–66  
Price, Samuel Woodson, 73:323  
Price, Sgt. —, 70:176  
Price, Sterling, 68:350, 70:254, 259, 74:350, 79:127, 86:367  
Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky. ), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20  
Price House Hotel (Catlettsburg, Ky.), 72:259–60  
*Price of Defiance, The: James Meredith and the Integration of Ole Miss*, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 107:293–94  
*Price of Loyalty, The: Tory Writings from the Revolutionary Era*: edited by Catherine C. Crary, reviewed, 72:183–85  
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544  
Prichard, Edward F. Jr., 80:328, 99:32; appeal to Supreme Court, 104:539; ballot stuffing during 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:528–42; biographical sketch, 104:395–97; and the Bretton Woods Conference, 104:494–95; career in Washington, D.C., 104:450–51, 482–507; decision to return to Kentucky, 104:505–7; depression of, 104:546–47; education of, 104:397, 406–10, 419–39, 601; family of, 104:400–419, 443, 543, 550, 590; on future of Kentucky, 104:602–8; illus., 104:396, 401, 508, 526, 533, 544, 597, 603; imprisonment of, 104:538–42; interest in journalism, 104:425, 427–28; Kentucky Educational Television special about, 104:399–400; later career of, 104:542–49, 600–602; law practice of, 104:507–9, 543–44, 548–50; marriage of, 104:524–28; and the Office of Production Management, 104:486–90; oral history interviews of, 104:395–608; pardon of, 104:498, 501–2, 529, 538–39; pardon of, illus., 104:498; and political campaigns, 104:494–95, 544–46, 554–55, 558–59, 572–73, 580–88; and public school reform, 109:43–44, 46, 48–50, 52; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:513, 540–45; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:397, 548, 570–71, 601; relationship with Dick Moloney, 104:509–10; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:509, 510, 512–13; relationship with Edward T. Breathitt, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:425, 480–81; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; relationship



## Index

---

- with Philip Graham, 104:549–53;  
relationship with the press, 104:549,  
571–72; tax problems, 104:547–48;  
Thomas D. Clark commentary on,  
103:374–76
- Prichard, Erin E.: and Todd M. Ahlman,  
eds., *TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five  
Years of Prehistoric Site Research*,  
reviewed, 107:287–89
- Prichard, James M.: book reviews by,  
93:209–10, 94:423–25, 95:321–23,  
445–48, 96:387–89, 98:114–17, 327–28,  
100:61–62, 529–31, 104:291–93,  
757–59
- Prichard, Louis, 104:543
- Prichard, Lucy Elliott, 104:397, 543;  
death of, 104:392; early life,  
104:525–26; illus., 104:526; marriage  
of, 104:524–28; personality of,  
104:526–27; reaction to Edward F.  
Prichard's imprisonment, 104:540
- Prichard, Myra Helmer: *Dark Days of  
Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed  
by Her Own Letters*, noted, 109:148–49
- Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus.,  
104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603
- Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400
- Prichard Committee for Academic  
Excellence, 97:133, 104:601; creation  
of, 109:43; origins of, 109:48–49; and  
public school reform, 109:46–47, 49–52,  
57, 62; Thomas D. Clark speech to,  
103:368–69
- Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399
- Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The  
Washington Artillery in the Army of  
Tennessee*, by Nathaniel Cheairs  
Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 96:403–5
- Priest, Frances Jones, 68:72
- Priest, Lucy, 68:77
- Priest, Mattie, 90:246
- Priest, Nancy L.: "Joseph Rogers  
Underwood; Nineteenth Century  
Kentucky Orator," 75:286–303
- Priest, Peter, 68:72, 77
- Priestley, Joseph, 79:309, 317, 86:107,  
105:256
- Priestley's Seminary (Danville, Ky.),  
68:320
- Priestly, James, 78:6
- Prieto, Laura R.: *At Home in the Studio:  
The Professionalization of Women Artist  
in America*, reviewed, 100:386–89
- Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington,  
Ky.), 102:6
- Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher,  
102:6
- Prince, Eldred E. Jr.: with Robert R.  
Simpson, *Long Green: The Rise and Fall  
of Tobacco in South Carolina*, reviewed,  
99:171–72
- Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in  
Louisville lynching case, 102:379
- Prince, Morton Henry, 106:451
- Prince, Ulysses, 88:329
- Prince, William, 69:256, 77:205, 78:116,  
80:401
- Prince Edward County, Ontario, Canada:  
and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 17
- Prince family, 68:226
- Prince George County, Va., 90:119
- Princess Anne County, Va., 70:25
- Prince's Station, Tenn., 77:205
- Princeton, Ky., 68:57, 69:246, 74:309,  
75:89, 98:292, 293; battle of, 69:188;  
NAACP in, 109:362
- Princeton, N.J., 71:461; battle of, 70:327
- Princeton College (Princeton, N.J.),  
72:326
- Princeton Review*, 72:326, 329, 73:231,  
233
- Princeton Seminary (Princeton, N.J.),  
68:303, 310
- Princeton Theological Seminary  
(Princeton, N.J.), 72:151, 208–9, 217,  
323, 326–28, 332–34
- Princeton University (Princeton, N.J.),  
69:50, 70:68, 146, 71:8, 81, 74:106,  
88:179, 101:424, 107:147, 110:565;  
Edward F. Prichard at, 104:419–28

## Index

---

- Princetown, Ky., 94:64
- Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
- Prindle, David F.: book reviews by, 100:538–39, 104:377–78; *Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought*, reviewed, 104:705–7
- Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, by Erwin C. Hargrove: reviewed, 93:495–96
- Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education, The: A New Novel Founded on Fact*, by Jessee L. Holman: reviewed, 74:58–59
- prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
- Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain*, edited by Edward D. Jervey: reviewed, 88:476–77
- Pritchard, James: *In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, reviewed, 103:551–52
- Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
- Pritzker, Barry M.: ed., *A Native American Encyclopedia: History, Culture, and Peoples*, reviewed, 100:68–69
- Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict*, by Randall C. Jimerson: reviewed, 87:452–53
- Private Franklin, The*, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
- Prize Cases, 98:180
- "Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," by Robert M. Ireland, 91:370–85
- Problem of Emancipation, The: The Caribbean Roots of the American Civil War*, by Edward Bartlett Rugemer: reviewed, 107:98–100
- Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century*, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 101:534–36
- Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
- Proclamation of 1763, 69:202, 72:395, 90:226, 106:335, 107:38
- Proclamation of Amnesty and Reconstruction (1863), 110:428
- Proclamation of Neutrality (1793), 71:365
- Procter, Henry, 75:194, 83:94, 105, 87:106; at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218
- Proctor, Frank "Trey": book review by, 110:97–99
- Proctor, John R., 68:2, 9, 11
- Proctor, John Robert, 75:222–23, 225, 80:423, 426–27, 429; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Proctor, Larkin, 75:15
- Proctor, Louise Cordelia: and high school girls' basketball, 109:176–77, 186
- Proctor, Samuel, 72:70
- Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399
- Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319
- Proctor Knott Avenue (Lebanon, Ky.), 70:82
- Profiles in Courage*, by John F. Kennedy, 74:236
- Profiles of Paducah People*, by Allan Rhodes Sr. and John E. L. Robertson: noted, 107:633, 109:147–48
- Profiles of Rafinesque*, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
- Program 60:1960-1970, A Decade of Action for Progress in Eastern Kentucky: and infrastructure development*, 107:335–36
- Progressive Era, 79:136–37, 94:226, 234, 243, 263, 107:341
- "Progressive Movement in the South, 1870–1914," by Arthur Link, 70:68–69
- Progressive Party, 72:354, 98:268; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for,

## Index

---

- 104:223; ticket in 1948, 109:329  
*Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, by John M. Blum: reviewed, 80:111–13  
*Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, by Lewis L. Gould: noted, 91:462  
Progressivism, 70:68–69, 144, 93:31, 98:265; effect on Melungeons, 102:219; and Ky. governors, 76:285–306; in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61  
*Progressivism—And After*, by William English Walling, 96:367  
Prohibition, 76:303, 87:149, 90:104–5, 94:256–57, 260, 263, 276, 95:54, 96:64–66, 98:344, 397, 99:14; in Ky. politics, 78:246, 248–49, 251–53, 79:144–50, 155–56, 158, 160–61; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99  
"Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign and Election of 1915," by Thomas H. Appleton Jr., 75:28–54  
Prohibition Party, 73:381  
Project MUSE: and the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 108:2  
Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62  
Prokop, Victor, 100:153  
Prokopowicz, Gerald J.: *All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862*, reviewed, 99:159–60; book reviews by, 101:490–92, 109:244–46; *Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln*, 106:440–41  
*Promise and Peril: America at the Dawn of a Global Age*, by Christopher McKnight Nichols: reviewed, 110:127–29  
*Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, by David R. Goldfield: reviewed, 86:95–96  
*Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 91:355–57  
*Promises*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79  
*Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army*, by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8  
Propes, Chris, 101:399; and Marshall Myers, eds.: "I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78  
*Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, by Peter A. Verkruyse: reviewed, 104:127–28  
*Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840*, by Larry E. Tise: reviewed, 86:286–88  
Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187–89, 192, 198; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; in the South, 94:275–88  
Protsman, W. O.: on tobacco farming, 108:322  
Protzman, Lawrence, 70:347, 94:21  
*Proud Kentuckian: John C Breckinridge, 1821–1875*, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 76:55–57  
*Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961*, by James H. Meriwether: reviewed, 101:201–3  
Prout, Robert, 69:59  
Providence, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 176–77, 183, 193–94  
Providence, R. I., 69:41–42  
Providence, R.I.: Civil War memories in, 109:63  
Providence College (Providence, R.I.): See Brown University  
Providence Presbyterian Church (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 74:100, 106  
Provisional Government of Confederate Kentucky: conventions and capital of, 110:290  
Provost Guards: defense of Lexington, Ky., 110:349–50

## Index

---

- Provost Marshal General's Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
- Prowse, Charles O., 82:241
- Prucha, Francis Paul: book review by, 79:183–85
- Pruett, J. W., 95:396
- Prufer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
- Pruitt, Ervin: and the commodities issue, 107:316–17
- Pruitt family, 68:222
- Prune Street Prison, Philadelphia, Pa., 70:321
- Prussia: Jews in, 110:167; and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564
- Pryor, Colonel—, 85:332, 336, 338, 353
- Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
- Pryor, Moses Tandy, 69:108
- Pryor, M. T., 88:158
- Pryor, William S., 81:136, 87:415, 93:403, 414
- Przybyszewski, Linda: book review by, 100:220–21; *The Republic According to John Marshall Harlan*, reviewed, 98:209–11
- Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth Century America*, edited by Arthur Wrobel: reviewed, 86:296–98
- Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
- Public Career of Cully A. Cobb, The: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, by Roy V. Scott and J. G. Shoalmire: reviewed, 72:171–72
- Public Enemy, The* (film), 98:425–27
- Public Historian*, 104:619
- Public History: An Introduction*, edited by Barbara J. Howe and Emory L. Kemp: noted, 85:285
- Public Library of Kentucky: lotteries for, 87:414
- Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones, 1991–1995*, edited by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 99:402–3
- Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt, 1963–1967*, edited by Kenneth E. Harrell: reviewed, 84:76–77
- Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943*, edited by Frederic D. Ogden: reviewed, 81:200–203
- Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby, 1950–1955*, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 82:176–77
- Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn, The*, edited by Robert F. Sexton and Lewis Bellardo Jr.: reviewed, 75:141–42
- Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983–1987*, edited by Elizabeth Duffy Fraas: reviewed, 106:238–40
- Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947*, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 87:61–62
- "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
- Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
- Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, edited by Dawn Keetley and John Pettegrew: noted, 96:117–18
- Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276–78, 281
- Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
- Puerto Rico, 94:377, 384, 98:362; migration from, 107:340; possible invasion of, 107:555; and Spain, 107:556

## Index

---

- Puget Sound (Wash.), 72:66  
Pula, James S.: book review by, 108:278–80  
Pulaski County, Ill., 69:240, 242, 270  
Pulaski County, Ky., 69:333, 82:28–29, 31, 54, 93:134–36, 157, 158, 94:267, 100:16, 21; board of education of, 110:65; Federal occupation of, 110:339; and public school reform, 109:33  
*Pulitzer, A Life*, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83  
Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254  
Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71  
Pulitzer Prize, 70:150, 73:385, 94:250  
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274  
*Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age*, by James David Barber: reviewed, 80:113–15  
*Punch*: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589  
*Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals*, by Clay Mountcastle: reviewed, 107:278–79  
Punto Lampasas, Mexico, 71:96  
Purcell, Aaron D.: book note by, 95:215; "Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," 96:61–87; "Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," 95:1–28; *White Collar Radicals: TVA's Knoxville Fifteen, The New Deal, and the McCarthy Era*, reviewed, 109:134–36  
Purcell, Edward A. Jr.: *The Crisis of Democratic Theory: Scientific Naturalism and the Problem of Value*, reviewed, 72:192–94  
Purcell, George, 86:228  
Purcell, John, 108:184, 237  
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., *The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 95:461  
Purcell, Sarah: book review by, 108:396–98  
*Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10  
Purdon, Patricia, 92:292  
Purdue University (West Lafayette, Ind.), 71:209; and institutional review boards, 104:672  
Purdy, George H., 70:216  
*Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32  
*Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906*, by James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:358–59  
*Puritan Origins of the American Self, The*, by Sacvan Bercovitch: reviewed, 76:335–37  
*Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, by David J. Pivar: reviewed, 100:235–37  
Purkiss, Ava: book review by, 109:256–58  
*Pursuit of a Dream*, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 81:223–24  
*Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*, by Jan Lewis: reviewed, 82:401–3  
*Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, edited by Jeffrey P. Brown and Andrew R. L. Cayton: noted, 93:508  
Purviance, David, 69:229–30, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22  
Purvis, Thomas L., 85:103; "The Ethnic Descent of Kentucky's Early Population: A Statistical Investigation of European and American Sources of Emigration, 1790–1820," 80:253–66  
Pusan Perimeter (Korea): and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137, 149–50  
Pusatari, Joseph: residential construction by, 107:77  
Pusateri, C. Joseph: "The 'Turn Another Screw' Affair: Oil and Railroads in the 1880's," 73:346–55  
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489

## Index

---

- Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489  
Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41  
Pusey, William A., 68:101, 103–4, 110, 112, 115–16  
Pushmataha (Choctaw chief), 69:99  
Pustz, Jennifer: *Voices from the Back Stairs: Interpreting Servants' Lives at Historic House Museums*, reviewed, 107:457–59  
Putnam, A. W.: *History of Middle Tennessee; or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson*, 70:237–39  
Putnam, F. O., 86:35  
Putnam, Katie, 88:36  
Putnam County (Ill.), 69:179  
*Putnam County, Tennessee, 1850–1970*, by Mary Dean DeLozier: reviewed, 78:383–84  
*Putnam's Magazine*: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:203  
*Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation*, by Roger Horowitz: reviewed, 104:205–7  
Pye, Lucian, 110:303  
Pyron, Darden Asbury: *Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, reviewed, 91:104–5
- Q**
- Quakers, 69:230, 331, 70:64, 71:111, 74:217, 106:333; in Depression-era Kentucky, 90:345–67; influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47  
"Qualifications of Mind and Heart Suitable for the Minister," by Benjamin Bosworth Smith, 69:61  
*Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920*, by Keith Harper: reviewed, 95:105–7  
Quantrill, William Clarke, 86:352, 354–55, 367, 375, 90:59, 97:18; capture of, 110:459  
Quapaw Indians, 69:243–44, 91:272  
*Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35  
Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10–12  
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243  
Quebec, Canada, 72:60, 72, 74:59, 97:359  
Queen, F. J.: slaves of, 108:244  
Queen & Crescent: railroad route, 69:93  
*Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati*, by Robert C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8  
Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587  
*Queen Katherine Parr*, by Anthony Martiensen: reviewed, 72:415–17  
Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422  
Queen's College (Oxford, Eng.), 69:60  
*Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446  
*Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23  
"Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821–1828, The," by Paul Pappas, 72:143–70  
*Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976*, by Gordon E. Harvey: reviewed, 101:385–87  
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238  
Quigley, Q. Q., 110:527  
*Quill* (Barret Manual Training High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:168–69  
Quimby, Robert S.: *The U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, reviewed, 96:397–99  
Quincy, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:516–17  
Quincy, Josiah, 76:46  
Quinn, Charles, 86:257

## Index

---

- Quinn, Hartwell L.: *Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* noted, 89:332
- Quinn, Mary Ann: See Idzerda, Stanley J.
- Quinn, Patrick, 69:159
- Quinn, William Paul: churches of, 109:311–12
- Quinn Chapel (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315; Martin Luther King Jr. at, 109:374
- Quinnipiac College (Hamden, Conn.), 70:331
- Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 69:159–60, 102:360
- Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11
- Quirk, Thomas, 72:233, 83:228
- Quirk, Tom, 70:214, 216
- Quisenberry, Anderson C., 70:109, 115–16; *Kentucky in the War of 1812*, noted, 68:281–82; *The Life and Times of Hon. Humphrey Marshall*, 70:72–74
- Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault: statistics for War of 1812, 82:277–86
- Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273
- Quist, John W.: ed., *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5
- Quitman, John A., 71:323
- Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586
- Quotations from Abraham Lincoln*, edited by Ralph Y. McGinnis: reviewed, 77:55–56
- R**
- Rabb, Maurice, 99:363, 367, 372, 380, 383, 109:373
- Rabble Rousers: The American Far Right in the Civil Rights Era*, by Clive Webb: reviewed, 108:441–42
- Rabe, Stephen G.: book reviews by, 88:487–88, 91:113–14
- Rabinowitz, Howard, 97:315–17, 322; book review by, 78:70–72; *Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz, reviewed, 92:437–38; *Race Relations in the Urban South, 1865–1890*, reviewed, 77:150–51; *Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era*, noted, 82:110–11
- Rable, George C., 101:427, 110:485; book reviews by, 80:353–54, 85:181–83, 93:227–28, 358–59; *But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 83:159–60; *Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, reviewed, 88:215–17; *Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, reviewed, 93:228–30; *Fredericksburg!* reviewed, 100:226–27; *God's Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 109:488–90
- Raboteau, Albert, 91:68
- Rabun County, Ga., 96:130
- Rabun Gap–Nacoochee School (Ga.), 74:251
- Raccoon Creek (Ky.), 68:108–9, 119
- Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89
- Raccoon Springs, Ky., 68:105–7
- Raccoon Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:222
- race: Abraham Lincoln's views on, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; issue of during Civil War, 107:169–72; psychological basis of racial attitudes, 106:320–22
- Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, edited by Jeffrey J. Crow, Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn: reviewed, 89:109–10

## Index

---

- Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38
- Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South*, by John C. Inscoc: reviewed, 106:112–13
- Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I*, by Mark Ellis: reviewed, 100:237–39
- Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 105:516–17
- Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
- Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988*, by John Hope Franklin: reviewed, 89:110–12
- Race and Liberty in the New Nation: Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner's Rebellion*, by Eva Sheppard Wolf: reviewed, 107:104–5
- Race and Reunion: The Civil War in American Memory*, by David Blight, 110:578–79
- Race and the Atlanta Cotton States Exposition, 1895*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 108:152–54
- Race and the University: A Memoir*, by George Henderson: reviewed, 110:129–32
- Race Horses of America*, by Edward Troye, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 80:450–52
- "Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
- Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980*, by Venus Green: reviewed, 100:389–91
- Race over Empire: Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900*, by Eric T. L. Love: reviewed, 104:163–65
- Rachel of Old Louisiana*, by Avery O. Craven: noted, 94:111
- Rachels, David, ed.: *Mark Twain's Civil War*, 105:713–15
- Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219
- "Racial Politics in Central Kentucky during the Post-Reconstruction Era: Bourbon County, 1877–1899," by Charles L. Davis, 108:315–16, 347–80
- racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 302; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303
- Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940*, by George C. Wright, 109:290
- Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* by George C. Wright, 89:346, 351; noted, 94:215–16; reviewed, 89:300–301
- Racism: A Short History*, by George M. Fredrickson: reviewed, 101:208–12
- Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:185, 197–98
- Rader, Benjamin, 74:68
- Rader, Marie L., 99:274
- Radford, Lena, 99:35
- Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
- Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 87:462–63
- Radicalism, Racism, and Party Realignment: The Border States during Reconstruction*, edited by Richard O. Curry: reviewed, 69:175–77
- Radicalism of the American Revolution*, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
- Radical Republicans, 72:9, 119, 122, 131–32, 106:527–28



## Index

---

- "Radicals, Reunion, and Repatriation: Harlan County and the Constraints of History," by Jessica Legnini, 107:471–512
- Radio: development of in Ky., 79:333–53
- Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
- Radio's America: The Great Depression and the Rise of Modern Mass Culture*, by Bruce Lenthall: reviewed, 105:744–45
- Radley, Kenneth: *Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*, reviewed, 88:352
- Raeburn, John: *Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, reviewed, 104:752–53
- Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78
- Rafert, Stewart: and Elizabeth Glenn, *Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana*, vol. 2, noted, 107:634
- Raffety, Matthew Taylor: book review by, 109:484–86
- Rafinesque, Constantine S., 69:184, 72:156–58, 79:313, 319; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
- Raft, George, 82:379, 98:370
- Rafuse, Ethan S.: book reviews by, 105:499–500, 106:115–16, 107:121–22; *McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, reviewed, 103:570–72
- Ragar, Cheryl R.: and John Edgar Tidwell, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, reviewed, 105:343–44
- Ragarsville, Ky., 72:340
- Ragland, Devon, 68:197
- Ragland, J. M., 94:263
- Raglin, —, 90:71
- Ragtime, 93:287, 302
- Raguet, Condly, 70:183
- Raiford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
- Railey, William E.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:28
- railroads: rail mileage in Ky., 78:227; segregation on, 98:241–59; and telegraphy, 98:279–95; and the William Goebel affair, 78:322–42
- Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey*, by Theodore Kornweibel Jr.: reviewed, 107:454–55
- Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat*, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
- Railroads in the Old South: Pursuing Progress in a Slave State*, by Aaron W. Marrs: reviewed, 107:105–7
- Railroad Subsidies Bill (1871), 70:83, 90
- Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction*, by Steve Masden and Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220
- Railton, Ben: *Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893*, reviewed, 105:722–24
- Rainbow (horse), 100:485
- Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970*, by Ronald D. Cohen: reviewed, 101:391–92
- Raine, James Watt: *The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, noted, 95:215–16
- Raines, Aylette, 72:370, 380, 383, 387
- Raines, Edgar F. Jr., 99:123; book reviews by, 84:447–48, 89:102–3, 100:408–10, 104:731–33; and David R. Campbell, *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, noted, 85:393–94; "Major General J. Franklin Bell, U.S.A.: The Education of a Soldier, 1856–1890," 83:315–46
- Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
- Rainey, Joe, 101:92
- Rainey, Tub: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500
- Rains, Albert, 79:54

## Index

---

- Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, by Rodger Streitmatter: reviewed, 92:439–40
- Raising Racists: The Socialization of White Children in the Jim Crow South*, by Kristina DuRocher: reviewed, 109:495–96
- Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157
- Raitz, Karl B.: book review by, 99:176–77; and Carolyn Murray-Wooley, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35; ed., *The Theater of Sport*, reviewed, 94:209–10; and Richard Ulack, and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47; and Richard Ulack, with Thomas R. Lembach, *Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development*, reviewed, 84:214–15
- Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95
- Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Raleigh, N.C., 72:363, 75:137
- Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
- Raleigh letter: and Henry Clay, 107:571
- "Raleigh" letters, 73:260–62
- Rall, John P.: book note by, 88:370; book reviews by, 91:211–12, 92:318–19, 441–42, 94:212–13
- Rally (horse), 100:481
- Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, by Douglass Shand-Tucci: reviewed, 104:167–69
- Ralston, Vera, 98:376
- Ramage, Andrea S.: book review by, 94:319–20; "Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," 94:115–33; See Watkins, Andrea S.
- Ramage, James A., 74:233, 80:72, 137, 97:90, 98:155, 110:478; and Andrea S. Watkins, *Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War*, reviewed, 110:189–91; book note by, 83:385; book reviews by, 75:60–61, 76:66–67, 238–40, 77:137–38, 80:217–18, 446–48, 81:209–10, 82:301–3, 85:270–71, 86:189–90, 87:449–50, 89:216–17, 99:310–12, 416–18, 102:419–22, 106:113–14, 254–56, 107:119–20; *Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby*, reviewed, 99:84–86; illus., 107:221; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 203–6, 210, 218–20, 223, 225, 227, 231, 233, 235; on John Hunt Morgan, 105:61; "John Hunt Morgan and the Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in the Mexican War," 81:343–65; *John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer, and Financier*, reviewed, 73:322–24; and Kristopher A. Teters: "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60; *Rebel Raider: The Life of General John Hunt Morgan*, reviewed, 85:162–63; "Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," 103:517–41; "The Green River Pioneers: Squatters, Soldiers, and Speculators," 75:171–90
- Ramage, Thomas W., 80:80
- Ramey, Daniel: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31
- Ramey family, 68:226
- Ramold, Steven J.: *Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army*, reviewed, 107:447–48
- Rampaging Frontier*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208–9; correspondence about, 103:214
- Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 96:206–7
- Ramsay, John, 69:134

## Index

---

- Ramsay, Jonathan, 78:116
- Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:721
- Ramsey, —, 83:209
- Ramsey, James, 102:79
- Ramsey, Lloyd B.: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70, 82, 84–88, 90
- Ramsey, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
- Ramsey, Priscilla R.: book review by, 105:343–44
- Ramsey, William R., 86:221
- Ranck, George W., 71:221, 74:317, 106:222; *Boonesborough*, 71:470; *History of Lexington, Kentucky*, noted, 88:238; *History of Lexington, Kentucky*, reviewed, 69:183–85; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; letter of, 101:16; "Travelling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," 79:240–65
- Randall, Catharine: *From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:585–86
- Randall, James G., 72:8, 101:425, 106:302; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 71:333–34, 345
- Randall, Robert W.: book review by, 71:199–202
- Randall, Stacy Ingram: book review by, 101:377–78
- Randall, Willard Sterne: *A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, reviewed, 83:361–62
- Randall, William H., 72:112; and the formation of the Republican Party in Ky., 76:197, 199, 204–6, 208–9, 211–12, 214–15
- Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, by Mary Gorton McBride and Ann Mathison McLaurin: reviewed, 106:110–11
- Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32
- RAND Corporation, 100:3
- Randolph, —, 83:219
- Randolph, Anne, 90:117
- Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40–41, 44
- Randolph, A. W., 107:55
- Randolph, Benjamin Franklin: political career of, 110:535–36
- Randolph, Clare, 97:439–40
- Randolph, Edmund, 68:53–54, 70:22, 71:377–80, 383–87, 73:344, 75:174–76
- Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378
- Randolph, George W., 79:125, 127
- Randolph, Jennings: and regional development, 107:335–36
- Randolph, John, 72:419, 73:359, 76:45, 77:79, 90:118
- Randolph, Lewis A.: and Gayle T. Tate, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*, reviewed, 101:384–85
- Randolph, Mrs. Thomas, 69:316
- Randolph, Nathaniel, 68:265–66
- Randolph, R., 69:61
- Randolph, Ryland, 90:118
- Randolph, Tenn., 70:194
- Randolph, William, 72:177
- Randolph, William F.: land development by, 107:55, 60, 62
- Randolph County, Ill., 69:243, 250, 257, 260, 263, 269
- Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, edited by James I. Robertson Jr., and Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 76:332–33
- Rankin, Adam, 69:221; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:203; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 206
- Rankin, Frank G., 68:81, 271, 69:89, 273, 70:75, 72:300–302, 80:89
- Rankin, Hugh F.: book review by, 74:59–60
- Rankin, James E., 69:112

## Index

---

- Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287  
Rankin, John, 69:325  
Rankin, Mary, 72:302  
Rankin, Mason, 101:469  
Rankin, Richard: *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, noted, 92:120  
Ranney, William: *Boone's First View of Kentucky*, 102:525  
Ransier, A. J., 98:164  
Ransom, John Crowe, 75:270, 274, 80:32, 51, 90:372, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91  
*Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63  
*Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2  
*Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10  
Raper, Arthur, 90:180  
Raphall, Morris: and slavery, 110:171  
Rapidan River (Va.), 71:316  
Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316  
Rapier, Kenny, 102:78  
Rapp, George, 74:65–66  
Rappites, 69:38  
Rapport, Jeremy: book review by, 105:337–39  
Rarey, John S.: during Civil War, 108:206–7; death of, 108:207; and Denton Offutt, 108:193, 198–206; evaluation of, 108:208–11; horse training method of, 108:193–94; illus., 108:197; later career of, 108:206–7; lecture in New York City, 108:202–3; visits to England, 108:194–96, 201–2  
Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76  
Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105  
Rash, Bill, 74:113  
Rash, James R., 74:113  
Raskob, John J., 92:185  
Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440  
Rasmussen, Barbara: *Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, reviewed, 93:490–92  
Rasor, Paul: and Richard E. Bond, eds., *From Jamestown to Jefferson: The Evolution of Religious Freedom in Virginia*, reviewed, 110:197–99  
Rastel, Philippe de, Chevalier de Rocheblave, 69:251  
Rather, Dan, 75:345  
Rather, Julia D.: and Jeffrey Michael Duff, eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted, 87:92  
*Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 101:336–37  
Ration Company, Fourth Supply Battalion, 110:161; history of, 110:162; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:142  
*Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, by Kris Shepard: reviewed, 105:371–73  
Ratliff, — ("General"), 69:286  
Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359  
Ratterman, George W.: and reform in Newport, Ky., 98:343–65  
Rattler (horse), 100:478  
Rattlesnake Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:227  
Rauchenbusch, Walter, 71:320  
Rauchfuss Hill (Golconda, Ill.), 69:239  
Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504  
Raulston, J. Leonard: and James W. Livingood, *Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, reviewed, 72:287–89  
Raum, Green B., 69:265, 271  
Raum, John, 69:265

## Index

---

- Raum, Maria Field, 69:271  
Rauschenbusch, Walter, 76:255  
Ravenna, Ky., 100:307, 107:359  
Rawe, Herman, 98:185  
Rawick, George P., 93:449  
Rawle, William: and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:193  
Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594  
Rawlings, John Hamilton, 87:11, 13  
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119  
Rawlins, John A., 74:183, 81:374, 376–78  
Ray, Amelia B., 99:370  
Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214  
Ray, George, 77:12, 90:80  
Ray, Isaac, 88:22  
Ray, James B., 79:357  
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298  
Ray, Jim, 90:158  
Ray, Joseph, 108:218  
Ray, Kristofer: book review by, 105:293–95, 109:213–15; *Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier*, reviewed, 106:80–82  
Ray, Margaret, 77:12, 90:80  
Ray, Ronald D.: *Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, noted, 91:369  
Rayburn, Sam, 75:168, 106:501  
Rayman, Ronald: "Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street and the *Western World*, 1806–1809," 76:98–111  
*Ray McLain and the National Guard*, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126  
Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; *From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, reviewed, 104:377–78  
Raymond, Henry J., 101:437, 107:180, 182  
Raywick, Ky., 70:77  
*Razzle Dazzle*, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5  
*R. B. Speed* (steamboat), 86:361  
"Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 95:57–77  
Read, Major —, 92:7  
*Reader's Digest*, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204  
Reading, John B.: biographical sketch of, 105:593–94; Ky. Regiment, 105:604  
Reading, William, 78:117–21  
*Reading, Writing, Region; A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia*, by Jim Wayne Miller: noted, 84:237–38  
*Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43  
*Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle*, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 92:98–99  
*Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations*, edited by Glenn Feldman: reviewed, 99:403–5  
*Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52  
*Reading The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine: American Literature and Culture, 1870–1893*, by Mark J. Noonan: reviewed, 109:258–60  
*Reading with Lincoln*, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 109:219–21  
Ready, Mattie, 74:233; illus., 108:58; marriage to John Hunt Morgan, 108:57–59  
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10  
Reagan, Jerry, 84:267, 270  
Reagan, Ronald, 83:42, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249  
realism: in diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:551–76

## Index

---

- Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, by Peter R. Henriques: reviewed, 104:306–7
- Real or Fake: Studies in Authentication*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 107:625–26
- Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940*, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
- Ream, Carroll W., 91:51, 53–55, 57–59, 61–62
- Ream, Eva, 91:61
- Reams, Radford A.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
- Reaping the Whirlwind: The Civil Rights Movement in Tuskegee*, by Robert J. Norrell, 109:392–93
- Reardon, Carol A.: book notes by, 86:99–100, 87:94–95; book reviews by, 86:293–95, 91:352–53, 100:531–33; original-intent theory, 102:398–99; *Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, reviewed, 96:99–101; *Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:319–20; views criticized, 102:400
- "Rebel Came Home": *The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
- Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, by Stanley Coben: reviewed, 90:311–12
- Rebellious Younger Brother: Oneida Leadership and Diplomacy, 1750–1800*, by David J. Norton: reviewed, 107:91–93
- Rebel Raider: The Life of General John Hunt Morgan*, by James A. Ramage, 107:203; reviewed, 85:162–63
- Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans*, by Alberta Eiseman: reviewed, 75:256–57
- Rebels on the Border: Civil War, Emancipation, and the Reconstruction of Kentucky and Missouri*, by Aaron Astor: reviewed, 110:607–9
- Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
- Rebel Yell, The*, 72:300
- Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800–1830*, by John Andrew: reviewed, 75:329–31
- Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877*, by Daniel W. Stowell: reviewed, 96:409–11
- "Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," by James A. Ramage, 103:517–41
- Reckner, James R.: *Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, reviewed, 88:228–29
- Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*, by William J. Watkins Jr.: reviewed, 102:92–94
- Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
- Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–1865*, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
- Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
- Reconstituting Whiteness: The Mississippi State University Sovereignty Commission*, by Jenny Irons: reviewed, 108:303–5
- Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
- Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
- Reconstruction, 69:175–77, 93:159,

## Index

---

- 401–2, 407, 97:305, 98:158, 99:60, 101:108, 106:532, 107:547, 109:343, 397, 110:235, 240, 402, 448, 524, 556–57; and Abraham Lincoln, 102:311; Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60; and Garrett Davis, 110:367; historiography of, 110:559–74; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 101:435; in Ky., 86:52–69, 107:227–28; in Ky. and Tenn., 110:474–78; legislation of, 110:368, 533–34; post-Reconstruction era in Ky., 108:347–50, 354, 374, 379–80; and Republican Party, 108:359; in S.C., 110:563–65, 571; and slave politics, 110:324; and southern women, 101:48; "Tragic Era" historiography of, 110:294
- Reconstruction Act (1867), 72:116
- Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119
- Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875*, by Kirk H. Wilson: reviewed, 101:154–56
- Reconstruction Finance Commission, 70:130
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), 72:244, 291, 90:280, 354, 104:474, 497, 500–501
- Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
- Records, Spencer: on Ky. frontier livestock, 107:16
- "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
- Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
- "Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863–1865, The," by John David Smith, 72:364–90
- Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
- Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar*, by Matthew Dennis: reviewed, 101:230–31
- Red Bird (Cherokee chief), 77:289; raids into Ky., 78:203–4
- Red Bird Valley, Ky.: planned communities in, 107:348–49
- Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Redbook*, 91:199
- Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968–2005*, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 105:767–69
- Red Cross, 82:164, 90:354, 98:189–91, 193, 101:315, 104:695; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 197; illus., 100:177; during World War II, 100:151, 156, 167, 169, 175–77, 110:80
- Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375; founding of, 109:359
- Redding, Joseph: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:17–18, 31
- Redding, Mr. —, 73:361
- Redding, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 605; Ky. Regiment, illus., 105:581
- "Rededication of the Old Capitol," by Julian M. Carroll, 73:337–39
- Redeeming the Southern Family: Evangelical Women and Domestic Devotion in the Antebellum South*, by Scott Stephan: reviewed, 107:102–4
- Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
- Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry*, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
- Redfield, Horace V., 81:134
- Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463

## Index

---

- Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62  
*Red Gentlemen & White Savages: Indians, Federalists, and the Search for Order on the American Frontier*, by David Andrew Nichols: reviewed, 107:93–95  
*Red Head*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40  
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494  
Redkey, Edwin S.: ed., *A Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865*, noted, 92:124–25  
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410, 418, 423, 436  
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396  
Redman, George: case of John Glover, 110:421–22  
Redmon, Ann K., 74:281  
Redmon, Sherrill: book reviews by, 84:435–36, 88:106–7, 472–73  
*Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal*, by Chester H. Morgan: reviewed, 84:441–42  
Redpath, James: *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18  
Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93  
Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249  
*Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, edited by Michael T. Martin and Marilyn Yaquinto: reviewed, 107:125–28  
Red River (Ky.), 69:20, 25–26, 219–21, 70:194, 293, 72:273, 296; revivals near, 106:201  
Red River (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634  
Red River (Texas), 71:90–91, 93–95, 107  
Red River Dam (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334  
red scare: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; *See also* communism  
"Red Shirt" campaign (1876), 110:561–62  
*Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47  
Redstone, Pa., 71:132, 92:133, 94:6  
Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124  
Redwine, Earl, 87:45  
Redwine, Matthew M., 72:259  
Redwood, Allen C., 73:319  
Reece, Florence Patton, 107:493; "Which Side Are You On?," 107:479–80  
Reece, Judge —, 70:79  
Reed, A. D., 73:307  
Reed, B. F., 107:319–20; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321–22; and the Eastern Kentucky Regional Planning Commission, 107:335; and public school reform, 109:52; synthetic-fuels research, 107:326–27  
Reed, Bill, 70:70  
Reed, Billy, 79:235, 237  
Reed, Christopher: book review by, 108:152–54  
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, noted, 95:117  
Reed, Earnest Ellworth, 71:235  
Reed, Field M. ("Jack"), 86:242, 252–53, 257, 260  
Reed, Isaac: description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192  
Reed, James, 70:224; book review by, 100:123–24  
Reed, J. D., 69:335  
Reed, John A., 70:129  
Reed, John Shelton: *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South I*, noted, 95:117; *Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, reviewed, 94:103–4; *My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and*



## Index

---

- Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, reviewed, 91:456–57; *One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture*, reviewed, 81:204–6; *Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types*, reviewed, 85:383–84
- Reed, Mrs. Thomas: slave of, 110:323
- Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
- Reed, Opie: *My Young Master*, noted, 86:98
- Reed, Scott, 69:273–74; book review by, 70:148–49
- Reed, Stanley F., 70:11, 121, 129–31, 131, 133, 76:113, 80:312, 84:161, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
- Reed, Teresa: *Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music*, reviewed, 101:227–29
- Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
- Reed, Washington, 87:138
- Reed, William M., 98:265
- Reeder, Warren A.: biography of George A. Ellsworth, 108:8
- Reedy, George E., 105:472, 473; book reviews by, 82:104–5, 85:168–69
- Reelfoot Lake, 71:449
- Reelfoot Lake (Fulton County, Ky.), 75:150, 152
- Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood*, by Robert Brent Toplin: reviewed, 101:394–95
- Reep, Edward: *A Combat Artist in World War II*, noted, 86:101
- Reese, Azor, 72:233, 239
- Reese, Joel, 72:238–39
- Reese, William J.: *History, Education, and the Schools*, reviewed, 105:555–56
- Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
- Reeves, John E.: book reviews by, 72:190–92, 76:257–59
- Reeves, Thomas C.: *A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 90:421–23
- Reeves, W. S., 78:223
- Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency*, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
- Reffett family, 68:227
- Reflections on History and Historians*, by Theodore S. Hamerow: reviewed, 87:164–65
- Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 94:82–84
- Reflections on the Civil War*, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 80:462–63
- Reflections on the End of an Era*, by Reinhold Niebuhr: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427–28
- "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," by Nelson L. Dawson, 101:479–88
- Reflections on the Nature of Leadership*, by Page Smith: noted, 82:209
- Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898*, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
- Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837*, by Fred J. Hood: reviewed, 80:346–47
- Reformed Calvinistic Church, 72:325
- Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty*, by Thomas Kiffmeyer: reviewed, 106:294–95
- Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier*, by Robert H. Walker: reviewed, 84:448–50
- Reform Party, 99:267
- Reframing the Constitution: An Imperative for Modern America*, by Leland D. Baldwin: reviewed, 71:117–19
- Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison*, edited by

## Index

---

- Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and S. Kittrell Rushing: noted, 109:148
- Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
- Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
- Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
- Region, Race, and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, edited by J. Morgan Kousser and James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:450–52
- Regional Imagination: The South and Recent American History*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 78:176–79
- Regional Planning Association of America, 107:58
- Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
- Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 72:307, 362, 107:204; Abraham Lincoln bicentennial issue of, 107:141; and Abraham Lincoln historiography, 106:297–305; age of, 101:1–2; articles in, 101:20; Civil War issue, 107:139, 639, 108:113–14, 109:2; content of, 101:2–3; costs, 101:20; development, 101:19–22, 20, 29–30, 32; first Civil War essay in, 110:235; founding, 101:20; inaugural issue, 101:1–2; New Perspectives on Civil War–Era Kentucky, 110:231–584; profiles of governors, 102:1; and Project MUSE, 108:2; redesign of, 101:32, 108:2; special African American issue, 109:283–465; staff, 101:25–26, 27, 30–31; subject index, 87:198–384; subscribers, 101:20
- Register of the Kentucky Historical Society, The*: i (Jan.), 69:37, 90, 291, 400
- Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, edited by Julia D. Rather and Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 87:92
- Regosin, Elizabeth: book reviews by, 106:258–60, 107:439–41
- Regular Baptists: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3–31; *See also* Baptists
- Regulars, The: The American Army, 1898-1941*, by Edward M. Coffman, 107:164
- Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, by Steven W. Usselman: reviewed, 101:521–23
- Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest*, by John M. Oseth: reviewed, 84:232–33
- Regulator–Flathead War (Ill.), 69:260
- "Regulators," 72:17
- Rehder, John B.: *Appalachian Folkways*, noted, 104:811
- Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
- Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
- Rehnquist, William H., 110:561; *Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876*, reviewed, 102:118–19
- Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court*, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
- Reichert, William O.: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364–65
- Reid, —, 69:19, 28
- Reid, Andrew, 100:329; correspondence of, 100:334–39, 340–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
- Reid, Benjamin L.: *First Acts: A Memoir*, reviewed, 87:163–64; on history, 101:480; illus., 101:481
- Reid, Dr. —, 88:5
- Reid, Ford, 75:149–50

## Index

---

- Reid, Herbert G.: book review by, 83:380–82
- Reid, Magdalen McDowell ("Polley," Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
- Reid, Mattie, 86:35, 38
- Reid, Richard, 81:148, 150–51, 93:415–16; book review by, 110:121–23
- Reid, Richard M.: *Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:102–3
- Reid, Robert L.: ed., *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, reviewed, 91:425–27
- Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
- Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
- Reid, Thomas, 86:334
- Reid, Whitelaw, 72:8, 75:113; coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
- Reid, William P., 71:427, 72:20, 23, 32–33
- Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454
- Reiff, Daniel D.: *Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide*, reviewed, 99:183–85
- Reigler, Susan: *Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks, The*, noted, 107:633
- Reilly, Tom: *War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefield*, by Tom Reilly, reviewed, 109:237–38
- Reine d'Or (horse), 100:492
- Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
- Reinhard, David W.: *The Republican Right Since 1945*, reviewed, 82:313–14
- Reinhardt, Akim D.: *Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 105:767–69
- Reinhart, Joseph R.: ed., *German Hurrah! A, Civil War Letters of Friedrich and Wilhelm Stangel, 9th Ohio Infantry*, reviewed, 108:278–80; *A History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!*, reviewed, 100:61–62
- Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past*, by Edward Diener: reviewed, 74:331–33
- Reis, C. A., 75:323
- Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
- Reisner, Marc: *Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate*, reviewed, 101:216–18
- R. E. Jones Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
- Relaford, ("Uncle Wiley"), 74:37–38
- Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, by Rachel Devlin: reviewed, 104:192–94
- Relentless Revolution, The: A History of Capitalism*, by Joyce Appleby: reviewed, 107:425–26
- "Relief and Court Struggle: Half Way House to Populism," by Frank F. Mathias, 71:154–76
- Relief Party, 69:307, 311
- religion: in Ky. on eve of Civil War, 110:265–91
- Religion and Lust*, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12
- Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:217–18
- Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force*, by Jeffrey Williams: reviewed, 108:268–70
- Religion in American Life*, 72:322
- Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345; reviewed, 77:133–34
- Religion in Mississippi*, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
- Religion in the Old South*, by Donald G. Mathews: reviewed, 77:143–45

## Index

---

- "Religion of Proslavery Unionism, The: Kentucky Whites on the Eve of the Civil War," by Luke E. Harlow, 110:265–91
- Religion of the American Frontier: The Baptists*, by William Warren Sweet, 110:29–30
- Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Religious Herald*, 71:393–94
- Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, edited by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 105:477–78
- "Religious Ministry at the Lexington, Kentucky, State Asylum, 1844–1869," by Ray N. Cooley, 70:94–107
- Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 87:174–75
- Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952*, by Sarah Bradford: reviewed, 89:233–34
- Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 86:290–91
- Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, by Robert L. Allen and Pamela P. Allen: reviewed, 74:248–50
- Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, by John Bodnar: reviewed, 91:109–11
- Remaking the Presidency: Roosevelt, Taft, and Wilson, 1901–1916*, by Peri E. Arnold: reviewed, 107:286–87
- "Remarks to the Legislature," by William R. Buster, 74:156–59
- Remember Goliad!*, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9
- Remington Medal, 91:41
- Remini, Robert V., 106:498, 510; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy*, reviewed, 83:75–77; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832*, reviewed, 81:89–92; *The Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory*, reviewed, 98:112–14; career of, 100:427–28; *Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time*, reviewed, 96:199–201; *At the Edge of the Precipice: Henry Clay and the Compromise that Saved the Union*, reviewed, 108:255–57; *Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, reviewed, 91:76–77; illus., 100:470; *The Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery*, reviewed, 86:382–83; quoted, 100:423; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72; "The Early Heroes of Kentucky," 90:225–35
- Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809
- Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln*, by Joshua Fry Speed, 106:519
- Reminiscences of Confederate Service, 1861–1865*, by Francis W. Dawson: reviewed, 80:236–38
- Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr.*, by James C. Carter: noted, 87:92–93
- Remixing the Civil War: Meditations on the Sesquicentennial*, edited by Thomas J. Brown: reviewed, 110:604–7
- "Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919, The: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism," by Kristy Owens Griggs, 100:293–310
- Removal of the Choctaw Indians, The*, by Arthur H. DeRosier: reviewed, 69:98–99
- Renaissance Development (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
- Renda, Lex: book reviews by, 93:221–22, 94:78–80, 95:194–97
- Renfro, Mr. —, 71:275
- Renfro, T. E., 69:334
- Renfro Creek (Ky.), 68:113

## Index

---

- Renfro Valley Barn Dance (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 80:172, 93:306
- Renicks Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:234
- Rennick, Robert M., 90:57, 92:154; book note by, 101:396; book review by, 102:96–97; *Kentucky Place Names*, reviewed, 83:272–73
- Rennie's Way: A Novel*, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 93:93–95
- Reno, Nev., 69:177
- Rensselaer Polytechnic School (Troy, N.Y.), 79:320
- Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81
- Rentz, Ralph M.: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW*, reviewed, 101:189–92
- "Reply to the Calumnies of Lt. Gov. Jacob of Kentucky," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:383
- Reporter* (Berea College), 83:253
- Reporter, The*, 72:339
- Reporting from Washington: The History of the Washington Press Corps*, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:637
- Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky: Soldiers of the War of 1812*: noted, 68:281
- Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders*, by Otto Kerner: report on urban riots, 107:354
- Repositor, The*, 72:339
- Representation in State Legislatures*, by Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 81:437–38
- Reps, John W.: *The Making of Urban America: A History of Urban Planning in America*, 107:37
- Republic According to John Marshall Harlan, The*, by Linda Przybyszewski: reviewed, 98:209–11
- Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
- Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, by Ellis Sandoz: reviewed, 105:169–71
- Republican Looks at His Party, A*, by Arthur Larson, 105:469
- Republican Party, 69:127, 141, 170, 178–79, 365, 368, 377, 380–81, 70:84, 127, 130, 143, 330–31, 71:219, 312–13, 327, 370–71, 72:5, 348, 354, 419, 73:268, 271, 279, 326–28, 378, 380–81, 74:50, 54, 235, 302, 309, 75:32, 41, 50, 327, 76:26, 33, 79:6, 30, 214, 80:168, 281, 81:36, 40, 48, 85:54, 86:58, 62, 65, 87:149, 88:270, 89:385, 90:362, 91:416, 92:7, 27, 40, 191, 93:29, 37, 133, 136–38, 94:261, 98:11, 74, 256–57, 264, 269–71, 354, 99:39, 45, 252, 290, 101:414, 417, 102:74–75, 104:532, 105:470, 677, 106:307, 373, 380, 394, 107:228, 536, 545, 108:11, 190, 110:248, 341, 445, 566; and the 1938 Ky. senate election, 80:310, 316, 326, 329; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 convention, 105:470; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; and abolitionism, 110:279–80; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:312, 498, 514, 533, 110:306; and African Americans, 102:395–96, 108:358–60, 109:284, 110:535–36, 538–46, 549, 553–55; and African Americans in Ky., 98:155, 165–66, 169, 171, 105:389–91, 392; and African Americans in Louisville, Ky., 109:395–431; and Alben Barkley, 78:251, 254–56; antislavery rhetoric of, 103:734; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546; in Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 108:347–80, 355–56, 362–63; during Civil War, 76:197–215, 107:516, 110:358; conservative resurgence of, 105:471–72; control of state senate, 102:80; convention (1864), 72:14; and the Crittenden Compromise, 110:282; Dwight David Eisenhower and conservative Republicans, 105:466–67; in eastern Ky., 110:476; economic program of, 100:448–49; election of 1860, 110:373–75; election of 1896 in

## Index

---

- Ky., 106:473; elections of 1862, 106:454; and an elective judiciary, 93:402, 403, 404, 406, 408–11, 414–15, 418; and emancipation in Ky., 107:533–34; and Ernie Fletcher, 102:3, 6–11; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; formation in Kentucky, 76:197–215; and George W. Smith, 103:680; and the Goebel affair, 78:334–36; gubernatorial campaign of 1999, 102:80; and Henry Clay, 100:426, 459; in the Jackson Purchase, 110:523, 525; and James Buchanan, 110:379; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 107:153–54; in Ky., 105:64, 110:395–97; in Ky. gubernatorial races, 99:23–27, 220, 253–54, 266, 267; Liberal Republicans, 72:132; in Louisville, Ky., 104:589–90; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; Modern Republicanism, review essay, 105:461–74; national committee, 107:180; newspapers of and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:391; original-intent theory, 102:398; platform in 1860, 110:249; and Populism, 78:226, 232–33, 237–40; post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96; Radical Republicans, 72:5, 9, 119, 122, 131–32, 110:236, 294–95; and Reconstruction, 105:401, 108:359, 110:401–2, 524, 569; rise of, 103:666; in S.C., 110:565; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:337; and the secession crisis, 72:92, 96, 99, 101; during the secession crisis, 106:409–32; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:409; and slavery, 106:308, 311, 463, 508, 574, 576, 583, 110:312–13, 368–71, 380–81, 383–84; state convention, 1854, 69:178; and the suffrage question in Ky., 72:114, 117–18, 121–22, 124–29, 132–33; in Switzerland County, Ind., 108:338; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; Unconditional Unionists, 75:214, 216–21; and Unionism in Ky., 76:197–215; and the War on Poverty, 107:386–87; in western Ky., 99:14–15; and whipping issue, 100:16, 18–20, 26; women in, 99:256, 257–59, 267, 269, 271, 274–76, 282, 296; *See also* Radical Republicans
- Republican Party and the South, 1855–1877*, by Richard H. Abbott: reviewed, 85:89–91
- Republican Right Since 1945*, by David W. Reinhard: reviewed, 82:313–14
- Republican Vision of John Tyler, The*, by Dan Monroe: reviewed, 101:515–16
- Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, by Catherine E. Rymph: reviewed, 104:194–96
- Republic Aviation (N.Y.): illus., 100:179; during World War II, 100:167–70, 178, 183–84, 187, 191–92
- Republic of Intellect: The Friendly Club of New York City and the Making of American Literature*, by Bryan Waterman: reviewed, 105:484–86
- Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, by Catherine L. Albanese: reviewed, 105:337–39
- Republic of Texas: Poll Lists for 1846*, by Marion Day Mullins: reviewed, 72:297
- Republic Steel (Cleveland, Ohio): investigation of, 104:439
- "*Requiem Responses: Public Comments on an Exhibition of Vietnam War Photographs*," 97:323–36
- Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, by Forrest McDonald and Ellen Shapiro McDonald: reviewed, 87:168
- Resaca, Ga., 77:172, 94:163; battle of, 96:244
- Resaca de la Palma, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
- Reschar, John V. Sr.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:159

## Index

---

- Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847
- Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History*, by Thomas E. Felt: reviewed, 76:62–64
- "Research on Kentucky Blacks Revisited," by George C. Wright, 109:283–86
- Reservoir Hill (Bowling Green, Ky.), 70:173, 175
- Resettlement Administration: in Ky. during New Deal, 84:168–72, 174; *See* Farm Security Administration
- Resolution of 1787, 102:25–26
- "Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee," 79:175–77
- Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, by Bertram Levine: reviewed, 103:832–34
- Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The*, by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47
- Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, by Mark Thomas Connelly: reviewed, 80:241–43
- Restad, Penne: book review by, 101:230–31
- Restless Heart: Kentucky's Search for Individual Liberty and Community*, by James Larry Hood: noted, 108:443
- Restless Nation: Starting Over in America*, by James M. Jasper: reviewed, 99:306–7
- Restless Past, A: History and the American Public*, by Joyce Appleby: review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
- Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787*, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin: reviewed, 81:85–86
- Rest of the Dream, The: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, by Wade Hall, 109:348–49
- Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 87:440–41
- Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 103:778–80
- Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953*, by Stacy I. Morgan: reviewed, 102:257–59
- Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World*, edited by Susan Sleeper-Smith: reviewed, 107:583–85
- Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
- Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History*, by Michael O'Brien: reviewed, 87:85–87
- Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews: reviewed, 105:730–31
- Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 104:722–23
- Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879*, by William Gillette: comments regarding, 80:213–16; reviewed, 79:191–94
- Reuben, Julie A.: book review by, 102:230–32
- Reuss, Henry, 104:504
- Reuther, Walter, 104:488, 107:394
- Reveille*: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
- Revel, Jean-Francois: *How Democracies Perish*, reviewed, 83:379–80
- Revelation and Inspiration*, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333–34
- "Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," by James I. Robertson Jr., 79:354–68
- Revels, Hiram R., 109:313

## Index

---

- Revels, Tracy Jean: book note by, 93:254–55
- Revenge*, by Edward Young, 76:268, 274, 276, 281
- Revenue Act of 1938, 75:305
- Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, by Wilbur R. Miller: reviewed, 90:305–6
- Revere, Joseph Warren, 72:409
- "Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," by Stephen Aron, 96:307–14
- Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism*, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
- Revolt*, 84:288
- Revolt of the Rednecks, The*, by Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125
- Revolutionary Conceptions: Women, Fertility, and Family Limitation in America, 1760–1820*, by Susan E. Klepp: reviewed, 108:394–96
- Revolutionary Frontier, The, 1763–1783*, by Jack M. Sosin, 74:65
- Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
- Revolutionary Negotiations: Indians, Empires, and Diplomats in the Founding of America*, by Leonard J. Sadosky: reviewed, 108:123–25
- Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*: vol. 1, compiled by William J. Van Schreeven, edited by Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 72:185–87; vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, compiled by William J. Van Schreeven and Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 74:134, 135; vol. 3, *Parts 1 and 2: Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, compiled and edited by Brent Tarter and Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 82:392–94
- Revolutionary War, 69:39, 101, 185, 188–89, 251, 253, 265, 286, 70:46, 49, 73, 122, 219, 241, 294, 318, 322–28, 330, 71:171, 205, 326, 364–65, 447, 459, 461, 72:11, 18, 61, 74, 86, 241, 277, 284, 293, 309, 403–4, 73:265, 316, 343, 74:59, 63, 65, 152, 78:310–11, 90:120, 91:257, 312, 314, 105:227, 106:335–36, 110:22, 70; and Ambrose Dudley, 110:12; reprisals, 69:286; Shakers during, 109:6; soldiers of, 69:287; *See American Revolution*
- Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929*, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 106:286–88
- Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, by John E. Selby: reviewed, 88:86–87
- Revolution of 1861, The: The American Civil War in the Age of Nationalist Conflict*, by Andre M. Fleche: reviewed, 110:585–87
- Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*, edited by John C. Dann: reviewed, 80:341–45
- Revolver (horse), 100:485
- Revue* (Barrett High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:180–81, 184
- Revyuk, Emil, 84:299
- Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
- Reynold, Jonah, 88:147
- Reynolds, Christine, 88:35–36
- Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3; *Editors Make War: Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crisis*, reviewed, 69:278–79
- Reynolds, Ignatius A., 108:236
- Reynolds, James W.: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:438
- Reynolds, John F.: *Demise of the American Convention System, 1880–911, The*, reviewed, 105:507–9
- Reynolds, Joseph J., 70:201–3, 205–11,



## Index

---

- 213, 71:184, 437, 72:20–21, 32, 36  
Reynolds, LeeAnn G.: book review by, 107:266–67  
Reynolds, Louise, 109:418; election of, 109:428  
Reynolds, Mary, 110:517  
Reynolds, Robert, 69:267  
Reynolds, William S., 70:176  
*Reynolds v. Sims* (1964), 110:548  
"RFK in EKY," by John Malpede, 107:371  
Rhea, Capt. —, 85:353  
Rhea, Gordon C.: *The Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, reviewed, 93:108–9  
Rhea, John, 68:129  
Rhea, John S., 75:116  
Rhea, Thomas S., 80:311, 327, 84:40, 45–46, 50, 399–400, 93:64, 104:414–15, 442, 555; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Breathitt administration, 104:594  
*Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America*, by Mark Garrett Longraker: reviewed, 105:486–88  
Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 69:278, 101:417–18  
Rhind, Charles, 100:478  
Rhine River (Germany): during World War II, 110:80, 85–86  
Rhoads, Henry, 75:178  
Rhoads, McHenry, 88:451, 97:302; and Ky. educational leadership, 93:310, 312–13, 318, 321–22, 326–30; and West Kentucky College, 97:294, 296–99  
Rhodehamel, John H.: and Louise Taper, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9; and Thomas F. Schwartz, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85  
Rhode Island, 69:39; Civil War memories in, 109:63  
Rhoden family, 68:223  
Rhodes, Allan Sr.: and John E. L. Robertson, *Profiles of Paducah People*, noted, 107:633, 109:147–48  
Rhodes, Ann, 68:256  
Rhodes, Elias, 68:254  
Rhodes, James, 83:42  
Rhodes, Mary, 68:256  
Rhodes, Theodore, 69:159  
Rhodus, Mary Frances, 87:10, 11  
Rhône-Rhine Canal (France): during World War II, 110:84  
Rhône Valley (France): during World War II, 110:80  
Rhorer, Marc Alan: view of Shakers, 109:11  
Rhyne, J. Michael, 110:234, 294; book review by, 99:418–19  
Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125  
Rice, Cale Young, 89:133  
Rice, C. David: book review by, 110:99–101  
Rice, Charlie, 81:293, 295–97  
Rice, David, 69:217–18, 226–27, 319, 73:217, 223, 77:75, 77, 89, 91:9, 95:354, 102:13; antislavery activism, 102:29, 108:217; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:181–84, 203; historiography on, 102:22, 106:165–68; Kentucky Constitutional Convention (1792), 102:22–24; legacy of, 106:188–90; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; marriage of, 106:173; meetings of the Kentucky Synod, 106:182, 184–85; ministry in Kentucky, 106:177, 179–86; ministry in Virginia, 106:169–76; moderate revivalism of, 106:165–90; opposition to slavery, 106:166–67; on Presbyterian New Lights, 106:186–87; relationship with John Todd, 106:170, 172–73, 177; relationship with Samuel Davies, 106:170, 172–74, 189; salary controversy, 106:179–81; and slavery, 102:23, 25–26, 27, 31–32, 36  
Rice, George, 69:198, 200, 73:354, 355;

## Index

---

- and oil and railroads in the 1880s, 73:346–52
- Rice, Harry, 95:409
- Rice, James, 106:170
- Rice, John Holt: and revivalism, 106:189
- Rice, Luther, 106:215; visit to Ky., 110:28
- Rice, Mary (Blair): marriage of, 106:173
- Rice, Michael, 83:226
- Rice, Nathan Lewis, 68:293–94, 301, 73:233–34, 356
- Rice, Otis K., 89:187–88; book review by, 80:453–54; *Frontier Kentucky*, noted, 93:123; *Frontier Kentucky*, reviewed, 74:323–25; *The Hatfields and the McCoys*, reviewed, 78:64–65; *West Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 84:222
- Rice, Russell: *Big Blue Machine*, 84:67
- Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
- Rich, Doris L.: *Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, reviewed, 105:526–28
- Rich, Marvin, 109:367–68
- Rich, O. L., 98:399
- Rich, William, 69:14
- Richard, Patricia: book review by, 110:211–13
- Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia*, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 90:216–17
- "Richard H. Collins and His History of Kentucky," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:17–20
- Richard H. Collins Award (Kentucky Historical Society), 99:122, 100:28; winners of, 101:6, 102:12, 103:492, 104:387, 105:279–80
- Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, by Robert Mason: reviewed, 102:452–54
- Richards, Alexander Keene: and Denton Offutt, 108:177, 192–93, 199–200, 207; horse farm of, 108:32–33
- Richards, Ann, 95:73
- Richards, Frances, 69:36; Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
- Richards, Jody: and public school reform, 109:54
- Richards, Kean, 97:181
- Richards, Keene, 74:233
- Richards, Leonard L.: *Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, reviewed, 101:131–33; *The Slave Power: The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860*, reviewed, 99:178–79
- Richards, W. C., 69:352, 97:262–63, 265, 268, 285
- Richards, Willard, 105:243
- Richardson, —, 69:333, 92:137–38
- Richardson, Albert, 74:179
- Richardson, Albert Deane, 84:131, 143
- Richardson, Clement, 89:347
- Richardson, Dan: *Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 81:336–37
- Richardson, D. E.: book review by, 83:382–84
- Richardson, Dora, 73:381
- Richardson, Elmo: *Dams, Parks & Politics*, reviewed, 72:190–92
- Richardson, George, 96:358
- Richardson, Harold Edward, 80:35; book reviews by, 77:242–44, 79:75–78; *Cassius Marcellus Clay*, reviewed, 75:146–47; comp., *The Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; *Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, reviewed, 83:267–69
- Richardson, Joe M.: *Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890*, reviewed, 85:91–93
- Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
- Richardson, Judy, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, and Dorothy Zellner, eds.: *Hands on the*

## Index

---

- Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
- Richardson, Martha, 93:291
- Richardson, Robert, 83:180, 84:356–57
- Richardson, Robert N.: *Valentine Peers*, reviewed, 75:241–42
- Richardson, Samuel: *Clarissa*, 105:266
- Richardson, William B., 97:396
- Richardson, William C.: *An Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850*, noted, 82:318
- Richardson, William H., 88:6, 13, 95:245, 251, 265, 267–68
- Richardsville, Ky., 92:273, 280–81, 283; Methodist Church, 92:17, 70
- Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, by T. Michael Parrish: noted, 91:123–24
- Richeson, Joseph, 70:224
- Richey, Ish, 80:79
- Richings, George F., 89:347
- Richland Creek (Ky.), 68:104, 106–7, 118, 124–25
- Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, by Jeanette Keith: reviewed, 102:578–80
- Richmond (Ky.) Climax*: on high school girls' basketball, 109:167
- Richmond (Ky.) Enquirer*, 78:126
- Richmond (Ky.) Register*: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84
- Richmond (Va.) Dispatch*, 69:278; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
- Richmond (Va.) Enquirer*, 70:150
- Richmond (Va.) Examiner*, 79:36
- Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch*, 70:325
- Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch*, 75:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Richmond, Ind., 70:348, 72:423
- Richmond, James H., 83:193, 195
- Richmond, Ky., 68:115–16, 129, 131, 69:89, 203, 335, 350, 70:75, 229, 253, 292, 71:227, 297, 72:131, 73:224, 357, 386, 388, 75:123, 86:25, 95:122, 396, 419, 97:254; battle of, 96:222–23, 241, 244–46, 331, 105:57, 108:37, 51, 53–54, 110:171, 455–56; civil rights leadership in, 109:392; civil rights protests in, 109:351, 382–88, 390; community center, 109:391; CORE chapter in, 109:354; family of John G. Fee in, 105:625; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 167, 171; and the Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:460; newspapers of, 109:459
- Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
- Richmond, N.Y., 107:392
- Richmond, Va., 68:1–2, 4, 15, 55, 69:121, 70:25–26, 29, 71:393, 396, 401, 72:80, 264, 74:25, 127, 75:137, 177, 78:44, 51, 54, 93:261, 265, 273, 280, 95:372, 96:321, 99:372, 100:452, 101:444, 107:143, 210, 110:270, 275, 568; Abraham Lincoln statue in, 107:145, 252; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603–4; African Americans in, 107:250; during Civil War, 108:83, 110:412, 434, 465, 469, 487; Civil War heritage of, 107:220; and the Confederate States of America, 107:239, 247, 249–52; Daniel Boone in, 102:555; defense of, 101:447; Denton Offutt in, 108:200–201; and Jefferson Davis, 107:145, 207–9, 241, 244, 261; merger of school districts in, 105:14; Museum of the Confederacy, 107:203, 206
- Richmond After the War, 1865–1900*, by Michael B. Chesson: reviewed, 80:353–54
- Richmond House (Chicago, Ill.): and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
- Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 69:187, 193–95, 100:475, 487, 489
- Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg*, by Richard J. Sommers, 80:351–53
- Richmond: The Story of a City*, by Virginius Dabney, 75:248–49

## Index

---

- Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
- Richter, Alfred, 95:154
- Richter, Daniel K., 106:348; *Before the Revolution: America's Ancient Past*, reviewed, 109:471–73
- Richter, William L.: *Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, reviewed, 91:225–27
- Richter Scale, 71:51
- Rickenbacker, Eddie, 82:164, 99:137
- Ricketts, D. L., 84:369, 378
- Ricketts, Matthew Oliver: political career of, 110:541–42
- Rickey, Branch, 82:374, 376–77, 379, 385, 99:113, 115–16, 118–20, 104:448
- Ricks, W. L., 93:163
- Riddell, Robert, 93:416
- Riddle, James, 69:138
- Riddle, John, 91:290
- Riddle, Stephen, 86:19
- Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
- Riddleberger, Patrick W.: *1866: The Critical Year Revisited*, reviewed, 78:377–78
- Ridenour, Hugh, 102:38; article by, 102:1; book reviews by, 96:405–7, 98:208–9; "Garlin M. Conner: The Elusive Medal of Honor," 110:67–92; *The Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965*, reviewed, 95:427–29; "John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," 97:159–88; "Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," 102:39–67
- Ridenour, Marla, 109:460
- Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
- Ridge, Martin: book review by, 71:214–16
- Ridgel, Gertrude: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:379
- Ridgely, Frederick, 68:321, 77:249
- Ridgely, J. V.: *Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, reviewed, 79:382–84
- Ridgely, Duke, 97:412, 427–28
- Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
- Riding School of the Duke of Wellington (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, by Charles K. Hyde: reviewed, 101:529–31
- Ridley, Susan, 86:332
- Riedwhir, Germany: during World War II, 110:82
- Rienstra, Ellen Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
- Riesman, David, 77:33, 43
- Riffe family, 68:224–25
- Rigby, Ralph, 80:172
- Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
- Rigelwood, George H., 92:59
- Rigelwood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
- Rigelwood, Harry, 92:49
- Riggs, Mrs. Clay, 68:282
- Riggs, Robert L., 79:230
- Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, by Robert W. Cherny: reviewed, 84:90–91
- Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, by Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham: reviewed, 92:332–34
- Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, by Joe Creech: reviewed, 105:321–22
- Rightmyer, Don: book reviews by, 79:391–92, 81:458–60, 93:465–66
- "*Right or Wrong, God Judge Me*": *The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, edited by John H. Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
- Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*,

## Index

---

- by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
- Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
- Right to the Land, A: Essays on the Freedman's Community*, by Edward Magdol: reviewed, 76:249–51
- Riker, Dorothy L.: and John D. Barnhart, *Indiana to 1816—The Colonial Period*, reviewed, 69:386–87
- Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
- Riley, —, 90:354
- Riley, F. A., 74:173
- Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
- Riley, Herbert P.: book review by, 69:284–86; book reviews by, 71:448–49, 72:194–96; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
- Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201
- Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
- Riley, Thomas W., 84:124; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
- Riley, William, 110:485
- Riley, William E., 93:401
- Riley, W. R., 86:224
- Riley, Wurt, 98:55
- Rinconada Pass (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:34–35
- Riney, Zachariah: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
- Ringe, Donald A.: book review by, 70:66–68
- Ringgold, Ga., 77:171
- Ringgold, Mr. —, 78:336, 339
- Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
- Rio Grande, 71:1, 3, 104, 95:238; appearance of, 106:17; mouth of, 106:16
- Rio San Juan (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:27
- Ripe for Emancipation: Rockbridge and Southern Antislavery from Revolution to Civil War*, by Neely Young: noted, 110:229
- Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995*, by Frances Keller Barr: reviewed, 94:177–79
- Ripley, C. Peter, 101:98, 107; et al., eds., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 84:82–84; et al., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 2: *Canada, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 85:368–70; "Prelude to Donelson: Grant's January, 1862, March Into Kentucky," 68:311–18
- Ripley, Ky., 72:340
- Ripley, Ohio, 69:325
- Rippleton, W., 98:164
- Rise and Fall of Confederate Government*, by Jefferson Davis, 107:159, 161, 205
- Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government*, by Jefferson Davis, 70:258
- Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, by Sean Wilentz, 104:121–23; reviewed, 104:708–12
- Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860–1930*, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 78:92–94
- Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry*, by Margaret Walsh: reviewed, 81:453–55
- Rise of the Urban South*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 84:327–29
- Rishell, Lyle: *With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, reviewed, 91:453–54
- Rising South, The*: reviewed, 75:164–65
- Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run—An Eyewitness History*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 93:104
- Risjord, Norman K.: book review by, 85:367–68
- Risley, J. P.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137–38
- Rist, Donald E.: *Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 73:329–30
- Rister, Gloria: basketball official rating of, 109:447
- Rister family: See Royster family
- Risvold, Floyd E.: ed., *A True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, reviewed, 74:247, 248
- Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
- Ritchie, Donald A., 104:619, 621, 628, 631, 633, 646, 648; book by, 104:637; book review by, 90:216–17; and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; *Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, reviewed, 90:412–13
- Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
- Ritchie, Una, 80:171
- Ritenour, Sharon R.: and Larry I. Bland, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, "We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941, reviewed, 88:232–33; and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30
- Rittenhouse, Catherine, 85:244, 248, 252, 257
- Ritter, James, 75:238
- Ritterhouse, Jennifer: book review by, 105:524–26; *Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race*, reviewed, 104:176–77
- Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:194
- Rival (horse), 100:492
- Rivera, Diego, 72:79, 73:321
- River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
- River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas*, by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 86:283–85
- River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America*, by Walter C. Rucker: reviewed, 105:479–80
- Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
- River of Earth*, by James Still, 97:113–16, 196; noted, 78:193
- River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, by Kim Gruenwald: reviewed, 101:489–90
- River Raisin (Mich.), 69:190, 75:239; battle of, 68:247–48, 76:274–75, 278, 88:416, 105:207–9; defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29; Kentucky losses at during War of 1812, 104:5, 8
- River Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34
- River Runs Through Us, A: The Rivers of Kentucky*: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
- Rivers and Harbors Bill (1878), 74:62
- Rivers by Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, by Karen M. O'Neill: reviewed, 105:150–51
- Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremén Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, by Patti Linn and Donna M. Neary: noted, 98:134–35
- Riverside Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:286
- Riverton, Ky., 68:229, 75:261
- Rives, William Cabell, 75:196, 106:385
- Rivoli (horse), 100:485
- Rizpah, Shrine Temple (Madisonville, Ky.), 73:336
- Rizzo, Joseph M.: book review by, 109:242–44
- Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
- Rizzuto, Phil, 82:369, 99:111
- RKO Radio Pictures (Calif.), 98:372–73, 378, 405, 417
- Roach, S. T.: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:245, 269, 271
- Roads from Gettysburg*, by John W. Schildt: noted, 81:113–14
- Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky*

## Index

---

- Highway Markers*, by Dianne Wells, Melba Porter Hay, and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 100:204–5
- Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, by William W. Freehling, 101:410, 427; vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, by William W. Freehling, reviewed, 89:307–8; vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854–1861*, by William W. Freehling, reviewed, 105:495–97
- Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879*, by Michael Perman: reviewed, 83:81–82
- Road to Reunion, 1865–1900, The*, by Paul H. Buck, 110:577–78
- Roan, John, 106:170
- Roanoke River (Va.), 71:399, 401
- Roanoke, Va., 78:44; black branch library in, 93:162
- Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
- Roanoke River (Va.), 79:249
- Roark, James L.: and Michael P. Johnson, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed, 83:151–53
- Roark, Mary, 83:28–29, 31–32
- Roark, Ruric N., 86:25; and the Ky. Normal School movement, 88:435–40, 442–45, 447–48, 451–52, 454–55
- Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
- Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
- Robb, Alfred, 74:181
- Robb, John H., 94:129
- Robber Barons, The*, by Matthew Josephson, 69:181
- Robbins, Caroline, 75:162
- Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
- Robbins, George S., 71:17
- Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
- Robbins, Robert, 72:426
- Robe Mountain, 68:115
- Robens, Milton, 70:191
- Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
- Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220–22, 392
- Robert, John, 69:321
- Robert E. Lee: A Biography*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 94:187–89
- Robert E. Lee Family Cooking and Housekeeping Book*, by Anne Carter Zimmer: reviewed, 96:98–99
- Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary*, by Ray E. Boomhower: reviewed, 106:149–51
- Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, by John F. Woolverton: reviewed, 104:346–48
- "Robert J. Breckinridge: Kentucky Unionist," by Will D. Gilliam, 69:362–85
- "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871," by Will D. Gilliam: (Part 1), 72:207–23; (Part 2), 72:319–36
- Robert Jefferson et al. v. Fayette County Board of Education* (1971–1972), 101:253, 255, 257–59, 264; Fayette County, Ky., integration case, 101:243
- Robert Owen's American Legacy*: Donald E. Pitzer, ed., reviewed, 71:328–29
- Robert Penn Warren*, by Charlotte H. Beck: reviewed, 105:94–96
- Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, by Joseph Blotner: reviewed, 95:435–36
- "Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay," by Jonathan S. Cullick, 104:77–94
- Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
- Roberts, Andrew Jackson, 87:8, 10
- Roberts, Charlie, 80:440–41
- Roberts, Derrell C.: "Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," 79:219–26
- Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119; *Under the Tree*, noted, 84:236
- Roberts, Frank E.: *American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in*

## Index

---

- World War I*, reviewed, 102:437–39
- Roberts, Frederick M., 110:554–55
- Roberts, Gerald F.: book reviews by, 78:164–67, 91:219–20, 92:227–30, 94:206–7, 95:183–85
- Roberts, Giselle: book review by, 109:232–34; *The Confederate Bell*, reviewed, 101:346–48
- Roberts, Gordon: World War II service of, 110:69
- Roberts, James, 109:13
- Roberts, James ("Red"), 93:146, 97:413–15, 419, 425
- Roberts, Jim, 97:409
- Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
- Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
- Roberts, John H.: Civil War career of, 108:106–8
- Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
- Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
- Roberts, Justin: book review by, 107:581–83
- Roberts, Kenneth: *The Northwest Passage*, 86:4
- Roberts, Leonard W.: *South From Hellfer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales*, noted, 87:194; *Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, noted, 86:405
- Roberts, Mary M., 72:398
- Roberts, Owen J., 77:38; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472–73; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66, 471
- Roberts, Priscilla: *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*, reviewed, 105:162–64
- Roberts, Sam J., 104:60
- Roberts, Timothy Mason: book review by, 110:585–87; *Distant Revolutions: 1848 and the Challenge to American Exceptionalism*, reviewed, 107:441–43
- Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859*, by Kenneth Franklin Neighbours: reviewed, 76:69–70
- Robertson, Alexander, 78:313
- Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 74:114
- Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
- Robertson, Ben, 85:339, 349
- Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
- Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
- Robertson, Colonel —, 73:361
- Robertson, Gabrielle: career of, 69:33–36; Western Kentucky University, 105:79–80, 83
- Robertson, George, 69:305, 70:4, 14, 71:165, 168, 171, 174, 72:11, 321, 74:36, 80:300, 88:4, 6, 8–9, 12–13, 15, 19–20, 93:400–401, 403, 100:341; slave case of, 106:587–90
- Robertson, Harrison, 68:6, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45
- Robertson, Hugh, 69:266
- Robertson, James, 70:219, 72:184
- Robertson, James I. Jr., 68:84, 89:366; "Bell I. Wiley," 80:127–33; book review by, 70:64–66; book reviews by, 74:231–32, 348, 75:248–49, 328–29, 76:159–60, 77:239–40, 79:68–70; *General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior*, reviewed, 86:87; and Hill Jordan and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; "Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," 79:354–68; and Richard M. McMurry, editors, *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, reviewed, 76:332–33; *Soldiers Blue and Gray*, reviewed, 87:451–52; and William C. Davis, eds., *Virginia at War: 1863*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; and William C. Davis, eds., *Virginia at War: 1864*,



## Index

---

- reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
- Robertson, James T., 84:384
- Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte, 70:352
- Robertson, J. J., 69:40, 45
- Robertson, John E. L., 81:21–22; 1937 flood memoir, 102:156; and Allan Rhodes Sr., *Profiles of Paducah People*, noted, 107:633, 109:147–48; book note by, 92:443; book reviews by, 71:203–4, 72:71–73, 74:325–26, 88:461–62, 95:86–88, 98:226–27, 99:332–33; ed., "High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood," 102:183–206; "Fort Jefferson," 71:127–38; *The History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, noted, 88:370; "My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," 98:279–95; *Paducah, 1830–1980*, reviewed, 80:217–18; *Paducah, A Pictorial History*, noted, 87:469; *Paducah*, noted, 103:843; *Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, reviewed, 100:508–10
- Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61
- Robertson, Mary D.: book reviews by, 82:99–100, 83:368–70, 85:272–73, 86:383–85, 88:477–79; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, 78:283–84; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, noted, 93:129
- Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242
- Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
- Robertson, Nancy Marie: *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906–46*, reviewed, 105:731–33
- Robertson, Robert, 110:520
- Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
- Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, by William E. Ellis
- reviewed, 97:447–49
- Robeson, Eric, 74:64
- Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14
- Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
- Robin, Ron: book review by, 101:548–49; *The Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex*, reviewed, 100:250–52
- Robin Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
- Robinson, —, 69:112, 90:135
- Robinson, Armstead L.: *Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 103:796–98; essay by, 85:287
- Robinson, Betty Garman, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Judy Richardson, and Norman Noonan, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by a Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
- Robinson, Bill ("Bojangle"), 98:370
- Robinson, Charles, 69:134; book review by, 100:225–26
- Robinson, David, 83:209, 97:139–40, 143
- Robinson, Edward G., 98:425
- Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203
- Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240
- Robinson, Frank, 94:414
- Robinson, George W., 80:82, 96:298, 98:262; book reviews by, 78:291–93, 81:456–58, 83:165–66, 289–90, 85:95–96, 275–76; "Conservation in Kentucky: The Fight to Save Cumberland Falls, 1926–1931," 81:25–58; ed., *Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*, reviewed, 90:185–86
- Robinson, Henry H.: Ky. Regiment, 105:587–88, 607–8
- Robinson, Jackie, 82:373–74, 376–77, 386, 99:22, 29–30, 36, 110, 113–21,

## Index

---

- 104:448; desegregation of baseball, 109:439; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:388
- Robinson, James, 76:320
- Robinson, James F., 69:375, 72:109–10, 74:34–36, 287, 89:253, 106:588; compensated emancipation, 106:600; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:347; during secession crisis, 110:452
- Robinson, James Harvey, 86:59
- Robinson, James Madison, 74:35
- Robinson, John, 82:245
- Robinson, John E., 68:196, 217
- Robinson, John T., 83:246–48, 251–53, 256–57, 260
- Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
- Robinson, Lucius: election of 1868, 110:562
- Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
- Robinson, Mrs. James F., 74:35
- Robinson, Ola, 89:295–96
- Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
- Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
- Robinson, Stuart, 73:221, 237–38; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:351
- Robinson, William, 106:170
- Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: *The Confederate Privateers*, noted, 89:236
- Robinson, Willie, 98:88
- Robinson, W. L., 69:117
- Robinson Creek (Ky.), 68:105–7, 110
- Robinson Creek (Taylor County, Ky.), 70:219–22, 224
- Robison, Dan M.: and Robert M. McBride, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*, vol. 1: 1796–1861, reviewed, 74:255, 256
- Robson, John M., 81:39, 83:125; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
- Robson, James, 83:18
- Roche, John P., 75:163
- Rochester, Georgianna McDowell: *See* Ogden, Georgianna Rochester
- Rochester, Ky., 70:297, 75:80
- Rochester, Maria D., 87:437
- Rochester, N.Y., 68:35, 69:17, 70:348; civil rights protests at, 109:368
- Rock, Katherine: and high school girls' basketball, 109:165–66, 186
- Rockbridge County, Va., 69:313, 100:332, 345, 347
- Rockcastle County, Ky., 69:333, 71:349, 90:328, 94:270, 272, 95:76; board of education of, 110:56–58, 60, 63, 65–66; and public school reform, 109:56; teacher training and education reform in, 110:33; and the Wildie Demonstration School, 110:54–55
- Rockcastle Recollections*, by John Lair: reviewed, 90:285–86
- Rockcastle River (Ky.), 68:111–12, 118–21, 126–27, 130
- Rock Creek Cemetery (Washington, D.C.), 70:129
- Rockefeller, John D., 73:347, 89:155, 92:198
- Rockefeller, Nelson, 75:167, 192, 107:383
- Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199, 95:290, 104:651
- Rockefeller Inheritance*, by Alvin Moscow: reviewed, 77:69–71
- Rockenbach, Stephen: book review by, 101:110–12
- Rockets' Red Glare, The*, by Wernher von Braun and Frederick I. Ordway III: reviewed, 75:65–66
- Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, by Carolyn Murray-Wooley and Karl Raitz: reviewed, 91:333–35
- Rock Haven, Ky., 70:322
- "Rock House Creek": Ky. creek name, 78:204
- Rockingham County, Va., 75:233–34; effects of out-migration on, 106:354–55; Lincoln family in, 106:333; soil of, 106:337
- Rock Island, Ill.: during Civil War, 108:102

## Index

---

- Rockne, Knute, 97:419–20  
Rockport, Ky., 77:5  
Rock River (Ill.), 69:251  
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195  
Rocky Face (Ky.), 68:98  
Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163  
Rocky Hill (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:261–62  
Rocky Mount (S.C.), 75:136  
Rocky Mountains, 71:62–63, 72:296, 415  
Rodabaugh, James H.: book reviews by, 70:342–43, 72:73–74, 420–22, 76:76–77  
Rodes, —, 68:276  
Rodes, John B., 68:218  
Rodes, Robert, 68:192; Warren County, Ky., 96:48  
Rodes, Waller, 84:267  
Rodgers, Eugene: *Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, reviewed, 89:224–25  
Rodgers, John, 70:262–63, 268  
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: *American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, reviewed, 104:179–80  
Rodgers, William C., 77:203–4, 78:116  
Rodgers & Rodgers, Inc. (Louisville, Ky.): subdivision development by, 107:73  
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart), 88:39; illus., 103:474  
Rodman, Sue, 88:37  
Rodney, Cesar A.: letter of Henry Clay Jr. to, 106:6  
Rodney, Miss., 70:195  
Rodriguez, Junius P.: book review by, 92:419–20  
Rodriquez, Yaqui Adelaida: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366  
Roebing, John A.: Ohio River suspension bridge of, 79:214  
Roebing, Washington, 71:317  
Roediger, David R.: *Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past*, reviewed, 101:208–12  
Roe family, 68:224  
Roell, Craig H.: book reviews by, 88:223–24, 91:364–65, 93:377–78, 94:101–3, 100:414–15; *Piano in America, 1890–1940*, reviewed, 88:224–26; *Remember Goliad!*, noted, 93:508–9  
*Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, by N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer: reviewed, 100:123–24  
Rofe, J. Simon: *Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, reviewed, 105:545–46  
Roger, —: Va. slaveholder, 101:281–82  
Roger, Mrs. Burton: illus., 107:358  
Rogers, —, 68:276  
Rogers, Abner, 88:12  
Rogers, Alan, 83:300  
Rogers, Edmund, 75:287, 94:401  
Rogers, Elizabeth Embree, 87:12, 13, 14  
Rogers, F. T., 89:383  
Rogers, Harold D. ("Hal"), 82:211, 99:218–19, 266  
Rogers, Ibram: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298  
Rogers, Ibram H.: book review by, 110:129–32  
Rogers, James R., 94:159–60  
Rogers, J. A. R., 69:331, 334–35  
Rogers, John, 68:259, 277, 70:348, 85:319, 87:17  
Rogers, John A. R., 83:238, 240, 243, 255; and Berea College, 110:35  
Rogers, Kim Lacy: *Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, reviewed, 104:366–68; oral history essay, 104:688  
Rogers, Luda ("Lou"), 94:148  
Rogers, Maria D., 87:437  
Rogers, Mary S., 94:148  
Rogers, Molly: *Delia's Tears: Race, Science, and Photography in*

## Index

---

- Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 107:609–10
- Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21
- Rogers, Nathan: business of, 109:306
- Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
- Rogers, Orville, 107:400
- Rogers, Robert, 86:15, 16, 17
- Rogers, Steve ("Pistol Pete"): conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
- Rogers, Thomas, 87:101, 89:14, 91:5, 20–21
- Rogers, William, 85:312, 87:101, 105:471
- Rogers, William Warren: *Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*, noted, 93:253–54; and Robert David Ward, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
- Rogers' Gap (Ky.), 69:350
- Rogersville, Ky.: slave plantation near, 110:170
- Rogersville, Tenn., 71:304
- Rohan's Knob (Ky.), 68:254
- Rohrbough, Malcolm J., 106:353; *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, reviewed, 95:315–16
- Rohrer, S. Scott: *Wandering Souls: Protestant Migrations in America, 1630-1865*, reviewed, 109:209–11
- Rokicky, Catherine M.: *James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821-1898*, reviewed, 100:533–34
- Roland, Charles P., 72:302, 80:128, 101:2, 399, 107:163; *Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics*, noted, 86:102; *An American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, reviewed, 89:310–11; "Becoming a Soldier," 101:75–92; biographical sketch of, 107:164–65, 169–72; book reviews by, 69:387–88, 74:320, 321, 76:81–82, 328–31, 78:72–73, 80:354–56, 82:296–98, 84:424–25, 91:239–40, 92:338–39, 94:427–29, 99:77–79, 100:83–85, 101:145–47, 104:150–52, 107:84–86; "Happy Chandler," 85:138–61; illus., 101:77, 85, 107:167; *The Improbable Era: The South Since World War II*, reviewed, 76:53–54; interview of, 101:401–56; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:142–43, 173–74, 180–81, 184, 189, 191–93, 224, 226, 237, 245–46; and John David Smith, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; "Kentucky Troops in the Battle of Shiloh," 72:304–6; *Louisiana Sugar Plantations during Civil War*, noted, 97:241–42; "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76; *Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment*, reviewed, 94:83–84; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:436
- "Role of Courts in the Development of Law, The," by John S. Palmore, 71:335–43
- Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The*, edited by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 101:206–8
- Role of the Yankee in the Old South, The*, by Fletcher M. Green: reviewed, 71:322–23
- Roles, Nancy, 80:89
- Rolf, Joseph, 98:357–58, 360
- Rolfs, David: *No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:279–81
- Rollback law (1965): and public school reform, 109:32–33
- Rolle, Andrew: *John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, reviewed, 90:304–5

## Index

---

- Roller, David C.: and Robert W. Twyman, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Southern History*, reviewed, 79:78–80
- "Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94
- Rolling Fork (Ky.), 68:256, 263–64, 71:183, 188, 426, 428–30, 434–36, 72:26, 28, 73:294, 297, 300, 302, 75:129, 95:10, 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484, 486; out-migration, 106:364
- Rolling Fork River (Ky.), 70:219–22
- Rollins, James S., 76:317
- Rollins, Kenny, 90:114
- Rollins, Peter C.: ed., *Hollywood As Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context*, reviewed, 82:107–8
- Rollin sisters, 110:565
- Rolph, Daniel N.: "To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": *Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, reviewed, 93:214–15
- Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424
- Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424
- Roman, Peter J.: *Eisenhower and the Missile Gap*, reviewed, 94:335–36
- Roman, William, 87:110, 88:398, 423, 424, 425
- Roman Catholic Church, 69:78, 83, 233–34, 71:204, 72:213, 86:130–31, 92:175–78, 183, 185, 187–88, 192, 195–96, 93:142, 94:289, 96:47–48, 52, 97:193, 200, 101:275; anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418–19; in Campbell County, 98:352; immigrants, 93:395; Jesuits and slavery in Ky., 108:171–72, 213–49; in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–99, 206–7, 214, 227, 229; in Mexico, 72:78; migration to Ky., 97:131, 347–73; in pioneer Kentucky, 68:252–64; in Scott County, 101:284–94; and slavery, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286, 289; in St. Louis, Mo., 68:342; in Texas, 71:90
- Roman Catholics, 69:111; African American Catholics in Louisville, Ky., 109:313–14; and Bloody Monday, 69:151–55, 158–59, 162–63, 167, 170; and Irish-Americans, 69:141, 144–45
- Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33
- Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870–1920*, by Leslie Petty: reviewed, 105:314–15
- Romano, Renee C.: and Leigh Raiford, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
- Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218
- Rome, Adam: *The Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 100:262–64
- Rome, Ga., 74:292
- Rome, Italy, 71:321, 72:213, 411; John S. Rarey in, 108:202; oral history project in, 104:649; during World War II, 110:72–74, 77–79
- Romeiser, John B.: *Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, reviewed, 105:155–56
- Romulus, Ala., 74:294
- Ronald, Francis S. J., 85:112
- Ronda, Bruce: book review by, 110:221–23
- Rondeau, William, 69:263–64
- Rone, Wendell, 68:290
- Roosevelt, Archie: *For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, reviewed, 86:306–7
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 72:412, 90:85, 92:296–97, 99:297, 100:162, 104:481–82; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., 68:274, 70:130–31, 137, 71:321, 72:244–45, 289, 73:394, 74:254, 75:305, 343–44,

## Index

---

- 76:129, 77:30, 36, 78:55, 63, 154, 79:43–44, 47–48, 82:361, 84:296–97, 85:149, 150, 291, 86:136, 87:32, 88:297, 314, 92:193, 195–96, 198, 93:42, 449, 463, 95:54–55, 96:61, 69, 126, 269, 375, 97:46–48, 70, 81, 126–27, 99:14, 32, 377, 100:131, 471–72, 101:253, 104:622, 105:462, 473, 107:317, 373, 392, 399; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:443–44; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:309–10, 312–13, 316, 321–23, 325, 327–28; and African Americans, 106:534; book about reviewed, 68:88–90; and the Cold War, 102:311–12; compared with Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:336; "court-packing" bill, 104:435–37, 439, 464, 472; death of, 104:497, 499; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464–65; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:393, 398, 403–4, 425, 441, 454, 474, 480–81, 500; and Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:49; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:310–12; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and the New Deal, 105:470; and New Deal in Ky., 84:146–47, 153, 178, 186, 90:265–66, 271, 278, 280, 358, 362–63, 366; and polio in Ky., 87:24–26, 26; POW policies of, 100:160–61; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485; relationship with Alben Barkley, 104:449–50; Supreme Court appointments, 104:455–58, 464, 466; and World War II, 102:311
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. Jr.: and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373, 376; and the President's Appalachian Regional Commission, 107:380–81
- Roosevelt, James, 80:313
- Roosevelt, Lydia Latrobe, 71:54
- Roosevelt, Nicholas, 71:54, 58–59, 72:54
- Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, by Elliot A. Rosen: reviewed, 104:186–88
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 68:274, 70:73, 109, 149, 74:249, 75:191, 78:27, 79:140, 142, 83:337, 347–49, 88:64, 66–67, 72, 92:290, 93:135, 140, 94:363, 384, 95:32, 41, 98:43, 45, 62, 102, 99:15, 104:404, 458; advocate of physical fitness, 102:518–19; and Berea College, 110:37; and civil rights, 110:554; and the Country Life Commission, 107:345–46; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; frontier history of, 104:43; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:519; and Preston Brown case, 104:43, 59–61, 67, 70, 71–72; relationship to Nelson A. Miles, 104:70–71; relationship with John Mason Brown, 104:64–66
- Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945*, by Wayne S. Cole: reviewed, 82:203–4
- Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, by Thomas Parrish: noted, 89:435
- Roosevelt Chronicles*, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 79:78–80
- Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924*, by Linda Donn: reviewed, 99:419–21
- Roosevelt's Purge: How FDR Fought to Change the Democratic Party*, by Susan Dunn: reviewed, 109:122–24
- Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, by Sean J. Savage: reviewed, 90:210–11
- Root, Elihu, 95:35, 96:369, 99:130–31, 104:43; conflict with Nelson A. Miles, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:60–62, 67, 70
- Root, Ira, 75:15, 76:213
- Root, Robert: *Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, illus, 106:516
- Roothaan, Jan, 108:236–37, 243
- Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, by Kenneth Moore Startup: reviewed, 96:402–3
- Roots of American Loyalty*, by Merle

## Index

---

- Curti, 106:537
- "Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the Populist Movement in Kentucky," by Thomas J. Brown, 78:219–42
- Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, by William A. Link: reviewed, 101:141–43
- Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, by Alex Haley: reviewed, 75:246–47
- Rope and Faggot*, by Walter White, 84:264
- Roper, Daniel, 92:193
- Roper, John Herbert: *C. Vann Woodward, Southerner*, reviewed, 86:305–6; *U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind*, reviewed, 84:438–39
- Roper, William, 82:215
- Rorabaugh, W. J.: book reviews by, 88:88–89, 92:110–12
- Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House*, by Scott Kaufman: reviewed, 106:146–49
- Roscian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268, 279
- Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151
- Rose, —, 68:219, 71:297
- Rose, Anne C.: book review by, 109:215–17
- Rose, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:129–31
- Rose, Ernestine L., 75:257
- Rose, Frank A., 74:230
- Rose, Gregory, 106:362, 366
- Rose, John ("Eck"), 99:239; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; evaluation of Paul E. Patton, 102:77
- Rose, Kenneth D.: *One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, reviewed, 100:112–15
- Rose, Louis Moses, 71:25
- Rose, Luther, 69:134
- Rose, Mark H.: Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
- Rose, R. S., 81:55
- Rose, Samuel J., 93:62
- Rose, Thomas W., 98:45, 55, 76, 78, 84
- Rose, Willie Lee, 76:249
- Roseanne McCoy* (film), 98:378–79, 382
- Rosecrans, William S., 70:200–203, 71:184–85, 304, 436–38, 72:25, 28–30, 34–35, 37, 73:396, 406, 408, 412, 75:129, 93:270–71, 274–75, 278, 96:349, 97:177, 103:538, 108:61, 68, 110:412; illus., 107:531; and John Hunt Morgan's raids, 70:205–11, 213; political views of, 107:530–32, 540–41
- Rosecrans, Williams S., 69:359
- Rose Hill, N.Y.: Jesuits in, 108:237
- Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389
- Roseman, Mindy: See Gesensway, Deborah
- Rosemont Plantation (Woodville, Miss.), 107:206; Davis family reunion at, 107:144
- Rosen, Charles: *The Scandals of '51*, 84:57
- Rosen, Elliot A.: *Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, reviewed, 104:186–88
- Rosen, Hannah: *Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America*, reviewed, 106:280–82
- Rosen, Robert N.: *Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War*, reviewed, 93:227–28
- Rosenbaum, Jonathan: *Discovering Orson Welles*, reviewed, 105:534–36
- Rosenberg, Ethel, 70:133
- Rosenberg, Jonathan: *How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the*

## Index

---

- First World War to Vietnam*, reviewed, 105:146–48
- Rosenberg, Julius, 70:133
- Rosenberg, Neil V.: *Bluegrass: A History*, noted, 104:810; *Bluegrass: A History*, reviewed, 84:315–16; *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19; and Charles K. Wolfe, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83
- Rosenblatt, Emil: and Ruth Rosenblatt, eds., *Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 91:97–99
- Rosenbloom, Joseph: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364
- Rosenburg, R. B.: ed., *"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C.S.A.*, reviewed, 91:352–53; *Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, reviewed, 92:221–22
- Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156
- Rosengarten, Dale: book review by, 104:791–94
- Rosenheim, Charles, 110:178; illus., 110:179
- Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65–66, 69, 75, 82, 87
- Rosenthal, Michael: *The Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of the Boy Scout Movement*, reviewed, 85:379–81
- Rosenwald Fund, 71:241
- Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, by Mary S. Hoffschwelle: reviewed, 105:329–30
- Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
- Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
- Rose v. Council for Better Education* (1989): and public school reform, 109:27, 29
- Roseville, Mich., 94:289
- Rose v. The Council for Better Education, Inc.* (1989), 96:30, 59, 99:239
- Rosiclare (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:260, 266
- Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, by Carrie Brown: reviewed, 101:181–82
- Rosner, David: and Gerald E. Markowitz, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81
- Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
- Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
- Ross, David, 69:3, 90:134
- Ross, E. A., 74:68, 85:57
- Ross, Frederick, 83:303
- Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
- Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
- Ross, Michael A.: *Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era*, reviewed, 103:547–49
- Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
- Ross, Reuben R., 74:77–79, 82, 170, 172, 180, 186–87
- Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
- Ross, Steven J.: *Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890*, reviewed, 84:426–28
- Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
- Rossboro (Owensboro, Ky.), 69:3
- Rossen, Robert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
- Rosteck, Thomas: *See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*,



## Index

---

- reviewed, 93:115–17
- Rostow, *Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid*, by Kimber Charles Pearce: reviewed, 100:117–19
- Rostow, W. N., 70:184
- Rostow, W. W., 75:168, 95:299; *Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market*, reviewed, 101:222–25
- ROTC: at University of Ky., 83:37, 41, 50
- Roth, Linda Elise ("Dolly"), 72:282
- Rothenberg, Jerome: *A Big Jewish Book*, noted, 79:98
- Rothert, Otto: *History of Muhlenberg County*, 70:309
- Rothert, Otto A., 75:178, 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *History of Muhlenberg County*, 72:16; illus., 102:486; *The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
- Roth-Hon Housing Act (1920): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
- Rothman, Adam: book review by, 102:412–13
- Rothman, David, 91:129–30
- Rothman, Hal K.: *LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* reviewed, 100:414–15
- Rothman, Joshua D.: *Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 101:343–44
- Rothschild, Sergeant —: Civil War service of, 110:171
- Rothstein, Alsworth, 85:57
- Rothstein, Arthur, 85:295, 297, 302, 305, 307
- Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947*, by Michael J. Pfeifer: reviewed, 105:317–19
- Rough Riders, 75:191, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
- Rough River (Ky.), 95:392
- Rough Run (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:205
- Roumania, 72:199
- Round-House (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
- Roundstone Creek (Ky.), 68:113–15
- Roundstonelick Creek (Ky.), 68:115
- Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 92:329–31
- Rountree, Helen C.: *Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, reviewed, 89:303–5
- Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 73:393; natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513
- Rousseau, Lovell H., 73:299, 77:166, 168, 80:306, 96:329, 340–43, 110:457; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69, 371; illus., 102:366
- Route 60 (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:262
- Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, by James Redpath, edited by John R. McKivigan: noted, 95:217–18
- Rowan, Elizabeth, 78:4
- Rowan, John, 70:78, 71:165, 168, 174, 72:52, 155, 73:361, 365–66, 74:53, 56, 79:357–58, 81:139, 238, 90:55; death, 101:11; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:14; political philosophy of, 78:1–26
- Rowan, Major —, 108:68
- Rowan, William, 78:4
- Rowan County, Ky.: education in,

## Index

---

- 91:182; illiteracy in, 74:10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 24; "Moonlight Schools" in, 82:151, 167
- Rowan County High School (Rowan County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63
- Rowan County Messenger* (Morehead, Ky.), 74:15, 16
- Rowan's Progress*, by James McConkey, reviewed, 90:385–86
- Rowan Story, The: From Federal Hill to My Old Kentucky Home*, by Randall Capps: reviewed, 76:240–42
- Rowell, John W.: *Yankee Cavalrymen*, 70:153–54
- Rowland, Charles T., 99:218
- Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430
- Rowletts Knob (Hart County, Ky.), 69:343
- Rowlett's Station, Ky., 68:339, 97:251, 265, 273, 275–77, 281
- Rowletts Station, Ky.: battle of, 69:339, 343–45, 351, 354–55, 359–60
- Rowse, A L., 68:89
- Roxbury, Mass., 68:32
- Roy, Andrew, 86:217
- Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
- Royall, Hilary, 88:79
- Royall, William, 71:205
- Royal Society: Benjamin Franklin's membership in, 105:268
- Royal Society of Arts, 72:81
- Royal Spring (Georgetown, Ky.), 70:282
- Royal Spring Branch (Ky.), 74:35
- Royalty, Dale: "Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky, 1806–1822," 77:91–107; book reviews by, 70:345–46, 71:328, 74:141, 339–41, 76:64–66, 80:235–36
- Royle, Edward: and James Walvin, *English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848*, noted, 82:113–14
- Royster, Charles: *The Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times*, reviewed, 98:110–12; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, noted, 93:127–28; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 80:456–58
- Royster family, 68:223
- Rozek, Barbara J.: book review by, 99:306–7; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14
- Rozier, John: ed., *The Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird*, reviewed, 87:176–77
- R. R. Donnelley and Sons (Chicago, Ill.), 99:223
- Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 102:159
- Rubin, Louis D. Jr.: ed., *The American South: Portrait of a Culture*, reviewed, 80:109–11; et al., eds., *The History of Southern Literature*, reviewed, 84:317–19
- Ruby, Earl, 69:389
- Ruby, G. T., 98:164
- Rucker, C. W., 82:253
- Rucker, J. G., 99:296
- Rucker, Oscar, 70:74
- Rucker, Oscar II, 74:58
- Rucker, Oscar Jr., 68:180
- Rucker, Walter C.: *River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America*, reviewed, 105:479–80
- Rucker, William W., 76:119
- Ruckerville, Ky.: African Americans in, 104:515, 105:389
- Rudd, Captain —: slave of, 109:323
- Ruddle, James: Native American captivity of, 102:472
- Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472

## Index

---

- Ruddle's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
- Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, by Glenn C. Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin: reviewed, 99:173–74
- Rudwick, Elliott, 104:233, 236; and August Meier, *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, reviewed, 76:76–77; and August Meier, *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968* (1973), 109:354–55
- Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62
- Rudy, Hubbard E.: subdivision development by, 107:73
- Rudy, Jim, 96:255
- Rue, Edwin, 86:239, 257, 267
- Rue, Richard, 69:205
- Ruegamer, Lana: *A History of the Indiana Historical Society*, noted, 80:116
- Ruff, Rowena McClinton: book note by, 93:252–53
- Ruffin, Edmund, 80:371, 101:417, 110:454; and secession, 110:309
- Rufus Putnam* (steamboat), 70:70
- Rugemer, Edward: book review by, 100:212–14; *Problem of Emancipation, The: The Caribbean Roots of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:98–100
- Ruger, Edward, 93:276
- Ruggles, William, 71:394
- Ruin Nation: Destruction and the American Civil War*, by Megan Kate Nelson: reviewed, 110:597–99
- Rule, Charles C.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:107
- Rule, Isaac P., 73:413, 415
- Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, by Olaf Hoerschelmann: reviewed, 105:172–73
- Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, by Akim D. Reinhardt: reviewed, 105:746–47
- Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, by Janet Siskind: reviewed, 100:214–15
- Rumania: autonomy of, 107:566
- Rumsey, Charles, 72:11
- Rumsey, Edmund, 72:11
- Rumsey, James, 72:11
- Rumsey, Kathryn: and Betty Jarboe, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
- Rumsey, Ky., 75:80, 81
- Rumsfeld, Donald, 102:345; on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409–10
- Runalds, Richard, 89:18, 19
- Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, by David Waldstreicher: review essay, 105:247, 261–64
- Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, by John Hope Franklin and Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 98:114–17
- Runblom, Harold: and Hans Norman, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800*, noted, 88:240
- Rundell, Walter Jr.: *In Pursuit of American History: Research and Training in the United States*, reviewed, 68:370–72
- Run for the Elbertas*, by James Still, 97:113; reviewed, 80:339–41
- Runkle, Benjamin P., 98:160; and the Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60; Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 110:525
- Running a Thousand Miles for Freedom: The Escape of William and Ellen Craft from Slavery*, edited by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
- Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, edited by Ellen

## Index

---

- Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
- Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
- Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
- Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
- Rupp, Adolph, 70:343–45, 88:165–66, 170–71, 89:359–60, 99:48, 101:1; illus., 90:114, 107:410; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:448; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:447–49; and University of Ky. basketball scandals, 84:51–75
- Rupp Arena (Lexington, Ky.), 76:270
- Rupp Years: The University of Kentucky's Golden Era of Basketball, The*, by Tev. Laudeman: reviewed, 70:343–45
- Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, by Patricia Duane Beaver: reviewed, 85:192–93
- Rural Editor in the New South*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208–9
- Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in Ky., 84:186–89
- Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
- Rural Kentuckian*: on lotteries, 87:405
- Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
- Rural Life Conference, 92:286
- "Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109–24
- Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960*, by Jack Temple Kirby: reviewed, 85:381–83
- Rush, Benjamin, 68:321, 77:249, 82:352, 86:103, 117
- Rush Creek, Ky., 71:64
- Rushing, S. Kittrell and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: *Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison*, noted, 109:148
- Rushing, Wanda: *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 15, *Urbanization*, reviewed, 107:623–25
- Rusk, Dean, 75:168; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
- Rusk, Thomas J., 71:99; and Denton Offutt, 108:193
- Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 81:246
- Russell, Bill: in Lexington, Ky., 109:369
- Russell, Charles Edward, 96:351–52, 362, 363, 367, 368, 373–74, 376
- Russell, Chris ("Battleship"), 98:63
- Russell, Donald, 104:492
- Russell, G. R.: lithograph of Abraham Lincoln, 107:514
- Russell, Henry, 95:122
- Russell, James, 68:57
- Russell, James Michael: *Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New*, reviewed, 87:69–70
- Russell, Joe, 68:271, 69:90; book review by, 71:307–8
- Russell, John, 68:375, 94:116
- Russell, John W., 74:61
- Russell, Ky., 97:404
- Russell, Lillian, 78:36
- Russell, Mary O., 69:194
- Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
- Russell, Mrs. William, 80:277
- Russell, Richard B., 76:117, 99:37
- Russell, Thaddeus: *Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class*, reviewed, 99:429–31
- Russell, William, 70:293, 71:169, 468, 72:228, 75:178, 83:211, 88:249, 106:352
- Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
- Russell, Willis, 87:431
- Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
- Russell Cave (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:287
- Russell Cave Elementary School

## Index

---

- (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267  
Russell County, Ky.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:339  
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267  
Russell neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.), 109:302; Shelton Morris's property in, 109:308  
Russell's Cave Affair: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:376, 377  
Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33  
Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515  
*Russellville (Ky.) Farmer's Friend*, 75:176  
*Russellville (Ky.) Mirror*, 75:186, 78:120  
Russellville, Ky., 69:51, 113, 247, 256, 70:76, 168–70, 172, 174, 209, 300–301, 306, 308, 71:63, 344, 412, 419, 72:11, 340, 73:366, 369, 74:204, 75:189, 77:2, 78:118, 93:43–78, 94:147, 100:11, 30; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; during Civil War, 110:351; conventions of Provisional Government of Confederate Kentucky at, 110:290; Federal occupation of, 110:347; free African Americans in, 109:300; local option issue, 104:516; secession conventions, 99:357–59, 361  
Russellville, Tenn., 70:166  
Russia, 69:172, 180, 70:234, 72:82, 143, 147, 150, 199, 73:379; Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; and the Greek revolution, 107:565–66; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:573–74; nihilist movement in, 73:280; political tensions in, 107:572; relations with U. S. in 19th century, 73:263–87; and Spanish New World empire, 107:564; war with Turkey, 107:565–66; whipping in, 100:11  
*Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, edited by Gordon S. Wood and Louise G. Wood: reviewed, 94:308–9  
*Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999*, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 100:402–4  
Russian Atlantic Squadron, 73:277  
*Russian Bureau: A Case Study in Wilsonian Diplomacy*, by Linda Killen: reviewed, 82:414–15  
*Russian Looks at America, A: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, translated and edited by Arnold Schrier and Joyce Story: reviewed, 79:285–89  
Russian Pacific Squadron, 73:277–78  
Russian POWs: at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:444  
*Russia's Message*, by William English Walling, 96:358  
*Russman v. Lockett* (1965): and public school reform, 109:31–32  
Russo, David J.: *American Towns: An Interpretive History*, reviewed, 99:181–83  
Russo, Peggy A.: and Paul Finkelman, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22  
Russo-Turkish War (1828–29), 107:565–66  
Rust, Delbert: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49  
Rust, Emma, 110:508  
Rust, J. W.: and abolitionism, 110:279  
*Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, by James Still: noted, 89:235  
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40–41; civil rights protest of, 109:354  
Rutenberg, Patricia Brake: book review by, 109:136–38  
Rutgers University (N.J.), 71:317  
Rutgers University Press (Piscataway, N.J.), 73:328  
Ruth, George H. ("Babe"), 85:152, 99:107  
Rutherford, B. S., 87:21  
Rutherford, Janice Williams: book review by, 107:457–59  
Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300  
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70  
Rutherford County, Tenn., 74:214

## Index

---

- Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, by Kristie Miller: reviewed, 91:232–33
- Rutland, Robert A.: *Clio's Favorites: Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000*, reviewed, 99:203–4; ed., *James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 93:380–81; *The Presidency of James Madison*, reviewed, 89:208–10
- Rutledge, Ann, 106:474
- Rutledge, Arthur, 68:5
- Rutledge, Edward, 70:33–35, 72:403
- Rutledge, George P., 74:116
- Rutledge, James: business in New Salem, Ill., 108:182–83
- Rutledge, John Jr., 70:35
- Rutledge, Wiley B., 70:121, 134, 136–37, 104:456, 466
- Rutman, Darrett: with Anita H. Rutman, *Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850*, reviewed, 93:478–80
- Ryall, Rebecca: correspondence of, 109:16–17
- Ryan, Donald, 101:305
- Ryan, Ed, 99:219
- Ryan, Frank: *The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost*, noted, 92:127–28
- Ryan, Halford R.: *Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, reviewed, 87:81–82
- Ryan, John A., 78:144, 149, 92:175–76, 184, 187
- Ryan, Mary P.: *Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, reviewed, 105:96–98
- Ryan, Perry T.: book note by, 91:247–48; *The Last Public Execution in America*, noted, 92:445; *Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, reviewed, 91:211–12
- Ryan, Thomas, 92:137
- Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company (Louisville, Ky.), 90:111
- Ryant, Carl: book reviews by, 76:255–57, 91:105–6; oral history at the University of Louisville, 104:629, 649; "Where the Railroad Was, the River Is": Oral History from L&N Workers," 82:60–71
- Rybczynski, Witold: *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 98:224–25
- Ryden, David B.: book review by, 105:690–92
- Ryder Cemetery Lebanon, Ky.), 70:83
- Ryerson, Richard Alan: ed., *John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, reviewed, 100:367–68
- Rymph, Catherine E.: *Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, reviewed, 104:194–96
- ### S
- Sabak, Wilson & Heiner, and Lingo, Inc. (Louisville, Ky.): subdivision development by, 107:80
- Sabbathday Lake (New Gloucester, Me.), 74:217, 229
- Sabbathday Lake, Maine: Shakers at, 109:25
- Sabin, Albert, 87:25
- Sabine Cross Roads (Ark.), 69:387
- Sabine River (Texas), 71:1, 3; Mexican boundary issue, 107:568, 569
- Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, by Paul Avrich: reviewed, 89:420–21
- Sachs, Max, 69:344, 348; Civil War service of, 110:171
- Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683
- Sac Indians, 69:251
- Sackett's Harbor (N.Y.), 105:220
- Sacks, Howard L.: and Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, David H.

## Index

---

- Mould, and Stephen S. Paschen, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Saco, Maine, 69:47
- Sacramento, Calif., 79:106, 108
- Sacramento, Ky.: Civil War skirmish at, 75:79–89, 79–91
- Sacramento River (Calif.), 69:13
- Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880*, by Kyle S. Sinsi: reviewed, 101:492–93
- Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 94:311–12
- Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, by Edward Tabor Linenthal: reviewed, 91:108–9
- Sacred Harp* (hymnbook), 98:399
- Sacred Heart Home (Louisville, Ky.), 69:16
- Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century*, by John F. Sears: reviewed, 88:353–54
- Sacred Song in America*, by Stephen A. Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35
- Sadd, Henry S., 100:474; engraving, 106:497
- Sadler, John Elmore, 86:254, 265–66
- Sadosky, Leonard J.; Peter Nicolaisen, Peter S. Onuf, and Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93
- Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*, by John Prados: reviewed, 105:164–66
- Saffells, Todd, 88:36
- Saffell's Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83
- Safford, Edwin, 87:47–48; and community-action representation, 107:388–89
- Safire, William: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
- Saga of Iron Annie*, by Martin Caidin: noted, 80:365
- Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer*, by Stratton Owen Hammon: noted, 78:296
- Sag Nichts: in Louisville, Ky., 69:156
- Saha, Santosh: book review by, 105:703–5
- Saigh, Fred, 82:384–85
- Saigon, Vietnam, 95:289, 294; illus., 102:328, 335
- Sailor (horse), 100:485
- Sailor's Daughter, The*, 76:270
- Sainsbury, Keith: *Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, reviewed, 93:365–67
- Saint Aloysius College (Louisville, Ky.): and Jesuits, 108:245
- Saint Augustine: view of slavery, 108:227
- Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223
- Saint Charles Catholic Church (Lebanon, Ky.): millstones at, 108:213–14
- Saint Ignatius Literary Institution (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236–38
- Saint Ignatius of Loyola, 108:222
- Saint John's Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72
- Saint John's College (N.Y.), 108:237
- Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
- Saint Joseph's Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): construction of, 108:217; dedication of, 108:216
- Saint Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 108:219, 233, 237; and the Jesuits, 108:213, 222, 239–49; opening of, 108:216; slaves at, 108:217, 241–46
- Saint Joseph's Seminary (Bardstown, Ky.): opening of, 108:216
- Saint Louis University (St. Louis, Mo.), 108:238, 240, 247; Jesuits at, 108:218; slaves at, 108:224–25

## Index

---

- Saint Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:231, 233–35, 248–49; incorporation of, 108:230; Jesuits at, 108:223–30, 237–38, 243; slaves at, 108:213, 218–21, 227–28, 232
- Saint Mary's Country School (Lebanon, Ky.): *See* Saint Mary's Seminary
- Saint Mary's Seminary (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:225–26; *See also* Saint Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.)
- Saint Paul* (steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
- Saint Stanislaus Novitiate (Florissant, Mo.), 108:240; construction of, 108:229
- Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City), 92:71
- Saint Thomas' Seminary (Bardstown, Ky.), 108:215–16; closing of, 108:232
- Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239, 243; Jesuits at, 108:237
- Saipan: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
- Saladin* (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
- Saladino, Gaspare J.: and John P. Kaminski, eds., *Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; and John P. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; and John R. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 9, reviewed, 89:407–8
- Salado Creek (Texas), 71:99
- Salafia, Matthew: book review by, 110:189–91
- Salamis, Greece, 72:148
- Salamon, Sonya, 108:327
- Salatino, Anthony J.: *A True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project*, reviewed, 100:356–58
- Salem, Dorothy C.: ed., *African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 92:126
- Salem, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
- Salem, Ky., 69:259
- Salem, Mass., 69:40
- Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
- Salem Academy (Christian County, Ky.): land of, 78:117–19
- Salem Baptist Church (Va.), 71:396
- Salerno, Italy, 101:314; during World War II, 110:72
- Salerno, Reynolds M.: *Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, reviewed, 101:187–89
- Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
- Salina, Kans., 76:144
- Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
- Saline River (Ill.), 69:239, 241
- Saline Trace (Ill.), 69:246
- Salinger, Pierre: et al., eds., *"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy*, noted, 91:464
- Salisbury, Richard V.: book notes by, 93:508–9, 96:114–15; book reviews by, 88:343–44, 89:92–93, 317–18, 409–10, 90:190–91, 94:314–15
- Salk, Jonas, 87:25, 30, 36, 38; polio vaccine, 105:461
- Sally, John, 70:220, 222
- Salmon, Anthony, 68:255; slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
- Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
- Salmon, Lucy Maynard, 85:117, 123, 126, 130
- Salmon, Marylynn: *Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, reviewed, 85:81–82
- Salmon, Richard: and public school reform, 109:37, 54



## Index

---

- Salmond, John A.: and Bruce Clayton, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, reviewed, 86:192–94
- Salmond, John A., and Timothy J. Minchin: *After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965*, reviewed, 109:504–6
- Salmon P. Chase: *A Life in Politics*, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 86:82–83
- Salmon P. Chase Papers: vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, edited by John Nivan, reviewed, 92:420–22; vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823–1857*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:186–87; vol. 3, *Correspondence, 1858–March 1863*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:445–46; vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 96:97–98; vol. 5, 97:216–17
- Salmons, Miss. —, 85:228
- Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; *Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, reviewed, 93:92–93; *From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, reviewed, 106:242–43
- Salt Creek (Ill.), 108:180
- Saltillo, Mexico, 71:90; during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34–35, 37–38
- Salt Lake (Utah) Tribune: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
- Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
- Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, by John M. Ferren: reviewed, 102:404–6
- Salt peter: in Mammoth Cave, 68:321, 323–25, 328
- Salt peter Caves: See Mammoth Cave, Dixon's Cave
- "Salt peter Mining in Kentucky Caves," by Carol A. Hill and Duane DePaepe, 77:247–62
- Salt River (Ky.), 70:279, 282, 289–91, 71:183, 463–64, 72:224, 233–34, 75:129, 78:298, 305, 94:62–63, 96:324; Rolling Fork, 106:484
- Salts Cave (Ky.), 68:340
- Saltville, Va.: battle of, 80:381–82
- Salvation Army, 90:260
- Salvatori: Italian POW, 105:436
- Salyersville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:88, 92; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84
- Salzburg (Rockcastle County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229
- Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
- Sames, James W. III: *Four Steps West*, 70:235–36
- Samet, Elizabeth D.: *Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, reviewed, 102:240–41
- Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948–1961*, by James L. Baughman: reviewed, 105:558–60
- Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448
- Samoa, 72:426
- Sampson, Flem D., 72:68, 83:125, 84:24–30, 36, 95:54, 104:415–16; and Cumberland Falls power issue, 81:32–33, 35–36, 39–41, 45–49, 51–55; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 100:297
- Sampson, Frederick G.: opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423
- Sampson, William, 93:401
- Sams, Rice, 69:270
- Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
- Samuel Hannaford and Son (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37
- Samuel Orr* (Union steamer), 70:257
- Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
- Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365

## Index

---

- Samuels, Mr. —, 71:88
- Samuels, Peggy: and Harold Samuels, *Frederic Remington: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:100–101; and Harold Samuels, *The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, reviewed, 78:185–88
- Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180
- Samuels, William: Ky. Historical Society, 101:26–27
- Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
- San Antonio (Texas) Express*: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
- San Antonio, Texas, 71:1, 5–7, 17–19, 22, 25–26, 93, 96–99, 100–104, 95:251; African Americans in, 105:641–42; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Baptists in, 105:641; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636, 639–42, 648, 650–51; climate of, 105:648; Methodists in, 105:641
- San Antonio Independent School District v. Rodriguez* (1973): and public school reform, 109:28–29, 44
- San Antonio River (Texas), 71:19, 97, 99–100
- Sanchez, Anita: *Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace*, reviewed, 107:116–17
- Sandburg, Carl, 79:215, 97:132, 106:480; *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, 106:448; *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, 106:572; meeting with William H. Townsend, 103:56
- Sand Creek Massacre (Col.), 75:252
- Sandelowski, Margarete: *Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing*, reviewed, 99:195–97
- Sanderlin, John B.: "Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees," 85:103–10
- Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
- Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: *While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:726–27
- Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of Texas, 105:574–75
- Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
- Sanders, John, 95:240
- Sanders, Lewis, 87:102
- Sanders, Lynn Moss: *Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, reviewed, 103:818–19
- Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
- Sanders, Nathaniel, 69:317
- Sanders, Robert Stuart, 74:111
- Sanders, Samuel, 72:339
- Sanders, Samuel Smith, 81:251
- Sanders, Stuart W.: ed., "I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment," 105:657–77
- Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
- Sandford, Alfred, 69:132
- Sand Hill (Ky.), 68:121, 126
- Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
- San Diego, Calif., 69:14
- San Diego State College (San Diego, Calif.), 68:187
- Sandlin, Willie, 77:291, 83:125, 99:128
- Sand Mountain (Tenn.), 72:287
- Sandoz, Ellis: *Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, reviewed, 105:169–71
- Sandrigh, Mark, 98:405
- Sand Shoals Ford (Ky.), 70:209
- Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
- Sandusky, Jacob, 71:469; *See* Jacob Sodowski
- Sandusky, James: *See* James Sodowski
- Sandweiss, Martha A.: and Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
- Sandy Basin (Ky.), 69:287

## Index

---

- Sandy Creek (Ky.), 69:286  
Sandy Creek Church (Sandy Creek, N. C.): and Shubal Stearns, 110:6  
Sandy River (Ky.), 94:63, 108:88  
San Felipe de Austin, Texas, 71:1, 5, 90, 95, 97, 99  
San Fernando, Mexico, 71:96  
Sanford, John, 75:245  
Sanford, John E. A., 110:415–16  
Sanford, John L., 76:310–11, 78:328–29  
Sanford, John T., 74:45, 47–48  
Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581;  
Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48  
Sanford, Theodore ("Ted"): and African American basketball officials, 109:438–39; illus., 107:410  
San Francisco, Calif., 69:2, 8, 13, 71:51, 73:277–78, 388, 96:291, 99:103, 100:196  
San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621  
*Sangamo (Ill.) Journal*, 106:368  
Sangamon County, Ill., 108:182; and Upland South culture, 106:370  
Sangamon River (Ill.), 69:196, 108:178–82, 184  
Sangamo Town, Ill., 108:180  
*Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*, by John Duffy: reviewed, 89:108–9  
San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, 107:569; battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588  
San Jacinto River, 71:1  
San Jose High School (San Jose, Calif.): and Eliza H. Yocum, 110:41  
San Lorenzo, Spain, 71:392  
San Luis Potosi, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:26, 31–32, 35–36, 37–38  
San Marino, Calif., 68:319, 324  
San Miguel, Luciano, 83:344  
Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16  
San Patricio, Texas, 71:8  
Sansom, Robert L.: *The New American Dream Machine: Toward a Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age*, reviewed, 76:79–81  
Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de, 68:22, 72:78, 75:319, 81:237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 355, 357–58, 95:253, 263, 273, 276; at the Alamo, 71:4–6–, 19, 22–24, 26–27, 95–97, 100; battle of Buena Vista, 106:38–40; illus., 106:28; during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34  
Santa Catarina, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:34  
Santa Fe, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:33  
Santa Fe Railroad, 70:349  
Santa Fe Trail, 70:72  
Santayana, George, 101:237  
Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811  
Santiago, Cuba, 94:381, 382, 383–84, 386, 387; during Spanish-American War, 104:49  
Santo Domingo, 70:89  
Santo Domingue, 70:26  
Saône Valley (France): during World War II, 110:80  
Saralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:22  
Saranac, N.Y., 72:356  
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48  
Sarashon, David: *Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 88:105–6  
*Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99  
Sargeant, John: and the Panama Congress, 107:558–60  
Sargent, Winthrop, 86:341  
Sarow, Marilyn Stine: and Karen M. Kedrowski, *Cancer Activism: Gender*,

## Index

---

- Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
- Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
- Sartrain, Lee: and Kevern Verney, eds., *Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, reviewed, 108:435–37
- Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
- Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
- Sastilla, 69:20
- Satan's Back Yard*, by Sam J. Slate: reviewed, 72:407–8
- "Satan's Ferryman," 69:256
- Satler, —, 110:332
- Satterfield, James, 80:400
- Sattler, Richard A.: and Jay Miller, and Colin G. Calloway, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
- Saturday Evening Post*, 91:199; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; article about Melungeons, 102:220
- Satz, Ronald N.: *American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, reviewed, 74:344–45; *Tennessee's Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840*, reviewed, 79:183–85
- Saucebox (horse), 100:485
- Sauer, Ted, 99:222, 240–42
- Sauer's Extracts, 100:319
- Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
- Sault Sainte Marie Mission (Mich.), 69:244
- Saunders, Charles, 72:294
- Saunders, Frances Wright: *Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, reviewed, 84:91–93
- Saunders, Herbert: Civil War letters of, 69:17–29
- Saunders, James, 72:239
- Saunders, James Robert: and Monica Renae Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
- Saunders, Jane, 89:156
- Saunders, John, 69:250
- Saunders, Laura, 98:175
- Saunders, Lewis, 88:406
- Saunders, Monica Renae: and James Robert Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
- Saunders, R. Frank Jr.: and Walter J. Fraser, and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
- Saunders, Robert, 69:202–3, 208–9, 211–12, 100:475
- Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
- Savage, Henry Jr.: *Discovering America, 1700–1875*, reviewed, 79:80–82
- Savage, James: book review by, 108:293–96
- Savage, John, 92:144
- Savage, Sean J.: book review by, 93:244–45; *Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 90:210–11
- Savage Conflict, A: The Decisive Role of Guerrillas in the American Civil War*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 107:119–20
- Savannah (Ga.) Daily News Herald*, 79:225
- Savannah, Ga., 69:29, 70:26, 37–38, 174, 75:135, 95:7; black branch library in, 93:161; during Civil War, 108:110; defense of, 101:447
- Savannah, Ky., 72:340
- Savannah River, 70:39
- Savannah River (Ga.), 75:138
- Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built*, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
- Saving Private Ryan* (film), 100:138
- Savitt, Todd L.: and James Harvey Young, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness*

## Index

---

- in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91; *Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 78:76–78; *Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:516–17; and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
- Savory Memories*, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19
- Sawrey, Robert D.: *Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, noted, 91:126–27
- Sawyer, —, 91:170
- Sawyer, Charles, 76:127
- Sawyer, John, 106:364
- Sawyer, Paul, 72:202, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
- Saxon, Edward, 79:228
- Saxton, —, 87:101
- Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171
- Sayler's Creek (Va.), 70:65
- Sayles, John, 96:132
- Sayre, B. B., 70:126
- Sayre, Burwell B., 97:162–63, 167, 184, 102:307; Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:594–95
- Sayre, Laura: and Sean Clark, eds., *Fields of Learning: The Student Farm Movement in North America*, noted, 110:229
- Sayre Female Institute (Lexington, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:153–54, 158–60, 166, 168, 171, 184
- Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307
- Sayre's Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595
- Sayward, Amy L., and Margaret Vandiver, eds.: *Tennessee's New Abolitionists: The Fight to End the Death Penalty in the Volunteer State*, reviewed, 109:136–38
- Scaffold Cane Community School (Scaffold Cane, Ky.), 110:55; and Berea College, 110:49–50, 52
- Scaggins, Henry, 69:248
- Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; *Women in Lexington*, noted, 104:806–7
- Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: noted, 90:221–22
- Scales, Junius Irving: and Richard Nickson, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
- Scaf, Henry P.: book review by, 74:243–44, 75:147–48
- Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy*, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
- Scanlon, Jennings B., 86:257
- Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting*, by Marlene Bradford: reviewed, 99:444–46
- Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26
- Scarborough, William K., 74:321; book reviews by, 81:223–24, 82:298–99; ed., *The Diary of Edmund Ruffin*, vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, reviewed, 89:101–2
- Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era*, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
- Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South*, by Anya Jabour: reviewed, 106:262–63
- Scars to Prove It: The Civil War Soldier and American Fiction*, by Craig A. Warren: reviewed, 107:282–84
- Scent, Karen: illus., 109:61
- Scent, William: illus., 109:61
- Scent, William E., 104:570; 1963

## Index

---

- Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581; and public school reform, 109:59–60
- Schaefer, Otto, 69:152
- Schaff, Philip, 72:325
- Schaffer, Ronald: *Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II*, reviewed, 84:337–38
- Schaller, Mary W.: *Deliver Us From Evil: A Southern Belle in Europe at the Outbreak of World War I*, noted, 109:276
- Scharff, Nathan: Civil War service of, 110:171
- Scharnhorst, Gary: ed., *Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, reviewed, 105:502–3; with Jack Bales, *The Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr.*, reviewed, 84:435–36
- Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
- Schauberger, Mrs. Henry Etta, 73:416
- Schechter Poultry Corp. v. U.S.* (1935), 90:363
- Scheer, Teva J.: *Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, reviewed, 104:755–57
- Scheiber, Laura L.: and Mark D. Mitchell, *Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, reviewed, 108:257–59
- Scheick, William J.: *The Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th-Century American Fiction*, reviewed, 79:88–89
- Schell, Frank, 73:319
- Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
- Schenck v. U.S.* (1919), 98:197
- Schenectady, N.Y., 72:209
- Schenk, Charles, 80:425, 429
- Schenk, Paul, 75:230
- Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259–60, 262, 264
- Schenley Distillers Corp.: in Louisville, Ky., 96:61–62, 65–67, 69, 74–77, 79, 82–83, 85–87
- Scherman, Harry, 79:52
- Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; *Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America*, review essay, 105:247, 270–73
- Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; *Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, review essay, 105:247, 267–70
- Schildt, John W.: *Jackson and the Preachers*, noted, 82:110; *Roads from Gettysburg*, noted, 81:113–14
- Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
- Schine Theaters (New York, N.Y.): desegregation negotiations with, 109:368, 385
- Schlamp, Marianna: and high school girls' basketball, 109:180, 186
- Schleifer, James T.: book review by, 79:285–89; *The Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America*, reviewed, 79:279–81
- Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
- Schlereth, Thomas J.: *US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience*, noted, 84:341; *Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, noted, 90:320
- Schlesinger, Andrew: *Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, reviewed, 103:780–81
- Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 82:20, 92:410, 102:325; *The Cycles of American History*, reviewed, 85:265–67; evaluation of Edward F. Prichard, 104:395, 602
- Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 80:141, 92:245, 254
- Schlink, F. J., 84:290, 292
- Schlup, Leonard: "Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892," 75:112–20; "Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," 95:29–55; "William

## Index

---

- Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," 76:22–33
- Schlutius, A. G.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:181–83, 186
- Schlutius, Mrs. A. G.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:183
- Schmelzer, Janet: book review by, 93:344–45
- Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415
- Schmidt, Hans: *Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contradictions of American Military History*, noted, 86:200–201
- Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
- Schmidt, Martin F.: *Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, reviewed, 91:330–31
- Schmidt, Raymond: *Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930*, reviewed, 105:739–40
- Schmidt, Theodore, 69:348
- Schmidt, William E., 85:109
- Schmied, Kenneth: election of, 109:429
- Schmitt, Edward R.: "Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy, The," 107:305–6, 371–400; book review by, 106:149–51; *President of the Other America: Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*, reviewed, 107:462–64
- Schmitzer, Jeanne Cannella: "CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," 93:446–64; "Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," 95:57–77
- Schnabel, Louise Catherine: and high school girls' basketball, 109:176–77, 186
- Schnable, Hans, 87:32
- Schneider, Carl J.: and Dorothy Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Dorothy Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, reviewed, 90:309
- Schneider, Dorothy: and Carl J. Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, reviewed, 90:309
- Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
- Schneider, Mark Robert: "We Return Fighting": *The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, reviewed, 100:239–40
- Schneider, Richard: illus., 107:358
- Schneiders, Robert Kelley: book review by, 110:223–26
- Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
- Schnitzelburg (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Schober, Heinz, 100:153
- Schoberg, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
- Schocket, Andrew M.: book review by, 107:431–32; *Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, reviewed, 105:295–97
- Schoeffling, Michael, 98:382
- Schoen, Brian: *Fragile Fabric of Union, The: Cotton, Federal Politics, and the Global Origins of the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:600–602
- Schoenbachler, Matthew G., 97:87–88; book notes by, 91:125, 462–63, 92:447–48; book reviews by, 92:209–11, 93:102–3, 478–80, 101:489–90, 104:309–11; *Murder and Madness: The Myth of the Kentucky Tragedy*, reviewed, 107:578–81
- Schoene, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:170
- Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
- Schoepflin, Griffin: and high school girls' basketball, 109:184, 186
- Schoepperle, Karl, 95:153–54, 159
- Schofield, John, 78:36

## Index

---

- Schofield, John M.: Federal occupation of Mo., 110:348
- Schofield, John McAllister, 69:103, 105, 118
- Scholtz, Herman, 93:429
- Schomaekers, Guenter: *The American Civil War*, reviewed, 78:285–87
- School and Society*, 91:186
- School Days*, by Eric Sloane: reviewed, 72:64–66
- Schoolfield, Jo, 85:341
- Schooling the Freed People: Teaching, Learning, and the Struggle for Black Freedom, 1861-1876*, by Ronald E. Butchart: reviewed, 109:106–8
- Schoolmaster's Assistant*, by Thomas Dilworth: illus., 106:327
- School Review*, 91:187
- Schoonover, Thomas D.: *Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington, 1861–1867*, noted, 85:196
- Schott, Thomas E.: *Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:71–73
- Schratz, Paul R.: *Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*, reviewed, 87:185–86
- Schrecker, Ellen W.: *No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, reviewed, 85:188–90
- Schrier, Arnold: and Joyce Story, A *Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89
- Schroeder, John H.: *Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 72:182–83
- Schroeder, Judy, 83:45
- Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R.: *Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 92:325–26; *Lincoln and Medicine*, listed, 110:610
- Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
- Schulman, Robert: *John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian*, reviewed, 75:326–28
- Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
- Schultz, Christian, 94:9
- Schultz, Mark: *Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, reviewed, 103:587–89
- Schultz, Theodore: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103
- Schultze, Quentin J.: *Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, reviewed, 102:131–33
- Schulz, Constance B.: book reviews by, 82:291–92, 85:74–76, 88:91–93, 460–61; and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; "Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," 92:73–79
- Schumann-Heink, Ernestine, 78:36
- Schurz, Carl, 73:272
- Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
- Schwaab, Eugene L.: and Jacqueline Bull, editors, *Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, reviewed, 72:297–99
- Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
- Schwalm, Leslie A.: *Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest*, reviewed, 108:287–89
- Schwartz, Bernard: and Stephan Leshner, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13
- Schwartz, Gerald: ed., *A Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, reviewed, 83:368–70
- Schwartz, I. J.: *Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:286–87



## Index

---

- Schwartz, James N.: *Conflict on the Michigan Frontier: Yankee and Borderland Cultures, 1815-1840*, reviewed, 108:125–27
- Schwartz, Marie Jenkins: *Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 104:315–16; book review by, 108:394–96
- Schwartz, Thomas F.: and John H. Rhodehamel, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
- Schwarz, Michael, 101:234; book review by, 101:134–35
- Schwarz, Philip J.: book reviews by, 84:439–40, 90:193–94; *Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865*, reviewed, 87:446–47
- Schwarzkopf, Norman, 110:90
- Schweik, Susan M.: *Ugly Laws, The: Disability in Public*, reviewed, 108:428–30
- Schweninger, Loren, 101:98; *Black Property Owners in the South, 1790-1915*, reviewed, 89:306–7; and John Hope Franklin, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *The Southern Debate Over Slavery*, vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, reviewed, 100:529–31
- Schwieger, D. L., 100:148
- Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
- Science and Medicine in the Old South*, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73
- Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
- Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41, 104:400
- Scioto Land Company (Gallipolis, Ohio), 69:194
- Scioto River (Ohio), 69:128, 70:151–52, 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
- Scobee, J. S., 77:4
- Scofield, Abisha, 85:36, 38, 39, 43; work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628
- Scofield, Bob, 72:269–70
- Sconce's Station, Ky., 92:142
- Scopes, John T.: trial of, 74:115
- Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mays: reviewed, 99:70–71
- Scopino, A. J. Jr.: book review by, 104:745–46
- Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
- Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
- Scotland, 69:254, 265, 71:337, 101:431; during Civil War, 107:195; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; sacramental seasons in, 106:172–73
- Scotland (horse), 100:485
- Scotland,: Underwood family in, 110:489
- Scotland County, Mo., 70:78–79
- Scots-Irish: and the Great Revival, 106:201
- Scott, —, 68:276
- Scott, —, 110:519
- Scott, Alexander, 88:396
- Scott, Alice Bondurant: *The Doe Run Settlements*, reviewed, 76:60–61
- Scott, Anne Firor, 85:215, 89:62, 121, 123, 90:81–82, 83; ed., *Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, noted, 92:126–27; *Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, reviewed, 91:231–32; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:288, 314
- Scott, Ann Firor, 74:321
- Scott, Charles, 70:226, 71:332, 72:86, 75:197, 239, 84:4–7, 16, 86:330, 94:9; portrait, 101:18; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
- Scott, Dred, 69:178, 365–66, 78:51,

## Index

---

- 85:205, 89:59  
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161  
Scott, Ethelbert D.: conflict with D. G. Colson, 98:47–48, 49, 62, 62–63, 70, 75–100; described, 98:59–60; killed, 98:90  
Scott, Ettie, 110:345  
Scott, George C., 83:126  
Scott, Henry, 93:452–53  
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269  
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163  
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162  
Scott, John, 86:350, 351  
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272  
Scott, John M., 86:339  
Scott, John Orlando: career of, 97:159–88  
Scott, John S., 69:352, 354, 97:285  
Scott, Joseph, 94:13  
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199  
Scott, Lois, 107:494  
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66  
Scott, Mrs. —, 68:9–10  
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269  
Scott, Patrick: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8  
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168  
Scott, Robert Garth: ed., *Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, reviewed, 91:223–24; *Into the Wilderness With the Army of the Potomac*, reviewed, 84:224–25  
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173  
Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199  
Scott, Roy V.: book reviews by, 85:384–85, 91:454–55  
Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591  
Scott, Sean A.: book review by, 100:540–41, 110:215–17  
Scott, Shaunna L.: book review by, 108:381–82; *Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:468–69  
Scott, Steven Harris: book review by, 108:117–19  
Scott, Thomas, 98:85  
Scott, Thomas J., 93:412  
Scott, Thomas W., 91:276  
Scott, Walter, 71:394, 97:384, 106:57–58; novels of, 101:48  
Scott, Wendell, 96:128  
Scott, W. F., 98:47  
Scott, William B. Jr.: *See* Oberwarth, C. Julian  
Scott, Winfield, 69:167, 71:317, 443, 72:410, 80:191–92, 81:355, 85:9, 97:7  
Scott and Trotter (Pittsburgh, Pa.): firm of, 69:317  
Scott County, 91:261  
*Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, edited by Lindsey Apple, Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 92:310–11  
Scott County, Ky., 69:101, 112, 197, 205, 230, 283, 70:247, 71:112, 347, 389, 72:125, 73:229, 91:292, 100:6–7, 9, 475, 108:101, 368; agriculture in, 108:353; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; courthouses in, 70:336; free African Americans in, 109:300; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map of, 101:285; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 605, 611; school desegregation in, 109:361; and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39  
*Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507  
*Scottish Highlanders and Native Americans: Indigenous Education in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*, by Margaret Connell Szasz: reviewed, 107:90–91  
Scottsville, Ky., 70:208–9, 71:184;

## Index

---

- Masonic lodge in, 99:293  
Scraggs, Widow, 90:69  
Scribner, Robert L.: and Brent Tarter, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 8, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94; and William J. Van Schreeven, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, reviewed, 74:134, 135  
*Scribner's Magazine*, 91:185  
scrip: use of in Harlan County, Ky., 107:506–7  
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254  
Scripps, John, 69:264  
Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:479, 484  
Scroggins, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41  
Scroggins, Henry, 71:268  
Scrugham, Mary, 93:37; *The Peaceable Americans of 1860–1861*, 86:67  
Scudder, Vida, 76:255  
Scull, John, 68:61  
Sculle, Keith A.: and John A. Jakle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; "The Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," 91:51–62  
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37  
Seabury, Samuel, 69:39  
Seagal, Steven, 96:133–34, 98:380–81  
Seager, Robert II, 100:443; *Alfred Thayer Mahan: The Man and His Letters*, reviewed, 77:231–33; book reviews by, 78:274–76, 81:101–3, 82:405–6, 83:147–50; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 7, *Secretary of State, January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829*, reviewed, 82:72–76; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, reviewed, 83:356–57; "Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise," 85:1–28; and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed, 87:59–60  
Seager, Sharon Hannum: book reviews by, 89:101–2, 91:353–54  
Seagraves, Tex., 92:295  
Seale, William: *The President's House: A History*, reviewed, 85:359–62; *The Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, 1860–1917*, noted, 80:116–17  
*Sea Lion* (sailing ship): during Mexican War, 106:13–15  
Seals, Denis, 71:269  
Sealsfield, Charles, 79:355  
"Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46  
"Search for Old Tip Himself," by Robert G. Gunderson, 86:330–51  
"Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," by Todd Estes, 104:95–126  
*Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, by Gilbert H. Doane and James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201  
Searcy, Bartlet, 83:17  
Searcy, Richard, 97:157  
Searles, Louisa, 69:191  
Searles, P. David: *A College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, reviewed, 94:68–69; "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," 93:180–206  
Sears, A. D.: and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:286  
Sears, John F.: *Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 88:353–54

## Index

---

- Sears, Richard D., 90:77, 105:631; "A Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": *John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, 110:233; "A Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": *John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, reviewed, 85:163–64; *Camp Nelson, Kentucky: A Civil War History*, 110:234; *Camp Nelson, Ky.: A Civil War History*, reviewed, 101:110–12; *The Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery; Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1864*, reviewed, 85:72–73; "John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865," 85:29–45; *The Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom*, reviewed, 92:201–3; *A Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality of Berea, 1866–1904*, reviewed, 95:79–85; and William E. Ellis, and H. E. Everman, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; "Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky," 87:1–19
- Sears, Stephen W.: *The American Heritage Century Collection of Civil War Art*, reviewed, 73:318–20; book reviews by, 100:226–27, 103:570–72; *Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam*, reviewed, 82:191–93
- Sears, W. H., 74:22
- Sears Roebuck (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:369; desegregation of, 109:382
- Sears Roebuck (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
- Seary, Berry, 69:207
- Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, by Loch K. Johnson: reviewed, 84:101–2
- Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, A*, by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34
- Seasons: A Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and Random Thoughts*, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 82:290–91
- Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861–1865*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 94:190–92
- Seattle, Wash., 72:66, 96:292; school desegregation plan, 105:1, 29–30
- Seay, Maurice F.: and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:345
- Sebastian, Benjamin, 69:49, 70:331, 71:390, 76:100, 110, 84:11, 14, 16, 100:332
- Sebastian, Roland, 107:406–8
- Sebree, Ky., 90:108
- Sebree, Richard O., 68:271, 69:90
- Sebree, Uriel, 69:132, 75:239
- Sebring, William H.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103, 105 secession, 101:412–13; causes of, 101:411–13; and the Holt family, 106:379–81; and Jefferson Davis, 101:422, 434, 107:159–61; and Ky., 106:409–32; votes for, 101:417
- Secession Crisis Enigma, A: William Henry Hurlbert and "The Diary of a Public Man,"* by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 109:244–46
- Seco, Ky., 97:191
- Second African Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
- Second Amendment, 110:375
- Second Appellate District (Ky.), 69:109
- Second Bank of United States, 69:295–96, 309
- Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312–13, 315, 321
- "*Second Census*" of Kentucky–1800, by G. Glenn Clift: reviewed, 69:173–74
- Second Confiscation Act (1862), 80:295, 299, 106:583, 110:382, 406, 422
- Second Great Awakening, 98:399–400
- Second Illinois: battle of Buena Vista,

## Index

---

- 106:39–40
- Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
- Second Kentucky Cavalry Regiment (CSA), 72:365, 75:126, 76:14, 97:179, 106:19; battle of Buena Vista, 106:19; convenes in Louisville, Ky., 106:11; creation of, 106:10; discipline of, 106:12–13; flag of, illus., 106:21; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20–110
- Second Kentucky C.S.A., 110:452–53
- Second Kentucky Infantry, 68:176–77, 179; Jews in, 110:170
- Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry Regiment (CSA), 77:158, 98:70
- Second Liberty Loan Act (1945), 79:48–49
- Second London Confession (1689), 110:5
- Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456
- Second Michigan Cavalry, 70:212, 214, 74:293, 294, 75:128
- Second Minnesota Battery, 73:301, 412
- Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73
- Second Presbyterian Church (Baltimore, Md.), 69:362
- Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223, 107:140
- Second Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:221
- Second Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140
- Second Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311
- Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480
- Second Virginia Continental Regiment, 71:447
- Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25
- Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder*, edited by Carol Bleser: reviewed, 87:171–72
- Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers*, edited by George C. Herring: reviewed, 82:314–16
- Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Clanton Thomas, 1848–1889*, edited by Virginia Ingraham Burr, reviewed, 89:97–98
- Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71
- Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy*, by Edward W. Chester: reviewed, 76:77–79
- "Sectionalism, Slavery and Education: New Albany, Indiana, versus Danville, Kentucky," by Victor B. Howard, 68:292–310
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622
- Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46
- Seddon, James A., 85:357–58
- Sedgwick, Theodore, 74:273
- Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120
- Sedition Act (1798), 76:45, 77:201, 206
- Sedition Act (1918), 98:179, 181–82, 193, 195, 203
- Sedler, Robert A., 101:238, 254, 258, 263; biographical sketch, 101:251; book reviews by, 102:440–44; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; illus., 101:252, 105:9; leaves University of Kentucky, 105:25; "Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," 105:3–32; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:260; public education of, 105:12; school desegregation plan, 105:1–2; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255; at the University of Ky., 105:4; at Wayne State University, 105:25–26
- See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, by Marguerite S.

## Index

---

- Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84
- Seed Bed of the Republic, A*, by Robert Douthat Stoner: reviewed, 74:231–32
- Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, by Ralph G. Martin: reviewed, 94:336–38
- Seedtime on the Cumberland*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 82:318, 94:456–57
- Seeger, Pete: *Which Side Are You On?* (album), 107:480
- See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate*, by Gil Troy: reviewed, 91:119–20
- Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, by Melissa A. McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
- Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, edited by John Boles and Hall Randal: reviewed, 108:389–91
- See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17
- Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
- Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573
- Seely, Bruce E.: Paul F. Barrett, and Mark H. Rose, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
- Seelye, John: *War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism*, reviewed, 102:124–26
- Seeman, Erik R.: *Death in the New World: Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492–1800*, reviewed, 108:259–61
- Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, by Charles Clark Kissinger: noted, 86:406
- Sefton, David, 96:304
- Segal, Deann Bice: *German POWs in South Carolina, The*, reviewed, 103:821–23
- Segars, J. H.: and Hill Jordan, and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, noted, 91:458
- Segregating Sound: Inventing Folk and Pop Music in the Age of Jim Crow*, by Karl Hagstrom Miller: reviewed, 107:612–14
- segregation, 98:241–44, 246, 254, 258–59; and Jefferson County, Ky. schools, 105:3–32; and Kentucky transportation, 105:385–86, 411–12; in the Louisville Free Public Library System, 93:159–79
- Sehlinger, Peter J.: book reviews by, 73:320–21, 81:336–37, 88:367–68, 90:208–9, 94:442–43; "General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," 93:257–85; *Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887*, reviewed, 102:226–28
- Seigel, Micol: book review by, 104:163–65
- Seigman, —, 76:145–47
- Seip, Terry L.: *The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868–1879*, reviewed, 82:97–99
- Seitz, John A., 68:57
- Selby, John E.: *Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 88:86–87; and Warren M. Billings, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
- "Selected Civil War Letters," from Collection of Dr. William F. Hawn, 71:296–306
- Selected Essays of T. Harry Williams*: with biographical introduction by Estelle Williams, reviewed, 82:86–87

## Index

---

- Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*: vol. 2, "The 'Southern Review' Years, 1935–1942, edited by William Bedford Clark, 100:62–66; vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952*, edited by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, review essay, 104:77–94; vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, edited by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, noted, 107:636
- Selected Poems, 1923–1943*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Selective Service, 71:119–20
- Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
- Seligman, L.: clothing firm of, 110:176
- Seller, Maxine, 89:61
- Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; *The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, reviewed, 92:90–92
- Sellier, Charles E.: and David Balsiger, *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, reviewed, 76:166–67
- Selligman, Alfred, 85:61
- Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy*, by John Pearson: reviewed, 85:97–98
- Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry*, by Diane Pecknold: reviewed, 106:139–41
- Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, by Jane S. Becker: reviewed, 97:226–28
- Selma, Ala., 69:192, 74:289–90, 292–93
- Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
- Seltzer, Curtis: *Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry*, reviewed, 83:358–59
- Seminary of Saint Sulpice (Paris, France), 101:278
- Seminary of St. Thomas (Ky.), 68:258
- Seminole Indians, 74:345, 91:272, 281
- Semmes, Raphael, 72:55
- Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
- Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
- Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
- Semple, Robert B., 110:7, 14; *History of the Virginia Baptists*, 110:28–29
- Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
- Senate Committee on Kentucky Statutes: and the evolution controversy, 74:113
- Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
- Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
- Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
- Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History*, by Richard Allan Baker: reviewed, 86:307–8
- Senate Subcommittee on Employment, Manpower, and Poverty: hearings of in Letcher County, Ky., 107:371, 387–90
- Senator from Slaughter County*, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
- Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore*, by Robert Franklin Maddox: reviewed, 80:358–59
- "Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," by Leonard Schlup, 95:29–55
- Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
- Seneca County, Ohio, 73:406, 410–11
- Seneca Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:249, 256
- Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
- Seney, Judge —, 73:402, 407
- Seney, Mrs. —, 73:409, 410
- Sensibility and the American Revolution*, by Sarah Knott: reviewed, 107:95–96
- Separate Baptists: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3–31; *See also* Baptists
- Separate Coach Law (1892), 78:235; and the African American response, 98:241–59
- Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, by

## Index

---

- Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
- Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
- Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, by J. Leonard Raulston and James W. Livingood: reviewed, 72:287–89
- Sequential Soldier*, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
- Sequestration Act (1861): Confederate States of America, 110:330–31
- Seralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:36–37
- Serbia: autonomy of, 107:566
- Serena's Arbour (Mammoth Cave), 68:334
- Serency, Jacob, 89:17
- Sergeant York* (film), 96:126
- Sergeant York: An American Hero*, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 84:97–98
- "Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
- Serrano v. Priest* (1971): and public school reform, 109:28–29, 36
- Servanti, Henry, 70:319
- Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II*, by Brenda L. Moore: reviewed, 101:380–81
- Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, by Richard M. Budd: reviewed, 100:540–41
- Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
- Settle, Mrs. Marshall, 86:44
- settlement-house movement, 85:239–40
- Settlement Road (Ky.), 68:117, 127, 129
- Settler Sovereignty: Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in America and Australia, 1788-1836*, by Lisa Ford: reviewed, 108:127–29
- Settles, Mary, 109:23
- Seum, Dan, 102:80
- Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
- Seventeenth Infantry Battalion (Evansville, Ind.): creation of, 110:157–60
- Seventeenth Kentucky, 77:2
- Seventeenth Kentucky Volunteers: during Civil War, 109:70
- Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
- Seventeenth Special Rifle Company (Evansville, Ind.): history of, 110:141
- Seventeenth Street NW (Washington, D.C.), 110:405
- Seventh Congressional District (Ky.), 107:319; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308–9
- Seventh Day Baptists, 110:5; *See also* Baptists
- Seventh Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 72:295, 83:319–27, 345, 97:183
- Seventh Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300
- Seventh Marine Regiment: during Korean War, 110:151
- Seventh Mississippi, 69:353
- Seventh Special Rifle Company (Louisville, Ky.): history of, 110:153–55, 155, 163; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:142
- Seventh Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301; Jesuit school on, 108:236
- 7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150–51, 169–70
- Seventy-eighth Illinois, 71:187, 432, 436
- Seventy-eighth Indiana, 69:351, 355
- Seventy-first Indiana Infantry, 71:187
- Seventy-fourth Indiana, 69:351, 71:431
- Seventy-sixth District, Kentucky House of Representatives: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Seven Years' War (1756-63), 72:59; settlement of the west, 106:334–35, 338
- Severa, Joan L.: *My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, reviewed, 105:300–301
- Severid, Eric, 104:473
- Severns, Ebenezer, 75:155, 78:297



## Index

---

- Severns, John, 75:155
- Severo, Richard: and Lewis Milford, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
- Sevier, John, 76:320–321, 82:353
- Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
- Sevy, Grace: ed., *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 88:364–65
- Sewall, Samuel, 71:207
- Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
- Seward, William H., 68:144, 69:367, 73:265, 268, 269, 271, 276, 279, 283, 284, 286, 379, 76:333, 80:305, 101:403, 106:373, 569, 575, 107:189, 196; and Emancipation Proclamation, 110:388; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:557–62; illus., 106:558; and John S. Rarey, 108:204; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:190–91, 193, 197–99, 204
- Sewell, Eldon ("Rip"), 82:371, 99:113
- Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160–61
- Sewell, Marcus L., 71:17
- Sewell, Nat B., 74:26–27
- Sewell, Richard H.: *A House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848–1865*, reviewed, 86:385–86
- Sexton, Robert F., 71:330, 80:81; book review by, 69:95–98; and Lewis Bellardo Jr., eds., *The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn*, reviewed, 75:141–42; and public school reform, 109:43, 48–49, 51–53
- Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, edited by Kathleen Kennedy and Sharon Ullman: reviewed, 102:232–33
- Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, by Susan K. Cahn: reviewed, 105:524–26
- Sexual Revolution in Early America*, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
- Seybold, —, 69:258
- Seymour, Anne: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
- Seymour, Charles, 93:153
- Seymour, Horatio: election of 1868, 110:525, 562
- Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44–45
- Seymour, Sir Thomas, 72:417
- Shabazz, Amilcar: *Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas*, reviewed, 102:270–71
- Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
- Shackelford, Alan G.: book reviews by, 99:168–71, 102:567–69
- Shackelford, George Green: *George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, reviewed, 87:452–54
- Shackelford, Joseph C., 68:339
- Shackelford, Laurel: and Bill Weinberg, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 81:289, 87:194
- Shackelford, Susan: and Pamela Grundy, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
- Shackford, James Atkins, 72:287; *David Crockett: The Man and The Legend*, noted, 85:391–92, 94:109–10
- Shackleford, Dr. —, 81:246
- Shadburne, Ed, 80:438
- Shade, William G.: book reviews by, 103:791–92, 104:716–18
- Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
- Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, edited by Randall M. Miller and George E. Pozzetta: reviewed, 87:84–85
- Shadle, Douglas: book review by, 110:602–4
- Shadoan, William L., 68:271
- Shadowen, Herbert E.: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49

## Index

---

- Shadow of Shiloh: Major General Lew Wallace in the Civil War*, by Gail Stevens: noted, 108:312–13
- Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901–1969*, *The*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 70:328–30
- Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860*, by David T. Bailey: reviewed, 84:216–17
- "Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky," by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr., 85:291–307
- Shadows in the Valley: A Cultural History of Illness, Death, and Loss in New England, 1840–1916*, by Alan C. Swedlund: reviewed, 108:406–8
- Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture*, by Raymond William Stedman: reviewed, 81:439–40
- Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, by John Evangelist Walsh, reviewed, 92:206–7
- Shady Grove*, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
- Shaffer, Donald R.: book review by, 107:124–25, 109:108–10; *Peninsula Campaign and the Necessity of Emancipation, The: African Americans and the Fight for Freedom*, reviewed, 110:587–89
- Shaffer, Marguerite S.: *See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 100:383–84
- Shafroth, Will, 81:65
- Shahn, Ben, 84:176, 85:294, 300–302, 307
- Shahn, Bernarda, 85:301
- Shaikum, Leon, 71:250
- Shain, Charles B., 81:245, 251
- Shakerag, Ky., 79:165
- Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, by Stephen J. Stein: reviewed, 91:336–38
- Shaker Furniture Makers*, by Jerry V. Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed, 89:86–87
- Shakerism: Its Meaning and Message*, by Anna White and Leila Taylor: on the Shakers, 109:24
- Shaker Quarterly*: beginning of, 109:25
- Shakers, 69:38, 70:154, 158, 300, 85:316, 319; article about, 109:1; and the Cane Ridge revival, 69:216, 231–33; and gender equality, 109:7; manufacturing at South Union, Ky., 70:187–99; and problem of apostasy, 109:12; and Richard McNemar, 69:235–36, 238; struggle to survive at Pleasant Hill, Ky., 109:3–26; textiles of at South Union, Ky., 94:33–58; theology of, 74:216–29
- Shaker Spiritual*, by Daniel W. Patterson: reviewed, 79:371–72
- Shakertown, Ky., 69:90, 391, 70:229, 289, 71:397, 413, 419, 422, 72:278
- Shaker Village: *See* Pleasant Hill, Ky.
- Shakespeare (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
- Shakespeare, William, 69:390, 70:67, 100:29, 55, 101:486; plays of, 106:57
- Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1
- Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 70:307, 71:345, 74:160, 92:253, 404–5, 95:380; Civil War Poems of, 96:1–28; on conservation, 80:418, 421, 426; on homicide, 81:135; and the Kentucky Geological Survey, 80:408–31
- Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, The*, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68
- Shand-Tucci, Douglass: *Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, reviewed, 104:167–69
- Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1–2, 92:131–33; interviews of, 102:483,

## Index

---

- 107:6
- Shank, Joseph, 101:90
- Shanklin, George S., 75:220
- Shanklin, Malvina, 70:126
- Shanklin, Mr.—: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:12
- Shankman, Arnold, 76:333
- Shanks, Cheryl: *Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 100:385–86
- Shanks, John T: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–99
- Shanks, Quintus C., 70:213, 215–17, 71:183, 426, 430
- Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22
- Shannon, David A., 96:351, 355, 366, 367–68
- Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245
- Shannon, James, 73:232
- Shannon, James B.: book note by, 82:112
- Shannon, Jasper B., 75:154, 80:80, 329; *The American Politician*, 79:229, 235; book reviews by, 75:326, 77:233–34, 316–18; and Frank F. Mathias, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77; "How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," 79:162–74
- Shannon, Ky., 97:67
- Shannon, Margaret, 88:245
- Shannon, Thomas, 75:38–39, 42
- Shannon, Thomas J., 70:194
- Shannon, William, 81:16–17, 84:256
- Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
- Shantyboat: A River Way of Life*, by Harlan Hubbard: reviewed, 77:242–44
- Shantyboat Journal*, by Harlan Hubbard: noted, 93:126–27
- "Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," by Ellen Eslinger, 92:1–23
- Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919–1930*, by Raymond Schmidt: reviewed, 105:739–40
- Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, by Richard F. Hamm: reviewed, 93:494–95
- Shapiro, Fred R.: *The Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations*, noted, 91:459–60
- Shapiro, Henry D.: *Appalachia on Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870–1920*, reviewed, 77:134–36; book review by, 84:316–17
- Share, Allen J., 92:254, 97:104; book review by, 105:135–38; *Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:304–5
- Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, by Jacqueline Marx Atkins: noted, 94:111–12
- "Sharkers," 69:255
- Sharon, J. A., 88:444
- Sharp, B. W., 99:343
- Sharp, Cecil, 85:251, 93:287, 96:122
- Sharp, James Roger: *Deadlocked Election of 1800, The: Jefferson, Burr, and the Union in the Balance*, reviewed, 109:213–15; and Nancy Weatherly Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
- Sharp, James T., 94:48
- Sharp, Nancy Weatherly: and James Roger Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
- Sharp, Patrick B.: book review by, 105:757–59
- Sharp, Soloman, 71:165; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
- Sharp, Solomon, 69:306–7
- Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231
- Sharpe's rifles, 69:335
- Sharpless, Rebecca: books by, 104:644;

## Index

---

- Cooking in Other Women's Kitchens: Domestic Workers in the South, 1865-1960*, reviewed, 109:256-58; dissertation of, 104:660-61; oral history essay, 104:686, 690; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643-73; and Thomas L. Charlton, and Lois E. Myers, eds. *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685-98
- Sharpsburg, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11-12
- Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439
- Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, edited by Harold Woodell: reviewed, 89:316
- Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463-64
- Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840-41
- Shattuck, Gardiner H. Jr.: book review by, 104:161-63
- Shaunty, Ella, 87:148
- Shaver, C. E., 84:368
- Shaver, Charles E., 76:124
- Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule*, by Emmett M. Essin: reviewed, 96:416-18
- Shaw, Anna Howard, 72:354
- Shaw, Bill, 108:323-24
- Shaw, Ira Dennison: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:56-57, 59-60; retirement of, 110:64
- Shaw, James, 96:327, 343
- Shaw, John D., 94:36
- Shaw, John Robert, 76:273-74
- Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12
- Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75
- Shaw, Peter: *The Character of John Adams*, reviewed, 75:68-69
- Shaw, Ronald E.: *Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790-1860*, reviewed, 89:408-9
- Shaw, Stephanie, 109:442
- Shawhan, Dorothy S.: and Martha H. Swain, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153-55
- Shawnee*, by Jerry E. Clark: reviewed, 77:295-98
- Shawnee Indians, 69:208, 241-44, 246, 252, 267, 70:151, 72:224, 227-28, 239, 241, 414, 74:243, 75:317, 78:303, 90:3, 18, 20, 24, 91:249-59, 305, 306-7, 309-11, 313-14, 316-17, 320, 327, 92:131, 161, 163, 95:123-26, 223-25, 227-28, 230-32, 235, 97:137, 100:314, 502-3, 101:7, 102:480, 107:23; culture of, 102:495; and Daniel Boone, 88:373-74, 376, 389-90, 393, 395, 102:494-95; on Ky. frontier, 83:230, 106:344, 347, 107:5; migrations of, 106:334, 348; in Missouri, 102:497; world of, 91:249-59
- Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography*, by Randolph Noe: reviewed, 99:167-68
- Shawnee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50-52; land development near, 107:57
- Shawnee Springs (Ky.), 72:235
- Shawneetown, Ill., 72:11
- Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, by Leonard L. Richards: reviewed, 101:131-33
- Shea, Jim, 97:437
- Shea, William L.: and Earl J. Hess, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350-52; and Terrence J. Winschel, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, reviewed, 102:419-22; *The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century*, reviewed, 82:397-99
- Shearer, D., 69:257
- Shearer, Frank, 94:286-87

## Index

---

- Shearer, Jason G.: "Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," 98:343–65
- Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
- Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
- Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450
- Sheehan-Dean, Aaron: book reviews by, 98:318–19, 106:103–5, 108:415–17; *Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 106:105–6
- Sheely, David, 69:283
- Shefner, Jon, and Fran Ansley, eds.: *Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States*, reviewed, 109:143–45
- Shelby (Ky.) News*, 84:386
- Shelby, Charles, 69:263
- Shelby, C. M., 79:330
- Shelby, David, 69:259
- Shelby, Evan, 68:100, 72:279, 76:320, 80:270, 97:145, 152–53, 155
- Shelby, Evan Jr., 69:259
- Shelby, Isaac, 68:94, 124, 248, 266, 69:271, 70:111, 226–27, 71:171–72, 73:366, 74:152, 75:239, 316–17, 320, 76:283, 78:101, 80:261, 276, 84:4, 7, 9–10, 16, 88:416, 105:195–96; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; Canada, invasion of, 104:42; and Charles S. Todd's courtship of Letitia Shelby, 105:221–22; correspondence with William Henry Harrison, 104:13–15; and Daniel Boone, 102:543; Dudley's Defeat, 104:14–15, 40–41; gift of Burgoyne cannon, 101:22; and the gubernatorial campaign of 1812, 73:340–45; illus., 105:219; letter of William Henry Harrison to, 104:12; and the navigation of the Mississippi River, 71:332, 366–68, 370–72, 374–76, 378–80, 384, 387, 389; nephew of, 69:259; portrait, 101:23; relationship with Thomas Todd, 105:222; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:52–53; and the state seal, 70:248–49; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205; during the War of 1812, 105:210–11, 213, 215
- Shelby, Jacob, 69:263
- Shelby, James, 76:272, 94:291; Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539
- Shelby, John T., 72:359, 93:36
- Shelby, Joseph O., 76:317, 97:390, 103:537
- Shelby, Letitia, 76:283; *See* Todd, Letitia Shelby
- Shelby, Moses, 69:259, 78:118
- Shelby County, Ky., 71:112, 347, 72:86, 127, 73:224, 74:129, 99:221, 231, 100:15; free African Americans in, 109:300; and Lincoln Institute, 110:42–43; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 592–93, 598, 600; Presbyterians in, 110:280; projectile points in, 68:147–70
- Shelby Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
- Shelby Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
- Shelbyville, Ky., 68:14, 71, 69:51, 290, 391–92, 70:77, 71:85, 198, 239, 72:125, 339, 73:223, 388, 79:137, 95:405, 419, 421, 96:296, 99:364, 100:143, 104:400, 558; freemasonry in, 68:55; lynching in, illus., 102:400; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 593, 598, 604
- Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
- Shelbyville Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:80
- Sheldon, Henry, 73:405
- She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women*, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
- Shell, Martin: *See* Martin Stall

## Index

---

- Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55  
*Shelley v. Kraemer* (1948), 107:74  
Shellum, Brian G.: *Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, reviewed, 104:132–34  
Shellum Brian G.: *Black Officer in a Buffalo Soldier Regiment: The Military Career of Charles Young*, reviewed, 108:296–98  
Shelton, Cathy, 107:490–91  
Shelton, Hiram, 107:490–91  
Shelton, James, 109:21  
Shelton, James H., 78:346  
Shelton, Mel, 68:47  
Shelton, Mrs. Robert, 108:79–80, 82  
Shelton, Omiale, 107:490–91  
Shelton, Ralph, 108:71, 73  
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29  
Shelton, William Allen: *The Young Jefferson Davis*, noted, 80:480  
Shelton Clark High School (Inez, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62  
Shel-tow-ee: See Big Turtle  
"She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84  
Shemwell, Cliff, 102:198  
*Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 106:274–75  
Shenandoah Valley, 70:27–28  
Shenandoah Valley (Va.), 74:141–42, 75:233–34, 101:94; campaign of 1864, 101:428; Lincoln family in, 106:333; Native Americans in, 106:334  
*Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 101:518–19  
Shenk, Gerald E.: *"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*, reviewed, 104:746–48  
Shenkman, Richard, 90:48  
Shep, John, 72:239  
Shepard, Kris: *Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, reviewed, 105:371–73  
Shepard, Samuel, 92:16  
Shepherd, Alexander R., 110:566  
Shepherd, James, 99:281  
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222  
Shepherd, Nicholas: daguerreotype of Abraham Lincoln, 106:566  
Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2  
Shepherd, Samuel, 68:57  
Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136  
Shepherdsville, Ky., 71:183, 436, 438, 72:25–26; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591  
Sheppard, Alice: *Cartooning for Suffrage*, reviewed, 92:430–31  
Sheppard, Allyn, 81:299  
Sheppard, Felix, 81:294  
Sheppard, Jessie, 81:298  
Sheppard, Morris, 80:319, 96:69  
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197  
Shepperd, Augustine H., 85:6  
Sherburne, James: *Stand Like Men*, reviewed, 72:67–69; *The Way to Fort Pillow*, reviewed, 70:154–56  
Sherer, Michael, 73:403  
Sheridan, Philip H., 73:396, 81:368, 83:324, 326, 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40  
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486  
Sheriff, Carol: and Scott Nelson, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67  
Sherley, Douglass, 68:4, 7  
Sherley, Swagar, 79:343  
Sherman, Arnold A.: book review by, 75:159–61  
Sherman, Frank, 90:170  
Sherman, Janann: *No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 98:130–31
- Sherman, John, 84:357; and slave confiscation, 110:383
- Sherman, William T., 68:318, 69:1, 10–13, 16, 26, 29, 102, 105–6, 110, 114, 118, 126, 384, 70:64, 171, 72:306, 74:350, 75:79, 132–33, 135–36, 138, 76:7–8, 13, 19, 77:175, 179–80, 79:9, 80:305, 81:368, 370, 373, 376, 83:326, 85:323, 93:296, 94:162–63, 170, 96:228, 101:438–39, 453, 103:530, 106:530, 107:185, 108:109, 109:73; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:338; Ky. troops with, 103:630; March to the Sea, 109:64; occupation of Atlanta, 110:431; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657
- Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
- Sherman Antitrust Act (1890), 77:40, 79:143–44, 153
- Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, by John J. Marszalek: reviewed, 91:439–43
- Sherman Minton Bridge (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391
- Sherman's March*, by Burke Davis: reviewed, 79:391–92
- Sherman's March*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 77:313–14
- Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, by Buck T. Foster: reviewed, 105:128–29
- Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press*, by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 81:94–95
- Sherrill, Henry Knox, 72:221
- Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
- Sherwood, James: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:149
- Sherwood, Robert, 75:263
- Shesol, Jeff: *Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 108:161–63
- "She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings": Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
- Shevlin, Lorraine Rowan (Mrs. John Sherman Cooper), 82:32–33, 56
- Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, compiled by John C. Fredricksen: noted, 88:490–91
- Shields, James: duel with Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
- Shields, Ky., 107:471
- Shifflett, Crandall A., 97:196–97; *Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, reviewed, 90:306–7; *Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 82:91–93
- Shifting Loyalties: The Union Occupation of Eastern North Carolina*, by Judkin Browning: reviewed, 109:490–92, 110:559, 568–69, 572
- Shillady, John R., 84:274
- Shiloh, Tenn.: battle of, 69:102, 192, 349, 70:65, 246, 352, 71:304, 72:300, 365, 73:298, 418, 74:350–51, 75:81, 81:376, 378–79, 88:278–86, 93:262, 266, 272, 279, 282, 94:152, 96:326, 337, 343, 97:160, 172–76, 251–52, 257, 262, 269, 101:438, 103:674, 104:448, 107:234, 526, 538, 110:440, 455–56, 462; battle of and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:523, 542; battle of and Grant's reputation, 103:633, 639; behavior of Ohio troops at, 103:639; coverage of battle, 103:642; Ky. troops at battle of, 72:304–6; military park at, 74:147; monument at, 101:400; rededication of monument to Kentucky dead, 88:278–86
- Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide*, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
- Shiloh Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.),

## Index

---

- 109:364  
*Shiloh Campaign, The*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 107:121–22  
*Shiloh: In Hell before Night*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 76:328–31  
Shim, Eunmi: *Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music*, reviewed, 105:754–55  
Shine, Hill, 85:51  
Shine, Ian: and Sylvia Wrobel, *Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, reviewed, 76:57–59  
Shine, William V., 85:233  
Shingleton, Royce Gordon: *John Taylor Wood: Sea Ghost of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 78:279–80  
Shinkle, Vincent, 84:356  
Shiple, Jonathan, 105:256  
Shipp, Elizabeth, 79:265  
Shipp, Laban, 94:20  
Shippingport, Ky., 72:339, 90:30, 94:66  
*Ship Without a Name*, by T. Rothrock Miller: noted, 91:368  
*Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 93:486–87  
Shircliffe, Barbara J.: book review by, 110:95–96  
Shirley, R. L., 87:156  
Shirly, Thomas, 88:147  
Shively, Bernard A. ("Bernie"), 99:48  
Shively, Ky.: residential segregation in, 104:214, 224  
Shively, Max E.: book reviews by, 72:422–23, 73:425, 426, 78:372–73, 82:188–89  
Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of José Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573  
Shoftner, Jerrell H., 72:69, 71  
*Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War*, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2  
Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365  
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694  
Short, Bean, 98:393  
Short, John Rennie: *Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950*, reviewed, 105:168–69  
Short, Maria, 86:330, 332  
*Short, Offhand, Killing Affair, A.: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War*, A, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75  
Short, Peyton, 70:316, 86:330  
Short, Roy Hunter: *Methodism in Kentucky*, reviewed, 79:373–74  
Short, William, 70:316  
Short Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:260  
*Short History of the American Revolution*, by James L. Stokesbury: reviewed, 90:288–89  
*Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 96:385–86  
Short Street (Lexington, Ky): churches on, 106:196, 198  
Shoshone Indians, 79:104  
*Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945-1955*, by Martin Hawkins: reviewed, 105:355–56  
Shotwell, A. L., 69:327  
Shotwell, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323–24  
Shover, John L.: *First Majority—Last Minority, The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, reviewed, 77:314–16  
*Showdown in Virginia: The 1861 Convention and the Fate of the Union*, edited by William W. Freehling and Craig Simpson: reviewed, 109:242–44  
Showman, Richard K.: ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 4, 11 May 1779–31 October 1779, reviewed, 85:267–68; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 6, 1 June 1780–25 December 1780, reviewed, 91:86–87; et al., eds., *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 5, 1 November 1779–31 May 1780, reviewed, 88:206–7;



## Index

---

- et. al., eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 7, 26 December 1780–29 March 1781, reviewed, 93:97–98; et al., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 3, 18 October 1778–10 May 1779, reviewed, 82:400–401; and Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, December 1766–December 1776; vol. 2, January 1777–16 October 1778, reviewed, 80:98–100
- Shreiner-Yantis, Netti: *Genealogical & Local History Books in Print*, reviewed, 76:177–78
- Shreve, Henry M., 74:61
- Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
- Shreve, L. L., 106:59
- Shreve, T. T., 106:59
- Shriver, Adam, 94:51
- Shriver, Jesse, 73:405, 406
- Shriver, Sargent, 87:42; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:364–65
- Shrout, Charles ("Soda"), 92:302
- Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
- Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
- Shryock, Gideon, 68:276, 69:401, 70:336, 71:332, 73:337, 74:157, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
- Shryock, Richard, 94:416
- Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, by Nicholas P. Hardeman: reviewed, 80:453–54
- Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
- Shultz, Dick, 101:305
- Shuman, Joel James: and L. Rogers Owens, eds., *Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, 107:423–25
- Shurr, William H.: *The Marriage of Emily Dickinson*, reviewed, 82:306–8
- Shurtleff, A. S.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:168–71, 173, 179
- Shuster, Jack H.: and Howard R. Bowen, *American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
- Shuster, J. P., 74:74, 81, 82
- Shy, John, 74:64, 75:162
- Shy, Samuel, 69:325
- Shy Mug Branch (Ky.), 68:103–4
- Sibert, William L., 95:389–90
- Sibley, Celestine, 80:131
- Sicherman, Barbara: *Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters*, reviewed, 83:284–85; *Well-Read Lives: How Books Inspired a Generation of American Women*, reviewed, 109:115–17
- Sicily: during World War II, 110:72–73
- Sickles, Arndt M.: career of, 69:30–33
- Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368
- Sidbury, James: *Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic*, reviewed, 106:75–77
- Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
- Siebert, Wilbur: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
- Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698
- Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 103:776–78
- Siegel, Benjamin ("Bugsy"), 98:346
- Siegel, Betty, 83:127
- Siegel, Carolyn Lee: *White Hall: The Clay Estate*, noted, 84:340
- Siegel, Elizabeth: *Galleries of Friendship and Fame: A History of Nineteenth-Century American Photograph Albums*, reviewed, 108:289–91
- Siegel, Stanley E.: book review by, 80:100–102
- Siemers, David J.: *Presidents and Political Thought*, reviewed, 107:436–38;

## Index

---

- Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, reviewed, 101:336–37
- Sierra Nevadas, 69:1, 12
- Siff, Louis, 85:51
- Sigel, Franz, 74:142–43
- Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
- Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
- Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, by Susan Zaeski: reviewed, 102:101–4
- Signers of the Constitution: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution*, edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 76:68–69
- "Significance of Boone Day, The," (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976), by Hambleton Tapp, 74:314–19
- "Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," by Michael A. Flannery, 92:239–66
- "Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
- Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
- Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
- Silber, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *The Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 93:231–33
- Silberstein, Gerard E.: book reviews by, 82:316–17, 83:371–73
- Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, by Derrick Bell: reviewed, 102:440–44
- Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground*, by Sherrie Greene Ottis: reviewed, 99:425–27
- Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
- Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
- Silent Spring*, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
- Siler, A. T., 81:51
- Siler, David W.: *The Eastern Cherokees—A Census of the Cherokee Nation in North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia in 1851*, reviewed, 71:317–18
- Siler, Eugene, 84:406–8; 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
- Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century*, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
- Sill, Joshua, 73:300, 396, 96:337, 344
- Silliman, Benjamin, 79:312, 319–20
- Silver, Christopher, 99:372
- Silver, James W., 103:251; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:253; correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:257, 265; *Mississippi: The Closed Society*, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70
- Silver Creek (Madison County, Ky.), 68:115–16, 69:203
- Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts*, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
- Silver Lake* (Union gunboat), 77:9–10
- Silverman, Jason H.: book reviews by, 77:65–67, 310–12, 81:316–17, 82:100–102, 406–8, 83:153–54, 84:85–87, 85:77–79, 86:80–82, 87:78–80, 95:443–45, 96:93–95; "'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of A History of Blacks in Kentucky," 91:65–75; review essay by, 109:291
- Silverman v. U.S.* (1961), 98:199
- Silver Springs* (steamboat), 110:521

## Index

---

- Silver Springs, Tenn., 70:203–4
- Silverthorp, Melvin: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:150
- Simcoe, John Graves, 84:1
- Simkins, Francis Butler, 72:56, 89:195, 103:252, 107:164
- Simmons, Algie, 96:366
- Simmons, Edwin H.: "Presley O'Bannon: Archetypical Marine Lieutenant," 71:439–44
- Simmons, William J., 71:233–34
- Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 71:232–33, 99:370, 376; *See* Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)
- Simms, William E., 77:273–74, 79:15, 99:355, 358
- Simms, William Gilmore, 82:328–29, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
- Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
- Simon, F. Kevin: book note by, 88:239–40; book reviews by, 85:280–81, 86:195–96, 89:325–26; ed., *David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989*, noted, 91:241–42; ed., *The WPA Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 95:215; illus., 102:307
- Simon, John, 68:89
- Simon, John Y., 70:267, 72:181; book reviews by, 80:463–64, 81:216–17, 83:74–75, 85:183–84, 87:445–46, 90:412–13, 92:218–20; ed., *General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, noted, 94:348; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 10, *January 1–May 31, 1864*, reviewed, 81:217–19; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 11, *June 1–August 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 12, *August 16–November 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 13, *November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 14, *February 21–April 30, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 15, *May 1, 1865–December 31, 1865*, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 16, *1866*, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 19, *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 20, *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 9, *July 7–December 31, 1863*, reviewed, 81:217–19; and Harold Holzer and Dawn Vogel, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, reviewed, 107:110–12; "The Paradox of Ulysses S. Grant," 81:366–82
- Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II*, edited by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 78:84–86
- Simon Bolivar Buckner: Borderland Knight*, by Arndt M. Stickles, 69:31
- Simon Gratz and Brothers (Lexington, Ky.), 97:384–85
- Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
- Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217; noted, 92:443
- Simon Kenton: or, The Scout's Revenge*, by James Weir, 72:15, 17
- Simons, Albert: and Samuel Lapham Jr., eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
- Simons, George: Civil War letter of, 109:70
- Simons, Valentine, 68:323–24, 77:248
- Simonton, Dean Keith: *Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, reviewed, 86:308–9
- Simpson, Andrew, 69:113
- Simpson, Brooks D.: book reviews by,

## Index

---

- 89:93–94, 90:298–99, 109:493–94; and David W. Blight, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; ed., *Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866*, noted, 86:407–8; *Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868*, reviewed, 90:404–6; and Mark Grimsley, *Collapse of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Political Education of Henry Adams*, reviewed, 95:324–25
- Simpson, Craig and William W. Freehling, eds.: *Showdown in Virginia: The 1861 Convention and the Fate of the Union*, reviewed, 109:242–44
- Simpson, Frank, 99:19
- Simpson, George B.: *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters and Miners*, vol. 2, noted, 88:369; comp., *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners*, noted, 87:193; *Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867)*, reviewed, 86:169–70; *The Life of Rev. John Withers*, noted, 78:195
- Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: *Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, noted, 103:845
- Simpson, J. A., 98:74
- Simpson, James, 75:24, 93:394, 398–99
- Simpson, Jerry, 73:326
- Simpson, J. H., 88:160
- Simpson, John, 79:260
- Simpson, Lewis P.: *Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*, reviewed, 88:349–50
- Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133
- Simpson, Robert R.: and Eldred E. Prince Jr., *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, reviewed, 99:171–72
- Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158
- Simpson County, Ky., 70:236, 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177
- Simpson's Ferry, Ky., 72:340
- Simpsonville, Ky.: during Civil War, 109:70
- Simpsonville, Ky., 72:339, 99:370; and Lincoln Institute, 110:42–43
- Simrall, James, 72:43
- Sims, Anastatia: *The Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 96:105–6
- Sims, Cecil, 86:250, 264
- Sims, Dottie J., 99:274
- Sims, James C., 82:246, 251
- Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66
- Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362
- Sinclair, Alexander, 70:224
- Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5
- Sinclair, Olive, 94:239
- Sinclair, Upton, 100:162
- Siney, John, 86:216, 217
- Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War*, by Dena J. Epstein: reviewed, 77:306–8
- Singer, H. W., 70:185
- Singer, Jonathan W.: book reviews by, 101:177–79, 102:121–22, 103:824–26; *Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, reviewed, 100:538–39
- "Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475
- Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 92:109–10

## Index

---

- Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 90:386–87
- Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, by Joseph H. Tusso: reviewed, 89:330–31
- Singletary, Otis A.: on Mexican War, 95:261; and student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:39, 45–46, 49, 51–52, 54–56, 58, 60–62; "T. Harry Williams," 80:120–26; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:388–89; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:349–50, 377, 380, 388–89, 429, 431–32, 449; University of Ky., 102:301–5
- Singleton, —, 68:123
- Singleton, Edward, 79:209
- Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270
- Singleton, Theresa, 96:179
- Sing Not War: The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America*, by James Marten: reviewed, 110:219–21, 560, 573–74
- Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802
- Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880–1920*, by Thelkla Ellen Joiner: reviewed, 106:125–26
- Sinisi, Kyle S.: book review by, 103:574–76; *Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880*, reviewed, 101:492–93
- Sinkers, John, 92:7
- Sinking Creek (Ky.), 70:219, 222–24
- Sinking Spring farm (Hardin County, Ky.): Lincoln family at, 106:473, 484, 488
- Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
- Sioli, Marco: book review by, 107:591–93
- Sioux City, Iowa, 72:66
- Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469
- Sioux Indians, 72:295, 79:104, 83:320, 92:162
- Sipple, John W., 69:117
- Sipuel, Ada Lois: and school desegregation, 109:340, 347
- Sipuel v. Board of Education* (1948): and school desegregation, 109:347
- Siqueiros, David Alfaro, 72:79
- Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147
- Siskind, Janet: *Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, reviewed, 100:214–15
- Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Fur Company Route to California*, by Richard Dillon: reviewed, 74:136–38
- Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, 68:253, 258, 263; and slavery, 108:220, 247
- Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, 68:256–58, 262, 72:411, 90:78, 108:241; constitution of, 108:215; and slavery, 108:217, 220
- "Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," by Ann B. Bevins, 74:30–39
- Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, edited by Kent T. Dollar, Larry H. Whiteaker, and W. Calvin Dickinson, 110:234, 439; reviewed, 107:83–84
- Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
- "Sisters' War, A: Kentucky Women and Their Civil War Diaries," by Anne E. Marshall, 110:481–502
- Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23
- Sitkoff, Harvard: *Toward Freedom Land: The Long Struggle for Racial Equality in America*, reviewed, 109:128–30
- Sitton, Thad, 104:667
- Six Armies in Normandy*, by John Keegan: reviewed, 81:458–60
- Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the*

## Index

---

- Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, edited by Edward T. Houlihan: reviewed, 95:93–94
- "Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," by Jesse Stuart, 76:223–32
- Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
- Sixteenth Kentucky Infantry, 72:370
- Sixteenth Ohio Infantry: and the battle of Richmond, Ky., 110:171
- Sixteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:64, 109:330
- Sixth Army, 92:297
- Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266
- Sixth Congressional District, 72:117; Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
- Sixth Kentucky Cavalry, 72:20, 23
- Sixth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
- Sixth Provincial Council (Baltimore, Md.), 108:239
- Sixth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63, 109:308
- Sixtieth Indiana, 69:351
- Sixtieth Special Rifle Company (Owensboro, Ky.): deactivation of, 110:157–58; history of, 110:136, 141, 152–53, 163
- Sixty-eighth Indiana, 69:351
- Sixty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
- Sixty-first Rifle Company (Lexington, Ky.): history of, 110:136, 153–54, 158–59, 162–63; and the Vietnam War, 110:161
- Sixty-ninth Indiana, 69:360
- Sixty-seventh Indiana, 69:351
- Sixty-sixth Indiana Infantry: Jews in, 110:171
- Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry during Civil War*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
- Sizemore, Jailey, 81:292
- Sizemore, Mamie: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
- Sizemore, Pat: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
- Sizemore, T. C.: and local political machines, 107:384–85; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
- Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
- Skaggs, Bernard, 102:160–61, 168
- Skaggs, David Curtis: *The Old Northwest in the American Revolution: An Anthology*, reviewed, 76:164–66
- Skaggs, Henry, 68:105, 118, 69:286, 78:200
- Skaggs, James, 69:286, 78:200
- Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
- Skaggs, Richard, 68:118
- Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
- Skaggs, William, 70:222
- Skaggs Creek (Ky.), 68:118, 120–21
- Skaggs Station (Green County, Ky.), 70:223
- Skaggs Trace (Ky.), 68:92–94, 111, 117–18, 129
- Skates, John Ray: *The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, reviewed, 92:435–36
- Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
- Skeen, C. Edward: *1816: America Rising*, reviewed, 101:340–41; book note by, 90:221; book reviews by, 80:458–60, 88:340–41, 90:292, 92:89–90, 94:184–86, 312–14, 95:311–12, 96:90–92, 397–99, 97:472–74, 106:70–71; *Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, reviewed, 97:470–72; *John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:88–89; on William Henry Harrison, 105:203
- Skeen family, 68:223
- Skeggs, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
- Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9; *William Franklin: Son of a*

## Index

---

- Patriot, Servant of a King*, 105:250  
*Sketchbook of Indiana History*, by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 68:185–86  
*Sketches of Kentucky's Past*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 78:261–62  
*Sketches of Louisville*, 72:46, 48  
*Sketches of Western Adventure*, by John McClung, 83:13  
"Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A Lewis of Georgetown, Ky., A," edited by Hambleton Tapp, 75:121–40  
*Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston*, edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82  
Skidmore, H. J.: illus., 107:329  
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421  
Skiff, John, 110:359  
Skiles, H. H., 75:302  
Skillern, George, 83:226  
Skillman, Hack, 94:150  
Skillman, Thomas T., 75:100  
Skinner, Claiborne A.: book review by, 109:81–83  
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243–44, 103:214–15  
Skinner, Frederick H., 79:327, 330  
Skinner, H. B.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:539–40, 557  
Skinner, Little Jack, 68:45  
Skinner, Martha, 68:45–46  
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102  
Skinner, Walter, 97:38  
Skinner family, 80:403  
"Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals," by John K. Ward, 75:79–91  
Skiven, Joel, 69:113  
Sklansky, Jeffrey: *The Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought*, reviewed, 100:536–38  
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91  
Sklar, Robert, 98:421  
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160  
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151–52  
Slade, Leonard A. Jr.: book reviews by, 86:396–98, 88:337–38  
Slade, Roberta Hall: book reviews by, 77:306–8, 90:386–87  
Slap, Andrew, 110:234, 479  
Slash Branch (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:228  
Slashes (horse), 100:485  
Slate, Sam J.: *Satan's Back Yard*, reviewed, 72:407–8  
Slate Lick Springs (Berea, Ky.), 69:332  
Slater Fund, 71:241  
Slaton, Amy E.: *Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:98–100  
Slaton, Rufus, 88:327  
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202  
Slaughter, Charles, 110:521–22  
Slaughter, Gabriel, 69:271, 297, 71:332, 72:42, 82:214–15, 233, 83:177, 185, 91:392, 397  
Slaughter, George, 71:137, 81:14, 16–18, 83:223  
Slaughter, Isaac: Civil War service of, 110:170  
Slaughter, Joseph: Civil War service of, 110:169  
Slaughter, Thomas, 71:269, 78:305–6  
Slaughters High School (Slaughters, Ky.): girls' basketball at, 109:184  
Slaughtersville, Ky.: during Civil War, 109:70  
*Slave and Freeman: The Autobiography of George L. Knox*, edited by Willard B. Gatewood Jr.: reviewed, 78:287–89  
*Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America*, by Sterling Stuckey: noted, 87:93–94

## Index

---

*Slave Drivers, The: Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the Antebellum South*, by William L. Van Deburg: reviewed, 79:384–86

"Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," by Krista Smith, 97:375–401

*Slave Power: The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860*, by Leonard L. Richards, reviewed, 99:178–79

slavery, 68:17–36, 79:60, 99, 113, 211–18, 97:337–46, 99:57, 59, 96, 101:398, 107:224, 227; and Abraham Lincoln, 80:281–308, 106:307–8, 368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58, 493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28, 565–70, 592–97; and Abraham Lincoln and Henry Clay, 110:249–50; and the annexation of Texas, 107:570; in Appalachia, 80:151–82; arming of slaves by Confederate States of America, 107:158–59, 185–88; arming of slaves during American Revolution, 107:187–88; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:261–64; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; and Cassius M. Clay, 106:312, 447; as a cause of Confederate defeat, 101:442–43; as cause of the Civil War, 102:392–93; changing views of, 101:425–27; church efforts against, 91:15–21; and the Civil War, 106:5, 107:242; constitutional debate about, 110:363–402; David Rice's opposition to, 106:166–67; in the District of Columbia, 68:132–46; expansion of, 101:407–8; and George Keats, 106:55–57, 59; gradual emancipation, 102:15, 20, 23, 25–28, 30–33, 36, 38; and Great Britain, 107:166; and Henry Clay, 106:505–8, 552–53, 565–70; historiography of, 103:727–41; illus., 106:377; immediate abolition, 102:38; importance to South, 101:405, 407, 410; international context of, 107:193; and Jefferson Davis, 101:401–56, 107:148–52, 160–61, 260–61; and

Jesuits in Ky., 108:213–49; and John C. Calhoun, 107:151–53; John G. Fee's opinions of, 105:619–21; and Joseph Holt, 106:376–78, 397–402; Kentucky slave code, 95:133; in Ky., 101:93–108, 397–99, 103:691–726, 694–99, 725, 105:51–56, 64–65, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604, 107:513–49, 545, 110:265–91, 293–95, 296–99, 489–95; and Ky. Baptists, 110:27–28; on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23, 106:351–54, 107:29–30; and Ky. Presbyterians, 73:217–40, 102:13–38; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 194, 198; at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 96:167–91; in Louisville, Ky., 102:362–63; in the Old Southwest, 106:358–62; politics of, 101:423; and the Presbyterian Church, 68:292–310; proslavery thought in Ky., 77:75–90; and the race issue, 107:169–72; review essay, 103:727–41; and Richard Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and Robert Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and the Robert Wickliffe family, 94:115–16; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286; and the Roman Catholic Church, 101:288–89; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:289; slave labor and Ky. agriculture, 89:190–96; slave-owner exclusion, 102:15, 25, 27, 28, 31–36; slaveowners in 1860, chart, 101:406; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:408–9; and the South's political power, 101:407–8; and status of women, 87:1–19; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; transition to freedom, 91:403–19; and Upland South culture, 106:367–72; and westward expansion, 107:572; *See also* American Colonization Society; blacks, colonization of *Slavery*, by Ed Hamilton: illus., 106:520 *Slavery, Civil War, and Salvation: African American Slaves and Christianity, 1830–1870*, by Daniel L. Fountain:



## Index

---

- reviewed, 108:404–6
- "Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56
- Slavery, the Solvent of Kentucky Politics*, by Frank F. Mathias, 70:1–16
- Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38
- Slavery and American Economic Development*, by Gavin Wright: reviewed, 105:121–22
- Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, by Matthew Mason: reviewed, 105:108–10
- Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study*, by Orlando Patterson: reviewed, 82:100–102
- Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97
- Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 79:273–75
- Slavery and the Making of America*, by James Oliver Horton and Lois F. Horton: review essay, 103:727–41
- Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820–1865*, by Ryan P. Jordan: reviewed, 105:705–7
- Slavery and the Supreme Court, 1825–1861*, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 107:443–45
- Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 90:193–94
- Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24
- Slavery Debates, 1952–1990, The*, by Robert W. Fogel: review essay, 103:727–41
- Slavery: History and Historians*, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94
- "Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," by John David Smith, 101:93–108
- Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50
- Slavery in North Carolina, 1748–1775*, by Marvin L. Michael Kay and Lorin Lee Cary: reviewed, 94:72–73
- Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, by Alexandra A. Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88
- Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805
- Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 107:107–9
- Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture*, by Jeannine Marie DeLombard: reviewed, 106:92–94
- Slavery's Constitution: From Revolution to Ratification*, by David Waldstreicher: reviewed, 107:273–74
- Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865*, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 84:326–27
- Slavery Times in Kentucky*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
- Slave's Narrative*, edited by Charles T. Davis and Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 84:85–87
- Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869, edited by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed, 80:102–4
- Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South*, by Ira Berlin: reviewed, 74:138–40
- Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies*, edited by John W.

## Index

---

- Blassingame: reviewed, 77:221–22
- Slave Trade Act (1819), 106:523
- Slave Trading in the Old South*, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454
- Slayton, Mr. —: and the truck deal, 104:575
- Sleeper-Smith, Susan, ed.: *Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:583–85
- Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 86:168–69
- Slide, Anthony: *Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, reviewed, 100:548–49
- Slidell, John, 71:323
- Sligo Ferry (Ky.), 72:31
- Sloan, Viva O.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–87
- Sloane, Eric: *School Days*, reviewed, 72:64–66
- Sloane, Florence Adele: *Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age*, reviewed, 82:197–98
- Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218–19, 266
- Sloane, Harvey, 109:50
- Slok, Deborah A.: *More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930*, reviewed, 106:129–31
- Slone, Verna Mae, 93:191; *How We Talked and Common Folks*, reviewed, 107:267–69; *Rennie's Way: A Novel*, reviewed, 93:93–95; *What My Heart Wants to Tell*, noted, 88:370–71
- Slotkin, Richard, 100:498, 500
- Slouch, Paxton, 79:209
- Slover, James Anderson: *Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, reviewed, 100:85–86
- "Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
- Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
- Small, Albion, 92:240
- Small, Braxton, 68:78, 80
- Small, Melvin: on the antiwar movement, 102:350–52; *At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 104:200–201
- Small, Thomas, 96:328
- Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, by Zack C. Waters and James C. Edmonds: reviewed, 108:417–19
- Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850*, by Darrett Rutman with Anita H. Rutman: reviewed, 93:478–80
- Smart, James, 80:402
- Smeades, A. K., 69:58
- Smeathers, William, 73:416
- Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267–68, 270
- Smedley, Sam, 90:106–7
- Smelser, Marshall, 76:247; *The Winning of Independence*, 74:65
- Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939–1954*, by Jeffrey J. Lange: reviewed, 103:823–24
- Smiley, David, 75:108
- Smiley, David L., 70:12
- Smith, —, 69:314
- Smith, Adam, 70:179
- Smith, Adelia Coleman: grave of, illus., 103:688
- Smith, Adjutant —, 73:413
- Smith, Al: book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391
- Smith, Alfred E., 70:132, 73:389, 74:122–23, 79:163, 84:33, 90:266, 96:299, 99:2, 104:406; 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:183–87, 195

## Index

---

- Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I., 105:454
- Smith, Andrew Jackson, 69:102, 118
- Smith, Barbara Clark: *Freedoms We Lost, The: Consent and Resistance in Revolutionary America*, reviewed, 109:473–75
- Smith, B. B., 68:280
- Smith, Benjamin, 71:98, 82:227
- Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, 73:238; career of, 69:37–86; on homicide, 81:134–37, 144
- Smith, Beverly, 76:120
- Smith, Blair M.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
- Smith, —, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:327–28
- Smith, Capt. —, 83:224, 226
- Smith, C. F., 68:312, 93:282
- Smith, Charles: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364; Freedmen's Bureau in Paducah, Ky., 110:524, 527
- Smith, Charles F., 70:270, 74:185, 187
- Smith, Christy Spurlock: "Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind: The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," 92:44–72
- Smith, Clifford, 104:452
- Smith, Colonel —, 72:25
- Smith, Cooper R. Jr., 68:218
- Smith, Cooper R. Sr., 68:218
- Smith, Craig R.: *Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, reviewed, 103:563–66
- Smith, Culver H.: *The Press, Politics, and Patronage: The American Government's Use of Newspapers, 1789–1875*, reviewed, 76:326–28; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:303–4
- Smith, Daniel, 68:99, 106, 120, 70:236, 277
- Smith, Daniel Blake, 110:7; book reviews by, 82:89–91, 87:66–67, 99:405–7, 101:394–95
- Smith, David, 96:344
- Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
- Smith, ("Deaf"), 71:104
- Smith, Denny, 82:240–42, 248, 98:274, 276
- Smith, Denny P., 81:421–22
- Smith, D. Howard, 76:16, 85:328, 334, 357; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
- Smith, Doug, 68:219
- Smith, Douglas L.: *The New Deal in the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:80–81
- Smith, Dr. —, 83:223
- Smith, Dwight, 81:23
- Smith, Dwight C., 85:221
- Smith, Dwight L.: book reviews by, 70:233–35, 72:423–26, 74:136–38, 342–43, 346–47; and Ray Swick, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
- Smith, Earl J.: See Wayne Cutler
- Smith, E. B., 97:295
- Smith, E. C.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- Smith, Edward Conrad, 71:349, 106:435
- Smith, Edward Everett, 74:103
- Smith, E. Kirby, 69:350, 375, 70:202–3, 208, 211, 74:36, 127, 75:126, 76:1, 5, 10–13, 79:33–34, 124–25, 127–29, 133–34, 80:89, 92:386, 96:241, 242, 243, 316, 319, 321, 337, 338, 97:185, 186, 254, 263, 101:449, 105:38, 59, 64, 107:539, 110:483; invasion of Ky., 93:268–69, 105:57–59, 108:52–57; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:174
- Smith, Elbert B.: *Francis Preston Blair*, reviewed, 79:369–71; *The Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore*, reviewed, 87:70–71
- Smith, Elizabeth, 69:53
- Smith, Elizabeth Frances Blair, 76:282
- Smith, Enoch, 89:24, 25, 107:24–25
- Smith, E. Todd: book review by, 104:297–98

## Index

---

- Smith, Eward Conrad, 110:232–33
- Smith, F. A., 104:57
- Smith, Francis, 70:277
- Smith, Frank, 97:425
- Smith, Frank E.: ed., *I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners*, reviewed, 80:363–64; *Land Between the Lakes*, reviewed, 69:397–99
- Smith, Franklin: report on Henry Clay Jr., 106:37–38
- Smith, Frederick, 79:46, 49–51, 53–54
- Smith, G. Clay, 72:263
- Smith, George, 68:75, 79, 88:131, 132, 146
- Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance, 102:24
- Smith, George W., 72:378, 385, 387; article about political views of during Civil War, 103:661–90
- Smith, Gerald J.: ed., *Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939*, reviewed, 102:259–60
- Smith, Gerald L., 73:430, 97:100; *A Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, reviewed, 92:411–12; book reviews by, 89:428–29, 94:70–71; "Direct-Action Protests in the Upper South: Kentucky Chapters of the Congress of Equality," 109:351–93; "Kentucky African Americans: 'So Much Remains to be Told'," 109:287–94; *Lexington, Kentucky*, listed, 102:151; paper by, 109:292; scholarship of, 109:284; "Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," 88:318–34
- Smith, Gerrit, 80:293
- Smith, Graham: *When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain*, reviewed, 87:83–84
- Smith, Grant, 84:276
- Smith, Green: business of, 109:306
- Smith, Green Clay, 76:197, 199, 201–6, 208–9, 211–15, 80:299
- Smith, Harry S., 71:177–78, 180, 182
- Smith, Henry, 69:251–52, 256, 83:226, 231; and the Texas revolt, 71:5–7, 23, 95, 98, 102
- Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51; *Virgin Land*, 72:283
- Smith, Herb E., 96:132
- Smith, Herbert J., 68:218
- Smith, H. F., 71:15
- Smith, H. H., 86:229
- Smith, Hoke, 95:49
- Smith, Howard E., 99:136
- Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
- Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
- Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
- Smith, I., 104:577
- Smith, Ira D., 82:243–44, 88:198
- Smith, Jack, 68:219
- Smith, Jacob H., 83:342–43; illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
- Smith, James, 69:216, 218–19, 222, 224, 226, 248, 72:414, 91:2, 3, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; on Native American Woodland War, 86:4–23; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
- Smith, James A., 70:216
- Smith, James Harold: *This is the Way it Was*, noted, 80:251
- Smith, James Henry, 92:30
- Smith, Jane S.: *Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, reviewed, 89:324–25
- Smith, Jason Scott: book review by, 109:134–36; *Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956*, reviewed, 104:760–62
- Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant*, reviewed, 99:310–12
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 74:137

## Index

---

- Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
- Smith, Joe, 98:58
- Smith, John, 69:92, 204, 334–35, 71:73, 76, 72:239, 78:298, 82:241, 98:54
- Smith, John David, 97:96, 101:2; "Alsace-Lorraine of Pragmatism Between the Crusaders': Kentucky in the Civil War Era," 110:231–41; *Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, reviewed, 98:312–13; *Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980*, noted, 81:461; book notes by, 82:109, 84:104–5, 85:287, 87:93–94, 470–71, 88:492–93, 89:332–33, 90:224, 319, 91:461–62, 92:129, 345, 95:459–60; book reviews by, 73:318–20, 75:246–47, 76:332–33, 78:74–76, 79:384–86, 81:330–32, 84:438–39, 89:403–5, 90:300–301, 100:216–17; and Charles P. Roland, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; Civil War issue of the *Register*, 109:2; "'Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian!': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," 106:433–70; and Louis A. Warren, *A Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:211–12; "New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," 95:79–85; *Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, noted, 91:127–28, 107:635–36; *Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, reviewed, 84:434–35; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; "Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," 101:93–108; "The Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863–1865," 72:364–90; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; "'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," 103:691–726; and William Cooper Jr., eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2; and William Cooper Jr., *Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 76:54–55
- Smith, John F., 92:49
- Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
- Smith, John Speed, 68:33, 70:6
- Smith, John W., 71:24, 27
- Smith, Jonathan Clark: "George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," 106:43–68
- Smith, Joseph A.: biographical sketch of, 105:596; Ky. Regiment, 105:604
- Smith, Joseph Jr., 105:233; assassination of, 105:230–31, 240; legal persecution of, 105:241; trial of murderers of, 105:235
- Smith, Julia F., 71:450
- Smith, Kathleen E. R.: *God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, reviewed, 101:381–83
- Smith, Katy Simpson: book review by, 107:438–39
- Smith, Kay, 72:76
- Smith, Kimberly K.: *African American Environmental Thought: Foundations*, reviewed, 105:346–48; *Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, reviewed, 101:115–18
- Smith, Kim Lady, 99:2, 101, 104:623–24, 627–29, 631, 644; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; and oral history in Kentucky, 104:633–35,

## Index

---

- 639; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:609–42
- Smith, Kirke, 71:239
- Smith, Krista: "Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," 97:375–401
- Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by, 89:309
- Smith, Leonard D., 73:399
- Smith, Leslie Shively: *Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History*, reviewed, 78:264–66
- Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
- Smith, Louis, 71:330–31; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
- Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
- Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
- Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," 91:386–402
- Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
- Smith, Margaret Chase, 76:119
- Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
- Smith, Mark M.: *How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, reviewed, 104:318–20; *Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South*, reviewed, 96:93–95
- Smith, Mary Clay, 72:209
- Smith, Melancthon, 74:280
- Smith, Michael Thomas: *Enemy Within, The: Fears of Corruption in the Civil War North*, reviewed, 110:113–15
- Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
- Smith, Milton H., 74:46, 90:100; and the Goebel affair, 78:322–42
- Smith, Mr. —, 73:405
- Smith, Mr.—: Georgetown, Ky., 108:33–34
- Smith, Mrs. B. F., 70:204
- Smith, Mrs. Joe ("Te"): illus., 107:358
- Smith, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, 72:355
- Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
- Smith, Nanette Price Smith, 106:10
- Smith, Neil: *American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, reviewed, 102:136–38
- Smith, Nell, 86:40
- Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
- Smith, Oliver H., 75:171, 80:378–79
- Smith, Page: *A New Age Now Begins: A People's History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 75:58–60; *Reflections on the Nature of Leadership*, noted, 82:209
- Smith, Patricia, 103:739
- Smith, Paul, 72:183, 83:46
- Smith, Paul H.: and others, *Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789*, vol. 19, August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783, noted, 91:243–44
- Smith, Peggy, 83:214
- Smith, Preston, 97:254
- Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420
- Smith, R. Drew: ed., *Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post-Civil Rights America*, reviewed, 104:371–73
- Smith, Rebecca Jane, 82:65
- Smith, Rebecca Lee: and Frances Keller Swinford, *The Great Elm*, reviewed, 68:280–81
- Smith, Rhonda L.: book reviews by, 99:86–88, 105:526–28
- Smith, Richard Cándida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
- Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
- Smith, Richard ("Deacon"): reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign,

## Index

---

- 103:642–45  
Smith, R. N., 68:271, 69:90; Lincoln article by, 106:299; "Lincolns in Southern Kentucky," 68:231–38  
Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666  
Smith, Robert A., 69:353, 359–60  
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285  
Smith, Robert E.: book reviews by, 72:196–98, 287–89, 75:74–76, 88:214–15  
Smith, Russell: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419–21, 429, 431–32, 437–39, 441  
Smith, Sam B.: *Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, reviewed, 73:333–34  
Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413  
Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249  
Smith, Sharon L.: and Stephen J. Fletcher, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*: reviewed, 99:333–45  
Smith, Sidney: "The Gumps," 77:113  
Smith, Stephen, 69:41  
Smith, Susan L.: book review by, 95:107–8  
Smith, Thomas, 70:189, 72:147, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164  
Smith, Thomas E., 69:19, 21  
Smith, Thomas Jr.: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:89–90; Ky. journal of, 79:57–62  
Smith, Thomas Ruys, ed.: *Blacklegs, Card Sharps, and Confidence Men: Nineteenth-Century Mississippi River Gambling Stories*, noted, 108:169  
Smith, Timothy B.: book reviews by, 106:277–79, 110:589–91; *This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park*, reviewed, 104:150–52  
Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391  
Smith, T. V., 100:163  
Smith, W. D., 73:309  
Smith, W. Halley, 85:338, 339  
Smith, Wilbur R., 74:12  
Smith, Will, 90:106–7  
Smith, William, 68:277, 70:34, 75:202, 86:20, 22, 88:147, 105:255–56  
Smith, William B., 110:563  
Smith, William Bailey, 83:16  
Smith, William Farrar ("Baldy"), 71:316  
Smith, William H., 86:219  
Smith, William Loughton, 70:35  
Smith, William S., 96:329  
Smith, Zachary A.: book review by, 99:441–42; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect*, reviewed, 99:439–41  
Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523  
Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9  
Smith and Keats lumber mill (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52  
Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), 93:202, 101:52; girls' basketball at, 109:155, 159, 175  
Smith family, 68:223  
Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324  
Smithland, Ky., 69:249, 251, 262, 269, 70:194, 196, 270, 72:35, 97:62, 66–67; during Civil War, 110:340, 452; Confederate occupation of, 107:523; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:516  
Smith-Lever Act (1914), 92:269, 270  
"Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," by Michael A. Flannery, 94:396–421  
Smith Presbyterian Community Center (Smith, Ky.), 85:245, 252–53, 256  
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75; *This Violent Empire: The Birth of an American National Identity*, reviewed, 107:586–89  
*Smiths Grove (Ky.) Times*, 85:221  
Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283,

## Index

---

- 93:69  
Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.), 92:47; and Jefferson Davis, 107:258  
Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250  
Smithville, Tenn., 72:31  
Smokey Creek (Ky.), 68:125  
Smoot, Richard C., 97:92; book note by, 84:455–56; book review by, 88:234–35  
Smoot, William, 98:88  
Smyrna, Turkey, 72:144  
Smyser, James I. Jr.: land development by, 107:60  
Smyth, Clifford, 91:180  
Smythe, Donald: *Pershing: General of the Armies*, reviewed, 85:93–95  
Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37  
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108  
Snake Indians, 79:104  
Snake River, 79:104  
Sneed, Achilles, 71:172  
Sneed, James, 87:433  
Sneed, J. M., 97:164  
Sneed, John, 97:164  
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61  
Sneedville, Tenn., 71:296, 298, 300  
Snell, C. Perry, 68:213–14  
Snell, John L., 68:370  
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26  
Snell, Mrs. C. Perry, 68:214  
Snethen, W. G., 110:434  
Sneyder, Eleanor, 83:119  
Snoddy, E. E., 74:121  
Snoddy, John, 68:122, 127  
Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284  
Snow, Charles E., 78:212  
Snowden, Mrs. Phillip, 72:350, 355  
Snows Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129  
*Snuffy Smith* (cartoon), 96:126, 291  
Snyder, Charles M.: *The Lady and the President: The Letters of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore*, reviewed, 75:74–76  
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40  
Snyder, Harry: and public school reform, 109:48–49  
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4  
Snyder, Robert: book review by, 80:224–25; *A History of Georgetown College*, reviewed, 78:268–69  
Snyder, Terri L., *Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*: reviewed, 101:330–32  
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64  
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427  
Sobel, Mechal: *The World They Made Together: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, reviewed, 87:67–69  
Sobel, Robert: *The Manipulators: America in the Media Age*, reviewed, 75:341–43; *"They Satisfy": The Cigarette in American Life*, reviewed, 77:319  
*Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8  
Social Darwinism, 72:254  
*Social History of Bourbon*, by Gerald Carson: noted, 108:168  
socialism, 96:352, 354, 356, 361, 365–68, 372–73, 375  
*Socialism As It Is*, by William English Walling, 96:366–67  
Socialist Party, 72:354, 74:249, 84:286, 288, 92:195  
Social Security, 105:461–62, 107:343; expansion of and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:465–66  
*Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Patricia Okker: reviewed, 102:116–18  
Society for Military Historians: book



## Index

---

- award of, 107:164
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 69:47
- Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
- Society of Jesus: *See* Jesuits
- Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
- Soden, William, 79:328
- Sodowski, Jacob, 70:282, 288, 72:233, 241
- Sodowski, James, 72:229, 233
- So Far From God: The U.S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848*, by John S. D. Eisenhower: reviewed, 88:343–44
- Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
- Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (1936), 84:162
- Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend*, by Carleton Mabee with Susan Mabee Newhouse: reviewed, 92:215–17
- Sokol, Jason: *There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights, 1945–1975*, reviewed, 106:142–44
- Sokolsky, George, 84:295
- Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890–1945*, by Charles F. McGovern: reviewed, 105:727–29
- Soldier and Brave, Historic Places Associated with Indian Affairs and the Indian Wars in the Trans-Mississippi West*, edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 71:110–11
- Soldiering in the Army of Northern Virginia: A Statistical Portrait of the Troops Who Served under Robert E. Lee*, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 110:115–17
- Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army*, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
- Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920*, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20
- Soldiers Blue and Gray*, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 87:451–52
- Soldier's Daughter, The* (play), 100:45–46
- Soldier's First Book*, 82:156
- Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
- Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement*, by Thomas E. Curran: reviewed, 101:354–55
- Soldiers of the Old Army*, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14
- Solens, William, 97:14
- Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
- Soloman, Martha M.: *A Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, noted, 90:429–30
- Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
- Solomon Islands: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
- Soltow, Lee: book review by, 92:85–88; *Distribution of Wealth and Income in the United States in 1798*, reviewed, 89:206–8; "Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," 79:203–10
- Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
- Sombart, Werner, 82:25
- Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America*, by James Edward Oglethorpe, eds. Rodney M. Baine and Phinizy Spalding: reviewed, 89:406–7
- Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917*, by Edwin Campion Vaughan: noted, 87:471
- "Some Historic Kentucky Orators," by Randall Capps, 73:356–89
- "Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to The Great Revival," by Ellen Eslinger, 91:1–23

## Index

---

- Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836)* by James Franklin Sutherland: reviewed, 76:238–40
- Somerset (Ky.) Republican*: on miners, 86:220
- Somerset, England, 102:49
- Somerset, Ky., 68:57, 69:341, 390, 70:76, 71:297, 422, 72:273, 75:123, 327, 94:286, 95:396; during Civil War, 108:54, 110:463; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:38–41; and Lloyd Ramsey, 110:86
- Somerset, Pa., 71:74
- Somerville, Alexander, 71:99
- Sommers, Richard J., 89:365; *Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg*, reviewed, 80:351–53
- "So Much in Love . . .": The Courtship of a Bluegrass Belle—Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891," edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 88:24–44
- Song, T., 105:225–26
- Song of the River*, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
- Songs of Life and Grace*, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
- "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
- Sonne, Niels H., 82:135, 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
- Sonnedecker, Glenn, 94:400
- Sonora, Ky., 71:274
- Sons and Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen, 70:71
- Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
- Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, by Jim Wilson: reviewed, 93:465–66
- Sons of Confederate Veterans, 107:210, 216; and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:13; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45; Mississippi division of, 107:205
- Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
- Sons of the American Revolution, 70:61
- Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 74:146
- Sophocles, 70:62
- Sorley, Lewis: *Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis*, noted, 82:112
- Sorokin, Pitirim, 82:11
- Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, by Allan W. Eckert: reviewed, 91:429–30
- Sosin, Jack M., 72:285, 74:64
- Sosna, Morton: book review by, 79:296–98
- Sotsky, George: illus., 110:144; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:155, 159, 161
- Soudousky, James, 78:297
- Soule, George: *New Republic* article, 104:424
- Soule, Pierre, 89:52–53
- Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
- Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, The*, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
- Sounding Gap (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:207
- Sousa, John Philip, 78:36
- Souter, David, 94:358
- South: and historical memory, 110:575–84
- South, Barry, 86:221
- South, Christine Bradley, 93:38, 94:257–58
- South, Jerry, 85:329
- South, John F. Jr., 92:50
- South: A History*, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 78:70–72
- South America, 72:143–44, 155; and

## Index

---

- African American colonization, 110:385;  
Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship,  
105:196; Henry Clay and, 100:449–50,  
453, 106:550–51, 554, 557  
*South and the New Deal*, by Roger Biles:  
reviewed, 92:335–37  
*South and the North in American Religion*,  
by Samuel S. Hill Jr.: reviewed,  
80:233–35  
*South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828 to  
1856, The*, by William J. Cooper Jr.,  
107:147–48; reviewed, 79:386–87  
*South As It Is, 1865–66*, by John Richard  
Dennett: noted, 85:392  
South Bend, Ind., 70:100, 94:269, 287,  
290  
South Carolina, 69:242–43, 245–46, 256,  
260, 265, 268, 70:22, 26, 33–34, 46,  
48–49, 71:5, 323, 72:10, 94, 97, 130,  
151, 365, 95:129, 98:244, 99:39, 250,  
100:479, 101:423, 429, 107:187, 194,  
110:536, 539; African American  
legislators in, 110:534; Baptists in,  
110:6; bookmobile projects in, 95:60;  
Calhoun family, 102:464; civil rights  
movement in, 104:219; constitutional  
convention, 110:535; Denton Offutt in,  
108:189; emigration to Carroll County,  
Ky., from, 108:333, 343; Freedmen's  
Bureau in, 110:535; Jesuit school in,  
108:237; Ku Klux Klan in, 110:561;  
land redistribution in, 106:533;  
migration of slaves to, 106:360;  
"Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19; NAACP  
in, 109:362; and nullification, 107:521,  
110:245, 310, 382; peonage in, 70:328;  
Reconstruction in, 110:563–65, 571;  
"Red Shirt" campaign in, 110:561–62;  
and secession, 101:412, 415–18,  
103:669, 106:417, 433, 110:278, 282,  
309, 445, 451; secession of, 69:371;  
slavery in, 101:397, 107:188; and  
treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635;  
triracial isolate group in, 102:212; U.S.  
Colored Troops in, 110:535  
South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287–89, 295,  
299–300, 303–4  
South Carrollton Male and Female  
Institute (South Carrollton, Ky.),  
97:287–304  
South Central Kentucky Historical and  
Genealogical Society, Inc.: compiler,  
*Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial  
History of Barren County, Kentucky*,  
reviewed, 80:448–50  
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization  
(SEATO), 82:33, 37, 40–41  
Southeastern Community and Technical  
College (Cumberland, Ky.), 107:505  
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163,  
170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387;  
integration of, 103:446–47  
Southeastern Education Foundation  
(Benham, Ky.), 107:505  
*Southeastern Indians Since the Removal  
Era*, edited by Walter L. Williams:  
reviewed, 78:271–72  
Southeastern Kentucky Youth for Christ,  
107:399  
South Elkhorn Baptist Church (Fayette  
County, Ky.), 110:8, 29; growth of,  
110:18  
South End (Louisville, Ky.), 107:54, 73;  
land development in, 107:34, 52, 55,  
57, 59  
Souther, J. Mark: book review by,  
105:562–63; *New Orleans on Parade:  
Tourism and the Transformation of the  
Crescent City*, reviewed, 105:332–35  
Southern, David W.: book reviews by,  
87:84–85, 89:106–7; *Gunnar Myrdal and  
Black-White Relations: The Use and  
Abuse of An American Dilemma,  
1944–1969*, reviewed, 86:92–94; reviews  
by, 89:106–7  
*Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era,  
1860–1880*, by John Solomon Otto,  
110:468  
*Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era,  
1860–1880*, by John Solomon Otto:  
reviewed, 93:233–34

## Index

---

- Southern and Western Theological Seminary (Maryville, Tenn.), 74:105  
"Southern Apostasy," 102:13  
Southern Association for the History of Medicine and Science: meeting of, 106:159  
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 68:215; and Berea College, 110:51  
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC), 74:115, 94:284, 292, 293–96, 97:312, 321; formation of, 110:286; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189  
*Southern Baptist Review*, 74:204, 207, 210  
Southern Baptists, 94:282–83, 285, 288–90  
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 78:30, 94:253, 96:298, 110:583; Martin Luther King Jr. at, 109:374  
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430  
*Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies*, compiled by M. Marie Booth Foster: noted, 87:195–96  
*Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era*, edited by Howard N. Rabinowitz: noted, 82:110–11  
*Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, by Catherine W. Bishir: reviewed, 105:112–13  
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304  
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241; and civil rights protests, 109:355  
*Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957*, by Andre Michael Manis: reviewed, 86:303–4  
Southern College (Bowling Gree, Ky.), 68:193  
Southern Committee Against Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47  
*Southern Common People, The, Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, edited by Edward Magdol and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 79:290–92  
Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198; Bradens' role in, 104:226  
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19  
*Southern Country Editor*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208–9; noted, 91:125  
*Southern Country Store*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24  
Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67–69  
*Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, by Darden Asbury Pyron: reviewed, 91:104–5  
*Southern Debate Over Slavery, The*, vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, edited by Loren Schweningen: reviewed, 100:529–31  
*Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, by James N. Gregory: reviewed, 104:184–86  
*Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91  
Southern Educational Association, 74:17  
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266  
*Southerners and Other Americans*, by Grady McWhiney: reviewed, 72:56–59  
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.),

## Index

---

- 70:339, 78:30–31, 96:37–38  
Southern Extension (Louisville, Ky.):  
development of, 107:52  
*Southern Families at War: Loyalty and  
Conflict in the Civil War South*, edited by  
Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83  
*Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native  
White Social Types*, by John Shelton  
Reed: reviewed, 85:383–84  
*Southern Harmony and Musical  
Companion*, by William Walker: noted,  
86:406  
Southern Heights (Louisville, Ky.):  
creation of, 107:54  
Southern Historical Association, 69:32,  
80:119, 129, 132, 146, 103:208,  
104:679; annual meeting in Louisville,  
Ky., 109:292; Charles Sydnor Award,  
74:125  
Southern Historical Association meeting,  
New Orleans, 76:192  
*Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in  
the Old South*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown:  
reviewed, 81:445–48  
*Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics  
of Rape and Lynching*, by Crystal N.  
Feimster: reviewed, 108:424–26  
Southern Humanities Media Fund,  
96:133  
Southern Illinois University Press:  
Concise Lincoln Library Series,  
110:609–10  
Southern Independence Association:  
Great Britain, 107:168  
*Southern Indiana in the American  
Revolution*, by James H. O'Donnell III:  
reviewed, 72:284–85  
Southern Industrial Conference on  
Human Relations (1930), 78:153  
*Southern Ladies: New Women: Race,  
Region, and Clubwomen in South  
Carolina, 1890–1930*, by Joan Marie  
Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75  
*Southern Manhood: Perspectives on  
Masculinity in the Old South*, edited by  
Craig Thompson Friend and Lorri  
Glover: reviewed, 102:237–40  
*Southern Masculinity: Perspectives on  
Manhood in the South since  
Reconstruction*, edited by Craig  
Thompson Friend: reviewed, 108:424–26  
*Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, by  
Chad Berry: reviewed, 98:213–14  
*Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films:  
Plot Synopses of Movies about  
Moonshining, Feuding, and Other  
Mountain Topics, 1904–1929*, by J. W.  
Williamson: reviewed, 92:315–16  
*Southern Mountain Speech*, by Cratis D.  
Williams: noted, 91:242  
*Southern Music—American Music*, by Bill  
C. Malone: reviewed, 79:271–73  
Southern Normal School (Bowling Green,  
Ky.), 69:30  
*Southern Pamphlets on Secession,  
November 1860–April 1861*, edited by  
Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 95:102–3  
*Southern Patriot*: support for the  
Bradens, 104:227  
*Southern Progressivism: The  
Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition*,  
by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed,  
82:309–11  
Southern Railroad, 69:93, 104:462;  
charter for, 71:42  
Southern Railway, 72:278, 76:292,  
93:140, 142–43; system of, 104:601  
"Southern Reaction to the XYZ Affair; An  
Incident in the Emergence of American  
Nationalism," by John W. Kuehl,  
70:21–49  
Southern Regional Council: and  
Louisville civil rights movement,  
104:222  
Southern Regional Council Voter  
Education Project, 109:409  
Southern Relief Association, 79:220  
*Southern Renaissance, A.: The Cultural  
Awakening of the American South,  
1930–1955*, by Richard H. King:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 79:296–98
- Southern Review*: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*: selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Southern Rightist Party, 93:400
- Southern Rights Party, 77:269–70, 79:7, 99:355–56
- Southern Ruralist*, 72:171
- Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619–1860*, by Thomas D. Morris: reviewed, 94:437–38
- Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, by Lorri Glover: reviewed, 105:482–84
- Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference, 72:357, 93:11, 21–22
- Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: noted, 93:128
- Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 95:205–6
- Southern Tier Counties (New York), 107:392; antipoverty programs for, 107:382–85
- Southern Tier Expressway (New York), 107:383
- Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 93:375–77
- Southern Women at Vassar: The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 101:359–61
- Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, by Sally G. McMillen: noted, 90:429
- Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, edited by Virginia Bernhard et al.: noted, 92:127
- Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:209–11
- Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, 93:19
- Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913*, by Wayne Mixon: reviewed, 80:238–40
- Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Amber Vogel: noted, 104:812–13
- South Fork Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349, 488
- South Fork Country*, by Samuel D. Perry: reviewed, 83:67–69
- South From Hell-fer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales*, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 87:194
- Southgate, Horatio, 69:40
- Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22
- South Hampton* (U.S. warship), 69:14
- Southampton Slave Revolt of 1831, The*, by Henry Irving Tragle: reviewed, 70:149–51
- South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, edited by Bruce Clayton and John A. Salmond: reviewed, 86:192–94
- South Kentucky Association of Separate Baptists: formation of, 110:27
- South Kentucky Baptist Association, 110:8; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:8–14, 16–18, 21–24, 27, 30
- South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266
- South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): and Ernie Fletcher, 102:5
- South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, by Mack Morriss: reviewed, 95:111–12
- South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1869–1879*, by Terry L. Seip: reviewed, 82:97–99
- South Salem Academy (South Salem, Ohio ), 110:41–42

## Index

---

- South since Appomatox, The*, by Thomas D. Clark and Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125; correspondence about, 103:229–31
- South Union, Ky., 69:233, 235, 74:97, 90:78; Shakers at, 70:187–99, 109:7; textiles of Shakers at, 94:33–58
- South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:332; ignorance of, 102:353
- South Western Baptist* (Alabama), 74:205–8, 211
- Southwestern Parkway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 69
- Southwestern Presbyterian University (Memphis, Tenn.), 68:213
- Southwest Missouri State College (Springfield, Mo.), 68:190
- Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, by Kenneth W. Noe: reviewed, 93:355–56
- Southwick (Louisville, Ky.): voter registration drive, 109:405
- Southwick, Charles: land-development firm of, 107:53–54
- Souvarine, Boris, 72:83
- Soviet Union, 96:74, 79, 102:4, 316–17; and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325; and China, 102:318
- Soviet Union Today*, 84:288
- Sower, Frank W., 71:224
- Sowerby, E. Milicent, 92:78
- Spaid, Ora: voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:407
- Spain, 71:1, 77, 82, 89, 130, 368, 375, 386, 72:59, 81, 143–44, 408, 88:53, 56, 100:336, 346; American negotiations with, 74:261–62, 265–68, 272–73; cedes La. to France, 100:334; control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 73:340, 342, 345; and control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 100:332, 335, 345, 348; and Cuba, 107:556; in the La. Territory, 102:490; and the Latin American revolutions, 107:553, 555–56, 558–59, 564; loyalists resist 1850 López expedition, 105:608–11; and Mississippi River navigation, 107:26; New World settlement, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574; relations with U. S. in 19th century, 73:263; revolution in, 107:564
- Spain, American negotiations with, 74:276, 279
- Spain, Rufus B.: book review by, 80:233–35
- Spalding, Alethia Abell, 68:263
- Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
- Spalding, Benedict J., 68:260, 263
- Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
- Spalding, Elizabeth Edwards: *First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, reviewed, 104:764–66
- Spalding, John L., 68:263
- Spalding, Joseph, 68:252
- Spalding, Martin John, 68:263, 69:159, 161–63, 72:411; and Bloody Monday, 102:361; slaves of, 109:313
- Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
- Spalding, Phinizy, 76:318; book reviews by, 85:171–73, 88:338–39, 90:200–202
- Spalding family, 68:263–64
- Spangler, Jewel L.: *Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century*, reviewed, 106:245–47
- Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
- Spaninger, Joe, 92:52
- Spanish-American War, 71:74, 74:159, 78:255, 83:315, 98:43, 102, 104:49, 107:223; casualties of, 104:45; and the Clay family, 94:363–95; correspondence of Ethelbert P. Moore, 89:287–99
- Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, by Burnett Bolloten:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 90:208–9
- Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
- Spanish Conspiracy, 70:111, 113, 119, 331, 76:100, 105, 107–8, 110–11, 106:358; participants in, 100:332
- Spanish Conspiracy*, by Thomas Marshall Green, 70:118
- Spanish influenza, 93:146
- Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, by Light Townsend Cummins: reviewed, 91:85–86
- Spanish-revival style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
- Spann, Glen: book reviews by, 100:545–46, 102:264–66, 576–78
- Sparkman, J. M., 74:78, 180
- Sparkman, John J., 76:129
- Sparks, Arn, 68:51
- Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
- Sparks, Edith: *Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850–1920*, reviewed, 105:138–40
- Sparks, Harry, 104:596
- Sparks, Jared: ed., *Works of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:267; Library of American Biography, 102:517
- Sparks, John: book reviews by, 104:127–28, 105:281–82; *Kentucky's Most Hated Man: Charles Chilton Moore & The Bluegrass Blade*, noted, 107:628; *Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, reviewed, 104:288–89
- Sparks, Peg, 68:51
- Sparks, Randy J.: book review by, 92:220–21; *On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876*, reviewed, 93:345–47; *Religion in Mississippi*, reviewed, 100:398–99
- Sparrow, ("Doc"), 86:257
- Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
- Sparta, Tenn., 75:123, 96:320, 108:21; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:41–42, 70
- Sparta, Va., 71:393–94, 396
- Spartanburg, S.C., 99:375
- Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
- Spaulding, Elizabeth: obituary of, 109:22–23
- Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., *Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, reviewed, 97:475–77
- Spaulding's Official Basketball Guide for Women*, 109:170
- Speak, John: slaves of, 108:246
- Speaking of Abraham Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:408–9
- Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, by Gifford Blyton and Randall Capps: reviewed, 77:59–61
- Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 93:500–501
- Spears, Abraham, 94:142
- Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
- Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
- Spears, George Jr., 75:234
- Spears, George Sr., 75:233
- Spears, Henry, 94:162–63, 171
- Spears, Jacob, 75:234
- Spears, John, 75:234
- Spears, Joseph F.: "Spears Creek," 75:233–34
- Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
- Spears, Noah, 94:162
- Spears, Timothy R.: *101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, reviewed, 94:101–3
- "Spears Creek," by Joseph F. Spears, 75:233–34
- Special Joint Committee on Capital



## Index

---

- Removal, 104:274–76
- Special Tax Commission, 76:305
- Special Vocation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States*, by Benjamin Bosworth Smith, 69:79
- Specie Resumption Act (1875), 78:225
- Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96
- Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, edited by Edward M. Steele: noted, 87:96
- Speed, —, 68:276
- Speed, Anna Wardour, 68:365
- Speed, Emma (Keats): death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; marriage of, 106:63
- Speed, James, 72:115, 117, 76:3, 80:287, 290, 294–95, 297, 84:118, 131, 89:155, 95:10–11, 19, 97:8, 9, 20, 25, 110:395–96; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477, 493; appointment as attorney general, 110:433; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; and Federal occupation of Ky., 110:412–13; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; and slave confiscation, 106:579
- Speed, James G., 84:356
- Speed, James S., 69:169, 323, 84:127
- Speed, J. J., 68:26, 30, 33
- Speed, John, 106:60, 474, 110:411–12; estate of, 106:64
- Speed, John Gilmer: *The Horse in America*, noted, 81:112; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–66
- Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178–79
- Speed, Joshua Fry, 69:172, 373, 80:285–87, 297, 84:131, 86:209, 95:10, 12, 21, 110:396; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:63, 434, 438, 474, 493; Abraham Lincoln letter to on slavery, 106:519–22; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; land-development firm of, 107:53–54; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; slaves of, 106:457
- Speed, Lucy, 106:474
- Speed, Mary: Abraham Lincoln letter to, 106:518–19
- Speed, Mathias M., 71:60, 67
- Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
- Speed, Philip: death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–67; marriage of, 106:63
- Speed, Thomas, 68:102, 107, 111; estate of, 106:64
- Speed, William S.: land development by, 107:58
- Speer, Jean Haskell: *The Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, reviewed, 88:458–59
- Speight, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
- Speigner, Marion: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153, 160, 168, 185
- Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
- Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
- Spence, Brent, 104:452; and the Bretton Woods legislation, 79:40–56
- Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
- Spence, Richard, 84:137–38
- Spencer, —, 68:365, 88:133, 140, 145–46
- Spencer, Anna Garlin, 93:76–77
- Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
- Spencer, Herbert, 71:455
- Spencer, I. J., 85:308, 310
- Spencer, Irv: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- Spencer, J. H., 69:217, 223, 110:4, 10–12, 17–19; *A History of the Kentucky Baptists*, 110:31
- Spencer, Moses, 71:268
- Spencer, Sally Louise Pendleton, 85:308–9
- Spencer, Samuel R. Jr.: book review by, 82:411–12; and J. Garry Clifford, *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 85:386–88
- Spencer, Warren F.: and Lynn M. Case, book by reviewed, 68:374–76; and Lynn M. Case, *The United States and France: Civil War Diplomacy*, reviewed, 68:374–76
- Spencer, W. Vaughn, 84:162
- Spencer County, Ind., 77:5; Lincoln family in, 106:316, 363; out-migration, 106:364
- Spencer County, Ky., 71:347; during Civil War, 110:459; and public school reform, 109:56; slavery in, 108:245
- Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
- Sperry, Mrs. A. M., 68:366
- Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
- Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
- Spike, Robert W., 99:41
- Spilman, Benjamin Franklin, 69:264
- Spilman, Jonathan E., 69:264
- Spindel, Donna J.: book review by, 90:288–89; *Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, reviewed, 88:338–39
- Spingarn, Joel E., 78:46, 48
- Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, by Gregory Evans Dowd: reviewed, 91:339–40
- Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
- Spirit of Rebellion: Labor and Religion in the New Cotton South*, by Jared Roll: reviewed, 108:150–52
- Spirit of Seventy-Six, The*: edited by Henry Steele Commager and Richard B. Morris, 72:76
- Spirit of the Times*, 77:283–84, 108:207; and Denton Offutt's horse training method, 108:186–87; Denton Offutt's letters to, 108:188, 192, 199–201
- Spirits of Just Men: Mountaineers, Liquor Bosses, and Lawmen in the Moonshine Capital of the World*, by Charles D. Thompson Jr. : noted, 109:277
- Spivey, Bill, 84:54, 63–67, 71, 73
- S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
- Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21
- Split Nose (Objibwa warrior): Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
- Spock, Benjamin, 76:173
- Spooner, Horace, 93:67
- Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, by Donald J. Mrozek: reviewed, 82:308–9
- Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
- Sporting Magazine*, 77:279–80, 282
- Sporting News, The*, 99:103, 107
- "Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet," by Carl B. Cone, 77:275–84
- Sports Illustrated*: on University of Kentucky's basketball program, 88:181
- Sports International: coverage of Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448
- SportsWars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
- Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood*, 97:113
- Spotswood, Alexander, 69:245
- Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
- Spotsylvania, Va., 71:398; and the Traveling Church, 110:20
- Spotsylvania County, Va.: and the Traveling Church, 108:333
- Spotsylvania County, Va., 74:192, 79:240, 246, 262; out-migration, 106:343
- Spradling, Evalina: marriage of, 109:308,

## Index

---

- 320
- Spradling, Washington, 109:312;  
biographical sketch of, 109:308–10;  
business of, 109:306; grave stone of,  
illus., 109:323; and the Underground  
Railroad, 109:322
- Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
- Sprague, Stuart Seely, 71:330–31, 90:49;  
book reviews by, 69:91–93, 72:77,  
76:240–42, 77:46–49, 78:169–70,  
82:287–88, 90:197–98; *Eastern  
Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed,  
85:70–71; and George E. Dickinson,  
*Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the  
Kentucky Coal Miner*, reviewed,  
85:73–74; *His Promised Land: The  
Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former  
Slave and Conductor in the Underground  
Railroad*, reviewed, 95:191–93;  
"Jefferson, Kentucky and the Closing of  
the Port of New Orleans, 1802–1803,"  
70:312–17; "Kentucky and the  
Navigation of the Mississippi: The  
Climactic Years, 1793–1795,"  
71:364–92; "Kentucky Politics and the  
Heritage of the American Revolution:  
The Early Years, 1783–1788,"  
78:98–114; "The Canal at the Falls of  
the Ohio and the Three Cornered  
Rivalry," 72:38–54; "The Historic  
Marshall-Brown Controversy and Its  
Impact upon The Filson Club,"  
70:108–20; "The Louisville Canal: Key to  
Aaron Burr's Western Trip of 1805,"  
71:69–86; "Town Making in the Era of  
Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814–1820,"  
72:337–41
- Spratt, Margaret A.: book note by,  
88:241–42; book reviews by, 89:429–30,  
93:500–501
- Sprawl: A Compact History*, by Robert  
Brueggemann: reviewed, 104:207–9
- Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
- Sprigg, June: and Linda Butler, *Inner  
Light: The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
- Springen, Karen: Lincoln historiography,  
106:440
- Springfield (Ill.) Independent*: on race riot,  
96:359, 362, 363
- Springfield (Ill.) State Journal*: on race  
riot, 96:360
- Springfield (Ky.) Sun*: on faith, 87:155; on  
peace, 87:161
- Springfield (Louisville, Ky.), 70:229
- Springfield, Ill., 69:191, 195–96, 73:378,  
74:202, 75:212, 86:203, 210, 214,  
96:358–60, 362, 105:233, 106:302, 309;  
Abraham Lincoln centennial in,  
109:202–3; Abraham Lincoln in,  
106:364, 371–72, 404, 409–32, 474,  
479, 490, 108:190; Denton Offutt in,  
108:180, 182–83; and Mary Todd  
Lincoln, 109:201; Vicksburg campaign  
victory celebration, 103:655
- Springfield, Ky., 68:253, 255, 262, 69:64,  
70:240, 71:12, 14, 72:20, 22–24,  
73:365, 93:314–15, 318, 99:10, 100,  
223, 365, 110:549; during Civil War,  
108:76
- Springfield, Mass.: subdivisions in,  
107:64
- Springfield, Ohio, 106:390
- Spring Meadows Children's Home  
(Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252; *See  
also* Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home
- Springs, Gardiner, 68:303
- Sprinkle, J. R.: and the Underground  
Railroad, 109:322
- Sproat, John G.: book review by,  
87:74–76
- Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
- Spruill, Matt: ed., *Guide to the Battle of  
Chickamauga*, noted, 92:123
- Spurgeon, Charles H., 74:209
- Spurlock, John, 69:286
- Spurlock, John H.: book review by,  
87:62–63; *He Sings For Us: A  
Sociolinguistic Analysis of the  
Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse  
Stuart as a Major American Author*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 80:337–39
- Spurlock, Mr. —, 71:299
- Sputnik, 105:471
- Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
- Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers*, by Ronald R. Van Stockum Sr.: noted, 108:312
- Squires, James, 83:135
- Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367
- Squires, Jim: *Headless Horsemen: A Tale of Chemical Colts, Subprime Sales Agents, and the Last Kentucky Derby on Steroids*, reviewed, 107:269–70
- Squire's Memoirs, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 75:55–57
- Squire's Sketches of Lexington, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 71:220–21
- Srebrenica, Amy Gilman: book reviews by, 105:93–94, 107:578–81
- Srebrenica, Bosnia: military base at, 110:90
- Staats Zeitung* (newspaper), 98:194
- Stacey, C. P., 72:293
- Stacey, J. Edward, 70:218
- Stacker, Charles, 79:329
- Stacker, John, 79:328
- Stacker, Samuel, 79:328
- Stadler, Ernst A., 71:452
- Stafford, Jean, 90:373
- Stafford, May F., 95:62
- Stafford County, Va., 70:25
- Stagal, George, 68:122
- Stagdale, Samuel, 69:117
- Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
- Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense*, by Tracy C. Davis: reviewed, 105:757–59
- Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
- Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
- Staggs, William, 83:17
- Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, by Michael Ann Williams: reviewed, 104:701–2
- Stagner, Charlotte, 70:76
- Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
- Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
- Stalagmite Hal (Mammoth Cave), 68:335
- Stalin, Joseph, 82:41, 88:314
- Stall, Martin, 72:234
- Stallard, Flora, 86:32
- Stallo, J. B., 69:349
- Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James N. Green, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
- Stamboul (horse), 100:478
- Stamp Act (1765), 72:186, 73:310
- Stamp Act Congress, The*, by C. A. Weslager: reviewed, 75:334–35
- Stamper, James, 69:203
- Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
- Stamper, W. Thayer: book review by, 99:189–90
- Stamping Ground (Scott County, Ky.), 70:281; location of, 69:197–215
- Stampp, Kenneth M., 71:123, 74:321, 103:723, 106:351; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 728–31; use of J. Winston Coleman collection, 103:700–701
- Stanaland, Peggy, 109:171
- Stanchak, John E.: introduction by, *Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*, reviewed, 91:224–25
- standardbreds: breeding of, 100:489–92; *See also* names of individual horses
- Standard Lumber Company (Huntington, W. Va.), 74:13
- Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16

## Index

---

- Standard Oil Company, 73:346–48, 350–52, 354–55, 100:176; and Venezuelan oil, 107:323–24
- Standart, William E., 96:233
- "Stand By the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem," edited by John T. Hubbell, 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415
- Standifer, Leon C.: *Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II*, reviewed, 91:239–40
- Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377; illus., 105:459; opening of, 107:69; U.S. Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Center at, 110:140, 153
- Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 86:95–96
- Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis*, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
- Standlee, Joseph, 69:271
- Stand Like Men*, by James Sherburne: reviewed, 72:67–69
- St. Andrew's Church (Hanover, Mass.), 69:42
- St. Andrew's Church (Jefferson County, Va.), 69:45
- St. Andrews Church (Louisville, Ky.), 68:280
- Stand Up For America*, by George C. Wallace: reviewed, 76:81–82
- Stanfill, Ky.: battle of, 107:510
- Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal*, 100:16–17
- Stanford, Ky., 68:122–23, 127, 129, 71:408, 72:240, 273–74, 73:377, 92:364
- Stanford Male and Female Seminary (Lincoln County, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at., 109:163
- Stanford University (Palo Alto, Calif.), 85:57, 101:318
- Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Stankieuriz, K. S., 74:78, 187
- Stanley, Augustus Owsley, 71:218, 72:86, 356, 74:26–28, 75:245, 78:247–48, 250–52, 257, 82:165, 84:20, 268, 87:139, 93:35, 95:33, 47, 49, 96:309, 98:273, 104:406; and progressive reform, 79:136–61; and prohibition, 75:29–30, 32, 35, 40–42, 45–53
- Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by, 88:86–87
- Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34–37, 387, 109:389, 406; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:403
- Stanley, Frank Sr., 71:250, 99:21, 22, 375, 387, 109:428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401, 412, 416, 420–22; support for William O. Cowger, 109:425; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:406, 408, 410, 417, 419
- Stanley, Gregory Kent, 97:101; "' . . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," 93:422–45; *Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 95:88–90; book review by, 94:209–10
- Stanley, Matthew E.: book review by, 110:604–7
- Stanley, Timothy R., 70:202–3
- Stann, Eugene, 88:201
- St. Ann's Church (Washington County, Ky.), 68:253, 262
- Stanonis, Anthony J.: book review by, 110:123–25; *Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918–1945*, reviewed, 105:332–35
- Stans, Maurice, 105:471
- Stansberry, J. B., 72:127
- Stansell, Christine: *Feminist Promise*,

## Index

---

- The: 1792 to the Present*, reviewed, 109:85–87
- St. Anthony's Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365
- St. Anthony's Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 68:256
- Stanton, Al, 90:353
- Stanton, Benjamin: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
- Stanton, Edwin M., 69:105–6, 117–19, 122, 126, 72:374–378, 80:301, 86:212, 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17–18, 103:540, 641, 106:468, 107:545, 110:399, 410, 427, 436; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:415; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:346; Joseph Holt's report to, 110:433; and recruitment of African Americans, 110:422; reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 86:204, 206, 210, 214
- Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
- Stanton, Lucia: and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
- Stanton, Mary: *Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 105:366–67
- Stanton, Mrs. —, 85:335
- Stanton, Richard H., 81:141, 91:379, 93:399, 402, 418–19
- Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
- Staples, Charles R., 103:50, 106:196; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; *History of Pioneer Lexington*, reviewed, 72:276–78; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
- Staples, James Henry, 72:278
- Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
- Stapp, William, 69:334
- Starans, —, 90:360
- Star Chamber (Mammoth Cave), 68:339
- Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492
- Stark, Louis: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:478–85, 488, 507
- Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
- Stark family, 68:226
- Starks, John, 95:395
- Starkweather, John C., 96:341
- Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
- Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
- Starling, Edmund, 77:13
- Starling, Samuel, 70:310
- Starling, Samuel McDowell: family of during Civil War, 109:68
- Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
- Starnes, James W., 75:80, 85, 97:285
- Starnes, Richard D.: book review by, 95:110–11
- Starns, Captain —, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:319
- Starns, Jacob, 86:320
- Star of the West*: and Fort Sumter, 106:388
- Starr, Harvey: *Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics*, reviewed, 83:87–88
- Starr, Stephen Z.: *Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, noted, 94:455–56; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 81:220–21; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:432–33
- Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11
- Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film*, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 84:229–31

## Index

---

- Startt, James D.: *Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, reviewed, 103:589–90
- Startup, Kenneth M.: book reviews by, 95:105–7, 96:99–101, 409–11, 97:214–15; *The Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:402–3
- "Starving Armenians": *America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 102:580–82
- St. Asaph, Ky., 69:187, 72:240, 74:152, 75:234, 78:305, 312, 83:203, 92:5; founding of, 76:243
- St. Asaph's, Ky., 68:114, 118–29
- State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66
- State Board of Pharmacy (Ky.), 94:413–14
- state capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
- State Department of Education for the Certification of Teachers: and Berea College, 110:51
- State Federation of Women's Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195
- State Guards: during the secession crisis, 110:452
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 70:108, 88:382, 98:367, 405, 101:19
- State Insurance Commission, 79:157
- State Law Library (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:341–42
- State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, by Robert U. Goehlert and Frederick W. Musto: noted, 84:340
- "Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84
- State Normal School for Colored Persons (Frankfort, Ky.): See Kentucky State University
- State of Afro-American History*, edited by Darlene Clark Hine: reviewed, 85:77–79
- State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America*, by James Colgrove: reviewed, 105:733–34
- "State of the Country," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:373
- State of the Union* (film), 99:286
- State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
- State Reform School, 74:20–21
- State Road (Ky.), 68:94, 129–31
- State Route One (Ky.), 70:50, 53
- States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States*, by Oz Frankel: reviewed, 105:724–25
- states' rights: and the antebellum South, 101:409–10; and the Civil War, 107:242; and Jefferson Davis, 107:152–54, 158, 161
- States' Rights Party, 104:448
- State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
- State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555
- Static Line*: inquiries in, 102:39
- Station Camp Creek (Ky.), 68:92–93
- Statue of Liberty, 69:140, 96:277, 289
- Staudenraus, P. J., 75:94, 96
- Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race*, reviewed, 100:526–27
- Staughton, William, 71:393
- St. Augustine, Fla., 72:407
- St. Augustine Church (Grayson County, Ky.), 68:256
- St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
- Staunton, Va., 71:377, 106:496
- Staunton Hill, Va., 68:8
- St. Bernard Church (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256
- St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins

## Index

---

- County, Ky.), 90:100
- St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
- St. Catherine's Academy (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:253, 262
- St. Charles Church (Marion County, Ky.), 68:253, 256–57
- St. Charles County, Mo., 76:85
- St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at, 105:600–601
- St. Clair* (Union gunboat), 72:35
- St. Clair, Arthur, 68:227, 69:257, 259, 71:376, 381, 74:268, 269, 273, 79:265, 83:6, 84:1, 11, 86:14, 91:253, 255, 258–59, 311; defeat of and Simon Girty, 102:526
- St. Clair County, Ill., 69:257–60, 270
- St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
- St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
- St. Clare Church (Hardin County, Ky.), 68:256
- St. Cosme, Jean Francois, 69:244
- St. Croix River (Wis, Minn.), 70:87
- Steadman, Lee, 108:78
- Stealey, John E. III: *The Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets*, reviewed, 92:212–13
- Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, by Carl J. Ekberg: reviewed, 106:77–79
- "Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend—A Golden Era," by Allen Anthony, 77:25–29
- Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo–Mississippi Delta*, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed, 89:313–14
- Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them*, by Agnes S. Harralson: noted, 80:479
- Steamboats on the Muskingum*, by J. Mack Gamble: reviewed, 70:69–71
- Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention*, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844
- Stearns, Shubal: and Separate Baptists, 110:6
- Stearns, Susan Gaunt: book review by, 108:270–72
- Stebbins, Robert E.: book review by, 84:333–34
- Stebenne, David L.: *Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, review essay, 105:461–74
- Stedman, Hiram Ebenezer, 68:289
- Stedman, Raymond William: *Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture*, reviewed, 81:439–40
- Steed, Robert P.: and Laurence W. Moreland, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions*, reviewed, 105:178–80
- Steel, Andrew, 81:128
- Steel, William, 69:206, 211
- Steele, Edward M.: ed., *The Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, noted, 87:96
- Steele, Henry, 79:61
- Steele, James, 69:266
- Steele, John, 69:211, 84:15, 91:174
- Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
- Steele, Leon, 110:342
- Steele, R. B.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:341–42
- Steele, Samuel, 68:301
- Steele, Theophilus, 70:214
- Steele's Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
- Steely, W. Frank: book review by, 78:375–76
- Steep Ridge (Ky.), 68:95
- Steers, Edward Jr.: *Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 100:375–77; *Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, reviewed, 106:96–97



## Index

---

- Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
- Steffen, Charles G.: *From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, reviewed, 92:85–88
- Steffen, Jerome O., 92:155, 171; book review by, 72:282–83
- Stegal, Moses, 69:246, 256
- Steger, Sam: *History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000*, noted, 99:91–92
- Stegmaier, Mark J.: "Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian," 106:409–32; Lincoln article by, 106:300, 302
- Stein, Gertrude, 82:259
- Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
- Stein, Stephen J.: ed., *Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 84:212–13; *The Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, reviewed, 91:336–38
- Stein, Stephen K.: *From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876–1913*, reviewed, 105:504–5
- Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
- Steinberg, Alfred: *The Bosses*, reviewed, 71:320–22
- Steinberg, Ted: *Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America*, reviewed, 99:442–44; book reviews by, 101:216–18, 104:190–92
- Steinem, Gloria, 102:397
- Steiner, Dale R.: *Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers*, noted, 81:112
- Steiner, Mark E.: book review by, 107:110–12; *An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 105:301–3
- Steinhardt, A., 110:169
- Steinstucken: *A Study in Cold War Politics*, by H. M. Catudal Jr.: reviewed, 70:333–34
- Stem, Amanda, 73:291, 294, 296, 299, 302, 401–2, 415
- Stem, Elizabeth, 73:413
- Stem, Freddie, 73:296, 305–6, 312, 405–6, 410
- Stem, Leander: Civil War letters of, 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415
- Stem, Maggie, 73:305–6, 312, 405–6, 410
- Stem, Mat, 73:296–97, 312
- Stem, Willie, 73:294, 305–6, 312–13, 405–6, 410
- Stembel, R. N., 70:257
- Stempel, John D.: book reviews by, 91:111–12, 92:232–34, 94:95–96
- Stemper, Mrs. Beulah: illus., 107:358
- Stephan, Alexander: "Communazis": *FBI Surveillance of German Emigre' Writers*, reviewed, 99:322–24
- Stephan, Hans, 100:158
- Stephan, John J.: *Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 83:166–68
- Stephan, Scott: *Redeeming the Southern Family: Evangelical Women and Domestic Devotion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 107:102–4
- Stephen, Adam, 70:281
- Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas*, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16
- Stephens, Alexander H., 75:22, 210, 107:196; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419; during the secession crisis, 106:433
- Stephens, Bob: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:379–80, 382–84, 399–400
- Stephens, Daniel: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:382–85

## Index

---

- Stephens, E. L., 81:34  
Stephens, Harold, 104:456  
Stephens, John, 68:225  
Stephens, Josiah, 71:72, 84  
Stephens, Lester D.: book review by, 81:435–36  
Stephens, Linton: opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199  
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; *The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests*, reviewed, 100:575–76  
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10  
Stephens, Mrs. E. A., 74:298  
Stephens, Randall J.: book review by, 99:393–94; *Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and Pentecostalism in the American South*, reviewed, 106:122–23  
Stephens, Richard, 106:376  
Stephens, Robert: and public school reform, 109:29, 48, 61–62  
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230  
Stephens, Thomas E., 100:127, 101:2, 4, 102:281; "A Glorious Birthright to Guard': A History of the Ky. Historical Society," 101:7–44; "A Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey," 100:195–200; book notes by, 94:109–10, 98:134–35; book reviews by, 99:419–21, 100:382–83; "Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," 98:43–102; *First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition*, noted, 103:844; *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:43  
Stephens, Vernon D., 82:368, 99:112  
Stephens, W. H., 72:300  
Stephens, Woody: and James Brough, *Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213  
Stephens family, 68:224–25  
Stephenson, Darl L.: *Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts*, reviewed, 99:416–18  
Stephenson, John B.: and David S. Walls, ed., *Appalachia in the Sixties*, reviewed, 70:236–37  
Stephenson, Martha, 83:22, 24  
Stephenson, Nathaniel W.: *Texas and the Mexican War*, 71:3–4, 6, 102  
Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98  
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 80:142, 103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:315–18  
Stephensport, Ky., 106:376; and Joseph Holt, 106:405, 110:403  
Steplyk, Jonathan: book review by, 108:417–19  
*Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990*, edited by Mary Martha Thomas: noted, 93:252–53  
*Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show*, by Brooks McNamara: reviewed, 75:253–56  
Sterett, Elizabeth Holt, 110:433  
Sterling, Dorothy: ed., *The Trouble They Seen: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 75:250–51  
Stern, Alexandra Minna: book review by, 106:240–42; *Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America*, reviewed, 104:348–50  
Stern, Douglas: book review by, 84:310–11  
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498  
Sternhell, Yael A., 110:478  
Sterrett, Cliff: "Polly and Her Pals," 77:113, 127  
Sterritt, Theodore: business of, 109:306  
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 93:48, 73–74, 78  
Steuben, Baron Fredrich Wilhelm Gerhard Augustin von, 72:80  
Stevens, C. W., 68:347  
Stevens, Doris: *Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, noted, 94:348–49  
Stevens, Gail: *Shadow of Shiloh: Major General Lew Wallace in the Civil War*,

## Index

---

- noted, 108:312–13
- Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
- Stevens, Jason: *God-Fearing and Free: A Spiritual History of America's Cold War*, reviewed, 109:264–67
- Stevens, John, 88:147
- Stevens, John W., 94:57
- Stevens, Kenneth R.: book review by, 100:371–72; *Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842*, reviewed, 88:469–70
- Stevens, Paul Drew: *The Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973*, noted, 88:243
- Stevens, Richard R.: book review by, 80:93–96
- Stevens, Sharon Ritenour: and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19
- Stevens, Thaddeus, 69:125, 71:116, 72:118, 368, 106:429; and Reconstruction, 110:562–63
- Stevenson, Adlai E., 70:92, 155, 75:192, 76:127, 129–30, 173, 84:196, 85:159, 92:32, 104:403; 1952 presidential campaign, 104:93; campaign visits to Ky. in 1892, 75:112–20
- Stevenson, Ala.: during Civil War, 108:70
- Stevenson, Andrew, 81:180
- Stevenson, Carter L., 70:211
- Stevenson, Daniel, 83:182
- Stevenson, John, 110:477
- Stevenson, John White, 73:365, 74:42, 43, 301, 75:7, 81:135, 98:156, 174; and capitol location issue, 104:259–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Stevenson, Louise E.: book review by, 101:359–61
- Stevenson, Margaret, 105:256
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
- Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
- Stevenson, William W., 75:116
- Stevenson family, 68:222
- Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 94:332–35
- Steward, Samuel, 73:403
- Steward, William, 109:315
- Steward, William H., 78:43–44, 48
- Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
- Stewart, Alexander T., 74:13
- Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
- Stewart, Brady, 80:316–17
- Stewart, Bruce E.: book review by, 110:117–19; *Moonshiners and Prohibitionists: The Battle over Alcohol in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 110:204–6
- Stewart, Charles: illus., 107:358
- Stewart, Cora Wilson, 89:140, 91:182, 183; campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29, 82:151–69
- Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
- Stewart, Ernie, 82:363–64
- Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
- Stewart, James, 78:319
- Stewart, J. B., 73:283, 285
- Stewart, John, 88:28, 32–33, 35–36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
- Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
- Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
- Stewart, Joseph L.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
- Stewart, Louie, 82:66, 69
- Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
- Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
- Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
- Stewart, Mr. —, 73:405
- Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County,

## Index

---

- Ky., 102:359
- Stewart, Mrs. Catesby Willis: *The Life of Brigadier General William Woodford of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 71:447–48
- Stewart, Norma, 68:15
- Stewart, Philemon, 74:220
- Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
- Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
- Stewart, Ruth Ann: *Portia: The Life of Portia Washington Pittman, the Daughter of Booker T. Washington*, reviewed, 76:333–35
- Stewart, S. T., 87:419
- Stewart, William, 69:200
- Stewart, William B., 83:241; Berea College, 105:656
- Stewart County, Tenn., 69:397; during Civil War, 110:459
- Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
- Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
- Stewart's addition (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
- Stewart's Dry Goods (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372–73, 415
- Stewart's Ferry (Tenn.), 70:204
- Stewart's Ford (Tenn.), 70:203
- Stewart's Kentucky Herald* (Lexington, Ky.), 71:387
- St. Francis Church (Scott County, Ky.), 68:253
- St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30–31, 33, 35; Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
- St. Francisville, La., 68:59, 70:195
- St. Genevieve, Mo., 68:257
- St. George's Church (Accomack County, Va.), 69:44
- Stickles, Arndt M., 86:37, 96:269–70, 280; article about, 69:30–33; illus., 105:79; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:78–79
- Stickles, Elizabeth, 69:31
- Stickles, Harriet, 69:31
- Stickles, James C., 69:31, 36
- Stidham family, 68:226
- Stieg, Margaret F.: *The Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals*, reviewed, 85:193–94
- Stiles, H. J., 69:148
- Stiles, Jo Ann: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
- Stiles, Joseph C., 74:100
- Still, J. Alex, 97:113
- Still, James, 75:265, 268, 274–77, 93:189, 96:136, 97:196; correspondence with Dayton Kohler, 97:113–22; *River of Earth*, noted, 78:193; *The Run for the Elbertas*, reviewed, 80:339–41; *Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, noted, 89:235; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:292–93; *The Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life*, reviewed, 91:81–82
- Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
- Still, William N. Jr.: *Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads*, noted, 83:385
- Stilley, Stephen, 69:263–64
- Stillingfleet, Edward, 69:56
- Stillman, Samuel, 71:393
- Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, by Susan Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
- Stillness at Appomattox, A*, by Bruce Catton, 71:316
- Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918*, by Stanley Weintraub: reviewed, 84:333–34
- Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand*

## Index

---

- Canyon*, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
- Stillwell, Lucille, 76:55
- Stilwell, Jennie, 70:348
- Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
- Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
- Stine, Ralph, 86:240
- Stinking Creek (Ky.), 68:102–3, 124, 78:200; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
- Stirnweiss, George ("Snuffy"), 82:369
- Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33
- Stites, John, 76:25
- Stites, John (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 81:423
- Stites, John (Louisville, Ky.), 81:417–18, 423, 82:240, 246; land development by, 107:55
- Stiver, —, 90:179
- Stivers, George, 88:17
- St. James Church (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256
- St. James Court (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391
- St. John, Henry, 73:297
- St. John's Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
- St. John's Church (Providence, R.I.), 69:41
- St. Joseph, Mich., 94:287
- St. Joseph Church (Bardstown, Ky.), 68:253, 258–61, 264
- St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
- St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
- St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
- St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
- St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
- St. Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 68:258, 97:2, 106:402
- St. Joseph's Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): illus., 106:215
- St. Kitts: and Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin, 109:285
- St. Lawrence Church (Knottsville, Ky.), 69:4
- St. Lawrence River, 69:131, 72:72, 292, 294, 74:347; navigation issue, 107:563–64
- St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
- St. Louis (Mo.) Christian-Evangelist*, 74:116–17
- St. Louis (Mo.) Democrat*, 70:268
- St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette*: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
- St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican*: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
- St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30
- St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch*: on prohibition, 92:190
- St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyter*, 92:347, 348
- St. Louis (Mo.) Republican*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
- St. Louis* (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 167–75, 179–80, 183–86, 188–89
- St. Louis, Alton, and Chicago Railroad: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:17
- St. Louis, Mo., 68:79, 183, 296–97, 301, 303, 312, 328, 341–69, 69:8, 10, 15–16, 24, 94, 151, 170, 254, 70:66–67, 78, 80, 136, 312, 71:134–35, 272–73, 452, 72:13, 35, 264–65, 339, 74:4, 66, 78:44–45, 51, 54, 90:29, 95:10, 26, 98:363, 99:103–4, 113, 115–16, 100:183, 197, 490, 108:181–82, 110:552; and Aaron Burr, 71:74, 80, 83; African Americans in, 109:304; during Civil War, 70:254, 256, 259–60, 263, 271, 110:180, 261, 348; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18, 70; and Jesuits, 108:239; National American Women Suffrage Association, meeting

## Index

---

- at, 93:11–13; and the New Madrid earthquake, 71:51, 61; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
- St. Louis Browns, 99:104
- St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
- St. Louis County, Mo., 70:79
- St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348
- St. Louis Medical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:342, 359–60, 366–67
- St. Louis Museum (St. Louis, Mo.), 71:452
- St. Louis Post Dispatch*, 94:257
- St. Louis University (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:342, 362
- St. Luke's School of Nursing: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
- St. Martin, Alexis, 68:356
- St. Martin's Church (Louisville, Ky.), 69:159
- St. Mary's, Ky., 72:27–28
- St. Mary's College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184
- St. Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.), 69:161
- St. Marys River (Ohio), 104:15–16, 18, 19
- St. Mary's School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
- St. Matthews, Ky., 68:1, 5
- St. Maur's Priory (Logan County, Ky.), 69:233
- St. Michael's (Bristol, R.I.), 69:42
- St. Michael's Church (Marblehead, Mass.), 69:43
- St. Michael's Church (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:254
- Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
- Stocks Creek (Ky.), 68:106
- Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401
- Stockton's drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:387
- Stockton's Station, Ky., 91:4
- Stoddard, Jess: *Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 101:324–25
- Stoddard, William O.: *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, edited by Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
- Stoddard County, Mo., 70:79
- Stoddard, Jess: ed., *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 95:433–35
- Stoeckl, Baron Edouard, 73:268–69, 271, 282–83, 285–86
- Stokely, Mrs. Wilma Dykeman, 71:330
- Stoker, Donald: *Grand Design, The: Strategy and the U.S. Civil War*, reviewed, 108:411–13
- Stokes, Bess D.: and Elizabeth F. Duncan, *Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974*, reviewed, 73:211–13
- Stokes, Christopher: book reviews by, 103:572–74, 105:500–502
- Stokes, Claudia: *Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910*, reviewed, 104:743–45
- Stokes, Thomas, 80:317
- Stokesbury, James L.: *A Short History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 90:288–89
- Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17
- Stoler, Mark A.: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:408–10; *Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 104:353–55
- Stoll, —, 85:334
- Stoll, Alice Speed, 84:362
- Stoll, Charles H., 91:169
- Stoll, John G., 90:277

## Index

---

- Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30  
Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12–13  
Stoll, R. P., 91:165  
Stoll, Tabitha, 68:82  
Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; *Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, reviewed, 102:262–64  
Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600  
Stone, Barton W., 69:75, 226–27, 73:356, 74:336, 91:7, 14, 22, 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and the Cane Ridge revival, 85:308–21, 106:182, 201; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29, 106:205; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187; and slavery, 102:30–31, 34–35  
Stone, David, 96:341, 106:368  
Stone, Elizabeth Campbell, 85:313  
Stone, Emily Wood, 85:226  
Stone, Fred, 98:374  
Stone, George, 69:118  
Stone, Harlan Fiske, 70:131, 75:305, 77:38, 104:477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466–67  
Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, 104:272–73  
Stone, L. Wood, 85:226  
Stone, May, 85:246, 249, 253, 258, 90:85, 93:192–93, 195, 197, 199–201  
Stone, Oliver, 96:25  
Stone, Ordnance-Sergeant —, 74:186, 187  
Stone, Richard G. Jr., 95:241, 97:90; book reviews by, 80:98–100, 81:84–85, 82:400–401, 83:373–75, 85:88–89, 267–68, 86:288–89, 88:206–7, 89:99–100, 311–12, 91:86–87, 362–64, 93:97–98, 94:309–11, 95:312–13, 98:310–12; *A Brittle Sword: The Kentucky Militia, 1776–1912*, reviewed, 77:207–9; *Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945*, reviewed, 81:303–4  
Stone, Sue Lynn: "Blessed Are They That Mourn": Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870–1910," 85:213–36  
Stone, Uriah, 68:118, 69:248  
Stone, William, 110:571–72; book review by, 108:253–56  
Stone, William J., 74:41, 78:224, 233  
Stone, W. J., 75:29  
Stonega, Va., 97:200  
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118  
Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305  
Stoneman, George, 69:119, 75:133, 108:82  
Stone Mountain (Ga.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:210  
*Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 102:266–70  
"Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind": The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," by Christy Spurlock Smith, 92:44–72  
Stoner, Ezra, 73:402  
Stoner, Michael, 68:93, 70:293, 71:467–68, 72:228–29, 396, 78:303, 97:148–49  
Stoner, Robert, 71:179–80, 428, 73:402  
Stoner, Robert Douthat: *A Seed-Bed of the Republic*, reviewed, 74:231–32  
Stoner, Robert G., 75:128  
Stoner, Wash., 85:329–30, 333  
Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21  
Stoners Fork (Ky.), 70:222  
Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20  
Stones River (Tenn.), 72:31, 36–37, 73:412, 415, 75:81; battle of, 69:359, 70:65, 202–4, 92:389, 93:272, 280, 284, 94:149, 154, 97:177, 181–82, 107:530, 110:455  
*Stones River—Bloody Winter in Tennessee*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed,

## Index

---

- 80:349–51  
Stonestreet, William Early: surveying firm of, 107:55  
Stonestreet & Ford (Louisville, Ky.): surveying firm of, 107:56, 59, 61–62  
*Stonewall*, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369  
Stonewall, Clark, 71:252  
*Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson*, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24  
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266  
*Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15  
*Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3  
Storey, Margaret: essay by, 110:567  
Storey, Moorfield, 78:48–52  
Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47  
Storing, Herbert J.: *What the Anti-Federalists Were FOR*, reviewed, 81:87–88  
Stork, Royden, 83:109, 115–17, 119  
*Storming Heaven* by James Still, 97:196  
Story, Joseph, 69:301, 72:320, 90:235  
Story, Joyce: and Arnold Schrier: *A Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89  
Story, Morefield, 109:361  
Story, Thomas, 69:134  
*Story of Kentucky, The*, by Arndt M. Sickles and Thomas C. Cherry, 69:31  
*Story of Paducah*, by Fred G. Neuman and Catherine Neuman Adams: noted, 78:296  
*Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6  
Stott, Richard: *Jolly Fellows: Male Milieus in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 109:96–98  
Stoughton, Mass., 72:298  
Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40  
Stout, Ira H., 70:215, 217  
Stout, Job, 88:147  
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: *Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, reviewed, 100:221–25  
Stout, Louis: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:442–43  
"Stoutest Son, The": The Mexican-American War Journal of Henry Clay Jr., by Mary R. Block, 106:5–42  
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271  
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277  
Stovall, Thelma, 90:83, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593; and public school reform, 109:33–34  
Stover, John F.: *History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad*, noted, 86:100  
Stowe, Calvin E., 69:329  
Stowe, Christopher S.: book reviews by, 106:276–77, 107:605–7, 108:114  
Stowe, David W.: *No Sympathy for the Devil: Christian Pop Music and the Transformation of American Evangelicalism*, reviewed, 109:508–10  
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 69:329–30, 72:422, 90:58, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 73:331; view of slavery, 108:231–32  
Stowe, Steven M., 94:128; *Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 102:415–17; *Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*, reviewed, 85:370–71



## Index

---

- Stowe, William W.: *Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture*, reviewed, 93:477–78
- Stowell, Daniel W.: *Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877*, reviewed, 96:409–11
- Stowell, Marion Barber: *Early American Almanacs*, reviewed, 76:321–23
- St. Patrick's Cathedral (New York City), 106:214
- St. Patrick's Church (Mercer County, Ky.), 68:256
- St. Paul, Minn., 68:263
- St. Paul AME Church (Louisville, Ky.): and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:349
- St. Paul Church (Richmond, Ky.), 109:390
- St. Paul's Chapel (New York, N.Y.), 69:52
- St. Paul's Church (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256
- St. Paul's Church (Philadelphia, Pa.), 69:45–46, 48
- St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
- St. Peter's (Paris, Ky.), 69:61, 64
- St. Petersburg, Fla., 68:214
- St. Petersburg, Russia, 72:388, 107:565
- St. Peter's Church (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:255
- St. Peter's Church (Salem, Mass.), 69:40
- St. Pierre: Caribbean island of, 71:130
- St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.): See St. Francis de Sales Church
- Strachey, John: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
- Stradling, David: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:119–21; *Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, noted, 103:843
- Strahan, William, 105:256
- Strahm, Franz J., 86:39, 44
- Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; *Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 103:829–32
- Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
- Strand Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
- Strange Career of Jim Crow, The*, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
- Strange Career of Jim Crow, The*, by C. Vann Woodward, 110:576
- Strange Deaths of President Harding*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
- Strangers & Kin* (film), 96:131
- Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845*, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
- Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950*, by William R. Glass: reviewed, 100:394–96
- Strasbourg, France: and the Flexner family, 110:177; during World War II, 110:80
- Strassburg (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:231
- Strategies for Survival: Recollections of Bondage in Antebellum Virginia*, by William Dusingberre: reviewed, 107:439–41
- Strathmoor (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Stratton, John Roach, 92:185
- Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., *The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, reviewed, 88:359–60
- Straus, Anna Lord, 79:50
- Straw, Richard A.: and H. Tyler Blethen, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
- Strayer-Haig Foundation: and public school reform, 109:30
- Streater, Kristen L., 110:478–79, 500; book reviews by, 101:350–52, 106:105–6, 107:420–22, 593–94
- Street, Albert L., 108:70
- Street, Joseph Montfort: and frontier Ky.

## Index

---

- journalism, 76:98–111
- streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
- street railways: in Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
- Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
- Streichler, Stuart: *Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, reviewed, 104:146–48
- Streight, Abel, 74:290, 292
- Streit, Saul S., 84:54, 56, 67–70, 73
- Streitmatter, Rodger: *Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, reviewed, 92:439–40
- Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
- Streng and Frankel (Louisville, Ky.): clothing firm of, 110:176
- Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military*, by Bernard C. Nalty: reviewed, 85:374–76
- Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870*, by Richard D. Brown: reviewed, 94:432–34
- Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
- Strickler, Woodrow M., 81:68
- Stricklett, A. E., 79:152
- Stricklin, David: *A Genealogy of Dissent: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 98:227–29
- Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed*, edited by Monte M. Poen: reviewed, 81:232–33
- Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*, by Michael Pierce: reviewed, 107:610–12
- Striner, Richard: *Lincoln and Race*, listed, 110:610
- Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
- Stringtown On the Pike*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
- strip-mining, 91:198; and flooding in eastern Ky., 107:333; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
- Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam*, by Craig C. Hannah: reviewed, 99:435–37
- Strode, Hudson, 101:429
- Strode, John, 86:316, 328
- Strode's Station, Ky., 77:15, 92:9, 141, 143, 95:126; agriculture at, 107:6–7, 12; cloth-making at, 107:23; fruit cultivation at, 107:26–28; livestock at, 107:18; migration to, 106:343
- Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
- St. Romuald Church (Hardinsburg, Ky.), 68:254, 256
- Strong, Edward, 91:174
- Strong, George Templeton: and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:415
- St. Rose Church (Washington County, Ky.), 68:253, 262–63
- Strother, James, 70:282, 292, 72:228, 241
- Stroud City, Ky., 72:13
- Stroud's Station: *See* Strodes Station
- Stroud's Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14–15, 27
- Stroup, Russell Cartwright: *Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, reviewed, 98:219–20
- Strouse, Jean: *Morgan, American Financier*, reviewed, 97:219–21
- Strum, Philippa, *Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People*: reviewed, 83:162–64
- Strunk, William T.: book review by, 81:224–25
- Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
- Stryker, Roy, 84:175, 85:291–93, 295, 298, 301–7
- St. Stephen, Ky., 68:254–55
- St. Stephen's Church (Loretto, Ky.), 68:256–58
- St. Stephen's Church (Middlesbury, Vt.), 69:45

## Index

---

- St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.), 70:240; Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
- St. Thomas Church (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:253–54, 258, 263
- St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
- St. Tropez, France: during World War II, 110:79
- Stuart, —, 69:227
- Stuart, Alfred W.: and James W. Clay, and Douglas M. Orr Jr., eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait of a Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
- Stuart, Dianne Watkins: *Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, reviewed, 97:203–5
- Stuart, Duane Reed, 104:425
- Stuart, Eugene, 81:57, 84:37
- Stuart, James, 93:408
- Stuart, Jane: book about reviewed, 68:85–86; and letters of Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 12–13, 15–16, 20–21, 23, 25–26, 29–30, 34, 36, 40, 45, 49, 53, 60
- Stuart, Jesse, 69:390, 392, 71:330, 463, 83:135, 91:194, 97:115, 101:4; "A Land and its People," 68:221–30; *Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; bibliography of, 86:142–65; book about reviewed, 68:85–86; *Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories*, reviewed, 83:69–70; *Come Back to the Farm*, listed, 102:152; correspondence with Dayton Kohler, 75:261–85; *Cradle of the Copperheads*, noted, 87:193–94; Creative Writing Workshop of, 76:223; *Dandelion on the Acropolis*, reviewed, 77:141–42; *Daughter of the Legend*, noted, 93:505; Head o' W-Hollow, noted, 78:193; *If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:180–81; and Joe Clark, *Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, reviewed, 74:327–29; *The Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography*, reviewed, 78:172–73; letters of, 80:1–64; *Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:75–78; *Mr. Galion's School*, noted, 98:136–37; "My Land Has a Voice," 68:37–52; *Old Ben*, noted, 91:123; "One Effort in Life Was Not Enough," 70:50–56; "Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," 76:223–32; *To Teach, To Love*, reviewed, 68:277–79; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; *Thread that Runs So True, The*, noted, 104:813–14; *Trees of Heaven*, reviewed, 80:339–41
- Stuart, John, 71:130, 73:234, 81:7; illus., 102:494; political campaign of, 108:369; and racial politics, 108:371
- Stuart, Johnny ("Stud"), 97:421, 430
- Stuart, John T., 69:195–96
- Stuart, John Todd, 106:474
- Stuart, Marshall: book reviews by, 72:77–79, 410
- Stuart, Martha Hilton, 68:41
- Stuart, Mary Elizabeth ("Lizzie"), 77:157, 184–85
- Stuart, Mitch, 80:2
- Stuart, Mitchell, 68:40
- Stuart, Naomi, 75:281, 76:224, 80:13, 20, 41, 58
- Stuart, Robert, 69:193–94, 92:166
- Stuart, Ruth McEnergy, 91:27
- Stuart, Sophia, 68:43
- Stuart, Thomas J., 77:158, 172, 174–75
- Stuart family, 68:224
- Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
- Stuber, Abe, 97:428
- Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
- Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68; *Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America*, noted, 87:93–94
- Student Army Training Corps: WWI, 68:211
- "Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," by Gerald L. Smith,

## Index

---

- 88:318–34
- Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): and civil rights protests, 109:355; in Louisville, Ky., 109:375; Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
- Students for a Democratic Society (SDS): at the University of Ky., 83:37, 56, 60
- Students for Civil Rights (Frankfort, Ky.), 109:377
- Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, compiled by Betty Jarboe and Kathryn Rumsey: noted, 79:301
- Stueck, William: *The Korean War: An International History*, reviewed, 94:201–3
- Stull, —, 92:136
- Stull, Donald D.: book reviews by, 104:205–7, 699–700
- Stull, Martin: See Martin Stall
- Stults, Dewey, 94:287
- Stults, Ledford, 94:291
- Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
- Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
- Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
- Stupperich, Andy: book review by, 107:625–26
- Sturdevant, Merrick, 69:260
- Sturdevant, Rosewell, 69:260
- Sturdevant family, 69:255, 260, 264
- Sturgill, Opal, 84:362
- Sturgill, V. L.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716–17
- Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448, 109:352, 361
- Sturgis, Minard, 84:111, 113, 118, 135, 143
- Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
- St. Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:260
- St. Xavier's College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
- Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia*, by Anne Hobson Freeman: noted, 88:493
- Styron, William: *The Confessions of Nat Turner*, 70:150
- Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 89:218–19
- Sublett, Abraham, 70:222
- Sublett, David L., 95:380
- Sublett, Philip A., 71:100
- Sublimity Hollow (Ky.), 68:124
- Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*, by Paul R. Schratz: reviewed, 87:185–86
- Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right*, by Lisa McGirr: reviewed, 99:201–2
- Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
- "Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," by Stephen D. Engle, 96:315–49
- Suchanek, Jeffrey S., 104:612, 632; and William J. Marshall, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99
- Suda Bay, Crete, 72:167
- Sudduth, Ezekiel, 92:140
- Sudduth, William, 89:2, 27; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:14
- Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
- Sue Bennett College (London, Ky.), 110:46
- Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
- Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
- "Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba

## Index

---

- Porter Hay, 93:25–42  
"Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24  
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168  
Sugden, John: *Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees*, reviewed, 99:168–71; *Tecumseh: A Life*, noted, 97:241; *Tecumseh's Last Stand*, reviewed, 84:324–25  
Sugg, Cyrus A., 74:187  
Sugg, John F.: political career of, 79:162–74  
Sugg, Mrs. John F., 79:169  
Suggett, William, 91:289  
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16  
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403  
Sullivan, Bill, 83:30  
Sullivan, Dan, 84:256  
Sullivan, Daniel, 83:225–26, 230  
Sullivan, Daniel J.: land development by, 107:54; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44  
Sullivan, Dave, 78:36  
Sullivan, Gerald: and Nancy Zaroulis, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94  
Sullivan, James, 98:63  
Sullivan, Jere A., 72:346, 76:302, 94:253  
Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447  
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: *Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, noted, 103:847  
Sullivan, Lenor, 76:317  
Sullivan, Michael P.: *The Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy*, reviewed, 84:231–32  
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403  
Sullivan, Patricia, 109:360–61  
Sullivan, Walter: ed., *The War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, reviewed, 94:319–20  
Sullivan, William, 75:245  
Sullivan, William L., 71:335  
Sullivan County, N.C., 72:279  
Sulphur Fork (Ky.), 71:187  
Sulphur Well, Ky. (Metcalf County), 98:395  
Sultana (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11  
Sulzer, Elmer G., 79:345–46, 351; *Ghost Railroads of Indiana*, reviewed, 69:93–94  
Summer, Robert, 90:57  
Summer, Sam, 110:451  
Summers, Fannie, 91:174  
Summers, Mac Kay: *A Pocket in a Petticoat*, reviewed, 75:257–58  
Summers, Mark Wahlgren, 110:235; book reviews by, 84:451–52, 85:274–75, 86:194–95, 88:219–20, 89:110–12, 415–16, 90:199–200, 304–5, 407, 91:443–44, 93:482–83, 94:88–89, 95:208–9, 98:122–23, 229–30, 99:173–74, 317–18, 101:156–58, 358–59, 513–15, 521–23, 102:118–19, 103:796–98, 105:124–25, 505–7, 710–11; *The Era of Good Stealings*, reviewed, 91:444–45; *Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, reviewed, 102:246–48; *The Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861*, reviewed, 86:387–88; *The Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, reviewed, 92:426–28; "What Fresh Hell is This? Revisiting Reconstruction," 110:559–74  
Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259–60, 267  
Summerville, James: *Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College*, reviewed, 82:411–12  
Summitt, April R.: book review by, 93:495–96  
Sumner, Charles, 69:367, 72:118, 81:380, 98:169, 101:425, 106:526,

## Index

---

- 110:377, 565; correspondence with Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:188; illus., 106:527; and Reconstruction, 110:562
- Sumner, Jesse, 79:49–50, 53–54
- Sumner, William Graham, 69:293
- Sumpter, —, 68:219
- Sumter, Thomas, 70:34–35, 72:11
- Sunday, Billy, 74:117, 92:185
- Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, by Anne M. Boylan: reviewed, 88:88–89
- Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, by James O. Chatham: reviewed, 98:226–27
- Sun Prairie, Wis.: Caleb Ellsworth in, 108:93
- Sun Will Shine—Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* by Ralph Burton Conlee: noted, 91:243
- Suppiger, Joseph E.: book reviews by, 73:328–29, 77:55–56
- Supporter or Daily Repast* (Philadelphia, Pa.), 70:324
- Supreme Command*, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
- Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, by Kevin T. McGuire: noted, 93:255–56
- Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, by William R. Casto: reviewed, 94:76–77
- Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, by Walter F. Pratt Jr.: reviewed, 98:123–25
- Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
- Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court* by Jeff Shesol: reviewed, 108:161–63
- Surdam, David G.: *Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:227–29
- Surratt, Mary, 74:247–48, 97:21–22, 24–25
- Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWs in the Pacific, 1941–1945*, by E. Bartlett Kerr: reviewed, 84:338–39
- Surtee family, 69:390
- Surtees, R. S., 77:280
- surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
- Survey* magazine, 91:186, 196, 109:357
- Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky*, by Spindletop Research, Inc.: reviewed, 70:63
- Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission: reviewed, 80:92–93
- Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission with Clark County Historical Society: reviewed, 79:374–76
- Surville, —, 92:167
- Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482
- Susan Loud* (brigantine): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602
- Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12
- Susquahanna Valley (Pa.): Native Americans in, 106:334
- Susquehanna River, 70:323, 95:385
- Sutcliffe, Andrea: *Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention*, noted, 103:844
- Suter, Richard, 71:267
- Sutherland, Daniel E., 103:532, 533, 535; book reviews by, 83:159–60, 85:262–63, 89:430–31, 91:355–57, 94:83–84, 108:276–78; *The Confederate Carpetbaggers*, reviewed, 87:76–77; *Savage Conflict, A: The Decisive Role of Guerrillas in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:119–20; *Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 94:190–92

## Index

---

- Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406  
Sutherland, George, 77:42, 80:312  
Sutherland, James, 90:159  
Sutherland, James Franklin: *Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836)*, reviewed, 76:238–40  
Sutherland, Uriah, 76:239  
Sutherland's Hill (Ky.): battle of, 77:5  
Sutphin, Jerry, 70:70  
Sutter, Captain —, 69:11, 13  
Sutter, Paul S.: book review by, 106:137–38  
Sutter's Fort (Calif.), 69:13  
Suttler, —, 73:304–5, 309  
Sutton, Jane: correspondence of, 109:16–17  
Sutton, Jehu, 88:147  
Sutton, John, 88:123, 125, 130–31, 146  
Suyemoto, Toyo: *I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, reviewed, 105:751–52  
Swain, Donald, 99:237  
Swain, Enos, 68:81; book reviews by, 78:262–64, 82:290–91  
Swain, Martha H.: book reviews by, 84:228–29, 88:100–101, 90:417–18, 98:323–25; and Dorothy S. Shawhan, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55; *Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, reviewed, 94:195–96  
Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47  
Swaine, P. T.: Freedmen's Bureau in Jackson Purchase, 110:511  
Swaine, Wagner, 69:115  
Swan, James B.: *Chicago's Irish Legion: The 90th Illinois Volunteers in the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:122–24  
Swango, Capt. —, 85:332  
*Swann v. Charlotte–Mecklenburg* (1971), 101:249–50, 253, 257, 271, 105:7; and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10  
Swanson, Ben, 97:125  
Swanson, James J.: *Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, reviewed, 104:727–29  
Swanson, Neil H.: *The First Rebel*, 86:4–5  
Swanton, John R., 92:161  
Swanton Falls, Vt., 73:346  
Swarthmore College (Swarthmore, Pa.), 68:372  
Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304  
"Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," by Richard E. Holl, 100:139–65  
Swayne, Noah, 84:349  
Swayze, Patrick, 98:379  
Swearingen, —, 92:133  
Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30  
Swearingen, Benoni, 86:316, 321, 324, 328  
Swearingen, Thomas, 86:316, 321, 328; fruit cultivation of, 107:26  
*Sweatshops at Sea: Merchant Seamen in the World's First Globalized Industry from 1812 to the Present*, by Leon Fink: reviewed, 109:484–86  
Sweatt, Heman: and school desegregation, 109:340, 347  
*Sweatt v. Painter* (1950): and school desegregation, 109:347  
Sweden: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560  
*Swedes in Chicago: A Demographic and Social Study of the 1846–1880 Immigration*, by Ulf Beijbom: reviewed, 70:244–45  
Swedlund, Alan C.: *Shadows in the Valley: A Cultural History of Illness, Death, and Loss in New England, 1840–1916*, reviewed, 108:406–8  
Sweeney, —: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:14  
Sweeney, Elizabeth: and high school girls' basketball, 109:171–72, 186  
Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50

## Index

---

- Sweeney, John, 78:37
- Sweeney, Mary Angela, 74:35
- Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
- Sweeney, P. O.: and desegregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:349
- Sweet, —, 88:146
- Sweet, James H.: *Domingos Álvares, African Healing, and the Intellectual History of the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 110:97–99
- Sweet, Julie Anne: book reviews by, 99:408–9, 100:68–69, 360–62, 101:126–28, 503–5, 102:571–73, 104:138–39, 299–300, 105:289–90, 108:119–21; *Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752*, reviewed, 104:300–302
- Sweet, William Warren: *Religion of the American Frontier: The Baptists*, 110:29–30
- "Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," by Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
- Sweets, David M., 74:118, 122
- Sweets, George, 108:245
- Sweets, Patsy, 108:245
- Swentor, Meredith L.: and William C. Davis, eds., *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19
- Swett, Charles, 69:343, 346
- Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
- Swierenga, Robert P.: ed., *Beyond the Civil War Synthesis: Political Essays of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 74:348
- Swift, Benjamin, 68:136
- Swift, Clyde, 70:70
- Swift, David E.: *Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*, reviewed, 88:345–46
- Swift, Eben, 83:327
- Swift, John, 78:204
- Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529; silver mine, 69:286; silver mines of, 90:53–54
- Swift, Phil, 104:594–95
- Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
- Swigert, Jacob, 89:241
- Swigert, Philip, 89:241–42, 261
- Swindall, Lindsey R.: book review by, 109:504–6
- Swinford, Frances Keller: and Rebecca Lee Smith, *The Great Elm*, reviewed, 68:280–81
- Swinford, Mac, 83:60, 101:238, 271; approves Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64; biographical sketch, 101:253; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:253, 255, 257–59; illus., 101:254; integration guidelines, 101:259, 266–67; and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:439–40
- Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
- Swinth, Kirsten: *Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930*, reviewed, 100:386–89
- Swisshelm, Jane, 87:14
- Switzer, Dan G.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
- Switzerland, 73:385
- Switzerland County, Ind., 108:344; comparison with Carroll County, Ky., 108:342–43; ethnic groups and tobacco farming, 108:332–33; number of farms in, 108:318; regionalism of, 108:323–24; rural communities of, 108:321; women and tobacco farming in, 108:322, 324, 326–27, 331–32, 334–36, 337–42, 346
- Swon, John, 88:147
- Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
- Swope, Armstead M., 81:152
- Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24



## Index

---

- Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
- Sycamore Shoals Treaty (1775): mural, illus., 102:496
- Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
- Sydnor, Charles: award named for, 74:125
- Sydnor, Charles S., 78:115, 80:145, 103:706, 712, 723; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:15–17, 206; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 720–21; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:327–28; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:340–41, 343–44
- Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
- Sykes, James, 68:357–60, 365, 368
- Sylph (horse), 100:485
- Sylphide (horse), 100:485
- Sylvester* (film), 98:381–82
- Sylvester, Lorna Lutes: "No Cheap Padding": *Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History*, reviewed, 80:225–28
- Symes, George G., 110:523–24
- Symmes, John Cleves, 86:331, 332, 341
- Symmes, Mrs. John Cleves, 86:332
- Symmes, Rebecca D.: *A Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York*, reviewed, 80:232–33
- Symonds, Craig L.: *Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, reviewed, 95:202–3
- Symonds, Henry Clay, 69:115–16
- Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture*, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
- Synnestvedt, Sig: *The White Response to Black Emancipation: Second-Class Citizenship in the United States Since Reconstruction*, 70:342–43
- Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151; book review by, 88:98–100
- Synod of Dort (1619), 72:218
- Synod of Kentucky: meetings of, 106:182, 184–85
- Synod of New York and Philadelphia: and slavery, 102:20, 23, 25, 28, 33
- Synod of Virginia: and slavery, 102:30–35
- "Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 103:727–41
- Sypert, L. A., 77:13
- Syracuse, N.Y., 68:35, 72:306, 99:115, 146; civil rights protests at, 109:368
- Syracuse University (Syracuse, N.Y.), 72:306
- Syrett, David: *The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, reviewed, 93:113–15
- Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
- Syvertsen, Thomas H.: book note by, 91:366–67; book reviews by, 82:176–77, 86:196–98, 87:61–62
- Szabo, Sandor, 87:32
- Szasz, Ferenc M.: *Abraham Lincoln and Robert Burns: Connected Lives and Legends*, reviewed, 107:112–16; book note by, 88:490; book reviews by, 87:457–58, 91:208–9, 92:84–85, 93:341–42, 94:100–102, 97:207–8, 98:429–34; *The Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, noted, 94:220–21; *The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 81:326–28
- Szasz, Margaret Connell: *Scottish Highlanders and Native Americans: Indigenous Education in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:90–91
- T
- Taber, Walton, 73:319
- Tabershaw, Irving R., 102:173–74
- Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173

## Index

---

- Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
- Tachau, Charles, 109:397
- Tachau, Mary K. Bonsteel: book reviews by, 72:198–200, 74:236–38, 77:304–6, 78:167–69, 86:180–81
- Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
- Tackach, James: book review by, 109:219–21
- Tacubaya, Mexico, 107:560
- Tadman, Michael: *Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, reviewed, 89:94–96
- Taft, Alphonso, 84:357
- Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
- Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
- Taft, Robert: *Photography and the American Scene*, 78:211, 217
- Taft, Robert A., 76:117, 120, 79:46, 55; Republicanism of, 105:472–73
- Taft, William Howard, 70:128, 135, 149, 75:344, 77:32, 79:141–42, 95:32, 35, 41, 104:61–62; and Berea College, 110:37; illus., 104:62; tactics to defeat Filipino insurgency, 104:49; U.S. Commissioner of the Philippines, 104:47
- Taft-Hartley Act (1947), 84:203; Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
- Tahlequah, Okla., 69:280
- Taillon, Paul Michel: book review by, 108:159–61; *Good, Reliable, White Men: Railroad Brotherhoods, 1877-1917*, reviewed, 107:455–57
- Take Care of the Living: Reconstructing Confederate Families in Virginia*, by Jeffrey W. McClurken: reviewed, 107:284–86
- Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song*, by Amy Whorf McGuiggan: noted, 108:170
- Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II*, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
- Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893*, by William T. Hagan: reviewed, 102:123–24
- Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, edited by Michele Gillespie and Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 98:127–28
- "Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," by William C. Davis, 80:367–91
- Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky*, by David L. Kimbrough: reviewed, 94:176–77
- Talbert, Charles G., 68:271, 80:67, 88:165; book reviews by, 69:397–99, 70:151–53, 72:82, 279–80, 413–15, 75:143–45, 236–38, 76:242–43, 77:294–95, 79:65–66
- Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
- Talbot, Marion, 93:32
- Talbot, Willis: business of, 109:306
- Talbott, Ben Johnson, 84:21
- Talbott, Dan, 80:318–19, 324, 326, 84:21, 28, 38, 41, 43, 45, 47–49, 104:447; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
- Talbott, J. Dan, 85:147
- Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
- Talbott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
- Talbutt, John H., 80:426
- Tales from Kentucky Doctors*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:629–30
- Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:631
- Tales from Kentucky Lawyers*, by William Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
- Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:444
- Tales from Kentucky Sheriffs*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 110:228
- Tales from the 5th St. Gym: Ali, the Dundees, and Miami's Golden Age of Boxing*, by Ferdie Pacheco: noted,

## Index

---

- 107:636–37  
*Tales of Kentucky Ghosts*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:169  
Taliaferro, Benjamin, 70:37–38  
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96  
*Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible*, by Allen Dwight Callahan: reviewed, 105:115–17  
Talladega, Ala., 74:295, 298, 299  
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336  
Tallant, Harold D., 97:97, 103:741, 106:505, 107:520; book reviews by, 102:101–4; *Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Ky.*, review essay, 101:93–108; illus., 101:6  
*Tall Tales of Davy Crockett: The Second Nashville Series of Crockett Almanacs, 1839–1849*, introduction by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 86:181–82  
Talmadge, Eugene, 71:321, 76:319  
Talmadge, James Jr., 73:248  
Tamarin, Alfred: and Shirley Glubok, *Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, reviewed, 74:341, 342  
Tamaulipas, Mexico, 68:150  
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20  
Tammany Hall (New York, N.Y.), 99:297  
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376–78, 380, 382, 98:344  
Tampico, Mexico, 71:4, 93; during Mexican War, 106:31  
Tams, William P., 97:196  
Tanagawa camp (Philippines), 86:263  
Tandy, Charlton H.: political career of, 110:552  
Tandy, Francis, 73:328  
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130  
Tandy, Smyth, 70:222–23  
Tandy, W. T., 82:244  
Taney, Roger B., 72:243, 78:135, 94:360–61, 98:180, 106:464  
Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443  
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8  
Tannenbaum, Rebecca J.: book review by, 104:315–16; *Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, reviewed, 101:124–26  
Tanner, David, 89:5  
Tanner, Frank, 88:197  
Tanner, H. P., 91:398  
Tanner, John, 68:116, 72:414  
Tanner, William, 75:11  
Tanner, William V., 84:116  
Tanselle, G. Thomas: *Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, noted, 90:224  
Taper, Louise: and John H. Rhodehamel, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9  
Tapp, Hambleton, 68:282, 73:228, 75:243, 316, 320, 80:76, 87, 92:252, 98:257, 105:387; book reviews by, 68:275–77, 70:72–74, 71:220–21, 222, 224, 330, 73:316–18, 75:238–40, 76:320–21, 78:261–62, 82:394–96; ed., *"A Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A. Lewis of Georgetown, Ky."*, 75:121–40; editor's column, 69:400–401; illus., 103:345; "James Proctor Knott and the Duluth Speech," 70:77–93; and J. Winston Coleman, 103:692–93, 717; "Kentuckians at the Alamo," 71:1–28; in memoriam of, 91:63–64; "Notes on the Life of Benjamin Rush Milam, 1788–1835," 71:87–105; *Register* editor, 101:2, 35–36; resolution of appreciation, 79:175–77; "The Significance of Boone Day" (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976), 74:314–19  
Tappan, Lewis, 68:23, 75:92  
Tappau, W. B., 72:152  
*Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85  
Tapscott, —, 97:360  
*Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from*

## Index

---

- Black Soldiers in World War II*, by Phillip McGuire: reviewed, 82:418–19
- Taps for Private Tussie*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261
- Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
- Tarascon (steamer), 86:361
- Tara's Healing*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
- Tarbell, Ida, 73:348, 352, 97:132, 106:298
- Tariff of 1824, 70:182
- Tariff of 1828, 94:356
- Tariff of 1832, 70:182, 94:356
- Tarleton, Banastre, 72:204, 79:246
- Tarleton, Captain —, 81:251
- Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
- Tarnowiecky, Scott: book reviews by, 106:279–80, 107:83–84
- Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
- Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
- Tarrant, Eastham: *The Wild Riders of the First Kentucky Cavalry: A History of the Regiment in the Great War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 68:84–85
- Tarrants, Charles: "Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," 88:121–47
- Tar River (N.C.), 70:32
- Tartar, Chris, 93:138
- Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
- Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
- Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
- Tarter, Brent: book reviews by, 87:169–70, 89:303–5, 94:203–4; and Robert L. Scribner, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 7, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94
- Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye*, by William Seale: noted, 80:116–17
- Taste of Kentucky*, by Janet Aim Anderson: reviewed, 85:164–65
- Tate, Adam L.: *Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, reviewed, 103:783–85
- Tate, Allen, 75:276, 283, 80:31–32, 54, 56–57, 84:146, 90:371–72, 98:383; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 90
- Tate, Ben, 90:373
- Tate, Gayle T.: and Lewis A. Randolph, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*, reviewed, 101:384–85
- Tate, Horace E., 110:555
- Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36
- Tate, Michael L.: *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, reviewed, 105:119–20
- Tate, Robert S., 98:156
- Tate, Roger D.: book reviews by, 78:380–81, 82:419–21, 84:441–42, 85:385–86, 86:402–3, 89:88–89, 90:185–86, 92:104–6, 93:367–69, 94:195–96, 449–50, 95:210–11, 453–55, 97:228–30
- Tate, Samuel, 71:465
- Tate, Thad W.: book review by, 81:206–7; ed., and Warren M. Billings, and John E. Selby, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
- Tate's Creek (Ky.), 107:12; Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
- Tates Creek Baptist Association (Ky.), 88:126
- Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
- Tates Creek United Baptist Association (Ky.): and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:14–18, 22–23, 29–30
- Tate's Station, Tenn., 70:172
- Tatham, William: *An Historical and*

## Index

---

- Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco*, 72:81
- Tattersall's (Hyde Park), London, England: John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Tattnal, Josiah, 70:38
- Tatum, William: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
- Taul, Glen: book review by, 93:96–97; and Dennis Fielding, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65
- Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
- Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
- Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
- Taylor, —, 68:365
- Taylor, A. Elizabeth: book review by, 79:378–80
- Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133; *A Personal History*, reviewed, 82:206–7
- Taylor, Alan: *American Colonies*, reviewed, 99:405–7; *Civil War of 1812, The: American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels & Indian Allies*, reviewed, 110:109–11; *William Cooper's Town*, 104:119–20
- Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
- Taylor, Amos, 77:7
- Taylor, Amy Murrell, 107:515; book review by, 103:799–801; *Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, reviewed, 104:322–23
- Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; *Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, reviewed, 100:220–21
- Taylor, Bayard, 73:272
- Taylor, Benjamin, 88:258
- Taylor, Christiane Diehl: book reviews by, 98:234–36, 101:528–29, 102:251–53, 103:816–17, 105:138–40, 357–58
- Taylor, David L.: "With Bowie Knives & Pistols": *Morgan's Raid in Indiana*, noted, 92:451
- Taylor, Edmund, 69:198, 200, 70:282, 78:307
- Taylor, Edmund H., 68:72, 267, 89:241, 242
- Taylor, Edmund H. Jr., 75:225; *Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.)*, 103:469, 480; *Thistleton*, illus., 103:481
- Taylor, Frances, 103:480
- Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
- Taylor, George C., 70:258
- Taylor, George Keith, 91:134
- Taylor, Hancock, 69:199, 202–4, 72:226, 228, 239, 241, 78:297–98, 300, 302–3, 311, 83:226; and the Fincastle surveyors, 70:277–83, 286, 288, 291–93; land in Louisville, Ky., 107:46–47
- Taylor, Harrison, 68:272
- Taylor, H. Boyce, 74:114, 120
- Taylor, Hubbard, 70:224, 71:376, 77:88–89, 92:8, 21
- Taylor, Isaac: and Richard Taylor, 72:238–41
- Taylor, Jack: home of, 107:495–96
- Taylor, James, 68:103, 73:361, 80:184, 199, 81:198, 88:403, 407, 89:243, 92:21, 98:396, 101:15
- Taylor, James Barnett: *Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers*, 110:22
- Taylor, James H.: *A Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*, noted, 86:312
- Taylor, James Jr., 81:177, 188, 192–93
- Taylor, Jeff: *Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy*, reviewed, 104:759–60
- Taylor, Jeremy, 69:56
- Taylor, Joe Gray, 86:53; *Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History*, reviewed, 81:313–14
- Taylor, John, 70:291, 71:268, 72:218, 79:262–63, 86:316, 328, 88:131, 140, 110:8, 17–19; and the Ky. Constitution

## Index

---

- of 1792, 73:105–21; migration to Ky., 110:20
- Taylor, John D., 75:15, 17, 83:182
- Taylor, John M.: *Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, noted, 94:454–55; *William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, noted, 90:427–28
- Taylor, John W., 81:68, 70–71
- Taylor, Jonathan, 69:266
- Taylor, Joseph P.: during Mexican War, 106:19
- Taylor, Joseph W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- Taylor, Judith, 99:256
- Taylor, Lee: *Pend Oreille Profiles*, reviewed, 76:259–61
- Taylor, Leila: on the Shakers, 109:24–25
- Taylor, Leland, 84:400
- Taylor, Lori: book reviews by, 101:361–62, 104:331–33
- Taylor, Marion Cartright: biographical sketch of, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:602, 604, 611
- Taylor, Marjorie C.: *To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois*, noted, 79:96–97
- Taylor, Mark: *Vietnam War in History and Film, The*, reviewed, 101:560–62
- Taylor, Matthew D.: book review by, 100:115–17
- Taylor, Maureen: *Last Muster, The: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation*, reviewed, 108:396–98
- Taylor, Maxwell, 76:317
- Taylor, Mr. —, 73:292
- Taylor, Mrs. —, 72:331
- Taylor, Mrs. James, 86:348
- Taylor, Nancy W., 72:159
- Taylor, Natalie Fuehrer: *Political Companion to Henry Adams, A*, reviewed, 109:493–94
- Taylor, Ned, 94:160
- Taylor, Oscar, 103:469
- Taylor, Paul, 84:176
- Taylor, Paul F.: *Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, noted, 89:118–19
- Taylor, Peter: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Taylor, R. H., 100:10
- Taylor, Rhea A.: book reviews by, 70:345, 71:447–48, 77:59–61
- Taylor, Richard: book reviews by, 76:74–76, 81:334–36, 83:83–85, 103:765–67, 105:475–77, 106:231–33, 107:263–64; "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," 102:513–33; *Girty*, reviewed, 77:131–33; illus., 103:492; and Neal O. Hammon, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; *Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, noted, 104:813; *Three Kentucky Tragedies*, noted, 90:220; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 103:492
- Taylor, Richard (frontiersman): and Isaac Taylor, 72:238–41
- Taylor, Robert L.: book review by, 77:134–36
- Taylor, Robert M. Jr.: et al., *Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, noted, 89:119–20; and John T. Windle, *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70; and Ralph J. Crandall, eds., *Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
- Taylor, R. Stephen: "James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro," 72:10–19
- Taylor, Samuel, 70:331, 89:9
- Taylor, Sarah Knox, 70:227, 240
- Taylor, Susan Barry: correspondence with John Waller Barry, 80:184–85, 190–91, 194–95, 198, 200, 202–3, 208, 210–11, 81:168–98
- Taylor, Verna Garr, 84:365–96, 96:302
- Taylor, William, 71:268; *Cavalier and Yankee*, 110:576

## Index

---

- Taylor, William Banks: *Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992*, reviewed, 92:342–43
- Taylor, William R.: *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, noted, 92:121
- Taylor, William S., 74:47, 50, 76:287–88, 290, 307–8, 78:334, 337, 339, 93:310, 321–25, 327–31, 95:30, 98:85–87, 93, 95–96, 257
- Taylor, Zachary, 70:229, 240, 73:369–70, 75:1, 191, 239, 319–20, 76:317, 79:30, 80:135, 137, 281, 81:348, 350, 352, 355, 357, 360, 362, 365, 85:6, 9, 27–28, 88:266, 89:47, 90:52, 323, 340, 95:261, 272–74, 98:384, 101:15, 110:247; at battle of Monterrey, 106:24–25; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; disagreements with policies of Polk administration, 106:31–34; and filibustering efforts, 105:583; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:6, 26, 35–36; identification with Ky., 106:481; illus., 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15–16, 19, 21–22, 27, 30, 37, 40; operations in northern Mexico, map, 106:16; political aspirations of, 106:36
- Taylor, Zachary (grandfather of President Zachary Taylor), 70:277, 280
- Taylor, Zachery, 72:58, 239, 410
- Taylor Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
- Taylor-Colbert, Alice: book review by, 105:712–13
- Taylor County, Ky., 72:378; and the Cumberland Trace, 70:219–24; free African Americans in, 109:300
- Taylor County High School (Taylor County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
- Taylor's Drugstores (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372
- Taylor's Inn (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:98
- Taylorville, Ky.: during Civil War, 110:459; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:96; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34
- Tazewell, Henry, 70:21–23, 25, 48–49
- Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
- Tazewell County, Va., 69:287
- Teacher Equalization Act (1930): and public school reform, 109:30
- Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
- Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
- Teaching a District School*, by John W. Dinsmore, 110:43
- Teaford, Jon C.: book reviews by, 100:95–96, 104:207–9, 776–77, 105:168–69, 107:623–25; *Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America*, reviewed, 104:778–79
- Teagarden, Oressa M.: and Jeanne L. Crabtree, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
- Teague, Barbara: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, reviewed, 87:162–63
- Teague, Michael: *Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 80:475–77
- Teal Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
- Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, by Doris Kearns Goodwin, 106:373–74; reviewed, 103:792–95
- Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, by Michael Norman and Elizabeth M. Norman: reviewed, 107:130–32
- Teasdale, Sara, 75:273, 76:317
- Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
- Tebessa, Algeria: during World War II, 110:71
- Tecaughretango (Native American

## Index

---

- warrior), 86:9
- Technology Park of Greater Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 99:222
- Tecumseh (Shawnee chief), 72:85, 82:340, 356, 83:93, 95, 103–4, 88:399, 91:262, 106:336; death of, 75:192, 194–97, 203, 105:217–18; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34–38; illus., 105:220; resistance to whites, 102:475; siege of Fort Meigs, 104:20
- Tecumseh: A Life*, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
- Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, by R. David Edmonds, noted, 83:90
- Tecumseh's Last Stand*, by John Sugden: reviewed, 84:324–25
- Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, by Jame R. Reckner: reviewed, 88:228–29
- Teddy's Child: Growing Up in the Anxious Southern Gentry Between the Great Wars: A Family Memoir*, by Virginia Van der Veer: reviewed, 107:84–86
- Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, by Kathleen A. Hauke: reviewed, 97:457–59
- Teel, Levi, 69:258
- Teer, Fredricka, 109:374
- Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
- Teichmann, Howard: *Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 79:292–94
- Teitelbaum, Gene: book review by, 88:356–58; *Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice*, noted, 86:404
- telegraphy: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; need for operators, 108:10; telegraphic inventions, 108:11, 54
- Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, by Fred Hobson: reviewed, 83:83–85
- Teller, Michael E.: *The Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 86:393–94
- Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art*, edited by Marc Pachter: noted, 80:479–80
- Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
- Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, by David M. Fahey: reviewed, 95:313–15
- Temperly, Howard: *Britain and America since Independence*, reviewed, 101:135–37
- Tempest* (U.S. warship), 70:325
- Temple, Alvis H., 68:189, 69:90
- Temple, Benjamin, 68:72, 78
- Temple, Elenor, 68:72, 78
- Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
- Temple Adath Israel (Lexington, Ky.), 109:364
- Temple Hill, Ill., 69:259
- Templeton, Furman, 110:553
- Templin, Terah, 69:264
- Templin, Thomas E.: book reviews by, 80:456–58, 83:146–47
- Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 96:391–94
- Ten Broeck, Richard: and Denton Offutt, 108:199–200
- Ten Hills Farm: The Forgotten History of Slavery in the North*, by C. S. Mangold: reviewed, 107:432–34
- Tenkotte, Paul A.: "A Note on Regional Allegiances during Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, as a Test Case," 79:211–18; book reviews by, 91:425–27, 99:400–401, 100:356–58, 510–12, 102:573–75; and James C. Claypool, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:419–20
- Tennent, Gilbert, 106:170, 173
- Tennent, William: schools of, 106:170, 173



## Index

---

- Tennessee, 69:61, 172–73, 176, 218, 232, 295, 303, 340–41, 343, 349, 367, 369, 384, 70:14, 39, 42, 64, 135, 137, 155, 165–67, 197, 227, 236, 256–59, 275–76, 71:2, 5, 18, 29, 65, 67, 75, 188, 227, 72:13, 20, 25, 29, 36, 74, 265, 361, 365, 375, 378, 381, 388, 94:276–77, 282, 287, 95:5, 7, 59, 98:241, 244, 367, 99:40, 129, 221, 243–44, 250, 267, 344–46, 349, 351, 360, 367, 378, 100:140, 347, 101:413, 104:254; African American legislators in, 110:551, 556; civil rights protests in, 109:354; during Civil War, 101:450, 106:468, 108:3, 109:70, 110:179–84, 238, 354, 375, 421, 461–74, 467–74, 481, 485, 505, 507; comparison with Kentucky during Civil War, 110:439–80; compensated emancipation, 106:583; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; and the election of 1860, 110:266; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333; foxhunting in, 69:389; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:510; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:18; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 537; high school girls' basketball in, 109:171; historical memory in, 110:581; and Jackson Purchase, 110:504; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:7, 61–64; and Livingston County, Ky., 69:245, 252, 265, 280; Melungeons in, 102:215; migration of slaves to, 106:360; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19; NAACP in, 109:362; oral-history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:361–62, 365; Reconstruction in, 110:474–80; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; secession of, 101:412, 110:309; settlement of, 106:338; slavery in, 106:361, 434, 108:234–35, 110:313, 325; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24
- Tennessee at the Crossroads*, by Robert B. Jones: reviewed, 76:251–53
- Tennessee Baptist*, 74:204–5, 207–9, 212, 214
- Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times*, by William J. Crowley: noted, 79:301–2
- Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
- Tennessee Coal and Iron Company (Birmingham, Ala.), 79:142
- Tennessee Corp of Engineers, 70:65
- Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture*, edited by Carroll Van West: reviewed, 97:234–35
- Tennessee Hill Folk*, by Joe Clark: reviewed, 71:463
- Tennessee Historical Commission, 70:237
- Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, by Sam B. Smith: reviewed, 73:333–34
- Tennessee in Turmoil: Politics in the Volunteer State, 1920–1932*, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 78:378–80
- Tennessee Mounted Volunteers: at the Alamo, 71:13, 17, 22
- Tennessee River, 68:311–12, 317, 69:17–18, 20, 26, 29, 339, 398, 70:254, 261–64, 266–67, 274, 298, 71:127, 129–32, 138, 350, 380, 437, 72:287–88, 305, 73:330, 75:131, 134, 137, 173, 88:189, 94:62, 142, 95:3, 132, 97:45–82, 247–48, 99:339, 341–42, 346, 106:361, 108:20; during 1937 flood, 102:185–86; during Civil War, 74:1–5, 185, 288, 289, 110:450, 473, 505; dam on, 107:328; and Livingston County, Ky., 69:239, 242–44, 248–49, 252, 254–55, 259–60, 262, 271
- Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, by Christopher Losson: noted, 89:333
- Tennessee's Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840*, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 79:183–85
- Tennessee's New Abolitionists: The Fight to End the Death Penalty in the Volunteer State*, edited by Amy L. Sayward and

## Index

---

- Margaret Vandiver: reviewed, 109:136–38
- Tennessee's Presidents*, by Frank B. Williams Jr.: noted, 80:365–66
- Tennessee State Guard, 110:475
- Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee*, by Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 77:235–36
- Tennessee Teacher*, 80:3, 15
- Tennessee: The Old River; Frontier to Secession*, by Donald Davidson: reviewed, 79:281–83
- Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
- Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, by Robert Kollar and Kelly Leiter: noted, 97:243–44
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 69:397–98, 72:190, 288, 77:42, 84:178–84, 186–87, 201, 88:189, 97:45–82, 101:4; and Arthur Morgan, 104:437; boats of during 1937 flood, 102:196; and regional development, 107:328
- Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, by Tom Lee: reviewed, 104:350–51
- Tennessee Women's College, 68:205
- Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, by James F. Doster and David C. Weaver: reviewed, 86:402–3
- Tenskwatawa (Shawnee prophet), 82:340, 356; illus., 106:336
- Tenth Cavalry, 94:387
- Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
- Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, USA, 71:431
- Tenth Kentucky, 71:431, 72:21, 23
- Tenth Kentucky Partisan Rangers, 77:12
- Tenth Kentucky Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, 70:126
- Tenth Mississippi, 69:353, 359–60
- Tenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301
- Tentler, Leslie Woodcock: *Wage-Earning Women: Industrial Work and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 79:89–91
- Terhune, Yandell, 86:257
- Terkel, Studs: *And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, noted, 104:810–11
- Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450
- Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75
- Terni, Italy: oral-history project in, 104:650, 665
- Terre Haute, Ind., 70:74, 71:209, 98:253, 364
- Terrell, Ben, 89:385
- Terrell, Bettie, 110:339–40
- Terrell, Dubney C., 72:162
- Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, edited by Paul Finkelman and Peggy A. Russo: reviewed, 104:320–22
- Terrill, John Upton: *Apache Chronicle*, 70:343
- Terrill, Robert E.: *Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, reviewed, 103:828–29
- Terrill, Thomas E., 107:148
- Terrill, William, 96:341
- Terrill, William R., 69:359
- Territorial Papers of the United States, The*, 72:424
- Territorial Suffrage Act (1867), 110:538
- Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America*, by Hannah Rosen: reviewed, 106:280–82
- Terry, Benjamin F., 69:343–45, 347, 360, 70:177
- Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
- Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80
- Terry, Luther L., 100:328
- Terry, William H., 75:87, 90
- Terry's Hill (Hart County, Ky.), 69:343
- Terry's Rangers, 69:352
- Terry Texas Ranger: The Life Record of H.*

## Index

---

- W. Graber*: introduction by Thomas W. Cutrer, noted, 85:391
- Tesh, Sylvia Noble: book review by, 105:566–68
- Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60
- Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46
- Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History*, by James H. Willbanks: reviewed, 105:553–54
- Teute, Fredrika J., 91:326, 97:85; book reviews by, 78:363–66, 89:210–11
- Tevis, Jamie, 100:320
- Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320
- Texas, 69:166, 343, 349, 70:197, 334, 349, 71:89–90, 93–97, 106–7, 317, 324, 72:299, 409, 85:9, 22–23, 25–27, 95:237, 239, 97:167–68, 185, 98:241, 382, 99:250, 360, 110:537, 539; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops in, 101:458; African Americans in, 105:641–42; annexation issue, 68:17, 22, 26, 30, 35–36, 136, 141, 73:241, 242, 250, 251, 257–59, 261, 262, 100:463–64, 102:510, 105:574–75; annexation issue and Henry Clay, 107:568–72; annexation of, 110:372; boundary issue, 90:323; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:635–51; Declaration of Independence, 71:107; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; John S. Rarey in, 108:193; Kentuckians in during the Texas revolt against Mexico, 81:237–53; Ky. settlers in, 106:311; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591; model of development and Cuban filibusters, 105:572; oral history in, 104:611, 633, 638, 648–49, 661; petition of Denton Offutt to legislature of, 108:196; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; provisional government of, 71:95; revolutionary army of, 71:16; revolution in, 95:240, 105:588; school desegregation case in, 109:340, 347; and secession, 101:412–17; slave colonization, 105:53; slave population of, 106:434; slave trading in, 110:316; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; troops of during Mexican War, 106:6, 20–21, 26, 29; Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
- Texas A&M University (College Station, Texas), 88:168, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633
- Texas and New Orleans Telegraph Company: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
- Texas and the Mexican War*, Professor Nathaniel W. Stephenson, 71:3
- Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, by Norman E. Tutorow: reviewed, 80:104–6
- Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, by Joseph E. Early Jr.: noted, 103:846–47
- Texas Christian Advocate*, 105:396
- Texas Christian University (Fort Worth, Texas), 104:644
- Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4
- "Texas Division": at the battle of Gettysburg, 70:352
- Texas Emigration Society, 71:10, 95:239
- Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99
- Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, by Philip Parisi: reviewed, 102:439–40
- Texas Rangers, 69:343, 345–46, 348, 360, 70:174, 177, 105:591
- Texas Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:29
- Texas State Library (Austin, Texas): archives of, 71:14
- Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*,

## Index

---

- by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224
- Thach, Nguyen Co, 95:289, 291, 295–98, 302, 102:338
- Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91
- Thacker, Jack W.: book notes by, 87:471, 88:119–20, 243, 91:126; book reviews by, 78:86–88, 79:267–69, 87:186–87, 90:218–19, 91:453–54, 92:225–27, 94:94–95, 325–26
- Thacker, Joseph A. Jr.: book reviews by, 80:346–47, 84:212–13, 86:278–79, 91:206–8
- Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian*, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 96:95–96
- Thailand: during the Cold War, 110:157
- Thalheimer, —, 97:296
- Thames (Ontario, Canada): battle map of, 105:216; battle of, 70:351, 72:39, 280, 337, 83:93–107, 91:262, 101:22, 105:215–20; battle of, illus., 105:220
- Thames River (Ontario, Canada), 75:194, 239
- Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661
- Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337
- Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25
- "That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 100:354–56
- That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15
- That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
- That Reminds Me*, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33
- "That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America*, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
- "That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, by Ann Bolton Bevins and Rev. James R. O'Rourke: noted, 85:283–84
- Thayer, James Bradley, 77:41–42
- Thayer, John, 68:255, 101:237, 275–76; 1798 speech of, 101:289; article about, 101:275–96; career in Boston, 101:278–79; career in Scott County, Ky., 101:284–94; career in Va., 101:281–82; move to Ky., 101:282; sexual harassment allegations against, 101:278, 293; and slavery, 101:279–82, 285–87, 290–91; social philosophy, 101:284; spiritual teaching of, 101:280–81; suspended from priesthood, 101:294
- Thayer, Sylvanus, 80:193, 196–99, 210
- theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
- Theater of Sport*, edited by Karl Raitz: reviewed, 94:209–10
- Theatre in Early Kentucky, 1790–1820*, *The*, by West T. Hill: reviewed, 70:66–68
- Thébaud, Augustus: view of slavery, 108:231–32
- Their Ancient Grudge*, by Harry Harrison Kroll: noted, 107:629
- Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians*, sponsored by Indiana Historical Bureau: reviewed, 81:317–18
- "Their Rules of War": The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," by Leroy V. Eid, 86:4–23
- Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky.*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 82:287–88; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:353–56
- Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy*, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 86:407
- Thelen, David, 101:3
- Thelin, John R.: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and

## Index

---

- Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16; book reviews by, 95:333–34, 103:780–81, 104:285–87; *Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, reviewed, 93:120–21; *History of American Higher Education*, A, reviewed, 102:230–32
- Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren*, by Floyd C. Watkins: reviewed, 81:432–34
- Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89
- Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 84:330–32
- Theodore Roosevelt, the Progressive Party, and the Transformation of American Democracy*, by Sidney M. Milkis: reviewed, 107:459–61
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age*, by Kenneth Wimmel: reviewed, 97:221–22
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, by Thomas G. Dyer: reviewed, 79:394–96
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency* by Robert V. Friedenber: noted, 90:222
- Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context*, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 89:317–18
- Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist*, by Paul Russell Cutright: reviewed, 84:436–38
- Theoharis, Athan C.: book reviews by, 81:337–38, 84:101–2, 85:389–90, 87:464–65; and John Stuart Cox, *The Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition*, reviewed, 87:462–63
- Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Kentucky, The (Lexington, Ky.), 69:58
- There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights, 1945-1975*, by Jason Sokol: reviewed, 106:142–44
- Thermopylae, Greece, 72:148
- Theses and Dissertations on Virginia History: A Bibliography*, compiled by Richard B. Duncan: noted, 85:100–101
- Thespian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268–71
- They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, by Melzie Wilson: noted, 104:803
- They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW*, by Ralph M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92
- They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68
- They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, by Billy Bowles and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89
- "They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack Faragher, 88:373–93
- They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, by Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78
- "*They Satisfy*": *The Cigarette in American Life*, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 77:319
- They Say in Harlan County: An Oral History*, by Alessandro Portelli: reviewed, 108:383–84
- Thieneman, Robert J.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- Thierman, Sue, 68:275
- Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348

## Index

---

- Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman*, by Nelson R. Block: noted, 99:92
- Think Big*, by Mary Carmel Browning: reviewed, 69:174–75
- Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95; reviewed, 84:424–25, 103:331–32
- Third Alabama: at the battle of Chancellorsville, 92:405
- Third Armored Division, 96:287
- Third Artillery, 69:14
- Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253
- Third Battalion, Eighth Marine Regiment, 110:161
- Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII Army Corps, 94:389
- Third Congressional District (Ky.), 109:329
- Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army: Mexican War, 105:576–77
- Third Infantry Division: during World War II, 110:69, 71–77, 79–81, 84, 89–90
- Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300, 97:175
- Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
- Third Marine Division, 110:137
- Third Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:229
- Third Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 109:301, 309
- Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77
- 13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453
- Thirteenth Amendment (1865), 69:282, 70:301, 71:29, 229, 72:111, 75:219, 76:211–12, 215, 80:169, 304–7, 84:346, 86:64, 91:406, 93:402, 98:158, 99:273, 101:108, 106:305, 511, 107:545, 109:295, 110:237, 239–40, 433, 476, 533, 539, 541; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:599–603; and George W. Smith, 103:662; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393; and Ky., 106:378, 470; passage in Congress, 106:533; ratification in Ky., 109:68; ratification of, 106:464; reaction to in Ky., 110:396–98, 509
- Thirteenth Kentucky Cavalry, 77:290
- Thirteenth Kentucky Infantry, 69:117, 71:183, 431
- Thirteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:42
- Thirteenth Virginia Regiment, 69:49
- Thirteen Women Strong: The Making of a Team*, by Robert K. Wallace: noted, 107:629
- Thirtieth Tennessee, 74:73, 78–80
- Thirty-eighth Illinois, 73:309
- Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard units, 105:423
- Thirty-fourth Kentucky Mounted Infantry: Jews in, 110:172
- Thirty-fourth Massachusetts, 74:142
- Thirty-Nine Articles, 69:78
- Thirty-ninth Indiana, 69:342, 347
- Thirty-second Indiana, 69:341, 344, 347–48, 352
- Thirty-second Indiana Infantry: Jews in, 110:171
- Thirty-seventh "Buckeye" Infantry Division: during World War II, 92:288–89, 296–97, 301, 303
- Thirty-seventh Congress, 106:299
- Thirty-seventh Mississippi Regiment, 70:178
- Thirty-sixth Division: during World War II, 110:74
- Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, by Edwin Forbes: noted, 92:122–23
- "This Day in History: August 15, 1945," by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39
- This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park*, by Timothy B. Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52
- This Is Kentucky*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 74:128–29

## Index

---

- This is the Way it Wus*, by James Harold Smith: noted, 80:251
- This Land, This South: An Environmental History*, by Albert E. Cowdrey: reviewed, 82:292–94
- This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, by Kay Mills: reviewed, 91:451–53
- This Place We Call Home: A History of Clark County, Indiana*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 107:88–89
- This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775*, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
- This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 106:263–65
- This Sacred Trust: American Nationalism, 1798–1898*, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:568
- This Terrible Sound*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 92:95–97
- Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481
- This Violent Empire: The Birth of an American National Identity*, by Carroll Smith-Rosenberg: reviewed, 107:586–89
- Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298
- Thomas, A. Eugene, 71:239
- Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46
- Thomas, B. Archer M., 71:14, 16
- Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15
- Thomas, Claude, 72:347
- Thomas, Danford, 74:35
- Thomas, Dylan, 75:263
- Thomas, Edison H.: *John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, noted, 84:103; *John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, reviewed, 74:232, 233; "Milton H. Smith Talks About the Goebel Affair," 78:322–42
- Thomas, Elisha, 69:233
- Thomas, Elmer (Okla.), 76:117
- Thomas, Emory M., 101:444; *Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart*, reviewed, 85:183–84; book review by, 80:466–68; *The Confederate Nation, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 78:373–75; *Dogs of War, The: 1861*, noted, 109:276–77; *Robert E. Lee: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:187–89; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:445–46; *Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:84–85
- Thomas, George H., 69:29, 123, 70:64, 200, 202, 206–7, 72:386, 74:288, 350, 76:8–9, 85:38, 93:275, 96:222, 225–26, 233–34, 236–41, 246, 318, 320–22, 331, 334, 339–40, 342, 344, 97:174, 101:438, 453, 110:456
- Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168
- Thomas, Gordon: and Max Morgan-Witts, *The Day the Bubble Burst: A Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, reviewed, 78:380–81
- Thomas, Hardin, 71:192; Log House, 71:193
- Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
- Thomas, Herbert A. Jr.: "Victims of Circumstance: Negroes in a Southern Town, 1865–1880," 71:253–71
- Thomas, H. K., 68:192
- Thomas, Isaiah, 68:61
- Thomas, Jack, 71:192
- Thomas, James C.: book reviews by, 74:250–53, 75:323–24, 79:66–68, 200–201
- Thomas, James Jr., 71:395
- Thomas, Jameson, 98:423
- Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387
- Thomas, Jerry Bruce: *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression*, reviewed, 97:228–30
- Thomas, Joab L.: and Donald R. Noble, eds., *The Rising South*, vol. 1, *Changes and Issues*, reviewed, 75:164–65
- Thomas, John, 88:147, 110:508
- Thomas, John B. Jr.: "Kentuckians in Texas: Captain Burr H. Duval's Company at Goliad," 81:237–53

## Index

---

- Thomas, John L.: ed., *Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition*, reviewed, 85:181–83
- Thomas, John W. E.: political career of, 110:538–39
- Thomas, J. Parnell, 84:296
- Thomas, Lorenzo, 69:119–20, 72:376, 386, 76:7, 85:34
- Thomas, Mary Elizabeth: ed., "Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter From Trinidad," 77:263–65
- Thomas, Mary Martha: ed., *Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990*, noted, 93:252–53; *The New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 91:450–51
- Thomas, Mehitable Gerrard, 71:192
- Thomas, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323
- Thomas, Norman, 78:150, 84:288, 92:195
- Thomas, Philemon, 77:77
- Thomas, Prentice: and Charles Eubanks, 109:334–37
- Thomas, R., 110:522
- Thomas, R. C. P., 68:216, 218–19
- Thomas, Ron: *They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, reviewed, 100:267–68
- Thomas, Samuel B., 84:141
- Thomas, Samuel W.: archeology at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:339–46; *Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word*, reviewed, 93:88–89; book review by, 85:268–70; *Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History*, reviewed, 84:311–12; *Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, noted, 81:234; Eugene H. Conner, and Harold Meloy, "A History of Mammoth Cave, Emphasizing Tourist Development and Medical Experimentation Under Dr. John Croghan," 68:319–40; and Eugene H. Conner, eds., *The Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830*, reviewed, 73:208–9; Letters to the Editor, 68:265–68; "The Oneida Albums: Photography, Oral Tradition, and the Appalachian Experience," 80:432–43; *Views of Louisville Since 1766*, reviewed, 70:338–39
- Thomas, Sarah, 74:35
- Thomas, Thomas E., 68:304, 308
- Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
- Thomas, Warren, 110:514
- Thomas, W. I., 71:113
- Thomas, William, 70:153–54; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
- Thomas, William G.: *Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, reviewed, 98:325–26
- Thomas D. Clark Center for Kentucky History (Frankfort, Ky.): Jefferson Davis symposium at, 107:142, 147
- Thomas D. Clark of Kentucky: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth*, by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 101:319–21
- Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
- Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership*, by Barry K. Beyer: reviewed, 79:198–200
- Thomas family, 68:264
- Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, by Ian Shine and Sylvia Wrobel: reviewed, 76:57–59
- "Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," by Paul Knepper, 91:129–49
- Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*, by Frank L. Dewey: reviewed, 86:79–80
- Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
- Thomas Jefferson and the New Nation: A Biography*, by Merrill D. Peterson:



## Index

---

- reviewed, 69:91–93
- Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, by Francis D. Cogliano: reviewed, 105:292–93
- Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, edited by James Gilreath and Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
- Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, by William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein: reviewed, 100:217–18
- "Thomas Lincoln, 'A Man Who Didn't Drink An' Cuss None'," Mrs. Thomas D. Winstead, 71:189–93
- Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, by David D. Cooper: reviewed, 88:336–37
- Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise*: noted, 103:846
- Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent*, edited by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
- Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, edited by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 89:102–3
- Thomas' Station, Ky., 68:108
- Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929*, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9
- Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249
- Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293
- Thompson, Albert P., 69:22, 99:343, 344
- Thompson, Antonio: book review by, 103:821–23; *German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–1946*, reviewed, 106:237–38; *Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II*, reviewed, 108:439–40; "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia," 105:417–60
- Thompson, Breckie, 82:263
- Thompson, Buddy: *Madam Belle Brezing*, reviewed, 84:211–12
- Thompson, C. Hagon ("Jazzbo"), 82:64, 69
- Thompson, Charles D. Jr.: *Spirits of Just Men: Mountaineers, Liquor Bosses, and Lawmen in the Moonshine Capital of the World*, noted, 109:277
- Thompson, Charles W., 77:13–14
- Thompson, Charlie, 70:92
- Thompson, ("Charlie"), 88:60
- Thompson, Charlton H., 76:300
- Thompson, Clark W.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:138–39, 162
- Thompson, Edwin Porter: article by, 101:20; Ky. Historical Society collections, 101:16; portrayal of Simon Girty in *A Young People's History of Kentucky*, 102:527–28
- Thompson, Egbert, 74:175–76
- Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: *Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, reviewed, 103:574–76
- Thompson, E. P., 104:102
- Thompson, Francis H.: book notes by, 83:387, 86:201; book reviews by, 80:477–78, 83:87–88, 88:480–81
- Thompson, George, 69:363, 72:331–32, 79:209, 89:9
- Thompson, J. A.: book reviews by, 78:183–84, 82:206–7, 83:71–72, 375–76, 85:97–98, 388–89, 87:83–84, 184–85, 89:233–34
- Thompson, Jacob, 76:167
- Thompson, James, 80:402, 88:146; survey of, 102:542
- Thompson, J. Bond, 110:516
- Thompson, John, 77:203
- Thompson, John B., 73:361
- Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285

## Index

---

- Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–71  
Thompson, John P., 77:1  
Thompson, Joseph M., 72:265  
Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7  
Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217  
Thompson, Ken D.: *Beyond the Double Night*, noted, 95:462  
Thompson, Lawrence S., 103:204; book notes by, 78:386–87, 79:203; *The History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, noted, 78:386; *The New Sabin: Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors, Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies*, reviewed, 73:433; and Thomas D. Clark, and J Wintson Coleman Jr., eds., *Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 70:156–58  
Thompson, Lyle, 90:153–54  
Thompson, Manlius V., 81:364–65  
Thompson, Milton D.: book note by, 87:469–70; book review by, 69:399  
Thompson, M. Jeff, 70:254, 259–60, 262–63, 273  
Thompson, Peter, 100:30  
Thompson, Philip, 72:304, 95:239  
Thompson, Phil Jr., 81:153  
Thompson, Polly, 82:263  
Thompson, Richard: book review by, 78:88–90  
Thompson, Robert Polk, 69:37  
Thompson, Ruth Ann, 77:14  
Thompson, Stith, 71:203  
Thompson, Tommy R.: "The Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," 91:176–202  
Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by, 99:315–17  
Thompson, Virgil, 84:175  
Thompson, William H.: *Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, noted, 88:493–94  
Thompson, William Tappen, 71:323  
Thompson, W. R., 98:176  
Thomson, Alistair: *Oral History Reader*, 104:689  
Thomson, Charles, 74:263  
Thomson, David, 84:127–28, 140  
Thomson, George, 76:151  
Thomson, Jim, 102:353  
Thorn, Frost, 71:90  
Thorne, Edwin, 100:487  
Thorne, Tanis C.: book review by, 106:77–79  
Thornton, —, 77:174  
Thornton, Edward S., 110:529  
Thornton, George, 70:220  
Thornton, Judge —, 74:298  
Thornton, Robert A., 104:59–60, 63–64  
Thornton family, 69:268  
*Thoroughbred Record*, 77:284, 100:482  
thoroughbreds: Henry Clay's breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; *See* *alsonames* of individual horses  
Thorpe, Charles: *Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect*, reviewed, 105:756–57  
Thorpe, Earl E.: *The Old South: A Psychohistory*, reviewed, 71:121–23  
Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429  
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 71:323  
Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University, 104:425  
*Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation*, by Richard Nelson Current: reviewed, 87:74–76  
*Thousand-Year Flood, The: The Ohio-Mississippi Disaster of 1937*, by David Welky: reviewed, 110:223–26  
Thouvenel, Edoward A., 68:375  
"Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," by Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58  
*Thread That Runs So True, The*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:284; noted, 104:813–14  
319th Combat Engineers Battalion, 96:279, 283

## Index

---

- 394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
- 326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
- Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
- Three Kentucky Artists: Hart, Price, Troye*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, by Holman Hamilton, 106:446; listed, 102:151; reviewed, 77:49–51
- Three Kentucky Tragedies*, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220
- Three Links (Ky.): road crossing, 68:130
- Three Prong Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:223
- Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
- Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122
- Threlkeld, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:167–68
- "'Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75
- Throckmorton, Julia Churchill, 68:7
- Throckmorton, Major —, 68:7
- Throckmorton, Nim, 76:151
- Throgmorton, —, 68:340
- Throop, John W., 77:206
- Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, by George F. Hofmann: reviewed, 105:146
- Thruston, Buckner, 90:135
- Thruston, Charles W., 68:74
- Thruston, John, 68:72, 267
- Thruston, John M., 71:16–17
- Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
- Thum, W. W., 68:5–6, 8
- Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*, by Hatsuho Naito: reviewed, 88:111–12
- Thunder Road* (film), 96:128
- Thurber, Timothy N.: book reviews by, 100:255–57, 104:361–62
- Thurman, Kelly: book review by, 83:141–42; "Bradley Kincaid: Music from the Mountains in the 1920s," 80:170–82; "Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," 77:112–28
- Thurmond, Elisha, 77:205
- Thurmond, John L., 71:238
- Thurmond, Strom, 69:97, 85:159, 104:448
- Thursby, Jacqueline S.: *Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, reviewed, 104:800
- Thurston, John, 83:228
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19
- Thweatt, Peterson, 79:223
- Thwing, Charles Franklin, 85:52
- Tiabian, Ann, 86:127–28, 137
- Tiabian, Pete, 86:127–28
- Tibbatts, John W., 75:15
- Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
- Tibbotts, John W., 72:160–61
- Tichi, Cecelia: *Civic Passions: Seven Who Launched Progressive America (and What They Teach Us)*, reviewed, 109:112–15
- Ticonderoga County (N.Y.), 69:367
- Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 101:212–14
- Tidwell, John Edgar: and Cheryl R. Ragar, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, reviewed, 105:343–44
- Tidwell, Mary Louise Lea: *Luke Lea of Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:112–13
- Tierney, Dominic: *FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 105:542–43
- Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, by Tiva Miles: reviewed, 104:138–39
- Tiffin, Ohio, 73:303, 405, 408
- Tilden, Samuel J., 73:380, 79:38, 93:296; election of 1868, 110:562
- Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
- Tilford, Henry, 84:398
- Tilford, John, 88:403, 423, 424, 425
- Tilghman, Lloyd, 70:269, 74:73, 75:80, 79:18, 99:342–43, 350–51
- Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
- Tiller, John, 107:388
- Tilley, Nannie M.: *The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company*, reviewed, 84:226–28
- Tillich, Paul: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
- Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
- Tillman, Charles, 93:289
- Tillson, Albert H. Jr.: *Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, reviewed, 91:215–16
- Tilton, Theodore, 90:184
- Timber Culture Act (1873), 81:255
- Timberlake, C. L.: "The Early Struggle for Education of the Blacks in the Commonwealth of Kentucky," 71:225–52
- Timberwolf Division, 96:278–81, 288–90
- Time* magazine, 94:263, 95:296, 105:254, 107:256; on A. B. Chandler, 79:228, 232, 235, 237; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:479; on University of Louisville, 81:66, 70; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409
- "Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," by Damon R. Eubank, 90:323–44
- Time of Man: A Novel*, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 81:340
- Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, edited by Jeffrey S. Suchanek and William J. Marshall: reviewed, 98:298–99
- Times, The* (London, England), 73:288
- Times of India*, 82:44, 50, 55
- Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography*, by Tim McCoy with Ronald McCoy: reviewed, 77:67–69
- Timmons, Elias, 100:136
- Tindall, George B., 75:164, 76:169, 90:50; "Mythology: A New Frontier in Southern History," 110:576
- Tinian: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
- Tinkle, Lon, 71:25; *13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, noted, 94:453
- Tin Pan Alley (New York City), 93:304, 98:390
- Tinsley, James Robinson: book review by, 68:90
- Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516
- Tippecanoe (Ind.): battle of, 75:237, 92:131, 105:201
- Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984*, by Roger A. Fischer: reviewed, 87:447–48
- Tipton, Mrs. —, 85:336
- Tipton, Stanley: illus., 107:358
- Tiptonville, Tenn., 77:29, 110, 96:262
- Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
- Tisdale, James, 110:517
- Tise, Larry E., 101:101; ed., *Benjamin Franklin and Women*, 105:250; *Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840*, reviewed, 86:285–88
- Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159
- Tishomingo County, Miss., 72:269
- Tithe, William, 69:117
- Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by,

## Index

---

- 105:180–83  
Titsworth, —, 110:520  
Titus, Alfred W., 98:6  
Titus, Henry Theodore: biographical sketch of, 105:591–92; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 611  
Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*: reviewed, 90:290–91  
tobacco, 90:258, 270–72, 101:4; advertising for, 100:318, 325–26; and the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 90:95; and antebellum Ky. agriculture, 89:180, 182–84, 189; Black Patch farming traditions, 89:266–86; Black Patch War, 89:377–99; brands, 100:311–12, 314–20, 322–27, 328; cigarette sales rep in Ky., 100:311–28; companies, 100:311, 313–14, 316–19, 322, 325–28; efforts to help tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; farming of in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; health studies on use of, 100:316, 319, 328; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; and Ky. economy, 100:312–13; and Populism, 78:221–24, 226–31, 233, 235–37; price stabilization of, 84:156–60; review essay on, 92:305–9; U.S. consumption of, 100:312–17; use of in Ky., 100:312, 316  
*Tobacco and Kentucky*, by W. F. Axton: reviewed, 73:325  
*Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, by Allan Kulikoff: reviewed, 85:79–81  
Tobacco Growers Association, 89:388–90  
*Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8  
*Tobacco Road* (film), 96:125  
*Tobacco Road*, by Erskine Caldwell, 108:330–31  
Tobacco War: *See* Black Patch (Ky.)  
Tobin, Hugh, 98:90  
Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268  
Tobin, Sherman, 94:408  
Tobler, Ed, 90:97  
*To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, by Allison Dorsey: reviewed, 102:253–55  
*To Conquer a Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, by John Edward Weems: reviewed, 72:409–10  
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 70:1, 72:211, 319–21, 78:23–24, 80:369–70, 388, 82:2, 4, 12, 20; on race in America, 107:171–72  
Tod, David, 71:427, 96:236, 333  
*Today's Health*, 102:175  
Todd, —, 68:128  
Todd, Alexander, 69:192  
Todd, Ann, 76:218  
Todd, Ann Maria, 69:190  
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70  
Todd, Catharine Bodley, 69:192  
Todd, Charles H., 97:184  
Todd, Charles S., 76:274, 281–83, 86:343, 346, 349; aide to William Henry Harrison, 105:207; commendation of, 105:220; education of, 105:197–98; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; first Kentucky Colonel, 105:196; illus., 105:197; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22; political career of, 105:196; relationship with William Henry Harrison, 105:221; resignation from army, 105:226; social standing of, 105:204; during the War of 1812, 105:195–227, 212, 214, 216–18, 220, 225–26; during War of 1812, 105:226–27  
Todd, David, 69:192, 76:277, 279, 281–82  
Todd, Elizabeth, 69:190–91, 194–95  
Todd, Elizabeth Humphreys, 69:192  
Todd, Elodie Breck, 69:192  
Todd, Emilie, 69:192  
Todd, Frances, 69:190–91, 195  
Todd, George D., 70:115

## Index

---

- Todd, George R. C., 69:191
- Todd, Hannah, 69:187
- Todd, Harry Innes, 70:109, 114–16
- Todd, Jane Briggs, 69:187
- Todd, John, 69:190, 195, 72:396, 76:217, 281–82, 78:306, 79:306, 313, 81:4, 20, 83:212, 230, 88:158, 97:141, 149, 100:348; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–73, 177
- Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
- Todd, Levi, 68:54, 69:187–88, 190–91, 71:220, 83:213, 94:23, 29, 97:141; letters of, 76:216–22; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:31–32
- Todd, Levi L., 76:274–75, 279, 281–82
- Todd, Margaret, 69:191
- Todd, Martha, 69:192
- Todd, Mary Ann, 69:190–94, 196, 76:282, 307
- Todd, Parson John, 81:120, 128
- Todd, Robert, 68:119, 71:371, 72:40–41, 45, 76:281–82, 91:135; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
- Todd, Robert Jr., 76:239
- Todd, Robert P., 69:190
- Todd, Robert S., 69:187–91, 195, 76:274, 276, 281–82, 86:206, 106:489; death of, 106:474–75
- Todd, Roger North, 76:282
- Todd, Samuel, 69:190
- Todd, Samuel B., 69:192, 76:274, 281–82
- Todd, Thomas, 70:121–23, 71:172, 76:282, 91:135; correspondence with Charles S. Todd, 105:197–98, 206, 211–14, 224–26; marriages of, 105:205; relationship with Isaac Shelby, 105:222; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205
- Todd, William, 70:122, 72:240
- Todd County, Ky., 70:135, 72:117, 100:11, 14–15, 107:238, 260; African Americans in, 108:348; courthouses in, 70:335; and Jefferson Davis, 107:214, 219, 248–49, 257–58; literature in, 90:368–76
- Todd David, 69:192
- Todd family: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:467–68, 474–75, 110:306; Stephen Berry's treatment of, 106:467–69
- Todd House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
- Todd's Station, Ky., 69:187
- Toebe, Augustus M., 74:32
- "To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402
- To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
- To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
- "To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
- "To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," by John David Smith, 103:691–726
- Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
- Toland, John: *Adolph Hitler*, reviewed, 75:345–47; *Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 81:228–30; *No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War*, reviewed, 81:104–5
- Tolbert, Lisa C.: book review by, 105:285–87
- To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War*, by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
- Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
- "To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," by Nancy Disher Baird, 88:287–317
- To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30

## Index

---

- Tolnay, Stewart: book review by, 109:260–62
- Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
- Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, 98:182; ed., *The First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder*, noted, 87:195
- Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157–59, 162
- To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois*, by Marjorie C. Taylor: noted, 79:96–97
- Tombigbee River (Ala.), 74:293
- Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: *G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II*, reviewed, 95:211–12
- Tomek, Beverly C.: *Colonization and Its Discontents: Emancipation, Emigration, and Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania*, reviewed, 110:201–4
- Tomes, Nancy: *A Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883*, reviewed, 84:218–19; and Lynn Gamwell, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
- Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Scouting with Daniel Boone*, 102:519
- Tomlinson, John, 69:117
- Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the South, 1859–1936*, by Anne Goodwyn Jones: reviewed, 81:97–98
- Tom Paine: A Political Life*, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
- Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
- Tompkins, Christopher, 71:169, 88:249
- Tompkins, Daniel A., 68:372
- Tompkinsville, Ky., 72:25, 75:128; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 65–66
- Tom's Creek (Floyd and Johnson counties, Ky.), 78:205
- Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
- Tone, Andrea: *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, reviewed, 100:412–13
- Tone, Lawrence: *War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, reviewed, 104:336–38
- Tong, James S., 69:175
- Tonn, Joan C.: *Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, reviewed, 101:528–29
- Tonti, Henri de, 69:241–43, 245
- Tontine (ship), 72:152
- Tony, Sterling B., 69:148
- Toombs, Robert, 72:58, 80:373; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
- Toomey, Laura, 82:253
- "Toonerville Trolley" (cartoon), 77:112–16, 118, 120, 123–24; as political and social commentary, 77:124–26
- Topas, George: *The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story*, reviewed, 89:227
- Topaz (horse), 100:485
- Toplin, Robert Brent: book review by, 79:388–89; *Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood*, reviewed, 101:394–95
- Topmiller, Robert J.: book reviews by, 95:114–15, 98:128–30, 102:449–52, 105:553–54, 106:153–55; illus., 102:342; *Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam*, 101:549–52; quoted, 102:283; *Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968–2005*, reviewed, 105:767–69
- Topolobampo, Mexico, 70:349
- Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
- Topping, Dan, 82:384
- Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
- "*Topping People, A*": *The Rise and Decline*

## Index

---

- of Virginia's Old Political Elite, 1680-1790*, by Emory G. Evans: reviewed, 107:429-31
- To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865-1915*, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380-82
- Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
- Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm*, by Thomas P. Grazulis: reviewed, 99:444-46
- Torok, George D.: *Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A*, reviewed, 102:96-97
- Toronto, Canada, 74:309-10, 108:17, 70; during Civil War, 108:92-94, 110:487; John S. Rarey in, 108:194
- Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, by Homer H. Hickam Jr.: noted, 88:119-20
- Torres, Raquel, 98:421
- Torry, W. H., 69:335
- To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118-20
- To Secure the Liberty of the People: James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation*, by Eric T. Kasper: reviewed, 108:265-67
- "*To Shoot, Burn, and Hang*": *Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214-15
- Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II*, by Daniel R. Ernst and Victor Jew: reviewed, 101:378-79
- To Teach, To Love*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 68:277-79
- To the Battles of Franklin and Nashville and Beyond: Stabilization and Reconstruction in Tennessee and Kentucky, 1864-1866*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 109:469-71
- To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 84:84-85
- Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War*: vol. 2, edited by William C. Davis, reviewed, 85:376-77
- "Touch of Kentucky News & State of Politicks, A': Two Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788," edited by Richard J. Cox, 76:216-22
- Toulmin, Harry, 75:179-80, 77:81, 80:262, 81:125, 86:107, 92:13, 94:30
- Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
- Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias: reviewed, 102:134-36
- Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon: *Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius, The Boston Years*, reviewed, 76:162-64
- Toussaint Louverture and the American Civil War: The Promise and Peril of a Second Haitian Revolution*, by Matthew J. Clavin: reviewed, 108:308-11
- "Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:333-72
- Toward Freedom Land: The Long Struggle for Racial Equality in America*, by Harvard Sitkoff: reviewed, 109:128-30
- Towboat On The Ohio*, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503-4
- Tower, R. Lockwood: ed., *A Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault*, reviewed, 82:193-94; ed., *Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862-1865*, reviewed, 93:489-90
- Towers, Frank: *Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 103:791-92
- Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State*, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511



## Index

---

- Towery, Henry, 82:246, 250–52  
*To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88  
"To Win the Prize": *The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1833–1933*, by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 82:318–19  
Towler, Steve: and public school reform, 109:37, 45, 54  
Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27  
Towne, Stephen E.: book reviews by, 106:100–101, 109:467–69; and Jay G. Heiser, eds., "Everything is Fair in War": *The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan*, 108:3–110; memoir edited by, 108:1  
Town Fork (Lexington, Ky.), 69:185  
Town Fork Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:214, 110:20  
Town Forum: and public school reform, 109:51–53  
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473  
"Town Making in the Era of Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814–1820," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 72:337–41  
Townsend, Camilla: book review by, 109:471–73  
Townsend, Dorothy E.: *Kentucky in American Letters*, vol. 3, reviewed, 74:322, 323; *The Life and Works of John Wilson Townsend*, reviewed, 71:194–95  
Townsend, Edward D., 69:112, 117–18  
Townsend, George, 72:294  
Townsend, Horatio, 108:176  
Townsend, John Wilson, 72:308, 74:322, 80:79, 91:38, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; collection of, 68:291; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23  
Townsend, Mrs. Dorothy, 72:308  
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485  
Townsend, Ruskin, Jr.: illus., 107:358  
Townsend, William H., 68:289, 80:87, 103:60, 106:396; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; and Denton Offutt, 108:206; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass*, 106:444; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57  
Townshend (Marchioness), 77:18  
"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201  
*Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 104:190–92  
Toyoda, Shoichiro, 99:242  
Toyota City, Japan, 99:242  
Toyota Motor Corporation (Georgetown, Ky.), 93:339, 99:221–22, 232–33, 239–47, 267, 101:4; gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:41; and Martha Layne Collins, 109:55  
Trabue, Daniel, 76:243–44, 107:13  
Trabue, Edmund F., 76:32  
Trabue, James: and George Keats's home, 106:56, 65  
Trabue, Reed: and Hall (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:400  
Trabue, Robert P., 72:300, 304, 79:25, 88:281, 97:173  
Trabulsky, Ayoub Bey: and John S. Rarey, 108:204  
Trace Branch (Ky.), 68:112  
Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309  
Tracey, William, 83:9–10  
Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625

## Index

---

- Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky*, by William M. Ambrose: reviewed, 105:680–81
- Tracy, Harry, 89:384
- Tracy, Jephtha, 84:386
- "Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
- Traders and Labor Assembly: and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:147–49
- Tradewater River (Ky.), 74:62
- Tradewater River (Tenn.), 69:239, 247, 259, 267
- "Tradition, Community and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 88:183–204
- Traditional Architecture*, by Hazel Spencer Phillips: reviewed, 69:399
- Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky*, by Michael Paul Henson: noted, 83:170–71
- Tragle, Henry Irving: *The Southhampton Slave Revolt of 1831*, reviewed, 70:149–51
- Trahern, Wash, 91:290
- Trahern, William, 91:273
- Trail, Robert: "Livingston County, Kentucky—Stepping Stone to Illinois," 69:239–72
- Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor's Mexican War Campaign and His Emerging Civil War Leaders*, by Felice Flanery Lewis: reviewed, 107:594–95
- Trail of Tears: and David Crockett, 102:507
- Trail of the Conquistadores (US 90), 70:72
- Trail of the Lonesome Pine*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 83:89
- Trail of the Lonesome Pine, The* (film), 98:373–76, 378, 379
- Trait d'Union* (Mexico City, Mexico), 68:172
- Trammel family, 69:257
- Trammell, Park, 94:257, 95:49
- Trani, Eugene P.: and Donald E. Davis, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.-Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
- Trans-Allegheny Pioneers*, by John P. Hale: reviewed, 70:151–53
- Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800*, by Hans Norman and Harold Runblom: noted, 88:240
- Transcontinental Treaty (1819), 107:568
- Transcribing and Editing Oral History*, by Willa K. Baum: reviewed, 76:315–16
- Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, The*, edited by Robbie Ethridge and Charles Hudson: reviewed, 100:360–62
- Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790*, by Rhys Isaac, 81:314–16
- Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years*, by Robert M. Collins: reviewed, 105:378–80
- Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, by Eileen McGurty: reviewed, 105:566–68
- Transportation Act (1920), 78:254
- Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, by William H. Thompson: noted, 88:493–94
- Transylvania, Ky., 72:339
- Transylvania Colony, 69:49, 71:471, 91:318; land claims of, 102:538; and Richard Henderson, 102:496
- Transylvania Company, 68:117, 72:280, 391, 394–95, 75:172, 78:304, 306, 309, 83:203, 84:244, 90:2, 228, 100:430
- Transylvania Preparatory School (Lexington, Ky.), 106:227
- Transylvania Presbytery, 69:226, 102:30, 31; and Adam Rankin, 106:197–98; and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33; See

## Index

---

- Presbyterians
- Transylvania Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 68:64, 74:244
- Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, by John D. Wright Jr.: noted, 79:96; reviewed, 74:230, 231
- Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky.), 68:213, 341, 368, 69:50, 59, 64, 66, 69, 184–85, 187, 191, 193–94, 217, 281, 291, 70:125–26, 134, 155, 240, 71:1, 9, 72:11, 95, 146, 155–59, 166, 169, 308, 73:337, 374–75, 74:300, 75:242, 287, 77:78, 78:208, 217, 80:187, 82:218–19, 221, 230, 83:54–55, 85:142, 160, 199–200, 86:107–8, 88:454, 90:36, 92:255, 93:2, 86–87, 134, 193, 263, 95:417, 97:375, 377–79, 386, 391, 98:341, 405, 99:99, 107–8, 100:35, 40, 431, 435, 437–38, 102:13, 30–31, 105:576, 106:219, 229, 110:483; development of, 106:191–92; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6; high school girls' basketball at, 109:167; illus., 100:41, 106:220; and James Blythe, 102:16–17, 24; and Jefferson Davis, 107:215–16, 259; J. Winston Coleman collection at, 103:64, 706; library of, 71:226; main building, illus., 103:511; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 503, 507–10; medical department, 76:235; medical hall, illus., 103:513; Medical School, 70:95; plan for main building, illus., 103:508–9; science and academic department of, 79:305–25; seminary, 74:244, 76:268; slavery at, 108:217; and the struggle for common schools, 82:215
- Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
- Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
- Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961*, by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 89:426–28
- Trapped! The Story of Floyd Collins*, by Robert K. Murray and Roger W. Brucker: noted, 81:339; reviewed, 78:262–64
- Trappists: in Adair County, Ky., 97:359; in early Kentucky, 68:261–62
- Trask, Benjamin H.: ed., *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, by W. C. Corson, reviewed, 95:197–98
- Trask, David F.: *The War with Spain*, reviewed, 81:101–3
- Traum, Carolyn Hay: and Carolyn Clay Turner, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67
- Trautwein, George Jacob, 75:231
- Travel*, 91:199
- Traveler's Rest (home of Isacc Shelby), 72:280
- Traveling Church, 73:332; destination of, illus., 103:91; migration to Ky., 108:333, 110:20; and Peter Durrett, 106:217; route of, illus., 103:87
- "Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
- "Traveling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," by George W. Ranck, 79:240–65
- Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity*, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
- Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
- Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860*, by Eugene Alvarez: reviewed, 73:422, 423
- Travels in the Old South*, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
- Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, edited by Eugene L. Schwaab and Jacqueline Bull: reviewed, 72:297–99
- "Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of

## Index

---

- a Kentucky Pioneer," by Harry G. Enoch, 92:131–48
- Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War*, by Emory R. Thomas: reviewed, 86:84–85
- Travis, O. M., 71:251
- Travis, William Barret, 71:5, 8, 18–19, 22–25, 27–28, 97, 100, 104
- Treacy, Barney J., 100:489
- Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
- Treat, Payson: *The National Land System*, 91:388
- Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests*, *The*, by Martha Stephens: reviewed, 100:575–76
- Treaty of Adrianople (1829), 107:566
- Treaty of Doak's Stand (1820), 69:99
- Treaty of Fort Stanix (1768), 72:395
- Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
- Treaty of Ghent (1815), 72:337, 85:9, 94:354, 107:560–61
- Treaty of Greenville (1795), 69:386
- Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict*, by Richard Griswold del Castillo: reviewed, 89:92–93
- Treaty of Hard Labor (1768), 72:395
- Treaty of London (1827), 107:565
- Treaty of Paris (1783), 71:130, 138, 73:340, 81:22, 91:257, 92:76, 105:249
- Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
- Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
- Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
- Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), 106:358
- Treaty of Sycamore Shoals (1775), 72:395
- Treaty of Versailles (1919), 70:69, 78:255, 94:255–56, 258, 264, 95:29, 35, 50
- Treba, Henry von, 69:344–45
- Treble, Alexander, 72:26–27
- Treckel, Paula A.: book reviews by, 88:466–67, 94:91–92
- Tredegar Ironworks (Richmond, Va.): Abraham Lincoln statue at, 107:252
- Tredway, G. R.: *Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana*, reviewed, 72:291–92
- Trees and Shrubs of Kentucky*, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 72:194–96
- Trees of Heaven*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 80:339–41
- Trefousse, Hans L., 80:282; *Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 90:199–200; *Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian*, reviewed, 96:95–96
- Tregle, Joseph G. Jr., 71:450
- Tremont House (Chicago, Ill.), 108:100
- Trenchard, James, 70:319–20
- Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
- Trent, Lieutenant —, 71:304
- Trent, Peter Field, 72:80
- Trent Affair* (1861), 107:189
- Trenton, N.J., 71:461; battle of, 69:188, 70:327
- Trespalacios, Jose Felix, 71:90
- Trevilian Way (Louisville, Ky.), 107:58
- Trewhitt, Daniel C., 75:80
- Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918*, by David R. Woodward: reviewed, 91:449–50
- Trial of the Fox*, 69:389
- Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War*, by Marilyn Mayer Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
- Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
- Tribes of America*, by Paul Cowan: reviewed, 78:191–92
- "Tribute to Paul E. Fuller," 93:86–87
- Tri-City Chamber of Commerce: and the Kentucky Coal Mining Museum, 107:505, 511
- Trigg, John M.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:95–96
- Trigg, Mr. — (1804), 100:346
- Trigg, Robert C., 93:277

## Index

---

- Trigg, Stephen, 68:120–21, 69:129, 78:312–13, 83:229–30
- Trigg County, Ky., 69:397, 71:347, 77:266, 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140; courthouses in, 70:335
- Trigg family, 102:483
- Trimble, —, 89:31
- Trimble, Allen, 107:30; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9–10, 14
- Trimble, Col. —, 85:330–31, 339, 346–47, 349, 351, 353, 355
- Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
- Trimble, Isaac, 69:268
- Trimble, Jane, 90:67
- Trimble, John, 71:171
- Trimble, Lawrence S., 76:199–201, 213, 77:270, 99:355, 110:523–24, 530
- Trimble, Robert, 70:121, 123–25, 71:171, 94:361
- Trimble, Seldon Y., 82:246, 252–54
- Trimble, Vance H.: and Happy Chandler, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84
- Trimble, William, 70:124
- Trimble County, Ky., 69:321, 326, 71:347; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
- Trinity, Ill., 69:271
- Trinity Church (New York, N.Y.), 69:39
- Trinity College (Hartford, Conn.), 110:45
- Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
- Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
- Trinket (horse), 100:490
- Trip, Lester: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
- Triplet, George, 77:3
- Triplet, Robert, 69:3
- Tripoli, Libya, 71:440
- Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
- Tripp, Lester, 88:323
- Triplet, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- triracial isolate groups, 102:212
- Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
- Triton (horse), 100:490
- Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952: Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, 104:82
- Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, by Leland R. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 105:679–80
- Triumph of Jim Crow, The: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s*, by Joseph H. Cartwright: reviewed, 76:167–69
- Troeltsch, Ernst, 72:219–20
- Trollope, Frances, 71:205, 90:32
- Tromp, Howard, 105:442
- Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56
- Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
- Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
- Trotter, George, 76:279; and gunpowder industry, 87:104–6, 109–10, 113–15
- Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
- Trotter, George Jr., 88:394–96; and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:398, 400, 406, 409–12, 414–16, 419–21, 427, 429
- Trotter, George R., 81:360
- Trotter, George Sr.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:396–97, 403
- Trotter, George (uncle), 87:109
- Trotter, James, 69:165, 79:265, 81:124; and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:394–96, 415, 420–21, 424, 427
- Trotter, James A.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:427
- Trotter, James Gabriel: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:395, 415, 427
- Trotter, James Jr.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:429
- Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
- Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
- Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394
- Trotter, Samuel: and gunpowder industry, 87:104–5, 109–10, 113–15,

## Index

---

- 88:394–96, 398–400, 403–4, 406,  
409–10, 416, 418–25, 427–28
- Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
- Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
- "Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early  
Kentucky Entrepreneurship,  
1784–1833," by Gary A. O'Dell,  
88:394–430
- trotters: breeding and racing of,  
100:476–93; *See also* names of  
individual horses
- Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy  
History of White and Black Women in the  
Feminist Movement*, by Winifred Breines:  
reviewed, 105:373–74
- Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure  
of School Desegregation in Louisiana, A*,  
by Carl L. Bankston III and Stephen J.  
Caldas: reviewed, 100:257–60
- Troubled Ground: A Tale of Murder,  
Lynching, and Reckoning in the New  
South*, by Claude A. Clegg III: reviewed,  
109:260–62
- Troublesome Commerce, A: The  
Transformation of the Interstate Slave  
Trade*, by Robert H. Gudmestad:  
reviewed, 102:412–13
- Troublesome Creek (Knott County, Ky.),  
78:205
- Trouble They Seen, The: Black People Tell  
the Story of Reconstruction*, edited by  
Dorothy Sterling: reviewed, 75:250–51
- Trough Spring Fork (Franklin County,  
Ky.), 69:206
- Trousdale County, Tenn., 70:200
- Trout, Allan M., 76:308, 311, 84:209,  
87:25, 104:571
- Troutman, Richard L., 89:181, 187–88,  
192; book note by, 85:99; book reviews  
by, 79:276–77, 86:180–81, 95:197–98;  
ed., *The Heavens Are Weeping: The  
Diaries of George Richard Browder,  
1852–1886*, reviewed, 86:278–79
- Troutman, Theresa, 78:358
- Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
- Trow, Clifford W.: book note by, 85:196
- Troy, Gil: *See How They Ran: The  
Changing Role of the Presidential  
Candidate*, reviewed, 91:119–20
- Troy, Vermont, 110:451
- Troye, Edward, 71:332, 73:323
- Troy State University (Troy, Ala.), 69:99
- Trubey, Elizabeth Fekete: book review by,  
110:209–11
- truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
- truck mines: and the coal industry,  
107:317–19; and railroads, 107:332
- Trudeau, Noah Andre: *The Last Citadel:  
Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April  
1865*, reviewed, 90:301–2
- True, Clinton B.: and George A.  
Ellsworth, 108:88–90
- True Ad Club (Louisville, Ky.), 79:156
- True American* (Lexington, Ky.), 69:281,  
321, 337
- True American* (Lexington, Ky.), 70:11,  
76:156
- Trueax, J. P., 76:134
- Trueblood, Elton: *Abraham Lincoln:  
Theological of American Anguish*,  
72:422–23
- True History of the Assassination of  
Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy  
of 1865, A*, by Louis J. Weichmann:  
reviewed, 74:247, 248
- True Kentuckian* (Paris, Ky.), 69:125–26
- True-Kentuckian* (Paris, Ky.), 74:297
- True Man of God: A Biography of Father  
Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the  
Christian Appalachian Project, A*, by  
Anthony J. Salatino: reviewed,  
100:356–58
- True Presbyterian* (Louisville, Ky.):  
Federal occupation of Ky., 110:351
- Truitt, Stephen, 76:115
- Truman, Harry S., 70:131, 133, 71:139,  
72:83, 243, 245, 76:114–16, 120–23,  
125–26, 129, 318, 78:243–44, 79:53,  
56, 82:29, 33, 270, 84:186, 397, 87:35,  
88:297, 95:53, 99:32, 113, 286,

## Index

---

- 100:426, 472, 102:309, 104:403, 581, 105:464, 473; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; aid to French in Vietnam, 102:318; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; appointment of Fred M. Vinson, 75:304–6, 312; campaign of 1948, 109:329; Cold War and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:499–501; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; oral history project, 104:613–14; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:501–2, 529, 538; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, illus., 104:498
- Truman in Cartoon and Caricature*, by James N. Giglio and Greg C. Thielen: reviewed, 83:377–79
- Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman*, by Harold F. Gosnell: reviewed, 79:294–96
- Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542
- Trumbo, Henry H., 72:123
- Trumbull, John, 76:87–88, 91; *The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone*, 76:92–97; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:497–98
- Trumbull, Lyman, 80:295; and slave confiscation, 110:383–84, 400
- Trumpbour, Robert C.: *New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, reviewed, 105:187–89
- Trumpet Story*, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27
- Truth in History*, by Oscar Handlin: reviewed, 79:376–78
- Tryle, Thomas, 71:305
- Tryon, Ala., 74:292
- Tscheschlok, Eric: book review by, 95:193–94
- Tsisis, Alexander: book review by, 107:273–74
- Tubb, Timothy, 72:387
- tuberculosis: and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:627–54; medical treatment of, 105:629–30, 633–34, 649–50, 652–53; in nineteenth-century America, 105:617–18; treatment of in Mammoth Cave, 68:325, 328–31, 333–34
- Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era*, by Michael E. Teller: reviewed, 86:393–94
- Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: *Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, reviewed, 104:735–38
- Tucker, Amelia Moore, 109:429, 110:557; election of, 109:428; political career of, 110:548–49
- Tucker, Bruce, 107:346
- Tucker, Burl, 89:295–96
- Tucker, Charles Ewbank, 99:375, 109:373–75, 404, 422; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371–72, 414; criticism of the NAACP, 104:230; illus., 104:237; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:228, 235–39; opposition to Eugene Robinson, 104:241; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423; political career of, 110:545, 549; relationship with the Bradens, 104:234, 241
- Tucker, David M.: book review by, 91:451–53; *Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers*, noted, 81:114
- Tucker, Edward L., 80:3; "Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," 97:113–22; "Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters," 75:261–85
- Tucker, George, 70:183
- Tucker, John, 87:105, 114
- Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64
- Tucker, Neville, 109:428; support for William O. Cowger, 109:426; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:404–5, 410–11, 417

## Index

---

- Tucker, Spencer C.: book by, 103:524;  
book review by, 99:435–37
- Tucker, Susan: *Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 88:234–35
- Tucker, Tommy, 96:277
- Tucker, William E.: and Lester G. McAllister, *Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, reviewed, 74:335, 336
- Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510
- Tucson, Ariz.: National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 360–62
- Tudor, A. B., 69:117
- Tuffnell, Stephen: book review by, 107:445–46
- Tug Fork (Lawrence and Pike Counties, Ky.), 69:287
- Tug Fork (Lawrence and Pike counties, Ky.), 78:198
- Tuggle, Kenneth, 83:125
- Tug River (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 403
- Tug Valley (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 389–90, 392–97, 399–400
- Tugwell, Rexford G., 72:61, 84:168–71, 173, 175, 85:291, 293, 295, 301, 90:365
- Tulane University (New Orleans, La.), 72:302, 88:167, 107:164
- Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69–70; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:63
- Tullahoma, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:455, 467
- Tulsa, Okla., 110:554
- Tumult and Silence at Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37
- Tumulty, Joe, 94:258
- Tune, Mary, 94:282
- Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280
- "Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32
- Tunisia: during World War II, 110:71
- Tunnell, Ted: ed., *Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, reviewed, 88:97–98; *Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction*, reviewed, 99:418–19
- Tunstall, Thomas, 76:109
- Tupelo, Miss., 69:350; battle of, 74:350
- "Turbulent Years of Kentucky Politics, 1820–1850, The," by Frank F. Mathias, 72:309–18
- Turchin, Ivan, 70:303
- Turf, Field, and Farm* (N.Y.), 108:206; and Sanders B. Bruce, 108:23; serialization of *The Educated Horse* in, 108:208
- Turf Library (Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Ky.), 77:281
- Turkey, 72:145, 147, 149, 153; and the Greek revolution, 107:553, 564–66; political tensions in, 107:572; war with Russia, 107:565–66
- Turkey Creek (Ky.), 68:101, 103, 121, 124
- Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
- Turks Island (West Indies), 105:576
- Turley, Sanford, 69:117
- Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
- "'Turn Another Screw' Affair, The: Oil and Railroads in the 1880's," by C. Joseph Pusateri, 73:346–55
- Turner, —, 68:13
- Turner, Ann, 110:519
- Turner, Carolyn Clay: and Carolyn Hay Traum, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67
- Turner, Cyrus, 69:322, 87:18



## Index

---

- Turner, Edward, 79:311
- Turner, Elizabeth Hayes: book reviews by, 100:90–91, 101:214–16, 105:144–45, 336–37, 109:117–19; and Constance B. Schulz, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; and Gary Cantrell, eds., *Lone Star Past: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed, 106:116–18
- Turner, Ervine, 104:578, 107:404, 412
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, 69:180, 293, 80:141, 82:334, 91:298–303, 305, 307, 321–23, 95:220–21, 97:190, 103:734; and frontier thesis, 92:239–66, 103:20–21, 106:338; speech, 101:23
- Turner, James, 71:268
- Turner, John, 100:298
- Turner, John Raymond, 107:404
- Turner, Josephine M.: *The Happy Years*, reviewed, 71:198–99; *Up to 20*, reviewed, 68:282
- Turner, Justin, 103:63
- Turner, J. Wirt, 84:382
- Turner, Karen Gottschang: and Phan Thanh Hao, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
- Turner, Letch, 107:413
- Turner, Maria, 110:519
- Turner, Marie, 85:306, 99:257, 104:578; illus., 107:410; Lady Bird Johnson's opinion of, 107:404; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:154; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402, 412
- Turner, Nat, 70:149–51; revolt of, 109:316
- Turner, Oscar, 78:225, 233, 99:343–44, 348, 352–53, 110:519
- Turner, Ralph, 82:12
- Turner, Sophia, 100:41
- Turner, Squire, 69:322, 75:3, 7–8, 13–14, 17
- Turner, Ted, 92:404
- Turner, Wallace B., 80:71, 101:96; "Abolitionism in Kentucky," 69:319–38
- Turner, W. H., 98:101
- Turner, William H.: book review by, 82:82–83; and Edward J. Cabbell, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*, reviewed, 84:316–17
- Turner, William L., 100:41; book review by, 104:800–802; and LaDonna Dixon Anderson, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
- Turner Award (1972), 71:120
- Turner family: origins of political power, 107:404–6; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–17
- "Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky, and the War on Poverty, The," by John R. Burch Jr., 107:306, 401–17
- Turner's Station, Ky., 68:282
- Turney, Dan, 94:157
- Turney, William, 108:191
- Turnham, David, 103:63
- Turnham, Thomas, 87:105, 114
- Turnpike Gate, The* (play), 100:45–46, 48
- Turpen, Bill L.: book reviews by, 74:341–42, 76:73–74
- Turtle Creek, Ky., 69:229, 232
- Tuscaloosa, Ala., 74:290, 292–94, 92:367–68, 99:6
- Tuscumbia, Ala., 75:131; during Civil War, 110:333
- Tushnet, Mark V., 91:73; *Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, reviewed, 95:455–56
- Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 76:335, 96:365
- Tuso, Joseph H.: *Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, reviewed, 89:330–31
- Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
- Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17

## Index

---

- Tutorow, Norman E.: *Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, reviewed, 80:104–6
- Tutt (Union transport), 74:6
- Tutt, Benjamin, 70:282, 72:241
- Tuttle, James M., 71:438, 72:30
- Tuttle, John W., 96:328
- Tuttle, Peter, 68:277
- Tuttle, William M. Jr.: *"Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, reviewed, 92:112–13
- TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldowny: reviewed, 81:455–56
- TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, edited by Erin E. Pritchard and Todd M. Ahlman: reviewed, 107:287–89
- TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, edited by Erwin C. Hargrove and Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 82:419–21
- Twain, Mark, 69:268, 71:52, 72, 72:181, 73:196; on education, 110:66; lectures of, 72:134–42; on streetcars, 77:26, 81:368, 87:14, 101:400, 103:271
- "Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky, 1884–1885," by Bill Weaver, 72:134–42
- Twelfth Illinois, 70:268
- Twelfth Kentucky Cavalry, 70:213–15, 71:183
- Twelfth Kentucky Infantry, 71:426, 430
- Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
- Twelfth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:41, 44
- Twelfth United States Colored Heavy Artillery, 110:508
- 20th Century-Fox (Los Angeles, Calif.), 100:195
- Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, by Owen D. Gutfreund: reviewed, 105:166–68
- Twentieth Century Warriors: The Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century*, by Field Marshall Lord Carver: noted, 87:97–98
- Twentieth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 107:521, 540; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:516, 522, 537–39; and emancipation issue, 107:530, 541, 545
- Twentieth Ohio Volunteers: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:334
- 25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, by Bruce Palmer Jr.: reviewed, 83:290–93
- Twenty-fifth Michigan, 76:15
- Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196
- Twenty-first Kentucky Infantry: Jews in, 110:169
- Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, The*, by Leslie Anders: reviewed, 74:350, 351
- Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteers, 73:412
- Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
- Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131
- Twenty-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:265
- Twenty-fourth Rifle Company (Groton, Connecticut), 110:159
- Twenty-ninth Mississippi, 69:353
- Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment: campaigns of, 105:659–61, 668–75; flag of, 105:660; flag of, illus., 105:663; John T. Harrington enrolls in, 105:657–58; and letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; officers of, 105:657–58; support for Abraham Lincoln, 105:676
- Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment: in Ky., 106:587
- Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck Company: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:438–39

## Index

---

- Twenty-sixth Kentucky Infantry: Jews in, 110:172
- Twenty-sixth Ky. Infantry Regiment, 75:90
- Twetty, William: defeat of, 72:395, 397  
*Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865*, by Philip J. Schwarz: reviewed, 87:446–47
- Twiggs, David, 96:328; during Mexican War, 106:30
- Twilight, Alexander Lucius, 110:534
- Twitty, William, 95:122
- Twitty's fort, Ky., 68:93, 116
- Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky*, by Daniel E. McClure: reviewed, 78:65–67
- "Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky," by James C. Klotter, 87:405–25
- Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History*, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 87:175–76
- Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County*, by George H. Yater: noted, 86:311–12
- "Two Kentucky Historians: A Personal Appreciation," by Lowell H. Harrison, 69:30–36
- Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153
- Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H. Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98
- Two Roads to Sumter: Abraham Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, and the March to the Civil War*, by Bruce and William Catton, 107:220
- Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural Construction of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, by Shaunna L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69
- Two Sisters for Social Justice: A Biography of Grace and Edith Abbott*, by Lela B. Costin, 83:86–87
- Twyman, Robert W.: See Roller, David C.
- Twynning, James, 68:255
- Tyack, David, 93:307–9
- Tydings, Millard, 76:122
- Tye, Alex, 100:298
- Tye, H. H., 81:34, 49
- Tygart River (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:225, 228, 230
- Tygiel, Jules, 89:358; *Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy*, reviewed, 82:205–6
- Tyler (Union gunboat), 69:395
- Tyler (Union gunboat), 70:262, 268, 271
- Tyler (Union timberclad), 74:3, 6, 169, 172, 184–85
- Tyler, Alice Felt, 69:74
- Tyler, Austin, 110:517
- Tyler, Bruce M.: book notes by, 94:219–20, 221–22, 102:149–50; *Louisville in World War II*, noted, 103:843
- Tyler, C. W., 74:187
- Tyler, Daniel: *Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts*, reviewed, 101:366–68
- Tyler, John, 72:281, 73:369, 79:317; and the annexation of Texas, 107:571; and Henry Clay, 85:1, 5, 14, 20–23, 25–28, 86:351, 94:361, 100:445, 447–48, 461–63, 101:11
- Tyler, Julia, 85:27
- Tyler, Pamela: book review by, 105:332–35
- Tyler, William: description of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:6–7
- Tyler-McGraw, Marie: *African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia*, reviewed, 105:703–5; *At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People*, noted, 93:385–86
- Tyler Park (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60

## Index

---

- Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
- Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917*, by John Whiteclay Chambers: noted, 78:385
- Tyree, Francis G., 98:55
- Tyree, John, 89:9
- Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89
- Tywappety Hill (Mo.), 71:60
- U
- U-2 incident, 83:125–26
- U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind*, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 84:438–39
- Ugly Laws, The: Disability in Public*, by Susan M. Schweik: reviewed, 108:428–30
- Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431
- Uhler, John Earl, 68:209–10
- Ulack, Richard: and Karl Raitz and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47
- Ullman, S., 69:148
- Ullman, Sharon: and Kathleen Kennedy, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
- Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
- Ulmer, S. Sidney: book notes by, 89:91–92, 91:460, 93:255–56; book review by, 87:189–90
- Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South*, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 84:439–40
- Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
- "Uncas," 72:53
- Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, edited by Kermit L. Hall and James W. Ely Jr.: noted, 88:117–18
- Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers*, by David M. Barrett: reviewed, 92:232–34
- Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865*, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
- Uncle Bud Long: The Birth of a Kentucky Folk Legend*, by Kenneth W. Clarke: reviewed, 72:417–18
- Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads*, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
- Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s*, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
- Uncle Tom's Cabin*, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 69:329–30, 90:58, 99:59, 103:717–18, 107:141; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; view of slavery, 108:231–32
- Uncle Tom's Cabin and the Reading Revolution: Race, Literacy, Childhood, and Fiction, 1851–1911*, by Barbara Hochman: reviewed, 110:209–11
- "Uncle Tom's Cabin law," 110:581–82
- Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
- Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814
- Uncle Will of Wildwood: Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell, reviewed, 73:322–24
- Unconditional Union Party, 76:209–11, 213, 215
- "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
- Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941*, by Thomas G. Mahnken:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 100:554–56
- Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz*, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31
- Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War*, by William M. Donnelly: reviewed, 99:199–201
- Underground Railroad, 69:282, 325–26, 70:155, 90:78, 106:513, 518, 107:226; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:530; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 109:320; J. Winston Coleman's view of, 103:698; in Louisville, Ky., 109:312, 321–24; networks of, 110:323–24; review essay, 101:93–108
- Understanding Poetry*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Understanding Robert Penn Warren*, by James A. Grimshaw Jr.: reviewed, 100:62–66
- Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945*, by Earl R. Beck: reviewed, 85:96–97
- Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, by William E. Montgomery: reviewed, 91:447–48
- Under The Tree*, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 84:236
- Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244–45, 256
- Underwood, Elizabeth, 75:296–98, 301
- Underwood, Elizabeth Cox, 70:309
- Underwood, Grant R.: book review by, 85:180–81
- Underwood, Henry, 110:491
- Underwood, John Cox, 70:309, 74:306–7
- Underwood, Joseph R., 68:237, 322, 69:321–23, 70:299, 309, 73:221, 232, 364, 367, 75:104, 109–10, 88:255–56, 90:343; and Denton Offutt, 108:198; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:35–37, 42; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; Kentucky Brigade, 104:16, 30–31; oratory of, 75:286–303; on slavery, 75:293–95
- Underwood, Josie, 110:489, 491, 497; Civil War diary of, 109:68–69, 110:481–82, 487–89, 490–91
- Underwood, Juliette, 110:489
- Underwood, Lucy, 110:490
- Underwood, Oscar W., 76:117
- Underwood, Thomas R., 84:70, 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
- Underwood, Warner, 70:299, 306, 110:497; career of, 110:487–88; support for the Union, 110:481–82, 490
- Underwood Tariff (1913), 75:42
- Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, 1953*, by John R. Nordell Jr.: reviewed, 94:95–96
- Unfinished Revolutions: The Early American Republic in a British World*, by Sam W. Haynes: reviewed, 110:103–5
- Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom*, by Peter Kolchin: reviewed, 87:173–74
- Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign*, by Marion V. Armstrong: reviewed, 106:108–10
- Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
- Unified Development of the Tennessee River System*, 97:73–74
- Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment*, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
- Union*, by T. H. Matteson: illus., 106:497
- Union, Nation, or Empire: The American Debate over International Relations, 1789–1941*, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 109:83–85
- Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, edited by David W. Blight and Brooks D.

## Index

---

- Simpson: reviewed, 95:448–49
- Union and Emancipation Society: Great Britain, 107:168
- "Union and Slavery, The: Congressman Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass," by James Larry Hood, 75:214–21
- Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861*, by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90
- Union Benevolent Society (Ky.), 91:414
- Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
- Union Cavalry in the Civil War*: vol. 2, *The War in the East. From Gettysburg to Appomattox, 1863–1865*, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 81:220–21; vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 84:432–33
- Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee's ministry at, 105:630
- Union City, Ky., 69:22, 99:346, 349
- Union City, Tenn., 68:313, 70:165, 75:24; Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
- Union College (N.Y.), 72:209
- Union College, 1879–1979*, by Edwin S. Bradley and W. G. Marigold: noted, 78:386
- Union County, Ill., 69:270–71
- Union County, Ky., 69:113, 71:347, 72:340–41, 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
- Union Democratic Party, 76:197–209, 211–12, 214–15
- "Union Forever" (song), 93:296
- Union Home Guards: formation in Ky., 106:448
- Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49
- Unionism: and Joseph Holt, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401; in Ky., 105:55, 106:390–91, 412–13, 456, 492–93; and proslavery sentiment in Ky., 107:513–49; of Whig Party, 106:447
- Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406
- Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
- Union League, 110:535; in Paducah, Ky., 110:506
- Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, by Michael W. Fitzgerald: reviewed, 88:219–20
- Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940*, by Donna L. Van Raaphorst: reviewed, 87:77–78
- Union of 1801, 110:23, 27–31; terms of, 110:18, 26; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:4
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR): and the Cold War, 110:136, 158–59
- Union Pacific Railroad, 72:283
- Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668; election of 1864, 106:599
- Union Picket Guard* (Paducah, Ky.), 75:27
- Union Regiments of Kentucky* by Thomas Speed, 74:299
- Union Seminary (New York), 92:348
- Union Station (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391
- "Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862, A," edited by Harry Forrest Lupold, 72:272–75
- Union Theological Seminary (New York, N.Y.), 110:50
- Uniontown, Pa., 68:227, 70:51
- Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201
- Union University (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:204, 206, 208–9, 212, 213
- Union Village, Ohio, 94:49
- Unionville, Ill., 97:57
- Union War, The*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 109:248–50

## Index

---

- Union War, The*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 110:559, 570, 572
- Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter*, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
- Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
- Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
- Unitarian Church (Louisville, Ky.): and civil rights protests, 109:371
- Unitarianism: and Ky. Baptists, 110:25
- Unitarians for Social Action (Louisville, Ky.), 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
- Unitarian Student Fellowship (Lexington, Ky.): and civil rights protests, 109:365
- United American Mechanics, 69:153
- United Auto Workers Union, 107:394; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222
- United Baptists: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3–31; *See also* Baptists
- United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
- United Coal and Coke (Lynch, Ky.), 86:128, 131, 136
- United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
- United Daughters of the Confederacy, 71:199
- United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 90:370, 99:294, 110:581; and Jefferson Davis monuments in Ky., 107:233; Ky. chapters of, 107:211–13; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
- United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
- United Labor Party, 82:144
- United Methodist Church, 94:293
- United Mine Workers of America (UMWA), 72:68, 75:147, 149, 86:125, 228, 2230224, 90:358, 91:192, 94:271, 104:494, 107:494, 508, 510; and coal miners, 107:481; and commodities issue, 107:316–17; in Harlan County, Ky., 107:478; *Journal*, 86:224, 226–27; and labor unions, 73:150–70; and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–14; and oil imports, 107:323; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
- United Nations, charter of, 82:365
- United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference (1944), 72:244
- United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
- United Provinces of Central America: U.S. trade convention with, 107:555, 563
- United Relief Committee, 91:414
- United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing: *See* Shakers
- United Sons of America, 69:153
- United States Agricultural Society (Washington, D.C.): Denton Offutt at, 108:196
- United States and France: Civil War Diplomacy*, by Lynn M. Case and Warren F. Spencer: reviewed, 68:374–76
- United States and Japan in the Postwar World*, edited by Akira Iriye and Warren I. Cohen: reviewed, 87:467
- United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, by Lawrence S. Kaplan: reviewed, 83:287–88
- United States Branch Bank, 69:136–37
- United States Congress Against War, 84:288
- United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, by Michael Dubin, 90:232; noted, 98:135–36
- United States Constitution, 71:196, 340–41
- United States House of Representatives*, by James T. Currie: reviewed, 86:307–8

## Index

---

- United States Marine Hospital (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:367
- United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
- United States Telegraph* (Washington, D.C.): on Richard M. Johnson, 75:198–200
- United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
- Universalism: and Ky. Baptists, 110:25, 27
- University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Salisbury, South Rhodesia), 68:81
- University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), 69:192, 74:292, 88:170, 176–77, 99:7, 48, 104:644; Army Specialized Training Programs, 101:307
- University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
- University of Arizona (Tucson, Ariz.), 70:232
- University of Arkansas (Fayetteville, Ark.), 68:205
- University of Bordeaux (Bordeaux, France), 68:148
- University of Budapest (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
- University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
- University of California, Davis, 99:237
- University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
- University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
- University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
- University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), 69:30, 33, 72:306, 349, 74:115, 85:67, 93:325, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1, 107:376; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:61
- University of Chicago Press, 69:291; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- University of Chile (Santiago, Chile), 80:137
- University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 93:430, 441
- University of Colorado (Denver, Col.), 70:136
- University of Denver (Denver, Col.): oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
- University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.), 88:179
- University of Georgia (Athens, Ga.), 68:374, 99:122; desegregation of, 110:555
- University of Ife (Ibadan, Nigeria), 68:81
- University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.), 69:30; library school, 93:174; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
- University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
- University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 68:209, 215, 271, 282, 290, 370, 69:180, 282, 284, 286, 291–92, 388, 395, 399, 71:243, 249–51, 307, 72:298, 302, 306, 420, 73:323, 335, 74:113–14, 124–25, 79:344–46, 348, 350, 81:71, 85:57, 59, 60, 160, 90:114, 91:194, 196, 198, 92:249, 93:28, 138, 191, 204, 95:287, 294, 417, 97:287, 405, 98:341, 405, 99:2–3, 33, 123, 134, 215, 223, 281, 289, 100:136–38, 488, 101:1–2, 55, 102:3, 104:590, 650, 105:84, 107:164, 167, 237, 109:364, 366, 436, 110:44, 61, 555; 1970 student demonstrations at, 83:36–63; athletics, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; basketball scandals of, 84:51–75; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; and Brenda Hughes, 109:435; civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364; Coleman collection at, 103:700–701; College of Agriculture, 96:143, 149, 298; College of Education, 69:395, 93:307–32; College of Medicine, 103:50; community-college system of, 102:77–78; desegregation of, 109:293,



## Index

---

- 331–50, 110:546–47; education building at, 110:53; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:679; engineering class, illus., 103:702; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; George C. Herring at, 102:285, 288, 306–7; and George C. Wright, 109:285–86; Herman L. Donovan and the athletic program, 88:163–82; history conference at, 107:552; history department, 101:75, 103:390–96, 104:3; history faculty at, 80:137, 142, 144; i-ii (Jan.), 70:17, 242, 250, 343; illus., 102:302, 303, 351; integration of, 99:9–13, 48–49, 368, 387, 103:446–47; Kentucky Archaeological Survey, 102:462; library, 104:643; library, special collections and digital programs of, 104:610; library and archives, 103:396–401; medical school, 102:4, 103:401, 104:567; Museum of Anthropology, 70:233; and the normal-school movement, 88:431–56; oral history program, 104:610; oral-history program, 104:612–13, 620–21, 632; and Paul Patton, 102:69–70; poverty conference at, 107:351–52; and Robert A. Sedler, 105:4, 25; Robert Penn Warren's research in archives, 104:88; Robert Penn Warren tapes at, 104:91–92; and the Samuel M. Wilson Collection, 103:63; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:17–18, 19, 207–8, 104:215; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–406; Vietnam War protests at, 102:301–5; women's sports at, 93:422–45; *See also* Agricultural and Mechanical College *University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Carl B. Cone: reviewed, 88:335–36 *University of Kentucky Chandler Hospital* (Lexington, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3 *University of Kentucky Press Committee*: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344 *University of Kentucky Survey Research Center*, 109:62 *University of Lebanon* (Lebanon, Ohio), 68:206 *University of London* (London, Eng.), 69:34 *University of Louisville* (Louisville, Ky.), 68:213, 71:218, 241, 250, 73:323, 74:86–87, 82:61, 93:330, 96:177, 99:215, 217, 223, 237–38, 281, 296, 368, 373, 376, 101:14, 480, 106:60, 62, 109:398, 110:178; age of, 81:59–76; and the Colvin-Gottschalk controversy, 85:46–68; girls' basketball at, 109:158; land development near, 107:52; law school of, 70:136; and Louis D. Brandeis, 77:30; and Louisville Municipal College, 109:398; McConnell Center, 106:472; medical school, 97:160, 168–69; oral-history program, 104:629; photographic archives of, 70:338; ROTC programs at, 110:149; segregation at, 109:329, 332; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:149 *University of Louisville*, by Dwayne D. Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed, 98:302–5 *University of Maryland* (College Park, Md.), 70:329, 88:167, 104:615, 110:233–34; oral-history course, 104:616 *University of Memphis* (Memphis, Tenn.), 107:164 *University of Michigan* (Ann Arbor, Mich.), 69:284, 291, 73:386, 88:177, 99:367; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340 *University of Minnesota* (Twin Cities, Minn.), 88:177, 93:444, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82 *University of Mississippi* (Oxford, Miss.): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207 *University of Missouri* (Columbia, Mo.), 71:243, 99:10, 109:331; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397; struggle over meaning of Civil War at, 102:397

## Index

---

- University of Nebraska (Lincoln, Neb.), 110:42
- University of Nevada Press (Reno, Nev.), 69:177
- University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, N.M.), 68:148
- University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, N.C.), 68:372
- University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC.), 71:108
- University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, N.C.): and John Wesley Hatch, 109:342
- University of North Carolina at Charlotte, 109:2
- University of North Carolina Press (Chapel Hill, N.C.), 69:31, 290, 107:203; publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16
- University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51
- University of Oklahoma Press (Norman, Okla.), 72:298
- University of Paris (France), 70:130; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
- University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.), 68:320–21, 374, 72:282, 88:179, 105:248, 256, 264; and Thomas Cochran, 105:82
- University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 71:117; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
- University of South Alabama (Mobile, Ala.), 70:144
- University of St. Andrews (Scotland): Benjamin Franklin's honorary degree from, 105:270
- University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), 70:65, 329, 73:423, 88:176–77, 179; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67
- University of Tennessee (Nashville, Tenn.), 68:209
- University of Tennessee Press (Knoxville, Tenn.), 69:98, 290, 70:238, 72:287
- University of Texas (Austin, Tex.), 109:283
- University of Texas (Dallas, Tex.), 107:362
- University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), 73:385, 93:21
- University of Vienna, 104:646; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
- University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 68:1, 3, 6, 372, 69:91–92, 166, 70:130, 135, 72:219, 334, 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
- University of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), 72:306
- University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 99:123, 134, 100:149, 107:143, 164, 167, 237, 110:61; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683
- University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee, Wis.), 107:551
- University Press of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 69:88, 284, 397, 399, 70:242, 71:222, 224, 330–31, 446, 72:420, 73:322, 324, 100:497, 102:1, 107:203–4, 509; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:43; Lyman T. Johnson biography, 109:348; oral-history book series of, 104:610
- Unjustly Dishonored: An African American Division in World War I*, by Robert H. Ferrell: noted, 109:277–78
- Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49
- Uno, Ky., 98:241
- Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, by Donna Alvah: reviewed, 105:360–62
- Unrau, Harlan D.: *Here was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence*, reviewed, 76:66–67
- Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South*, by Victoria E. Bynum: reviewed, 91:216–17
- Unsafe at Any Speed*, by Ralph Nader:

## Index

---

- impact of, 102:165
- Untutored Genius: The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, by Lonnie E. Maness: reviewed, 89:414–15
- Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 86:405
- Up From the Mines*, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
- Upham, William, 68:141
- Upland, Pa., 74:215
- Upland Southerners: culture of in Ky, 106:367–72; migration to Old Northwest, 106:365–72
- Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, by Wilson Fallin Jr.: reviewed, 106:82–84
- "Upon This Rock"—The Free African American Community of Antebellum Louisville, Kentucky," by J. Blaine Hudson, 109:295–326
- Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553
- Upper Cumberland Country*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
- Upper Hogg Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
- Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
- Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
- Upper Spotsylvania (Separate) Baptist Church: and the Traveling Church, 108:333
- Upper Spottsylvania Baptist Church (Spottsylvania County, Va.), 79:240, 243–44, 246
- Upper Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:225; courthouse on, 106:200
- Uppsala University (Uppsala, Sweden), 70:245
- Upshaw, William D., 104:408
- Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, text by Jesse Stuart; photographs by Joe Clark: reviewed, 74:327–29
- Up to 20*, by Josephine M. Turner: noted, 68:282
- Upton, Bryn E.: book review by, 105:329–30
- Upton, Dell: and John Michael Vlach, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
- Upton, Emory, 71:119, 75:138, 83:318, 321
- Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
- Upton, Ky., 71:274
- Uptown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
- Uptown*, by Todd Gitlin and Nanci Hollander, 83:124
- U. P. Trail*, by Zane Grey, 72:282
- Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race*, by Mary Helm, 99:63
- Urban, John, 98:63
- Urban, Wayne J.: *Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, reviewed, 91:238–39
- Urbana, Ill., 105:224
- Urban Frontier, The: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790–1830*, by Richard C. Wade, 107:35, 79
- Urban League, 70:342
- Urban League (Louisville, Ky.), 71:246; and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:415
- "Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," by Jason G. Shearer, 98:343–65
- Urban South: A Bibliography*, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 88:244
- Urban South: A History*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
- Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
- Urban Workshops: and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346; critique

## Index

---

- of, 107:349–50
- Urgartichea, Colonel —, 71:103
- Urness, Carol: and John Parker, eds., *The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change*, reviewed, 75:161–64
- Urofsky, Melvin I., 75:256; *American Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust*, 73:429–30; *The Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, noted, 89:435–36; and David W. Levy, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and David W. Levy, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 2 (1907–1912): *People's Attorney*, reviewed, 71:218–19; and David W. Levy, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 4 (1916–1921): *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, reviewed, 74:236–38; and David W. Levy, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and David W. Levy, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*: vol. 1 (1870–1907): *Urban Reformer*, reviewed, 70:148–49; and David W. Levy, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, reviewed, 78:167–69; *Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, reviewed, 95:328–30; *Louis D. Brandeis: A Life*, reviewed, 107:422–23
- Urrea, Jose, 81:242–43
- Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
- US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience*, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 84:341
- U.S. Air Force, 73:335
- U.S. Air Force Academy (Colorado Springs, Col.), 99:124
- U.S. Air Service, 99:137
- U.S. Army, 71:140, 147, 317, 440, 72:295, 364, 384, 390, 105:423, 107:551; Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65; and World War II POW camps, 105:418
- U.S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93
- U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, by Brian McAllister Linn: reviewed, 88:227–28
- U.S. Army Armor Training Center (Fort Knox, Ky.), 110:154
- U.S. Army Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 99:138
- U.S. Army Command and General Staff College (Fort Leavenworth, Kans.), 99:124, 130
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 69:398, 72:258, 97:49–52, 54–55, 57, 71–72, 82
- U.S. Army Engineering Corps, 75:233, 80:132, 421, 92:71, 96:271, 278
- U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, by Robert S. Quimby: reviewed, 96:397–99
- U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, by Douglas C. McChristian: noted, 93:509–10
- U.S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124
- U.S. Army War College (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.), 99:130–31
- U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 87:94
- U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 86:99–100
- U.S. Arsenal, 72:81
- U.S. Arsenal (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:80
- U.S. Bicentennial, 72:403
- U.S. Bureau of Education, 82:157
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 85:293
- U.S. Cavalry, 69:4, 347

## Index

---

- U.S. Census Bureau, 72:295, 373, 74:22
- U.S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
- U.S. Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin: and George Robertson's slave case, 106:588–90
- U.S. Circuit Court of Kentucky, 71:34
- U.S. Civil War Centennial Commission, 69:392
- U.S. Colored Troops, 110:479; recruitment of, 110:231, 240; in South Carolina, 110:535
- U.S. Congress, 69:15, 153, 176, 237, 295, 314, 317, 366, 371–72, 374, 376–78, 98:257, 262, 273, 276, 278; African American petitions to, 105:390; and judge advocate general's office, 110:403; petition of Denton Offutt to, 108:198; women in, 99:261, 264, 275–76, 287
- U.S. Constitution, 69:4, 304, 365–66, 372, 374, 376–78, 382, 70:47, 73, 116, 128, 131, 72:93, 97, 99, 102, 105, 108, 342, 366, 379, 73:338, 373, 378, 74:57, 99:273, 107:523, 532–33, 535, 110:363, 423–24; bicentennial of, 104:108–9; debate on ratification of, 95:42; and the First Amendment, 70:131; and Jefferson Davis, 107:159–61; and public school reform, 109:28; and slavery, 110:280, 283; Thirteenth Amendment (1865), 109:295; and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:192–93
- U.S. Constitutional Convention (1787), 69:3
- U.S. Court of Appeals, 70:130
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
- U.S. Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
- U.S. Defense Department: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 72:171, 85:291, 295, 298, 302, 92:277, 93:448, 96:160, 104:491, 509; and commodities issue, 107:315–17
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 71:153
- U.S. Department of Defense, 86:266; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321
- U.S. Department of Education, 109:327
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), 101:250–51; creation of, 105:464; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:249, 257–58
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 71:193
- U.S. Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
- U.S. Department of Labor, 104:485, 107:405; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
- U.S. Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
- U.S. Department of Public Information, 99:279
- U.S. Department of the Interior, 70:352; education conference, 110:51
- U.S. Department of the Navy, 70:26, 159–60, 71:153
- U.S. Department of Welfare, 99:279
- U.S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
- U.S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
- U.S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
- U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Ky.: and school desegregation in Ky., 109:338
- Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
- U.S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
- U.S. Fifth Army: during World War II, 110:74
- U.S. Force, 71:153

## Index

---

- U.S. Forest Service, 107:333  
*U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, by William Conrad Gibbons: noted, 95:120  
U.S. Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72  
Usher, Luke, 76:270, 272, 100:40–41  
U.S. Highway 60, 69:249, 251  
U.S. Highway 79, 69:397  
*U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, edited by Linda K. Kerber, Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar: reviewed, 94:90–91  
U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor: and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; hearings of on the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403, 411–17  
U.S. House Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities, 84:295, 298–99; and the Braden case, 104:224–25  
U.S. House of Representatives, 69:127, 72:244, 315, 110:487; (1876), 70:81; (1923), 70:132; Abraham Lincoln, 106:514; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308–9; and Henry Clay, 100:428, 454–55; and Robert F. Kennedy's testimony, 107:377–78; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421, 427–31  
U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, 70:132, 104:501  
*Using Local History in the Classroom*, by Fay D. Metcalf and Matthew T. Downey: reviewed, 81:203–4  
*U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, by Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe: reviewed, 103:596–98  
U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226  
U.S. Justice Department, 70:329–30, 98:357, 363, 107:394  
U.S. Labor Department, 93:448  
U.S. Marine Corps Reserve: three Kentucky companies of, 110:135–63  
U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 69:11, 15, 373, 381  
U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 70:64, 304  
U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 71:147, 72:57, 66, 151, 408, 80:183, 81:168–69, 371–73, 378, 83:317–19, 325, 345, 93:263, 281–82, 99:56, 123–24, 145–46, 100:131, 451, 101:418; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6–7; illus., 100:132; Jefferson Davis at, 107:176, 178, 192–93; Ky. Regiment members from, 105:577, 587–88, 593; and the U.S. Constitution, 107:192–93  
U.S. Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Center (Louisville, Ky.), 110:140, 153  
U.S. Naval Institute, 69:394  
U.S. Naval Observatory (Washington, D.C.), 98:285  
U.S. Navy, 72:3, 167, 73:281, 100:172, 440; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580  
*U.S. News and World Report*: on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:29  
U.S. Patent Office, 97:4  
U.S. Postal Service, 109:344  
U.S. Post Office.: one-room schoolhouse stamp of, 110:33  
U.S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321  
USS *Albany*, 88:62  
U.S. Sanitary Commission: services of, 101:461–62, 465  
USS *Argus*, 71:440–41  
USS *Arizona*, 99:1  
USS *Brilliant*, 77:9

## Index

---

- USS *Carondelet*, 77:109  
USS *Cincinnati*, 88:62  
USS *Conestoga*, 77:2–3  
USS *Constitution*, 71:440  
Usselman, Steven W.: *Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 101:521–23  
U.S. Senate, 69:90, 109, 125, 191, 321, 364, 374, 71:391, 72:244, 73:366, 86:128, 140, 98:344, 106:438; Henry Clay in, 100:434–35, 448–49, 455–59, 461–62, 475; rankings of greatest members, 100:426, 455; and the secession crisis, 110:256; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–21  
Ussery, E. Agnes, 93:61  
U.S. Seventh Army: during World War II, 110:80–81  
USS *George Washington*, 96:280  
USS *Hornet*, 71:441, 83:109, 112–13  
USS *Illinois*, 88:74  
USS *Indiana*, 88:46, 48, 50  
USS *Iowa*, 88:46, 48  
USS. *Kearsarge*, 72:56, 88:45, 47–48, 51–54, 66–67, 74, 77  
USS *Kentucky*: history of, 88:45–81  
USS *Lawrence*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215  
USS *Louisville*, 88:48  
USS *Maine*, 88:53, 66, 71, 74–75, 94:363  
USS *Massachusetts*, 88:46  
USS *Mayflower*, 88:68  
USS *Missouri*, 88:66, 73, 96:290  
USS *Monterey*, 92:295, 96:289  
USS *New Jersey*, 88:74  
USS *New Orleans*, 88:61, 62  
USS *Niagara*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215  
USS *Oconto*, 92:296  
USS *Oregon*, 88:46, 57, 62  
USS *Panay*, 100:129  
USS *President*, 71:440  
USS *Rainbow*, 88:60  
USS *Raleigh*, 88:62  
USS *Rhode Island*, 88:74  
USS *Simon Bolivar*, 92:298  
U.S. State Department, 72:419, 100:148, 440, 449–50, 105:435; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196; and oil imports, 107:324  
U.S. States Senate: (1860), 70:301  
U.S. States War Department, 70:260; *Handbook on German Military Forces*, noted, 90:223  
U.S. Steel Corporation (New York), 69:182–83, 79:137, 141–43; in Lynch, Ky., 107:483  
U.S. Supreme Court, 69:301, 365, 367, 372, 71:153, 157, 235, 251, 336, 340, 72:243, 320, 369, 73:360, 74:236, 78:1, 16, 20, 44, 49, 53, 79:137, 144, 90:363, 94:353–62, 97:444, 98:180, 198–200, 255, 257–58, 99:369, 101:271, 104:393, 399, 105:595, 106:532, 110:338, 432; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954), 107:363; *Buchanan v. Warley* (1917), 110:544; and civil rights, 110:539, 546–47, 554; and Clement Vallandigham, 110:426, 430; and cross-district busing, 105:25; and desegregation, 109:354, 360–61, 416; *Dred Scott* case, 106:422–23, 508, 107:149–50; Edward F. Prichard's appeal to, 104:539; and Henry Clay, 110:243; *Lloyd Gaines v. ex. rel. Missouri*, 109:330–31; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:3–4, 15–16, 19; and the *Meredith* case, 105:28–32; *Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 105:385; and the poll tax, 107:548–49; and public school reform, 109:28–29, 44; refinement of *Brown* decision, 101:247–48, 250; and restrictive covenants, 107:73; *Reynolds v. Sims* (1964), 110:548; and school desegregation, 109:347; school

## Index

---

- integration, 101:243, 257; school  
integration in N.C., 101:249; and the  
secession crisis, 110:256; during the  
tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79;  
Thirteenth Amendment, 106:464; and  
Thomas Todd, 105:197
- U.S. Supreme Court (Washington, D.C.),  
70:82, 135, 148–49
- U.S. Supreme Court (Washington, D.C.):  
Ky. justices on, 70:121–39
- U.S. Surgeon General: reports on effects  
of tobacco, 100:313, 328
- USS *Wisconsin*, 88:62, 71, 73
- USS *Zane Grey*, 88:316
- U.S. Treasury, 69:136
- U.S. Treasury Department: during Civil  
War, 110:358
- U.S. v. Reese* (1876): and the poll tax,  
107:548–49
- U.S. War Department, 69:99, 101, 105,  
113, 71:141, 143, 145, 147–48, 150,  
153, 72:364, 372, 374, 376, 378, 384,  
390, 74:53, 93:448, 104:488, 105:430,  
450, 107:191; and Axis POWs,  
100:141–43, 159–60, 162; Bureau of  
Military Justice, 110:427; during Civil  
War, 110:352, 354–55, 358; and judge  
advocate general's office, 110:404–5;  
*Life* magazine article, 105:456; military  
law of, 110:424; and the Milligan case,  
110:431; POW labor policy, 105:443–44,  
447–48; POW policies of, 105:448; and  
POW reeducation, 105:451–52, 455; and  
World War II POW camps, 105:417, 424,  
430
- Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51,  
55
- Utah Territory, 72:425
- Utica, Ky., 72:339
- Utica, N.Y., 68:35
- Utley, Robert M., 71:110; *Frontier  
Regulars: The United States Army and  
the Indian, 1866–1891*, reviewed,  
72:295–97; *The Indian Frontier of the  
American West, 1846–1890*, reviewed,  
84:220
- Utley, William L., 80:300; and George  
Robertson, 106:587–90
- Utopian Experiment in Kentucky:  
Integration and Social Equality at Berea,  
1866–1904*, by Richard Sears: reviewed,  
95:79–85
- Utoy Creek (Ga.), 94:166
- Utterback, Jacob, 88:147
- Utterback, Nimrod, 88:147
- V
- "Vacant Chair" (song), 109:64
- Vacca, Carolyn S.: book review by,  
105:314–15
- Vachon, John, 85:295, 303–4, 307
- Vairin, Mary, 77:2
- Valadora, Mexico: mine in, 71:93
- Valdes, Dennis Nodin, 94:265
- Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW  
camp at, 105:446
- Valenti, Isadore: during World War II,  
110:79
- Valenti, Jack, 99:43
- Valentine, Janet G.: book review by,  
101:543–44
- Valentine, John, 97:28
- Valentine Peers*, by Robert N. Richardson:  
reviewed, 75:241–42
- Vallandigham, Clement L., 110:392; case  
of, 110:425–27, 430–31; and the Peace  
Democrats, 103:638
- Valletta, Cynthia, 98:343
- Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.),  
98:163
- Vallis, John, 69:258
- Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page,  
105:191–93; *James Whitcomb Riley: A  
Life* by, 104:3; joins *Register* staff, 104:3
- Van Alstyne, Texas, 71:92
- Vanarsdale, George A., 86:257
- Van Arsdall, Mrs. C. B. Jr., 69:90; book  
review by, 69:282–84
- Van Buren, John, 80:380
- Van Buren, Martin, 68:18, 140, 239,



## Index

---

- 70:137, 71:197, 349, 72:85, 281,  
73:369, 74:55, 140–41, 75:197, 199,  
201–2, 80:380, 81:169–70, 82:20–21,  
85:5, 17, 20, 23–25, 27–28, 86:348,  
91:262, 94:361, 97:3, 100:53, 446; and  
Joseph Holt, 106:385
- Van Burkleo, Sandra F., 97:87–88
- Vance, —, 83:205, 207–8
- Vance, Burton, 98:97
- Vance, John: and the Book Thieves,  
103:58
- Vance, J. Wood, 79:152
- Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
- Vance, Rupert, 107:352
- Vance, Samuel C., 71:84
- Vance, T. H. C.: land development by,  
107:55
- Vance, William, 70:223
- Vance Air Force Base (Okla.), 102:4
- Vanceburg, Ky., 78:297; Civil War  
monument, 102:396
- Vance Land Company (Louisville, Ky.),  
107:55
- Vance's Station, Ala., 74:292
- Van Cleve, Benjamin, 86:15
- Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
- Vancouver, Charles, 92:143–44, 146, 147
- Vancouver, Wash., 74:136–37
- Vandalia, Ill., 106:371
- Vandalia Company (Va.), 78:298, 302
- Van Deburg, William L.: book review by,  
84:434–35; "Henry Clay, the Right of  
Petition and Slavery in the Nation's  
Capital," 68:132–46; *The Slave Drivers:  
Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in  
the Antebellum South*, reviewed,  
79:384–86
- Vandenberg, Arthur, 76:112, 117, 119,  
97:70
- Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 81:373
- Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age*,  
by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
- Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.),  
80:4, 10, 16, 32–34, 64, 90:371,  
107:143, 165, 167, 237; agrarians at,  
75:262, 270, 272, 275; high school girls'  
basketball in, 109:171; law school of,  
70:135; oral history project, 69:280; and  
Robert Penn Warren, 104:78
- Vanderbilt University Press (Nashville,  
Tenn.), 69:95, 278–79
- Vandergrift, Alexander A.: and the U.S.  
Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137, 142,  
162–63
- Vanderslice, Daniel, 91:294
- Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland), 88:29;  
family of, 103:480, 482
- Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491;  
death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
- Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical  
sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491;  
illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491;  
memoir of growing up in Frankfort,  
103:465–91
- Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468;  
career of, 103:484
- Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
- Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
- Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Mac"),  
103:465, 486; biographical sketch of,  
103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus.,  
103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491;  
marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul  
Sawyer etching, 103:475
- Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Teddy"),  
103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
- Van Derveer, John Stewart ("Stewart"),  
103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469;  
later career of, 103:491
- Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career  
of, 103:484
- Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486;  
illus., 103:467
- Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465,  
474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch  
of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489;  
illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and  
family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyer  
etching, 103:475
- Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
- Van der Veer, Virginia: ed., "Almost Like  
a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort,

## Index

---

- Ky., 1901–1911," 103:465–91
- Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
- Vander Velde, George, 110:351
- Vanderwood, Paul J.: *Night Riders of Reelfoot Lake*, reviewed, 68:187–88
- Van Deusen, Glyndon, 73:260, 75:106, 103:65
- Vandiver, Cecil, 86:250, 252–53, 255, 262
- Vandiver, Frank E., 100:423, 101:428; *Black Jack: The Life and Times of John J. Pershing*, reviewed, 78:86–88; *Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:346–48; *Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy*, noted, 86:407; *Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, noted, 93:251–52
- Vandiver, Margaret, and Amy L. Sayward, eds.: *Tennessee's New Abolitionists: The Fight to End the Death Penalty in the Volunteer State*, reviewed, 109:136–38
- Van Doren, Carl: *Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
- Van Dorn, Earl, 70:178, 79:126–27, 93:267, 103:633, 108:70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
- Van Dyke, Henry: on girls' basketball, 109:164–65
- Van Dyke, Henry J.: and abolitionism, 110:270–73
- Van Hise, Charles R., 72:61
- Van Horn, George, 93:449
- Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History*, by Sherry Konter: noted, 81:235
- Vanity of Power: American Isolationism and World War I, 1914–1917, The*, by John Milton Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 70:143–44
- Van Lear: coal mine of, 107:506
- Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
- Van Meter, Captain —, 70:298
- Van Meter, Mary E., 72:370–71, 77:7; during Civil War, 110:332–33, 360–61
- Van Meter, William: during Civil War, 110:332–33
- Van Meter, William C., 90:238
- Van Meter Building (Western Ky. University), 69:32, 92:60
- Van Raaphorst, Donna L.: *Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940*, reviewed, 87:77–78
- Van Rensselaer, Catharina, 86:344, 345, 346, 348–50
- Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 86:350
- Van Rensselaer, Killian, 86:348
- Van Rensselaer, Solomon, 86:344, 348
- Van Rensselaer, Courtlandt, 80:281
- Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
- Van Schreeven, William J.: and Robert L. Scribner, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, reviewed, 74:134, 135
- Van Stockum, Ronald R. Sr., 90:370; *Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm*, reviewed, 91:204–5; *Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers*, noted, 108:312
- Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
- Van Vleck, Carter, 71:436
- Van West, Carroll, 110:443
- van Willigen, John: and Anne van Willigen: *Good and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, reviewed, 104:699–700; book review by, 99:171–72; oral-history projects of, 104:621
- Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
- Van Zelm, Antoinette G.: book review by, 97:456–57
- Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386

## Index

---

- Varg, Paul A.: *America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 89:226; book reviews by, 79:380–82, 82:314–16, 85:187–88
- Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
- Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
- Variety Village Restaurant (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:366
- Varna, Bulgaria: fortresses at, 107:565
- Varney, Will Henry, 77:287
- Varon, Elizabeth R.: *We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 97:212–14
- Vassar College (N.Y.), 101:52
- Vatter, Harold G., 107:311–12
- Vaudreuil Papers, *The: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana*, by Bill Barron: reviewed, 74:59, 60
- Vaughan, Edwin Campion: *Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917*, noted, 87:471
- Vaughan, Jim: book reviews by, 96:403–5, 98:317–18
- Vaughan, Marcia: book reviews by, 96:407–9, 98:297–98
- Vaughn, Edward M., 81:352, 360
- Vaughn, James E.: *Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, noted, 104:815
- Vaughn, John Crawford, 75:138
- Vaughn, Margaret, 73:332
- Vaughn, Maria, 89:156
- Vaughn, William Preston: *The Anti-Masonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843*, reviewed, 81:443–44
- Vaught's Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
- VCM: See vinyl chloride
- Veblen, Thorstein, 85:66
- Vecchio, Diane C.: *Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, reviewed, 104:342–43
- V-E Day, 95:179
- Vedder, Lee A.: *John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, noted, 104:804
- Veiled Visions: *The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*, by David Fort Godshalk: reviewed, 103:805–6
- Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303
- Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; *Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy*, reviewed, 103:612–13
- Venable, D. G., 88:154
- Venable, William Henry, 91:33
- Vendetta: *A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian-Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It, and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day*, by Richard Gambino: reviewed, 76:169–72
- Venezuela, 107:556; oil imports from, 107:323–24
- Vengeance and Justice: *Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 83:79–81
- Ventable, William, 72:240
- Veracruz, Mexico, 71:93, 96, 95:280; Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
- Veramendi, —: house of, 71:103
- Verba, Sidney, 110:303
- Verda, Ky., 107:471
- Verdin, John S., 108:247
- Vergennes, Count de, 74:274
- Verhaegen, Peter J., 108:240
- Verhoeff, Mary, 77:287
- Veritas: *Harvard College and the American Experience*, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81

## Index

---

- Verkruyse, Peter A.: *Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, reviewed, 104:127–28
- Vermont, 69:39, 47–48, 52, 71, 325–26, 70:315, 71:82; African American legislator in, 110:534; constitution of, 95:349, 351
- Vermont Historical Society (Barre, Vt.), 104:609
- Verney, Kevern: and Lee Sartrain, eds., *Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, reviewed, 108:435–37
- Vernon, Jim, 99:218
- Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
- Versailles, Ky., 68:13, 69:202, 211, 71:10, 72:208, 427, 73:233, 391–92, 74:100, 300, 75:128, 94:66, 99:119, 100:477, 105:383, 110:238; African American settlement near, 104:515; during Civil War, 110:339–40, 486; James W. Brand's shop in, 103:503; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:28–32; slaves in, 109:68
- Versailles-Midway Road (Ky.), 70:280
- Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
- "Verses Composed for pastime while waiting in the Kentucky Legislature," by Richard McNemar, 69:237
- Very Mutinous People, A: The Struggle for North Carolina, 1660-1713*, by Noeleen McIlvenna: reviewed, 107:426–29
- Vesle River (France), 70:250
- Vest, John J., 89:242
- Vest, Stephen M.: book review by, 99:206–7
- Vesta* (ship), 72:53
- Vest family, 68:226
- Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky, Its Architectual Development and Survey of its Early Streets and Antiquities*, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 79:66–68
- Veterans Administration, 107:69, 71
- Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323
- Vevay (Ind.) Reveille*, 108:338; on tobacco farming, 108:322
- Vevay, Ind., 108:338
- Veysey, Laurence, 74:68
- Viault, Birdsall S.: book review by, 88:235–36
- "Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?" by Robert Bolt, 75:191–203
- Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by L. Edward Purcell: noted, 95:461
- Vichy France: in north Africa, 110:71
- Vicinus, Martha, 93:74
- Vick, Mrs. J. Wells, 68:271, 70:76, 71:18
- Vicksburg, 1863*, by Winston Groom: reviewed, 108:280–82
- Vicksburg, Miss., 68:318, 364, 69:387–88, 70:178, 194–97, 253, 71:300, 302–3, 72:264, 81:372, 376, 93:267, 94:151–52, 159; battle of, 110:430; during Civil War, 101:445, 447, 103:537–38, 627–61, 679, 105:660, 663, 670–75, 677, 109:64; Confederate Memorial Day, 102:394; deterioration of battlefield, 102:395; Jefferson Davis statues in, 107:206; lynching in, 106:311; seige of, 69:192
- Vicksburg and Shreveport Railroad, 69:102
- Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22
- Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22
- Vico, Ky., 97:191
- Victim, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247

## Index

---

- "Victims of Circumstance: Negroes in a Southern Town, 1865–1880," by Herbert A. Thomas Jr., 71:253–71
- Victoria, Alexandrina (Queen Victoria): letter to Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:188–89
- Victoria and Albert Museum (London, England), 72:415
- Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 90:320
- Victors in Blue: How Union Generals Fought the Confederates, Battled Each Other, and Won the Civil War*, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 110:593–95
- Victory (horse), 100:483
- Victory Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
- Victory Bonds: during World War II, 100:195–200
- Victory of Faith*, 72:222
- Victory Program: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502
- Vidal, Gore, 97:132
- Videotaping Local History*, by Brad Jolly: noted, 81:340
- Viehe, Fred W.: book review by, 89:107–8
- Viele, Aernout Cornelissen, 69:241–42, 246
- Vienna, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
- Vieques, Puerto Rico: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:161
- Viesca, Augustin, 71:95–96
- Viet Cong, 102:323–27
- Vietnam, 71:335, 100:1, 3, 472, 102:324; and France, 102:316–18; illus., 102:322; and John Foster Dulles, 102:293, 321; oral-history project, 104:665; reflections on the Vietnam War, 95:285–303
- Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346
- Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975*, by Joseph G. Morgan: reviewed, 95:331–33
- Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, by Arnold R. Isaacs: reviewed, 96:215–16
- Vietnam syndrome, 102:350
- Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers*, by Stanley V. Beesley: noted, 86:202
- Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War on, 102:352–53
- Vietnam War, 72:182, 82:56, 99:141, 143, 109:66; Americanization of, 102:333–34; and Bardstown's C Battery, 90:140–64; chance of success, 102:349; and containment policy, 102:315; David Halberstam on, 102:293; debate over, 92:406, 408–9, 102:283–85; effect of Watergate on, 102:348; effects of, 102:354–55; fiction and memoirs about, 102:296–97; Frances Fitzgerald on, 102:293; George C. Herring's books about, 102:287; and Henry Kissinger, 102:332, 346–49; illus., 102:292, 295; interview with George C. Herring about, 102:287–355; and John F. Kennedy, 102:311, 324, 326; Ky. National Guard in, 90:140–64; lessons of, 102:353–55; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; Munich analogy, 102:355; photographic exhibition, 97:323–36; protests at the University of Ky., 102:301–5; revisionism, 102:350; and Richard Nixon, 102:332, 346–49; Robert Dalleck on, 102:332; and Robert S. McNamara, 102:332, 335; Tet Offensive, 102:1, 343–46; toll on Kentucky, 102:283; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:138, 157, 159–61; and the War on Poverty, 107:368, 386
- Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy*, by Michael P. Sullivan: reviewed, 84:231–32
- Vietnam War in American Memory, The: Veterans, Memorials, and the Politics of Healing*, by Patrick Hagopian: reviewed, 109:141–43
- Vietnam War in History and Film, The*, by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62

## Index

---

- Views of Louisville Since 1776*, by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 70:338–39
- Vigliani Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Viitanen, Wayne: book review by, 75:150–53; "The Winter the Mississippi Ran Backwards," 71:51–68
- Vilas, William Freeman, 76:30
- Viley, Ann, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
- Viley, Willa, 79:3
- Villa, Pancho, 105:421, 110:458
- Village Lawyer, The*, by William Macready, 76:271, 278
- Villard, Henry, 96:323
- Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363
- Villerbu, Tangi: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
- Vincennes (Ind.) Western Sun and General Advertiser*: description of Denton Offutt in, 108:184–85
- Vincennes, Ill., 69:187, 208, 243, 258, 75:317
- Vincennes, Ind., 68:258, 70:347, 71:78, 83, 132, 72:414, 74:65, 92:155; Denton Offutt in, 108:184; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452
- Vincent, C. D., 71:238
- Vincent, Howard, 84:405–6
- Vincent, Matt, 78:350
- Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891*: edited by Margaret Jones Bolsterli, reviewed, 82:99–100
- Vinson, Bob, 72:257–58
- Vinson, Frederick M., 70:121, 131–34, 77:292, 79:44, 163, 82:360, 84:39, 156, 158, 95:137, 99:286, 101:4, 104:450, 452, 493, 497, 499, 503; and the Air Corps, 71:139–53; boyhood and education of, 72:243–61; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; and the Federal Loan Agency, 104:499–501; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:498, 502; press reaction to Supreme Court appointment, 75:304–13; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 471, 501–2; relationship with Harry S. Truman, 104:501
- Vinson, Jim, 72:247–50, 256, 258–59
- Vinson, Roberta Dixon, 70:133
- Vinson, ("Uncle Lace"), 72:256
- Vinson, Virginia, 72:256–59
- vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69, 166–69, 174–75
- vinyl chloride monomer (VCM): danger of, 102:177–81; production of, 102:158
- Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
- Viola, Herman J.: *The Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King*, reviewed, 76:73–74
- Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
- Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 93:340–41
- Virgin, Bryce, 68:227–28
- Virginia, 69:114, 119, 166, 217–18, 225, 232, 290, 334–35, 339, 369, 388, 70:4, 115, 137, 238, 254, 258, 277, 314, 316, 331–32, 335, 71:16, 87, 127, 131–34, 138, 205, 226, 312–13, 355, 397, 404, 406, 412–14, 424, 442, 88:74, 94:288, 95:129, 133, 219, 347, 351, 364, 365, 99:55, 250, 267, 360, 107:9, 47, 219–20, 238, 244, 471, 110:539, 555; 1788 convention, 70:73; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:144–45; African American legislators in, 110:550–51, 556; Armenian workers in, 102:218; assembly of, 70:152, 71:312, 448; backcountry of, 106:335; Baptists in, 110:6–8, 10–11, 13–14, 16, 21–24, 28–29; boundary with N.C., 75:172; civil rights movement in, 104:219, 109:354; during Civil War, 110:459, 478; claims to Ohio country, 106:344–45; and the Confederate States of America,

## Index

---

- 110:257; constitution of, 69:2; Daniel Boone in, 100:498; declaration of rights, 69:2; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; election of 1860, 110:266; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 338, 343; and the Episcopal church, 69:44, 49, 49–51, 61, 68–69; establishment of Louisville, Ky., 107:43; Fr. John Thayer in, 101:281–82; and frontier Ky., 72:10, 46, 80, 151, 209–10, 226, 229, 235, 239, 241–42, 251, 279–80, 309–10, 395, 405–6, 90:117–39, 107:5; frontier land disputes, 69:198–99, 200, 208; frontier of, 102:464; general assembly, 72:279, 394, 427, 92:1; guerrilla warfare in, 103:528, 533; and Henry Clay, 106:500–501; historical memory in, 110:581; horse racing in, 100:473–74; identification with presidents, 106:480; and the Jefferson Davis bicentennial, 107:144–45; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41; Ky. separation from, 100:35, 331, 105:43–44; land laws of, 91:389; legislature of, 70:150; library projects in, 95:60; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; Melungeons in, 102:215; Methodists in, 110:269–70; ministry of David Rice in, 106:169–76; NAACP in, 109:362; out-migration, 106:338, 340, 342–43, 362, 365–66; Presbyterians in, 106:165; raid on Harpers Ferry, 110:307; secession of, 101:412, 418, 107:516, 110:309; and slavery, 101:397, 102:19, 465–66, 106:359–60, 434, 107:188, 110:295–96, 325; standards of learning in, 107:258; states'-rights views of, 110:375; tobacco cultivation, 107:25–26; tobacco farming in, 108:318; town development in, 107:39; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; troops, 69:251; Turkish workers in, 102:218; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669; and western lands, 69:242, 244–45, 248, 250–51, 251, 253, 256, 257, 264; whipping in, 100:13; and the XYZ Affair, 70:21–23, 25–27, 29–30, 34, 43, 46
- Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249
- Virginia at War: 1863*, edited by William C. Davis and James I. Robertson: reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
- Virginia at War: 1864*, edited by William C. Davis and James I. Robertson: reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
- Virginia Baptist Historical Society (Richmond, Va.), 71:396
- Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401
- Virginia Dynasty, 106:506
- Virginia Gazette* (Richmond, Va.), 76:98
- Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330
- Virginia Independence Bicentennial Commission, 74:134, 135
- Virginia Military Institute (Lexington, Va.), 68:198
- Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century*, by William L. Shea: reviewed, 82:397–99
- "Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," edited by Harold B. Gill Jr. and George M. Curtis III, 90:117–39
- Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century*, by Jewel L. Spangler: reviewed, 106:245–47
- Virginia Plantation Homes*, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Blacksburg, Va.), 75:261–62
- Virginia Resolutions (1799), 70:48–49, 107:153
- Virginia Seminary (Alexandria, Va.), 69:62
- Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, by Neal O. Hammon and Richard Taylor: reviewed, 101:322–24
- Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15
- Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, W.Va.), 109:37

## Index

---

- Virginia: The New Dominion (A history from 1607 to the present)*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 70:325–26
- Virginia Union Seminary (Richmond, Va.): and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340
- Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367
- Virgin Islands, 72:426
- Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*, by Henry Nash Smith, 69:95
- Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebsock: noted, 92:453–54
- Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
- "Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
- Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000*, by Zane L. Miller: reviewed, 99:176–77
- Visions of the American West*, by Gerald F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
- Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky*, by J. Larry Hood: reviewed, 103:774–76
- "Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger," edited by William Dodd Brown, 86:315–29
- Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
- Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, by Reynolds M. Salerno: reviewed, 101:187–89
- Vittoni, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
- Vitz, Robert C.: book review by, 89:220; *The Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati*, reviewed, 89:107–8
- V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
- Vlach, John Michael, 96:185, 97:337; *Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, reviewed, 91:435–36; and Dell Upton, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
- Vladivostok, Siberia, 73:278
- Voelker, David J.: "Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784–1830," 106:191–229
- Vogel, Amber: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13
- Vogel, C. E., 81:34
- Vogel, Dawn: and John Y., Simon and Harold Holzer, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, 107:110–12
- Vogel, Victor: *Soldiers of the Old Army*, reviewed, 89:113–14
- Vogt, Karl, 75:224
- Voice (Owensboro High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:169, 171
- Voice of America, 75:267
- Voice of America: A History*, by Alan L. Heil Jr.: reviewed, 101:389–90
- Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
- Voice of the Fugitive*, 103:707
- Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, edited by Martha M. Soloman: noted, 90:429–30
- Voices from the Back Stairs: Interpreting Servants' Lives at Historic House Museums*, by Jennifer Pustz: reviewed, 107:457–59
- Voices from the Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33



## Index

---

- Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers*, by Angene Wilson and Jack Wilson : noted, 109:276
- Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story*, edited, with introductions, by Thomas Fronceks: reviewed, 72:413–15
- Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, by Karen E. Fritz: reviewed, 98:321–22
- Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, edited by Ronald J. Drez: reviewed, 92:433–35
- Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 93:251–52
- Voight, David: *American Baseball*, 82:368
- Volturno River (Italy): during World War II, 110:72–73
- Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), 87:44, 47, 107:336
- Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87–88
- von Borries, Philip: *Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899*, noted, 97:237–38
- von Bothmer, Bernard: *Framing the Sixties: The Use and Abuse of a Decade from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush*, reviewed, 109:271–73
- von Braun, Wernher: and Frederick I. Ordway III, *The Rockets' Red Glare*, reviewed, 75:65–66
- Von Briesen, Derek M.: book review by, 94:323–25
- von Humboldt, Alexander, 94:60
- Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
- von Phul, Anna Maria, 77:23
- von Wurttemberg, Paul Wilhelm, 92:170
- Vorenberg, Michael, 110:367
- Vos, John Henry, 76:278
- Vos, John M., 76:269
- Vose, Dan, 99:290
- Vosges Mountains (France): during World War II, 110:80
- Vosmeier, Matthew N.: book review by, 107:88–89
- Vosmeier, Sarah McNair: book reviews by, 106:128–29, 108:289–91
- Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation*, edited by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: noted, 94:219
- Voting Rights Act (1965), 107:349, 108:347, 110:548; passage of, 109:430
- Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611
- Vulliett, Andre: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:444–45, 451–52, 457; visits Fort Benning, Ga., POW camp, 105:427–29, 436
- Vuyosevich, Robert Dell: book note by, 80:481
- ### W
- Waagner, G., 70:262
- Wabash and Erie Canal, 71:209
- Wabash River (Ind.), 69:239, 244, 247, 258, 72:73, 74:65; and the Underground Railroad, 109:321–22
- Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33, 109:353
- Wachtell, Cynthia: book reviews by, 101:152–54, 102:240–41, 422–24, 104:378–82, 105:131–33, 106:118–20, 107:282–84, 607–9; *War No More: The Antiwar Impulse in American Literature, 1861–1914*, reviewed, 108:285–87
- Waco, Texas: oral-history project in, 104:648–49
- Waddell, James, 80:268
- Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242, 109:424; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 234, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
- Wade, B. F., 80:304
- Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232;

## Index

---

- red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
- Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
- Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
- Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
- Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31; on Ky. frontier livestock, 107:16–17; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:11
- Wade, James F., 89:288, 104:58
- Wade, John, 89:3, 14–18
- Wade, John Donald, 103:272
- Wade, Joseph, 89:3
- Wade, Louise C.: book reviews by, 81:304–5, 84:426–28; *Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:88–89
- Wade, Rachael, 89:3
- Wade, Richard, 83:14–15, 18
- Wade, Richard C., 81:131, 92:254, 100:37, 39–40, 107:75, 79
- Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
- Wade, William, 89:3
- Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
- Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
- Wadhams, Caroline Reed, 85:133
- Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
- Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186–87
- Wadlington, James Jr., 80:401
- Wadlington, James Sr., 80:401
- Wadlington, Mercer, 80:401
- Wadlington, William, 80:401
- Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405–8, 416–17
- Wadsworth, William H., 72:377
- W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480
- Wagar, W. Warren: *Good Tidings: The Belief in Progress from Darwin to Marcuse*, reviewed, 71:454–56
- Wage-Earning Women: Industrial and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930*, by Leslie Woodcock Tentler: reviewed, 79:89–91
- Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, by Richard Severo and Lewis Milford: noted, 89:434–35
- Wage Stabilization Board, 76:126
- Waggenspack, Beth M.: book review by, 108:299–301
- Waggoner, Diane: and Sarah Greenough, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
- Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
- Wagner, Charles, 98:185
- Wagner, John Peter ("Honus"), 82:371, 99:113
- Wagner, Robert, 71:217, 79:47–48
- Wagner, Stephen: *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, illus., 105:465; review essay, 105:461–74
- Wagner, Thomas E.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
- Wagnon, John P., 76:276, 277
- Wagnon, Thomas P., 76:274
- Wagoner, Dr. —, 73:414
- Wahrhaftig, Albert L., 74:246
- Wain, Bea, 96:277
- Wainscott, George W., 69:113
- Wainwright, Jonathan M., 86:254
- Waite, Morrison Remick, 70:128
- Wake, Duke, 88:194–95
- Wakefield, Dan, 79:236, 238
- Wakefield, Dick, 82:384
- Wakefield-Davis Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:55, 58, 60
- Wake Forest College (Winston-Salem, N.C.), 110:65
- Wakelyn, Jon L., 89:200–202; *Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 76:70–72; book reviews by, 89:87–88, 92:88–89; ed., *Southern Pamphlets on Secession*,

## Index

---

- November 1860–April 1861*, reviewed, 95:102–3; and Edward Magdol, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92; and Walter J. Fraser Jr., and R. Frank Saunders Jr., eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
- Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered*, by Thomas Daniel Young: reviewed, 81:334–36
- Walcutt, Alice, 88:33, 36, 39
- Walcutt, Charles Carroll, 88:36
- Walcutt, Delano Brown, 88:33, 36, 39
- Wald, Lillian, 75:257, 96:363
- Walden, Elisha, 68:118
- Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
- Walden, Luke: Nancy D. Campbell and J. P. Olsen, *Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, reviewed, 107:86–88
- Walden Ridge, 72:287
- Waldrans Ridge (Tenn.), 108:21
- Waldrep, Christopher, 97:86, 98, 110:237; "An Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806–1809," 78:115–22; book note by, 86:97–98; book reviews by, 82:396–97, 87:82–83, 174–75, 89:94–96, 300–301, 94:82–83, 422–23, 101:165–67, 106:250–52, 107:586–89; and Donald G. Nieman, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., "A 'Trust Lawyer' Tries to Help Kentucky Farmers: Augustus E. Willson's 1907 Letter to George B. Cortelyou," 83:347–55; "Garrett Davis and the Problem of Democracy and Emancipation," 110:363–402; "'Human Wolves': The Night Riders and the Killing of Axiom Cooper," 81:407–24; "Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," 80:392–407; *Jury Discrimination: The Supreme Court, Public Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight for Racial Equality in Mississippi*, reviewed, 108:293–96; *Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, reviewed, 105:316–17; "Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky," 77:201–6; "Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," 102:383–402; and Michael Bellesiles, eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99; *Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, reviewed, 92:305–9; quoted, 102:283; "The Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," 90:165–82; "The Law, the Night Riders, and Community Consensus: The Prosecution of Dr. David Amoss," 82:235–56; "Tradition, Community, and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," 88:183–204; "Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," 79:326–32
- Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
- Waldron, Ann, 90:374
- Waldstreicher, David, 105:261; *Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, review essay, 105:247, 261–64; *Slavery's Constitution: From Revolution to Ratification*, reviewed, 107:273–74
- Wales, 70:185, 320, 322, 72:11
- Walke, Henry: during Civil War, 74:3–4, 6–7, 80, 81, 83, 173, 177–79, 184–85, 188–89
- Walker, —, 88:131, 92:137
- Walker, Adelaide: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:487–90, 499, 503, 506–7

## Index

---

- Walker, Alexander, 84:127
- Walker, Clarence E.: *Deromanticizing Black History*, reviewed, 91:115–16; *Mongrel Nation: The America Begotten by Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings*, noted, 107:634–35
- Walker, David, 78:115, 118, 110:534; *Appeal*, 70:149
- Walker, David Alexander: book reviews by, 100:556–57, 101:544–46, 102:136–38
- Walker, E. B., 78:346
- Walker, Edward G., 110:534
- Walker, Esther: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–87
- Walker, Felix, 68:112, 116, 72:397
- Walker, Ferdinand Graham: portrait by, 101:23
- Walker, Harry, 90:106–7
- Walker, Henry, 88:147
- Walker, Hugh: and Cornelia Walker, 70:238
- Walker, Janet Lowell: book review by, 78:67–68
- Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
- Walker, Jesse, 69:264
- Walker, J. M., 97:285
- Walker, John, 70:280, 104:53, 58
- Walker, John B., 74:242
- Walker, J. P.: Jefferson Davis portrait by, 107:212
- Walker, Juliet E. K.: *Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier*, reviewed, 82:177–79
- Walker, Leroy Pope, 70:256, 99:343
- Walker, Margaret, 77:8
- Walker, Marianne: *Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, reviewed, 92:203–4
- Walker, Peter: *Moral Choices: Memory, Desire, and Imagination in Nineteenth-Century American Abolition*, reviewed, 78:79–80
- Walker, Randolph, 72:427
- Walker, Robert H.: "Contributions in American Series," 73:329; *Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier*, reviewed, 84:448–50
- Walker, Robert J., 71:323; recognition of Texas, 107:569
- Walker, Samuel E.: *Popular Justice: A History of American Criminal Justice*, reviewed, 80:93–96
- Walker, Thomas, 68:92, 94–95, 97–100, 102, 69:248, 274, 286, 70:72, 235, 71:131, 133, 75:143, 83:221–22, 90:225–26
- Walker, William: Nicaragua campaign, 105:614; *Southern Harmony and Musical Companion*, noted, 86:406
- Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29
- Walker family, 69:287, 88:17
- Walker's Appeal*, by David Walker, 110:534
- Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne Winkler: reviewed, 102:216–23
- Wall, Barbra Mann: book review by, 106:235–37
- Wall, Bennett H., 103:725; book reviews by, 76:53–54, 88:457–58, 90:380–83, 91:456–57, 95:88–90; Goebel collection of, 103:204; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:323, 325–26, 362, 374, 377, 388, 394–96, 407–14, 428
- Wall, David, 91:290
- Wall, Helena M.: book reviews by, 100:365–66, 101:327–29
- Wall, Joseph Frazier: *Andrew Carnegie*, reviewed, 69:181–83
- Wall, Maryjean: book review by, 101:112–13; *How Kentucky Became Southern: A Tale of Outlaws, Horse Thieves, Gamblers, and Breeders*, reviewed, 109:78–80
- Wallace, Albert, 110:491
- Wallace, Anthony F. C., 72:284
- Wallace, Caleb, 70:4, 78:103–4, 80:274–75, 95:343–44, 100:332; slavery

## Index

---

- views of, 102:24
- Wallace, David: and Peter Williams, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
- Wallace, Ellen McGaughey: diary of, 110:491–93
- Wallace, George C., 69:97, 85:159, 99:6, 38, 121, 214, 109:390; *Stand Up For America*, reviewed, 76:81–82
- Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
- Wallace, Henry A., 84:147–48, 151–53, 155, 161, 163, 165; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:503–4; support of the Bradens, 104:223
- Wallace, H. Lew: book reviews by, 88:232–33, 90:420–21, 93:88–89
- Wallace, James E.: book note by, 81:340; Ky. Historical Society, 101:37; "Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture," 89:179–99; oral history project, 104:663; remarks at the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:147–48; and Winona L. Fletcher, and Sheila Mason Burton, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
- Wallace, John, 88:35
- Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
- Wallace, Lew, 81:344, 96:11, 229–30, 244; during Civil War, 74:173, 188
- Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
- Wallace, Mac, 104:583
- Wallace, Patricia Ward: *Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 94:338–39
- Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
- Wallace, Robert K.: *Thirteen Women Strong: The Making of a Team*, noted, 107:629
- Wallace, Tom, 79:347, 84:45, 92:190, 94:258; and the power issue at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 35, 39, 45–47, 49, 51–52, 55, 57
- Wallace, William, 69:191
- Wallace's Restaurant (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
- Wallace's University School (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:280
- Wallas, Graham, 84:303
- Wall Between*, by Anne Braden: noted, 98:134
- Wallduck, Fred, 82:172–73
- Wallen's Creek (Ky.), 95:122
- Wallenstein, Peter, 110:239–40; book reviews by, 94:190–92, 338–39, 95:98–99, 97:212–14, 477–79; "Pioneer Black Legislators from Kentucky, 1860s–1960s," 110:533–57
- Waller, Altina L., 97:99; book review by, 88:346–48; *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 87:58–59; "Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," 87:385–404; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
- Waller, Bill, 72:301–2
- Waller, Catherine Breckinridge, 91:162
- Waller, Edward, 91:162–63
- Waller, George M.: *The American Revolution in the West*, reviewed, 75:159–61
- Waller, Gregory A.: *Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, reviewed, 95:183–85
- Waller, Henry, 91:162
- Waller, James B., 91:162
- Waller, James K., 81:33–34
- Waller, John, 73:233, 238, 79:241, 245
- Waller, John L., 74:203, 205
- Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74
- Waller, Lucy Alexander, 91:162
- Waller, Maurice, 91:162

## Index

---

- Waller, William, 91:162; ed. *Nashville: in the 1890s*, reviewed, 69:279–80
- Waller, William E., 79:241, 261, 265
- Waller, William I., 97:290
- Waller, William Smith, 91:162
- Waller, William T., 87:411
- Waller's Station, Va., 92:138, 139
- Walling, Alonzo, 98:391
- Walling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
- Walling, Rosalind English, 96:352
- Walling, William English: and the civil rights movement, 96:351–76
- Walling, Willoughby, 96:352
- Wallins, Ky.: and the Ford Automotive Company, 107:483
- Wallis, Frederick, 81:49, 51–52, 57, 104:414
- Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television*, by Elana Levine: reviewed, 105:374–76
- Walls, David S.: and John B. Stephenson, ed., *Appalachia in the Sixties*, reviewed, 70:236–37
- Walls, James, 84:261
- Walls, Robert, 84:261
- Wall Street Journal*, 99:105, 101:484; vinyl chloride story, 102:174
- Walnut Hill, Ky.: revival at, 106:182–84
- Walnut Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 198
- Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:59, 65, 107:44, 109:311, 373, 414; business district of, 109:329; George Keats's home on, 106:56, 58; illus., 104:239; Jesuit school on, 108:236
- Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 90:237, 238, 244
- Walpole, Robert, 109:2
- Walsh, Frank P., 92:183
- Walsh, John Evangelist: *The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, reviewed, 92:206–7
- Walsh, J. T., 84:371
- Walsh, Justin E.: *The Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978*, noted, 86:312–13
- Walsh, Lorena: *Motives of Honor, Pleasure, and Profit: Plantation Management in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1607-1763*, reviewed, 108:117–19
- Walsh, Margaret: *The Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry*, reviewed, 81:453–55
- Walsh, Thomas Y.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
- Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination*, by Neal Gabler: reviewed, 105:532–34
- Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
- Walter, Peggy, 106:473
- Walter Reed Hospital (Washington, D.C.), 70:135
- Walters, Alexander, 96:363
- Walters, Betty Lawson: *Furniture Makers of Indiana*, 70:346–48
- Walters, Harry F., 84:387
- Walters, John L., 75:88
- Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
- Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
- Walter Scott* (steamboat), 70:195
- Walthall, Edward C., 69:353, 97:265, 285
- Walther, Eric H.: book review by, 105:495–97; *The Fire-Eaters*, reviewed, 91:343–45; *William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:710–11
- Walther, Frank C.: subdivision development by, 107:73
- Walton, Gary M.: and Erik F. Haites and James Mak, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346, 347
- Walton, John, 68:289
- Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
- Walton, Robert, 68:124

## Index

---

- Walton, Simeon, 79:242
- Walton, William: ed., *A Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta*, reviewed, 80:107–9
- Waltons (television program), 96:127
- Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
- Wambold, D. W., 93:291
- Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812*, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
- Wand, Augustin C.: and M. Lilliana Owens, editors, *Nerinx–Kentucky–Loretto, 1804–1851*, reviewed, 72:411–12
- Wandering Souls: Protestant Migrations in America, 1630–1865*, by S. Scott Rohrer: reviewed, 109:209–11
- Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
- "Wannabe Historian in World War II," by Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93
- War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, by John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 83:156–57
- War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
- Ward, Andrew Harrison, 76:214; career of, 105:401; evaluation George C. Lockhart, 105:416; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401, 402; illus., 105:400
- Ward, Asbury, 76:144
- Ward, Ashley W.: book note by, 84:103
- Ward, Barbara, 71:166
- Ward, Charles, 93:293
- Ward, David F.: and Vincent Kohler, eds., *Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, noted, 86:97–98
- Ward, Edith, 84:112
- Ward, Ferdinand, 81:366, 373
- Ward, Geoffrey C.: *A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 88:360–61
- Ward, Harry M.: book reviews by, 84:217–18, 86:181–82, 92:414–15; *Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76,"* reviewed, 86:377–78; *Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 101:334–35; *Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, reviewed, 88:340–41
- Ward, Henry, 84:417, 85:154, 159, 104:570, 598; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600
- Ward, Jack, 90:91
- Ward, John, 69:192–94
- Ward, John K.: "Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals," 75:79–91
- Ward, John William, 92:250; *Andrew Jackson: Symbol for an Age*, 110:576
- Ward, Kyle: *Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through 200 Years of Textbooks*, reviewed, 108:272–74
- Ward, Lester Frank, 110:37
- Ward, Lucretia B. ("Lukey"), 99:29, 36–37, 387
- Ward, Matthew C.: *Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765*, reviewed, 101:505–7
- Ward, Matthews Flournoy: murder trial of, 81:137, 139, 144–47, 91:383, 384; trial of and Ky. criminal justice, 84:107–45
- Ward, Mike, 99:275
- Ward, Nan K.: basketball official rating of, 109:447
- Ward, R. J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:386
- Ward, Robert David: and William Warren Rogers, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
- Ward, Robert J., 84:110–12, 115, 118–21, 124–25, 128, 134, 136, 141

## Index

---

- Ward, Robert J. ("Bob") Jr., 84:112–13, 127–29, 135
- Ward, Robert Jr., 81:145
- Ward, Robert S., 69:134
- Ward, Sadie, 92:41, 43
- Ward, Sallie, 77:2, 84:116
- Ward, Sarah Clifford, 77:23
- Ward, Victor, 84:112–13
- Ward, William, 81:144–47, 84:113, 118, 126–28, 135, 137, 91:266, 267–69, 272; and the first statehood convention, 80:272, 274
- Ward, William S., 91:49, 97:84; *A Literary History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 88:82–83
- Ward, Williamson D., 110:336
- Ward, William T.: and John Hunt Morgan's raid, 110:349–50
- Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
- Ward-Belmont College (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:90
- Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633
- Warder, Gano, 82:242
- "War Divides Green River Country, A," by Helen Bartler Crocker, 70:295–311
- Wardlaw, Ralph, 72:331–33
- Wardley, James: and the Shakers, 109:5–6
- Wardley, Jane: and the Shakers, 109:5–6
- Ward Seminary (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:280
- Ward Stilson Company, 94:282
- Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
- Ware, Addison, 74:189
- Ware, Henry, 88:41
- Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol, 103:507
- Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
- Ware, Jim, 104:594
- Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
- Ware, Norman, 70:181, 85:48, 60
- Ware, Orie, 80:19
- Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427; *Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, reviewed, 92:334–35
- Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
- Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge, 72:333–36
- Warfield, Caleb, 79:327
- Warfield, C. P., 89:384
- Warfield, Elisha, 69:191, 97:385, 100:478
- Warfield, Mary, 72:333
- Warfield, Mary Breckinridge, 69:379
- Warfield, Mary Jane, 73:381
- Warfield, Miss E. O., 89:156
- Warfield, Rebecca, 72:159
- Warfield, Robert, 82:249
- Warfield, Sadie Jarvis, 68:48
- Warfield, W. C., 89:388
- Warfield, William, 69:368, 375
- Warfield, William Breckinridge, 72:333
- War Food Administration, 104:492
- War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism*, by John Seelye: reviewed, 102:124–26
- War Hawks: and Henry Clay, 107:553
- Waring, Fred, 97:35
- Waring, George E., 97:195
- War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25
- War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975*, by Jack S. Levy: noted, 82:320
- War in the South, The: The Carolinas and Georgia in the American Revolution, an Informal History*, by Donald Barr Chidsey: reviewed, 68:186–87
- War Labor Board, 104:490, 503
- Warley, William, 78:47, 51; political career of, 110:544
- War Manpower Commission, 100:168, 105:430
- Warnell, N. W.: and C. P. Cawthorn, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper*



## Index

---

- Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
- Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78
- Warner, Glenn ("Pop"), 97:425–26, 431
- Warner, Harry: B. F. Goodrich, 102:163
- Warner, Jack, 90:61
- Warner, Joseph, 69:134
- Warner, Lee H.: *Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, noted, 91:367–68
- Warner, Sam Bass, 87:122, 107:56–57
- Warner, Thomas, 80:202
- Warner, W. F., 69:367
- Warner Brothers, 96:133–34, 98:425, 100:197, 275
- War No More: The Antiwar Impulse in American Literature, 1861-1914*, by Cynthia Wachtell: reviewed, 108:285–87
- Warnsdorf, Charles, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39
- War of 1812, 68:239–40, 247–51, 281, 321, 324, 69:101, 136, 174, 294, 70:304, 348, 351, 71:52, 227, 326–27, 72:19, 81, 209, 280, 337, 73:366, 75:191–92, 287, 316, 318–19, 83:93–107, 88:412–13, 415–16, 95:225, 228, 97:383, 99:342, 100:32, 36, 41, 444, 106:336, 385, 501, 504, 107:553, 560–61, 109:298; and Charles S. Todd, 105:195–227, 226–27; Daniel Boone volunteers for, 102:492; Dudley's Defeat during, 104:5–42; and Henry Clay, 106:550, 554–57, 559, 563; heroes of, 105:578; and honor of Kentuckians, 105:213; and impressment, 107:563; Kentucky contribution to, 104:1–2; Ky. casualties in, 110:247; Ky. casualties in, 105:219; Ky. statistics of, 82:277–86; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; map of Ohio during, 104:7; saltpeter mining during, 77:260; support of Kentucky for, 105:199–200; and western settlement, 106:338
- War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict*, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 88:468–69
- War of the Austrian Succession (1740-1748), 70:241
- War of the Austrian Succession (1740-48), 72:59, 361
- War of the League of Augsburg (1688-97), 72:59
- War of the Rebellion*: report of John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid, 108:4
- War of the Rebellion, The: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, 70:160
- War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, 69:393
- War of the Spanish Succession (1701-14), 72:59
- War on Poverty, 107:364, 384–85, 389, 398, 405–6, 417; in Appalachia, special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–417; in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–17; and the causes of poverty, 107:344–45; critique of, 107:339–40, 350, 353, 366, 386–88; ending of, 107:416; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 107:302–5, 339–40, 346, 353, 373, 380–81, 383, 401, 403; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:339–69; opposition to, 104:239–40; programs of, 107:357
- "War on Poverty in Appalachia—A Preliminary Report," by John M. Glen, 87:40–57
- War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
- Warren (Ky.) Intelligencer*, 74:198
- Warren* (Union boat), 69:14
- Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
- Warren, Craig A.: book review by, 108:285–87; *Scars to Prove It: The Civil War Soldier and American Fiction*, reviewed, 107:282–84
- Warren, Earl, 70:131; *The Memories of Earl Warren*, reviewed, 76:257–59
- Warren, E. H.: Harvard Law School,

## Index

---

- 104:434
- Warren, George, 75:20–22, 25–27
- Warren, Jamie: book review by, 108:406–8
- Warren, Kenneth, 81:299
- Warren, K. S. Sol, 83:124
- Warren, Leonard: *Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, noted, 104:804
- Warren, Louis A., 68:231, 71:190, 106:298, 349–51; and John David Smith, *A Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:211–12
- Warren, Ohio, 68:27–29
- Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
- Warren, Robert Penn, 68:274, 70:295, 75:274, 277, 285, 84:146, 98:383, 101:4; and A. B. Guthrie, 104:77–78; *Band of Angels*, noted, 93:379; biographical sketch of, 104:78–79; on Bloody Monday, 69:95; *Cave, The*, noted, 104:813; and Civil War–Era Kentucky, 110:231, 241; commemorative postage stamp, 104:77–78, 93; *Flood: A Romance of Our Time*, listed, 102:153; honors of, 104:79; illus., 104:78; and Jefferson Davis, 107:215; *Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, 107:204; *Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, reviewed, 80:330–31; in Jesse Stuart correspondence, 80:32–33, 37, 52–53; *John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, noted, 92:448–49; as a Kentuckian, 104:79; *Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial*, 110:483, 501–2; letter of, illus., 104:89; letters of, review essay, 104:77–94; life in Todd County, 90:368, 370–76; marriages of, 104:82; novels of, 104:2; personal life of, 104:91–92; political actions of, 104:92–93; *Portrait of a Father*, reviewed, 87:63–64; radio program of, 104:91–92; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95; *Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, noted, 100:369; *World Enough and Time*, noted, 98:338–39
- Warren, Samuel D. Jr., 77:31
- Warren, Stephen: book reviews by, 98:299–301, 104:702–3
- Warren, William, 89:12
- Warren and Pearson's Wholesale Price Index, 70:181
- Warren College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:193–94
- Warren County, Ky., 69:322, 389, 70:299, 301, 310, 71:112, 412, 72:418, 73:235, 364, 74:53, 100:15, 108:97; courthouse of, 92:45; emancipationists meeting in, 74:200; free African Americans in, 109:300; highway markers committee, 69:90; limestone, 92:48; and public school reform, 109:54–55
- Warren County, Ohio, 69:216, 399, 110:535; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 598–99
- Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
- Warrenton, Mo., 70:18
- Warrenton, Va., 106:538
- Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt*, by John Milton Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 82:412–14
- Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
- Warrior's Path (Ky.), 68:92–93
- Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
- War Road
- War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
- Warsaw, Ill., 105:231
- Warsaw, Ky., 75:122; Union headquarters at, 110:343
- Warsaw, Poland, 71:321
- Warshauer, Matthew: *Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, reviewed, 105:117–19

## Index

---

- Warshaw, Shirley Anne: ed., *Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency*, reviewed, 93:117–18
- Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, by Stanley I. Kutler: reviewed, 89:329–30
- Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, edited by Joan Waugh and Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 107:118–19
- Warth, L. Terry: book note by, 94:110–11; book reviews by, 83:85–86, 85:164–65, 87:167, 90:189–90, 96:98–99, 418–19
- Warth, Robert D., 71:200; book review by, 72:82–84
- War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, edited by Walter Sullivan: reviewed, 94:319–20
- Wartime Papers of R. E. Lee, The*, 71:317
- "Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," by Hugh Ridenour, 102:39–67
- Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
- Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 91:99–100
- War to End All Wars, The: The American Military Experience in World War I*, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133, 107:164; noted, 97:242
- War Upon the Land: Military Strategy and the Transformation of Southern Landscapes*, by Lisa M. Brady: reviewed, 110:595–97
- War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 101:346–48
- Warwick of the Knobs*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
- Warwick Villa (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:57
- War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefield*, by Tom Reilly, edited by Manley Witten: reviewed, 109:237–38
- War with Spain in 1898*, by David F. Trask: reviewed, 81:101–3
- Washburn, Wilcomb E., 72:284
- Washburn, William W.: photograph of Jefferson Davis, 107:232
- Washburne, Cadwallader, 69:104
- Washburne, Elihu B.: and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:374–77
- Washing "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, by Marilyn Thornton Williams: reviewed, 90:409–10
- Washington: "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19
- Washington (D.C.) Chronicle*: and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:416
- Washington (D.C.) Evening Star*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Washington (D.C.) Globe*., 69:310
- Washington (D.C.) Globe*, 70:92, 81:197; on Andrew Jackson, 76:327
- Washington (D.C.) Post*, 73:326, 98:381, 104:470; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:306; and Philip Graham, 104:550–53; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475, 478; on Thomas Jefferson, 97:126
- Washington (Ky.) Chronicle*, 100:51
- Washington (Ky.) Daily Morning Chronicle*: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
- Washington, Booker T., 70:328, 78:36, 83:259, 89:168, 91:73, 93:174, 94:244, 96:365
- Washington, D.C., 68:11, 33, 81, 239, 315, 326, 69:54, 232, 310, 349, 379, 392, 70:115, 123, 128–30, 133, 135, 156, 313, 316, 319, 323, 329, 71:72–73, 82–83, 107, 140, 205–6, 317, 443, 446, 72:5, 115–16, 118, 121, 135, 151, 216,

## Index

---

- 244–45, 286, 351, 356–57, 364–65, 372, 375–77, 381, 383, 386, 407, 73:268–69, 271–72, 275, 277, 279, 282, 286–87, 297, 359, 368, 370, 372, 382, 390, 427, 74:26, 236–37, 307, 310, 75:22, 120, 92:173, 193, 93:198, 94:288, 98:261, 363, 99:103–4, 115, 268, 348, 100:3, 431, 442, 479, 105:221, 106:6, 9, 302, 471, 531, 107:196, 485–88, 109:200, 110:245, 255–56, 313, 364, 524, 540, 565, 568; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Breckinridge family in, 101:58; burning of by British, 105:224; civil rights protests in, 109:354; during the Civil War, 69:103, 105, 108, 117, 121–22, 126; during Civil War, 110:259, 376, 469, 488; Civil War fortifications of, 106:388; death of Henry Clay in, 110:243–44; defense of, 101:447; filibustering efforts in, 105:583; Georgetown College at, 108:216; Jefferson Davis statues at, 107:208; NAACP in, 109:361; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 364–66; slavery in, 68:132–46; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:575; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
- Washington, Eliza, 89:156
- Washington, Fanny Smith, 76:334
- Washington, Ga., 75:138, 94:170
- Washington, George, 68:21, 53, 287, 69:4, 154, 188, 233, 271, 286, 379, 388, 70:23, 73, 113, 123, 325, 71:119, 197, 364–65, 380, 383–84, 386–87, 447, 461–62, 72:14, 76, 82, 144, 209, 296, 395, 73:253, 375, 391, 394, 74:63, 261, 273, 75:122, 144, 191, 204–13, 292, 299, 76:92, 233, 271, 321, 78:107, 111, 79:246, 306, 80:277, 81:370, 82:121, 84:1–3, 5, 9, 11–12, 14, 16, 245, 89:50, 90:52, 230, 92:75, 144, 158, 93:29, 95:39, 97:124–26, 164, 99:96, 290, 100:13, 51, 55, 314, 345, 440, 101:281, 441, 102:489, 513, 103:60, 105:273, 106:471, 107:27, 255; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; birthday celebration, 107:576, 108:231; death of, 106:220; Farewell Address of, 107:558; and foreign-policy issues, 107:573; greatness of, 100:424, 455, 471–72; ideals of, 105:676; papers of, 74:64; and Samuel McDowell Sr., 100:332, 341, 343; and slavery, 101:100; and the U.S. Constitution, 110:380
- Washington, George (nephew of President Washington), 70:123
- Washington, Joseph, 89:389
- Washington, Joseph G., 71:14, 16–17
- Washington, Ky., 70:229, 246, 72:340, 75:319, 81:124, 92:146–47, 94:11, 13–14, 107:16; ii (Jan.)
- Washington, Lucy Payne, 70:123
- Washington, Martha, 107:255; correspondence of, 103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus., 101:15
- Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
- Washington, Michael: book review by, 92:428–29
- Washington, Pa., 71:382
- Washington and Lee University (Lexington, Va.), 68:1
- Washington Armament Conference (1922), 70:337
- Washington County, Ky., 69:64, 114, 70:77, 247, 73:357, 365, 87:144–61; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; courthouses in, 70:35; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:25; Lincoln family in, 106:356; Progressivism in, 87:144–61
- Washington County, Va., 71:402
- Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
- Washington High School (Mason County, Ky.): i (Jan.)
- Washington Monument (Washington, D.C.): Ky. inscription on, 110:246
- Washington on the Brazos (Texas), 71:8
- Washington on Washington*, by Paul M.

## Index

---

- Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
- Washington Peace Conference (1861), 106:415, 425
- Washington Redskins, 96:276
- Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, by James Peck: reviewed, 105:161–62
- Washington Society: temperance organization, 75:28
- Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
- Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
- Washington Square Methodist Church (N.Y.), 96:292
- Washington Star*, 104:551–52
- Washington State Historical Society (Tacoma, Wash.), 72:66, 189
- Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551–52
- Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:136
- Washington University Medical School (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:367
- Wason, James, 69:210
- Wasson, Ben, 80:18
- Wasson, Shelby: illus., 107:358
- Wastell, Meme —, 78:38
- Watauga, Tenn., 70:238
- Watauga River, 71:466
- Watauga River Valley (Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
- Watauga Settlements (Tenn.), 72:80
- Water Battery (Fort Donelson, Tenn.), 110:440
- Waterfield, Harry Lee, 75:325, 84:400, 99:5, 26–28, 46; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:511–12; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 515–19, 536, 563–64, 569, 579, 587; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:591, 594, 597–98
- Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*, by Sylvia R. Frey: reviewed, 90:192–93
- Watergate Scandal, 104:622; effect on Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247
- Waterloo (horse), 100:485
- Waterloo, Ala., 74:289
- Waterloo, Ill., 69:257
- Waterman, Bryan: *Republic of the Intellect: The Friendly Club and the Making of American Literature*, reviewed, 105:484–86
- Water Power Act (1920), 81:46
- Waters, Jesse: election of, 109:429
- Waters, John J.: book review by, 101:325–27
- Waters, Otis B., 69:333
- Waters, Sarah, 90:118
- Waters, William, 90:118
- Waters, Zack C.: and James C. Edmonds, *Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, reviewed, 108:417–19
- Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
- Water Under the Bridge*, by W. E. Davis: noted, 84:239
- Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
- Watervliet, N.Y., 74:217
- Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50
- Wathen, Charles, 68:254
- Wathen family, 68:264
- Watkins, —, 89:6, 7
- Watkins, Andrea S., 110:478; book reviews by, 91:345–46, 100:82–83, 105:106–8, 107:264–66; and James A. Ramage, *Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War*, reviewed, 110:189–91
- Watkins, C. C., 72:13
- Watkins, Charles, 83:14–15
- Watkins, Dianne: ed., *Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, noted, 92:119–20
- Watkins, Floyd C.: *Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 81:432–34

## Index

---

- Watkins, Henry, 69:210  
Watkins, Isaac, 72:339  
Watkins, J. S., 84:25–26, 28  
Watkins, Lowry: book review by, 69:388–90  
Watkins, Mildred, 85:145, 161  
Watkins, Samuel S., 77:12, 90:80  
Watkins, T. H.: *The Great Depression: America in the 1930s*, reviewed, 92:224–25  
Watkins, Thomas G., 79:327  
Watkins, William J. Jr.: *Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 102:92–94  
Watlington, Patricia, 80:67, 267, 91:299, 92:256–57; book review by, 71:312–13; *The Partisan Spirit: Kentucky Politics, 1779–1792*, reviewed, 70:330–32; "The Building of Liberty Hall," 69:313–18  
Watman, Max: *Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw's Adventures in Moonshine*, noted, 107:637  
Watson,—: Shaker lawsuit, 109:18  
Watson, Boyd, 92:36  
Watson, Clarence Wayland, 77:291  
Watson, Daniel, 77:25, 27  
Watson, Elwood: book review by, 105:717–18  
Watson, Gaylord, 77:26  
Watson, Harry L., 100:33; *Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America*, noted, 90:221  
Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284  
Watson, James R., 89:260  
Watson, J. F., 69:148  
Watson, John McC., 73:404  
Watson, Judge: book review by, 80:222–24  
Watson, Robert A., 98:65  
Watson, Ronald G.: ed., *From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*, noted, 97:239–40  
Watson, Samuel: book reviews by, 99:303–5, 413–16, 100:77–78, 373–75, 101:344–46, 518–19, 104:145–46, 105:491–93  
Watson, Thomas: illus., 107:358  
Watson, Thomas E., 76:319  
Watson, Thomas Shelby: *Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, reviewed, 106:231–33  
Watson, Tom, 78:241, 94:261  
Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547  
Watson, William H.: during Mexican War, 106:26  
Watson family: feuds of, 77:26  
Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287  
Watson's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:110  
Watt, George: *The Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, reviewed, 89:322–23  
Watt, Robert M., 99:33  
Watters, Pat, 109:409  
Watterson, George, 92:78  
Watterson, Henry, 68:4, 7, 372, 69:168, 170, 71:39–40, 42–43, 218–19, 72:136, 141, 351, 73:374, 382–85, 74:311–12, 75:113, 76:30, 77:113, 78:224, 239–40, 81:278, 84:345, 391, 87:414, 89:358, 93:285, 94:249–54, 256–61, 95:30–32, 44–45, 96:32, 37–38, 98:85–86, 98, 101:1, 103:204; and Charles Parnell's visit to Louisville, Ky., 69:141–44, 148–49; and Confederate identity of Ky., 110:313; racial attitudes of New Departure Democrats, 105:393; on William Goebel, 78:330–33  
Watterson, John Sayle: book review by, 105:739–40; *College Football*, reviewed, 99:192–94  
Watterson Expressway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34; construction of, 107:69  
Watts (Los Angeles, Calif.): riot in,

## Index

---

- 107:349, 352, 356, 385  
Watts, Isaac, 91:3; psalmbook of, 106:197  
Watts, John, 84:417, 104:519, 563  
Watts, Orville, 79:51–52  
Watts, Shirley, 109:448  
Watts, Thomas, 86:217, 97:179–80  
Watts, Trent A.: book notes by, 93:379, 94:111; *One Homogeneous People: Narratives of White Southern Identity, 1890-1920*, reviewed, 109:117–19; *White Masculinity in the Recent South*, reviewed, 107:135–38  
Waud, Alfred R.: sketch of Jefferson Davis, 107:246  
Waugh, Alexander, 70:286  
Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; and Gary W. Gallagher, eds., *Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:118–19; on Grant's memoir, 102:392–95, 398  
Waveland (Fayette County, Ky.): state historic site, 70:229  
Waveland Museum (Fayette County, Ky.), 68:282  
Wavell, Arthur, 71:90–92  
Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311  
Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353  
*Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64  
Wax, Darold D.: book reviews by, 82:177–79, 87:173–74, 94:437–38; "Robert Ball Anderson, A Kentucky Slave, 1843–1864," 81:255–73  
Waxhaw Indians, 69:268  
Way, Albert G.: book review by, 110:105–7  
Way, Fred Jr., 70:70  
*Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek*, 97:113  
Wayland, Ky., 107:314  
Wayman, Ed: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84  
Wayman, Moses, 69:134  
Wayne, Anthony, 69:131, 189, 261, 71:380–81, 386, 76:216, 270, 78:107, 83:6, 86:9, 12, 19, 330, 341, 91:249, 255, 256, 259, 312, 92:16, 158–59, 162, 172, 94:8; and the Kentuckians of the 1790s, 84:1–17  
Wayne, John, 98:376–77  
Wayne County, Ind.: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322  
Wayne County, Ky.: cemetery in, 74:129; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:339; and public school reform, 109:37, 56; state capital relocation issue, 104:282  
Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289  
Wayne County, W.Va., 69:287  
Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446  
Waynesboro, Va., 71:398  
Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26  
*Way of the Fox, The: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775–1783*, by Dave Richard Palmer: reviewed, 74:63–65  
*Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers*, by William E. Collins Sr.: reviewed, 76:61–62  
*Ways and Means* (play), 76:270  
*Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17  
*Way to Fort Pillow, The*, by James Sherburne: reviewed, 70:154–56  
*Way to Wealth, The*, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:266  
*W. B. Terry* (Confederate steamer), 70:256–57  
W. Duke and Sons (Durham, N.C.), 78:222, 226

## Index

---

- We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
- Wea Indians, 92:163
- Wealth Against Commonwealth*, by Henry Demarest Lloyd, 73:352
- "We are Ordered to Do Everything': The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty," by Thomas Kiffmeyer, 107:305, 339–69
- Weatherford, E. D.: Louisville lynching case, 102:371, 374, 378
- Weatherford, John, 94:279
- Weatherford, Willis: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
- Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118
- Weaver, Anna Mary (Mrs. Charles P.), 83:24, 31–32
- Weaver, Bill: "The Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky," 72:134–42
- Weaver, David C.: and James F. Doster, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
- Weaver, Henry Clay, 72:370, 388
- Weaver, Herbert: ed., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 3: 1835–1836, reviewed, 74:140–41; and Wayne Cutler, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, reviewed, 77:65–67
- Weaver, James B., 93:289; and Populism, 78:226, 231–32, 235, 237
- Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
- Weaver, Richard M., 84:198
- Weaver James B., 75:119
- Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
- Webb, Andrew, 110:517
- Webb, Benedict J., 69:163; on Bloody Monday, 102:362; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
- Webb, Billy: Union activity of, 86:217–25
- Webb, Clive: *Rabble Rousers: The American Far Right in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 108:441–42
- Webb, Clyde M., 71:330
- Webb, Del, 82:384–85
- Webb, Donald, 83:130
- Webb, Dudley, 83:130–31
- Webb, George W.: *Evolution Controversy in America*, noted, 93:129–30
- Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
- Webb, Marla Ann Collins: See Collins, Marla Ann
- Webb, Robin L., 99:274
- Webb, Ross A., 80:76, 86:61, 62, 110:233; book reviews by, 74:130–31, 77:150–51, 81:221–22; *Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era*, reviewed, 78:159–62; "The Past Is Never Dead, It's Not Even Past': Benjamin P. Runkle and the Freedmen's Bureau in Kentucky, 1866–1870," 84:343–60
- Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
- Webb, Will, 70:212
- Webb, William, 75:128
- Webb, William S., 68:147
- Webber, Michael J.: *New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, reviewed, 100:105–7
- Webber, Thomas, 91:68
- We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, by Bryan Wooley, 107:500; reviewed, 75:148–50
- Weber, Captain—, 108:53
- Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, edited by Walter J. Fraser Jr., R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 84:319–20
- Webster, Daniel, 68:220, 72:152, 246, 419, 73:337, 363, 368, 374, 75:286, 290, 78:3, 82:21, 85:4, 21, 22, 86:343, 89:34, 94:358, 110:442, 445; described, 100:440, 451; family of, 100:442; and



## Index

---

- Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:574–75; illus., 100:452, 456, 106:497; rank among senators, 100:426, 455; religion of, 106:542; and trade with British West Indies, 107:562; and the U.S. Constitution, 110:380
- Webster, Delia A., 69:325–28, 90:78, 96:313, 103:698
- Webster, Joseph D., 74:189
- Webster, Moses, 86:371
- Webster County, Ky., 71:347, 72:17, 263, 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
- Webster High School (Webster County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62
- "We Cannot Escape History": *Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, edited by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 94:180–82
- Wecter, Dixon, 72:285
- Wedderburn, Alexander, 105:256, 259
- Weddington family, 69:287
- Wedell, Marsha: *Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, reviewed, 91:102–4
- Weed, Thurlow, 68:25, 75:319
- Weekes, Nick, 92:405
- Weeks, William E.: *John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, noted, 90:427
- Weems, John Edward: *To Conquer A Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, reviewed, 72:409–10; *The Fate of the Maine*, noted, 90:319–20
- Weems, Mason Locke, 73:318
- Wehrle, Edmund F.: book review by, 92:224–25; "Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," 90:345–67
- Weichmann, Louis J.: *A True History of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, reviewed, 74:247–48
- Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
- Weigley, Emma S.: "Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," 97:27–41; book review by, 97:475–77
- Weigley, Russell F., 101:446, 448; book reviews by, 81:303–4, 84:320–23; *Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 80:354–56; *Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 99:77–79
- Weil, Marx: Civil War service of, 110:170
- Weil, Moses: Civil War service of, 110:170
- Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, by Ehrhard Bahr: reviewed, 105:536–38
- Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
- Weinberg, Bill: and Laurel Shackelford, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 87:194; and Laurel Shackelford, *Our Appalachia*, 81:289
- Weinberg, Gerhard L.: *Foreign Policy of Hitler's Germany: Diplomatic Revolution in Europe, 1933–36*, reviewed, 69:291–92
- Weinberg, Julius, 74:68
- Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
- Weiner, Lynn Y.: *From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980*, reviewed, 83:366–67
- Weiner, Myron, 74:279
- Weingardner, Ben, 92:52, 59
- Weingartner, Steven: *Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, noted, 94:349–50
- Weinstein, Leo: and Stanley Elkins, and Eric McKittrick, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10
- Weintraub, Stanley: *A Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918*, reviewed,

## Index

---

- 84:333–34
- Weir, Anna Cowman (Rumsey), 72:10–11
- Weir, James, 75:187–89; career of in Owensboro, Ky., 72:10–19
- Weir, James Sr., 72:10–11
- Weir, Robert: *Last Communion of Henry Clay*, illus., 106:543
- Weir, William, 72:11
- Weirding the War: Stories from the Civil War's Ragged Edges*, edited by Stephen Berry: reviewed, 110:604–7
- Weirick, Samuel T., 73:304
- Weisberger, Bernard A., 86:53, 64; book review by, 109:112–15
- Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
- Weise, Robert S., 107:349; book reviews by, 93:490–92, 94:300–302, 95:206–8, 97:226–28, 107:289–91; *Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:352–54; "New Deal in the Cold War, A: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky," 107:305, 307–38
- Weisenburger, Steven, 97:97; book reviews by, 101:208–12, 558–60, 104:318–20
- Weisert, John J.: "Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," 75:222–32
- Weisiger, Captain —, 73:391, 392
- Weisiger's Tavern (Frankfort, Ky.), 69:236
- Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; *To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, reviewed, 100:110–12
- Weiss, Nancy J.: *Farewell to the Party of Lincoln*, 109:395; *Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR*, reviewed, 83:164–65; and James M. Banner Jr., Michael D. Bell, Lawrence B. Holland, and James M. McPherson, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48; *Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 89:428–29
- Weiss, Richard A.: "An Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky," 71:272–95; and Lee A. Dew, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
- Weissbach, Lee Shai: *Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, reviewed, 104:791–94; "Kentucky Jewry during Civil War," 110:165–84; *The Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture*, reviewed, 93:470–71; "The Peopling of Lexington, Kentucky: Growth and Mobility in a Frontier Town," 81:115–33
- Weitz, Mark A.: *A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops during Civil War*, reviewed, 98:120–22; *More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, reviewed, 103:798–99
- Weizmann, Chaim, 74:237
- Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
- Welch, Charles W., 74:119, 79:337
- Welch, James, 69:129–30
- Welch, Jeanie M.: book review by, 99:427–29
- Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
- Welch, Richard E. Jr.: *Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, reviewed, 88:101–2
- Welcome, Verda, 110:553
- Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains*, edited by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 82:181–83
- Weld, Theodore: racial attitude of, 106:316, 330
- Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
- Welky, David: *Thousand-Year Flood, The: The Ohio-Mississippi Disaster of 1937*, reviewed, 110:223–26
- Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
- Welles, Gideon, 74:5, 106:374, 110:402; and Emancipation Proclamation,

## Index

---

- 110:388–89  
Welles, Sumner, 73:321  
Wellesley College, 70:143  
Wellesley College (Wellesley, Mass.), 93:197, 101:52; girls' basketball at, 109:159; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:56–58  
Wellman, Judith, 101:108  
Wellman, William A., 98:425  
*Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, by William S. Pearson: noted, 108:443  
*Well-Read Lives: How Books Inspired a Generation of American Women*, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 109:115–17  
*Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America*, by Saul Cornell: reviewed, 105:104–6  
Wells, Anne Sharp: and D. Clayton James, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94  
Wells, Cheryl A.: *Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 104:152–54  
Wells, Dianne, 68:282; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5  
Wells, Evelyn, 85:245, 249  
Wells, George, 87:133  
Wells, Ida B., 98:253  
Wells, Jeremy: book review by, 109:239–42  
Wells, Jonathan Daniel, 107:519; and Sheila R. Phipps, eds., *Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, reviewed, 107:621–23  
Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276  
Wells, Rainey T., 90:60  
Wells, Samuel, 88:147  
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284  
Wells, Tom H.: *The Confederate Navy: A Study in Organization*, 70:158–60  
Wells, William B., 88:77  
Wells-Barnett, Ida, 84:263–64  
Wells-Fargo, 97:28–29  
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404  
Wellstone, Paul: visit to eastern Ky., 107:398  
Welschbillig, Peter J., 69:345  
Welsh, Jack D.: *Medical Histories of Union Generals*, reviewed, 95:204–5  
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76  
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22  
Welter, Barbara: *Dimity Convictions: The American Woman in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 77:229–31  
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82  
*We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14  
*Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, edited by Joel James Shuman and L. Roger Owens: reviewed, 107:423–25  
*Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18  
*Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, edited by Jason Peters: reviewed, 105:475–77  
Wendover, Ky.: Frontier Nursing Service headquarters at, 82:272–73, 275  
Wenninger, Francis: and slavery, 108:241  
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356  
Wentworth, W. A., 68:282, 75:243; i, ii (July); in memoriam to, 70:61–62  
"We Return Fighting": *The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40  
Wergland, Glendyne R.: *One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865*, reviewed, 104:311–13  
Wert, Jeffrey D.: *Mosby's Rangers*, reviewed, 89:213–14

## Index

---

- Wertenbaker, Thomas J., 104:426;  
"Patrician and Plebian in Virginia; or,  
The Origin and Development of the  
Social Classes of the Old Dominion,"  
110:576
- Wertheimer, John: *Law and Society in  
the South: A History of North Carolina  
Court Cases*, reviewed, 107:275–76
- We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred  
Eyewitness Accounts*, edited by Timothy  
S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29
- We Shall Not Be Moved: The  
Desegregation of the University of  
Georgia*, by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed,  
100:564–66
- We Shall Return! MacArthur's  
Commanders and the Defeat of Japan*,  
edited by William M. Leary: reviewed,  
86:399–401
- Weslager, C. A.: *The Stamp Act Congress*,  
reviewed, 75:334–35
- Wesler, Kit W.: book review by,  
107:287–89
- Wesley, C. M.: illus., 107:358
- Wesley, John, 69:78, 224, 73:223,  
82:335
- Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307,  
110:45
- Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group,  
102:212
- West, Carroll Van: ed., *The Tennessee  
Encyclopedia of History and Culture*,  
reviewed, 97:234–35
- West, Catharine ("Kitty"), 76:280
- West, Charles M., 94:420
- West, Charlie, 78:351–53, 356
- West, David: and civil rights protests in  
Louisville, Ky., 109:371
- West, Edward, 69:185, 76:280, 81:124
- West, Jack, 84:66
- West, Jerry L.: *Bloody South Carolina  
Election of 1876, The: Wade Hampton III,  
the Red Shirt Campaign for Governor,  
and the End of Reconstruction*, reviewed,  
110:560–63, 569
- West, John B., 76:280
- West, Mr. —, 90:135
- West, O. F., 97:285
- West, Roy, 81:38, 40, 42–43
- West, William, 76:280
- West, William Edward, 71:332, 76:280
- West Berlin, Germany, 70:33
- West End Community Council (Louisville,  
Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42,  
246; formation of, 104:239
- West End School (Nashville, Tenn.),  
69:280
- Westerhoff, John H. III: *McGuffey and His  
Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education  
in Nineteenth-Century America*,  
reviewed, 77:146–48
- Western & Atlantic Railroad, 79:222–23,  
95:7, 97:254
- Western American*, 71:70
- Western Baptist Review* (Frankfort, Ky.),  
74:193
- Western Citizen* (Paris, Ky.), 103:707,  
105:591, 108:364
- Western Citizen* (Paris, Ky.), 110:354; and  
slavery debate, 110:311
- Western Coal Field, 76:230–31, 98:249
- Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins  
County, Ky.), 90:100–101
- Western Colonization and Mining  
Company, 71:93
- Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free  
Public Library), 78:40, 93:159–64, 171,  
173–76
- Western Confederate Department: and  
Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74
- Western District of Kentucky: and James  
F. Gordon, 105:15, 24
- Western Freedmen's Aid Commission:  
and education for blacks, 84:350
- Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide*  
compiled by Samuel R. Brown, 77:16
- Western Kentucky Military Institute  
(Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
- Western Kentucky State Normal School  
(Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:212, 215,

## Index

---

- 86:24–51, 88:447, 452, 92:267–68, 274–75, 277, 283–84, 96:269; and Gordon Wilson at, 86:24–51; high school girls' basketball at, 109:173; *See also* Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Western Kentucky University; Western Kentucky University; Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.)
- Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:189, 217–18, 96:269–70, 275, 280, 291–93, 100:180, 101:311, 109:438; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:298–99; *See also* Western Kentucky State Normal School, Western Kentucky University; Western Kentucky University; Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.)
- Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:189–90, 219–20, 69:30, 32, 36, 282, 71:330, 73:322, 336, 74:126, 92:268, 96:307, 97:287, 303, 99:49, 101:234; faculty of, 105:79–82; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41–43; illus., 105:52, 61; Kentucky Library, 110:487; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87; *See also* Western Kentucky State Normal School, Western Kentucky State Teachers College
- Western Kentucky University*, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86; reviewed, 86:75–76
- Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
- Western Kentucky Vocational Training School (Paducah, Ky.), 71:238
- Western Messenger*: John Keats's works in, 106:58
- Western Miscellany* (Dayton, Ohio), 69:228
- Western News* (British newspaper), 99:56
- Western Railway, 72:378
- Western Recorder* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:112, 114, 118, 122, 205, 98:25
- Western Recorder* (Louisville, Ky.): and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:269–73, 283–86, 287–89; and the slavery debate, 110:275–80
- Western Reserve, Ohio, 68:28
- Western Reserve Medical School (Cleveland, Ohio), 72:272
- Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, by Michael Allen: noted, 89:434
- Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, by Erik F. Haites, James Mak, and Gary M. Walton: reviewed, 74:346, 347
- Western Spy* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 71:51
- Western Spy* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 72:44, 47
- Western State Kentucky Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 76:294
- Western Union: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:70
- Western Watchman, The* (St. Louis, Mo.), 74:208
- Westfield, N.Y., 107:384
- West Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
- West Indies, 70:25, 31; slavery in, 107:166
- West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
- West Kentucky Industrial College: *See also* Western Kentucky Vocational Training School
- West Kentucky Industrial College (Paducah, Ky.), 109:332
- West Kentucky Presbytery: *See* Presbyterians
- West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
- West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.), 91:17, 19; and James McChord,

## Index

---

- 106:212; slavery controversy, 102:14, 31–32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
- Westling, Louise: ed., *He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, reviewed, 89:112–13
- Westminster Confession, 106:203
- Westmoreland, William C.: Americanization of Vietnam war, 102:333–34; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:339–40; and Tet Offensive, 102:345; and the Vietnam War, 110:160
- Westmoreland County, Pa., 73:357
- Weston, Ky., 69:246
- West Point, Ky.: ii (Jan.), 70:78
- West Point, Miss., 108:53
- West Point, N.Y.: see U.S. Military Academy
- West Point and Montgomery Railroad (Ga.), 77:176
- Westrom, Susan, 99:274
- West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
- West Texas State College (Canyon, Texas), 69:183, 96:293
- West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
- West Virginia, 69:176, 70:152, 71:65, 348, 72:251, 259, 90:346, 94:288, 95:370, 372, 380, 98:367, 99:40, 250, 339; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75; African American legislators in, 110:551–52, 556–57; anti-Catholic sentiment in, 107:399; compensated emancipation, 106:525, 583; Daniel Boone claims in, 102:485; poverty in, 107:374–78, 381; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:373–76, 382, 394–98
- West Virginia: A History*, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 84:222
- West Virginia Colored Deaf and Blind School (Institute, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
- West Virginia Home for Colored Girls (Huntington, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
- West Virginia Hospital for Colored Insane (Lakin, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
- West Virginia Industrial Home for Colored Boys (Lakin, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
- West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
- West Virginians in the American Revolution*, by Ross B. Johnston: reviewed, 76:265
- West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette* (1943), 104:477–78
- Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue*, edited by Chester Raymond Young: reviewed, 81:78–79
- Wetherby, Fanny Yenowine, 84:398
- Wetherby, George, 84:399
- Wetherby, Lawrence W., 75:328, 76:126, 128, 79:230, 84:69, 196, 85:154–55, 90:87, 99:5, 7, 17, 241, 389, 104:556, 563; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:554–55, 557; overview as governor, 84:397–421; political campaigns of, 104:546, 557, 560–61, 580, 586; school integration, 101:244
- Wetherby, Samuel David, 84:398
- Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by, 94:440–42; *Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
- Wethington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78
- Wetta, Frank J.: and Stephen J. Curley, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
- Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
- "We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864*, by Constantin Grebner: reviewed, 86:288–89
- Weymouth, England, 102:39

## Index

---

- W. F. Alexander Drug Store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:403–5, 407, 409
- Whalen, Deborah: book note by, 98:337–38
- Whalen, Robert Weldon: "*Like Fire in Broom Straw*": *Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, reviewed, 100:242–45
- Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
- Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
- Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
- Wharton, John A., 71:99
- Wharton, Mary E.: book review by, 85:184–85; and Edward L. Bowen, *Horse World of the Bluegrass*, noted, 80:481–82; and Ellen F. Williams, *Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted, 85:99; and Roger Barbour, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81; and Roger W. Barbour, *Guide to the Wildflowers and Ferns of Kentucky*, A, reviewed, 69:284–86
- Wharton, Vernon L., 76:169
- Wharton, William H., 71:6, 11, 100
- WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 80:170, 99:227; article about, 79:333–53
- "WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in Kentucky, 1922–1942," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 79:333–53
- What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring*, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
- What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
- Whatcoat, Richard, 82:343
- What Comes Down to Us: 25 Contemporary Kentucky Poets*, edited by Jeff Worley: noted, 107:629
- What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career*, by Joseph McBride: reviewed, 105:183–84
- "What Fresh Hell is This? Revisiting Reconstruction," by Mark Wahlgren Summers, 110:559–74
- "What Happened to the Progressive Movement in the 1920's?" by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
- What Hath God Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815–1848*, by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed, 106:254–56
- What My Heart Wants to Tell*, by Verna Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71
- "What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
- What Reconstruction Meant: Historical Memory in the American South*, by Bruce E. Baker: noted, 107:635
- What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining*, by Keith Dix: reviewed, 87:444–45
- "What Shall We Do with the Negro?": *Lincoln, White Racism, and Civil War America*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 107:109–10
- What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, by Bill McCloud: reviewed, 88:363–64
- What the Anti-Federalists were FOR*, by Herbert J. Storing: reviewed, 81:87–88
- What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 92:422–23
- What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, by Chandra Manning: reviewed, 106:97–100
- What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, by Chandra Manning: reviewed, 110:560, 570–72
- "What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," by Michael J. Birkner, 105:461–74

## Index

---

- Whealey, Robert H.: *Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 88:367–68
- Wheat, Bets, 92:137
- Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580, 609, 611
- Wheat, Hannah, 92:137
- Wheat, Lovy, 92:137
- Wheat, Nanse, 92:137
- Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398
- Wheatley, Leonard, 68:254
- Wheaton, Elizabeth: *Codename Greenkil: The 1979 Greensboro Killings*, reviewed, 86:196–98
- Wheaton, Francis, 69:16
- Wheaton, H., 72:157
- Wheaton, Loyd, 83:343–44, 104:48; and Preston Brown case, 104:72
- Wheble, John, 77:279–80
- Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28
- Wheeldon, J. W., 97:288
- Wheeldron, W. W., 79:336
- Wheeler, —, 94:160
- Wheeler, Alma Blancett: article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; diary of, 102:55–64; hopes for Gene's Wheeler's survival, 102:54; illus., 102:59, 64; later life of, 102:66–67; learns of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:53; poem by, 102:65–66; pregnancy of, 102:44, 47–48
- Wheeler, Billy Edd: and Loyal Jones, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371
- Wheeler, Charles K., 96:251–56, 260
- Wheeler, Ernest Eugene: See Wheeler, Gene
- Wheeler, Gene: air force career, 102:43–48; arrival in England, 102:48–49; article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; body recovered, 102:64; combat mission, 102:49–53; crash photograph, 102:52; death of, 102:52–53; diary of, 102:40; education of, 102:41–43; final burial, 102:54; grave in Calhoun, 102:67; grave in France, 102:65; illus., 102:41, 42, 45, 47, 57, 60, 64; map of combat mission, 102:50; misidentification of body, 102:54; return of body to Calhoun, 102:66; romance of, 102:41–43; temporary burial, 102:53–54; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
- Wheeler, James F. ("Jimbo"), 102:45, 63, 67; in Alma Wheeler's diary, 102:56–60; birth of, 102:48; description of his mother's later life, 102:66–67; illus., 102:59; research into Gene Wheeler's death, 102:39–40, 67; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
- Wheeler, John, 72:39
- Wheeler, Joseph, 76:20, 110:457, 473
- Wheeler, Joseph E., 75:131, 133–35, 86:363, 94:377, 98:44, 46, 70, 73
- Wheeler, Leigh Ann: book review by, 105:152–53
- Wheeler, Marjorie Spruill, 93:25; ed., *Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation*, noted, 94:219; *New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States*, reviewed, 92:101–2
- Wheeler, Otis B.: and Anne C. Loveland, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
- Wheeler, Richard: *Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run—An Eyewitness History*, reviewed, 93:104; *Sherman's March*, reviewed, 77:313–14
- Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
- Wheeler Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:58
- Wheeler syndicate (N.Y.), 77:114
- Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- Wheeling, W.Va., 68:36, 71:75, 72:224, 74:347, 90:125–27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8–9, 108:77; during Civil War,



## Index

---

- 110:354  
*Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor After Slavery*, by Daniel A. Novak, reviewed, 77:225–27  
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191  
Wheelwright, William, 73:321  
Whelan, James, 68:254, 263  
*When America Became Suburban*, by Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed, 104:776–77  
*When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, by Dale Topping and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2  
*When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, by Janet Duitsman Cornelius: reviewed, 90:296–98  
*When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain*, by Graham Smith: reviewed, 87:83–84  
*When the Bells Told for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9  
*When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6  
"When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28  
*When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, by D. Warren Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5  
*When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 84:87–89  
*When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861–1865*, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 94:189–90  
*When They Hanged the Fiddler*, by Jess D. Wilson: reviewed, 78:170–72  
*Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy*, by Jeff Taylor: reviewed, 104:759–60  
"Where the Railroad Was, the River Is': Oral History from L&N Workers," by Carl Ryant, 82:60–71  
"Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and Secessionists?" by James E. Copeland, 71:344–63  
Wherry, Kenneth, 76:122  
Whetzel, Isaac, 82:144, 146  
*Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History*, by Robert William Fogel and G. R. Elton: reviewed, 83:71–72  
*Which Side Are You On?* (album): Pete Seeger, 107:480  
"Which Side Are You On?," by Florence Patton Reece, 107:479–80  
*Which Side Are You On?: The Brookside Mine Strike in Harlan County, 1973–1974*, by Lynda Ann Ewen, 107:480, 482, 509; reviewed, 78:169–70  
Whiffen, Marcus: *The Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia*, reviewed, 83:144–46  
*Whig* (Richmond, Va.): and the slavery debate, 110:275–76  
Whig Party, 69:154–56, 167, 170–71, 178, 321, 323, 70:3, 9, 12, 126, 299, 305–6, 71:176, 197, 349, 456, 72:57, 95, 367–68, 410, 73:364–65, 368–69, 375, 417, 74:140, 75:1–6, 13, 17–18, 78:127, 136, 79:29–30, 80:281–82, 374–75, 380, 82:13–15, 22–23, 85:5, 6, 9, 14, 18–20, 23, 201, 202, 92:27, 93:258, 389, 392–98, 400, 408, 94:361, 95:370, 99:341, 389, 101:423, 427, 106:307, 413, 110:248, 303–4, 363, 397, 444–45, 504; Abraham Lincoln, 106:312–13, 475, 498; in Bourbon County, Ky., 110:371; and Cassius M. Clay, 68:17–36; economic philosophy of,

## Index

---

- 106:504; in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32; election of 1860, 110:266; and George W. Smith, 103:662; and Henry Clay, 68:132–46, 100:445–46, 457–65, 106:412–13, 546–47, 110:244; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; in Kentucky, opposition to filibustering, 105:575; in Ky., 100:29–39, 42–44, 50–57; and Ky. gubernatorial politics, 88:248–49, 251–53, 255–56, 258, 261–62, 264, 266, 268, 270; during Mexican War, 90:323–24, 330–34, 338, 344; opposition of Northern Whigs to filibustering, 105:572; second party system, 106:507; and slavery, 101:411; term first used as party designation, 78:135; Unionism of, 106:447; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
- While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
- whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
- Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652
- Whipps, W. C. D., 87:417
- Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287
- Whiskey Rebellion (1794), 71:382, 384
- Whiskey Rebels, The*, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117
- Whisnant, David E., 93:180–81, 206; *All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region*, reviewed, 82:288–89; book review by, 79:271–73; *Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachian*, reviewed, 80:91–92
- Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life*, by Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.: reviewed, 84:314–15
- Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, by Robert Hendrickson: reviewed, 92:108–9
- Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
- Whitby, Canada: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:17
- Whitcher, Mary, 94:46
- White, —, 89:164
- White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
- White, Andrew Dickson: and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:416–17
- White, Ann, 82:249, 251
- White, Anna: on the Shakers, 109:24–25
- White, Anne M., 70:83, 93
- White, Benjamin F., 98:399
- White, —, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:325–26
- White, C. B., 69:192
- White, Charlie, 104:446
- White, David, 82:215
- White, Deborah: Ellis L. Laudermilk, Marc Evans, and Greg Abernathy, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
- White, Deborah Gray: *Ar'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South*, reviewed, 85:84–85
- White, Edward, 69:148
- White, Edward D., 68:15, 70:128, 78:49
- White, Frank, 97:259
- White, George Jr.: book reviews by, 100:253–55, 101:201–3, 105:146–48
- White, Gerald: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:373–74
- White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
- White, G. R., 82:249
- White, Harry Dexter, 79:42–43, 47
- White, Henry, 93:202
- White, Hervey, 71:315
- White, Horace, 96:348
- White, Hugh, 88:2
- White, Hugh Lawson, 74:140–41, 81:173, 181
- White, Isaac, 69:267, 71:17
- White, James Taylor, 77:204
- White, J. H., 82:249

## Index

---

- White, John, 69:333, 81:259, 88:2  
White, John D., 95:378, 382  
White, John H.: *On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, reviewed, 102:573–75  
White, Justice —, 76:312  
White, Lawrence B., 84:115  
White, Lee, 84:192  
White, Levi, 95:255, 271  
White, Lonnie J.: book notes by, 86:101, 89:333–34; book reviews by, 78:188–89, 81:100–101, 82:295–96, 84:220, 85:277–78, 88:210–11, 90:213–14, 93:496–97; *Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I*, reviewed, 83:373–75  
White, Marshall, 72:203  
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93  
White, Milford, 88:450, 451  
White, Mrs. Seneth, 82:249  
White, Owen, 82:66  
White, Pat, 83:49  
White, Paul E., 100:132  
White, Richard, 96:312  
White, Ronald C. Jr.: *A. Lincoln: A Biography*, review essay, 106:444–48; *Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, reviewed, 103:568–70; Lincoln biography by, 106:302–3; *Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural*, reviewed, 101:147–52  
White, Ronald F.: book review by, 84:218–19  
White, Sally, 68:8  
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80  
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20  
White, Thomas W., 76:110, 97:265, 285  
White, T. W., 69:353  
White, Vernon: *Covered Bridges*, noted, 85:195  
White, Walter, 84:264  
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697  
White, William, 69:46, 49, 52, 56, 62  
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53  
White, William H., 82:249, 251  
White, William S., 84:194; book review by, 82:417–18; *The Making of a Journalist*, reviewed, 85:168–69  
White, W. Lee: Bloody Monday report, 102:360–61  
Whiteaker, Larry H.: W. Calvin Dickinson, and Kent T. Dollar, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, 110:234, 439; W. Calvin Dickinson and Kent T. Dollar, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84  
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242  
*White Cloud* (Union transport ship), 74:6  
*White Collar Radicals: TVA's Knoxville Fifteen, The New Deal, and the McCarthy Era*, by Aaron D. Purcell: reviewed, 109:134–36  
*White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics*, by Joshua Zeitz: reviewed, 105:761–62  
White family, 68:224  
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 73:380, 381, 385, 90:77; home of Cassius M. Clay, 70:229  
*White Hall: The Clay Estate*, by Carolyn Lee Siegel: noted, 84:340  
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8  
Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414  
Whitehead, Ralph Radcliffe, 71:315  
Whitehead, Robert, 69:257  
White House (Washington, D.C.), 70:37, 72:6, 8, 243, 245, 403, 423, 73:426, 85:359–62; burning of by British, 105:224; first wedding in, 70:123; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:199–201  
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30  
Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130

## Index

---

- White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
- White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson*, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 104:197–98
- White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
- White Masculinity in the Recent South*, edited by Trent Watts: reviewed, 107:135–38
- White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001*, by Michael Phillips: reviewed, 105:336–37
- White Oak Creek (Ky.), 68:111
- White Oak Gap (Ky.), 68:125, 130
- White Response to Black Emancipation: Second-Class Citizenship in the United States Since Reconstruction, The*, by Sig Synnestvedt: reviewed, 70:342–43
- White River (Arkansas), 105:672
- Whites, LeeAnn, 110:496; and Alecia P. Long, eds., *Occupied Women: Gender, Military Occupation, and the American Civil War*, 110:461; struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
- Whitesburg (Ky.) Mountain Eagle*, 107:388, 392
- Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:392
- Whitesell, Hunter B., 110:459
- White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*, by David Galenson: reviewed, 81:206–7
- Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
- Whiteside, Jacob, 69:264
- Whiteside, James, 69:257
- Whiteside, John D., 69:257
- Whitesides, E. W., 71:236
- Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
- White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
- White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965*, by George Lewis: reviewed, 104:774–76
- White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
- White Sulphur (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30–32, 34, 36–37, 39, 101:295; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map, 101:285; and Stephen Theodore Badin, 101:288
- White Sulphur, W.Va., 68:15
- White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
- White Sulphur Springs, Ky., 68:22
- White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
- Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past*, by William Deverell: reviewed, 104:183–84
- Whitewater Canal (Ind.), 71:209
- Whitfield, Bryan W.: Ages-Brookside, Ky., 107:499
- Whitfield, B. W. Jr., 107:499
- Whitfield, Ed: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:87
- Whitfield, George, 106:170, 172
- Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, edited by John Lauritz Larson and Michael A. Morrison: review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
- Whiting, William, 97:15
- Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
- Whitley, Edna Talbott: book review by, 70:346–48; "Mary Beck and the Female Mind," 77:15–24
- Whitley, Esther, 90:67, 107:18
- Whitley, Lewis, 98:19
- Whitley, Mrs. Wade Hampton: *Checklist of Kentucky Cabinetmakers from 1775 to 1859, A*, reviewed, 68:275–77; "Civil War Letters," 72:262–71

## Index

---

- Whitley, William, 68:122, 127, 70:226, 83:104, 104n
- Whitley County, Ky., 69:333, 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; and public school reform, 109:34; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
- Whitlock, Charles D.: and Charles C. Hay III, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22
- Whitlock, Tammy C., 78:209; book reviews by, 100:232–34, 101:526–27, 106:120–21, 109:85–87
- Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
- Whitman, John W.: *Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, reviewed, 91:106–7
- Whitman, Walt, 81:368, 96:6, 8, 14, 27–28, 103:271, 110:457; *Leaves of Grass*, 102:513
- Whitney, —, 83:213
- Whitney, David C.: *The American Presidents, The Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford* noted, 81:236; *The American Presidents: Biographies of the Chief Executives From Washington Through Ford*, reviewed, 74:253–55
- Whitney, F. E., 109:352
- Whitney, N. K., 105:243
- Whitney, Robert, 80:170
- Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 89:428–29
- Whitsell, John, 110:522
- Whitsett, W. Gavin, 82:62
- Whitt, A. L. Jr.: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49
- Whittaker, Harlan, 76:311
- Whittaker, James, 74:216, 225, 228, 229
- Whittemore, Barry T.: book review by, 86:298–99
- Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus., 102:209
- Whittenburg, James P.: book review by, 81:440–41
- Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8, 222; illus., 102:209
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 69:164, 73:259, 374
- Whittinghill, Grover D., 86:249
- Whittington, Keith E.: book review by, 104:146–48
- Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201
- Whittle, Charles E., 68:189, 213, 215, 219
- Whittlesey, Charles: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:334–35, 343
- Whittlesey, Lee: and Paul Schullery, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
- Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44
- Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted, 94:113
- Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports*, by Allen Guttman: reviewed, 87:64–66
- W-Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.), 74:240, 75:261, 270, 76:223–24; and Jesse Stuart, 68:37–52, 224, 80:3, 5
- Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact*, by Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: reviewed, 82:84–86
- WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
- "Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000*, by L. Mara Dodge: reviewed, 101:172–73
- Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, by Jonathan Mercantini: reviewed, 105:289–90
- Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against The War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, by Nancy Zaroulis and Gerald Sullivan:

## Index

---

- reviewed, 83:293–94
- "Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 79:326–32
- Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia*, by Aaron Sheehan-Dean: reviewed, 106:105–6
- Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, by Dean Keith Simonton: reviewed, 86:308–9
- Why Texans Fought in the Civil War*, by Charles David Grear: reviewed, 108:137–38
- Why the Confederacy Lost*, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 91:353–54
- Why the South Lost the Civil War*, by Richard E. Beringer: et al., reviewed, 85:87–88
- Wiatt, William E., 76:333
- Wichita (Texas) Daily Times*, 100:200
- Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
- Wickard, Claude, 84:151
- Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
- Wickland (Bardstown, Ky.), 93:259, 269, 285, 95:29; Wickliffe family home, 106:400
- Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131–32
- Wickliffe, C., 72:300
- Wickliffe, Charles, 75:7, 9
- Wickliffe, Charles A., 68:261, 69:66, 109, 71:332, 72:153, 365, 371, 73:365, 74:51, 53, 76:288, 78:133, 80:296, 82:232–33, 86:343, 89:251, 90:331, 94:116, 97:2, 99:353, 106:465, 583; election of 1863, support of George W. Smith, 103:679–80; state capital relocation issue, 104:257
- Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115
- Wickliffe, Charles (son of Robert Wickliffe), 81:152–53, 88:281, 94:126–31
- Wickliffe, C. M., 73:361
- Wickliffe, D. C., 72:369, 380
- Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414–15, 416, 419
- Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
- Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123
- Wickliffe, Ky., 71:127, 92:159, 96:145–46, 148
- Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115
- Wickliffe, Martin H., 83:95
- Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118
- Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120
- Wickliffe, Robert, 68:31, 69:320, 323, 70:8, 9, 12, 71:162, 165, 168, 73:376, 75:94, 287, 79:28, 321, 80:195, 380, 81:152, 89:9, 97:2, 100:478; family of, 94:115–33; tutors Joseph Holt, 106:402
- Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
- Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125–26, 131–32
- Wickliffe, Sally, 72:159
- Wickord, Theodore, 86:240
- Wickwire, Franklin, 74:64
- Wide Awakes: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:10–11
- Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service*, by Mary Breckinridge: noted, 80:116
- Widener, Ralph W.: *Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States*, noted, 81:462
- Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, by S. J. Kleinberg: reviewed, 104:340–41
- Wiebe, Robert: *The Search for Order, 1877–1920*, 74:67
- Wieck, Carl F.: *Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, reviewed, 101:147–52
- Wiegand, Wayne A.: book review by, 89:318–19
- Wier, R. Stuart, 70:164, 169, 176
- Wigand, Henry: correspondence with

## Index

---

- Joseph Holt, 106:390–91  
Wigfall, Louis T., 107:198–200  
Wiggington, Eliot: *Foxfire*, vol. 6, noted, 79:302  
Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk: book reviews by, 81:321–22, 88:93–94, 94:443–45; *The Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857–1878*, reviewed, 94:87–88; *The Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, noted, 90:221–22  
Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130; ed., *Foxfire III*, reviewed, 74:250–53; and Margie Bennett, *Foxfire 8*, reviewed, 83:70  
Wigginton, Russell: book review by, 100:237–39  
Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70  
Wiggs family, 69:268  
Wight, Willard E., 76:333  
Wightman, J. W., 68:193, 195–98  
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537  
Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62  
Wikipedia, 108:1  
Wilberforce College (Xenia, Ohio), 109:329, 333; and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:347; founding of, 109:320  
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 81:43  
Wilburn, Mark Steven: book reviews by, 87:191–92, 92:438–39  
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479  
Wilde, Oscar: visit to Louisville, 106:65  
Wilder, C., 82:331; Boone books published by, 102:499  
Wilder, C. D.: book review by, 70:242–44  
Wilder, Ed, 90:261  
Wilder, John T., 69:351–58, 74:349, 108:63; and the battle of Munfordville, 97:255, 257–61, 263–65, 267–68, 270–73, 277–79, 281, 284  
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 76:317  
Wilder, Minnie S., 68:281  
Wilder, Thornton, 94:412–13  
*Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269  
*Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent*, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47  
Wilderness Road, 68:94, 124–29  
Wilderness Road (Ky.), 69:217, 287, 70:72, 219, 71:466, 74:316, 78:98, 79:255, 258, 88:374, 92:4, 94:6–7, 11, 95:122, 97:155–56, 102:489, 106:333, 107:9, 110:7; and Daniel Boone, 107:486; Native American attacks on, 106:335  
*Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39  
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484  
Wilder Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55  
Wildes, Frank F., 88:60  
Wildie Demonstration School (Wildie, Ky.): and Berea College, 110:53–66  
*Wild Riders of the First Kentucky Cavalry; A History of the Regiment, in the Great War of the Rebellion 1861–1865*, by Eastham Tarrant: reviewed, 68:84–85  
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494  
*Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, by L. G. Moses: reviewed, 95:103–5  
Wile, Abraham, 110:177  
Wile and Sons (Owensboro, Ky.), 110:177  
Wilentz, Sean: and Paul Johnson, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3; *Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, reviewed, 104:121–23, 708–12  
Wiley, Bell I., 68:84, 89:366, 90:81; biographical sketch of, 80:127–33; book reviews by, 78:280–84; *Confederate Women*, reviewed, 73:423–25; ed., *Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869*, reviewed, 80:102–4; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:329–30; and William C. Davis, eds.,

## Index

---

- The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5,  
*The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3
- Wiley, James, 72:234
- Wiley, Jennie, 69:286; book about  
reviewed, 68:90
- Wiley, Tom, 78:205
- Wiley, Virginia Sellards ("Jenny"), 78:205,  
92:131, 145, 146, 96:313
- Wilfred, Shirley C.: basketball official  
rating of, 109:447
- Wilgus, D. K., 80:180–81
- Wilgus, Mrs. J., 110:500
- Wilhoit, Anthony M. ("Tony"), 99:226
- Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
- Wilkerson, B. O., 98:175
- Wilkerson, Jessica: book review by,  
108:437–38
- Wilkerson & Co. (Nashville, Tenn.),  
73:350, 355
- Wilkie, Wendell, 76:247; presidential  
campaign of 1940, 104:485
- Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
- Wilkins, Charles, 68:324–25, 77:249–52,  
260, 262, 87:107–8, 88:396, 418
- Wilkins, David E.: ed., *Felix S. Cohen, On  
the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*,  
reviewed, 105:538–40
- Wilkins, J. C., 75:302
- Wilkins, Roy, 99:40, 41, 44, 109:362
- Wilkinson, Ann, 78:107
- Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
- Wilkinson, Edward, 73:361, 362
- Wilkinson, James, 68:286, 69:269,  
70:118, 312, 331, 71:69, 72, 75–80,  
85–86, 381, 390, 76:100, 77:187, 194,  
196, 80:275–76, 81:124, 86:340,  
87:107, 90:230, 232, 92:159, 94:15,  
100:332, 334; and capitol at Frankfort,  
104:213, 250; and Ky. statehood,  
78:107–10, 113; relationship with  
Anthony Wayne, 84:10–16; Thomas D.  
Clark commentary on, 103:339
- Wilkinson, Mrs. James, 86:340–41
- Wilkinson, Wallace G., 96:311, 99:233,  
278, 102:74; biographical sketch,  
86:1–3; and public school reform,  
109:59
- Wilkinson, Warren: *Mother, May You  
Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The  
Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran  
Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac,  
1864–1865*, noted, 91:127
- Wilkinsons, —: and murder trial,  
91:384
- Wilkinsonville, Ill., 69:271
- Willbanks, James H.: *Tet Offensive, The:  
A Concise History*, reviewed, 105:553–54
- Willbanks, Ray: *Literature of Tennessee*,  
reviewed, 83:382–84
- Willett, G. E.: slaves of, 108:245
- Willett, Peter: *The Classic Racehorse*,  
reviewed, 81:431–32
- William, Ben G., 104:405
- William and Mary College (Williamsburg,  
Va.), 70:124
- William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle  
of the Holiness Movement*, by Barry W.  
Hamilton: reviewed, 99:393–94
- William Clark and the Shaping of the West*  
by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed,  
102:409–11
- William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, by Jay H.  
Buckley: reviewed, 106:84–85
- William Clements Library: University of  
Michigan, 103:60
- William Cooper's Town*, by Alan Taylor,  
104:119–20
- "William English Walling: Kentucky's  
Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry  
Craig, 96:351–76
- William Faulkner: American Writer*, by  
Frederick R. Karl: reviewed, 88:484–85
- William Faulkner and Southern History*,  
by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4
- William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant  
of a King*, by Sheila Skemp, 105:250
- William G. Brownlow—Fighting Parson of  
the Southern Highlands*, by E. Merton  
Coulter: noted, 69:289–90
- "William Goebel" (Boone Day Address,  
1978), by Bert T. Combs, 76:307–13



## Index

---

- William Goebel: The Politics of Wrath*, by James C. Klotter, 76:307; reviewed, 77:137–38
- William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, by Ronald G. Machoian: reviewed, 104:731–33
- William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, by John M. Taylor: noted, 90:427–28
- William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
- William H. Townsend: Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 79:301
- William Jennings Bryan*, by Paolo E. Coletta: reviewed, 68:273–74
- "William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," by Leonard Schlup, 76:22–33
- William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father*, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
- William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 105:710–11
- "William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," by James C. Carper, 96:29–60
- William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, by Patricia Givens Johnson: reviewed, 76:159–60
- Williams, —, 72:301, 92:363
- Williams, Amelia, 71:15–16
- Williams, Ben, 98:97
- Williams, Ben Ames, 73:424
- Williams, Benjamin, 70:33
- Williams, Camilla, 70:326
- Williams, Caroline: *Louisville Scenes*, reviewed, 69:390–92
- Williams, Cecil J.: *Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, noted, 94:221–22
- Williams, Charles, 70:171
- Williams, Charles Sneed: portraits by, 106:298
- Williams, Clark, 105:442–43
- Williams, Cratis D.: *I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, noted, 94:105–6; *Southern Mountain Speech*, noted, 91:242
- Williams, David, 72:234, 240; emergence as Republican leader, 102:80; illus., 105:28; *People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, reviewed, 104:718–20
- Williams, D. W., 91:163–64
- Williams, Ed: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
- Williams, Edward, 98:65
- Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
- Williams, Eleanora: Civil War diary of, 110:463, 465
- Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
- Williams, Ellen F.: and Mary E. Wharton, *Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted, 85:99
- Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
- Williams, Evan, 96:63
- Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
- Williams, Fannie Miller, 83:254
- Williams, Frank B. Jr.: *Tennessee's Presidents*, noted, 80:365–66
- Williams, Frank J.: "Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," 106:479–94; *Lincoln as Hero*, listed, 110:610; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 303–4; and Roger Billings, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President*, reviewed, 109:221–23; and William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83

## Index

---

- Williams, Frank L., 83:254, 256, 260, 98:2
- Williams, Fred A., 98:161
- Williams, George Washington: biography of, 109:285; political career of, 110:539–41
- Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
- Williams, Jack K.: *Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, reviewed, 79:388–89
- Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
- Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62; *Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force*, reviewed, 108:268–70
- Williams, J. Fred, 68:81, 271
- Williams, John, 69:206, 81:13, 15, 83:214; Ky, Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:582–83
- Williams, John Alexander, 96:133; book reviews by, 83:66–67, 93:90–91
- Williams, John Fred, 69:89, 70:75
- Williams, John Hoyt: *Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, noted, 92:448
- Williams, John L., 75:86, 89
- Williams, John S., 75:134, 80:381–82
- Williams, Joyce G.: and Jill E. Farrelly, *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, reviewed, 76:246–47
- Williams, Kenneth H.: and Betsy Brinson, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:5–51; book notes by, 92:118, 102:149–50; book review by, 90:391–92; "Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," 99:385–92; ed., "'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Edward F. Prichard Oral History Interviews," 104:395–608; ed., "Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," 104:643–73; ed., "Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," 104:609–42; ed., "Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion," 102:461–87; ed., "Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland," 101:401–56; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:692, 723; and James Russell Harris, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Barbara J. Rozek, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 11, *September 1864—May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds.: *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 10, *October 1863—August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Melba Porter Hay, eds.: "'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; profile of Ernie Fletcher, 102:3–11; *Register* editor, 98:240, 101:43; "'The Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring," 102:287–355; Uncommon Wealth columns, 98:239–40, 341–42, 99:1–4, 95–98, 337–38, 100:1–4, 127–28, 273–77, 423–25, 101:1–5, 237–41, 397–400, 102:1–2, 155–56,

## Index

---

- 283–84, 103:1–7, 461–63, 623–26,  
104:1–3, 389–94, 105:1–2
- Williams, Kenneth P., 81:382; *Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War*, noted, 84:454
- Williams, Lawrence H.: *Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University*, noted, 86:97
- Williams, Linda D., 109:442, 444
- Williams, Marilyn Thornton: *Washington "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 90:409–10
- Williams, Martin, 72:263
- Williams, Mary, 87:431, 94:381, 110:500
- Williams, Mason, 98:94
- Williams, Maurice: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:74–79
- Williams, Michael: *Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, reviewed, 89:405–6
- Williams, Michael Ann: *Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, reviewed, 104:701–2
- Williams, Michael E. Sr.: *Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, reviewed, 103:772–74
- Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58
- Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93
- Williams, Nancy, 72:263
- Williams, Nathaniel, 68:57
- Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38; and David Wallace, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
- Williams, R. Hal: book review by, 86:299–300, 88:101–2
- Williams, Richard, 110:522
- Williams, Robert, 71:79
- Williams, Robert C.: *Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America*, reviewed, 85:384–85
- Williams, Rufus K., 75:26, 93:403–4, 406, 415
- Williams, Rusty, 110:234; *My Old Confederate Home: A Respectable Place for Civil War Veterans*, reviewed, 109:80–81
- Williams, Stelle, 80:120
- Williams, Surgeon —, 74:84
- Williams, Ted, 82:369, 99:107, 111
- Williams, Tennessee, 76:173, 97:120
- Williams, T. Harry, 69:178, 81:382; biographical sketch of, 80:120–26; *Huey Long*, reviewed, 68:376
- Williams, Trim., 85:333
- Williams, Vincent, 72:240
- Williams, Walter L.: *Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era*, reviewed, 78:271–72
- Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *American Grain*, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Williams, William Sherley, 72:415
- Williams, William Trent: *All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1990*, noted, 93:125–26
- Williams, William W., 69:134
- Williams, Willian Appleman: et al., *America in Vietnam: A Documentary History*, noted, 83:386–87
- Williams, Zachery R.: *In Search of the Talented Tenth: Howard University, Public Intellectuals, and the Dilemmas of Race, 1926–1970*, reviewed, 107:615–17
- Williamsburg, Ky., 69:333, 100:303; and public school reform, 109:56
- Williamsburg, Va., 68:320, 70:94, 74:243, 78:314, 90:117–18, 92:6, 403, 97:141, 155
- Williams College (Williamstown, Mass.), 110:45
- "William S. Hays: The Bard of Kentucky," by Bill C. Malone, 93:286–306
- Williamson, Alexander: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:194
- Williamson, George, 69:132

## Index

---

- Williamson, Hugh P., 88:144
- Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129
- Williamson, Joel, 76:169, 249; *The Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation*, reviewed, 83:280–82; *William Faulkner and Southern History*, reviewed, 92:103–4
- Williamson, J. W.: *Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, reviewed, 93:498–500; *Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1919*, reviewed, 92:315–16
- Williamson, Wallace J. III, 68:271, 70:76; book reviews by, 70:236–37, 73:325, 328–30, 75:57, 145, 243–44, 76:64–65; resolutions regarding, 75:349
- Williamson family, 69:287
- Williamstown, Ky., 69:113, 117
- Williams vs. Blair* (1821): and the relief controversy, 69:304
- William Tatham, 1752–1819: American Versatile*, by G. Melvin Herndon: reviewed, 72:80–82
- William Tell Coffeehouse (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
- William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6
- William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics*, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 86:295–96
- Williard, Erma, 89:141
- Willich, August, 69:341–43, 346–49, 352, 359–60, 97:251
- Willie's Hole (Clay County, Ky.), 78:204
- Willigen, John van: book review by, 106:242–43
- Willingham, William F.: book reviews by, 72:187, 75:329–31, 79:80–82, 81:85–86, 85:82–83
- Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, by Elizabeth D. Samet: reviewed, 102:240–41
- Willis, Alan Scot: *All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 103:826–28
- Willis, Bruce, 98:383
- Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
- Willis, George L. Jr., 84:387
- Willis, George Sr., 84:27
- Willis, John, 70:282, 72:241
- Willis, Lee J.: book review by, 106:123–24
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 81:383
- Willis, Simeon, 72:205, 84:31, 186, 104:523; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
- Willock, Joe, 94:415
- Willoughby, James, 97:129
- Will Rogers: His Life and Times*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 72:187–88
- Wills, Brian S.: *A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 91:437–39; book review by, 93:231–33
- Wills, David, 74:148–50
- Wills, Garry, 92:407; *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, reviewed, 83:146–47; *Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*, reviewed, 82:104–5; *Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, reviewed, 91:208–9
- Wills, John: *Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, reviewed, 105:175–76
- Willson, Augustus E., 72:346, 74:153, 76:312, 79:140–41, 81:417–18, 421, 423, 86:31, 91:179, 95:33; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:477; illus., 106:476; Ky. Historical Society, 101:22; and Ky. tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; and the Night Riders, 82:238, 240–41, 246–47, 254; and Progressivism,

## Index

---

- 76:285, 295–97, 299, 306; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
- Will to Believe, The: Woodrow Wilson, World War I, and America's Strategy for Peace and Security*, by Ross A. Kennedy: reviewed, 107:128–29
- Will und Weg*: German POW newspaper, 105:454
- Wilmington, N.C., 70:30–31; defense of, 101:447
- Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
- Wilmot, David, 71:456, 74:197
- Wilmot, Swithin: book review by, 109:477–79
- Wilson, —, 76:276, 283
- Wilson, Alexander, 68:324
- Wilson, Angene, and Jack Wilson: *Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers*, noted, 109:276
- Wilson, Anne, 74:10–11, 13
- Wilson, A. S., 109:330
- Wilson, Beth, 99:257
- Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
- Wilson, Bettie, 108:105, 107
- Wilson, Bob, 90:353
- Wilson, Carol: *Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, reviewed, 92:419–20
- Wilson, Charles Reagan: *Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, 110:583; *Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 80:240–41; book review by, 82:288–89; ed., *Cultural Perspectives on the American South*, vol. 5, *Religion*, noted, 90:428–29; *Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, reviewed, 94:330–31; and William Ferris, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5
- Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
- Wilson, Clyde N.: ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 20, 1844, reviewed, 91:90–92; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 21, 1845, reviewed, 92:94–95; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 22, 1845–1846, reviewed, 94:80–81; and Shirley Bright Cook, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, 1846, reviewed, 95:193–94
- Wilson, C. S., 81:34
- Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
- Wilson, David L.: book review by, 76:175–77
- Wilson, Douglas L.: ed., *Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; and James Gilreath, ed., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79; *Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words*, reviewed, 105:304–6
- Wilson, Edward, 69:253
- Wilson, Emma, 82:252
- Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
- Wilson, Fielding C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588–90, 594, 609–10
- Wilson, Frederick T.: book review by, 73:422–23
- Wilson, George, 68:104
- Wilson, Gordon, 68:289, 96:270, 280, 285; education of, 86:24–51; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
- Wilson, Gregory S.: *Communities Left Behind: The Area Redevelopment Administration, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 107:289–91
- Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
- Wilson, Henry, 72:240, 80:306, 110:394
- Wilson, Jack, and Angene Wilson: *Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers*, noted, 109:276
- Wilson, James, 74:268–69, 87:111
- Wilson, James Harrison, 74:288–90, 294, 296
- Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
- Wilson, James Walter: "Joseph Nash McDowell," 68:341–69

## Index

---

- Wilson, Jan Doolittle: *Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930*, *The*, reviewed, 106:134-35
- Wilson, Jeremiah, 74:10-12, 88:147
- Wilson, Jess D.: *When They Hanged the Fiddler*, reviewed, 78:170-72
- Wilson, Jim, 92:142; *The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, reviewed, 93:465-66
- Wilson, John, 72:218, 234
- Wilson, John H., 83:125, 98:97
- Wilson, John Lyde, 68:185
- Wilson, Kirk H.: *Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870-1875*, reviewed, 101:154-56
- Wilson, Lieutenant —, 73:414
- Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
- Wilson, Louis R., 86:55
- Wilson, Lucy: See Lincoln, Lucy Wilson
- Wilson, Major L.: book reviews by, 82:403-4, 84:429-30, 86:286-88, 87:85-87, 90:389-90, 92:313-14; *The Presidency of Martin Van Buren*, reviewed, 82:405-6
- Wilson, Malinda Jane Robertson, 86:27
- Wilson, Margret Pentergrass (Mrs. George), 84:254
- Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492-93
- Wilson, Marquis P., 86:27
- Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359-61
- Wilson, Maurice E. ("Jack"), 86:267
- Wilson, Melzie: *They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, noted, 104:803
- Wilson, M. G., 103:481
- Wilson, Mr.—, 108:67, 107
- Wilson, Mrs. Henry Lumpkin: *The Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, reviewed, 83:85-86
- Wilson, Nimrod, 83:125
- Wilson, Patricia, 84:384, 393
- Wilson, Reba Shropshire: and Betty Shropshire Glover, *The Lees and Kings of Virginia: 1636-1976*, reviewed, 75:158-59
- Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
- Wilson, R. H., 74:17
- Wilson, Robert, 68:277, 81:259
- Wilson, Robert Burns, 68:2, 9, 11, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
- Wilson, Samuel, 70:19, 79:28
- Wilson, Samuel M., 78:249, 84:270, 103:63; books of, 103:65-66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62-63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710-11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52-53; view of New Deal, 103:53
- Wilson, Samuel R.: and the secession issue, 110:280-81
- Wilson, Shannon H.: *Berea College: An Illustrated History*, reviewed, 104:285-87; book by, 103:526; book reviews by, 91:81-82, 95:448-49, 98:301-2; and Kenneth W. Noe, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445-48
- Wilson, S. R., 68:296
- Wilson, Stephen Douglas: book note by, 95:215-16
- Wilson, Thomas, 68:262, 72:240
- Wilson, Thomas B., 110:453
- Wilson, Thomas E.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:354
- Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546-47
- Wilson, W. C., 93:456
- Wilson, William L., 76:26, 29
- Wilson, Woodrow, 68:274, 69:95, 70:135-36, 144, 71:189, 218, 72:64,

## Index

---

- 198, 351, 73:432, 74:236–37, 254, 75:344, 77:32, 80:310, 82:155, 259, 89:155, 92:177, 181, 93:6–7, 19, 34–35, 94:247, 258, 260, 263, 95:29, 32–33, 34–35, 36, 43–44, 47–50, 52, 54, 98:180–81, 189, 202, 278, 99:125, 152, 100:471, 104:403, 419; and Alben W. Barkley, 78:244, 252, 254–56; and Berea College, 110:37; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; and the Fourteen Points, 107:222; and Progressive reform, 79:144–45, 150, 161; and Prohibition in Ky., 75:38–39, 41–42, 46–47, 49–50; and William English Walling, 96:367–71
- Wilson County, Tenn., 70:202
- Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, by Lloyd E. Ambrosius: reviewed, 101:373–75
- "Wilson Movement in Texas, 1910–1912, The," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
- Wilson's Creek (Mo.): battle of, 73:298, 77:1
- Wilson's Creek, Mo., 70:254
- Wilson's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 78:312
- Wiltse, Jeff: *Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America*, reviewed, 105:325–27
- Wiltz, John Edward: book reviews by, 79:298–300
- Wilz, John Edward: book reviews by, 82:203–4, 86:398–99, 88:360–61
- Wimmel, Kenneth: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age*, reviewed, 97:221–22
- Winans, William, 86:350
- Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
- Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
- Winchester (Ky.) Advertiser*: on runaway slaves, 92:6–7
- Winchester (Ky.) Democrat*, 96:32, 43, 44
- Winchester (Ky.) Sun*, 70:115–16; on concealed weapons, 81:139; on crime, 91:383
- Winchester, Boyd, 86:47
- Winchester, James: during the War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12, 105:206–8
- Winchester, Ky., 70:129, 71:388, 72:122, 380, 75:123, 94:66, 95:396, 406–7, 419; society of and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:516–19, 527–29, 541–42
- Winchester, William J., 110:553
- Winders, Richard Bruce: *Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 96:92–93
- Windle, John T.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70
- Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt*, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 86:398–99
- Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, edited by Brenda Gayle Plummer: reviewed, 101:203–5
- Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 76:54–55
- Windrow, J. E., 80:60
- Windsor, Va., 71:447
- Windsor Female Institute (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
- Windy Gap (Ky.), 68:112
- wine-making: in Harlan County, Ky., 86:128–29
- Winfrey, Mike, 94:404
- Wing, Charles Fox, 70:304
- Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
- Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
- Winger, Stewart: book review by, 104:157–59
- Wingfield, Adia Harvey: book review by, 108:433–35
- Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in*

## Index

---

- World War II*, by Ronald Schaffer:  
reviewed, 84:337–38
- Wink, Amy L.: *She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women*, reviewed, 99:410–12
- Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492
- Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7
- Winkle, Kenneth J.: *Abraham and Mary Lincoln*, listed, 110:609; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:456–58
- Winkler, Iris Slavens: book reviews by, 71:112, 451–52, 74:354, 355
- Winkler, James E.: "Henry Clay: A Current Assessment," 70:179–86
- Winkler, Wayne: *Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne Winkler, reviewed, 102:216–23
- Winlock, Anna, 90:84
- Winlock, Peyton, 100:148
- Winn, Jack, 93:440
- Winn, John, 88:147
- Winn, Kenneth H.: book review by, 109:480–82
- Winn, Richard, 70:35
- "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia": by Antonio Thompson, 105:417–60
- Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Basketball*, by Bert S. Nelli and Steve Nelli: reviewed, 83:269–70, 97:459–60
- Winrod, Gerald B., 73:430
- Winschel, Terrence J.: and William Shea, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, 102:419–22
- Winship, A. E., 82:161
- Winship, Blanton, 104:53
- Winship, Michael P.: *Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, reviewed, 101:327–29
- Winslow, Don, 77:112
- Winstead, Mrs. Thomas D.: "Thomas Lincoln, 'A Man Who Didn't Drink An' Cuss None'," 71:189–93
- Winstead-Beckett, Goldie, 99:367
- Winston, James E., 71:8–9, 16–17
- Winston, John Jr., 69:134
- Winston, Thomas M.: Ky. Regiment, 105:593
- Winston County, Ala., 99:360
- Winston-Salem, N.C., 78:44
- Winston S. Churchill: vol. VII: Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, by Martin Gilbert, reviewed, 85:388–89
- Winter, Jay: *Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, reviewed, 94:322–23
- Winter, J. M.: *The Experience of World War I*, reviewed, 88:480–81
- Winter, John W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
- Winter, Jonathon, 73:400, 401
- Winter, Mary E.: book notes by, 81:235, 83:385; book review by, 85:71–72; "Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," 90:90–115
- Winter, Thomas: book review by, 93:111–12
- Winterbotham, William, 70:319–20, 322
- Winterich, John, 92:255
- Winter Lodge, The: or, Vow Fulfilled*, by James Weir, 72:15, 18
- Winters, Lingrell ("Sonny"), 97:409, 415, 425, 431
- Wintersmith, Charles G., 84:125
- Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262
- Winter Soldiers, The*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 71:461–62
- Winter Soldiers, The*, Richard M. Ketchum, 73:316
- "Winter the Mississippi Ran Backwards, The," by Wayne Viitanen, 71:51–68
- Winthrop, Edward, 69:63, 65
- Winthrop, John, 76:163, 110:566
- Wintle, Justin: *The Dictionary of War Quotations*, noted, 88:491



## Index

---

- Wirt, William, 73:314  
Wirt, William A., 76:325  
Wirz, Henry, 74:131, 97:23  
Wirzba, Norman: ed., *Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, noted, 103:846  
Wischmeyer, Herman: land development by, 107:67  
Wisconsin, 94:267, 273  
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405  
Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison, Wis.), 86:55  
Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395  
Wisdon, Dew M., 74:190  
Wise, Billy, 109:460; and Brenda Hughes, 109:449, 458–59  
Wise, Henry, 80:371–72, 388  
Wise, Isaac Mayer: and General Orders, No. 11, 110:181; and slavery, 110:171–72  
Wise, James E. Jr.: and Anne Collier Rehill, *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11  
Wise, John, 69:44  
Wise, Stephen, 96:363  
Wise County, Va., 69:287; folktales, 104:656–57  
Wiseman, Scott, 80:180  
Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628  
*With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, by Lyle Rishell: reviewed, 91:453–54  
*With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, by LeRoy Ashby: reviewed, 105:185–87  
"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": *Morgan's Raid in Indiana*, by David L. Taylor: noted, 92:451  
Withers, Dave: book note by, 87:94  
Withers, Garrett: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538  
Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275  
Witherspoon, John, 72:404, 82:215, 85:198, 91:4  
Witherspoon, T. D., 91:158–59  
*With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, by Theodore Lyman: noted, 92:451–52  
*Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese: reviewed, 88:93–94  
*With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Stephen B. Oates: reviewed, 77:53–55  
"Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks," by James William Hagy, 80:267–80  
*Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, edited by Joan Hoff-Wilson and Marjorie Lightmon: reviewed, 83:165–66  
Withrow, James M., 89:253  
Withrow, Thomas, 98:360  
*With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, by Jose Enrique de la Peña: noted, 91:244–45  
*With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present*, by Warren W. Hassler Jr.: reviewed, 82:87–89  
Witman, Thomas, 88:146  
Witten, Manley, ed. and Tom Reilly: *War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefield*, reviewed, 109:237–38  
Witter, Jonathon, 73:400–401  
Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:211–12  
Witty, Jimmy, 100:136  
*Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900-1935*, by Anna R. Igra: reviewed, 105:324–25  
*W. J. Cash: A Life*, by Bruce Clayton: reviewed, 89:421–22

## Index

---

- W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, edited by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 91:361–62
- WKPC (Louisville, Ky.), 109:349
- Wodnik, Bob: *Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, noted, 101:232–33
- Wolcott, Jesse, 79:52
- Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39
- Wolcott, Marion Post, 85:295–96, 304–7
- Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300
- Wolf, Abraham: Civil War service of, 110:170
- Wolf, Eva Sheppard: *Race and Liberty in the New Nation: Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner's Rebellion*, reviewed, 107:104–5
- Wolf, George, 69:270
- Wolf, Joel: Civil War service of, 110:171
- Wolf, Otto, 98:157
- Wolfe, Charles K., 98:388, 390; ed., *Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, noted, 103:845; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002*, reviewed, 100:420–21; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12; *Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:427–28; and Neil V. Rosenberg, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83; *Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee*, reviewed, 77:235–36
- Wolfe, James, 72:60, 293–94
- Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160
- Wolfe, Johny, 71:304
- Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, 86:119–20, 94:265, 97:93; book notes by, 84:238, 88:244, 92:126–27, 445–46; book reviews by, 78:272–73, 81:97–98, 455–56, 82:309–11, 83:366–67, 85:383–84, 88:205–6, 90:306–7, 91:216–17, 92:322–24, 94:68–69, 328–30, 97:211–12; *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*, reviewed, 93:79–85; "Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," 90:64–89; *Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City*, reviewed, 86:190–92; "Reflections Of An Appalachian Historian: A Personal Odyssey," 83:299–314; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:189–201
- Wolfe, Nathaniel, 72:367, 84:124, 129–30, 138–39, 143; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:368
- Wolfe, Robert: comp., *Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, noted, 93:254; and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, and Timothy Herztstein, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
- Wolfe, Thomas, 75:276, 80:140, 83:304; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298
- Wolfe County, Ky., 69:108, 94:270, 271, 276, 107:404; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; education in, 91:151, 109:30, 36; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72, 391–92; War on Poverty in, 107:403, 412, 415–17
- Wolfe County Emergency Food Stamp and Medical Program (Wolfe County, Ky.): and the War on Poverty, 107:412
- Wolfe family, 68:223
- Wolfford, David L., 101:237–38; "Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," 101:243–74
- Wolfford, George, 86:216
- Wolf Lick (Ky.), 72:340
- Wolfford, Frank, 68:84
- Wolfford, Frank L., 69:107, 379–80, 70:201–2, 71:296, 299, 72:32–33, 36, 379–81, 80:301–2, 96:236, 108:40, 110:466; biography of, 103:520; illus., 106:593; opposition to African American

## Index

---

- recruitment, 106:592
- Wolfpen (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:228
- Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, 97:113; *A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, reviewed, 91:81–82
- Wolfpen Rusties*, 97:113
- Woll, Margaret, 99:279
- Wollstonecraft, Mary: *Vindication of the Rights of Women*, 86:206
- Wolstonecraft, Captain —, 88:417
- Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
- Womack family, 68:228, 70:52, 55
- Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952*, by Bettina Berch: reviewed, 99:421–23
- Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, edited by Gerald Schwartz: reviewed, 83:368–70
- Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39
- Woman Rebels*, A (film), 98:408, 412–16
- Woman's Forward Kentucky Movement, 74:23
- Woman's Home Companion*, 95:70
- Woman's Home Mission Society, 99:58, 61, 63–64
- Woman's Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41
- Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, by Margery W. Davies: noted, 83:296
- woman suffrage, 93:84, 423, 94:256, 257–58, 260, 263; effects of, 99:260, 288; in Kentucky, articles about, 93:1–42; Ky. leads South in, 99:251, 298–99; in school elections, 99:251–52
- Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy*, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28
- Woman Suffrage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, by Suzanne Marilley: noted, 95:460–61
- Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, by Alice Kessler-Harris: reviewed, 89:429–30
- women: education of, 77:11, 12, 14–24, 82:151–69; education of in late-nineteenth-century Ky., 105:394–97; effect of World War II on, 100:127, 188; gender-roles, 98:393, 405–28; historiography of, 93:79–85
- women.: Ky. Civil War diaries of, 110:481–502
- women: on Ky. frontier, 102:482–85, 107:18, 28–29; in Ky. history, 90:64–89; in Ky. poetry, 82:127–30; in Ky. politics, 99:34–35, 37, 213–302, 364–65, 371, 384; in labor unions, 82:64–65, 136–50, 100:188–89; in nursing, 82:257–76; as religious reformers, 99:53–68; romance and marriage, article about, 93:43–78; and school elections, 76:303; slavery and the status of, 87:1–19; sports at University of Ky., 93:422–45; suffrage, 93:1–42, 84, 423, 94:256–58, 260, 263, 99:251, 251–52, 260, 288, 298–99; and tobacco farming in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; war production, 100:178–93; women reformers in Appalachian Ky., 85:237–61; during World War II, 100:167–94; as World War II pilots, 100:184–85
- Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South*, by Wilma A. Dunaway: reviewed, 107:593–94
- Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920*, by Jane Jerome Camhi: noted, 93:510
- Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs): illus., 100:185
- Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, by Marylynn Salmon: reviewed, 85:81–82
- Women and the Republican Party,*

## Index

---

- 1854–1924, by Melanie Susan Gustafson: reviewed, 100:234–35
- Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era*, by D'Ann Campbell: reviewed, 84:228–29
- Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, by Karen Ward Mahar: reviewed, 105:330–32
- Women in American History: A Bibliography*: vol. 2, edited by Jessica Brown and Susan Kinnell, noted, 84:238
- Women in Journalism (Washington, D.C.), 104:637
- Women in Kentucky*, by Helen Deiss Irvin: reviewed, 78:362–63
- Women in Lexington*, by Deirdre A. Scaggs: noted, 104:806–7
- "Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women," by Joan E. Cashin, 93:79–85
- Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, edited by Charles K. Wolfe: noted, 103:845
- Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s*, by Kathleen M. Blee: reviewed, 90:310–11
- Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, by Linda K. Kerber, reviewed, 80:231–32
- Women on the Civil War Battlefield*, by Richard H. Hall: reviewed, 104:324–25
- Women's Alliance of Louisville, 99:37
- Women's Book of World Records and Achievements*, edited by Lois Decker O'Neill: reviewed, 78:189–90
- Women's Christian Temperance Union, 72:354, 73:388, 74:235, 75:28, 40, 44, 85:253, 88:55, 92:182, 189, 94:238, 98:63
- Women's City Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
- Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809
- Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930, The*, by Jan Doolittle Wilson: reviewed, 106:134–35
- Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
- Women's Organization for National Prohibition Reform, 92:191
- Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
- Women's Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
- Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920*, by Joel Perlmann and Robert A. Margo: reviewed, 99:179–81
- Won Cause, The: Black and White Comradeship in the Grand Army of the Republic*, by Barbara Gannon: reviewed, 110:121–23
- Wood, —, 68:111
- Wood, Abraham, 69:286, 71:127
- Wood, Alva, 83:179
- Wood, Andrew T., 78:230
- Wood, Asher, 85:235
- Wood, Betty: *Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, reviewed, 103:549–50
- Wood, Bradford J.: book reviews by, 99:307–9, 100:210–12, 101:329–30, 105:102–3, 107:429–31, 110:196–97; *This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775*, reviewed, 103:552–54
- Wood, Edith, ed.: *Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844*, reviewed, 106:89–90
- Wood, E. E.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
- Wood, Eleazar D.: at battle of the

## Index

---

- Thames, 105:218; Dudley's Defeat, recollections of, 104:38–39; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:24; Kentucky militia, evaluation of, 104:6
- Wood, Francis M., 71:234–35
- Wood, George B., 94:399
- Wood, Gordon S., 75:332, 95:338, 101:234, 105:252–53; *Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The*, review essay, 105:247, 257–61; idealist-behaviorist conflict, 104:118–19; and Louise G. Wood, *Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:308–9; reputation of, 104:106; U.S. historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
- Wood, Henry C., 93:398
- Wood, James, 70:25, 27
- Wood, John, 76:98–102, 105–10, 98:68
- Wood, Julia Erin: book review by, 105:557–58
- Wood, Kirsten E.: *Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:316–18
- Wood, Leonard, 71:119–20, 84:360, 95:53, 98:44
- Wood, Mary Elizabeth: *French Imprint on the Heart of America*, reviewed, 77:63–65
- Wood, Peter H.: *Near Andersonville: Winslow Homer's Civil War*, reviewed, 109:252–53
- Wood, Robert C., 81:350
- Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296
- Wood, Thomas J., 70:304, 72:274, 96:329
- Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
- Wood and Peers report (1833), 69:70
- Woodard, Komozi: book review by, 107:615–17
- Woodbridge, Hensley C., 80:3, 86:142, 143; book review by, 78:173–74, 79:269–70; *Jesse and Jane Stuart: A Bibliography*, reviewed, 68:85–86
- Woodburn High School (Woodburn, Ky.): basketball team of, 109:436
- Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273
- Woodbury, Levi, 81:173, 183, 186
- Woodbury, Tenn., 75:129
- Woodell, Harold: *The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, reviewed, 89:316
- Wooden, Johnny, 70:344
- Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
- Woodford, James M., 108:91
- Woodford, Jim, 104:415
- Woodford, Mary, 77:2
- Woodford, Mary A. ("Mollie"), 94:148, 162
- Woodford, Mrs. James M., 108:92
- Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171
- Woodford County, Ky., 69:90, 117, 198, 200, 206, 211, 70:124, 247, 249, 352, 71:10, 112, 347, 448, 72:208, 217, 235, 73:366, 391, 74:300, 302, 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493, 108:365, 109:51; African Americans in, 108:349; agriculture in, 108:353; circuit court, 69:129, 212; during Civil War, 110:481; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Edward F. Prichard's move to, 104:548; free African Americans in, 109:300; Heritage Committee, 70:353; heritage committee of, 72:427; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:28–32; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; Presbyterian seminary in, 74:99–111; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; public school education in, 109:29–30; Resolutions, 70:40; slavery in, 101:94, 110:296–97, 318, 320; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10
- Woodford County, Va., 72:414
- Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487
- Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491
- Woodhull, Victoria, 86:204
- Woodin, William, 72:289
- Woodiwiss, Michael: *Organized Crime and American Power: A History*,

## Index

---

- reviewed, 100:245–47
- Woodlake (Franklin County, Ky.), 93:26
- Woodlake (horse), 100:492
- Woodland period, 90:6, 7
- Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69
- Woodman, Harold D.: book review by, 90:413–15; essay by, 85:287
- Woodmen of the World, Paducah, Ky., 96:258, 98:276–77
- Woodpecker (horse), 100:476
- Woodress, James, 80:4
- Woodring, George: Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 107:390; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:394–96
- Woodrough (Ky.), 68:116
- Woodrow, James, 80:146
- Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, by August Heckscher: reviewed, 91:234–35
- "Woodrow Wilson and His Presbyterian Influence," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
- Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, by James D. Startt: reviewed, 103:589–90
- Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 84:332–33
- Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
- Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 104:343–45
- Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation*, by John M. Mulder: reviewed, 77:233–34
- Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth: *As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–1931*, reviewed, 84:98–100
- Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
- Woodruff, William E., 73:298, 304, 398
- Woods, Alva, 69:69, 80:204, 82:220
- Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
- Woods, Emma, 100:298
- Woods, Jeff: *Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, reviewed, 102:266–70; and the southern civil rights movement, 104:218–19, 238, 244–45
- Woods, Lewis C. Jr., 70:351
- Woods, Randall Bennett: *A Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, reviewed, 89:323–24; *Fulbright: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:339–41
- Wood's Creek (Ky.), 68:125–26
- Woodson, Anthony, 69:353
- Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321; *Free Negro Owners of Slaves in the United States in 1830*, 70:147, 326
- Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
- Woodson, Silas, 75:10–12, 19, 76:317, 88:18
- Woodson, Urey, 70:69, 76:156–57
- Woodsonville, Ky., 69:341, 344–45, 352, 355, 70:215
- Wood's Station, Ky., 68:130
- Woodstock (Todd County, Ky.): home of Dorothy Dix, 90:369, 370–71, 373
- Woodstock Music and Art Fair (1969), 69:216
- "Woodstock Nation" (Bethel, N.Y.), 71:314
- Woodville, Ky., 110:529
- Woodville, Miss.: Rosemont Planation, 107:144, 206
- Woodward, C. Vann, 72:9, 80:308, 89:340, 96:138, 97:306, 99:95–96, 100:275; and Civil War–Era Kentucky, 110:231; interpretation of slavery, 103:732; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:342; *Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, reviewed, 80:466–68; *The Old World's New World*, reviewed, 91:213–14; *The Origins of the New South*, 110:580; *The Strange Career of*

## Index

---

- Jim Crow*, 110:576; *Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*, reviewed, 84:424–25; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–32, 331, 341–43
- Woodward, David R.: *Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918*, reviewed, 91:449–50
- Woodward, George Washington, 76:333
- Woodward, James T., 88:17
- Woodward, Michael Vaughan, 86:62–63
- Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
- Woodward, Tom, 110:459
- Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
- Woodward, William E., 81:369
- Woodworth, Steven E., 89:370–71, 101:444; book reviews by, 94:297–98, 98:435–38; *Davis and Lee at War*, reviewed, 95:318–19; ed., *The American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, reviewed, 95:443–45; ed., *The Art of Command in the Civil War*, reviewed, 97:474–75; *Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, reviewed, 89:216–17; *Manifest Destinies: America's Westward Expansion and the Road to the Civil War*, reviewed, 109:482–84; and Mark Grimsley, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52; *Shiloh Campaign, The*, reviewed, 107:121–22
- Woodworth, Steven E., ed.: *Chickamauga Campaign, The*, reviewed, 108:282–85
- Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
- Woody, Thomas, 89:61
- Woofter, Thomas, 78:54
- Wool, John E., 81:348; during Mexican War, 106:31–34
- Woolen, Walter, 89:295–96
- Wooley, Aaron Kitchell, 72:11
- Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405–8, 417
- Wooley, Asher, 69:134
- Wooley, Bryan: *We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, 107:500; *We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, reviewed, 75:148–50
- Woolf, Virginia, 90:368
- Woolfolk, Catharine, 68:71–72, 76, 79–80, 267
- Woolfolk, Chester, 84:380–81, 395
- Woolfolk, George, 68:71–72, 74, 76, 78–80, 267
- Woolfolk, L. B., 74:207; and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
- Woolfolk, Mary, 89:242
- Woolfolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
- Woolfolk, Sue, 77:1
- Woolfolk, William, 89:242
- Woolfolk Guard: Fourth Kentucky Regiment, 77:2
- Woolley, Aaron K., 94:126
- Woolley, B. H., 94:123, 124
- Woolley, Charles, 94:120, 122
- Woolley, Sallie (Charles's daughter), 94:120
- Woolley, Sallie (Charles's mother), 94:118, 120
- Woolper, John, 78:297
- Woolridge, Elisha, 69:209
- Woolridgetown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
- Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
- Woolsey, F. W., 79:233, 238
- Woolums, J. W.: Midway, Ky., 108:31
- Woolverton, John F.: *Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, reviewed, 104:346–48
- Woolworth's (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
- Woolworth's (Greensboro, N.C.): civil rights protests at, 109:376
- Woolworth's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:365–66
- Wooster, Moses F., 73:309, 399, 409, 413
- Wooster, Ralph A.: *People in Power: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South, 1850–1860*, reviewed, 68:86–88; *Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk:*

## Index

---

- Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860*, reviewed, 75:249–50
- Wooster, Robert: *American Military Frontiers, The: The United States Army in the West, 1783-1900*, reviewed, 108:149–50; book review by, 88:355–56
- Wooten, Joseph, 79:122
- Wooten, Thomas, 79:122
- Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
- Worcester, Don: *The Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom*, reviewed, 80:472–73
- Worcester, Mass., 69:334
- Worde, Henry, 89:150
- Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220
- "*Words for the Hour*": *A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, edited by Faith Barrett and Cristanne Miller: reviewed, 105:131–33
- Work, George: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:403–4
- Work, Herbert, 81:37–38
- Work, Joe, 97:421
- Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust*, by Richard J. Callahan Jr.: reviewed, 106:233–35
- "Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," by Edmund F. Wehrle, 90:345–67
- Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890*, by Steven J. Ross: reviewed, 84:426–28
- Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, by Cindy S. Aron: reviewed, 98:131–33
- Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, by Christian G. Appy: reviewed, 91:362–64
- "Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky," by Richard Sears, 87:1–19
- Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics*, by Leon Fink: reviewed, 82:195–97
- "Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," by Suzanne M. Hall, 89:266–86
- Working the Diaspora: The Impact of African Labour on the Anglo-American World, 1650-1850*, by Frederick C. Knight: reviewed, 107:581–83
- Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
- Workman, Nimrod: music of, 107:493
- Workmen's Compensation Act (1906), 70:130
- "*Work or Fight*": *Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*, by Gerald E. Shenk: reviewed, 104:746–48
- Works of Benjamin Franklin*, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
- Works Progress Administration (WPA), 90:280–81, 283, 98:385, 396, 99:365, 370; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:316–18, 321, 326–27; in eastern Ky., 95:57, 60–63, 65, 75–76; and employment, 107:315; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:29
- World, the Flesh, and the Devil, The: A History of Colonial St. Louis*, by Patricia Cleary: reviewed, 110:99–101
- World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
- World Economic Conference (1933), 72:412
- World Enough and Time*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
- World of George Washington, The*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 73:316–18
- World of Jesse Stuart, The: Selected Poems*: edited by J. R. LeMaster, reviewed, 74:238–40



## Index

---

- World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community*, by Scott C. Davis: reviewed, 86:396–98
- World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750-1805*, by Peter N. Moore: reviewed, 106:79–80
- World's Columbian Exposition (1893), 92:54
- World Series, 99:103, 105–6, 112; (1919), 82:359; (1945), 82:365
- World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, edited by Van Gosse and Richard Moser: reviewed, 102:145–47
- World They Made Together, The: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, by Mechal Sobel: reviewed, 87:67–69
- World Tomorrow*: and J. B. Matthews, 84:288
- World Trade Bill (1962), 107:326
- World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, edited by Alex Harris: noted, 86:202
- World War I, 70:132, 250, 337, 342, 71:120, 141, 143, 147, 152, 321, 72:67, 198, 73:430–31, 74:121, 249, 75:53, 76:325, 78:255, 82:154–56, 168, 87:153–58, 88:76, 90:346–47, 92:177–78, 181, 185, 288, 93:333, 337, 94:247, 250, 254, 264–65, 402, 96:126, 367–70, 374, 98:179–204, 401, 100:172, 101:411, 104:43, 76, 411, 513–14, 107:55, 214–15, 222–23, 110:555; African Americans in, 99:148; and Alvin York, 110:67; and civil liberties, 104:451; effect on Civil War memorials, 102:394–95; and George Chescheir, 105:421, 423; and the League of Nations, 95:29–55; Louisville, Ky. during, 107:67; scholarship on, 99:124–27, 132–35; U.S. in, 99:124–37, 152
- World War II, 69:291, 70:135, 71:443, 72:193, 74:38, 62, 125, 80:329, 81:68, 85:150, 90:109, 92:288–304, 409–10, 93:333–39, 94:269, 272, 286, 95:292, 96:125–26, 97:32–33, 39, 123–24, 99:99, 101, 102, 106, 133, 221, 245, 101:20, 30, 102:2, 104:485, 513–14, 660, 105:461–62, 107:229–30, 340, 353, 109:340, 345; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; Axis POWS in Ky. during, 100:139–65; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:297–318; Charles P. Roland's memoir, 101:75–92; effect on women, 108:328; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675–84; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311; and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67–92; and Gene Wheeler, 102:39–67; and the GI Bill, 100:136–37, 311; Harrodsburg Tankers during, 86:230–77; Hopkinsville, Ky., during, 100:129–38; industry during, 100:177–93; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:24–25; Ky. home front during, 100:127–94; letter of, 101:20; letters of Henry Jackson, 88:287–317; Louisville, Ky. during, 107:68; and Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93; Norman A. Graebner in, 107:551; Robert Penn Warren during, 104:91; Simpson County, Ky., during, 100:170–76; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:136, 142, 150, 162–63; Victory Bond sales during, 100:195–200; war crimes during, 95:135–80; women in Ky. during, 100:167–94
- World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park*, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 85:284–85
- World Zionist Organization, 74:237
- Worley, C. T., 69:123
- Worley, Jeff, ed.: *What Comes Down to Us: 25 Contemporary Kentucky Poets*, noted, 107:629
- Worley, Malcolm, 69:232
- Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
- Worley family, 69:268

## Index

---

- Worrel, Willis, 69:135  
Worrell, Franklin A.: death of, 105:246  
Worsley, William W., 72:147, 88:412–13  
Worth, General —, 95:240  
Worth, William Jenkins: during Mexican War, 106:22, 24, 27, 29–30, 32, 34–35  
Wortham, J. S., 87:417  
Worthen, Dennis B.: *Pharmacy in World War II*, reviewed, 102:582–84  
Worthington, C. T., 72:367  
Worthington, Edward, 72:240, 84:251  
Worthington, N. W., 86:351  
Worthington, Thomas, 86:331  
"Worthy Partner": *The Papers of Martha Washington*, compiled by Joseph E. Fields: reviewed, 93:476–77  
Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93  
Wounded Knee (S.Dak.), 72:295–96; massacre at, 83:326  
Woyack, Waltraud: book review by, 85:96–97  
WPA *Guide to Kentucky*, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 95:215, 98:396  
W. P. Snyder Jr. (sternwheeler), 70:70  
Wrather, Eva Jean: *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, edited by D. Duane Cummins, reviewed, 105:281–82  
Wrenski, Joseph: and Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351–52  
Wright, —, 90:361  
Wright, A. J.: comp., *Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 88:239  
Wright, Conrad Edick: *Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, reviewed, 104:703–5  
Wright, Daniel Webster, 68:192–93, 198, 207, 216, 220  
Wright, Denise: essay by, 110:567  
Wright, Esmond: *Franklin of Philadelphia*, 105:250  
Wright, Gavin: *Slavery and American Economic Development*, reviewed, 105:121–22  
Wright, George C., 80:77, 90:48, 93:168, 94:262–63, 97:84, 95, 97, 98:242, 99:369, 100:300, 302, 308, 101:268, 105:415, 109:344, 427; African American historiography of, 109:289–91; autobiography of, 109:285; book reviews by, 81:426–27, 82:200–201; *History of Blacks in Kentucky*, A, 109:290–91; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 2, *In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, reviewed, 91:65–75; and John Dittmer, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, 109:290, 397; *Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, reviewed, 84:307–8; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940*, 109:290; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings"*, noted, 94:215–16; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings"*, reviewed, 89:300–301; "Research on Kentucky Blacks Revisited," 109:283–86; Southern Historical Association panel in honor of, 109:292; "The End For Me, But a Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," 89:338–61; "The NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," 78:39–54  
Wright, Harold Bell: *Winning of Barbary Worth*, 73:333  
Wright, H. G., 80:299  
Wright, Horatio G., 70:201, 209–389, 71:185–86, 427, 437–38, 72:25, 28–30, 34, 36, 95:382, 96:241–42, 103:532  
Wright, James, 88:147  
Wright, John D. Jr., 87:121; and Bettie

## Index

---

- L. Kerr, *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41; book reviews by, 77:61–63, 209–10, 84:211–12; dissertation on Dr. Robert Peter, 78:212–17; *Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 81:426–27; "Lexington's Suppression of the 1920 Will Lockett Lynch Mob," 84:263–79; *Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, noted, 79:96; *Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, reviewed, 74:230–31
- Wright, John G.: *Second Kentucky Infantry*, death of, 106:15
- Wright, John M., 90:147
- Wright, John S.: *Lincoln and the Politics of Slavery*, reviewed, 69:177–79
- Wright, John W. D.: *A History of Carbondale, Illinois, 1852–1905*, reviewed, 76:175–77
- Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
- Wright, Lizzie, 109:69, 110:488
- Wright, Louis B., 75:162, 92:249
- Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343
- Wright, Mary Morris, 109:321
- Wright, Nathalia, 70:237
- Wright, Richard, 109:285
- Wright, Robert E.: book review by, 109:273–75; book reviews by, 101:510–12, 104:705–7, 105:121–22, 295–97, 107:425–26; *One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe*, reviewed, 106:252–53
- Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56
- Wright, William B., 87:12
- Wright, William H., 110:544
- Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183
- Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172
- Wrigley, Philip K., 82:385
- Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106
- Wrinn, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, by David C. Duke: reviewed, 101:499–501
- Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910*, by Claudia Stokes: reviewed, 104:743–45
- Writings in Indian History, 1985–1990*, compiled by Jay Miller, Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler: noted, 94:222–23
- Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions*, edited by Robert P. Steed and Laurence W. Moreland: reviewed, 105:178–80
- "Writing State History: For Whom?" by Virginia Vander Veer Hamilton, 76:192–96
- Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, by Anthony Hutchinson: reviewed, 106:155–57
- Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians*, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424–25
- Wrobel, Arthur: book review by, 102:116–18; *Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 86:296–98
- Wrobel, Sylvia: and George Grider, *Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, reviewed, 72:279–89; and Ian Shine, *Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, reviewed, 76:57–59
- Wroble, Sylvia: *The First Hundred Years of the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy*, reviewed, 71:307–8
- Wrong, George M., 72:293
- W. S. Kimball and Company (Rochester, N.Y.), 78:227
- Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16
- Wunderlin, Clarence E. Jr.: ed., *The*

## Index

---

- Papers of Robert A. Taft*, vol. 1, 1889–1938, reviewed, 96:208–9; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, "We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941, reviewed, 88:232–33
- Wyandot Indians, 78:99, 90:24, 68–69, 91:251, 307, 95:126–27, 105:207
- Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
- Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
- Wyatt, Clarence R.: book reviews by, 89:330–31, 92:116–17, 94:92–94; illus., 102:307
- Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
- Wyatt, Macy: and James McCormick, *Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, noted, 107:631
- Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5, 109:47, 54
- Wyatt, Wilson: and civil rights in Louisville, Ky., 109:420
- Wyatt, Wilson W., 98:361, 99:5–6, 25, 51, 104:561–62, 579, 587; book review by, 92:341–42; Combs administration, 104:577; and Maxey Flats, 104:566–67; political campaigns of, 104:510, 524, 562–64, 581–84, 589, 590; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:570–71; and the truck deal, 104:574; *Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life*, reviewed, 84:314–15
- Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 71:450, 87:13, 94:128, 101:64, 107:534; *The House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, reviewed, 93:373–74; *Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*, reviewed, 81:445–48
- Wycliffe, John, 74:340
- Wyden, Peter: *The Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 82:316–17
- Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
- Wylie, Max: *400 Miles from Harlem: Courts, Crime, and Correction*, reviewed, 71:216–18
- Wyman, Mark: *Hoboes, Bindlestiffs, Fruit Tramps, and the Harvesting of the West*, reviewed, 108:426–28; *Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:329–31
- Wymore, John Sr., 72:276–77, 81:120, 128
- Wymore, Martin, 72:277
- Wynes, Charles E., 76:319
- Wynkoop, Benjamin, 70:319
- Wynn, Neil A.: *African American Experience during World War II, The*, reviewed, 109:130–32
- Wynne, Ben: book review by, 105:128–29
- Wynne, Chet, 93:440
- Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
- Wynn's Ferry (Ky.), 74:77
- Wyoming: civil rights in, 110:538
- Wythe, George, 78:2, 90:232, 91:131–33, 139, 94:357, 100:452, 106:500
- Wythe County, Va., 71:407
- Wytrwal, Joseph A.: *Behold! The Polish-Americans*, reviewed, 78:294–95
- Wyzanski, Charles, 77:33
- ### X
- Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
- Xenia, Ohio, 109:329, 347; and Wilberforce College, 109:320
- Xu, Guangqiu: *Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979*, reviewed, 105:551–53
- XYZ Affair, 100:343
- XYZ Affair (1798): southern reaction to, 70:21–49

### Y

Yaden, George, 100:304

Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467

Yale University (New Haven, Conn.),

## Index

---

- 68:190, 206, 213, 69:57, 320, 70:129, 72:151, 73:374–75, 381, 74:106, 88:179, 110:45, 50, 65; edition of Benjamin Franklin's papers, 105:249; John Sherman Cooper at, 93:148–58; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
- Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544
- Yancey, Joel, 74:53
- Yancey, William Lowndes, 107:194; and secession, 110:309
- Yanchisin, Daniel A.: "John Bradford, Public Servant," 68:60–69
- Yandall, Lunsford P. Jr., 68:7–8
- Yandell, David W., 81:61, 97:171, 173
- Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
- Yandell, Lunsford P. Jr.: opposition to emancipation, 106:581
- Yandell, Lunsford P. Sr., 81:61
- Yandle, Paul D., ed.: *Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, noted, 108:443
- Yangtze River (China), 100:129
- Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's Indiana Battery*, by John W. Powell: reviewed, 74:349
- Yankee Cavalrymen*, by John W. Rowell: reviewed, 70:153–54
- Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico*, by Julio Moreno: reviewed, 101:541–43
- Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, by Charles C. Case: noted, 81:114
- Yankee Quaker, Confederate General: The Curious Career of Bushrod Rust Johnson*, by Charles M. Cummings: reviewed, 70:64–66
- Yankee Stadium (N.Y.), 96:276, 99:104
- Yank magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289
- Yanni, Carla: *Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, reviewed, 105:700–701
- Yannielli, Joseph: book review by, 105:719–20
- Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396
- Yaquinto, Marilyn: and Michael T. Martin, eds., *Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, reviewed, 107:125–28
- Yarborough, Norman: Eastover Mining Company, 107:500
- Yarbrough, Fay A.: book reviews by, 101:343–44, 103:561–63; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
- Yarbrough, Tinsley E.: *John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, reviewed, 91:114–15
- Yarbrough, Willard: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
- Yasgur, Max, 69:216
- Yater, George H., 99:386, 391, 107:41; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21; *Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County*, noted, 86:311–12
- Yates, Clarence, 88:184–85
- Yates, Conrad, 84:359
- Yates, Ernest, 88:198–201
- Yates, Richard, 96:333
- Yates, R. W., 69:117
- Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
- Yazoo River (Miss.), 105:669
- Yazoo scandal (1794–1803), 70:37–38
- Yeaman, George H., 77:6
- Yeans, W. Buck: *The Confederate Governors*, reviewed, 83:367–68
- Yeary, Harvey Lee (Lee Majors), 83:126
- Yeast, Claude L., 86:265–66
- Yeats, —, 89:10
- Yeats, —, Bath County, Ky., 89:10
- Yellow Creek (Ky.), 68:96–99

## Index

---

- Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book*, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
- Yellow fever: epidemic of 1878, 74:303–5
- Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 91:227–29
- Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265
- Yellowstone National Park, 72:66, 189, 415
- Yerkes, John W., 76:289, 93:411, 95:30, 98:44
- Yes, We Did? From King's Dream to Obama's Promise*, by Cynthia Griggs Fleming: noted, 107:637–38
- Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7
- Yezbick, Daniel: book review by, 105:534–36
- Yingling, George S., 73:292
- Yocum, Eliza H.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:39–41
- Yokohama, Japan: U.S occupation troops in, 107:551
- Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," 103:661–90
- Yonkers, N.Y., 99:106
- Yorick (horse), 100:485
- York, Alvin C., 83:125, 96:126, 99:128–29; and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67
- York, Maine, 70:137
- York, Neil L.: book review by, 109:211–13
- York, Sir Charles: and John S. Rarey, 108:195
- York County, N.C., 110:563; Ku Klux Klan in, 110:561
- Yorke, Sarah, 81:175–76
- Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
- Yorkshire, Eng., 69:49
- York Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
- York Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311–12
- Yorktown, Ind., 69:30
- Yorktown, Va., 70:25, 72, 79:254, 99:290
- Yorkville, S.C., 110:562
- Yorty, Sam, 107:385
- Young, Alice, 110:508
- Young, Allie, 84:27–29, 33, 40–41, 50
- Young, Amy Lambeck, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
- Young, Bennett H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Young, Brigham: asylum letters of, 105:235; illus., 105:234, 244; leadership of, 105:232; letter to James K. Polk, 105:243; letter to William Owsley, 105:229, 236–43; and Nauvoo, Ill., city government, 105:233–34
- Young, Captain —, 69:255
- Young, Chester Raymond: book reviews by, 77:219–21, 80:460–62; ed., *Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor*, noted, 94:451–52; "To Win the Prize": *The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1883–1983*, noted, 82:318–19; *Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue*, reviewed, 81:78–79
- Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7
- Young, Dug: Versailles, Ky., 108:29
- Young, Ewing, 74:137
- Young, Gordie, 109:334
- Young, Henry J., 72:123, 130
- Young, Hugh, 94:249
- Young, James, 69:61, 63
- Young, James Harvey, 94:406; *Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act*

## Index

---

- of 1906, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91
- Young, Jean Smith, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Judy Richardson, Norman Noonan, and Betty Garman Robinson, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
- Young, J. Harvey, 80:130
- Young, John C., 68:299–301, 303–5, 310, 69:323, 73:218–19, 228, 231–32, 77:75, 87:427
- Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25
- Young, Karen Fisher: and William A. Blair, eds., *Lincoln's Proclamation: Emancipation Reconsidered*, reviewed, 107:448–50
- Young, Kenneth Ray: *The General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur*, reviewed, 93:364–65
- Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
- Young, Maggie, 110:508
- Young, Marilyn, 102:348
- Young, Milton: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
- Young, Mrs. Hortense, 71:247
- Young, Nancy Beck: book reviews by, 94:336–38, 96:208–9, 97:447–49
- Young, Neely: *Ripe for Emancipation: Rockbridge and Southern Antislavery from Revolution to Civil War*, noted, 110:229
- Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10
- Young, Robert S.: book reviews by, 68:186–88, 69:98–99
- Young, Samuel, 70:319
- Young, S. B. M., 83:329
- Young, Tempie, 81:291–92, 294
- Young, Thomas Daniel: *Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered*, reviewed, 81:334–36
- Young, Whitney M. Jr., 71:239–40, 251, 99:41, 44, 391
- Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
- Young, William Clark, 70:82
- Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest*, by Gael Graham: reviewed, 105:173–74
- Young America: and the Democratic Party, 105:574, 577, 588; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:576–77; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576–77
- Youngblood, Lucien N., 83:121
- Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
- Young Christian Workers (Covington, Ky.), 109:381
- Younger, Cole, 90:58
- "Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation, A," by Edward M. Coffman, 100:129–38
- Younger Brothers of Temperance Society, 70:127
- Youngers Creek (Hardin County, Ky.), 110:460
- Young Jefferson Davis*, by William Allen Shelton: noted, 80:480
- Younglove, John E., 70:168, 85:215
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 82:155, 157–58; for blacks in Louisville, 93:163; in Bowling Green, Ky., 68:210; desegregation of in Covington, Ky., 109:380–81; in Louisville, Ky., 78:40; War Prisoners Aid division, 105:427
- Young Men's Clay Association (New York, N.Y.), 68:35
- Young Men's Hebrew Association (Louisville, Ky.), 110:178
- Youngs, Benjamin S., 69:232, 235, 74:226–27, 229
- Youngs, J. William T.: *Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life*, reviewed, 83:286–87
- Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg

## Index

---

- campaign, 103:634  
Youngstown, Ohio, 68:28  
Youngstown Sheet and Tube:  
  investigation of, 104:439  
  *"Your Affectionate Husband," J. F. Culver: Letters Written during Civil War*, edited by Leslie W. Dunlap: reviewed, 78:181–83  
  *Your Money's Worth*, by F. J. Schlink and Stuart Chase, 84:291  
Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of José Martí to, 105:571  
Youtsey, Henry, 76:311–13, 78:340, 99:158  
Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601  
Yung, Gary: article about Brenda Hughes, 109:433, 453–54  
Yust, William F., 93:172
- Z**
- Zabel, Morton D.: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82  
Zabilka, Ivan L.: book reviews by, 86:170–71, 88:221–22, 93:121–22; "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," 80:408–31  
Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3  
*Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest*, by K. Jack Bauer: reviewed, 84:429–30  
Zaeski, Susan: *Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, reviewed, 102:101–4  
Zagel, Hermann: "An Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky," 71:272–95  
Zagel, Irma, 71:273  
Zall, Paul M.: *Franklin on Franklin*, reviewed, 100:363–65; *Jefferson on Jefferson*, reviewed, 100:368–69; *Lincoln on Lincoln*, reviewed, 98:208–9;  
  *Washington on Washington*, reviewed, 101:130–31  
Zampa (horse), 100:485  
Zande, Ethel de Long, 85:245, 255, 259–61, 90:85, 93:195, 200–202  
Zane, Abraham: See Ebenezer Zane  
Zane, Andrew, 72:240  
Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139  
Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139  
*Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95  
*Zane Grey*, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238; reviewed, 72:282–83  
Zane's Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 82:348, 94:4  
Zanesville, Ohio, 70:70, 72:282; John S. Rarey in, 108:207  
Zang, David W.: *Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, reviewed, 100:121–22  
Zarefsky, David: *Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate*, reviewed, 90:194–95; *President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History*, noted, 84:455–56  
Zaroulis, Nancy: and Gerald Sullivan, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94  
*Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader*, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28  
Zeh, Frederick: *An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 94:314–15  
Zeidel, Robert F.: book reviews by, 104:342–43, 109:497–98; *Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, reviewed, 103:806–12  
Zeiger, Robert H.: *America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, reviewed, 100:100–101  
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478



## Index

---

- Zeitz, Joshua: *White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics*, reviewed, 105:761–62
- Zellers, Larry: *In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, reviewed, 90:212–13
- Zellner, Dorothy: Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Judy Richardson, Norman Noonan, Betty Garman Robinson, and Jean Smith Young, eds. *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
- Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
- Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
- Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
- Zenor, Carl A.: book reviews by, 70:153–54, 71:328–29, 72:291–92, 74:349
- Zero (horse), 100:485
- Zhai, Qiang: book reviews by, 103:602–3, 105:161–62, 551–53
- Zhang, Shu Guang: *Economic Cold War: American 's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, reviewed, 100:563–64
- Ziegler, Arthur P. Jr.: and Walter C. Kidney, *Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice*, reviewed, 79:200–201
- Ziegler, Irene: and the Wildie Demonstration School, 110:63
- Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
- Ziegler-McPherson, Christina A.: *Americanization in the States: Immigrant Social Welfare Policy, Citizenship, and National Identity in the United States, 1908-1929*, reviewed, 109:497–98
- Ziesche, Philipp: book review by, 108:263–65
- Zill, Carl, 75:226, 228
- Zimmer, Anne Carter: *The Robert E. Lee Family and Housekeeping Book*, reviewed, 96:98–99
- Zimmermann, J. R., 79:153
- Zimmerman Telegram, 98:180
- Zinganee (horse), 100:481
- Zingara (horse), 100:485
- Zion Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:423
- Zionist Organization of America, 74:237
- Zirin, Dave, 109:178
- Zivley, John, 74:110
- Znaniacki, Florian, 71:113
- Zoe (horse), 100:485
- Zogry, Michael J.: *Anetso, the Cherokee Ball Game: At the Center of Ceremony and Identity*, reviewed, 109:145–47
- Zoidis, Marilyn: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 254
- Zola, Emile, 96:19
- Zolberg, Aristide R.: *Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America*, reviewed, 104:733–35
- Zollicoffer, Felix K., 70:165–67, 76:9, 79:22, 96:226; death of, 105:667; dedication of monument, 102:396
- Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
- Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42
- Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90
- Zucker, Rachel W.: book reviews by, 99:179–81, 100:265–67